

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965**

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965**

**INDEX**

**INDEX**

## INDEX

References are to section numbers unless otherwise indicated.

**ABANDONMENT**

Abandoned property  
 Search upon state land  
 Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021  
 Bonds, 16.021  
 Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021  
 Property found, state's share into general revenue fund, 16.023  
 Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021  
 State capitol and grounds, disposal of, 16.0231  
 Alleys, filing notice, 117.19  
 Animals, disabled or sick, 346.21  
 Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13  
 Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 626.365  
 Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243  
 Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35  
 Children, *See* CHILDREN  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.06, 360.032, 360.107  
 Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18  
 Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03  
 County-state aid roads, 162.02  
 Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05  
 Criminal purpose, 609.17  
 Decedent's property, 525.401  
 Deposits  
 Attachment, 48.525  
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525  
 Claimants, 48.524, 48.527  
 Credited to general revenue fund, 48.526  
 Escheat to state, 48.522  
 Evidence, prima facie, 48.525  
 Intervention, 48.525  
 Rights of owner, 48.527  
 Statements  
 Contents, 48.524, 48.527  
 Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524  
 Display, 48.524  
 Filing, 48.524  
 Notice of display, 48.524  
 Time of filing, 48.524  
 Violations, penalties, 48.528  
 Estates, property of no value, 525.401  
 Family, 510.06  
 Homestead, 510.06, 510.07  
 Husband or wife  
 Grounds for divorce, 518.06  
 Homestead exemption, 510.06  
 Receiver of property, 576.04  
 Parks and parkways, 117.19, 448.25  
 Period of funds deposited in banking and financial institutions, 48.523  
 Property of no value to estate, 525.401  
 Public grounds, 117.19  
 Public lands  
 Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212  
 Settlers, right of possession, 557.07  
 Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
 Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71  
 Tracks, 219.741, 219.751  
 Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691  
 Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751  
 Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07  
 Streets, highways, notice of, 117.19  
 Tenants, possession, 504.02  
 Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023  
 Ward's property, 525.401  
 Water works by city fourth class, 457.13

**ABATEMENT**

Actions  
 Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01  
 Limitation, period before letters, 541.16  
 Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32  
 Representative, termination of authority, 525.86  
 Survival, 525.43, 573.01  
 Trade name certificate, 333.06  
 Mosquitoes, 18.041 to 18.161  
 Nuisances  
 Costs assessed on property, 145.23  
 Disorderly houses  
 Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40  
 Intervention, 617.39, 617.41  
 Order, 617.37  
 Public nuisance, 617.33  
 Trial, 617.35  
 Obstruction, relief, 561.03  
 Snares, traps, nets, 100.29

**ABBREVIATIONS**

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031  
 Unlawful use  
 Dentists, 150.03  
 Massage practitioner, 148.46  
 Pharmacist, 151.18

**ABDUCTION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ABODE**

*See Residence*

**ABORTION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ABSCONDING DEBTOR**

Absentees, 578.04  
 Attachment of property  
 Affidavit, contents, 570.02  
 Grounds for, 532.25  
 Husband  
 Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06  
 Receiver for property, 576.04

**ABSENCE**

Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01  
 County commissioner, 375.10  
 Employee, wages, 181.15  
 Judges  
 Probate judge, 525.051  
 Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02  
 Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13  
 Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

**ABSENTEES**

Absent and disabled voters; 207.01 to 207.29  
 Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13  
 Defined, 576.04  
 Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08  
 Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05  
 Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15  
 Notice by publication or service, 576.07  
 Notice to  
 Absentee, 576.06  
 Claimants, 576.06  
 Wife, 576.08  
 Property  
 Additional, 576.10  
 Disposal of remaining, 576.13  
 Management of, 576.04  
 Non-corporeal assets, 576.11  
 Return to absentee, 576.15  
 Transfer of, 576.09  
 Use of, 576.13

Purview of law, persons within, 576.04

**ABSENTEES (Cont'd)**

- Receiver
  - Account and allowance, 576.05
  - Adjustment of absentee's debts, 576.14
  - Appointment, 576.04
  - Bond, 576.08
  - Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
  - Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
  - Disbursements, 576.15
  - Investments, 576.12
  - Leasing, 576.12
  - Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
  - Petition for appointment
    - Contents, 576.04
    - Dismissal, 576.08
    - Hearing, 576.08
    - Schedule, 576.04
    - Time of filing, 576.04
    - Who may petition, 576.04
  - Sale of assets, 576.12
  - Warrant; fee, notice, 576.05

**ABSTRACTERS**

- Board of examiners, 386.63
- Bond required, 386.66
- Certificate of registration
  - Cancellation, 386.70
  - Contents, 386.69
  - Fee, 386.68
  - Required, 386.62
  - Term, 386.69
- Certification by registered abstractor, effect, 386.72
- Definitions, 386.61
- Employment by register of deeds, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for certification of registration, 386.65
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- Register of deeds, access to records, 386.71
- Revolving fund, 386.64
- Rights of registered abstractor not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of registered abstractor not to affect register of deeds, 386.74
- Seal, registered abstractor, 386.67
- Violations, 386.76

**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

- Abstractor
  - Access to records, 386.17
  - Bond, 386.18
  - Fees, 386.18
  - Use of county building, 386.18
- Award of compensation, condemnation proceedings, 117.42
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Register of deeds
  - Exhibition of records, 386.17
  - Fees, 357.18
  - Making abstract, 386.37
  - Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
  - Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Title insurance companies, 68.01
- Transcribing abstract records, register of deeds office, 386.29

**ABUSE OF PROCESS**

*See Contempts*

**ACADEMIES**

- Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

**ACCESSORIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See Insurance (2)*

- State officers and employees, 15.37

**ACCIDENTS**

*See Insurance (2)*

*See Traffic Regulations*

*See Workmen's Compensation*

- Disability or death resulting from, 176.13
- Division for prevention of, 175.16
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Prevention, division of, 175.16
- Report of
  - Employer to commissioner of labor, 175.28
  - Failure to report, 175.31

**ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)**

- Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08
- Not admissible as evidence, 175.32
- Not available to public, 175.32
- Scope, 175.29
- Victims of, vocational rehabilitation, 121.29

**ACCOMPLICES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF**

- Appointment, 326.17
- Creation, 326.17
- Duties, 326.18
- Examinations, 326.18
- Expenses; fees, 326.22
- Officers, 326.18
- Organization, 326.18
- Penalties, 326.53
- Qualification of members, 326.17
- Quorum, 326.18
- Records, 326.18
- Reports, 326.18
- Seal, 326.18
- Term of office, 326.17

**ACCOUNTANTS**

- Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.206
- Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.21, 326.23, 326.53
- Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92
- Fees, annual registration, 326.22
- Industrial commission, 175.13
- Member board of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01
- Public accountants
  - Authority to audit records of cities, villages, etc., 215.33
  - Cooperation with public examiner, 215.31
  - Defined, 215.31, 412.222
  - Information furnished by public examiner, 215.36, 215.37
  - Malfesance reports to public examiner, 215.34
  - Minimum procedures prescribed by public examiner, 215.32
  - Public examiner
    - May assist public accountants, 215.35
    - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 215.38
    - To have access to reports of public accountants, 215.37
  - Villages may employ, 412.222
- Registration card, issuance of, 326.19
- Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
- School boards may employ, 123.19, 123.40
- Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

**ACCOUNT BOOKS**

*See Evidence (2)*

- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Business corporations, 301.34
- Commissioner of highways to keep, 161.08
- Cooperative associations; agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
- Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
- Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Municipally owned public utility, 452.04
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

**ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING**

- Action on accounts
  - Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
  - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
  - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Cities
  - Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
  - Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
- Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
- Guardians, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5359

## INDEX

### ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Partnership  
 Dissolution, 323.42  
 Partner's interest attachable, 323.27  
 Public examiner  
 Access to books, 215.05  
 Cities, 215.12, 215.13  
 Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
 County officers, 215.11  
 Drainage and conservancy district, by court order, 111.37  
 Powers and duties, 215.04  
 School districts, 215.14  
 State institutions, 215.05, 215.06  
 Towns, 215.14  
 Villages, 215.14  
 Railroad accounting, 218.081, 218.041  
 Social welfare fund, 256.92  
 Soldiers burial fund, 197.20  
 State, See STATE AUDITOR  
 Telephone companies, 237.11  
 Uncollectible accounts canceled, 10.12, 10.15  
 Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

### ACCUMULATIONS

Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17  
 Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18  
 Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12  
 Infants' benefit, 500.17  
 Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

### ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

Antifreeze, generally, 24.24 to 24.31, See also ANTI-FREEZE  
 Canning preservative compounds, See CANNING, CANNERIES  
 Children under 16, employment forbidden, 181.40, 182.09

### Economic poisons

Adulterated defined, 24.069  
 Analysis, 24.073  
 Bulk sales prohibited, 24.071  
 Coloring; white powder economic poisons, 24.071  
 Commissioner of agriculture; enforcement of law, 24.076  
 Definitions, 24.069  
 Device defined, 24.069  
 Discoloration, 24.071  
 Exemptions from operation of law, 24.075  
 Fees, registration, 24.072  
 Fungicide defined, 24.069  
 Herbicides defined, 24.069  
 Ingredient statement defined, 24.069  
 Insecticide defined, 24.069  
 Inspection and seizures, 24.073  
 Label  
     Contents required, 24.069  
     Defined, 24.069  
     Highly toxic substances, 24.071  
 Labeling defined, 24.069  
 Licenses, 24.072  
 Misbranded defined, 24.069  
 Penalties for violating economic poisons law, 24.073, 24.074, 24.077  
 Pharmacy, 151.01  
 Prohibited sales; adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled poisons, 24.077  
 Registration; application, fee, certificate, 24.072  
 Rodenticide defined, 24.069  
 Rules, 24.071, 24.074  
 Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26  
 Samples for analysis, 24.073  
 Seizures; poisons not complying with law, 24.073  
 Stored poisons, exempted from law, 24.075  
 Toxic substances, label requirements, 24.071  
 Transportation of poisons, exempted, 24.075  
 Warrant for searches, 24.073  
 White powder poison, 24.071  
 Enforcement of economic poisons law, 24.076  
 Fungicides, See Economic poisons, ante  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42, See also POISONS  
 Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26, See Economic poisons, ante  
 Paint, See PAINT  
 Rodenticides, See Economic poisons, ante  
 Solvents, See PAINT  
 Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05  
 Armed forces, relating to, 358.27  
 Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64.19

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Assignments  
 Creditors, benefit of, 577.01  
 Judgment, 548.13  
 Authentication, states or territories, 358.23  
 Bonds, 574.01  
 Business trusts, 358.12, 358.13  
 Cemeteries  
     Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74  
     Consolidation, 307.06  
 Certificate  
     Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74  
     Authentication  
         Foreign countries, 358.24  
         Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65  
         Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27  
         States other than Minnesota, 358.23  
     Foreign law, execution, 358.26  
     Foreign state or territory of United States, 358.22, 358.23  
     Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65  
     Form of, 358.12  
     Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20  
     Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03  
     Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15  
 Certification  
     False certification, 609.65  
     Foreign law, executed according to, 358.26  
     Foreign state or territory of the United States, 358.22, 358.23  
     Form of, 358.12  
     Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65  
     Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15  
     Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27  
 Charge d'affaires, 358.24  
 City recorder, 411.22  
 Clerk of court, 358.15  
 Clerk of municipality, 358.15  
 Commercial agents in foreign countries, 358.24  
 Commissioned officers, 358.27  
 Commissioner of taxation, 271.15  
 Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42  
 Consuls in foreign countries, 358.24  
 Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15  
 Corporations  
     Instruments of interest to, 358.25  
     Reduction of stated capital, 301.39  
 County auditor, 358.15  
 County commissioners, 358.15  
 Court commissioner, 489.02  
 Debt barred by statute, 541.17  
 Dedication Instruments, 505.03  
 Deeds, conveyances  
     Easements, 507.22  
     Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17  
     Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
     Foreign states and territories of the United States, 358.22, 358.23  
     Minerals, 507.36  
     Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05  
     Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23  
     Subscribing witness, 507.22  
     Timber, 507.36  
     Townsite lands, 503.02  
     Unacknowledged instrument, proof of, 507.23  
 Diplomatic officers in foreign countries, 358.24  
 Evidence  
     Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
     Corporate acknowledgment, 358.13  
     Foreign law, executed in accordance with, 358.26  
     Joint stock companies, 358.13  
     Unacknowledged conveyance, proof, 507.23  
 Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17  
 Fences, division of, 344.08  
 Foreign countries  
     According to foreign law, 358.26  
     Soldiers or sailors abroad, 358.27  
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.65  
 Form of, 358.12  
 Joint stock associations, 358.13  
 Judges  
     Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23  
     Taking, 358.15  
 Judgment  
     Assignment, 548.13  
     Satisfaction, 548.15  
 Justices of the peace  
     States, territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23  
     Taking, 358.15

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Leases, 507.36
- Legislators, taking, 358.15
- Limitation of actions, effect of, 541.17
- Married persons, 358.14
- Mineral conveyance, 507.36
- Notaries
  - Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
  - False certifications, 609.65
  - Foreign countries, 358.24
  - States, territories, 358.22, 358.23
- Persons authorized to take
  - Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09
  - Commissioner of taxation, deputies, secretary, 271.15
  - Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
  - Court commissioner, 489.02
  - Enumeration of, 358.15
  - Foreign countries, 358.24
  - Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
  - Officers of army or navy, 358.27
  - Reporter probate court, 525.11
  - States and territories, 358.22
  - Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15
- Powers of appointment, 502.68
- Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
- Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
- Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15
- Records
  - Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
  - Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not accepted for filing, 386.39
- Register of deeds
  - Taking, 358.15
  - Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39
- Registration of title
  - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
  - Assent to registration, 508.06
  - Authority of agent, 508.05
  - Power of attorney, 508.72
  - Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40
- Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Seal
  - Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
  - Notary public, 359.03
  - States, territories, 358.23, 358.26
- Secretary of state, authorized to take, 5.07, 358.23, 358.26
  - Tax court, member may take, 271.15
- Territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26
- Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36
- Townsite lands, conveyance, 503.02
- Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09
- United States commissioners, may take, 358.15
- Within state or county
  - Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15
  - County auditor, deputies, 358.15
  - County commissioners, 358.15
  - Court commissioner, 358.15
  - Judges of courts of record, 358.15
  - Legislators, 358.15
  - Notaries, 358.15, 359.01
  - Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15
  - Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15
  - United States commissioner, resident, 358.15
- Writing proved by, 358.13

**ACQUITTAL**

- See Criminal Procedure (9)*
- Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32
- Foreign acquittal, 609.045
- Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28
- Joint indictment of parties, 631.03
- Multiple offenses, 609.035
- Reasonable doubt, 611.02

**ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS**

- Children under 18, employment, 181.40
- Network or other protective devices, 624.64

**ACTIONS**

- See Abatement*
- See Attachment*
- See Garnishment*
- See Limitation of Actions*
- See Process*
- See Venue*
- Adjournment
  - District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31
  - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
- Recognition to appear at adjourned term, 484.32
- Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01
- Aeronautics
  - Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073
  - Bond of commissioner, 360.014
  - Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015
  - Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
- Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14
- Annulment of marriage, 518.03
- Appearance for state, 8.01
- Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81
- Arbitration act, *See ARBITRATION*
- Armories, 193.143
- Assigned causes, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
- Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79
- Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
- Blind assistance, overpayment, 256.64
- Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02
- Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08
- Bonds
  - Collection agencies, limitation, 332.01, 332.02
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014
  - Electricians, who may bring action, 326.26
  - Enforcement of official, 8.03
  - Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716
  - Leave of court, 574.25
  - Official bonds, 574.25
  - Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Representatives, personal, 525.322
  - Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.37
  - Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
- Boundaries, actions to determine
  - Additional parties, 559.24
  - Judgment, 559.25
  - Pleadings, 559.24
  - Survey, 559.25
- Carriers
  - Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271
  - Railroads, *See RAILROADS*
- Cities
  - Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18
  - Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95
- Civil service, employee against appointing officer, 43.26
- Commencement of
  - Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01
  - Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
  - Injunction, grant of writ, 585.03
  - Justices of the peace, 531.01
  - Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
  - Lis pendens, notice of, 557.02
  - Workmen's compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195
- Consolidation of, 514.12
- Continuances
  - Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215
  - Affidavit, 546.08
  - Boats and vessels, 579.02
  - Civil cases, 546.08
  - Conciliation court, 491.05
  - Contempt proceedings, 588.09
  - Criminal prosecutions
    - Generally, 611.05, 631.02
    - Justice of the peace, 633.05
  - Garnishment proceedings, 571.54
  - Involving illegitimate children, 257.22
  - Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34
  - Legislative privilege, 3.16
  - Supreme court cases, 480.03
- Corporations
  - Corporate existence
    - Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59
    - Termination of, 301.57

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5361

## INDEX

### ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21  
 Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09  
**Cotenant, 557.06**  
 Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05  
 County agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20  
 Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18  
**Death**  
 Abatement, 540.12  
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16  
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02  
 Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Defined, 645.45  
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 215.07  
**Delinquent taxes**  
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28  
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075  
 Taxes, recovered when paid under protest, 277.04  
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06  
 Dependent children, against relative, 256.87  
 Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09  
**Dismissal**  
 Absence of party, 546.07  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35  
 Costs, non-payment, 549.02  
 Eminent domain, 117.16, 117.36  
 Fee for entering, 357.021  
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 71.17  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.34  
 Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
 Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66  
 District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
**Divorce**  
 Allimony pendente lite, 518.14  
 Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16  
**Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07**  
 Employer organizations, 540.151  
 Employment agency bond, 184.05  
 Escheated funds, recovery by action, 48.525, 48.527  
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08  
 Executor de son tort, liability, 573.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.322, 525.391, 525.43, 525.431, 573.05  
 Fences, 344.05, 344.13  
**Financial corporations**  
 Penalties for violation, 47.23  
 Penalties for violations, collection of, 47.03  
**Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07**  
**Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08**  
**Foreign corporations**  
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18  
 Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12  
 Service of process, 303.13  
**Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05**  
**Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58**  
 Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
**Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03**  
 Hospital liens, 514.71  
 Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Immunity of the United States, 484.01  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.86, 340.95  
 Involving adverse claims to realty; state as party defendant, 559.013  
**Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06**  
 Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154  
 Landlord to recover possession, 504.02  
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13  
**Liens, actions to foreclose**  
 Bonds under safety responsibility act, 170.43  
 Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34  
 Mines, 514.17

### ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, repairing, 514.37  
 Processing farm products, 514.66  
 Registered lands, 508.28  
 Service of certain male animals, 514.63  
 Limitations, See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05  
**Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03**  
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
 Municipalities, 140.30  
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
**Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52**  
 Owner to recover escheated bank funds, 48.527  
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.33  
**Pending**  
 Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40  
 Stayed, 49.04  
**Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21**  
**Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33**  
 Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37  
**Probate court**  
 Bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10  
 Conditions precedent, 525.431  
**Public cemetery associations, 308.12**  
**Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29**  
**Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10, 216.15**  
**Railroads**  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.36, 117.37  
 Contractor's bond, 222.29  
 Land taken unlawfully, 117.32, 117.35  
 Lien enforcement, 514.10  
**Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023**  
**Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59**  
**Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07**  
 Register of, 485.10  
**Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10**  
**Rent, 504.04**  
**Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.053**  
**Rural credit, foreclosures, 41.17**  
**Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06**  
**Sanitary districts, 445.06**  
**Savings banks**  
 Actions to recover deposits  
     Limitations, 50.12  
     Parties, 50.12  
 Trustee, action on bond, 50.04  
 Violations of law, 50.22  
**Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34**  
**Schools and school districts, See EDUCATION, actions, penalties**  
**Soil conservation, 40.07, 40.14**  
**State**  
 Bond not required in actions by, 574.18  
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 County law library fees, 140.30  
 Escheat of abandoned property or funds, 48.525, 48.527  
 Pollution of waters, 115.05  
**State, authorized actions against**  
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013  
 Boundary line cases, 582.13  
 Contracts with state, 3.751  
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13  
 Partition action, 558.32  
 Quiet title, 582.13  
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16  
 Rural credit cases, 41.04  
 Tax forfeited land, 284.08  
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
**State boards, collection of fees or penalties**  
 Dental examiners, 150.05, 150.16  
 Optometry, 148.59  
 Podiatry, 153.04  
 Veterinary board, 156.13  
**Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20**

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Stability of persons or organizations  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
 Employer organizations, 540.151  
 Labor organizations, 540.151  
 Organizations excepted, 540.153  
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151  
 Survival of actions, 573.01
- Taxation**  
 Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
 Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05  
 Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26  
 Quietting title to lands forfeited, 284.11
- Taxpayers**  
 Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26  
 Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26  
 Mandamus to compel officers to perform duty, 396.17  
 Recovery, taxes paid under protest, 277.04  
 Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09  
 Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09
- Tax sales**  
 Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222  
 Redemption by person under disability, 281.04  
 Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34
- Teachers retirement fund, See **RETIREMENT (4)**
- Tenants in common, 557.06
- Towns**  
**Board**  
 Petition to change boundaries, 379.04  
 Prosecute in name of town, 366.05  
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Clerk's bond, 367.10  
 Constable's bond, 367.22  
 Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08  
 Garbage removal, collection of charges, 368.79  
 Justice's bond, 367.21  
 Name in which to sue, 365.40  
 Sue or be sued, 365.02  
 Zoning, enforcement, 366.16
- Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.12, 503.13  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301  
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40  
 Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07
- Unemployment compensation**  
 Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20  
 Collection of contributions, 268.16  
 Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17
- United States**  
 Claims against, 8.10  
 Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09
- University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service, 159.14
- Wages**  
 Bond of warehouseman, 231.34  
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
 Employment at wage less than minimum, 177.15  
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.34
- Welfare assistance; recovery of costs from relatives, 245.27**
- ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS**  
 See *Abatement*  
 See *Limitation of Actions*
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22
- Bonds, enforcement of**  
 Textbook publisher, 127.21  
 Textbook, seller of, 126.17  
 Warehousemen, 231.34
- Corporations**  
 Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08  
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32, 64.33  
 Express companies, 295.18  
 Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18  
 Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13  
 Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63  
 Usurpation of franchise, 556.01  
 Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07

**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
- Damages, 97.52
- Delinquent officials, 215.07
- Eminent domain proceedings  
 Itasca state park, 85.07  
 Notice, 117.05, 117.09
- Fertilizer law violations, 17.216
- Fines; railroads**  
 Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97  
 Clearances, 219.51  
 Crossings, 219.10, 219.42  
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97  
 Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97  
 Land grant roads, 222.34
- Partition proceedings, 558.32
- Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
- Public lands**  
 Fire damage, 89.01  
 Payments for timber cut, 90.301  
 Trespass, 90.321
- Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecution of actions for, 216.10, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27
- Tax collections**  
 Gasoline, 296.06  
 Gross earnings, 294.06  
 Income reserved to donor, 293.01  
 Occupation, processing ores, 298.13  
 Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
- Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
- Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
- Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
- Unlawful trusts and combinations, 325.81
- Usurpation of office, 556.01
- Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
- Writ of error, notice of application, 632.03
- ADJOURNMENT**  
 See *Continuances*
- District court**  
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31  
 Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03
- Examination on arrest, 629.47
- Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
- Grand jury, 628.58
- Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
- Legislator, may have court trial continued during session or committee hearings, 3.16
- Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
- Probate court, 525.02
- Sale by representative, 525.65
- Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
- Town meetings, 365.58
- Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08
- ADJUTANT GENERAL**  
 Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09  
 Administrative head of military department, 190.09  
 Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07  
 Armories, 193.142, 193.146  
 Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10  
 Assistant and employees, 190.08  
 Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52  
 Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09  
 Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146  
 Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16  
 Camp Ripley  
 Acquisition of lands, 190.25  
 Generally, 190.25 to 190.31  
 Lease to United States, 190.29  
 School aids, 190.31
- Certificate relating to reactivated, reorganized, or redesignated company executed by, 192.56
- Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
- Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
- Code of military justice, See **MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)**
- Compensation for death or injuries  
 Deductions, 192.391  
 Duties relating to, 192.38
- Condemnation for military use, 190.11
- Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
- Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
- Disabled members national guard; relief, 192.38
- Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
- Employees, unclassified service, 43.09
- Enlistment naval militia, 194.08

**ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)**

Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49  
 Flags, preserved by, 190.09  
 Flags, restoration of, 190.095  
 Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13  
 Inspection, 192.48  
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04  
 Lease grounds to federal government, 190.115  
 Loan arms to veterans' organizations, 190.12  
 Location of national guard units, 192.04  
 Member armory building commission, 193.142  
 Military and naval land fund, 190.26  
 Military justice, code of, See MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
 Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13  
 Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16  
 Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14  
 Office in capitol, 190.09  
 Officers  
   Assigned by, 192.10  
   Recommended for appointment, certain grades, 194.06  
 Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55  
 Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09  
 Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40  
 Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14  
 Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06  
 Records of war service compiled by, 190.13  
 Recovery of fines, 192.85  
 Report to governor, 190.09  
 Return to federal government, 190.09  
 Salary, 15A.09  
 Seal, 190.09  
 Staff member of military services, 190.02  
 State armory building commission, payments, 193.145  
 Traffic regulations, not subject to, 192.31  
 Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11  
 Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10  
 Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54  
 Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435  
 Uniforms, supplying, 192.49  
 Units, how located, 192.04  
 Unused armories, possession of, 193.36  
 Veterans  
   Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09  
   Records compiled by, 190.13  
 War service records compiled, 190.13

**ADMINISTRATION**

Access to records of state auditor, 6.21  
 Administrative rules, filing and publication, 15.0413  
 American Legion headquarters, set aside room for, 197.53  
 Appropriations, 16.026  
 Archives commission, member of, 138.14  
 Board of publication, member of, 15.046  
 Building code  
   Administrative procedures act, 16.86  
   Commissioner, powers, 16.85  
   Definitions, 16.84  
   Generally, 16.83 to 16.87  
   Municipalities may adapt, 16.87  
 Buildings, employment and security, may be insured, 15.39  
 Central duplicating, 16.02  
 Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55  
 Central services revolving fund, 16.80  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873  
 Civil service, 43.121  
 Classified civil service list, use of, 43.12  
 Commissioner of  
   Abandoned or lost property  
   Disposal of, 16.0231  
   Property found, custody, 16.022  
   Search upon state lands  
     Application to commissioner, 16.021  
     Bonds, 16.021  
     Permit by commissioner, 16.021  
     Property found, state's share, 16.023  
     Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021  
 Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24  
 Administration revolving fund  
   Appropriations, 16.024  
   Creation, 16.024

**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024  
 State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025  
 State treasury, kept in, 16.024  
 Uses, 16.024  
 Allotment system, 16.02  
 Appointment, 16.01  
 Appropriations  
   Approval, transfer of contingent, 16.21  
   Estimates for, 16.16  
   Reversion to state treasurer, 16.17  
 Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09  
 Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07  
 Billboards prohibited adjacent to capitol, 16.57  
 Books and documents  
   Distribution, 16.02  
   Sale, 16.02  
 Books and papers, compelling production of, 15.08, 16.24  
 Budget, preparation of, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.25  
 Building code, 16.83 to 16.87  
 Buildings  
   Contracts, 16.02  
   Disposal of certain, 16.82  
   Federal aid, 16.068  
   Historical society, 16.02  
   Lease of certain, 16.012  
   Legislative buildings commission, participation in, 3.431  
   Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32  
   Rental, 16.02  
   Repairs, 16.02, 16.32  
   Sale of, 16.07  
   State capitol, care of, 16.02  
 Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07  
 Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02  
 Central storeroom, 16.02  
 Competitive bids, 16.02  
 Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08  
 Contingent appropriations, approval of transfer to departments or agencies, 16.21  
 Contracts  
   Air line companies, 16.02  
   Approval by attorney general, 16.09  
   Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32  
   Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261  
   Building or improvements, 16.32  
   Construction, 16.02  
   Departmental, approval, 16.10  
   Highways, 16.02  
   Improvements, 16.02  
   Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24  
   Resident preference, 16.365  
   Signature of heads of departments, 16.10  
   Supervision by, 16.28  
   Supervision over, 16.24  
   Supplies and equipment, 16.25  
 Dairy slogan  
   Printed on all stationery, 16.51  
   Printed on what printed matter, 16.53  
 Definitions  
   Equipment, 16.03  
   Materials, 16.03  
   Supplies, 16.03  
   Utility services, 16.03  
 Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135  
 Deputies budgeting and other powers and duties, 16.14  
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Duplicating division, 16.02  
 Emergency funds, 15.19  
 Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04  
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.21  
 Equipment  
   Accounting, 16.06  
   Emergency purchases, 16.06  
   Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
   Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
   Reporting, 16.06  
 Estimates  
   Appropriations, powers and duties, 16.16  
   Expenditures and revenue filed with, 16.14



## ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Federal aid  
 Administrative budgets  
   Approval, 16.165  
   Reports, to whom made, 16.165  
 Agency to accept, 16.068  
 Federal taxes, power to deduct from salaries of officers and employees, 16.62  
 Fees for state services, schedule, 16.026  
 First aid station, operation of, 16.02  
 Imprest cash fund, 15.19  
 Investigation and approval of claims presented against existing appropriations without prior allotment or encumbrance, determination of validity, 16.16  
 Investments, power to deduct from salary of officers and employees, 16.63  
 Labor saving devices, 16.55  
 Leases  
   Form, approval by attorney general, 16.09  
   Office space, 16.25  
 Liquor stamps, form and denomination, 16.64  
 Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54  
 Materials  
   Accounting, 16.06  
   Emergency purchases, 16.06  
   Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
   Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
   Reporting, 16.06  
 Merit award board, Minnesota state employees, 16.71  
 Minnesota Reports, publication, 480.12  
 Motor vehicle license number plates, 168.381  
 Notice for bids, 16.07  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25  
 Officers; employees, 16.24  
 Official reports, sale, 16.026  
 Parking lots, supervision of, 16.72  
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52  
 Printing and distribution  
   Capitol guide book, 16.02  
   Dairy slogan, 16.02, 16.51  
   Official reports, 16.02  
   Publication and sale of documents, 16.026  
   Session laws, 16.02  
 Publication board, member of, 15.046  
 Publications  
   Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026  
   Restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
   Sale, 16.026  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08  
 Purchases  
   Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02  
   Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16  
   Standards and specifications, 16.12  
 Purchases or sales; supplies, equipment, services, 16.25  
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24  
 Records, bids for contracts, 15.08, 16.08  
 Removal, 16.01  
 Reports  
   State agencies, supervision and control, 16.026  
   Supervision and control of making and distribution, 16.026  
 Rules  
   Budget, 16.25  
   Promulgation, 16.026  
   Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28  
 Rules to have force of law, 16.05  
 Salaries, powers and duties relating to, 16.027, 16.24, 16.25  
 Salary, 15A.05  
 Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026  
 School loan committee, chairman, 124.41  
 Signing and approving contracts, 16.10  
 Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12  
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01  
 State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07  
 State department of civil defense, duplicating machines, use of, 16.02

## ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

State officers, travel regulations, 16.02  
 State printer  
   Appointment, 16.22  
   Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22  
 State property  
   Appraisal, 16.02  
   Inspection, 16.02  
   Inventories, 16.02  
   Plans and specifications, 16.02  
   Rental, 16.02  
   Sale of, 16.02, 16.73  
 State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24  
 Supplies  
   Accounting, 16.06  
   Contracts for, 16.25  
   Emergency purchases, 16.06  
   Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
   Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
   Reporting, 16.06  
   Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34  
 Surplus property, available from federal government  
   Definitions, 16.061  
   Duties may be delegated, 16.065  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062  
   Revolving fund for, 16.063  
   Storage and transfer; reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064  
   Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73  
 Suspense funds, establishment approved, 16.19  
 Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16.64  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 626.81 to 626.83  
 Term of office, 16.01  
 Uniforms, parking employees, 16.72  
 Utility services, payment for, 16.24  
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24  
 Contingent appropriations, 3.30  
 County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.81  
 Department of  
   Attributable cost, 16.20  
   Contractors, gifts or rebates to any member, 16.11  
   Contracts, financial interest of any member, 16.11  
   Created and established, 15.01  
   Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16.20  
   Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56  
   Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16.20  
   Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Department of veterans affairs, office space, 196.15  
 Departments, state, utility services, 16.24  
 Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135  
 Federal aid, agency to accept, 16.068  
 Federal aid for buildings, commissioner may accept, 16.068  
 Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12  
 Fidelity insurance, purchase of, 574.02  
 Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78  
 Governor's residence, 16.871 to 16.873  
 Inmate labor, use of, 16.381  
 Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09  
 Legislative advisory committee, secretary ex officio, 3.30  
 May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38  
 Member publication board, 15.046  
 Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution of, 648.39  
 Motor pool  
   Establishment, 16.75  
   Generally, 16.75 to 16.77  
   Motor pool revolving account, 16.77  
   Reimbursement, certain departments, 16.76  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711  
 Official bonds, requirements, 15.13  
 Printing, 482.07  
 Publication, 484.28, 648.12  
 Publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
 Publicity representative, hiring prohibited, 15.057  
 Purchases, bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06  
 Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.60  
 Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 626.56

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5365

## INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Records, 6.21  
 Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63  
 Rural credit deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.38  
 Session laws, printing, publishing, distribution, 482.07  
 Soldiers home, disposal of property, 198.16  
 State auditor, access to his books and records of, 6.21  
 Statutes, 482.07, 648.11, 648.12, 648.16, 648.31, 648.39, 648.41, 648.43, 648.44  
 Supplies, 6.25  
 Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063  
 Uniforms, parking employees, 16.72  
 Veterans organizations, office space, 197.58

### ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)*

### ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

*See State Agencies*

Administrative agency defined, 15.0411  
 Construction permits; requisites, 15.41  
 Contested cases  
 Appeals  
     Generally, 15.0424  
     Grounds for, 15.0425  
     Supreme court, 15.0426  
 Decisions and orders, 15.0422  
 Defined, 15.0411  
 Evidence, 15.0419  
 Hearing and notice, 15.0418  
 License shall not expire during proceeding, 15.0423  
 Proposal for decision, 15.0421  
 Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01  
 Publication board  
     Meetings, 15.046  
     Members  
         Attorney general, 15.046  
         Commissioner of administration, 15.046  
         Secretary of state, 15.046  
     Regulations, 15.047  
     Secretary; selection, 15.046  
 Rules  
     Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412  
     Amendment and repeal, 15.0413  
     Cost prorated, 15.047  
     Defined, 15.0411  
     Determination of validity; petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416  
     Effect of publication, 15.048  
     Force of law, 15.0413  
     Indexing, 15.047  
     Invalid rules, 15.0417  
     Judicial notice taken, 15.049  
     Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415  
     Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048  
     Printing, 15.047  
     Publication, 15.0413, 15.0414, 15.047, 15.048

### ADMISSIONS

Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08  
 Deceased person, 595.04  
 Divorce, 518.28  
 Insane person, 595.04  
 Marriage, competent evidence of, 602.02  
 Partnership, bound by, 323.10

### ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

*See Juvenile Courts*

Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24  
 Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29  
 Agency  
     Defined, 259.21  
     Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
     Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65  
 Annulment of decree of adoption, 259.30  
 Appeals, 259.32  
 Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.176  
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28  
 Child  
     Adoption denied; custody of child, 259.28

### ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Defined, 259.21  
 Not suitable for adoption, 260.36  
 Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
     County welfare board to report to, 259.27  
     Dependent and neglected children; placement for adoption, 260.35  
     Duties, 259.27  
 Consents to adoption  
     Adult adoptee, 259.24  
     Agency, 259.24  
     Child over 14 years of age, 259.24  
     Execution of consent, 259.24  
     Guardian appointed by juvenile court after termination of parental rights, 260.241  
     Guardian of minor mother, 259.24  
     Mother, 259.24  
     Parents of minor mother, 259.24  
     Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24  
     Withdrawal of consent, 259.24  
 Consent to adoption not required of  
     Father of illegitimate child, 259.24  
     Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24  
     Parent of abandoned child, 259.24  
     Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24  
     Parent whose parental rights to child have been terminated by juvenile court, 259.24  
 County welfare board  
     Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement of wards in adoptive homes and foster care facilities, 393.07  
     Duties, 259.27  
     Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
 Decree of adoption, 259.28  
 Decree of adoption, annulment, 259.30  
 Definitions, 259.21  
 Denial of petition; custody of child, 259.28  
 Dependent or neglected child  
     Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26  
     Non-adoptable; care and treatment, 260.36  
     Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
 District court  
     Allegations of petition for adoption, subject to court rules, 259.23  
     Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
 Effect of adoption, 259.29  
 Fee, in juvenile court, 260.106  
 Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
 Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05  
 Guardian  
     Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
     Consent to adoption, 259.24  
     Defined, 259.21  
     Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
 Hearing on petition for adoption  
     Confidential, 259.31  
     Juvenile court hearing; adoption laws control, 260.155  
     Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26  
 Illegitimate child  
     Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
     Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25  
     Revocation of agreement, 259.25  
 Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05  
 Inheritance tax, rates, 291.03  
 Inspection of records of court, 259.31  
 Investigation, adoption  
     Commissioner's duties, 259.27  
     Juvenile court; investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151  
 Juvenile court, jurisdiction, in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
 Mentally handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36  
 Non-adoptable children; care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice  
     Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03  
     Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
 Parent defined, 259.21  
 Petitioner defined, 259.21  
 Petition for adoption  
     Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27  
     Contents of petition, 259.23  
     Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)**

- Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
- Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
- Physically handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36
- Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01
- Records of adoption; confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161
- Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
- Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176
- Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Validating certain adoptions, 144.176
- Venue, 259.23, 260.121
- Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
- Waiver
  - Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
  - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

**ADULT CORRECTIONS COMMISSION**

- See Parole*
- See Probation, Probation Officers*

**ADULT CORRECTIONS DIVISION**

- See Corrections, Department of*

**ADULTERATION**

- Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
- Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
- Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406
- Confectionery, 31.01, 32.01
- Cream; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy products, 32.01
- Drugs, 151.22, 152.05
- Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24
- Feeds, commercial; adulteration defined and prohibited, 25.21
- Food, 31.02
- Food; sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02
- Liquor, 340.142 to 340.143
- Medicine, 151.22
- Milk; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Paint, solvents, varnish; sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141
- Poisons, economic; adulteration prohibited, 24.077

**ADULTERY**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Divorce*

**ADVANCEMENTS**

- Court determination, 525.531
- Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53
- Defined, 502.74, 525.53
- Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531
- Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74
- Refund unnecessary, 525.53
- Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

**ADVANCES**

- Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
- Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.02
- Limited partnership, 322.13
- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

**ADVERSE CLAIMS**

- See Ejectment*
- See Quieting Title*
- Actions by personal representative, 525.34
- Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11
- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
- Disclaimer, 559.03
- Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06
- Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
- Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
- Joinder of claimants; common grantor, 559.04
- Joint tenants, 559.05
- Judgments, 559.06
- Mechanics' liens, 514.10

**ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)**

- Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
- Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
- Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
- Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
- Payment by occupant, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Quieting title, 525.34
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- Replevin, 565.10, 565.11
- State, party defendant
  - Costs, 559.013
  - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
  - Summons and complaint, service, 559.013
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16
- Tenants in common, 559.05
- Trespass, 559.15
- Trial, 559.11
- Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
- Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
- Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
- Who may bring, 559.01

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

- Acts constituting, 541.02
- Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
- Bar applies to state, 541.01
- Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
- Boundaries, 541.02
- Cemetery lands, 306.28
- Cities first class, title acquisition, 465.013
- Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
- Defenses, 559.11
- Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
- Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01
- Judgments, vacation of, 548.25
- Limitations, generally, 541.02
- Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
- Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01
- Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
- Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
- Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
- Road, dedication by user, 160.05
- State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
- Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09
- Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
- Tenant, 504.03
- Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

**ADVERTISING**

- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013
- Banks
  - Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
  - Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
  - Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
- Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16
- Bids or proposals
  - Bonds
    - County and county officers, 382.153
    - Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
  - Bridge construction
    - Cities third class, 441.20
    - Jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04
    - Cities, trunk highways, 161.38
    - County boards, 374.21, 375.22, 380.03
    - Department of administration, 16.08
    - Depository of county funds, 385.07
    - Drainage system repairs, 106.471
    - Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13
    - Highway construction
      - County highway, 160.17
      - County state-aid highway, 160.17
      - Town road, 160.17
      - Trunk highway, 161.32
    - Municipal works board in cities second class, 442.21
  - Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07
  - Public Improvements, 429.041
  - Public works project by municipality, 442.21
  - School districts, 123.16, 123.37
  - Sewer improvements, 380.03
  - State, 16.08
  - United States, disposal of equipment to political subdivisions, 471.64

## ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Villages  
 Equipment, 412.311  
 Public utilities commission, 412.361  
 Supplies, 412.311  
 Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
 Billboards prohibited  
 Capitol building, 16.57  
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14  
 Highways, except for public notices, 160.27  
 Billboards, See HIGHWAYS  
 Burial association, misleading, 149.06  
 Butter substitutes  
 Butter, limitations on use of word, 33.01, 33.02  
 Creamery, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
 Dairy, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
 Words or symbols prohibited in advertising of butter substitutes, 33.02  
 Butter, use of word; limitations, 33.01  
 Campaign literature, 211.03, 211.08, 211.15  
 Chiropractics, 148.10  
 Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056  
 Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055  
 Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56, 465.57  
 Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08  
 Commissioner of business research and development, prosecute for false statements, 362.241  
 Commissioner of conservation, facilitating immigration, 84.03  
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325.78 to 325.80  
 County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 362.241  
 County board proceedings, 375.12  
 County contracts, 375.21  
 County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40  
 Dairy slogan, defined, 16.51  
 Dentists, unlawful, 150.07, 150.08  
 Depository of county funds, 385.07  
 Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
 Divorce, 518.29  
 Drainage, 106.471  
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Elections, 211.02 to 211.05, 211.08, 211.18  
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05  
 Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65  
 Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05  
 False statements in, 184.15, 362.241  
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23  
 Flags, use of, 609.40  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Highway contracts, 16.07  
 Highways, 160.27, 169.07  
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 362.14  
 Insurance companies, 60.48, 72.23  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.15, 340.94  
 Joint court house and city hall building, bids, 374.13  
 Kosher foods, See FOOD  
 Massage, unlawful, 148.46  
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Municipal bonds, sale of, 475.58, 475.60  
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56, 465.57  
 Natural county resources, 395.08  
 Oil lands, sale of, 80.33  
 Oleomargarine; labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Optometrists, revocation of license, 148.57  
 Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
 Painless podiatry, 153.15  
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18  
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.06  
 Podiatrists, 153.15  
 Potato improvement, marketing, and advertising act, See POTATOES  
 Poultry, 29.031, 29.071  
 Private trade schools; misrepresentation, 141.02  
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14  
 Sales  
 Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05  
 Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12  
 Sheriff, fees of, 357.09  
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03

## ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Savings, building and loan associations, actual paid in capital, 51.31  
 Seeds, grains, or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73  
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29  
 Small loan business  
 Fake advertising, 56.12  
 Limitations, 56.12  
 Solicitation divorce cases, 518.29  
 State, 16.07  
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12  
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40  
 Towns, 367.24, 368.73  
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07  
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.49  
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29  
 Village, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57  
 Violations, investigations by department of business development, 362.14  
 Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

## AERONAUTICS

1. Generally
2. State Aeronautics Department
3. Uniform Airports
4. Airport Zoning
5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
6. Reciprocity
7. Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation
8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation
9. Municipal Finance and Revenue

1. Generally  
 Acquisition of land, 360.033  
 Aircraft  
 Criminal negligence in operation, 609.21  
 Damages caused by, 360.012  
 Lien on, for damages, 360.012  
 Owner's liability, 360.012  
 Sale of narcotics to person in charge of, 618.05  
 Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-103  
 Sheriff may hire, 387.03  
 Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident, service on commissioner, 360.0215  
 Air travel accounts  
 Cities first class, 471.91  
 Counties containing cities first class, 471.91  
 Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042  
 Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071  
 Bonds  
 Commissioner, employees, 360.014  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017, 360.109, 360.114 to 360.118, 360.122  
 Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043  
 Carriers, taxation  
 Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074  
 Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074  
 Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076  
 Commercial operation  
 Defined, 360.013  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018  
 Commissioner, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215  
 Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.032, 360.013, See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS  
 Firearms  
 Aircraft, possessing firearms on, 360.075  
 Discharging from planes, 100.29  
 Used for signal purposes, 624.23  
 Flight property, taxation of  
 Airline company, report, 270.072  
 Appeal, 270.076  
 Definitions, 270.071  
 Determination of values, 270.074  
 Examination, 270.073  
 Federal law, no conflict, 270.078  
 Fund created, 270.077  
 Investigation, 270.073  
 Levy of tax, 270.075  
 Personal property, 270.072  
 Ratio of tax, 270.074  
 Real estate, 270.072  
 Reciprocity, other states, 270.079  
 Report, airline company, 270.072  
 Tax a personal debt, 270.072  
 Values determined, 270.074

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Game and fish**

Airplanes, seizure, 97.50

Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29

**Gasoline**

Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421

Commissioner

Reports by, 296.421

Reports to, 296.14, 296.17

Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07

Defined, 296.01

Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421

Refunds, 296.18

Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07

**Tax**

Collection by seller, 296.16

Rate of, 296.02

Hunting waterfowl, 100.29

Investment, state airport fund, 360.017

Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55

Manifest, invoice, registers; false, 609.645

Military airbases, 190.16

Narcotics, sale of to person in charge of aircraft,

618.05

Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of

process, 360.0215

**Offenses**

Failure to register aircraft, 360.60

Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer of, 360.023

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018,

360.021, 360.038

Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, See Dusting, ante

State aid authorized, Const. art. 19

State mapping advisory board, 84.54

Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91

Violations in use of aircraft, 360.075

**Wilderness areas**

Commissioner of aeronautics; powers, 84.46

Commissioner of conservation; powers, 84.45

Declaration of policy, 84.44

Definitions, 84.43

Inspection, 84.51

Penalties, 84.50

Policy, declaration of, 84.44

Private property owners, permits to use for

personal use, 84.47

Radio system, 84.48

Violations, 84.50

Water craft, operation limited, 84.49

Zoning regulations, interference with not

authorized, 84.52

**2. State Aeronautics Department**

Accidents, investigations, 360.015

Acquisition of land, 360.033

Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012

**Airman**

Definition, 360.013

Forced landing, 360.012

Licenses, 360.018

Registration, 360.018

Airport hazards, marking of, 360.021

Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016

**Air school**

Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019

Definition, 360.013

License, 360.018

Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015

**Certiorari**

Ramsey county district court, 360.125

Review of orders of commissioner, 360.019

**Commissioner**

Accounts, keeping books, 360.015

Agent for airport project, 360.0161

Agent for service of process on nonresident,

360.0215

Approval of application for airport, 360.0161

Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015

**Enforcement**

Airport managers deputized, 360.015

Injunction to enforce, 360.015

Police power, 360.015

Financial agent, 360.039

Hearings, 360.015

**Investigations**

Hearings, 360.015

Inquiries, 360.015

Limitation on use, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****2. State Aeronautics Department (Cont'd)**

Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019

Powers, duties, 360.015

Records, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

**Rules**

Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015

Promulgation, 360.015

Where filed, 360.015

Salary, 15A.09

State airway system, 360.015

Definitions, 360.013

Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021

**Enforcement**

Airport managers, 360.015

Injunction to enforce, 360.015

Police power, 360.015

**Federal aid**

Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016

Contracts, law governing, 360.016

Disposition of federal funds, 360.016

Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018

**Flying club**

Definition, 360.013

License, 360.018

Forced landings, damages, 360.012

Hearings, investigations, 360.015

**Investigations**

Hearings, 360.015

Inquiries, 360.015

Limitation on use, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012

Licensing, 360.018, 360.019

Navigable air space, defined, 360.013

Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer of, 360.023

Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports

Hearings on applications, 360.018

Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018

Licensing of airports and navigation facilities,

360.018

Operations, unlawful, 360.018

Premises, examination of, 360.018

Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018

Revocations, 360.018

Standards for issuance of licenses and certifi-

cates, 360.018

Unlawful instruction, 360.018

Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015

**Rules**

Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015

Promulgation, 360.015

Where filed, 360.015

Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012

State airports, acquisition and operation

Airport, protection privileges, 360.021

Authority to establish, 360.021

Charges and rentals, 360.021

Condemnation, 360.021

Fund created, 360.017

Joint operations, 360.021

Leases and sales, 360.021

Violations and penalties, 360.022

**3. Uniform Airports**

Abatement, nuisances, 360.032

Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036

Acquisition of property, 360.032

Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041

Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041

Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042

**Bonds****Issuance**

Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043

In excess of tax limitation, 360.036

Preliminary purposes, 360.036

Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036

Payment out of revenues, 360.037

Providing for joint fund, 360.042

Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032

Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041

Commissioner, financial agent, municipality receiving

federal aid, 360.039

Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory,

360.045

Construction and maintenance

Breakwaters, 360.041

Bridges, 360.041

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5369

## INDEX

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

**3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)**  
 Causeways, 360.041  
 Roadways, 360.041  
 Contracts, 360.039, 360.042  
 Counties, authority granted, 360.044  
 Definitions, 360.031  
 Easements, acquisition, 360.032  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.035  
 Federal aid, 360.039  
 Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042  
 Joint operations  
   Board, establishment of, 360.042  
   Concurrent actions, 360.042  
   Condemnation proceedings, 360.042  
   Joint fund, 360.042  
   Municipalities may act jointly, 360.042  
   Ordinances, enactment of, 360.042  
   State a municipality, 360.042  
 Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045  
 Moneys  
   Authority to appropriate, 360.037  
   Excess of tax limitation, 360.037  
   Revenues, use of, 360.037  
 Municipalities  
   Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036  
   Property and easements adjoining, 360.032  
   Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032  
 Nuisance, abatement of, 360.032  
 Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034  
 Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038  
 Purchase price, bonds, 360.036  
 Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Sovereign rights, 360.033  
 Specific powers of municipalities  
   Acquisition of property, 360.038  
   Construction or improvement, 360.038  
   Incidental powers, 360.038  
   Rental charges, 360.038  
   Rules and regulations, 360.038  
   Sell or lease property, 360.038  
 Taxation, exemption from, 360.035  
 Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
**4. Airport Zoning**  
 Acquisition of air rights, 360.074  
 Acrobatic flying, 360.075  
 Administration of regulations, 360.069  
 Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed as, 360.067  
 Advertising, 360.075  
 Airport approach  
   Acquisition of property, 360.074  
   Plan, 360.063  
 Animals, killing of, 360.075  
 Appeals  
   Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068  
   Board of adjustment  
     Appeal to, 360.068  
     Determination of appeal, 360.071  
   District court, 360.072  
   Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068  
 Birds, killing of, 360.075  
 Board of adjustment  
   County board may be, 360.071  
   Judicial review, 360.072  
   Majority control, 360.071  
   Membership, 360.071  
   Powers, 360.071  
   Rules, 360.071  
 Certiorari, 360.072  
 County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063  
 County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067  
 Definitions, 360.061  
 Easements, 360.074  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074  
 Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075  
 Hazards  
   Marking, lighting, 360.067  
   Public interest, contrary to, 360.062  
 Permits, variances, 360.067  
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, notice, hearing, 360.065  
 Sound amplifying devices, permitted use of, 360.075  
 Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074  
 Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91  
 Stunt flying, 360.075

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

**4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**  
 Tampering with aircraft, 360.075  
 Trees, 360.066, 360.073  
 Zoning regulations  
   Adoption, procedure, 360.065  
   Airport approach, 360.063  
   Appeals, procedure, 360.068  
   Comprehensive regulations, 360.064  
   Enforcement under police power, 360.063  
   Hearings, 360.065  
   Joint airport zoning board, 360.063  
   Powers of county, 360.063  
   Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063  
   Submission to commissioner, 360.065  
 Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066  
**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**  
 Acquisition of property, eminent domain, 360.107  
 Agents, appointment, 360.106  
 Airports  
   Assessed valuation of lands detached, 360.131  
   Boundaries, 360.132  
   Commissioner of taxation  
     Assess and value property, 360.128  
     Report to county auditor, 360.128  
   Detachment from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.126  
   Detachment from school districts  
     Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133  
     Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133  
     Valuation of properties, 360.133  
   Education, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135  
   Major airport, defined, 360.127  
 Appointments; agents, attorneys, 360.106  
 Attorney, appointment, 360.106  
 Bonds  
   Issuance, 360.117  
   Legal public investments, 360.118  
   When required in litigation, 360.141  
 Boundaries of major airport, Hennepin county, 360.132  
 Budget  
   Commissioner, duties, 360.114  
   Hearings, 360.114  
   Buildings, marking of, 360.107  
   Certiorari, to Ramsey County district court, 360.125  
   Charges or rentals, use of property, 360.112  
 Commission  
   Corporate powers, 360.107  
   Creation, 360.103  
   How governed, 360.104  
   Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111  
   Membership, 360.104  
   Officers, 360.106  
   Organization, seal, bylaws, 360.105  
   Powers, exercise of, 360.109  
   Quorum, 360.104  
   Rentals fixed, 360.112  
   Report to governor, 360.108  
   Survey of existing airports, 360.108  
 Construction work, limitations, 360.122  
 Definitions  
   Aeronautics, 360.102  
   Airport, 360.102  
   City, 360.102  
   City council, 360.102  
   Commission, 360.102  
   Commissioners, 360.102  
   Corporation, 360.102  
   Council, 360.102  
   Person, 360.102  
   Rules, regulations, and ordinances, 360.102  
 Detachment of certain lands constituting major airports in cities, villages, school districts, 360.126 to 360.132  
 Disbursements upon countersigned order of disbursing officer, 360.106  
 Duties, 360.129  
 Earnings, application, 360.115  
 Election; secretary, vice chairman, 360.106  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.107  
 Funds, investment, 360.106  
 Industries, encouragement, 360.109  
 Limit of indebtedness, 360.119  
 Litigation  
   Appeals, 360.143  
   Bond required, 360.141

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)**
    - Civil actions, 360.144
    - Special appearance by corporation, 360.142
  - Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123
  - Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121
  - Public and governmental purposes
    - Appropriation, 360.113
    - Emergency, existence of, 360.113
    - Governor, appropriation, 360.113
    - Minnesota metropolitan airports fund, 360.113
    - State board of investment, 360.113
    - Survey appropriation, 360.113
    - Use of fund, 360.113
  - Public hearing, new airports, 360.124
  - Purpose, declaration of, 360.101
  - Secondary airports
    - Acquisition, 360.1071
    - Construction, 360.1071
    - Improvement, 360.1071
  - Taxation, detachment of certain major airport lands from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.128 to 360.132
  - Tax levy, limitations on, 360.116
  - Traffic regulation, uniform ticket, 169.99
- 6. Reciprocity**
- Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201
  - Reciprocal provisions, 360.203
  - Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
  - Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202
- 7. Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation**
- Aeronautics bond fund, appropriation, 360.388
  - Aircraft registration tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
  - Anoka county site, appropriation, 360.371
  - Appropriations, powers and duties of commissioner, 360.305, 360.371 to 360.388
  - Appropriation to commissioner, 360.389
  - Aviation fuel tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
  - Certificate of indebtedness
    - Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302, 360.388
    - Series III, 360.371, 360.381
    - Series IV, 360.382
    - Series V, 360.383
    - Series VI, 360.384
    - Series VII, 360.385
    - Series VIII, 360.386
  - Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301
  - Expenditures; conditions, purposes, 360.305
  - Federal aid, 360.371
  - Financing, 360.301, 360.302, 360.371 to 360.388
  - Flight property tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
  - Funds, reappropriation of, 360.381, 360.3861
  - Investment of airport fund, 360.017
  - Reappropriation of funds, 360.381, 360.3861
  - Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306
- 8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation**
- Aircraft
    - Destruction, tax refund, 360.60, 360.62
    - Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59
    - Transfer of ownership, 360.59
  - Applicable laws, 360.62
  - Dealers
    - Definition, 360.511
    - License, 360.63
    - Plates, 360.63
    - Registration and listing, 360.59
    - Taxation
      - Lieu tax, 360.531
      - Listing for taxation, 360.59
      - Property in hands of dealer, 360.64
      - Refundment, 360.531
  - Definitions, 360.511
  - Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61
  - Exemptions, 360.531, 360.55
  - Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67
  - Limitation, 360.521
  - Manufacturers
    - Exemption, 360.653
    - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
    - Sworn statement, 360.57
  - Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60, 360.64
  - Nonresident commercial operation, 360.532
  - Nonresident operators, 360.55
  - Number plates, 360.59, 360.63
  - Operation, 360.58
  - Possession of dealers, 360.64

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

- 8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation (Cont'd)**
    - Registration and listing
      - Agent or lienor may list, 360.59
      - Application; date, form, 360.59
      - Certificate, issuance of, 360.59
      - Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018
      - Manufacturers
        - Exemptions, 360.653
        - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
      - Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60
      - Number plates, 360.59
    - Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67
    - State airports fund, disposal of, 360.66
  - Taxation
    - Abatement, 360.531
    - Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64
    - Ad valorem tax, 360.531
    - Assessment, as personality, 360.531
    - Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62
    - Base value, 360.531
    - Calendar year, 360.531
    - Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60
    - County attorney, duties, 360.64
    - Credits to state airports fund, 360.66
    - Dealers
      - Abatement of tax, 360.531
      - Duplicate listings, 360.59
      - Exemptions, 360.64
      - Motor vehicle law, application, 360.64
      - Transfer of ownership by, 360.59
    - Delay in payment, 360.61
    - Delinquency, 360.61
    - Depreciation, 360.531
    - Due date, payment of tax, 360.61
    - Exceptions, 360.54
    - Exemptions; dealers, 360.63
    - Fiscal year, 360.531
    - Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
    - Lieu tax, 360.531
    - Listing, 360.59
    - Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
    - Motor vehicle laws, application, 360.60, 360.62, 360.64
    - Nonresident, 360.55
    - Nonresident commercial operators, 360.532
    - Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
    - Owner's personal liability, 360.64
    - Penalties, 360.61, 360.64
    - Prorating tax, 360.531
    - Rate, 360.531
    - Reduction, 360.531
    - Valuation, personal property, 360.531
  - Theft, aircraft or parts, 360.59, 360.60
  - Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
  - Violations and penalties, 360.67
- 9. Municipal Finance and Revenue**
- Airports
    - Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
    - Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
    - Insurance mandatory, 360.69
    - Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
    - Licenses, 360.68
    - Maintenance, 360.69
    - Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
    - Rentals, 360.70
    - Repair, 360.69
  - County airports, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Municipalities
    - Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
    - Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
    - Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Revenue certificates
    - Approval, 360.68
    - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
    - Insurance, 360.69
    - Issuance, 360.68
    - Refunding, 360.72
    - Resolution of adoption, 360.68
- AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE**
- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
  - District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
  - Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
  - Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

**AFFIDAVITS**

- See Publications*
- Absent voter
  - Affidavit for registration, 201.20
  - Service in armed forces, 207.21
- Amendments to city charter, petition for, 410.12
- Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
- Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09
- Attorney general, relating to abandoned funds, 48.525
- Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
- Ball, application for, 629.62
- Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
- Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
- Continuance, 546.08
- Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
- Delinquent taxes
  - Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
  - Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
  - Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
  - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
  - Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
  - Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
- Duplicate signature, 359.05
- Elections, candidates
  - Primary elections, 202.04, 202.07, 202.19
  - Town, 205.05
  - United States senators, 202.04
  - Vacancy, nomination to fill, 203.50
- Eminent domain, 117.05
- Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
- Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
- Fees
  - Constable for copies, 357.12
  - Court commissioner, 357.28
  - Justice of peace, 357.14
  - Notaries, 357.17
- Foreign states, affidavits taken in, 600.09
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.47
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
  - Refund, application for, 291.32
  - Schedule of heirs, 291.19
  - Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19
- Injunction, copy served, 585.03
- Judgments, requisites, 548.09
- Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 582.38
- Mortgage records, 507.29
- Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10
- Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06
- New trial motion, 547.02
- Oaths, 358.07
- Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46
- Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
- Prejudice of judge, change of venue
  - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
  - District courts, 542.13, 542.16
  - Justices of the peace, 531.11
  - Municipal courts, 542.14
- Prohibition, application and return of writ, 587.01, 587.04
- Records
  - Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
  - Real property, affecting, 507.29
  - Recording of, 507.29
- Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04
- Restraint of trade, foreign corporations, 325.81
- Safety responsibility, 170.33, 170.46, 170.48, 170.55
- Service of, 518.11
- Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
- Surveyor of plat, 381.04
- Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
- Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
- Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
- Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
- Transient merchant, application for license, 329.12
- Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
- Workmen's compensation
  - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
  - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

**AFFIRMATION**

- Defined, 645.44
- Form of, 358.07, 358.08
- Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
- Lieu of oath, 358.08
- Oath includes, 645.44

**AFFORESTATION**

- See Reforestation*
- See Tree Planting*
- See Trees*
- Auxiliary forests
  - Abandoned, 88.53
  - Application to county board, 88.47
  - Commissioner, duties of, 88.49
  - Contracts with land owner, 88.49
  - Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
  - Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
  - Fire fund, 88.51
  - Taxation, 88.50
  - Title transfer, 88.49
  - Woodlots, 88.47
- Consolidated conservation area fund
  - Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52
  - Certificates, validation, 84A.50
  - Commissioner of conservation; powers, duties, 84A.55
  - Creation, 84A.51
  - Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54
- Director of forestry to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

**AFFRAY**

- See Riots*
- Arrest without process, 625.15
- Authority of justice of peace, 633.29

**AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

- Passes by prior will, 525.211
- Public service corporation, mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

**AGE**

- Abduction, 609.265, 617.05
- Aged persons
  - Home for the aged, 317.05
  - Income tax credit, 290.06
- Aging, consultant on, *See PUBLIC WELFARE*
- Chauffeur's license, 168.40
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111
- Competency of witnesses, 595.02
- Consent, carnal knowledge, 617.02
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Driver's license, 171.04
- False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26
- Female, prosecution, 617.02
- Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66
- Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
- Governor's council on aging, *See GOVERNOR* (1)
- Houses of ill fame, admitting, cohabiting or soliciting, 617.09, 617.10
- Identification cards, 626.311 to 626.319
- Indecent assault, 617.08
- Infant, certificate of, 181.32
- Intoxicating liquors
  - License, restriction account of age, 340.13
  - Misrepresentation of age by minor, 340.03
  - Under age persons, sale restrictions, 340.14
- Jury service, 593.04, 628.43
- Kidnapping, 609.25
- Marriage
  - Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
  - Capable of contracting, 517.02
  - Consent, persons under age, 517.08
  - Solemnizing marriage, persons under age, 517.17
  - Validity of, persons under age, 518.01
  - Voidable, 518.02
  - When not annulled, 518.04
  - Who may sue to annul, 518.03
- Medical assistance to aged, *See PUBLIC WELFARE*
- Militiamen, 190.06
- Minors, action for injury, 181.40
- Motion picture machine, operation, 75.12
- Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041
- Old age assistance, age of applicant, 256.16
- Permanently and totally disabled, needy persons, affecting right to assistance, 245.21, 245.26



**AGE (Cont'd)**

Rape, 617.02, 617.03  
 Responsibility, age of, 609.055  
 School bus driver, 168.40  
 Veteran appointed to public office, 197.45  
 Witnesses, age competency, 595.02, 595.06

**AGENTS****Accident and health insurance**

Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62.0025  
 Application, alteration of, 62.0035  
 Licenses revoked, 62.13  
 Offenses, 62.13  
 Policy, change of provisions, 62.0025

**Aeronautics**

Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59  
 Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59  
 Metropolitan airports commission, appointments, 360.106  
 Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068

Appeal from justice court, 532.37

Attachment procedure, 570.02

Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37

**Banks**

Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04  
 Consolidated corporation, 49.38  
 Intention to cease operations, notice of, 48.43  
 Liquidating agent, 48.58  
 Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78

Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10

Commissioner of aeronautics, agent for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039

Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05

Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56  
 County extension agents, 38.37, See also COUN-  
 TIES (1)

County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07

Defined, 80.01, 325.48

Department of health, inspection agents, 144.08

Depositions, appearance by agent, 597.03

Dissolution of partnership, 323.32

Estoppel, 323.15

Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27

**Federal agencies**

Aeronautics, 360.015  
 Political subdivision, acquisition of property, 471.64

Projects, taken over, 40.07

**Real estate loans****Banks**

Appraisal of lands, 48.19  
 Restrictions, 48.19

**Trust companies**

Appraisal of lands, 48.19  
 Restrictions, 48.19

Soil conservation, 40.03

State board of health, cooperation, 144.07

Financial corporations, violations, 47.26

Food law violations; penalties, 31.903

Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10

**Foreign insurance companies**

Authority, supervision of, 60.12  
 Requirements, certificates, 71.16  
 Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60.12

Violations and penalties, 60.92

Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30

Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50

Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44

Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06

Income tax, 290.41, 290.52

**Insurance companies**

Agent of company, not agent of assured, 61.08  
 Licenses, 60.64, 61.08

Justice court, appearance by, 532.37

**Licenses**

Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60.64, 61.08

Foreign insurance companies, 60.519, 60.92

Game, 98.49, 98.50

Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23

Insurance solicitors, 60.64

Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37

Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33

Securities, dealing in, 80.13, 80.20

Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24

Mortgage loan agents, 54.30

Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553

Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01

**AGENTS (Cont'd)**

Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33

Parole agents, See PAROLE

Partners and partnerships

Agency, law of, 323.04

Dissolution, effect of, 323.32, 323.34

Partners as agents of firm, 323.08

Representing himself as partner, 323.15

Payment to agent, 520.02

Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05

Real estate agents, discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03, See also REAL ESTATE

Registration of title by agent, 508.07

Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10

Savings banks, 50.05

Securities, sale of, 80.11, 80.13, 80.14, 80.20

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, See FIDUCIARIES

Soil conservation, employment, 40.03

Soldiers' welfare, 197.06

State treasurer, agent for investment company, relating to deposit of securities, 59.19

Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05

Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29

Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18

Theft by, 628.27

Timber agents, 90.031

Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10

Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10

Uniform fiduciary act, See FIDUCIARIES

Workmen's compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

**AGING**

Consultant on, See PUBLIC WELFARE

Governor's citizens council, See GOVERNOR (1)

Medical assistance to aged, See PUBLIC WELFARE

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

Appropriations; agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07

Cooperative associations, See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

**County societies**

Accounting methods, prescribed by public examiner, 38.02

Annual meetings, reports, 38.04

Appropriation, aid, 38.02

Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15, 38.31, 375.10

Appropriation by municipalities and towns, 38.12

Appropriations, municipalities, 38.18

Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15

Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16

Eminent domain, 38.05

Expenditures, 38.19

Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02

Lease of county lands, 38.03

Organization, 38.01

Powers, 38.01

Public examiner, duties, 38.13

Restaurants, licenses, 38.161

Tax levies, 38.17, 38.26, 38.27, 38.28

Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16

**State society**

Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02

Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19

Budget system, exemption, 37.02

Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26

Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19

Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07

Establishment, 37.01

Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13

Funds, depository, designation of, 37.07

General offices, location, 37.14

Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21

Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.75

Justice courts, 37.23

Justice courts, jurisdiction, 633.01

Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17

Lock up may be maintained, 37.22

Management of property, 37.14

Management of society, 37.04

Members, 37.03

Officers, compensation, 37.05

Officers, duties, 37.04

Peace officers, 37.20

Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15

Public examiner, may examine books, 37.02

Purpose of fair, 37.15

Rules and regulations, 37.16

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07, 37.08  
 Service of process, consent to, 37.17  
 Title to property, vested in state, 37.13  
 Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

**AGRICULTURE**

See *Agriculture, Department of*

Advertising resources in certain counties, 395.08  
 Community halls for farm organizations; town aid, 365.10  
 Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55, See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85  
 Corporations, nonprofit, formation of, 317.05  
 County agricultural extension; committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38, See also **COUNTIES (1)**  
 County fairs, See **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 County farm bureaus, See **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, See **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**  
 Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01  
 Department of agriculture, state, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**  
 Destruction of crops, farm products; penalty, 609.595  
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Explosives for clearing land; town aid, 365.25  
 Fairs, county aid, 375.18  
 Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63  
 Farm implements, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655  
 Farm implements; manufacture at state prison, 243.66  
 Farm products, See **FARM PRODUCTS**  
 Feed and seed loans, county, 395.14  
 Fertilizer act, generally, 17.201 to 17.219  
 Fertilizers, See **FERTILIZERS**

**Lands**

Agricultural education; acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27  
 Agricultural schools; acquisition of land, 123.64  
 Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222  
 Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15  
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222  
 Sales, state timber land, 92.12  
 School taxes, limitation as to rate, 124.03  
 Use, regulation and restriction by county, 396.01  
 License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 1 s 18  
 Licenses not required; sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14  
 Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK; LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**  
 Machinery, See **Farm Implements, ante**  
 Minnesota potato development commission, 30.35  
 Products defined, cooperative marketing act, 308.52  
 Sanitary precautions for employees; agricultural labor exemption, 182.30  
 Schools; acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64  
 Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14  
 Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47  
 Seeds and grains, agricultural; definition, screenings act, 21.72  
 Societies, See **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
 Taxation; agricultural, farm organizations exempted from income taxation, 290.05  
 Tax bases, classifications, 273.13  
 Theft of agricultural products, 609.52  
 Turkey development act, See **POULTRY**  
 Wages, payment of; farm labor excepted, 181.16  
 Weeds, See **WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

See *Animals*

See *Fences*

See *Grain*

See *Livestock*

**Commissioner**

Account books for farms; preparation, distribution, 17.031  
 Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042  
 Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30  
 Antifreeze, See also **ANTIFREEZE**  
 Apiaries; powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.40  
 Apiaries, See also **APIARIES**  
 Apples; powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59  
 Apples; See also **APPLES**  
 Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01  
 Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07  
 Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042  
 Audit  
   Books of cooperative associations; powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92  
   Books of dairy plants, 32.206  
 Babcock test; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25  
 Barberry and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334, See also **BARBERRY BUSHES**  
 Bees, See **Apiaries, ante**  
 Blanks for farm census supplied to county auditors, 17.03  
 Bond, 17.01  
 Butter, grading, labeling, testing; commissioner's duties, 32.475  
 Butter imitations, substitutes; advertising of; commissioner's duties, 33.031  
 Butter, See **BUTTER**  
 Canneries; commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 31.31 to 31.393  
 Canneries, See **CANNING, CANNERIES**  
 Cheese, rules and regulations; enforcement of laws, 32.484  
 Cheese, See also **CHEESE**  
 Cold storage warehouses; commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 28.01 to 28.13  
 Cold storage warehouses, See also **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**  
 Constable's powers; enforcement of food laws, 31.05  
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03  
 Cooperative associations, See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**  
   Accounting systems, auditing of books; reports; commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92  
   Appointment of director, 308.62  
   Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58  
   Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82  
 Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03  
 Corporations; proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act; commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 32A.05  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, See also **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**  
 Dairy plants; approval of plans, construction, alterations; permits, 32.392  
 Dairy plants; licensing, inspection, 32.09 to 32.103  
 Dairy plants, See also **DAIRY PLANTS**  
 Dairy product containers, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106  
 Dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 32.021  
 Dairy products, generally, See also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
 Dairy products, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20  
 Defined, 17.01, 18.011, 18.341, 19.18, 21.001, 24.001, 24.135, 24.24, 24.33, 25.16, 27.01, 28.01, 29.001, 29.14, 29.21, 30.001, 30.01, 31.01, 31.421, 32.01, 32.531, 32A.03, 33.001, 34.001, 308.52, 308.902  
 Deputy commissioner  
   Appointment of, 17.01  
   Delegation of powers to, 17.013  
   Salary, 15A.07  
 Dietary foods; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75  
 Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021  
 Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds; commissioner's powers and duties, 18.031 to 18.035, See also **DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Eggs; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28  
 Eggs; quality; commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021  
 Eggs, See also EGGS  
 Enforcement of laws  
   Antifreeze laws, 24.30  
   Apples, 30.57  
   Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002, 33.003  
   Canning preservative compounds, 31.406  
   Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484  
   Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002  
   Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01  
   Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05  
   Dairy products, generally, 32.021  
   Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27  
   Filled dairy products law, 32.532  
   Food laws, generally, 17.04  
   Food laws generally; injunction, 31.91  
   Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
   Fur farming, 17.35  
   Honey, standards and grades, 31.73  
   Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621  
   Ice cream law, 32.56  
   Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13  
   Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; standards, 32.401  
   Milk production, processing, pasteurization and grading, 32.398  
   Paint law, 24.161  
   Poisons, economic, 24.076  
   Potatoes, 30.002  
   Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021  
   Screenings act, 21.75  
   Seed law, 21.51  
   Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112  
   Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002  
   Weed control, 18.181, 18.281  
   Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20  
 Expenses, 17.06  
 Farm census, 17.03  
 Farm produce; grading, inspection, 27.07, See also FARM PRODUCTS  
 Federal agencies, cooperation with, 17.03  
 Feed; commercial feed law, administration of, 25.16  
 Feed; commercial feed law, See also FEED  
 Fermented malt beverages; analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13  
 Fertilizer law, administration of, 17.202  
 Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS  
 Filled dairy products; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532  
 Filled dairy products, See also DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Food, basic regulatory laws; commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171  
 Food handlers' licenses; powers and duties, 31.431, See also FOOD  
 Food products, promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04  
 Food, See FOOD  
 Forest pest control, powers and duties, 18.341 to 18.423  
 Forest pest control, See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
 Frozen dairy foods; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645  
 Frozen dairy foods, See also ICE CREAM  
 Frozen food processing plants, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185  
 Frozen food processing plants, See also FOOD  
 Fur farms, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35  
 Fur farms, See also FUR FARMS  
 Grain, chemically treated; duties relating to seizure, 17.44  
 Hazardous substances labeling act; powers and duties, generally, 24.33 to 24.42  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, See also POISONS  
 Honey, standards and grades; adoption of, 31.73  
 Horsemeat for human consumption; commissioner's duties, 31.621  
 Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption; commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631  
 Hotel inspectors' records; use by commissioner, 157.02

## AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Ice cream manufacturing; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645, See also ICE CREAM  
 Indian hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323  
 Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10  
 Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021  
 Insect pests, See INSECT PESTS  
 Investigations  
   Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17  
   Generally, 17.03  
   Violations of laws administered by commissioner, generally, 17.037  
   Weeds, noxious, 18.181  
 Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23  
 Kosher foods; commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651  
 Kosher foods, See also FOODS  
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33  
 Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12  
 Mapping advisory board, member of, 84.54  
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03  
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632  
 Meat packing and processing, See Slaughterhouses, post  
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers; licensing, examination, qualifications; commissioner's powers and duties, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Milk and cream for manufacturing; standards, promulgation of; enforcement, 32.401  
 Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213  
 Milk, milk products; definitions, pasteurization, grades, production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398  
 Milk, See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
 Mosquito abatement, See also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT  
   Boards; commissioner ex officio member, 18.121  
   Budgets, plans; commissioner's approval required, 18.121  
   Insecticides, approval of, 18.091  
   Rules and regulations, 18.121  
 Non-alcoholic beverages; commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113, See also BEVERAGES  
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17  
 Oleomargarine inspection fees and tax stamps; commissioner's powers and duties, 33.10 to 33.17  
 Oleomargarine, See OLEOMARGARINE  
 Paint and varnish; commissioner's duties, 24.141 to 24.171, See also PAINT  
 Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022  
 Plant pest act; powers and duties generally, 18.47 to 18.61  
 Plant pest act, See also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
 Poisons, economic; powers and duties, generally, 24.071 to 24.076  
 Poisons, economic, See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS  
 Potatoes; grading, labeling, and inspection; commissioner's powers and duties, 30.15  
 Potatoes; grading, labeling, and inspection; See also POTATOES  
 Potatoes; member, area boards of control, 30.38  
 Potatoes; member, Minnesota Potato Development Commission, 30.35  
 Potatoes, See also POTATOES  
 Potatoes, seed; commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121  
 Potatoes, seed, See also SEEDS  
 Poultry; commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021  
 Poultry, See also POULTRY  
 Powers, duties, generally, 17.03  
 Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03  
 Public lands, 92.33  
 Rabbits; commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45  
 Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
 Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10  
 Rodents; commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021  
 Rodents, control of, See also RODENTS

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5375

## INDEX

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Salary, 15A.05  
 Screenings act; powers and duties, generally, 21.75  
 Screenings, See also SCREENINGS  
 Seed certification agency; determination of, 21.502  
 Seed certification agency; other jurisdictions; determination of, 21.503  
 Seeds; powers and duties generally, 21.51  
 Seeds, See also SEEDS  
 Slaughterhouses; licensing, inspection; commissioner's powers and duties generally, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Slaughterhouses, See also SLAUGHTERING  
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages; inspection, labeling, licensing, registration; commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113  
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, See also BEVERAGES  
 Soil conservation committee, member of, 40.03  
 Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, See Dusting, ante  
 Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03  
 Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17  
 Turkey development act; powers and duties, 29.14 to 29.19  
 Turkey development act, See also POULTRY  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281  
 Weeds, See also WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS  
     Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171  
     Powers and duties, generally, 18.181  
 White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435  
 White pine blister-rust control, See also WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST  
 Wholesale produce dealers; commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15  
 Wholesale produce dealers, See also FARM PRODUCTS  
 Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23  
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18  
 County agricultural extension work; coordinated efforts of county, state, federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38  
 County agricultural extension work, See also COUNTIES (1)  
 Created and established, 15.01, 17.01  
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01  
 Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06  
 Federal agencies, cooperation with, 17.03  
 Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423, See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
 Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44  
 Poultry improvement division; creation, director, employees, 29.025  
 Poultry, See also POULTRY  
 Promotional activities authorized, 17.101  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03  
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner; investigations, prosecutions, 17.037

### AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS

See Commercial Code

### AIDING, ABETTING

Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.13  
 Cock fights, 346.29  
 Dog fights, 346.29  
 Persons punishable, 609.025  
 Suicide, 609.215  
 Violation, election law, 211.30

### AIDS

See Federal Aid  
 See Grants-in-Aid  
 See Poor  
 See Public Welfare  
 See State Aid

### Arrest

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495  
 Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403  
 Pursuit after escape, 629.403, 629.43  
 Blind, aid to, 256.12  
 Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09  
 Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08

### AIDS (Cont'd)

Justice may require, 633.29  
 Municipal airports; 360.015  
 Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07  
 Old age assistance, 6.20  
 Rules relating to, 393.07  
 Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64.02

### AIR

Sovereignty of state, 360.012

### AIRCRAFT

See Aeronautics

### AIRPORTS

See Aeronautics (3) (4)

### AITKIN COUNTY

#### Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Fifty-second legislative, 2.55  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### ALCOHOL

See Intoxicating Liquors

Drugs, mislabeled or misbranded, 152.06  
 Schools, intoxicating liquors  
     Effect of, instruction relating to, 126.04, 126.05, 340.15  
     Sale to pupils, 340.73  
     Sale within a certain distance, 340.72  
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

### ALCOHOLISM

See Drunkards, Drug Addicts  
 See Health (4)

### ALFALFA

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32  
 Grading and inspecting; authority of railroad and warehouse commission, 233.37 to 233.40

### ALIENATION

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16  
 Homestead, limitation, 510.05  
 Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
 Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13  
 Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
 Real property by heir, 573.18  
 Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73  
 Suspension of power, 501.11

### ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

See Marriage

### ALIENS

Administration of estate in probate, 525.27 to 525.273  
 Convicts, 631.50, 631.51  
 Dentists, application for license, 150.04  
 Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15  
 Foreign representative, collection of debts, 525.28  
 Game and fish, possession of, by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45  
 Insane persons, 631.50  
 Lands, owning and holding, 500.22  
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15  
 Probate of will, 525.273  
 Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22  
 Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.161

### ALIMONY

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13  
 Allowed, pending suit, 518.14  
 Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.24  
 Court, power not limited, 518.66  
 Decree, alteration of, 518.64  
 Defined, 518.54  
 Judgment, designated whether alimony or support money, 518.55  
 Lien, 518.24  
 Limitation, 518.60  
 Order, alteration of, 518.64  
 Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25  
 Sequestration to enforce, 518.24  
 Temporary, 518.14, 518.62  
 Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

### ALLEY LAW

Candidates, observed by, 202.04  
 Election to judicial office, 203.41

### ALLEYS

See Cities (1)  
 See Streets  
 See Traffic Regulations  
 See Villages (1)

**ALMSHOUSES***See Poor*

- Apportionment of cost between municipality and county, 393.08
- Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03
- Land, acquisition of, 262.21
- Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Voting rights, Const. art 7 s 3

**ALTERATIONS**

- Dog license, 347.18
- Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62.0035
- Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53
- Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191
- Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655
- Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

**AMBULANCES***See also Traffic Regulations*

- Counties may contract for, 375.191
- Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09
- Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

**AMENDMENTS****Appeals**

- Probate court, 525.712, 525.74
- Proceedings, 605.03
- Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38
- Constitution, Const. art 14 s 1
- Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12, 410.22, 410.24
- Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.27
- Statutes

- Biennial publication, 648.31
- Headnotes not a part of, 648.15
- Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33
- Village charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.04

**AMERICAN LEGION**

- Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135
- Headquarters in state capitol, 197.53
- Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

**AMUSEMENT PARKS**

- Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03
- Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64
- Fireworks, public display, 624.22
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Villages, park board may contract for, 412.521

**ANAESTHETICS**

- Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235
- Dental hygienists, control of use of, 150.15
- Dentists, advertising use, 150.08
- Podiatrists, advertising, use, 153.15
- Rape, 617.01

**ANALYSIS**

- Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26
- Economic poisons, samples, 24.073
- Feeds, commercial; analysis by agriculture commissioner, 25.19, 25.24
- Fermented malt beverages, 34.13
- Fertilizer
  - Agriculture commissioner to analyze, 17.207
  - Report of results of analysis, 17.213
  - Statement of guaranteed analysis, 17.204
- Food
  - Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13
  - Samples for analysis, 31.13
- Paint; inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

**ANIMALS***See Dogs**See Game and Fish**See Livestock***Actions**

- Animals running at large, 346.19
- Castration, service fee, 346.19
- Treble damages, 346.16
- Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
- Appraisal
  - Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11
  - Anthrax, dying as result of vaccination, 35.07

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Diseased, 35.07
- Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05
- Auctions
  - Baby chicks; auction permits, fees, 29.091
  - Distraigned animals causing damage, 346.13
  - Estrays, 346.05
  - Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13
- Bangs disease, 35.245
- Bears, 346.29, 348.073
- Beavers, 97.44
- Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 346.28, 348.13
- Boars, running at large, 346.19
- Bounties and rewards, *See GAME AND FISH (13)*
- Brands
  - Brand book, 35.826, 35.827
  - Definitions, 35.821
  - Evidence of brand, 35.828
  - Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
  - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
  - Publication of brands, 35.824
  - Register of deeds, transfer records, 35.823
  - Rules and regulations, 35.831
  - Sale of livestock, 35.830
  - Transfer of, 35.829
- Breed, false representations as to, 624.67
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Brucellosis; Bang's disease included in definition, 35.01
- Bulls, running at large, 346.19
- Buyers of livestock, 239.05
- Carcass or pelt
  - Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
  - Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
  - Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
- Cattle passes, 160.25
- Clipped, sheltering, 346.24
- Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
- Concentration points
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Contagious and infectious diseases
  - Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07
  - Appraisal, 35.07
  - Autopsy, expense, 35.11
  - Bangs disease, 35.13
  - Burial, 35.12
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
  - Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
  - Condemnation of, 35.08
  - Control, 35.04
  - Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
  - Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
  - Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
  - Diseased animals
    - Bangs disease, 35.08
    - Exporting, 35.05
    - Importing, 35.05
    - Killing, 35.05
  - Entry to premises, 35.13
  - Eradicating, 35.04
  - Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
  - Federal aid, 35.09
  - Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
  - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
  - Glanders, 35.08, 35.13
  - Hog cholera program
    - Cooperation with United States, 33.135
    - Destruction of animals, 35.132
    - Destruction of animals, indemnification, 35.133, 35.134
    - Generally, 35.131 to 35.137
    - Review, 33.137
    - Rules and regulations, 33.136
  - Indemnity
    - Deposit in court, 35.10
    - Payment, 35.09, 35.10
  - Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
  - Liens, 35.10, 35.12
  - Local board of health
    - Notice to state board, 35.06
    - Notification, 35.06
  - Mortgaged animals, 35.10
  - Nonresident owner, 35.09
  - Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
  - Offense, 346.26
  - Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
  - Prevention, 35.04

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Prevention, suppression, control, eradication  
 Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19  
 Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Rules, 35.05  
 Selling, 346.26  
 Suppression, 35.04  
 Towns, liability for expense, 35.12  
 Tuberculosis, 35.13, 35.66  
 Value of animals killed, 35.07  
 Contingency livestock fund  
 Funds, 246.32  
 Income credited to, 246.32  
 Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66  
 Cruelty to, 346.20 to 346.29  
 Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19  
 Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205  
 Definitions, 17.35, 156.12  
 Destructive or nuisance animals  
 Control of, 18.021  
 Control of, pesticides, 18.031 to 18.036  
 Defined, 18.021  
 Diseased animals, killed, 35.09  
 Distrain of animals doing damage  
 Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17  
 Auction of impounded animals, 346.13  
 Constable, sale; unlawful possession, 346.14, 346.18  
 Damages, 346.11, 346.12  
 Dogs unlicensed, 347.14  
 Double damages, 346.18  
 Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10  
 Impounded animals  
 Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07.  
 Sales, 346.13  
 Scientific purpose, 35.71  
 Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17  
 Notice of sale, 346.13  
 Notice to owner, 346.09  
 Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10  
 Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09  
 Redemption of, 346.15  
 Sale, 346.13 to 346.17  
 Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18  
 Unknown owners, 346.09  
 Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10  
 Dogs, See DOGS  
 Domestic animals defined, 17.35  
 Estrays  
 Action by town for value of, when finder fails to sell, 346.05  
 Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05  
 Constable, sale at auction, 346.05  
 Costs, 346.04  
 Estray books, 346.02  
 Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03  
 Finder, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02  
 Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04  
 Lien for charges, 346.04  
 Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05  
 Ownership, proof, 346.04  
 Removal without consent of finder, 346.07  
 Sale  
 Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06  
 Public auction, 346.05  
 School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10  
 Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02  
 Who may take up, 346.01  
 Witnesses, charges, 346.04  
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37  
 Exposure to weather, 346.27  
 Fairs, test before exhibition, 35.66  
 False pedigree, certificate, 624.67  
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24  
 Fox  
 Breeding, 99.27  
 Unprotected animal, 100.26  
 Funds  
 County livestock indemnity fund, 347.08  
 Livestock contingent fund, 246.32  
 Livestock weighing fund, 218.051  
 Glanders  
 Compensation, destruction of horses, 35.09  
 Horses affected by, 35.08  
 Inspection before killing, 35.09  
 Mallein test, 35.33 to 35.35  
 Notice on premises, 35.13

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Temperature, effect of mallein injection, 35.34, 35.35  
 Test, 35.34  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03, 169.06  
 Hogs  
 Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17  
 Poundmaster, fees, 367.24  
 Quarantine, 35.60  
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10  
 Towns, powers, 365.10  
 Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16  
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71  
 Income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08  
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16  
 Inspection prior to killing, 35.09  
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66.33  
 Liens  
 Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
 Care of exposed animals, 346.27  
 Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19  
 Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock, feeding garbage to; license, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Livestock insurance companies  
 Mutuals, 66.11, 67.44  
 Power to write, 66.11  
 Town mutuals, 66.15, 67.44  
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66.28  
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205  
 Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67  
 Mortgages, diseased animals; mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10  
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15  
 Muskrats, breeding, 99.28  
 Offenses  
 Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075  
 Bear-baiting, 346.29  
 Breed, false representation, 624.67  
 Castration, animals at large, 346.19  
 Cock fights, 346.29  
 Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68  
 Distrained animals, taking without authority, 346.18  
 Dog fights, 346.29  
 Exposure to weather, 346.27  
 Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205  
 Poisoning, 346.25  
 Quarantine, removal from, 35.069  
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
 Running at large, 346.19, 609.605  
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Packing and dressing plants, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Pest control, See Destructive or nuisance animals, ante  
 Poisoning, 346.25  
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13  
 Process, exemption from, 550.37  
 Publications  
 Certificate of test, 35.245  
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60  
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Quarantine rules, 35.24  
 Rabbits; importation of European species prohibited, 17.35  
 Rabbits; slaughtering and packing; regulation of, 31.52  
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70  
 Railroads  
 Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33  
 Failure to fence, 219.32  
 Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Rams, running at large, 346.19  
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
 Removal to rendering plant, 35.82  
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03  
 Rodents, See Destructive or nuisance animals, ante  
 Running at large  
 Auction sale, 346.19  
 Breachy cattle, 346.19  
 Castration of males, 346.19

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Contagious and infectious diseases, 346.29
  - Defined, 346.16, 346.19
  - Distraint, 561.08
  - Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21
  - Impounding, 346.19, 561.07
  - Lien on, 346.19
  - Notice, 346.19
  - Proceeds, disposition of, 346.19
  - Punishment, 609.605
  - Railway right of way, 609.605
  - Sale, 346.19
  - Towns, 365.10
  - Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09
  - Trespass by, 609.605
  - Violations, 346.16
  - Sale barns
    - Certificate of test, 35.245
    - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
    - Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
    - Sale of branded stock, 35.830
  - Sales
    - Certificate of test, 35.245
    - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
  - Sheep
    - Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
    - Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
    - Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63
    - Towns, 365.10
  - Shows, 35.60
  - Slaughtering of, See **SLAUGHTERING**
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
  - State livestock sanitary board
    - Animals killed by order of, 35.09
    - Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08
  - Stockyards
    - Certificate of test, 35.245
    - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
  - Taxation, 273.13, 273.30
  - Theft, 609.52
  - Towns, 365.10
  - Trailercoach parks, rules as to animals in, 327.20, 327.27
  - Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 346.22
  - Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
  - Tuberculin tests, 35.24
  - Tuberculosis, 35.66
  - Tunnels under roads, 160.25
  - United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19
  - Unprotected animals, 100.26
  - Vaccination, Bangs disease, certificate, 35.245
  - Village council, powers of regulation, 412.221
  - Wolves, 100.29, 348.071
- ANNEXATION**
- See *Cities (1)*
  - See *Education*
  - See *Villages (2)*
  - Municipalities, 414.04, 414.06
  - School districts, 122.21, 122.22
  - Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.03, 414.05
- ANNUITIES**
- See *Insurance (1)*
  - Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62.005
  - Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.08
  - Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
  - Deficiency reserves, 61.267
  - Definition, 422.01
  - Excepted from certain laws, 61.38
  - Highway patrolmen
    - Life annuity, 352B.11
    - Not subject to process, 352B.12
  - Income tax
    - Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
    - Educational institutions, 293.01
  - Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11
  - Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61.287
  - Partnership, 323.06
  - Reserves, calculation of, 61.266
  - State colleges, may purchase, 136.55
  - Taxable, exception, 272.03
  - Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11
  - Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, 61.262, 61.263
  - Variable annuities
    - Companies entitled to issue, 61.63
    - Contract requirements, 61.64, 61.65
    - Contracts, disapproval, 61.67
    - Contracts, filing, 61.66
    - Defined, 61.62

**ANNUITIES (Cont'd)**

- Foreign companies, 61.68
  - Generally, 61.62 to 61.71
  - Group contracts, 61.70
  - Investment of funds, 61.63
  - Rules and regulations, commissioner may issue, 61.71
- ANOKA COUNTY**
- Districts
- Fifty-first legislative, 2.54
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Third congressional, 2.761
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- ANTHRAX**
- Animals
- Death from vaccination
    - Appraisals, 35.07
    - Appraisers, 35.07
    - Limitation on payments, 35.07
    - Payment, 35.07
- Control of occupational diseases, 144.34
- Physicians report of patients, 175.33
- ANTIDISCRIMINATION**
- See *Discrimination*
- ANTIFREEZE**
- Adulterated antifreeze, penalty for sale, 24.28
  - Adulterated defined, 24.24
  - Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26
  - Antifreeze defined, 24.24
  - Arrest; person violating antifreeze law, 24.27
  - Certificate of registration, 24.25
  - Definitions, generally, 24.24
  - Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30
  - Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31
  - Expiration of registration, 24.25
  - Fees; registration; payment into state treasury, 24.25
  - Inspection fee, 24.25
  - Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26
  - Labels, labeling; definitions, contents of label, 24.24
  - Label submitted with registration application, 24.25
  - Misbranded defined, 24.24
  - Penalty; late registration, 24.25
  - Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28
  - Registration; application, fee, certificate, 24.25
  - Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31
  - Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30
  - Samples; analysis by commissioner, 24.26
  - Sample submitted with registration application, 24.25
  - Search warrant, 24.27
  - Seizure, 24.27
  - Transportation of antifreeze; exception to law, 24.29
  - Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28
- ANTITRUST ACT**
- See *Restraint of Trade*
- APARTMENT BUILDINGS**
- Building regulations, 463.01
  - Condominium act, See **REAL ESTATE**
  - Landlord and tenant, 504.01
  - Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37
  - Tuberculosis
    - Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47
    - Notice of removal or death, 144.46
- APIARIES**
- Abandoned apiary
    - Defined, 19.18
    - Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
    - Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28
    - Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28
    - Sale of at public auction, 19.28
  - Appliances defined, 19.18
  - Bee diseases
    - Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22
  - Control of
    - Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022
    - Commissioner, duties, 18.022
  - Defined, 19.18
  - Destruction of
    - Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27
    - Diseased combs and frames, 19.29
  - Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31
  - Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22
  - Quarantine, 19.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5379

## INDEX

### APIARIES (Cont'd)

Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35  
 Spread of, prevention, 19.25  
 Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022

**Bees**  
 Defined, 19.18  
 Equipment defined, 19.18  
 Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction of, 19.22  
 Movement of, permit for, 19.20  
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31  
 Sale of, permit for, 19.20

Candy for mailing cages, 19.35  
 Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32  
 Certificate of registration, 19.19  
 Colony defined, 19.18  
 Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29  
 Construction of hives, 19.30  
 Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37  
 Definition of apiary, 19.18  
 Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18  
 Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40  
 Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22  
 Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30  
 Fees; registration, inspection, 19.19  
 Frames, destruction of, 19.29  
 Hives, construction of, 19.30  
 Hives defined, 19.18  
 Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20  
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73  
 Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32  
 Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34

**Inspection**  
 Bee diseases, 19.21  
 Bees, combs, and supplies before sale, 19.33  
 Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23  
 Colonies, 19.19  
 Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35

Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40

**Permits**  
 Importation of bees, 19.31  
 Movement of bees, 19.20  
 Sale of bees, 19.20  
 Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33

Person defined, 19.18  
 Prosecutions, venue; actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40

Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24  
 Queen apiary defined, 19.18  
 Queen bees; inspection, transportation, 19.35  
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31  
 Registration; registration certificates; fees, 19.19  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34  
 Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33  
 Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38

### APPEALS

Administrative agencies, See ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Adoption, 259.32  
 Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072  
 Amendments, 605.03  
 Appealable cases, 605.09  
 Arbitration, 572.26  
 Architects, 326.16  
 Attachment, 605.09  
 Attorney general  
     Commissioner of taxation, order to tax court, 271.06  
     Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02  
     Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07

Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49  
 Blind assistance, 256.60, 256.63

**Bonds**  
 Assessments, sewers, 380.13  
 Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24  
 Costs, 605.10  
 District court from justice of peace, 412.171  
 Election contest, 209.09  
 Filing, 605.03  
 Local health officer, expenses of, 145.07  
 Not required, certain cases, 574.18

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19  
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731  
 Public improvements, 429.036  
 Stay of proceedings, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20  
 Supersedeas, 605.115, 605.18  
 Supreme court, transmission to, 605.045  
 Sureties, justification, 605.19  
 Undertaking, 574.18

Calendar, 546.05  
 Case, 548.08

**Casualty and surety rates**  
 Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42  
 Certiorari, 70.51  
 Stay of order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 70.51

Certiorari, insurance rates, 70.51, 70.75  
 Cities, 574.18  
 Civil service, 43.12, 43.24  
 Commerce commission, orders, 45.03  
 Compensation insurance board, 79.26  
 Conciliation courts, 491.06  
 Contempt, order probate court, 525.71  
 Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04  
 Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16

**Costs**  
 Award of damages or assessments  
     Building line easement, 463.05  
     Restricted residence district, 462.14  
     Streets or parks, 430.03

Bond for, 605.10  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071  
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02  
 Double costs, wages, 549.03  
 Justice of peace, 549.16  
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06  
 Probate courts, 525.731  
 Remittitur, payment on condition of, 607.02

**County board, decision of**  
 Claim against county, 574.18  
 Clerk hire allowances, 382.265  
 County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12  
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11  
 Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29  
 Sewer assessments, 380.13  
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21

Death of party, substitution, 605.22  
 Declaration judgment, 555.07  
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02  
 Dentists, license, 150.04  
 Dependent children, aid to, 256.77  
 Deposit in court, 548.12, 605.03  
 Depositions, 597.17

**Dismissal of**  
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72  
 Subsequent appeal, 605.21  
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20

**Disposition of cause, 605.05**

**District court, appeals to**  
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14  
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05  
 Blind assistance, agency decision, 256.60  
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10  
 Commitments, feebleminded school, 525.79

**Condemnations**  
 Building line easements, 463.05  
 Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04

**County board, appeal from action**  
 Awards of damages, highways, 163.12  
 Claim against county, 373.09  
 Clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
 Confirmation of assessment, 381.10  
 County attorney's salary, 388.13  
 Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13  
 Fire marine rates, inland rates, 70.67  
 Portage, establishment of, 163.13  
 Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29  
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11  
 Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12  
 School district, orders, 127.25  
 Sewer assessments, 380.13  
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21

Damages, city improvements, 411.57



## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Dependent children, 256.77  
 Drainage proceedings, 106.631  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Electric rates, 454.043  
 Eminent domain, 117.13, 117.20  
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Feebleminded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Fire, inland marine rates, 70.67, 70.68  
 Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13  
 Fire protection, 88.78  
 Foreign fraternal insurance company, revocation of license, 64.26  
 Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Gas rates, 454.043  
 Hazardous substances; appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 161.47  
 Inheritance tax, 291.32  
 Insurance commissioner, orders, 60.76  
 Insurance company, suspension, 60.12  
 Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404  
 Jurisdiction, 484.01  
 Justices of peace  
   Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38  
   Costs on acquittal, 633.19  
   Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14  
   Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18  
   Venue, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07  
 Motor dealers license, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27  
 Municipal commission; appeals from, 414.07  
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 484.63, 488.20  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
 Orders  
   Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20  
   Commerce commission, 45.03  
   Dentists, suspension of license, 150.05  
   Labor, department of, 175.25  
   School districts, 127.25  
   Section lines, establishment of, 381.10  
   Sheriff, increase of salary, 387.21  
   State board of registration of architects, engineers, surveyors, 326.16  
   State fire marshal, 73.14  
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036  
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.20, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36  
 Public improvements, assessments, 411.57  
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders  
   Crossings, 219.41  
   Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39  
 Refusal or revocation of licenses  
   Beneficiary associations, 64.26  
   Physicians, 147.02, 147.13  
 Road proceedings  
   Hedge and tree removal, 160.22  
   Trunk highways, vacation, 161.16  
 Sanitary districts, organization of contiguous cities, 445.03  
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Sewer assessments, 380.13  
 Small loan act, 56.23  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04  
 Taxation  
   Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10  
   Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21  
   Levy on flight property, 270.076  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09

## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Town boards  
   Awards of damages, roads, 164.07  
   Establishing, altering, vacating roads, 164.07  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12  
 Vacation of street, city fourth class, 411.60  
 Venue, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal, 197.46  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Watershed districts, 112.801  
 Dogs, damages by, 347.15  
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Electrician's licenses, suspension, 326.31  
 Eminent domain  
   Building line easements, 463.05  
   Commissioners award, 117.13, 117.20  
   Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Escheat, abandoned property, 48.528  
 Execution, order in supplementary proceedings, 605.09  
 Feebleminded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Fees  
   Clerk district court  
     Deposit for, 357.07  
     Filing fee, 605.03, 605.045  
     Return of record to supreme court, 357.021  
   Clerk supreme court, 357.08  
 Foreign beneficiary association, from order of commissioner, 64.26  
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60.12  
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37  
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Grain inspection, state board of grain standards, 233.21  
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30  
 Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
 Hazardous substances; appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
 Health, board of  
   Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
   Offensive trades and employments, 145.19  
 Orders relating to health laws  
   Offensive trades or employments, 145.20  
   Sanitary districts, 445.03  
   Water supply pollution, 144.36  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 161.47  
 Highways  
   Awards of damages  
     County board, 163.12  
     Town board, 164.07  
   County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13  
   Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22  
   Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07  
   Trunk highway contract, 161.34  
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65  
 Inheritance tax, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404  
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46, 525.72  
 Juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal commission; appeals from, 414.07  
 Municipal commission may appeal to supreme court, 414.08  
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20  
 Notice of appeal  
   Building line easement, 463.05  
   County boards, 380.13  
   Improvements of municipalities  
     Assessments, 411.57  
     Petition, legality of, 429.036  
   Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 245.30  
   Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74  
   Property, condemnation of, 117.13, 117.20, 438.04, 440.27, 440.39, 458.48  
   Rates, electric and gas, 454.043  
   Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03  
   Tax court, order of commissioner of taxation, 271.06  
   Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5381

## INDEX

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.19, 256.21  
 Paint; stop-sale order agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215  
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16  
 Pharmacy, 151.06, 151.20, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.02, 147.13  
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36  
 Private detectives, 326.336  
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014  
 Psychologists, appeal from denial of right to take examination or revocation or suspension of certificate, 148.81  
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
     Supreme court, 231.33  
     Tracks, application for removal, 219.742  
 Railroads, recovery of lands, 117.35  
 Reassessments, 270.17  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Registration of voter, challenge to, 201.23  
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14  
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50  
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.03  
 Schools and school districts  
     Bond or undertaking, 574.18  
     Commissioner of education, order, 127.25  
     Condemnation proceedings, 123.63  
     County board, orders, 127.25  
     County commissioners, order, 127.25  
     County superintendent, order, 127.25  
     Intervention by parties affected, 127.25  
     Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17  
 Security for costs, 549.18  
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Small loans law  
     Appeals to  
         District court, 56.23  
         Notice of, 56.23  
         Supreme court, 56.23  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30  
 Special guardian, appointment, 525.591  
 Straw, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
 Supreme court, appeals to  
     Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07  
     Appeals from district court  
         School elections, contest of, 123.32  
         Schools and school districts, 127.25  
     Appellate court, powers of, 605.05  
     Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
     Assessments, 430.03  
     Bonds, 605.10  
     Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39  
     Contracts with state, actions on, 3.751  
     Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071  
     Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09  
     Drainage act, 106.631  
     Drainage proceedings, 111.42  
     Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
     Fees, 357.08  
     Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13  
     Highways, construction and repair, 161.34  
     Injunction, order granting or refusing, 605.09  
     Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09  
     Judgments and orders  
         Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04  
         Award of arbitrators, 573.07  
         Boats, actions against, 579.07  
         Counties, claims against, 373.11  
         Delinquent taxes, 279.21  
         Garnishment, 571.64  
         Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30  
         Insurance companies, license, 60.12  
         Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18  
         Notice of appeal, 605.03  
         Orders from which appeal lies, 605.09  
         Schedule, 605.09  
         Telephone valuation, 237.39  
         Warehouses, 231.33

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal commission actions appealed to district court, 414.07  
 Municipal commission may appeal district court decision, 414.08  
 Parties, 605.02, 605.22  
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215  
 Perishable property, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
 Record on appeal, 357.021, 632.08, 633.19  
 Remittitur, 607.02  
 Removal of cause, 605.01  
 Requisites, 605.03  
 Respondent's right to review, 605.065  
 Reversal, 550.28  
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27  
 Schools and school districts, 127.25  
 Stay of proceedings, 605.03  
 Substitution of parties, 605.22  
 Time, 525.712, 605.08, 605.09  
 Title on appeal, 605.02  
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.30  
 Vacation, dismissal in, 605.07  
 Waiver, bond for costs, 605.10  
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21  
 Taxpayers  
     Commissioner of taxation, order, 271.06  
     Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09  
     County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
     Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.03  
     Tax court, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09  
 Tax sales  
     Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01  
     Commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
     Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21  
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09  
 Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036  
 Townsite lands, determination adverse claims, 503.07  
 Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
 Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46  
 Warehouses and warehouses  
     Commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25  
     Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33  
     Terminal warehouse, inspection, 233.21  
 Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Workmen's compensation  
     Industrial commission, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441  
     Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31  
     Supreme court, 176.471  
 Youth conservation, 242.30

### APPEARANCE

Arraignment, 630.01  
 Attorney general  
     Public land matters, 8.04  
     Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02  
     Request of county attorney, 8.01  
     State appearance for  
         Partition, 558.32  
         Public land matters, 8.04  
         Report to governor, 8.08  
 Attorneys  
     Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01  
     Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068  
     Arraignment, 630.01  
     Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20  
     Massage, revocation of license, 148.41  
     Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17  
     Traffic violation arrest, 169.92  
     Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13  
     Witness, in deposition proceedings, 597.03  
 Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70  
 Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Condemnation proceedings, when owner not bound, 117.05  
 Corporation charged with offense, 630.16  
 Depositions, 597.03, 597.14, 597.15  
 Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20

**APPEARANCE (Cont'd)**

Justice court, 531.12, 531.13  
 Labor disputes, 179.08  
 Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01  
 Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10  
 Registration of title, 508.81

**APPENDICES***See Tables*

Analysis of state governmental structure, Appendix 9, page 5325  
 District court; judges, clerks, Appendix 2, page 5242  
 District court rules, Appendix 7, page 5256  
 Judges of probate, Appendix 4, page 5246  
 Municipal courts, Appendix 3, page 5244  
 Rules of civil procedure for district court, Appendix 8, page 5285  
 Supreme court; justices, officials, Appendix 1, page 5241  
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6, page 5248  
 United States courts in Minnesota, Appendix 5, page 5247

**APPLES**

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32  
 Cider; defined as soft drink, 34.01  
 Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59  
 Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58  
 Grading and classification  
   Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57  
   Establishment of official grades, 30.55  
   Marking on packages, 30.56  
 Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57  
 Labeling, 30.56  
 Marking packages, 30.56  
 Packaging, 30.56  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57  
 Sales, 30.56  
 Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56  
 Violations, penalties, 30.59

**APPOINTMENTS***See Powers of Appointment*

Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251  
 Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42  
 Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

**APPORTIONMENT****Assessments**

Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
 Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14  
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811  
 Counties

Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52  
 Suspense fund distribution, 383.07  
 Tax relief grants, 373.23  
 Grain in elevators, 286.03

**Gross earnings**

Railroads, taxes paid by, 295.06 to 295.10  
 Street railways, exceptions, 295.10  
 Trust companies, 295.38

**Highway user tax fund, See HIGHWAYS****Income tax**

Banks, 290.361  
 Credits, 290.06  
 Deduction for depletion, 290.09  
 Insurance companies, 290.35  
 Trade or business, between states, 290.19

**Inheritance tax**

Bequest, limited period, 291.17  
 Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40  
 Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08

**Mortgage record tax, 287.12**

Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18  
 Partition of towns, 379.06

Representation, legislative districts, 2.03

**Revenue fund**

Mortgage registry tax, 287.12  
 Stock of joint stock land banks, 273.64

Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61.16, 61.18, 61.23

**Taxation**

County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10  
 Joint stock land banks stock, 273.64  
 Penalties collected, 276.14  
 Registry mortgage tax, 287.12  
 Tax receipts to state, 276.06  
 Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08  
 Towns, 379.06, 471.13

**APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS***See Insurance (1)***Animals**

At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08  
 Diseased, 35.07

**Appraisers**

Bribery, 609.42  
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515  
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08, 465.30  
 Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16  
 Estates of decedents, 525.331  
 Expenses, payment by state, 35.11  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25  
 Sale of land in probate, 525.331  
 State lands, 92.12  
 State property, 16.02  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221  
 Timber on public lands, 92.12

**APPRENTICES**

Barbers, 154.01

Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07

Electricians, 326.28

Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03

Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44

Plumbers, 326.01

Steamfitters, 326.01

**Voluntary apprenticeship**

Administration, 178.04  
 Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08  
 Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06  
 Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10  
 Committee, local and state, 178.05  
 Council

Appointment, 178.02  
 Compensation of members, 178.02  
 Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03  
 Expenses, 178.02

**Director**

Appointment, 178.03  
 Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08  
 Duties, 178.04  
 Investigations, 178.09  
 Purpose of act, 178.01

Watchmakers, 326.545

Workmen's compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07

Allotments, 16.02, 16.16

Annual appropriations, 3.23

Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49

Auditor, separate account, each appropriation, 6.12

Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 11

Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71

Board of pardons, 638.08

Buildings, 16.32

Burial of soldiers, 197.20

Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22

Certification, state auditor, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16

Cities, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18

Civil air patrol, 12.26

Civil defense, 12.26

Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16

**Commissioner of administration**

Approval, transfer of contingent appropriation, 16.21

Estimate for, 16.16

Recommendation, 246.06

Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06

Construction contracts, 16.17

Contingent appropriation, 16.21

Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26

**County agricultural societies**

Aid, distribution, 38.02

Cities, 38.12

Towns, 38.12

Villages, 38.12

County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36

County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25

Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08

**APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Dedicated receipts  
 Appropriations abolished, 10.36  
 Paid out only on legislative appropriations, 10.35  
 Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03  
 Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32  
 Expenditures made only by appropriation, 6.23  
**Fees**  
 Game and fish licenses, 97.49  
 Public examiner, 215.11, 215.21  
 Firemen's relief, and other associations, warrant of state auditor delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754  
 Frontenac state park, acquisition of land, 85.071  
 General administration fund, 16.20  
 Governor, from aeronautics fund, 360.382  
 Highway patrol training program, 161.47, 161.50  
 Illegal use or diversion, 10.31  
**Inheritance tax**  
 Payment to counties, 291.33  
 Refundment, 291.32  
 Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40, 16.02  
 Interest on state warrants, payment of, 7.07  
 Investments, 11.05  
 Itasca state park, purchase of land within, 85.07  
 Lake Shetek state park, 85.18  
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47  
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 12  
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.48, 161.50  
 Officials not to exceed, 16.32  
 Payable annually, 3.23  
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136  
 Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 6.10  
 Pest control purposes, 18.022  
 Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32  
 Quarterly allotment system, 16.16  
 Request for, 16.14  
 Reversion of unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, 16.17  
 Rural credit fund, deficiencies, 41.33  
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.21  
 School funds, 124.10  
 Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11  
 Sectarian schools, appropriation forbidden, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Soldiers home, 198.10  
**Standing appropriations**  
 Abolished, 3.24  
 Definitions, 3.23  
 Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24  
 State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06  
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18  
 Superseding, 10.36  
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01  
 Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 161.50  
**Unexpended appropriations**  
 Cancellation by state auditor, 10.16  
 Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17  
 Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Villages, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18

**AQUATIC PLANTS**

Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49  
 License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45  
 Ownership by state, 97.42  
 Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48

**ARBITRATION**

Agreement, validity of, 572.08  
 Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26  
 Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13  
**Arbitrators**  
 Appointment, 572.10  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Fees and expenses, 572.17  
 Influencing, 609.42, 609.515  
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515  
 Oath, 358.06  
 Powers; majority action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14  
 Promising award, 609.515

**ARBITRATION (Cont'd)**

**Award**  
 Confirmation by court, 572.18  
 Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20  
 Delivery; time allowed for, 572.15, 572.17  
 Form, 572.15  
 Judgment and decree, 572.21  
 Judgment roll; docketing, 572.22  
 Vacation, grounds for, 572.19  
**Cities of first class, police and fire departments**  
 Arbitration petitions, 418.22  
 Arbitrators, 418.22  
 Decision of board, 418.23  
 Factors to be considered by arbitrators, 418.24  
 Hearings, 418.23  
**Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14**  
**Costs, 572.21**  
**Court**  
 Applications to; procedure, 572.23  
 Jurisdiction, 572.24  
 Venue, 572.25  
**Death taxes; determination of domicile, 291.44**  
**Depositions authorized, 572.14, 597.18**  
**Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44**  
**Evidence, 572.14**  
**Hearing, 572.12**  
**Labor disputes**  
 Division of mediation and arbitration, 175.16  
 Mandatory arbitration; charitable hospital disputes, 179.38  
 Oaths, power to administer, 572.14  
 Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09  
 Subpoena, power of, 572.14  
 Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201  
 Trunk highway contracts, 572.08  
 Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30  
 Witnesses, 572.14

**ARBOR DAY**

Department of conservation, duties, 126.11  
 Observance of, 126.11  
 Proclamation by governor, 126.11  
 Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

**Field archaeology act**  
 Definitions, 138.31  
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42  
 Historical society to administer act, 138.34  
 Intent of act, 138.32  
 License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33  
 Licenses, 138.36  
 Objects and data discovered, exchange of and disposal of, 138.37  
 Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37  
 Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39  
 State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40  
 State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35  
 State archaeologist, reports, 138.38  
 Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33  
 Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33  
**Historic sites act, See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS**

Appeals to district court, 326.16  
 Certificate holders, roster of, 326.09  
**Certificates of registration**  
 Application, 326.10  
 Duplicate, 326.11  
 Issuance, 326.10  
 Privileges and rights, evidence of, 326.12  
 Reissue, 326.11  
 Renewal, 326.10  
 Revocation, 326.11  
 Definitions, 326.01  
**Examination**  
 Conditions, 326.10  
 Exemption from, 326.10  
**False impersonation, 326.15**  
**Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11**  
**Partnerships and corporations, rights of, 326.14**  
**Penalties, violations, 326.53**  
**Persons**  
 Exempt from registration, 326.13  
 Who may register, 326.03  
**Public works and improvements, 326.03**  
**Registration, when required, 326.02**  
**Seal, use by registrant, 326.12**

**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,  
LAND SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**

State board of registration  
 Attorney general to serve, 326.06  
 Duties, 326.06  
 Fees, disposition of, 326.08  
 Meetings, 326.07  
 Members  
   Appointment, 326.04, 326.05  
   Compensation, 326.08  
   Expenses, 326.08  
   Oath, 326.06  
   Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05  
   Removals, 326.04  
   Vacancies, 326.04  
 Officers, 326.07  
 Powers, 326.06  
 Privileges, 326.06  
 Records, 326.09  
 Reports, 326.09  
 Seal, 326.06  
 Titles, use of, 326.03

**ARCHIVES**

*See Minnesota State Archives Commission*

**AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT**

Agencies, establishment, 472.04  
 Appropriation, 472.13  
 Bond issues, 472.09  
 Citation, 472.01  
 Declaration of policy, 472.02  
 Definitions, 472.03  
 Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04  
 Development revolving fund, 472.13  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10  
 Executive council, state agency, 472.03  
 Hearings on establishment, 472.04  
 Joint powers, agreements, 472.05  
 Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12  
 Local or area agencies  
   Bond issues, 472.09  
   Bylaws and rules, 472.07  
   Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06  
   Establishment, 472.04  
   Expenses, 472.07  
   Meetings, 472.07  
   Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14  
 Municipalities  
   Defined, 472.03  
   Joint exercise of powers, 472.05  
 Public examiner, auditing, 472.15  
 Severability of act, 472.16  
 State agency  
   Defined, 472.03  
   Loans, 472.11, 472.12  
 United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

**ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL**

Order of  
   Civil cases, 546.11  
   Criminal cases, 631.07  
 Supreme court, rules, Appendix 6, page 5248  
 Workmen's compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

**ARMED FORCES**

*See Military and Naval Forces*

**ARMISTICE DAY**

*See Veterans Day*

**ARMORIES**

*See Military and Naval Forces (7)*

**ARMS**

*See Firearms*

**ARMY**

*See Military and Naval Forces (8)*

**ARRAIGNMENT**

Ball, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09  
 Bench warrant  
   Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09  
   Court to fix bail, 630.05  
   Form of, 630.03, 630.04  
   Issuance, 630.02  
   Misdemeanors, 630.04  
 District court, 630.01  
 How made, 630.11

**ARRAIGNMENT (Cont'd)**

Indictment  
   Answer to, 630.13  
   Motion to set aside, 630.19  
   Reading, 630.11  
   Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
 Justice court, 633.08  
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06  
 Pleadings by defendant, 630.22  
 Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11  
 Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19  
 Presence of defendant, 630.11  
 Reading indictment, 630.11  
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37  
 Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10  
 Time to plead, 630.13  
 True name, asked of defendant, 630.12  
 Waiver  
   Jury trial, 631.01  
   Reading of indictment, 630.11

**ARREST**

Aid  
   Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495  
   Persons required to aid officer, 629.403  
   Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43  
   Refusal to aid officer, 629.403  
 Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10  
 Authority to arrest  
   Any place in state, 629.40  
   Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061  
   Arrested person, conveyance of; 387.12  
   District forest rangers, 88.15, 90.62  
   Employees, department weights and measures, 239.09  
   Train conductor, 629.363  
 Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06  
 Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 626.33  
 Bystander, 629.36  
 Card swindler, 629.364  
 Children; procedure, effect, 260.165. *See also JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Conductors, 340.91, 629.363  
 Conspiracy to procure, 609.175  
 Constables, 411.66, 629.40  
 Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14  
 Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12  
 Debtor, 575.03  
 Definition, 629.30  
 Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401  
 Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39  
 Exempt from  
   Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 5  
   Member national guard, 192.25  
   Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08  
 Extradition  
   Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
   Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
   Governor, duties of, 629.02  
   Peace officer, 629.09  
   Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13  
   Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21  
   Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24  
   Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Without a warrant, 629.14  
 Fees and mileage, 357.09  
 Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46  
 Finger prints, 626.40  
 Fires, 411.66  
 Food law violator, 31.05  
 Force or violence, employment of, 609.06  
 Forest ranger or patrolman, 88.10  
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65  
 Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48  
 Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39  
 Information  
   Disclosure before arrest, 629.39  
   Division of criminal statistics to receive, 626.36  
 Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163  
 Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92  
 Judgment, arrest of, 630.27  
 Juror, failure to report, 628.48  
 Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

Juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislative contempt, 3.14  
 Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 8  
 Liquor control law, 340.38  
 Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401  
 Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33  
 Military offender, 192.25  
 Motor vehicle violations, 168.036, 168.46, 169.77,  
 169.91 to 169.93  
 Narcotic drug law, 618.12  
 National guard, 192.25  
 Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35  
 Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privi-  
 leged from arrest, 634.08  
 Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privi-  
 leged from arrest, 634.08  
 Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38,  
 629.39  
 Obstructing arrest, 609.50  
**Officers**  
 Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303,  
 411.66  
 May summon aid, 629.30  
 Offense in presence of, 629.34  
 Oppression under color of office, 629.402  
 Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14  
 Without authority, 629.402  
 Paroled persons, 243.05  
 Passing through counties, 387.12  
 Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest,  
 589.22  
**Presence**  
 Magistrate, 629.36  
 Peace officer, 629.34  
 Private persons, 243.05  
**Presentment, 628.04**  
**Proceedings on, 628.07**  
**Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03**  
**Railway conductor, 629.363**  
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34  
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403  
 Rescue by private person, 629.33  
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32  
 Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10  
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01  
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23  
 Shoplifters; detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366  
 Special constables, 38.01  
 Special police, employees, department of weights and  
 measures, 239.09  
 State appraiser, 90.061  
 Sunday violation, 629.31  
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99  
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645  
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12  
 Unlawful arrest, 629.402  
**Warrants**  
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45  
 Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned,  
 256.12  
 Contempt, 588.14  
 Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20  
 Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43  
**Extradition**  
 Copy of warrant to accompany demand,  
 629.03  
 Fees of sheriff, 357.09  
 Game and fish director, may issue and exe-  
 cute, 97.50  
 Governor, issuance or recall, 629.21  
 Issuance on complaint, 629.42  
**Justices of the peace**  
 Breach of peace, 633.29  
 District court, filing on appeal, 633.21  
 Form, 633.37  
 Issuance, 633.03  
 Return of warrant, trial, 633.05  
 Seed or feed loan law, violation of, 395.23  
 Juvenile courts, 260.145  
 Means of effecting arrest, 629.33  
 Officer, inform defendant; show warrant, 629.32  
 Watchmen, certain cities, 411.26  
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09  
 Who may make, 629.30  
 Without authority, 629.402  
 Without warrant  
 Bystander, 629.36  
 Convict, communication with, 243.59

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.85  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.18  
 Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36  
 Nighttime, 629.35  
 Private persons, 629.37  
 Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40  
 Traffic regulations, 169.93  
 Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

**ARSON**

See Crimes, Criminals

**ART**

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25  
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22  
 Commission, 450.20  
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66  
 Galleries  
 Financing, bond issue, 475.52  
 Gifts to, 134.15  
 Obligation, borrowing, 475.52  
 Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04  
 income tax  
 Credit for contributions, 290.21  
 Exemption from, 290.05  
 Injury to, an offense, 609.595  
 State art council, 139.01  
 Tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

**ARTS AND CRAFTS**

Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

**ASHES**

Deposit of, regulation  
 Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
 Villages, 412.221  
 Railroads, ash pan in locomotives, 88.21  
 Removal  
 Cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Villages, 412.221

**ASSAULT**

See Crimes, Criminals

**ASSESSED VALUATION**

Allowance by county auditor, reduction from, 273.02  
 Appeal  
 Determination on transfer of part of tract,  
 272.161  
 Order of commissioner of taxation, 270.22  
 Assessed value, defined, 475.51  
 Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17  
 Commissioner of taxation  
 Correction of errors, 270.07  
 Record of change in, 270.13  
 Reduction by, 270.07  
 Computation of value, determination of official  
 salaries or tax limitations, 273.13  
 Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37  
 Exceeding debt limit, 475.73  
 Mineral valuations, 471.69  
 Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19  
 Net indebtedness, 475.53  
 New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01  
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13  
 Rate, determination by state board of equalization,  
 275.28  
 Refunding bonds, 475.67  
 Salaries of officers, based on computation of value,  
 273.13  
 State purchase of obligations, 475.73  
 Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

**ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS**

See Beneficiary Associations

**ASSESSMENTS**

See Beneficiary Associations  
 See Cities  
 See Corporations (4)  
 See Insurance (1), (9)  
 See Taxation (1)  
 See Villages (7)  
 Public improvements  
 Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202  
 Against property of governmental unit and  
 state, 435.19

## ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- Appeal, 429.081
  - Bonds
    - Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17
    - Special assessments for payment, 475.61
  - Cities first class
    - Installments, payments in installments, 435.17
    - Interest rate on certificates, 435.05
    - Cities, third class, division of assessments, 435.08, 435.09
  - City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
  - Collection
    - Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
    - Service charges as special assessments, 429.101
  - Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17
  - County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
  - County auditor may divide assessments, 435.10
  - County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
  - Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
  - Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17
  - Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203
  - Governmental property, 435.19
  - Hennepin county, 110.127
  - Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
  - Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17
  - Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
  - Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
  - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
  - Public property, levy and collection, 435.19
  - Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
  - Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071
- ASSESSORS**
- See Taxation (1)*
- Appointment
- City, 273.051
  - County, 273.071, 375.23, 391.03
  - Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
  - Eligibility, 273.05
  - Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
  - Special assessor, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
  - Town assessors, 273.05, 367.04
  - Village, 273.05, 412.081, 412.811
- Ascertainment of number of bushels of grain subject to taxation, 286.10
- Assessment books, 273.03
- Assistant assessors, 273.06
- Attorney general, duties, 8.03
- Board of review
  - Attendance at meetings, 274.01
  - Changes made by assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01
- Bonds, 273.05
- Bribery, 609.42
- Buildings, destruction of, 73.10
- Cities, 273.051
- Coal dock operators, statement furnished to, 298.42
- Compensation
  - Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03
  - Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
  - County assessors, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05
  - Special assessors, 270.18
  - Town, 367.05
  - Unorganized territory, 375.23
  - Village, 412.131
- County
  - Assessor, Ramsey county
    - Clerks, compensation, 391.02
    - Deputies, compensation, 391.02
    - Duties and powers, 273.071
  - Farm census duties, 17.03
  - Supervisor of assessments, assistance, compensation, 273.071
  - Vacancies, 273.071

## ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Deputy assessors
  - Appointment by
    - Assessor, 273.06
    - Commissioner of taxation, 270.16
  - Bonds, 273.06
  - Compensation, 270.18
  - Duties, 270.17
  - Ramsey county, 391.02
- Duties
  - Commissioner of taxation, duties to, 270.06
  - Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
  - Generally, 273.08
  - Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessment, 273.071
- Entry into buildings, 273.20
- Examination
  - Persons listing property, 273.65
  - Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
- Experts, employment of, 391.04
- Federal census, as to county assessor, 391.06
- Findings of fact by commissioner of taxation prima facie correct, 270.22
- Handling of grain, statement filed with assessor, 286.03
- Homestead, erroneous classification, 375.192
- Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03
- Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
- Listing
  - Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
  - Nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, 396.14
  - Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
  - Personal property, 273.08, 273.68
  - Stock of investment companies, 273.56
- Meetings
  - County seat instructional meetings, 273.071
  - Instructional meetings, 273.03
  - Sectional meetings, 273.071
- Money and credits
  - Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
  - Notice of assessment, 285.04
- Notice
  - Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
  - Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
  - Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 283.01
- Personal property, list of persons, 273.08
- Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
- Property omitted or undervalued; assessment, correction of return, 274.12
- Qualifications, 270.17
- Qualified elector, 391.03
- Ramsey county assessor
  - Clerks, compensation, 391.02
  - Deputies, compensation, 391.02
- Real property, assessed in odd numbered years, 273.17
- Return to auditor, 274.04
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- Statement
  - Failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
  - Number of bushels of grain subject to taxation filed with, 286.03
- Stockholders, list furnished to assessor, 273.08, 273.54, 273.59, 273.62
- Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
- Tax forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Threat, 609.27, 609.515
- Town
  - Appointment, 273.05, 367.04
  - Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
  - Failure to perform duties, 273.21
  - List of nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, preparation, 396.14
  - Salary, 367.05
  - Vacancy, filling, 273.05, 367.04
  - Village, assessment of, 412.081
- Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
- Transient merchants
  - Notify assessor, 288.01
  - Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
- Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessments appointed as assessor, 273.071
- Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
- Vacancies, 273.071
- Valuation of property, 273.49

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

## Village

- Appointment, 273.05, 412.811
- Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
- Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131, 412.811
- Removal, 412.811

**ASSIGNMENT***See Commercial Code*

- Action, assigned claims, 540.03
- Action by assignee of foreign corporation; certificate of authority, 303.20
- Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
- Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 94.13
- Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Definition, 645.44
- Deposit documents mutual insurance not negotiable, 66.03
- Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
- Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
- Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
- Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
- Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
- Foreign executors or administrators, 525.273
- Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
- Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
- Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
- Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31
- Laborer's lien, 514.73
- Laundrer's lien, 514.73
- Liens
  - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing, not assignable, 514.73
  - Horseshoer's, 514.73
  - Labor and material, 514.41
  - Laborer's, 514.73
  - Laundrer's, 514.73
  - Logs, 514.41
  - Materialman's, 514.73
  - Mechanic's, 514.73
  - Miner's, 514.73
  - Timber, 514.41
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
- Logs, lien on, 514.73
- Materialman's lien, 514.73
- Mechanic's lien, 514.73
- Miner's lien, 514.73
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
- Mortgages
  - Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
  - Record as notice, 507.32
  - Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
  - Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
  - Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
- Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66.12
- Negotiable instruments, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66.03
- Old age assistance, 256.29
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
- Partner's interest, 322.19, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
- Pensions, 69.06, 256.29, 425.05
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 245.31
- Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
- Probate proceedings
  - Omitted property, 525.314
  - Property incorrectly described, 525.314
- Public lands, 94.13
- Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
- Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
- Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46
- Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.20
- Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
- Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
- Savings, building and loan association, 51.38
- Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
- State employees retirement association, benefits not assignable, 352.15
- Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
- Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36

**ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)**

## Timber

- Lien on, 514.73
- Permit, 90.171
- Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
- Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
- Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

**ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS**

- Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**

## Assignees

- Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
- Banks, may act as, 48.39
- Bond, actions on, 577.05
- Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
- Notice to creditors, 577.06
- Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
- Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
- District court clerk's fees, 357.021
- District court, powers, 577.10
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Funds
  - Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
  - Investment, 48.38, 48.39
- Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60.23
- Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
- Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
- Real estate, 577.02
- Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
- Requisites of, 577.01
- Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
- Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
- Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.18
- Workmen's compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

**ASSOCIATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***ASSOCIATIONS***See Building and Loan Associations**See Cemetery Associations**See Cooperative Associations**See Corporations**See Partnerships**See Professional Corporations**See Religion*

- Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
- Definitions
  - Association defined as person, 645.44
  - Partnership, 323.02
- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration thereof, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

**ASSUMED NAME***See Names***ASYLUMS***See Insane (1)**See State Institutions*

- Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 3

**ATHLETICS**

## Athletic commission

- Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11
- Appointment of boxing commissioner, 341.04
- Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
- Appropriation of funds, 341.06
- Bond of secretary and licensees, 341.12
- Collection percentage of gross receipts, 341.05
- Compensation and expenses of members, 341.03
- Complimentary tickets, collection of tax, 341.05
- Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
- Creation, 341.01
- Duties and functions, 341.05
- Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04
- Examination and audit of books, 341.15
- Expenditures and expenses, 341.03, 341.04, 341.06
- Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
- Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05



**ATHLETICS (Cont'd)**

- Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
  - Meetings, number of, 341.03
  - Moneys paid into state treasury, 341.06
  - Powers, 341.04, 341.05
  - Promotion by commissioner prohibited, 341.02
  - Report to commission, 341.15
  - Reports to legislature, 341.14
  - Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11
  - Salaries, 341.04
  - Secretary
    - Bond, 341.12
    - Ex officio boxing commissioner, 341.04
  - Tax on complimentary tickets, 341.05, 341.10
  - Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05
  - Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
  - Vacancies in office, 341.02
- Boxing commissioner**
- Appointment, powers, compensation, 341.04
  - Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
  - Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02
- Exhibitions and contests**
- Admissions**
- Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 341.05
  - Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15
  - Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13
  - Promoter of amateur exhibitions liable for percentage of year's receipts, 341.11
  - Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02
  - Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805
- Amateur exhibitions, regulations by commission, 341.11**
- Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15**
- Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13**
- Bribery of official or participant, 609.825**
- Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12**
- Consent to exhibitions, 341.08**
- Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or Good Friday, 341.07**
- County commissioners' consent to, 341.08**
- Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15**
- Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15**
- Field dog trials, 98.48**
- Licenses and franchises**
- Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10
  - Consent to holding, 341.08
  - Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
  - Fees, 341.10
  - Issuance of, limitations on, 341.07
  - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
  - Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
  - Number, 341.09
  - Restrictions, 341.07
  - Suspension or revocation, 341.05
- Municipalities**
- Consent to holding, 341.08
  - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
  - License fees, 341.10
  - Rules, 341.11
  - Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
  - Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Telecasts of athletic events, licenses, 341.05**
- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805**

**ATTACHMENT**

*See Commercial Code*

- Abandoned funds or property, 48.525
- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
- Affidavits**
  - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
  - Justices of peace, 532.25
  - Log and timber liens, enforcement of, 514.44
  - Vacation, motion for, 570.09
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Annuities payable to retired highway patrolmen, 352B.12
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64.18, 550.37

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

- Blind assistance, exempt from, 256.59
- Bonds**
  - Conditions of, 570.03
  - Escheat of abandoned funds in financial institutions, 48.525
  - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
  - Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
- Constable's compensation on seizure, 532.33
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
- Costs, 532.27, 570.03
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
  - Habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Justice courts, 532.35
  - Logs and timber, 514.48
  - Motion after stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- District court**
  - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
  - Enforcement orders state medical examiner relating to massage, 148.42
  - Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37**
- Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10**
- Escheat, funds in financial institutions, 48.525**
- Exemptions**
  - Benefits under, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations or unemployment, 256.59, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15, 550.40
  - Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
- Fees**
  - Constables, 357.12
  - District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Register of deeds, marginal discharge, 357.19
  - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02**
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28**
- Grand juror, person of, on failure to report, 628.48**
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21**
- Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.31**
- Innkeepers, prior lien, 327.05**
- Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04**
- Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39**
- Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06**
- Issuance of writ, 570.04**
- Judgment enforcement, 48.525, 514.49, 570.08**
- Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48**
- Levy**
  - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
  - Inventory, 570.06
  - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
  - Personal property, 570.05
  - Public employees, wages of, 550.142
  - Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
  - Third party claimant, 525.10
  - Writ, 550.15, 570.05
- Lien**
  - Innkeeper, 327.05
  - Log liens, 514.40
  - Operate as, 570.05
  - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
- Machinery exempt, 550.37**
- Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11**
- Money deposit, proof of financial responsibility, 170.44**
- Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13**
- Municipal court, 488.16**
- Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37**
- Newspaper publishers, exemption of presses, etc., 550.37**

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24  
 Pensions, 423.21, 550.38  
 Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption from, 245.31  
 Pews, exempt, 550.37  
 Priorities  
     Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05  
     Logs and timber, 514.47  
     Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34  
     Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02  
 Property or persons exempted or excepted from  
     Benefits from fraternal associations, 64.18  
     Cash bail, 629.53  
     Dead body, 145.163  
     Insolvent bank, 49.04  
     Old age pensions, 256.29  
     Partners interest in partnership, 323.24  
     Relief recipient, 550.37  
     Retirement allowance, 422.20  
     Veterans bonus, 550.38  
     Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37  
 Property or persons subject to  
     Boats, 579.02  
     Credits, 570.07, 570.08  
     Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28  
     Juror, failing to appear, 628.48  
     Persons, compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11  
     Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22  
     Registered land, 508.02  
     Vessels, 579.02  
 Public employees  
     Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093  
     Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093  
     Wages, 570.013  
 Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15  
 Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14  
 Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07  
 Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66  
 Relating to attached property, 570.10  
 Release of  
     Abandonment of action, 570.13  
     Personal property, 570.12  
     Real estate, 570.11  
     Record and index by register, 570.14  
     Registered lands, 508.66  
     Ten year period, 570.13  
 Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38  
 Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 587.02, 589.10  
 Safety responsibility law, money or securities deposited, 170.30, 170.44  
 Salaries or wages, 550.37  
 Sales, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07  
 School books, exempt, 550.37  
 Service  
     Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08  
     Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09  
     Writ, 570.06  
 Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04  
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37  
 Tax sales, 280.38  
 Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01  
 Third party claimant, 565.10  
 Time  
     Action after issuance of writ, 570.01  
     Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26  
 Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37  
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34  
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09, 605.09  
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05  
 Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38  
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37  
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10  
 Witnesses, 596.05, 633.32  
 Workmen's compensation  
     Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351  
     Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Writs of  
     Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15  
     Contents, issuance, 570.04  
     Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10  
     Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

**ATTEMPTS**

Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215  
 Abortion  
     Evidence, 617.21  
     Pregnant woman, 617.19  
     Punishment, 617.18  
 Breach of the peace  
     Authority of justice of peace, 633.29  
     Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705  
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
 Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 609.04  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Deter or prevent performance of officer's duty, 609.50  
 Endangering vessel, engine, or train by false light, extinguishment of light, 609.60  
 Escape  
     Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405  
     State prison, 609.485  
 Force or violence  
     Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275  
     Use on or toward person of another, 609.06  
 Incite disloyalty, insubordination, during war, 609.395  
 Indecent liberties with female not constituting attempt to rape, 617.08  
 Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275  
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42  
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20  
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195  
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.43  
 Prostitution, inducing or procuring coming into state for purpose of, 617.06  
 Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425  
 Punishment  
     Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
     Pregnant woman attempting abortion, 617.19  
 Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385  
 Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71  
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 617.14  
 Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 609.075, 609.27  
 Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14  
 Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20  
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42

**ATTESTATION**

Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251  
 County auditor  
     Claims against county, 384.13  
     Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18  
     Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13  
     Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05  
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Ferry licenses, 166.03  
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625  
 Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172  
 Voter's certificate, 207.08  
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

1. Generally
2. Advisor of and to
3. Approvals
4. Attorney for
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards and Commissions
7. Opinions
  1. Generally

    Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
     Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055  
     Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013  
     Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
     Appearance for state, 8.01  
     Assistant; salary, 15A.08  
     Bank deposits, powers and duties, on abandonment, 48.525

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Blanks and forms, editing and preparation of  
 Collection agency, qualifying papers, 332.01  
 County officers, official bonds, 382.09  
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds,  
 8.05  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 Bonds, 9.031  
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of  
 any other state, 8.11  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32  
 Business corporation act, 301.57  
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06  
 Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate,  
 326.23  
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09,  
 8.10  
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Commissioner of taxation to report to, 270.083  
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of  
 holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05  
 Constitutional amendments, duties; penalties, 3.21  
 Cooperative associations; wind up of business, 308.82  
 Corporations, examination into affairs of, 300.63  
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06  
 Dairy products  
   **Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13**  
   Investigate free movement of dairy products in  
   interstate commerce, 8.13  
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordi-  
 nance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11  
 Depositories, 9.031  
 Deputy; salary, 15A.08  
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Eminent domain, service on, 117.05  
 Escheat practice, 48.525, 525.161  
 Escheat, vacation of, 525.84, 525.841  
 Executive council  
   Member of, 9.011  
   Money in emergencies, 9.061  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside  
 for paying, 16.20  
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12  
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04  
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights,  
 110.34  
 Forms  
   Preparation, official notice, 16.61  
   Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09  
 Governor, biennial reports to, 8.08  
 Grand juries  
   Attending upon, 8.01  
   Inspection of testimony before, 628.04  
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Insolvent, 9.031  
 Interest, 9.031  
 Judgment, declaratory, proceedings, 555.11  
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12  
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Duties as to, 317.62  
   Enforcement of penalty, 317.19  
   Powers  
     Free access to books, 317.29  
     Interrogatories, 317.29  
     Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52  
     Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of  
     trade, 317.64  
     Termination of existence, 317.62  
     Visitation, 317.29  
 Nonprofit medical plan, duties, 159.14  
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Old age pensions, 255.22  
 Partition action, service on, 558.32  
 Prosecution  
   Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10  
   Unlawful practice of law, 481.02  
 Public examiner, to report to, 215.06, 215.07  
 Public lands  
   Fire damage, reports to be made to, 89.01  
   Timber, permits to cut, 90.151  
 Records, kept by, 8.02  
 Registration of land, service on, 508.16  
 Retirement, 490.025  
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06  
 Salary, 15A.03  
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08  
 Solicitor general; appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.08

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

State contract actions, service on, 3.751  
 State funds, 9.031  
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
 Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06  
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 5  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Wild animals, publication of laws relating to, 97.53

**2. Advisor of and to**

Auditor, 8.05  
 Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to,  
 17.042  
 Governor, 8.05  
 Potato development commission, records of proceed-  
 ings filed with, 30.37  
 Potato improvement, marketing and advertising act,  
 prosecution for violation, 30.42  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08  
 Secretary of state, 8.05  
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 State employees retirement board, 352.03  
 State treasurer, 8.05

**3. Approvals**

Bonds  
   Clerk probate court, 525.09  
   County officers, 382.10  
   Judge probate court, 525.04  
   Public examiner, 215.02  
   Referee, probate court, 525.10  
   Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09  
   State treasurer, custodian unemployment com-  
   pensation fund, 268.05  
   Superintendent state timber, 90.051  
   Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02  
   Surveyor general, 91.06  
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions,  
 270.10  
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74  
 Cooperative associations; articles of incorporation  
 and amendments, 308.15  
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of admini-  
 stration, 16.09  
 Leases  
   Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 90.50  
   Department of administration, approval as to  
   form and execution, 16.09  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.345  
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles, 159.03  
 Old age pensions, rules, 256.13  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37  
 State board of health, rules, 144.12  
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153  
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16

**4. Attorney for**

Conservator of rural credit, 41.14  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons,  
 assistance, attorney general as attorney for state  
 agency, 245.31  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10  
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06  
 State claims commission, 3.72  
 Workmen's compensation, recovery of penalty for  
 failure of employer to insure, 176.181

**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assign-  
ments**

Appearance, before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02  
 Assistant assigned to department of public welfare,  
 8.024  
 Assistant assigned to department of taxation, 8.023  
 Banks, liquidation of, 49.24  
 Board of dental examiners, 150.09  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Classification by commissioner of administration,  
 16.25  
 Department of conservation, 84.025  
 District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement,  
 490.07  
 Employment of assistants, 8.02  
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01  
 Members military forces, acting officially, special  
 counsel, 192.29  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecutions,  
 216.10  
 Salaries, 15A.08  
 Securities commission, 80.31  
 Solicitor general; appointment, salary, 8.12

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments (Cont'd)

State fire marshal, 73.02  
Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

6. Membership, Boards and Commissions  
Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01  
Commission for consolidation of companies, 60.57  
Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
Publication board, 15.046  
State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4  
Voting machine commission, 206.08

**7. Opinions****Attorneys**

City, 8.07  
County, 8.07  
Town, 8.07  
Village, 8.07  
Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17  
Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09  
Copies of official opinions, 8.02  
Legislature, 8.05

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01

**Admission to practice**

Certificate of admission, 481.01  
Fees, 357.021, 357.08  
Oaths and violation of, 481.15  
Rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 5248  
State board of law examiners, 481.01  
Supreme court

Fees, 357.08

Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01

Rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 5248

Adult corrections commission not required to hear oral argument, 243.05

Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29

Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16

Agreements binding on clients, 481.08

Agreement compensation for services, 549.01

Ambulance chasing, 481.03

Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071

**Appearance**

Accused person, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01

Arraignment, 630.01

Deposition, examining witness, 597.03

Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13

Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17

Habeas corpus cases, 589.20

Teacher's certificate, revocation of, 125.09

Traffic violation cases, 169.92

**Appointment**

Another attorney, 481.12

Assistant to county attorney, 388.12

Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07

Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071

Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155

Metropolitan airport commission, 360.106

Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32

Special attorney, department of insurance, 73.02

Unemployment compensation division, 268.12

Village attorney, 412.221

Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10

Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40

Authority, 481.08, 481.09

Candidate may employ counsel, 211.38

Certificate of admission to practice, 357.08

Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12

Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10

Charter commission may employ, 410.06

**Clerk of district court**

Not to act as attorney, 485.01

Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06

Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07

Collection agencies and liquidation of debts law not applicable to attorneys, 332.03, 332.10

Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071

Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06

Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10

**Contempt**

Failure to return client's property, 481.14

Indemnity to injured party, 588.11

Misbehavior, 588.01

Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13

**Corporation**

Flea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29

Practicing law, 481.02

Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45, 525.751

County law libraries, free use, 140.35

Death of attorney, 481.12

**Deceit**

Criminal offense, 481.071

Grounds for discipline, 481.15

Treble damages to person injured, 481.07

Defense counsel, 611.07

Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45

Dependent children, represented by counsel, hearing concerning assistance, 256.77

**Deposition**

Appearance by attorney, 597.03

Attorney's fees on failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14

Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15

Discipline, 480.05

District court clerk not to practice, 485.01

District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06

Divorce, advertisement soliciting, 518.29

Dock and warehouse commission may employ, 471.11

Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17

Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14

Eminent domain, 117.09, 117.16, 117.20

**Employment**

Assist attorney general, county attorney, election law violators, 211.33

Attorney for county board, 388.09

Charter commission, charters, 410.06

Cities, park board, 448.46

Corrupt practices, 211.38

Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11

Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445

Port authority commission, 458.18

Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05

Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05

Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06

State fire marshal, 73.02

State livestock board, 35.02

State veterinary board, penalties, 158.13

Towns, 365.10, 368.12

Watchmaking board, 326.541

Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01

Examiners of titles, 508.12

Ex-employees of department of taxation not to practice within one year, 271.18

Exemption from collection agency law, 332.10

Exemption from jury duty, 628.43

Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10

Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01

**Fees**

Agreement for, 549.01

Allowance out of decedent's estate, 525.49

Appeal from order probate court, 525.71

Appointment, attorney for park board, 448.46

Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06

City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40

Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021

Clerk of supreme court, admission of attorneys, 357.08

Commercial code, See COMMERCIAL CODE

Commitment of mentally deficient person, 525.754

Condemnation proceedings, 117.16

Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11

Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21

Contractor's bonds, 574.26

Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02

Depositions, failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14

Discontinuance or dismissal of condemnation proceedings, 117.16

Divorce or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09

Estate, services for, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71

Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.49

525.71

## ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71  
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71  
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04  
 Juvenile court services, 260.251  
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30  
 Minimum wages, action to recover, 177.15  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Probate of will, 525.49  
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10  
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26  
 Railroads, actions against, 117.34, 117.35, 219.33  
 Rebates, 481.02  
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70  
 Removal of county officer, 351.11  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52  
 Warehouses, 233.08  
 Water, light and power commission, 453.12  
 Witnesses, 357.30  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191  
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071  
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02  
 Forfeitures, 481.07  
 Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43  
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20  
 Income tax practice, 290.52  
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Insanity, 481.12  
 Interinsurance contracts, execution of, 60.511  
 Investment companies, 59.11  
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06  
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Jurors, challenge, 631.31  
 Justices of the peace, office with, 530.03  
 Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislature, members exempt from court duties, 3.16  
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Magistrates, accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50  
 Member tax court, limitation on right to practice, 271.10  
 Misconduct, 481.071  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 49.05, 59.11, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Municipal court judges, 488.06  
 Municipalities, counsel to defend officials, 471.44  
 Municipalities, counsel to defend officers, 471.45  
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 National guard, 192.29  
 Nonresident clients, 481.12  
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02  
 Notice  
 Appoint another attorney, 481.12  
 Claim of lien in helshp proceedings, 525.491  
 Lien for services, 481.13  
 Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11  
 Service of notice of filing report in condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20  
 Substitution of, 481.11  
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15  
 Offenses  
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
 Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07  
 Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10  
 Soliciting business, 481.05  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08  
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14  
 Park boards may employ, 448.46  
 Partnership, restrictions on formation of, 388.11, 484.06  
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10  
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.20, 151.26  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29  
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18  
 Privilege  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43  
 Privileged communications, 595.02

## ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Process, endorsement, 484.04  
 Proof of authority, 481.09  
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment of, 526.10  
 Public defenders, 611.12, 611.13  
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01  
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 60.511  
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02  
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07  
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14  
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64  
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31  
 Removal, 481.15  
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102  
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05  
 Rural credit, foreclosure by advertisement, 41.17  
 Sanitary district may employ, 445.07  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15  
 Savings building and loan, borrower to pay loan expenses, 51.45  
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.09, 125.17  
 Service on condemnation proceedings, notice of report filing, 117.09, 117.20  
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43  
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 5248  
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14  
 Suspension of, 481.15  
 Termination of authority, 481.08  
 Theft by, 609.52  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10  
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03  
 Walver  
 Accused may waive jury trial after consulting with his attorney, 631.01  
 Immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16  
 Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07  
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 629.50  
 Workmen's compensation  
 Commission authorized to employ legal help, 176.541  
 Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231  
 Fees  
 Allowance, 176.511  
 Certiorari, 176.511  
 Compensation for legal services, 176.061  
 Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081  
 Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331  
 Representation by attorney not required, 176.261  
 Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191  
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04  
 AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS  
 See Commercial Code  
 Aplaries, sale at auction of abandoned aplaries, 19.28  
 Bond required, 330.02  
 Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
 Cities fourth class, regulations, 411.40  
 County public property, 375.195  
 Distrain of animals and sale at auction, 346.13  
 Estrays, 346.05  
 Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04  
 Licenses  
 Change of address, notification, 330.09  
 Cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Fees, 330.01, 330.09  
 Furs, 98.46  
 Granting, 330.01, 412.221  
 Nonresident license, 330.11  
 Qualifications, 330.01  
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06  
 Villages, 412.221  
 Nonresident auctioneers  
 Actions against, service on secretary of state, 330.11  
 Licensing of, reciprocity, 330.11

**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)****Sales**

- Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 626.365
- Account to be kept, 330.03
- Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
- Animals
  - Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
  - Distrain, 346.13
  - Estrays, 346.05
  - Impounded, 346.13
  - Redemption, 346.15
- Baby chicks, 29.091
- Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
- County property, 375.195
- Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
- Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
- Execution, 550.18, 550.20
- Furs, 98.46
- Investment company, satisfy unsettled liability, 59.19
- Liens, satisfaction of
  - Innkeeper, 327.06
  - Processing personal property, 514.21
- Partition sale, 558.17
- Places unauthorized, 330.05
- Probate sales, 525.65
- Property, unused by soil conservation district, 40.14
- Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for non-payment of rent, 55.14
- Sale without license, 330.06
- State lands, 94.09 to 94.16
- Stolen property, 626.365
- Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.301
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
- Trustee, 582.11
- Unauthorized, 330.05
- Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
- Unlicensed, 330.06
- Screenings, weedy; sale of at farm auction, 21.74
- State buildings and personal property, sale of, 16.07
- State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44

**AUDIT**

- Adult corrections commission, 243.04
- Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
- Public examiner to make, 215.03
- State agricultural society, accounts by public examiner, 37.06

**AUDITORIUMS**

- Cities first class, 416.09
- Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
- Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
- Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

**AUTHENTICATION**

- Acknowledgments, 358.23
- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
- Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
- District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate of, 357.021
- Evidence, 358.23
- Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
- Federal government records and documents, 600.17
- Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06
- Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

**AUTHORIZED SECURITIES**

- See Banks and Banking (1)*
- See Investments*

**AUTOMOBILES**

- See Motor Vehicles*

**AUTOPSIES**

- See Coroners*

- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Workmen's compensation, 176.155

**AUXILIARY FORESTS**

- See Afforestation*
- See Forestry, Forests (2)*

**AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)**

- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
- Acreage, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Contracts with land owners, 88.49
- County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Cutting timber in, 88.52
- Defined, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47
- Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
- Form of application prescribed by director of forestry, 88.47
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearing on application, 88.48
- Law applicable to, 88.53
- Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
- Penalty for violation, 88.75
- Periodic inspection, 88.53
- Quality of land selected as, 88.47
- Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
- Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
- Rules, 88.53
- Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35
- Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
- Wood lot, 88.47
- Yield tax exemption, 88.52

**AVIATION**

- See Aeronautics*

**AWARD**

- See Arbitration*

**BABCOCK TEST**

- See Dairy Products*

**BACTERIOLOGY**

- Basic science, included under, 146.01

**BADGES**

- Chauffeurs, licenses, *See MOTOR VEHICLES (6)*
- Children, when employed, 181.45
- Conservation officers and employees, 84.086
- Improper use of, 333.135
- Newsboys, 181.44, 181.45
- Officers', false personation, 609.475
- Political, 211.14

**BAGGAGE**

- Baggage masters, intoxication of, 219.566
- Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish transportation, 97.45
- Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
- Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
- Wagons, regulated by village council, 412.221
- Willful injury to, 609.595

**BAIL**

- See Recognizance*

- Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07
- Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
- Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08
- Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
- Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
- Application for, 629.62
- Arrestment, 630.22
- Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
- Calendar of indictments, 630.35
- Cash bail
  - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
  - Effect of resubmission of case, 630.20
  - Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
  - Forfeiture, 630.02
  - Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
- Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
- Change of venue, 627.04
- Commitment
  - Abide judgment or order, 631.02

**BAIL (Cont'd)**

- Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08
- Indictment for felony, 630.08
- Offense not bailable, 629.53
- Contempt, 588.06, 588.08
- Continuances, 611.05
- Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
- Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
- Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02
- Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25
- Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
- Discharge
  - Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25
  - Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
  - On bail, 629.53
  - Setting aside indictment, 630.19
- Escapes, exception, 609.485
- Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
- Exoneration, 630.19, 630.25
- Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
- Failure to appear after release, 609.49
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14
- Felony, 630.08, 630.36
- Forest fires, convicted for violation, 58.78
- Forfeiture, actions on, venue, 542.04
- Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71
- Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
- Increase in amount, 630.08
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52
- Justification of sureties, 629.62
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Juvenile offenders, 242.30
- Magistrate of another county, 630.06
- Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53
- Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36
- Municipal courts, 488.17
- New indictments, 630.20
- New sureties, 629.64
- Notice of application for, 629.62
- Offenses not bailable, 629.52
- Plaintiff in error, 632.07
- Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
- Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
- Refusal of bail, 629.45
- Release, 629.53
- Release in part, 629.53
- Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20
- Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
- Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
- Sureties
  - Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
  - Clerk of court to record, 629.69
  - Corporation may qualify, 574.15
  - Justification, 629.62
- Traffic violations
  - Magistrate may set bail, 629.71
  - Use of forfeited bail, 161.47
- Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
- Witnesses to recognize, 629.54
- Youth conservation act not to affect the right, 242.30

**BAILIFFS**

- Compensation, 387.20, 387.23

**BAILMENTS**

- See Commercial Code*
- Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
- Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
- Lien
  - Attorney, 481.13
  - Conclusiveness of, 514.74
  - Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
  - Hotel, 327.05, 327.06
  - Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74
- Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52
- Theft by bailee, 609.52
- Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 168.83, 609.52

**BAIT**

*See Game and Fish*

- Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42
- Game fish, use as bait, 101.42
- Minnows
  - Sale of, taking, 98.46
  - Season regulations, 101.41

**BAKERIES**

- Child employment, 181.40, 182.09
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

**BAKERIES (Cont'd)**

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 182.31
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
- Zoning provisions, 462.12

**BALLOTS**

*See Elections*

**BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
  - Discontinuance of, 449.09
  - Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
  - Funds, expenditure of, 449.14
  - Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
  - Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
  - Tax levy
    - Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
    - Petition to initiate election, 449.10
    - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
    - To support, 449.09
    - Vote required to authorize, 449.12
- Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

**BANGS DISEASE**

- Accredited area, 35.29
- Animals affected
  - Condemnation, 35.25
  - Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30
  - Removal, 35.30
  - Segregation, 35.30
  - Tests for, 35.25
- Areas, 35.25
- Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
- Brucellosis, defined, 35.01
- Cattle
  - Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09
  - Killing affected animals, 35.30
  - Lease, 35.245
  - Limitation on sale, 35.245
  - Loan, 35.245
  - Manner of tests; penalty, 35.245
  - Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30
  - Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26
  - Sale, 35.245
  - Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
  - Testing for, 35.25
  - Tests, expense of, 35.26
  - Vaccination, 35.245
- Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32
- Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
- Indemnity, 35.09
- Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27
- Lease of untested animals, 35.245
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27
  - Modified accredited area, 35.29
  - Retests, 35.29
  - Rules, promulgation, 35.245
  - Supervision of expenditures, 35.32
  - Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30
  - Time for testing fixed by, 35.28
- Modified accredited area, 35.29
- Notice
  - Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13
  - Hearings, in testing, 35.26, 35.27
- Offenses, 35.245
- Petition of cattle owners, 35.26
- Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27
- Report of investigation, 35.27
- Retests, expense of, 35.29
- Testing
  - Expense of, 35.26, 35.29
  - Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28
- Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30
- Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

*See Commercial Code*

**BANKRUPTCY**

- See Commercial Code*
- Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
- Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
- Blind assistance, exempted from seizure, 256.59
- Discharge in bankruptcy, release under safety responsibility act, 170.33

**BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)**

Discharge of judgment, 548.18  
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
 Heirs' or legatees' liability discharged, 525.481  
 Income tax, 290.37, 290.44  
 Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51  
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
 Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18  
 Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39  
 Recording of instruments, 386.45  
 Revival of discharged debts; writing, 513.01  
 Sales, 325.05  
 Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01  
 Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01  
 Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16  
 Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16  
 Workmen's compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

**BANKS AND BANKING**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Credit Unions*  
*See Deposits, Depositories*  
*See Safe Deposit Companies*  
*See Trust Companies*

1. Generally
2. Building and Loan Associations
3. Commissioner of Banks
4. Examiners
5. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies
6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
7. Savings Banks
8. Small Loans
9. Stock, Stockholders

**1. Generally**

Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 48.522  
 Abandonment, period of, funds deposited in banking or financial institutions, 48.523  
 Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04  
 Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63  
 Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25  
 Actions
 

- Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Clearinghouse, 48.35
- Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04

 Administrator
 

- Bank as, 48.38
- Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83

 Advertisement
 

- Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
- Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09

 Agent
 

- Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 624.68
- Bank to act as, 48.78
- False
  - Entries in books, 300.61
  - Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
  - Statements in books, 300.61
- Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
- Trust company
  - Attorney in fact, 48.78
  - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75

 Amendment
 

- Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
  - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
- Application of certain laws, 48.36
- Articles, amendment, 48.03
- Assessments
  - Grounds for, 49.02
  - Procedure, 49.02

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Stockholders
 

- Bank
  - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
  - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Trust company
  - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
  - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

 Assignees
 

- Deposit
  - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
  - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
  - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19

 Assignment
 

- Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
- Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013

 Attachment
 

- Property of insolvent bank, 49.04
- Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04

 Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22  
 Attorney in fact
 

- Bank as, 48.78
- Trust company as, 48.78

 Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89  
 Bank, defined, 45.08  
 Banking division
 

- Commerce commission, 45.01
- Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10

 Duties
 

- Execute laws relating to
  - Building and loan associations, 46.01
  - Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01
  - State banks, 46.01
  - State savings banks, 46.01
  - State trust companies, 46.01
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14

 Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02  
 Banks
 

- Application to securities commission for a charter
  - Hearing, 45.03
  - Notice of hearing, 45.03
  - Witnesses at hearing, 45.03
- Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
- Loans
  - Allowable charges, 48.155
  - Interest, 48.155
- Bills and notes; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

 Bonds
 

- Assistant clerks, 46.08
- Assistant examiners, 46.08
- Chief clerk, 46.08
- Commissioner of banks, 45.02
- Depository
  - City funds, 427.02
  - Public funds, 118.01
- Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
- Employees bonds
  - Approval, 48.12
  - Conditions, 48.13
  - Requisites, 48.12
- Examiners, 46.08
- Officers
  - Bonds, 48.13
  - Requisites of bond, 48.12

 Books
 

- False entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
- Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
- Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
- Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74

 Boroughs, funds, security by depository, 118.01  
 Branch banks; separate entities, 48.34  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15  
 Bylaws
 

- Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Cashier  
Deposits, receiving when institution insolvent, 624.68  
Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08  
Cashier's checks; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificates of incorporation  
Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25  
Contents, 51.06  
Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06  
Publication, 300.07  
State bank organized from national bank, 48.81
- Charter  
Application for, 45.04  
Duration, 300.13  
Issuance, conditions, 45.07  
Renewal, 300.13  
Trust company, amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46  
Violation, 49.04
- Checks  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Cities, depository  
City not under home rule charter, 118.01  
Security, 118.01
- City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
- Clearing house  
Certificate, issuance, 48.35  
Powers, 48.35
- Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89
- Closing on certain days  
Holidays, 47.015  
Mondays, 47.015  
Saturdays, 47.015  
Sundays, 47.015
- Collateral security  
Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16  
Public funds secured by, deposit, 118.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Contracts  
Authority, execution, 48.11  
Interest at legal rate, 334.01  
Usurious interest, 334.02
- Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03
- Conversion  
Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29  
Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
- Council, designation of depository, 427.02
- Counties; depository, security, 118.01
- Credit  
Defined, 609.535  
False statement to obtain, 609.82
- Credit unions  
Bylaws, amendment, approval, 52.02  
Certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
- Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS
- Days for closing, 47.015
- Definitions  
Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02  
Banking, 47.02  
Banking institution, 48.01, 48.521  
Department, 45.08  
Deposit, 48.521  
Financial institution, 47.015, 48.521  
Foreign trust association of a continental state, 303.02  
Funds or other property, 48.521  
Person, 48.521  
Reserve city, 48.22  
Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02  
State, 48.521
- Deposits  
Insurance, 48.63  
Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68  
Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Directors  
Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Bylaws  
Adoption, 300.12  
Posting copy in place of business, 300.12
- Certificate of incorporation  
Amendment, 300.45  
Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45
- Dividends, declaration, 48.09
- Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
- Examining committee  
Appointment, 48.10  
Assistants, 48.10  
Report of assets, 48.10
- False reports, 609.645
- Financial institutions, vice presidents  
Election, 47.17  
One to be director, 47.17  
Qualifications, 47.17
- Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Impairment of capital  
Assessment of stock, 49.02  
Failure to pay assessment, 49.02  
Sale of stock, 49.02
- Management of business, special powers, 48.15
- Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
- Officers and employees  
Appointment, 48.07  
Removal, 48.07
- Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
- Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
- Quorum, 48.06
- Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68
- Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
- Security required on loans, 48.08
- Special powers, management of business, 48.15
- Stock corporations  
Dividends, 300.32  
Reports to stockholders, 300.32  
Surplus funds, 48.09
- Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
- District court  
Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76  
Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
- Dividends  
Declaration by directors, 300.32  
Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60  
Joint deposits, payment, 48.30  
Payment out of net profits only, 48.05  
Surplus, 48.09
- Drafts  
Forgery, 48.29, 609.625, 609.63  
Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151
- Employees  
Bonds  
Approval, 48.12  
Requisites, 48.12  
False entries, 300.61  
False statements, 300.61  
Loans to, 48.08  
Removal, 48.07  
Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605  
Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Evidence  
Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55  
Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535  
Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiner  
Examination of officers and directors, 46.04  
Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04
- Subpoenas  
Issuance, 46.04  
Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04  
Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
- Examining committee  
Appointment, 48.10  
Assistants, 48.10  
Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10
- Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.363, 290.61
- Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
- Executor  
Bank acting as, 48.37  
Deposit  
Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5397

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

National bank organized from state bank, 48.33  
 National bank succeeding as, 48.33  
 Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Expenses, limitation  
   Incorporation, 45.06  
   Organization, 45.06  
 Facsimile signature; disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Federal deposit insurance companies; liquidators, 48.56, 48.57  
 Federal home loan bank  
   Borrowing from, 47.19  
   Purchase of stock in, 47.19  
 Federal reserve bank  
   Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
   State bank as member of, 48.32  
   Trust company as member of, 48.32  
 Fees  
   Examination, 46.05, 46.131  
   Filing fees, 300.49  
   Incorporation fees, 300.49  
 Fiduciary powers  
   Administrator, 48.38, 48.79  
   Agent, 48.38, 48.79  
   Assignee, 48.38, 48.79  
   Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43  
   Cessation of business, 48.43  
   Executor, 48.38  
   Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37  
   Guardian, 48.38, 48.79  
   Investment, 48.38, 48.86  
   Loans to officers, 48.39  
   Name of bank exercising, 48.45  
   Property holding in trust, 48.38  
   Receiver, 48.38, 48.79  
   Report to court, 48.76  
   Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
   Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43  
   Safety depository, 48.38  
   State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44  
   Subject to court orders, 48.40  
   Transfer agent, 48.38  
   Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80  
   Trustee, 48.38  
   Trust funds, separate accounts of, 48.74  
 Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645  
 Financial corporations  
   Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
   Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
   Formation, purpose of, 47.12  
   Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03  
   Visitation, 46.04  
 Financial institutions  
   Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09  
   Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17  
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state  
   Defined, 303.02  
   Powers, 303.25  
 Forfeitures  
   Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49  
   Reports, failure to make, 47.24  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraud; accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63  
 Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company or savings and loan association, 571.43  
 Guaranty fund; bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Guardian  
   Bank's power to act, 48.79  
   Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38  
 Incorporation  
   Amendment of certificate, 300.45  
   Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45  
   Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16  
   Dissolved national bank as state bank  
     Publication, 48.31  
     Record, 48.31  
   Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49  
   New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04  
   Publication of certificate, 300.07  
   Savings bank, 50.01, 51.06

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Insolvent bank  
   Attachment, property of, 49.04  
   Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
   False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765  
   Levy on property of, 49.04  
   Property of, levy, 49.04  
   Receiver for, 49.04  
   Trust company, procedure, 48.77  
 Interest  
   Interest in advance, 48.153  
   Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, 334.01  
   Usurious interest recovered, 334.02  
 Investments authorized  
   Banks performing trust functions, 48.84  
   Generally, 48.61, 48.89  
   Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
   Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84  
 Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15  
 Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57  
 Loans  
   Banks, 48.23  
   Classes of security, 48.24  
   Employees, 48.08  
   Limitations, 48.24  
   Minor war veterans, 48.245  
   Payable in installments, 48.153  
     Defaults, 48.156  
     Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157  
     Prepayment, 48.154  
     Refund, 48.154  
   Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24  
   Real estate, defined, 48.19  
   Real estate, a first lien, 48.19  
   Restrictions, 48.19  
   Trust funds, to officers, 48.39  
 Location, change of, 45.04  
 Money orders; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Name  
   Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45  
   Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45  
   Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45  
   Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03  
   Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23  
 National banks, incorporation; reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05  
 Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645  
 Oaths, directors; trust companies, 48.68  
 Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04  
 Offenses  
   Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535  
   Diversion of corporate property, 300.60  
   Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60  
   False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765  
   False entry in books, 300.61  
   False statement  
     Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645  
     In books, 300.61  
     To obtain credit, 609.82  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Name, use of certain words in, 47.23  
   Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765  
 Officers  
   Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
 Bonds  
   Approval, 48.12  
   Conditions, 48.13  
   Requisites, 48.12  
   Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
   Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07  
   False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645  
   Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63  
   Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12  
   Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08
  - Trust companies
    - Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
    - Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
    - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
    - Prohibited dealings, 48.75
  - Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45
  - Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03
  - Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
  - Pledges
    - Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17
    - Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25
  - Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13
  - President and cashier, stock list
    - Names of stockholders, holdings, 48.03
    - Report to commissioner, annual, 48.03
    - Report to register of deeds, annual, 48.03
    - Transfers, dates and names, 48.03
  - Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
  - Publication
    - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
    - Certificate of incorporation of
      - Bank, 300.07
      - Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31
  - Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68
  - Real estate
    - Loan defined, 48.19
    - Loan to be first lien, 48.19
    - Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84
  - Receivers
    - Appointment, 49.04
    - Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04
    - Discharge, 49.04
    - Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
    - Insolvent bank; sale of property of, 49.04
    - Power to act as receiver, 48.38
  - Records
    - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
    - Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45
    - Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32
    - Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63
  - Registered checks; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
  - Register of deeds
    - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45
    - Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06
  - Renewals
    - Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49
    - Charters, 300.13
  - Reports
    - Offense in failing to report, 47.24
    - Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
    - Time for making, 47.24
  - Reserve city defined, 48.22
  - Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22
  - Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22
  - Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
  - Sales finance companies
    - Licensing, 168.67
    - Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68
  - Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81
  - Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15
  - Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
  - Secretary of state
    - Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16
    - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06
    - Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37, 51.08

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Securities, trust companies
    - Guaranty of title, 48.81
    - Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84
  - Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765
  - State bank defined, 49.42
  - State securities commission
    - Bank charters
      - Application to department of commerce, 45.04
      - Conditions for issuance, 45.07
      - Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07
    - Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04
    - Notice of hearing on application, 45.04
  - State treasurer, fees for filing certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49
  - Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
  - Subpoenas
    - District court to enforce obedience, 46.04
    - Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04
  - Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07
  - Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81
  - Transfer agent, bank's power to act as, 48.38
  - Travelers checks; power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151
  - Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74
  - Trust companies
    - Administrators, 48.79
    - Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71
    - Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46
    - Articles, amendment, 48.70
    - Assignees, 48.79
    - Banking business prohibited, 48.75
    - Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73
    - Bonds, 48.67
    - Branch banking forbidden, 48.34
    - Capital
      - Increase, 48.67
      - Reduction, 48.67
    - Closing days, 47.015
    - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
    - Compliance with certain laws, 48.65
    - Consolidation, 48.67
    - Defined, 45.08
    - Directors
      - Oath, 48.68
      - Qualifications, 48.68
      - Vacancies, 48.68
    - Executors, 48.79
    - False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
    - Federal reserve bank, becoming member of, 48.32
    - Fees for examination, determination of, 46.05, 46.131
  - Fiduciaries
    - Commission, 48.80
    - Compensation, 48.80
    - Report to court, 48.76
  - Fiduciary powers, 48.47
  - Guardians, 48.79
  - Insolvency procedure, 48.77
  - Investments, 48.81
  - Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable to, 55.15
  - Loans
    - Directors, 48.75
    - Employees, 48.75
    - Officers, 48.75
  - Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
  - Name, regulating use of, 47.23
  - Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets
    - Authority limited, 48.16
    - Violation of authority, 48.20
  - Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19
  - Receivers, 48.79
  - Savings department, 48.42, 48.69
  - Securities, 48.67
  - State banks, application, 48.72
  - State banks, assuming powers of, 48.69
  - State banks may organize as, 48.44
  - Transactions of business, 48.47

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5399

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
  - Trustees, 48.79
  - Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86
- Trustee
  - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
  - National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33
  - Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85
- Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17
- Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03
- 2. Building and Loan Associations
  - Accounting system, examination by commissioner, 51.04
  - Accounts, 51.17
  - Accumulation of funds to loan to members, 51.34
  - Advertising annual paid-in capital, 51.31
  - Amendment
    - Certificate of amendment, 51.10
    - Certificate of incorporation, 51.10
  - Appraisal of real estate, 51.17
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Application, approval, 51.08
    - Certificate, filing, 51.08
    - Fee, 51.08
    - Publication, 51.08
    - Record, 51.08
  - Audit, annual, 51.18
  - Banking division to control, 51.02
  - Bonds; employees, officers, 51.16
  - Bonuses
    - Filing with commissioner of banks, 51.23
    - Long-term bonus plan, 51.23
    - Short-term bonus plan, 51.23
  - Books, 51.17
  - Book value of stock, 51.27
  - Borrowing money
    - Association in course of liquidation, borrowing money on assets, 51.48
    - Closed association, money borrowed for, 51.48
    - Power of association to borrow money, 51.34
  - Building and loan supervisor, 51.03
  - Bylaws
    - Accumulation of funds for loans in accordance with, 51.20
    - Amendments
      - Approval by commissioner of banks, 51.13
      - Stockholders to vote on, 51.13
    - Contents, 51.13
    - Territorial limits of operation confined by, 51.36
  - Certificate of amendment, 51.10
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Amendment, 51.06, 51.10
    - Appeals, 51.07
    - Application, 51.07
    - Denial, 51.07
    - Fee, 51.07
    - Form, 51.07
    - Granting, 51.07
    - Hearing, 51.07
    - Recordation, 51.06
  - Closing on certain days
    - Holidays, 47.015
    - Mondays, 47.015
    - Saturdays, 47.015
    - Sundays, 47.015
  - Commencement of business
    - Extension of time to commence, 51.12
    - Forfeiture of corporate existence, 51.12
  - Commissioner
    - Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
    - Duties, 51.04, 51.27
    - Powers, 51.04, 51.27
    - Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27
  - Consolidation
    - Approval of, 51.46
    - Consent to, 51.46
  - Contingent or reserve fund, 51.24
  - Control by banking division, 51.02
  - Conversion to federal savings and loan association, 51.41
  - Credit unions
    - Voluntary dissolution
      - Approval, 52.20

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)
  - Bond of liquidation committee filed with commissioner, 52.20
  - Books and papers, possession of commissioner, 52.20
  - Certificate of approval, filing, 52.20
  - Certified copy of minutes filed with commissioner, 52.20
  - Liquidation committee, vacancy filled by commissioner, 52.20
  - Unclaimed dividends, deposited with, 52.20
- Definitions
  - Association, 51.01
  - Building and loan association, 47.01, 51.01
  - Capital, 51.01
  - Combination home and business structure, 51.01
  - Commissioner, 51.01
  - Direct reduction loan, 51.01
  - Gross income, 51.01
  - Home, 51.01
  - Home loan, 51.01
  - Home property, 51.01
  - Impairment of capital, 51.01
  - Insured association, 51.01
  - Local association, 51.01
  - Member, 51.01
  - Mortgage, 51.01
  - Mortgage loan, 51.01
  - Net earnings, 51.01
  - Net earnings available for dividends, 51.01
  - Operating expenses, 51.01
  - Operating income, 51.01
  - Other improved real estate, 51.01
  - Real estate expenses, 51.01
  - Real estate income, 51.01
  - Real estate loan, 51.01
  - Regular lending area, 51.01
  - State association, 51.01
  - Stock loan, 51.01
  - Unamortized real estate loan, 51.01
  - Withdrawal value, 51.01
- Directors
  - Bank examiner's reports submitted to, 51.05
  - Dividends, determined by, 51.26
  - Report of financial condition, attestation, 51.18
  - Stock, retirement by directors, 51.28
- Dividends
  - Amount determined by directors, 51.26
  - Members withdrawing, 51.27
- Employees; bonds, 51.16
- Enforcement, laws relating to, 51.04
- Enlargement of territory, 51.36
- Examination, commissioner to examine books, 51.03
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiners; report submitted to directors, 51.03, 51.05
- Expenses
  - Payment by borrower, 51.37, 51.45
  - Payment not by third person, 51.45
- Fees for examination, 46.05, 46.131
- Federal association, grant of similar powers, 51.09
- Federal home loan bank
  - Borrowing money from, 51.38
  - Membership in, 51.38
  - Stock of
    - Pledge, 51.38
    - Purchase, 51.38
    - Repledge, 51.38
- Federal savings and loan association may change to, 51.42
- Fees, examination, 46.13
- Financial corporation, may carry on business, 47.07
- Franchise, forfeiture for failure to confine business to territory, 51.35
- Funds accumulated to loan to members, 51.34
- Incorporation, 51.06
- Insurance of shares with federal savings and loan association, 51.40
- Investments, authorized, 51.34
- Judicial sales, may buy at, 51.34
- Lease of realty, 51.34
- Liquidation
  - Consent, 51.47
  - Insolvent associations, 51.49
  - Notice, 51.47
  - Publication of notice, 51.47
  - Voluntary, 51.47
- Loans
  - False statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Real estate loans
    - Interest, 51.43

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)**
  - Modification, 51.43
  - Payment, 51.43
  - Security, 51.43
- Local associations
  - Defined, 51.01
  - Territorial limits, 51.36
- Location, change of, approval, 51.11
- Meetings
  - Annual, 51.19
  - Called by three or more stockholders, on legal disability of officers, 300.52
  - Commissioner, calling meeting, 49.24
  - Increased capital, 300.30
  - Notice, 47.25, 51.19
  - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
  - Special, 51.19
  - Validation, irregularly called meeting, 300.53
  - Voting, 300.23
- Members
  - Borrowers from association, 51.14
  - Bylaws to fix rights, privileges, powers, duties and liabilities of, 51.14
  - Loans to, 51.14
  - Membership charges, limitation, 51.14
  - Shareholders of record, 51.14
- Membership records, 51.17
- Mortgages, assets to secure loan, 51.48
- Name, 51.06
- Net earnings
  - Deductions from gross earnings, 51.25
  - Disposal, 51.25
  - Members to share in, 51.25
- Notice
  - Liquidation, 51.47, 51.48
  - Meeting of stockholders, 51.19
  - Stockholders' meetings, 51.19
  - Withdrawal of member, 51.27
- Number of incorporators, 51.06
- Officers
  - Bonds, 51.16
  - Duties, 51.15
  - Liabilities, 51.15
  - Powers, 51.15
- Organization, 51.06
- Paid-up shares, 51.20
- Payment of withdrawals, 51.27
- Permanent expenses, 51.27
- Pledges, assets to secure loan, 51.48
- Powers, 51.34
- Preferred stock, issuance prohibited, 51.20
- Priority, payment of withdrawing members, 51.27, 51.28
- Pro rata payment of withdrawals, 51.27, 51.28
- Proxy voting, 51.13
- Publication
  - Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
  - Notice of liquidation, 51.47
  - Report of financial condition, 51.18
- Purpose of incorporation, 51.09
- Real estate
  - Acquiring and holding, 51.35
  - Lease, 51.35
  - May not engage in business, 51.35, 51.36
  - Power to purchase, 51.35
- Recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Reduction of stock, 51.47
- Register of deeds, recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Reports
  - Bank examiner, submitted to directors, 51.05
  - Examiner, to directors, 51.05
  - Financial condition, made to commissioner, 51.18
- Reserve funds, 51.24
- Shares
  - Investment in, 51.29
  - Issuance, 51.29
  - Person to whom issued, 51.29
- State association, defined, 51.01
- Stock
  - Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
  - Book value of, 51.27
  - Purchase of share
    - Joint or several account, 51.30
    - Minors, 51.30
  - Reduction, 51.47
  - Retirement, 51.28, 51.47
  - Sale of, 51.20, 51.21
  - Statement of amount, in certificate of incorporation, 51.06

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)**
  - Stockholders
    - Consent to
      - Consolidation, 51.46
      - Liquidation, 51.47
      - Reduction of stock, 51.47
      - Retirement of stock, 51.47
    - Meetings
      - Annual, 51.19
      - Notice of, 51.19
      - Special, 51.19
  - Subpoena, issuance, 51.04
  - Tax titles, power to purchase, 51.35
  - Territorial limits of operation, 51.36
  - Time, for payment of loan, 51.45
  - Visitation, by commissioner, 51.04
  - Voluntary liquidation, 51.47
  - Waiver of notice of withdrawal, 51.27
  - Withdrawals, members, 51.27
- 3. Commissioner of Banks**
  - Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48
  - Action against on rejected claim, 49.24
  - Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05
  - Appointment
    - Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
    - Agents, 49.24
    - Assistant clerks, 46.08
    - Assistant examiners, 46.08
    - Chief clerk, 46.08
    - Deputy commissioner, 46.08
    - Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24
    - Employees, 46.08, 49.24
    - Examiners, 46.08
  - Approval
    - Change of location, building and loan association, 51.11
    - Change of name, savings bank, 50.23
    - Claims against
      - Insolvent bank, 49.24
      - Insolvent trust company, 49.24
    - Consolidation agreement, 49.35
    - Consolidation, building and loan associations, 51.46
    - Location of
      - Banks, 47.10
      - Change of, 47.10
      - Savings banks, 47.10
      - Trust companies, 47.10
    - Name of financial corporation, 47.11
    - Reorganization plan, 49.07
    - Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31
    - Voluntary liquidation
      - Consent of commissioner to, 49.215
      - Resolution for, filed with commissioner, 49.215
  - Assessment against stockholders, review of orders of, 49.18
  - Assignments
    - Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05
    - Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05
  - Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04
  - Bank assets, 49.04
  - Biennial reports to governor, 46.07
  - Bond, 45.02
  - Books, which banks must keep, 48.49
  - Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
  - Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34
  - Building and loan association
    - Articles filed with, 51.08
    - Bonus plans, filing with commissioner, 51.23
    - Borrowing money on assets of liquidating association, 51.48
    - Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
    - Duties, 51.27
    - Powers, 51.27
    - Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27
  - Building and loan supervisor
    - Appointment, 51.03
    - Assistant examiner, 51.03
    - Duties, 51.03
    - Examiners, 51.03
    - Removal, 51.03
  - Bylaws, when filed with, 47.15
  - Capital of bank
    - Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
    - Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5401

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)  
 Cash reserve requirements, 48.22  
 Certificate of Incorporation  
     Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14  
     When delivered, 47.16  
 Certificates  
     Consolidation, 49.37  
     Filing, 49.05  
     Foreclosure sales, 49.05  
     Prior to judgment, 49.05  
     Validation, 49.05  
 Certificates of consolidation, approval, 49.37  
 Claims against  
     Insolvent banks and trust companies  
         Approval, 49.24  
         Rejection, 49.24  
 Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions on, 49.24  
 Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24  
 Closed banks  
     Funds, use of, 49.24  
     Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24  
 Collection of claims and debts, 49.24  
 Commissioner, defined, 48.01  
 Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24  
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19  
 Consent to liquidation, building and loan associations, 51.47  
 Conservator of rural credit, ex officio, 41.02  
 Consolidation  
     Agreement, approval, 49.36  
     Building and loan associations, approval by commissioner, 51.46  
     Consent of commissioner, 49.33  
 Control and supervision of  
     Banks, 47.02  
     Savings banks, 47.02  
 Credit unions  
     Audits of C. P. A., 52.06  
     Certificate of approval  
         Notice of revocation, 52.06  
         Revocation, 52.06  
     Dissolution, 52.20  
     Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095  
     Filing names and addresses  
         Board of directors, 52.08  
         Credit of committee, 52.08  
         Officers, 52.08  
         Supervisory committee, 52.08  
     Liquidation, 52.06  
     Merger, approval, 52.203  
     Notice given of violations of law, 52.07  
 Organization  
     Application to, 52.01  
     Approval, certificate of, 52.01  
     Blanks, preparation of, 52.01  
     Bylaws, 52.01  
     Contents, 52.01  
     Fee, 52.01  
     Permit to organize, refund of, appeal, 52.01  
     Recordation, 52.01  
 Operation  
     Notice of suspension, 52.06  
     Suspension of, 52.06  
 Place of business  
     Consent to change of, 52.21  
     Notice of change given to commissioner, 52.21  
     Reports, 52.06  
     Supervision, 52.06  
     Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20  
 Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19  
 Defined, 49.01, 59.01  
 Department of commerce  
     Member; supervisory commission, 45.01  
     Powers of commissioners, 45.03  
 Deposit of  
     Money collected by commissioner, 49.24  
     Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Destruction of certain records, 46.21  
 Development corporations; supervision of, 301.82  
 Directors, 48.06  
 District court, committee to complete liquidation; approval of bond, 49.32  
 Duties, 45.03, 46.04

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)  
 Examinations  
     Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59  
     Safe deposit companies, 55.095  
 Examiner districts, 46.11  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17  
 Examiners  
     Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08  
     Appointment, 46.08  
     Deputy, 46.08  
     Reports  
         Examination of institutions, 46.12  
         Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14  
 Examining committee, report, 48.10  
 Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06  
 Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24  
 Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21  
 Fee  
     Examination, 46.05, 46.131  
     Investigating application, 45.04  
 Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24  
 Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04  
 Incorporation  
     Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16  
     Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies  
     Examinations, 53.09  
     Failure to report, penalty, 53.09  
     Reports to commissioner, 53.09  
 Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24  
 Investment companies  
     Authorized securities deposited with commissioner, 54.26  
     Deposits of securities with commissioner, 54.26  
     Examinations  
         Additional sums, payment of, 54.293  
         Deposit for expenses, 54.293  
         Estimate of expense of, 54.293  
         Fees for, 54.293  
         Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293  
         Statement of expenses of, 54.293  
     Fees for examinations, 54.27  
     Permit to begin business, 54.29  
     Plan for doing business, submission to commissioner, 54.29  
     Powers, 54.27  
     Reports to, 54.26  
     Supervision, 54.27  
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions  
     Possession by commissioner  
         Grounds for, 49.04  
         Rights of third parties, 49.04  
 Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business  
     Annual license fee, payment, 56.08  
     Application, 56.02  
     Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07  
     Denial of license; return of fee, 56.04  
     Examinations, 56.10  
     Fee, annual, 56.02  
     Granting license, 56.04  
     Investigation, 56.02  
     Issuance of more than one license, 56.07  
     Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02  
     Necessity of license, 56.01  
     Prerequisites, 56.04  
     Revocation, 56.09  
     Surrender, 56.09  
     Suspension, 56.09  
     Voluntary surrender, 56.09  
 Liens of bank being liquidated  
     Assignment, 49.05  
     Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04  
     Discharge, 49.05  
     Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24  
 Liquidation of banks  
     Certificates  
         Foreclosure sale, 49.05  
         Prior to judgment, 49.05  
         Validation, 49.05  
     Foreclosure sales  
         Certificates, 49.05  
         Proceedings, 49.05  
     Powers  
         Carry on actions, 49.05  
         Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Execute bonds and papers, 49.05  
 Execute power of attorney, 49.05  
 Liens, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
 Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05  
 Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
 Reduce assets to money, 49.05  
 Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05  
 Mortgage loan and land companies  
 Examinations, 54.33  
 Fees for examinations, 54.33  
 Mortgages  
 Assignment, 49.05  
 Certificates, 49.05  
 Discharge, 49.05  
 Foreclosure, 49.05  
 Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Name, approval of selection, 47.11  
 National bank  
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31  
 Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14  
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14  
 Notice  
 Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24  
 Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18  
 Taking possession of bank, 49.24  
 Officers selling mortgage or security to bank; director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08  
 Personal liability, loans to liquidating building and loan associations, 51.48  
 Persons engaging in small loan business  
 Advertising  
 Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12  
 Control by commissioner, 56.12  
 Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12  
 Examinations  
 Annual, 56.10  
 Costs, payment of, 56.10  
 Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10  
 Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10  
 Report made to commissioner, 56.11  
 Place of business  
 Change of, approval by commissioner, 56.07  
 Location, 56.07  
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215  
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05  
 Printed report to governor, 46.07  
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04  
 Records and files of office kept, 46.07  
 Records, destruction, 46.21  
 Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06  
 Registered mail  
 Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14  
 Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17  
 Register of deeds  
 Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20  
 Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05  
 Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04  
 Report filed with  
 Building and loan association, 51.18  
 Examiners, 46.12  
 Savings banks, 50.20  
 Reports  
 Biennial report to governor, 46.07  
 Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12  
 Filed with commissioner  
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48  
 Municipality, in more than one county, 48.48  
 Publication, 48.48  
 Penalties for failure to file, 48.48  
 Report to governor, printed and distributed, 46.07  
 Resumption of business, 49.04  
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18  
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43  
 Safe deposit companies  
 Determining expediency of organization, 50.01  
 Determining value of investments, 50.15  
 Licenses, 55.03, 55.04  
 Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22  
 Notice to attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Report to governor  
 Distributing, 46.07  
 List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07  
 Printing, 46.07  
 Salary, 15A.09  
 Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24  
 Savings banks  
 Attorney general, notice to, of refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22  
 Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146  
 Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04  
 Determination of value of investments, 50.15  
 Expediency of organization, 50.01  
 Extend time to commence business, 50.03  
 Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13  
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18  
 Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02  
 Supervision, 50.145  
 Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20  
 Seal of banking division, 46.03  
 Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15  
 State bank or trust company closed  
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.17  
 Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17  
 Order of commissioner, 49.17  
 Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17  
 State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04  
 Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32  
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05  
 Stenographers, appointment, 46.08  
 Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24  
 Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03  
 Supervision of  
 Bank, 47.02, 47.07  
 Development corporations, 301.82  
 Financial corporation, 47.07  
 Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04  
 Term, 45.02  
 Title insurance companies, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06  
 Trust companies  
 Annual report to, 48.76  
 Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71  
 Assessment by commissioner, 316.19  
 Attachments of assets, when prohibited, 49.04  
 Attachments, when vacated, 49.04  
 Change of location, approval, 47.10  
 Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37  
 Insolvency, 48.77  
 Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19  
 Taking possession, 48.77  
 Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24  
 Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24  
**4. Examiners**  
 Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04  
 Assistants, qualifications, 46.08  
 Deputy examiners  
 Appointment, 46.08  
 Bonds, 46.08  
 Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation  
 Assessment of trust companies, 46.14  
 Enlarging powers, 46.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5403

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 4. Examiners (Cont'd)
- Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08
- Fees for examinations
  - Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06
  - Institutions, 46.05, 46.131
- Financial corporations
  - Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08
  - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
- Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09
- Incorporation, certificate as to, 47.16
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09
- Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04
- Officers of institutions, examined on oath, 46.04
- Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09
- Qualifications, 46.08
- Reports to commissioner
  - Directors of building and loan associations, 51.05
  - Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
  - Immediately after examinations, 46.12
  - Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 46.12
- Special deputy examiner
  - Appointment, 49.24
  - Compensation, 49.24
  - Duties, 49.24
  - Powers, 49.24
  - Security for performance of duties, 49.24
- Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09
- Subpoenas
  - Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04
  - Issuance, 46.04
- Supervision and control
  - Financial corporations, 46.05
  - State banks, 46.05
  - State building and loan companies, 46.05
  - State savings banks, 46.05
  - State trust companies, 46.05
- Transfer, one district to another, 46.08
- Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
- Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09
- Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04

### 5. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies

- Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03
- Capital stock, amount, 53.02
- Certificates of authorization
  - Application for
    - Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03
    - Bylaws submitted with, 53.03
    - Fee
      - Filing, 53.03
      - Investigating, 53.03
    - Filing, 53.03
    - Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03
    - Hearing on
      - Notice of, 53.03
      - Publication of notice, 53.03
    - Filing, 53.03
    - Granting, 53.03
    - Issuance, 53.03
    - Refusal to grant, 53.03
- Department of commerce
  - Certificate of authorization
    - Additional certificates, 53.03
    - Granting, 53.03
    - Issuance, 53.03
    - Refusal to grant, 53.03
  - Duties, 53.03
  - Examinations, 53.03
- Directors
  - Declaration of dividends, 53.08
  - Qualifications, 53.06
  - Residence, 53.06
- Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08
- Examinations, 53.09
- Incorporation fees, 300.49
- Insurance on loans, 53.051
- Loans, insurance on, 53.051
- Organization
  - Authorization, 53.01
  - Certificate of incorporation, 53.01
  - Filing of certificate, 53.01

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 5. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies (Cont'd)
- Incorporators, number required, 53.01
- Place of business, 53.03
- Powers
  - Enumeration of special powers, 53.04
  - Limitations, 53.05
- Register of deeds, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
- Reserves required, 53.07
- Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
- Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20
- Stock, par value, 53.02
- Surplus, 53.02
- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
- Assessment against stockholders
  - Certified copy of order, 49.17
  - Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
  - Levy, 49.17
  - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
  - Remedy exclusive, 49.20
  - Review of commissioner's order for, 49.18
  - Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
  - Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
  - Time of payment, 49.17
- Assessment on stock
  - Capital impaired
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
- Books
  - Destruction, 49.24
  - Preservation, 49.24
- Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
- Claims
  - Action upon, 49.24
  - Collection of, 49.24
  - Dividends on, 49.24
  - Limitations, 49.24
  - List of, filing, 49.24
  - Notice to file, 49.24
  - Objections to, 49.24
  - Preferred, 49.24
  - Rejection, 49.24
- Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Compromise of debts, 49.24
- Consolidation
  - Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
  - Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
  - Approval, stockholders, 49.37
  - Authorization, 49.33
  - Building and loan associations, 51.46
  - Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
  - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
  - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
  - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
  - During liquidation
    - Boards of directors, authorization, 49.06
    - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
    - Stockholders, consent to, 49.06
    - Transfer of assets, 49.06
  - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
  - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
  - Merger of corporate existence
    - Authorization, 49.38
    - Powers, 49.38
    - Procedure, 49.38
    - Rights, 49.38
  - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
  - Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
  - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
  - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation
  - National banking association
    - Convert into state bank, 49.44
    - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner of, 49.45
  - State bank
    - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
    - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**  
 National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46

**Definitions**  
 District court, 49.01  
 Financial institution, 49.01  
 Investment company, 49.01  
 Liquidation division, 49.01

**Deposit of moneys, 49.24**

**District court**  
 Duties, 49.24  
 Expenses, payment, 49.24  
 Jurisdiction, 49.24  
 Powers, 49.24  
 Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24

**Dividends, 49.24**  
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24  
 Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14

**Expense**  
 Legal counsel, 49.24  
 Liquidation, 49.24  
 Supervision, 49.24

**Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013**

**Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02**

**Interest, 49.24**

**Inventory; filing; inspection, 49.24**

**Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions**  
 Actions stayed, 49.04  
 Application to enjoin, 49.04  
 Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04  
 Trust companies, 49.04  
 Vacation of  
 Attachments, 49.04  
 Garnishments, 49.04  
 Judgments, 49.04  
 Levies, 49.04

**Liquidation division defined, 49.01**

**Liquidation fund**  
 Creation, 49.24  
 Disbursements, 49.24  
 Transfers, 49.24

**National bank**  
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39  
 Reorganization  
 Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14  
 State bank as a national bank, 48.33  
 State bank organized from national bank, 48.31

**Notice**  
 Present claims, 49.24  
 Rejection of claims, 49.24  
 Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02

**Procedure in liquidation**  
 Actions upon claims, 49.24  
**Claims**  
 Actions upon, 49.24  
 Collection, 49.24  
 Dividends on, 49.24  
 Filing list of, 49.24  
 Full payment of, 49.24  
 Limitations regarding, 49.24  
 Notice to file, 49.24  
 Objections to, 49.24  
 Preferred, 49.24  
 Rejection of, 49.24  
 Collection of debts, 49.24  
 Completion of liquidation, 49.24  
 Debts, compromise of, 49.24

**Inventory**  
 Duplicates, 49.24  
 Filing, 49.24  
 Inspection, 49.24

**Limitations, 49.24**

**Liquidation fund**  
 Creation, 49.24  
 Disbursement, 49.24  
 Transfers, 49.24

**Notice to file claims, 49.24**

**Property, sale of, 49.24**

**Rejection of claims, 49.24**

**Special attorney general employed, 49.24**

**Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24**

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

**Reorganization**  
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.02  
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02  
 State bank as a national bank, 48.31

**Reorganization during liquidation**  
 Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07  
 Exempt deposits, 49.07  
 Persons subject to plan, 49.07  
 Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07  
 Reopening for business, 49.07  
 Restoration to solvency, 49.07

**Sale of property, 49.24**

**Sales**  
 Debts, 49.24  
 Property, 49.24

**Special attorney general, employment, 49.24**

**Stock**  
 Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders  
 Appointment, 49.41  
 Expenses, 49.41  
 Oaths, 49.41  
 Dissenting stockholders  
 Appraisal, 49.41  
 Payment for, 49.41

**Stockholders**  
 Building and loan associations  
 Consent to consolidation, 51.46  
 Consent to liquidation, 51.47

**Consolidation**  
 Affecting liability, 49.37  
 Approval by stockholders, 49.37

**Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24**

**Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38**

**Unclaimed dividends, 49.24**

**Voluntary liquidation**  
 Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215  
 Certificate of liquidation  
 Filing, 49.215  
 Issuance by commissioner, 49.215  
 Consent of commissioner, 49.215  
 Corporate existence, termination, 49.215  
 Notice to creditors, 49.215  
 Omitted assets, 49.215  
 Resolution for  
 Adoption, 49.215  
 Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215  
 Trustee, 49.215  
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.215

**7. Savings Banks**  
 Amendment of articles, 50.25  
 Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21  
 Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
 Bonds, 50.04, 50.05  
 Borrowing, 50.15  
 Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15  
 Capital stock  
 Amendment of articles, 50.25  
 Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Certificate of incorporation  
 Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14  
 Presented to commissioner, 47.14  
 Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14

**Change**  
 Location, 47.10  
 Name, 50.23

**Charters, duration, renewal, 300.13**

**Commissioner**  
 Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15  
 Certificate for establishing  
 Recordation, 50.02  
 Refusal to issue, 50.02  
 Control and supervision of, 47.02

**Notices**  
 Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01  
 Report to governor  
 List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07  
 Printing and distributing, 46.07  
 Value of investments, determination, 50.15

**Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5405

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**

Conversion into  
 Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28

Definitions  
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27  
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27

Deposits  
 Actions to recover  
     Limitations, 50.12  
     Parties, 50.12  
 Investment, exceptions, 50.17  
 Joint deposits, 48.30  
 Limitation of amount, 50.09  
 Name of minor or in trust, 48.30  
 Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
 Rate of interest, 50.17  
 Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68  
 Regulations  
     Posting, 50.10  
     Printed in pass books, 50.10  
 Repayment, 50.17

Dividends  
 Distribution among depositors, 50.17  
 Joint deposits, 48.30

Employees  
 Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09  
 Security required, 50.05

Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131

Examiner  
 Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09  
 Visitation of savings banks, 46.04

Existing banks conform to law, 50.24

False statement, to obtain credit, 609.82

Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31

Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131

Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42

Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14

Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15

Interest, joint deposits, 48.30

Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146

Investments, valuation of, 50.18

Joint deposits; dividends, interest, 48.30

Limitation, real estate mortgage securities, 50.153

Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10

Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07

Mortgage loans, purchase of, 50.155

Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146

Name  
 Change of by trustees, 50.23  
 Regulating use, 47.23

Notice; incorporation, given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14

Officers  
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68  
 Security required, 50.05

Pledge of collateral, 50.15

Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15

Prohibited dealings, 50.16

Real estate  
 Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13  
 Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10  
 Mortgage securities, limitation, 50.153  
 Report of examination, verification, 50.21

Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13

Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Savings, building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30

Securities  
 Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
 Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11

Surplus  
 Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17  
 Method of determining, 50.18  
 Time for commencement of business, 50.03

Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

Treasurer; additional security, bond, 50.05

Trustees  
 Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19  
 Bond, 50.04  
 Borrowing, regulation as to, 50.08

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**

Change of name, 50.23  
 Compensation, 50.08  
 First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20  
 Government by, 50.06  
 Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08  
 Meetings, monthly, 50.07  
 Quorum, 50.07, 300.20  
 Reduction in number, 50.06  
 Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08  
 Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05  
 Vacancies  
     Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08  
     How filled, 50.06

**8. Small Loans**

Advertising  
 Commissioner to control, 56.12  
 False statement of rates, forbidden, 56.12  
 Restrictions, 56.12

Appeals  
 District court, 56.23  
 Procedure, 56.23  
 Stay, on order of court, 56.23  
 Supreme court, 56.23  
 Time, limitation, 56.23

Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02  
 Assets, amount required, 56.06  
 Assignees, liability for acts of, 56.25  
 Assignment of wages or commissions  
     Employee, 56.17  
     Lessee, 56.17  
     Restrictions, 56.17

Books, accounts, records  
 Examinations, 56.11  
 Kept for two years, 56.11  
 Required by commissioner, 56.11

Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14

Chattel mortgages, 56.17

Confession of judgment, 56.12

Contracts, illegal, 56.13

Examinations  
 Annual, 56.10  
 Costs, payment of, 56.02, 56.10  
 Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26  
 Existing contracts not affected by amendment, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22

Fees  
 Annual license, 56.02  
 Investigating, 56.02

Insurance on loans, 56.15

Interest charges, 56.16

Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10

Licenses  
 Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08  
 Application, 56.02  
 Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07  
 Commissioner of banks, 56.01  
 Contents, 56.05  
 Denial of, 56.04  
 Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04  
 Form, 56.05  
 Grant of, 56.04  
 Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04  
 Licensee, location of, 56.07  
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02  
 Location of business, 56.02  
 Non-assignable, 56.05  
 Non-transferable, 56.05  
 Number of, 56.07  
 Posting, in place of business, 56.05  
 Prerequisites, 56.04  
 Reinstatement, 56.09  
 Revocation  
     Contracts not impaired by, 56.09  
     Grounds for, 56.09  
     Procedure, 56.09

Surrender  
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09  
 Grounds for, 56.09  
 Procedure, 56.09

Suspension  
 Contracts not impaired by, 56.09  
 Grounds for, 56.09  
 Procedure, 56.09  
 Voluntary surrender of, 56.09

Liens, 56.17

Loans  
 Insurance on, 56.15  
 Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****8. Small Loans (Cont'd)**

- Place of business
  - Change of, 56.07
  - Location, 56.07
- Splitting, 56.13
- Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
- Name, 56.12
- Offenses, 56.19
- Penalties, 56.19
- Place of business, location, 56.07
- Power of attorney, 56.12
- Rates
  - Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
  - False advertising, 56.12
  - Overcharge, penalty for, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
  - Plainly stated, 56.12
- Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12
- Records
  - Kept for two years, 56.11
  - Required by commissioner, 56.11
- Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07
- Reports
  - Licensee to make annual, 56.11
  - Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11
- Restrictions
  - Amount of loan, 56.13
  - Change of location, 56.12
  - Contracts, 56.12
  - Covenants, 56.12
  - Instruments, 56.12
  - Liens on real estate, 56.12
  - Loans, 56.13
  - Notes, 56.12
  - Number of loans, 56.13
  - Place of business, 56.12
  - Power of attorney, 56.12
- Retroactive effect, 56.24
- Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts of, 56.21, 56.25
- Wages, assignment of, 56.17
- Witnesses, 56.10

**9. Stock, Stockholders**

- Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45
- Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12
- Assessments
  - Capital impaired, 49.02
  - Deficiency assessments, 49.02
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
  - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
  - Stock unpaid or capital impaired
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Banks
  - Capital and surplus, 48.02
  - Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
- Building and loan associations
  - Bylaws, stockholders to vote on amendment to, 51.13
  - Consent of stockholders to
    - Consolidation, 51.47
    - Liquidation, 51.47
    - Retirement of stock, 51.47
  - Pledge of stock to secure loan to member, 51.44
  - Purchase of stock of federal home loan bank, 51.38
  - Retirement of stock, 51.28, 51.47
- Stock
  - Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
  - Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.43
  - Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
  - Purchase of shares
    - Joint or several account, 51.30
    - Minors, 51.30
  - Reduction, 51.47
  - Repledge of, with federal home loan bank, 51.38
  - Retirement, 51.47
  - Sale of, 51.20
  - Statement of amount of capital stock in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Capital
  - Amount, 48.02

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

- Impairment of, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
- Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
- Less in certain municipalities, 48.02
- Withdrawal, 48.05
- Capital of bank
  - Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
  - Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
- Capital stock
  - Cities of specified population, 48.67
  - Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate of stock
  - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
  - New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405
  - Pledge, 300.25
  - Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
  - Solvent bank, on incorporation, as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
  - Transfer, 300.25
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
- Credit unions; shares
  - Jointly held, 52.13
  - Name of minor, 52.13
  - Trust for another, 52.13
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Deposits, maximum, 48.27
- Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
- Dissenting stockholders
  - Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41
  - Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Rights, 49.41
- District court
  - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
  - Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Dividends
  - Declaration, 48.09
  - Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
  - Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09
  - Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19
  - Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45
  - Fictitious subscription to, 609.645
  - Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645
  - Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
  - Increase of capital by bank, 48.37
  - Industrial loan and thrift companies
    - Capital, 53.02
    - Examinations, 53.09
    - Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
    - Reports to commissioner, 53.09
    - Stock, par value, 53.02
- Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
- Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32
- Investment in real estate, 48.21
- Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
- Loans
  - Individual loan, limited to 15 percent, 48.24
  - Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23
- Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21
- New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405
- Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25
- Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645
- Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645
- Personal liability, stockholders, for debts of bank, 51.47
- Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
- Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)  
 Purchase of own stock, restrictions on, 48.23  
 Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock in, 48.21  
 Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19  
 Reorganization  
     Assessment of stockholders, 49.02  
     Deficiency of capital, 49.02  
 Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32  
 Retirement of stock of building and loan associations, 51.28  
 Sale of stock  
     Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02  
     Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02  
 Savings banks  
     Capital stock  
         Amendment of articles, 50.25  
         Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
         Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
         Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55  
     Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55  
 Stock  
     Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32  
     Transferees, names of, 48.03  
     Transfers, date of, 48.03  
     Written reports to stockholders, 300.32  
 Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55  
 Stockholders  
     Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
     Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09  
     Amendment of  
         Bylaws, 300.08  
         Certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
     Assessment by order of  
         Commissioner, 49.17  
         Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19  
     Books open for inspection, 300.32  
     Building and loan associations  
         Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10  
         Consent to  
             Consolidation, 51.46  
             Liquidation, 51.47  
             Reduction of stock, 51.47  
             Retirement of stock, 51.47  
         Meetings  
             Annual, 51.19  
             Notice of, 51.19  
             Special, 51.19  
     Bylaws, amendment of, 300.08  
     Consolidation  
         Affecting liability, 49.37  
         Approval of, 49.37  
     Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27  
     Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19  
     Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
     Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30  
     Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
     Liability  
         Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19  
         Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
         Enforcement, 49.24  
         Generally, 48.03  
     Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20  
     Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24  
     Lists  
         Commissioner of banks, list filed with, 48.03  
         Filing, 48.03  
         Register of deeds, list filed with, 48.03  
     Meetings  
         Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
         Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52  
         Closed bank, stockholders of, 49.24  
         Increase of capital, 300.30  
         Irregularly called, validating, 300.53  
         Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07  
         Notice, 47.25  
         Regulations as to voting, 300.23

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)  
 National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31  
 Notice, meeting, 47.25  
 Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27  
 President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03  
 Records open for inspection, 300.32  
 Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24  
 Stock  
     Certificates  
         Forms, 51.22  
         Full-paid share, 51.22  
         Installment share, 51.22  
         Issuance of preferred stock, 48.055  
         Optional payment share, 51.22  
     Dividends declared, 48.09  
     Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45  
     Inspection of books and records, 300.32  
     Transferees, names of, 48.03  
     Transfers, date of, 48.03  
     Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24  
     Trust companies  
         Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19  
         Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
         Voting at meeting, 300.23  
 Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02  
 Transfers  
     Books of corporation to show, 300.25  
     Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25  
     Shown on books of corporation, 300.25  
     Stock, 300.25  
     Trust companies  
         Cities of specified population, 48.67  
         Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
         Maximum deposits, 48.27  
         Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10  
         Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19  
     Stockholders  
         Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
         Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17  
         Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19  
         Insolvency of, as affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19  
         Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20  
         Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23  
         Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19  
     Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19  
     Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02  
     Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55  
     Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders for, 49.215  
**BARBERRY BUSHES**  
 Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust-producing, 18.334  
 Commissioner of agriculture  
     Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332  
     Certificates; determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334  
     Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334  
     Costs and expenses of eradication; allocation, 18.333  
     Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333  
     Maintenance prohibited, 18.331  
     Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333  
     Nuisance, 18.331  
     Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335  
     Propagation prohibited, 18.331  
     Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332  
     Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334  
     Sale prohibited, 18.331  
**BARBERS**  
     *See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*  
 Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16  
 Apprentices  
     Certificate of registration  
         Annulment, 154.06

**BARBERS (Cont'd)**

- Issuance, 154.10
- Persons entitled to, 154.06
- Employment, 154.03
- Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
- Financial interest in shop, 154.16
- Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
- Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
- Board of barber examiners
  - Creation, 154.22
  - Employees, 154.23
  - Inspection, 154.24
  - Members
    - Appointment, 154.22
    - Bonds, 154.23
    - Compensation, 154.23
    - Qualifications, 154.22
    - Removal, 154.22
    - Terms, 154.22
  - Records kept, 154.23, 154.24
  - Rules, 154.24
  - Secretary, 154.23
  - Vacancies, filling, 154.22
- Certificate
  - Must be displayed, 154.14
  - Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
  - Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
  - Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
- Examinations
  - Application for, 154.08
  - Conduct of, 154.09
  - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
  - Passing of, 154.05
  - Scope, 154.09
- Failure to practice for one year, 154.16
- Fee for student personnel, 154.07
- Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16
- Incompetency, 154.16
- Journeyman, permit to barber, 154.11
- License
  - Failure to renew, 154.15
  - Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16
- Malpractice, 154.16
- Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16
- Offenses, punishment, 154.19
- Perjury, 154.21
- Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13
- Practice of barbering defined, 154.02
- Receptacles for towels, 154.20
- Schools
  - Board approval required, 154.07
  - Bonds, 154.07
  - Certificates for teaching, 154.065
  - Conduct and operation, 154.07
  - Instructors; qualifications, 154.07
  - Permits to operate, 154.07
  - Sanitary regulations, 154.19
- Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25
- Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02
- Towels, receptacles for, 154.20
- Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08
- Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08

**BARBER SHOPS**

- Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09, 363.03
- Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26
- Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01
- Outside entrance required, 154.19
- Sanitary precautions, 154.19
- Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02

**BAR EXAMINERS**

*See Attorneys at Law*

**BARREL**

Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35

**BASEBALL**

- Sunday games, 624.02
- Workmens compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

**BASEMENTS AND CELLARS**

- Factory, use as, 182.48
- Place of business, use as, 182.48
- Workshop, use as, 182.48

**BASIC SCIENCES**

- Change of address of licensee; notice, 146.13
- Defined, 146.01
- Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
- Evidence, 146.05, 146.21
- Examinations
  - Applications, 146.06
  - Qualifications, 146.06
  - Reexamination, 146.07
  - Registered and certified on passing, 146.07
  - Time and place, 146.05
- Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
  - Failure to furnish, 146.20
  - Printing and distribution, 146.14
  - To state board of health, 146.14
- Exceptions from act, 146.16
- Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11
- Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01
- Practicing without certificate forbidden; penalty, 146.17
- Practicing without registration; punishment, 146.18
- Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19
- Records, 146.05
- Register to be kept, 146.13
- Registration
  - Conditions precedent, 146.12
  - Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09
  - Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09
  - Display of certificate, 146.10
  - False display of certificate, 146.19
  - Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12
  - Without examination, 146.08
- State board of examiners
  - Appointment; terms; vacancies, 146.03, 146.04
  - Compensation of members, 146.05
  - Creation of board, 146.02
  - Oath; seal; records, 146.04, 146.05
  - Officers and employees, 146.05
  - Organization; meetings; quorum, 146.05
  - Powers; rules and regulations, 146.05
  - Qualifications of members, 146.03
  - Secretary and treasurer; bond, 146.05, 146.11

**BATHING BEACHES**

- Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57
- Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

**BEAR**

- Baiting, 346.29
- Bounties. *See GAME AND FISH (13)*
- Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29
- Steel traps, use in taking prohibited, 100.26
- Unprotected animals, 100.26

**BEAUTICIANS**

*See Barbers*  
*See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*

**BEAVERS**

- Destruction of dams, 97.57
- Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30
- License
  - Number taken under, 100.28
  - Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44
  - Time of procuring, 98.45
  - Trapping license, fee, 98.46
- Property, damage to, 98.48, 100.27
- Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56
- Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27
- Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Violations and penalties, 97.55

**BECKER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BEDDING**

- Definitions, 325.01
- Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
- Inspection, subject to, 325.29
- Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32
- Renovation
  - Devices, approval of, 325.28
  - Mandatory, 325.27
- Sale, 325.26

**BEDDING (Cont'd)**

Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.28  
 Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31  
 Unlawful sales, 325.30  
 Violation; penalty, 325.48

**BEER**

*See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

**BEEES**

*See Apiaries*

**BELLS ON VEHICLES**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**BELTRAMI COUNTY**

## Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BENCH WARRANTS**

Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05  
 Endorsement of, as to bail, 630.05  
 Enforcement of order, 630.09  
 Form of  
   Felony, 630.03  
   Misdemeanor, 630.04  
 Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06  
 Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

**BENEFICIARIES**

*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Fraternal Orders*  
*See Insurance (7) (8)*  
*See Veterans (5)*

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**

## Accounts

Benefit account, 63.14  
 Expense account, 63.14  
 Reserve account, 63.14  
 Transfers between, 63.14

## Annual statements, filing, 60.59

Annuity rates must be equal, 64.05

## Assessment benefit associations

Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30

## Articles of association

Amendments  
   Adoption, 63.04  
   Approval, 63.04  
   Filing, 63.235

## Articles of incorporation

Adoption, 63.26  
 Contents, 63.26  
 Filing, 63.26

## Assessments

Dues, 63.10, 63.29  
 Fees, 63.10, 63.29  
 Membership divided into groups, 63.11  
 Notice given to members, 63.12

## Association, defined, 64.01

Authority, certificate of, 63.03

Beneficiary, change in, 63.18

## Bylaws

Amendments, 63.05  
 Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05

Conditions of contract, 63.25

**Consolidation, 63.16**

## Deposit with commissioner of insurance

Bonds, 63.02  
 Cash, 63.02

## Directors

Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06  
 Election, 63.06  
 Number, 63.06, 63.36  
 Term, 63.06  
 Vacancies in office, 63.06

Domestic association, defined, 64.01

Examination, 63.17

Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20

Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 60.02, 64.01

Funds, exempt from process, 63.19

Insolvency, 63.09

Inspection, 63.17

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

## Legal reserve plan

Assessment, 63.235  
 Authorization, 63.235  
 Certificates, 63.235  
 Computation, 63.235  
 Consolidations, 63.235  
 Dividends, 63.235  
 Expense allowance, 63.235  
 Grace period, 63.235  
 Members

  Reinstatement, 63.235  
   Transfer, 63.235

Mergers, 63.235

Payment, 63.235

Premium, 63.235

Printed matter, 63.235

Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235

Reinsurance, 63.235

Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235

Lodge system, defined, 64.01

## Members

Applications, 63.03

Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15

## Fees

  Membership, 63.13

  Payment, 63.03

  Return, 63.03

Merger, 63.16

Name, printed on all literature, 63.22

## Officers

Bonds of, 63.07

President, 63.07

Secretary, 63.07

Treasurer, 63.07

Organization, 63.01

Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02

Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28

Religious associations; law inapplicable, 63.23

Reports, filing of, 63.21

Risks, transfer, 63.16

Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33

Transfer of risks, 63.16

Withdrawal from membership, 63.27

Assessments, 64.57

Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64.09, 64.14, 64.37

## Benefits

Beneficiaries, 64.06

Certificate to specify maximum, 64.14

Death or disability, 64.05

Exempt from execution, 550.37

Exempt from process, 64.18

False statements to procure, 64.63

Payments, provisions for, 64.02

Children, life benefit certificates, 64.08

Compensation for procuring members; prohibited in certain cases, 64.36

Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64.21

Constitution and bylaws

  Amendment, filing, 60.89, 64.14

  Assessment provisions, 64.15

  Evidence, certified printed copies, 64.30

  Provisions for payment by members; expenses, 64.17

  Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64.29

## Definitions

Association, 64.01

Beneficiary association, 60.02

Domestic association, 64.01

Foreign association, 64.01

Fraternal beneficiary association, 60.02, 64.01

Lodge system, 64.01

Representative form of government, 64.01

State, 64.01

Deputy commissioner of insurance; powers, duties, 64.34

Directors, number, 63.35

## Domestic associations

Amendment of articles, 60.89

Attorney general, sole power to start dissolution proceedings, 64.33

Existing associations, 64.20

Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.20

Meetings, where held, 64.28

Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07

Employers, deducting from wages, to secure license, 63.36

Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation; 60.21

Examination, expense of, 64.35

Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64.12

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Foreign associations  
 Actions, time to answer, 64.27  
 Appeals from refusal or revocation, 64.26  
 Attorney, appointment of, 64.27  
 Cancellation of license, 64.34  
 Defined, 64.01  
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 71.20  
 Existing associations, license, requirements, 64.24  
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.34  
 Referendum on readjustment of rates, 64.38  
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64.34  
 Renewal of authority, 64.24  
 Roster of officers must be filed with insurance commissioner, 64.39  
 Service of process on, 64.27  
 Formation, articles of association, 64.19  
 Fraternal  
   Benefits, 64.02  
   Benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13  
   Funeral expenses, 64.02  
   Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64.22  
   Reserve fund, 64.02  
   Specified expenses, 64.12  
 Funds exempt from taxation, 64.18  
 Funeral expenses, 64.02  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Institutions of public charity, 64.02  
 Insurance commissioner, reports filed with, 64.31  
 Investments, authorized, 60.40, 64.16  
 Laws governing; domestic, foreign, 64.04  
 Laws relating to  
   Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64.43  
   Health and accident companies, not applicable to, 62.005  
 License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60.33  
 Loans; directors, officers, 64.16  
 Lodge system, defined, 64.01  
 Medical examination, children's annuities, 64.52  
 Members  
   Expenses, 64.17  
   No individual rights in funds, 64.15  
   Persons who may not be, 64.07  
   Right to wear swords, 624.61  
 Merger or consolidation  
   Petition for  
     Hearing, 60.56  
     Notice of hearing, 60.56  
 Mortality tables, 64.05  
 Murderer disinherited, 525.87  
 Organizations exempted from act, 64.36  
 Paid-up protection, 64.05  
 Political contributions prohibited, 61.09  
 Qualifications for membership, 64.07  
 Real estate holdings, 64.16  
 Reinsurance, 64.14, 64.21  
 Reinsurance association  
   Affairs closed, 63.33  
   Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30  
   Assessments, 63.29  
   Certificates of membership, 63.32  
   Dues, 63.29  
   Examinations, 63.33  
   Expenses, limitation of, 63.34  
   Fees, 63.29  
   Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31  
   Funds distributed, 63.33  
   Powers, 63.32  
   Receivers, 63.33  
   Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32  
   Supervision, 63.33  
 Reinsurance, notice on merger or consolidation, 60.56  
 Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64.25  
 Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 60.90  
 Representative form of government, defined, 64.01  
 Reserve fund, 64.02  
 Reserves; limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18  
 Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64.63  
 Subordinate lodges of foreign associations  
   Application of laws, 64.62  
   Assessments, limitation, 64.57  
   Auxiliary lodges, 64.61  
   Clerk of lodge, notice of severing with head lodge, 64.51  
   Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.54, 64.57  
   Connection with head association, severed, 64.45, 64.50, 64.51  
   Contributions to benefit fund, 64.53

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Incorporation as domestic corporation, limitation, 64.45, 64.55  
 Liability of foreign corporation to individual certificate holder, 64.49  
 Mailing lists, filed with commissioner of insurance, 64.54, 64.59  
 Mandamus to enforce compliance, 64.60  
 Medical examination not required on severance, 64.52  
 Members of other lodges, may join new lodge, 64.46  
 Members on severance have right of choice, 64.47  
 Name may be retained, 64.58  
 Property rights of lodges, severing connection, 64.48  
 Return of excess assessment by foreign association, 64.50  
 Special election, 64.56  
 State convention, organization, 64.56  
 Suspension of lodges, 64.44  
 Surplus, use and disposition of, 64.05  
 Taxation, exempt from, 64.02  
 Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64.18  
 Violations, 64.63  
 Withdrawal equities, 64.05

**BENTON COUNTY**

Districts  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.30  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BERTILLON SYSTEM**

Bertillon measurements  
 Arresting officers to furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.40  
 Method of identification, 626.38  
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39

**BETTING**

*See Gambling*

**BEVERAGES**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

Adulteration defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01  
 Beer, *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)  
 Beverage inspection fund; deposits in, expenditures from, 34.07  
 Bottles; cleansing, reuse, 34.11  
 Bottles; labeling of, 34.11  
 Carbonated or still beverages, adulteration defined, 34.01  
 Carbonated or still beverages defined as soft drinks, 34.01  
 Cereal beverages; defined as soft drink, 34.01  
 Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11  
 Containers; cleansing and reuse; prohibited types of containers, 34.10  
 Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01  
 Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075  
 Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112  
 Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07  
 Fermented malt beverages, *See also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)  
   Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13  
   Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12  
   Defined, 34.119  
   Penalties, 34.14  
 Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07  
 Fruit juices and ciders; defined as soft drinks, 34.01  
 Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05  
 Labels; containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11  
 Licenses  
   Non-intoxicating beverages; retail vendors, 461.02  
   Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing of, 34.02, 34.04, 34.06, 34.08  
 Malt beverages, *See* Fermented malt beverages, ante  
 Malt beverages, *See* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)  
 Milk, *See* MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
 Non-alcoholic beverages; defined, 34.01, *See also* Soft drinks, post  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, *See also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)

**BEVERAGES (Cont'd)**

- Non-intoxicating; retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02
- Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14
- Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113
- Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05, 34.06, 34.08
- Sanitation requirements; soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages
  - Adulteration defined, 34.01
  - Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
  - Bottles; cleansing, reuse, 34.11
  - Bottles; labeling of, 34.11
  - Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
  - Containers; cleansing and reuse; prohibited types of containers, 34.10
  - Defined, 34.01
  - Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
  - Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
  - Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
  - Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
  - Licenses
    - Application, fee, issuance, refund, 34.04
    - Expiration, non-transferability, short term fees, penalty fees, 34.06
    - Manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
    - Revocation, suspension, 34.08
    - Penalties, 34.113
    - Registration; product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05, 34.06, 34.08
    - Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03
    - Sale permitted in liquor stores, 340.411
    - Sanitation required, 34.09
  - State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07
  - Still beverages, See Carbonated beverages, ante
  - Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75
  - Tax on fermented malt, 340.47
  - Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

**BICYCLES**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**BIDS**

*See Advertising*

- Award of public contract, 16.08
- Bids not required, 16.07
- Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14
- Competitive, 16.07
- Construction contracts, 16.07
- Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22
- Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17
- Highway contracts; county state-aid highways, 162.17
- Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
- Metropolitan airports commission, 360.122
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525
- Municipalities, 475.60
- Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
- Public contracts generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
- Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
- Public improvements, advertisement for, 429.041
- Purchases or sales, \$400 to \$1,000 in amount, 16.07
- Purchases, sales, and rentals, less than \$400 in amount, 16.07
- Record of public contract bids, 16.08
- Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07
- School districts, contracts, 123.16, 123.37
- Schools, 475.60
- Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22
- Standard specifications, 16.07
- State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
- Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22
- Tax sales, 280.02
- Towns, 368.73, 475.60
- Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44
- Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

**BIGAMY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**BIG STONE COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BILLBOARDS**

*See Advertising*

*See Highways*

- Capitol grounds, 16.57
- Cities first class may exclude or regulate, 462.12

**BILLIARDS****Billiard rooms****License**

- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Towns, 366.19
- Near certain institutions, 624.703

**Billiard tables****License**

- Town boards, 366.01, 366.19
- Villages, 412.221
- On sale liquor stores, 340.14
- Regulation
  - Town boards, 366.01
  - Villages, 412.221

**BILL OF EXCEPTIONS**

- Amendments, 547.05
- Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05
- Defined, 547.04
- Exception at trial, preservation of, 547.03
- Incapacity of judge, 547.06
- Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40
- New trial, motion for, 547.02, 632.05
- Service on adverse party, 547.05
- Settlement of case, 547.05, 547.06

**BILL OF PARTICULARS**

- Divorce actions, 518.10
- Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

**BILLS AND NOTES**

*See Commercial Code, Commercial paper*

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE**

*See Commercial Code, Commercial paper*

**BILLS OF LADING**

*See Commercial Code*

**Duplicate bills**

- Marking mandatory, 228.47
- Penalty, 228.47
- False recitation in bill; penalty, 228.46
- Fraud, 228.45
- Grain
  - Loading, 235.04
  - Marking, 235.04
  - Overloading, 235.04
  - Receipts to shipper, 235.05
  - Statement of amount, 235.04
- Inducing carrier to issue false bills; penalty, 228.45, 228.50
- Mortgage, 228.48
- Negotiation
  - Bill for mortgaged goods; penalty, 228.48
  - Bill, goods not in possession of carriers; penalty, 228.49
- Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

**BILLS OF SALE**

*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

**BINDER TWINE**

- Manufactured at, and sold from, state prison, 243.63
- Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 243.64

**BINGO**

*See Gambling*

**BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

- Dealers, 35.01
- Defined, 35.01
- Hog cholera serum, 35.01
- Manufacturers, 35.01
- Virulent blood, 35.01
- Virus, 35.01



**BIRDS**

- See Game and Fish*
- Bounty, *See* GAME AND FISH (13)
- Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49
- Game birds, 100.29
- Injury to; penalty, 346.28
- Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
- State bird, designation, 1.145
- Tagging in transportation of, 99.27
- Unprotected specie, 100.26
- Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

**BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**

- See Identification*
- See Vital Statistics*

**BLACKLISTING**

- See Labor*

**BLACKSMITH SHOPS**

- Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12
- Cities fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

**BLIND**

- Appropriations, 256.71
- Assistance
  - Amount, determined by agency, 256.53
  - Appeals, 256.60, 256.63
  - Applicant, defined, 256.12
  - Applications, 256.54, 256.55, 256.60
  - Appointment
    - Ophthalmologist, 256.49
    - Optometrist, 256.49
  - Assignment, 256.59
  - Beggars, 256.51
  - Change in law as affecting compensation, 256.69
  - Cigarette tax, exempt from, 461.15
  - Citation, aid to the blind act, 256.70
  - Claim against estate, 256.65
  - Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08
  - Compensation
    - Ophthalmologist, 256.49
    - Optometrist, 256.49
  - Cooperation between federal and state agency, 256.49
  - County agency, 256.12, 256.50
  - County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07
  - Deductions allowed in determining earned monthly income, 256.53
  - Definitions, 256.12
  - Determination of amount, 256.53
  - Determination of eligibility by state agency, 256.49, 256.57
  - Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
  - Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
  - Eligible for, 256.51
  - Evidence, appeal from state agency decision, 256.60
  - Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55, 256.56, 256.62
  - Excess of need, action to recover, 256.64
  - Exemption from process, 256.59
  - Federal grants-in-aid, 6.20, 256.71
  - Financial condition, change in, 256.64
  - Forms prescribed by state agency, 256.49
  - Fraudulent claims, 256.68
  - Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51
  - Funeral expense, 256.53
  - Guardians, 256.58
  - Hearing on application, 256.60
  - Home training, 248.07
  - Income in excess of amount stated in application, 256.64
  - Income of recipient, as factor, 256.53
  - Indigent blind infants, 246.25
  - Indigent persons, 248.07
  - Inmate of institution, 256.51
  - Investigation of applicant, 256.49
  - Investigations, 256.55, 256.60, 256.61, 256.64
  - Medical treatment, refusal to furnish, 256.63
  - Modification, suspension or revocation of grants, 256.61
  - Offense, fraudulent claims, 256.68
  - Old age assistance, eligibility of blind to obtain assistance, 256.51
  - Ophthalmologists
    - Appointment, compensation, 256.49

**BLIND (Cont'd)**

- Certification as to possibility of restoring sight, 256.63
- Defined, 256.12
- Examination of applicant, 256.49, 256.55
- Optometrist
  - Appointment, compensation, 256.49
  - Defined, 256.12
  - Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55
- Other relief as disqualification, 256.52
- Ownership of property as affecting, 256.51
- Payment, 256.57, 256.58, 256.67
- Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863
- Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73
- Person receiving not entitled to old age assistance, 256.18
- Persons to whom given, 256.51, 256.52
- Physical or mental condition, 256.51
- Property
  - Disposition, abetting to defeat law, 256.68
  - Statement in application, 256.54
  - Transfer to render self eligible for assistance, 256.51
- Public assistance to, 256.51
- Qualifications to receive, 256.51, 256.52
- Recipient, defined, 256.12
- Reconsideration of grant, 256.61
- Records, 256.49
- Recovery of payments to blind, 256.64, 256.65, 256.863
- Refusal of medical treatment, 256.63
- Rehabilitation, 256.12, 256.49
- Residence and change of, 256.66
- Resources, 256.12
- Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61
- Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202
- Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55
- Supervision by state agency, 256.49
- Vested right in grants, 256.69
- Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69
- Blind-made articles; misrepresentation, 325.87
- Braille and sight saving school
  - Aid to students attending college, university, music conservatory; 248.03, 248.04
  - Educational institution, 248.01
  - Location, 248.01
  - Superintendent; salary, 15A.10
- Children
  - Bureau activity, assistance to, 248.07
  - County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07
  - Indigent blind; care, treatment, maintenance, and education, 246.25
  - Public welfare commissioner, duties, 246.25, 256.01
  - Schools, 120.17
  - State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12
- Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07
- Dog guides, accompanying blind persons in public places and conveyances, 327.095
- Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04
- Field agents, 248.08
- Fishing license, without charge, 98.47
- Income tax, credit on, 290.06
- Needy blind, 248.07
- Non-institutional services, 256.01
- Prevention of infant blindness; duties of state board of health, 144.12
- Rehabilitation; duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Right of way at intersections, 169.202
- Sale, blind-made articles, 325.87
- School for, *See* Braille and sight saving school, ante
- State agency
  - Appeal from order or finding, 256.60
  - Application for assistance, 256.54
  - Appointment of legal guardian, 256.58
  - Blanks, forms of, 256.49
  - Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01
  - Cooperation with federal agencies, 256.49
  - County agencies, service to, 256.50
  - Defined, 256.12
  - Determination of amount of assistance, 256.53
  - Duties, 256.49
  - Eligibility for assistance, 256.57
  - Examinations, power to conduct, 256.55
  - Forms prescribed by, 256.49
  - Investigations, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60
  - Official powers, oath, 256.55

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5413

## INDEX

### BLIND (Cont'd)

Ophthalmologists, 256.49  
 Optometrist, 256.49  
 Payments, 256.57  
 Personnel, 256.49  
 Receiving income by award, 256.64  
 Records, 256.64  
 Removal from county, notice, 256.66  
 Rules, 256.49  
 Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55  
 Supervision, 256.49  
 Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69  
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 256.55  
 Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 Students of higher educational institution, 248.04  
 Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07  
 Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725  
 Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07  
 Vocational training, 248.07  
 White canes, carrying, 169.202

### BLINDS

See *Game and Fish (6)*

### BLUE BOOK

See *Legislative Manual*

### BLUE EARTH COUNTY

#### Districts

Eleventh legislative, 2.14  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
 Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### BOARD

#### County jails

Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13  
 Compensation, 641.11  
 Employees, appointment of, 641.41  
 Equipment provided by county, 641.30  
 Persons confined other places than county seat, 641.36  
 Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32  
 Supplies furnished by county, 641.31  
 Three meals a day, 641.33  
 Pupils, state aid, 124.22

### BOARDING HOMES

Delinquent children placed in, 260.175, 260.185  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Inspection, 144.53  
 License, 144.50  
     Application for, 144.51, 144.52  
     Fees, 144.53  
     Issuance, 144.54  
 Standards, 144.56  
 State board of health  
     Control of, 144.50  
     Duties as to, 144.12  
     Issuance of licenses for, 144.54  
     Regulation of, 144.12

### BOARDING HOUSES

Abstract of laws, preparation and publication, 157.08  
 Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03  
 Alteration, owner to pay expense on obedience of order, 157.13  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Definitions, 157.01  
 Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein, 157.08  
 Dishes and similar, requirements, 157.08  
 Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02  
 Food, limitation on collection for, 31.07  
 Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08  
 Garbage, kitchen refuse; removal, 157.08  
 Horse meat  
     Mixed with other meat, 31.621  
     Sign required, 31.621  
 Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04  
 Kitchen and dining room requirements, 157.08  
 License  
     Issuance, 157.03  
     Posting, 157.12  
     Revocation, 157.09  
 Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Notice by inspector, service of, 157.08  
 Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111

### BOARDING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Plumbing, lighting and heating, 157.05  
 Posting abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12  
 Punishment, 157.08  
 Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06  
 Revocation of license, 157.09  
 Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14  
 Sleeping room regulations, 157.05  
 Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, 157.08  
 Water closets not permitted in dining room or kitchen, 157.08

### BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See *Taxation (11)*

### BOARDS

Abstracters' board of examiners, 386.63  
 Accountancy, 326.17  
 Actions, civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, state board of registration, 326.04  
 Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35  
 Art council, 139.02  
 Auditors, counties, 385.06, 385.17  
 Barber examiners, 154.22  
 Basic science examiners, 146.02  
 Beauticians, 155.04  
 Canvassing boards  
     Counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18  
     Elections, 204.29  
 Charter commission, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.10  
 Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02  
 Cities first class  
     Adjustment boards, 360.067, 462.21  
     Estimate and taxation, 360.117  
     Health, 425.06  
     Retirement of employees, 422.011  
 Cities second class, board of municipal works, 442.03, 442.05  
 Cities fourth class, park board, 448.05, 448.28  
 Compensation insurance, 79.01  
 Cooperation, 362.16  
 County, 375.01  
 County welfare board  
     Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06  
     Expenses, 393.06  
     Members' salaries, 393.06  
 Education, school boards, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01  
 Education, state board of, 121.02  
 Elections defined, 200.02  
 Electricity, 326.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Engineers, 376.04  
 Equalization, 274.13  
 Examining boards  
     Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04  
     State board of abstracters examiners, 386.63  
     State board of accountancy, 326.17  
     State board of barber examiners, 154.22  
     State board of basic sciences, 146.02  
     State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.02  
     State board of dental examiners, 150.01  
     State board of electricity, 326.24  
     State board of hair dressing and beauty culture, 155.04  
     State board of law examiners, 481.01  
     State board of medical examiners, 147.01  
     State board of nursing, 148.181  
     State board of optometry, 148.52  
     State board of osteopathy, 148.11  
     State board of osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22  
     State board of pharmacy, 151.02  
     State board of podiatry, 153.02  
     State board of psychologists, 148.79  
     State veterinary examining board, 156.01  
     State watchmaking examiners board, 326.541  
 Fire and police commissioners, 439.01  
 Freeholders, 410.05  
 Geographic, 83A.01  
 Grain standards, generally, 233.135 to 233.137

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.04  
 Health, 145.01  
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.08  
 Industrial homes, 636.25  
 Law examiners, 481.01  
 Libraries, 134.09  
 Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01  
 Mapping advisory board  
   Duties referred to state planning agency, 4.16  
   Establishment, duties, 84.54  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Meetings; open to public  
   Governmental subdivisions, 471.705  
   State, 10.41  
 Minnesota art council, 139.02  
 Minnesota poultry improvement, 29.011  
 Municipal works, 442.03  
 Nursing board, 148.181  
 Pardons, 638.01  
 Park, 448.05  
 Parole and probation, See **PAROLE**  
 Pension, 425.01  
 Pharmacy, 151.01  
 Planning agency, state. See **STATE**  
 Podiatry, examiners, 153.02  
 Poor commissioners, 393.01  
 Poor relief, 256.96  
 Potato improvement, marketing, and advertising;  
   boards of control, 30.38  
 Poultry improvement, 29.011  
 Psychologists, state board of, 148.79  
 Publication board, created, 15.046  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03  
 Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Public works, 117.19  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01  
 Reclamation, 94.36  
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Review, department of commerce  
   Bank charters, 45.07  
   Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06  
   Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03  
   Villages, 274.01  
 Schools and school districts, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01  
 Soldiers home; 198.01, 256.01  
 State board for vocational education, 121.11  
 State colleges, 136.02  
 State employees group insurance, 15.37  
 Surveyors, 326.04  
 Tax court, 271.01  
 Tax levy, 383.08, 422.13  
 Towns, 366.01  
 Travel expenses, 15A.21  
 Trustees, 424.06  
 Veterinary, 156.01  
 Villages, 412.271  
 Water. See **WATER RESOURCES BOARD**  
 Waterworks, 365.23, 442.03  
 Work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.13

**BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION**

See *Equalization, Boards of*

**BOARDS OF TRADE**

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76  
 Chicago and New York listed securities excepted, 80.05  
 Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling,  
 609.75  
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09  
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation pow-  
 ers, 235.01  
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants  
 only, 223.09  
 Securities, exemption of listed securities from regis-  
 tration, 80.05  
 Special provisions, 317.64  
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from  
 membership, 229.11

**BOARS**

Castration, 346.19  
 Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62,  
 514.63

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Actions against  
 Appeals, 579.07  
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03  
 Commencement within one year, 579.08  
 Complaint, 579.02  
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06

**BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**

Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause,  
 579.05  
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06  
 Warrant, 579.02  
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
 Definitions, 361.02  
 Destruction  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 609.61  
 Drawbridge over Minnesota River, 164.24  
 Employees, intoxication, 219.566  
 False manifests or invoices, 609.645  
 Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and opera-  
 tion, 166.07  
 Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76,  
 629.364, 634.031  
 Gasoline, taxation of, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Jurisdiction as to crimes, 627.05, 627.06  
 Landings, cities first class, 458.24  
 Levees, obstructing, 624.70  
 Liability of, 579.01  
 Licenses, 361.03  
 Local regulations, 361.26  
 Marine equipment, trust certificates to purchase,  
 335.044  
 Motors, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655  
 Narcotic drugs  
   Lawful purchase, 618.05  
   Use of, 618.05  
 Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06  
 Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63  
 Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01  
 Safety regulations  
   Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13  
   Accounts, boat and water safety, 361.27  
   Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07  
   Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07  
   Capacity of boat, 361.10  
   Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
   Enforcement, 361.24  
   Equipment  
     Backfire arrestor, 361.18  
     Fire extinguisher, 361.19  
     Horn or whistle, 361.16  
     Lights, 361.15  
     Muffler, 361.17  
   Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27  
   Generally, 361.01 to 361.29  
   Hazards to navigation, removal of structures,  
   361.21  
   Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation  
   prohibited, 361.12  
   Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07  
   Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner,  
   361.04, 361.05  
   Operator, under physical or mental disability,  
   361.12  
   Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gun-  
   wales, 361.11  
   Races and competition, regulation, 361.20  
   Regulation by commissioner, 361.25  
   Rental of boats, 361.14  
   Speeding, 361.04  
   Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited,  
   361.08  
   Towing person, regulation, 361.09  
   Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23  
   Water skiing, 361.09  
 Sheriff may purchase, 387.03  
 Signals, false; penalty, 609.60  
 Steam boilers, exception, 183.38  
 Taxation  
   Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12  
   Listed for assessment, 273.34  
   Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28  
   Personal property, 272.01, 272.02  
   Tonnage registry tax on vessels navigating in-  
   ternational waters, 289.01  
 Toilets, regulation of, 361.29  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55  
 Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29  
 Wilderness area  
   Operation of boats within, 84.44  
   Regulation of boats within, 84.49  
 Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

**BOILERS**

See *Steam Boilers*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5415

## INDEX

### BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES

Property subject to  
 Execution, 550.28  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.05, 514.06

### BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

*See Commercial Code*  
 Corporate stock, 300.25  
 Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21  
 Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10  
 Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13  
 Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.05  
 Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26  
 Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09  
 Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26  
 Priority  
     Motor vehicle lien, 507.34  
     Over assignment to creditors, 577.02  
 Property  
     Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05  
     Subject to execution, 550.28  
     Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08  
 Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34  
 Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33  
 Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21  
 Stock certificate, 302.09  
 Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Trusts  
     Implied, 501.21  
     Resulting, 501.10  
 Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

### BONDS

#### 1. Public Investment

#### 2. Surety and Indemnity

##### 1. Public Investment

*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Securities Division*

##### Aeronautics

Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043  
 Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043  
 Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 360.113, 360.114  
 Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 360.107  
 Municipalities, generally, 360.036  
 Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036  
 Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038

Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037

Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09  
 Bond fund, state, investment of, 11.15

Bonds, defined, 41.01

##### Countersigning

Cities first class  
     Bridge bonds, 441.12  
     Joint bridge construction, 441.09  
 Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56

##### County

Board of education, 123.56  
 Bridges, 165.10  
 County and city hospitals, 447.23  
 County state-aid highways, 162.181  
 Hospitals, 376.02  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35

Cremation of, 475.553

Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48

##### Ditch systems

Advertisement for bids, 106.411  
 Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411

Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09, 458.44, 471.13

Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35

##### Duplicates

Bond of indemnity, 10.26  
 Bond on issuance, 10.27  
 Delivery, 10.26  
 Execution, 10.25  
 Issuance, 10.24

Flying fields, cities first class, 360.113

Funding of municipal indebtedness, not payable from tax levy, 275.21

Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

### BONDS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Public Investment (Cont'd)

Guaranty on bond issues, 59.04, 430.12  
 Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45  
 Highways

Counties, 162.181, 373.045  
 Municipalities, 475.52  
 Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45  
 Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Hospital districts, certain counties, 397.10  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.47

Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.472  
 Maximum effort school aid law, refunding bonds, outstanding certificates, 124.471

Methods of valuation, 60.21

##### Municipalities

Destruction of bonds and coupons, 412.841, 465.63  
 Iron ore, assessed valuation, 471.74  
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
 Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.15, 297.16  
 Refunding bonds, 475.54  
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
 Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

##### Park districts, 398.17

Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52

Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194

Power plants, 442.12, 442.14, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25, 456.01 to 456.07, 457.085

Publication, 475.60

Redemption, 416.13, 440.19

Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701

Refunding bonds, 475.54

Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07

Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.17

School and school districts, 123.14, 123.35, 123.40, 123.90, 475.52

School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10

Seal on state bonds, 10.20

Sewage disposal, 368.53, 475.52

Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01

State bond fund, investment of, 11.15

##### State bonds

Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20

Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21

Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18

County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73

Destruction of redeemed obligations, 215.03, 215.031

Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 215.03

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Forgery, 609.625

##### Fundamental law

Issuance of railroad bonds, prohibited,

Const. art 9 s 10

Public debt, Const. art 9 s 6

##### Investments

Savings bank deposits, 50.14

Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73

Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50

New bonds, recitals, 10.21

Pledge of bonds with, 8.11

Reconversion, 10.19

Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03

State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32

Toll bridges, 441.37, 441.49

##### Towns

Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48

Election on proposed issuance, 475.59

Joint liability, town and village, 475.68

Purposes of bond issue, 475.52

Refunding bonds, 475.54, 475.67

Registration, 475.71

Resolution for issuing, 475.57

Retirement of existing indebtedness, 368.07, 368.08

Sale of, 475.60

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

Sinking fund, 475.66

State board of investment, sale to, 475.73

Tax levies for payment, 368.52

Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 12, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

##### Villages

Authorized securities, 50.14

Budgeting, 412.701

Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**  
 Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321  
 Joint liability, town and village, 475.68  
 Refunding bonds, 475.54  
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
 Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12  
 Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.03  
 Work farms, 643.12
- 2. Surety and Indemnity**  
*See Appeals*  
*See Bail*  
*See Executors and Administrators*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (7) (8)*  
 Abstracters' bond, 386.66  
 Actions affecting public body; plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Actions on  
   Attorney general to institute, 8.03  
   Bond of commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014  
   Bond of commission merchant, 223.07  
   Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31  
   District court to authorize, 574.25  
   Limitation as to time, 541.05  
   Official bonds, generally, 574.25  
   Persons who may bring, 574.24  
   Public officers' leave of court, 574.25  
   Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06  
 Agents, 49.24, 80.13, 289.18  
 Agriculture, commissioner of, 17.01  
 Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87  
 Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20  
 Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07  
 Assignee, bond of, 577.05  
 Assistant public examiner, 215.18  
 Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12  
 Attachment  
   Abandoned funds, financial institutions, 48.525  
   Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31  
   Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48  
   Third party claimant, 565.10  
 Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
 Auctioneers, 330.02  
 Banks; officers, employees, increase of, 48.12  
 Barber college operator, 154.07  
 Basic science, secretary of board, 146.11  
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
 Boats and vessels, 579.03  
 Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 626.37  
 Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15  
 Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07  
 Cities  
   Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20  
   May purchase performance bonds, 418.25  
   Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21  
   Secretary of library board, 134.11  
   Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19  
 Colleges, officers and agents, 121.18  
 Commissioner of  
   Administration may require, 10.38  
   Aeronautics, 360.014  
   Business development, 362.09  
   Insurance, 60.01  
 Commissioner of banks  
   Deputies and employees, 46.08  
   Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08  
   Ex officio conservator of rural credit, 41.02  
   Officers and employees of bank, increase of, 48.12  
   Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03  
 Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31  
 Commodity stamps, custodian of, 261.207  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02  
 Contractors' bonds, public works, 574.26  
 Cooperative associations  
   Authority to issue, 308.05  
   Officers, 308.64  
 Correspondence schools, 141.11, 142.05  
 Counties  
   Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06  
   Board, members, 375.03  
   Court commissioner, 489.05

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
 Fair treasurer, 38.14  
 Hospitals, 376.02  
 Nursing home superintendent, 376.58  
 Purchasing agent, 392.03  
 Supervisor of assessments, 273.071  
 Treasurer, 385.02  
 Welfare board members, 393.04  
 Credit unions  
   Employees, 52.09  
   Liquidation committee, 52.20  
   Officers, 52.09  
 Defined, 41.01  
 Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02  
 Depositories of state funds  
   Approval by executive council, 9.031  
   Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031  
 Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83  
 Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82  
 Detectives, 326.333  
 Director of civil service, 15.13  
 District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12  
 District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021  
 District court reporter, 486.01  
 Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35  
 Electricians, 326.26  
 Employees, 15.13  
 Employment agencies, 184.05  
 Epileptics, bond for release, 525.761  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08  
 Execution, 574.01  
 Executions and administrations, 525.25, 525.282  
 Extradition, 629.17, 629.18  
 Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27  
 Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04  
 Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021  
 Fidelity and surety companies, 71.31  
 Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24  
 Firemen's relief associations  
   Secretary, 69.30  
   Treasurer, 69.05, 69.30  
 Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08  
 Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24  
 Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12  
 Grain inspectors, 233.17, 233.18  
 Guaranty deposits, 59.04, 430.12  
 Guardian and ward, 525.551  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25  
 Highway patrolmen, 161.47  
 Highways  
   Logging railroad across, 160.24  
   Moving buildings over, 160.26  
   Relocation of, mineral lands, 160.10  
 Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.21, 257.22  
 Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05  
 Industrial commissioners, 15.13  
 Injunction, 585.04  
 Insane or inebriate persons, release, 525.76, 525.761  
 Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30  
 Inspections of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221  
 Insurance agents, 60.72  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.08, 340.12  
 Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 75.25  
 Justice courts, actions, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45  
 Justice courts, cash may be deposited, 633.38  
 Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20  
 Justification, 574.12  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Leave to bring action on, 574.25  
 Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
 Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11  
 Licenses, 98.46, 111.11  
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55  
 Liquor control commissioner, 340.08  
 Litigation, airports, when bond required, 360.141  
 Livestock commission merchants, 239.18  
 Livestock dealers, when bond not required, 239.18  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock weighers, 218.051  
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52  
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804  
 Master electricians, 326.26  
 Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 360.141

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5417

## INDEX

### BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)  
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.146  
 Motorist, proof of financial responsibility, 170.43, 170.46, 170.48  
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance; officers, 66.44  
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41  
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11  
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141  
 Overseer of the poor, 262.03, 262.20  
 Parolee from asylum, 631.19  
 Partners continuing business, 323.37  
 Paternity proceedings, stay, 257.23  
 Permittee to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.23  
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021  
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24  
 Persons handling commodity stamps, 261.201, 261.207  
 Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06  
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06  
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24  
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Poor, overseer's bond, 262.03, 262.20  
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12  
 Potato marketing act; persons handling funds, 30.40  
 Printer of primary ballot, 203.35  
 Private detective, 326.333  
 Private trade schools, 141.05, 141.06, 141.11, 142.05  
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10, 525.32  
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40  
 Public examiner, 15.13, 215.02, 215.18  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13  
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08, 233.25, 233.34  
 Public works, contractors', 574.26  
 Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161  
 Putative father of illegitimate child, 257.21, 257.22  
 Quartermaster of state, 192.41  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.03, 216.05  
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29  
 Rate regulations, law applicable to fidelity, surety, and guaranty bonds, 70.36  
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07  
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701  
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02  
 Register of deeds, 386.01, 386.02  
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53  
 Replevin, 565.03, 565.10  
 Requisites, 574.01  
 Rural credit, conservator's bond, 41.02  
 Rural credits  
     Cost paid by state, 41.30  
     Corporate surety required, 41.29  
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06  
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05  
 Savings, building and loan associations  
     Employees, 51.16  
     Officers, 51.16  
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.13, 123.34  
 Schools and school districts; officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21  
 School textbooks, dealers and publishers, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21  
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14  
 Secretary, board of  
     Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08  
     Beauticians, 155.06  
     Fire and police commissioners, 439.06  
     Medical examiners, 147.05, 148.45  
     Optometry, 148.60  
     Pharmacy, 151.09  
     Watchmaking, 326.541  
 Seed potato law; person collecting fees, 21.114  
 Seminars, officers and agents, 121.18  
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12  
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90  
 Soil conservation committee, bonds of employees, 40.03

### BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)  
 Soil conservation; supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06  
 Soldiers home trustees, 198.06  
 Special administrator, 525.304  
 State  
     Board of education, officers and employees, 121.10  
     Dental board, 150.02  
     Departments, 15.13  
     Deposit as security for investment company, 59.04  
     Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11  
     Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06  
     Librarian, 480.09  
     Officers and employees, 574.02  
     School district tax levy to pay bonds purchased, 275.40  
     State treasurer  
         Amount, 7.01  
         Revolving fund liability, 7.18  
         Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
     Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13  
     Subrogation of sureties, 574.16  
     Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11  
     Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17  
     Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01  
     Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19  
     Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21  
     Telegraph and telephones, 222.14, 300.10, 300.11  
     Tenant of county building, 386.18  
     Town officers, 118.14  
     Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01  
     Transient merchants, 329.11  
 Treasurer of  
     County fair, 38.14  
     Police relief association, 423.25  
     Port authority commission, 458.11  
     Safety council, 471.63  
     Soldiers home, 198.06  
     State college board, 136.35  
     Town mutual insurance company, 67.02  
 Trust companies  
     Deposit with commissioner, 48.87  
     Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06  
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02  
 Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18  
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10  
 Uniform form of, 574.13  
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041  
 United States obligations  
     Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27  
     Deposit as security for investment certificates, 59.04  
     Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
     Exemption from statutes relating to securities, 80.05  
     Investment in  
         Cities first class, 426.18  
         County funds, 385.07  
         Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11  
         Municipal sinking fund, 475.66  
         Police relief associations, 423.389  
         Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
         State income tax, 290.071  
     University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
     Users of special use fuel, 296.12  
     Veteran organization, borrowing arms from the state, 190.12  
     Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09  
     Warehouses and warehousemen  
         Public local grain, 232.13  
         Public terminal, 233.34  
         Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07  
         Unclaimed property, 345.13  
         Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34  
     Water, light, power, building commission, 453.03  
     Weighers and graders of stock, 239.16  
     Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.05  
     Youth conservation commission; custodian of wards' moneys, 242.38  
**BONUS**  
     See Veterans (5)  
**BOOK AGENTS**  
     Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**

- See Documents*  
*See Libraries*
- Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63  
Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access to, 485.06  
Destroying writings required in evidence; penalty, 609.63  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02  
Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24  
Intrusion into public office, 609.44  
Investigations  
  Production of books and papers, 246.08  
  State institutions, 246.08  
  Witnesses, before  
    Commissioner of Insurance, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82  
    Compensation insurance board, 79.05  
    Legislature, 3.152  
Jail prisoners, 641.16  
Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10  
Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 609.595  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.28  
Obscene  
  Distribution, punishment, 617.241  
  Handling or selling, 617.241  
  Mailing or transporting, 617.26  
  Search warrant, 617.27  
Partnerships, 323.18  
Railroad records as to ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21  
Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44  
Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04  
Small loan companies to keep, 56.11  
State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10  
Tract index books, 386.05  
University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

**BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**

*See Account Books*

**BOOMS**

- Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46  
Side booms, 91.23  
Surveyor general, duties as to scaling and filing, 91.04  
Willfully injuring, 91.24

**BOROUGHES**

*See Municipalities*

- Actions; civil actions affecting; plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05  
Advertising, promotional, 465.56, 465.57  
Agreement with county board  
  Apportionment of costs, 162.17  
  Assessment of benefited property, 162.17  
  Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state-aid highway or street, 162.17  
Audit of books, records, accounts, and affairs by public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38  
Bands, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*  
Bee diseases, control of, 18.022  
Bids, purchase of supplies  
  Application, 471.35  
  Exceptions, 471.36  
  Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
  Violations and penalties, 471.37  
Bonds, 475.51  
Bridges, county cooperation, 163.04  
Cafes, licensing of, 461.01  
Cemeteries, 306.41  
Charter, home rule may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3  
Choruses, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*  
Cigarettes  
  Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
  License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15  
  Licensing sale at retail, 461.12  
  Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
  Sales of may be licensed, 461.12  
Claims  
  Appeal, 471.40  
  Audit and allowance, 471.40  
  Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
  Itemized, 471.38  
  Verifications  
    Form, 471.391  
    Mandatory, 471.38

**BOROUGHES (Cont'd)**

- Clerks, appeal from determination of sufficiency of petition for public improvements, duties of clerk, 429.036  
Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
County aid, authorization for roads, 163.04  
County state-aid highways in, 162.02  
Cream, inspection of, 461.03  
Dairies, inspection of, 461.03  
Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03  
Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92  
Defense of officers  
  Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
  Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
Depositories  
  Generally, 118.01  
  Limitation on deposits, 118.11  
Dikes, 429.021  
Dog license law, excepted from, 347.08  
Elections, 200.02  
Electric light and power plant  
  Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25  
  Establishment, 455.23  
  Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24  
Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202  
Employees, liability insurance  
  Premium, payment of, 466.06  
  Property damage, personal injury, 466.06  
Examination by public examiner, 215.19  
Fires  
  Fire damage  
    Appeal to district court, 438.03  
    Application, 438.03  
    Buildings excepted, 438.03  
    Condemnation of property, 438.03  
    Notice of appeal, 438.04  
    Trial in district court, 438.04  
  Fire limits, 438.02  
Flood control, 429.021  
Funds  
  Depositories of, 118.01  
  Investment of, 471.56  
Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61  
Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26  
Historical societies, county tax levies, 138.053  
Historical work; appropriation, 471.93  
Improvements  
  Assessment procedure, 429.061  
  Assessments  
    Abandoned improvement; refund of assessments, 435.201 to 435.203  
    Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051  
    Appeal to district court  
      Contesting assessments and reassessments, 429.081  
      Contesting petition for improvement, 429.036  
    Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
    Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
    Procedure, 429.101  
    Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
    Reassessments, 429.071  
    Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
    Supplemental, 429.071  
  Authorization, 429.021  
  Charter provisions, 429.021  
  Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
  Combining, 429.021  
  Cost  
    Apportionment, 429.051  
    Area assessed, 429.051  
    Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
    Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
    Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
  Council powers, 429.021  
  Council procedure  
    Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
    Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
    Contracts, 429.041  
    Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
    Day labor, 429.041  
    Detailed reports, 429.041

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5419

## INDEX

### BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
 Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
   Clerk, 429.011  
   Council, 429.011  
   Improvements, 429.011  
   Municipality, 429.011  
   Newspaper, 429.011  
   Street, 429.011  
   Utilities commission, 429.011  
 Estimated cost, 429.031  
 Excessive assessments, disposition, refund, 435.201 to 435.203  
 Financing  
   Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
   Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
   Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
 Funds, 429.091  
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031  
 Petition for making improvements, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036  
 Preliminary plans  
   Approval  
     Park board, 429.031  
     Utilities commission, 429.031  
   Hearing, 429.031  
   Notice, 429.031  
   Preparation of plans, 429.031  
 Reassessments, 429.071  
 Refund of excessive assessments or assessments on abandoned improvement, 435.201 to 435.203  
 Service charges  
   Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
   Services for which authorized, 429.101  
 Special assessments, 429.021  
 Supplemental assessments, 429.071  
 Indemnity insurance for employees, 466.06  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Inspection  
   Cream, 461.03  
   Dairies, 461.03  
   Dairy herds, 461.03  
   Milk, 461.03  
 Insurance, liability, 466.06  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.116  
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Judgments against, payment; bond issue; tax levy, 465.13, 465.14  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58  
 Licenses  
   Cafes, 461.01  
   Nonintoxicating liquor, 340.01 to 340.06  
   Public eating houses, 461.01  
   Restaurants, 461.01  
   Soft drink vendors, 461.02  
 Loans from federal government  
   Acceptance, 471.65  
   Limitations on expenditures, 471.65  
 Local improvements, 429.021  
 Local laws; See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I, page 5330  
 Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161  
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.13  
 Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Nuisances, power to abate, 429.021  
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52  
 Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1  
 Orchestras, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Parking places  
   Acquisition, 459.14  
   Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
   Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Bonds  
   Debt limitations, 459.14  
   Issuance and sale, 459.14  
   Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14  
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021  
 Pavements, curbs and gutters, 429.021  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Planning activities, See PLANNING  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022

### BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06  
 Police, indemnity against liability; employment of counsel, 471.44, 471.45  
 Police service, may contract with sheriff, 436.05  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Property, acquisition from federal government, 471.64  
 Public eating houses, licensing of, 461.01  
 Public indebtedness, 471.01  
 Public works or construction  
   Authority, 471.01  
   Certified copies, 471.04  
   Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
   Publication  
     Estimate of cost, 471.01  
     Total costs, 471.03  
   Record and accounts  
     Contents, 471.02  
     Inspection, 471.04  
     Keeping, 471.01  
   Public works reserve fund, 471.57  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
 Restaurants, licensing of, 461.01  
 Rest rooms  
   Defiling, 459.17  
   Entrance, sign, 459.15  
   Establishment, 459.15  
   Free use of, 459.17  
   Injuring or destroying property, 459.17  
   Location, 459.18  
   Maintenance, 459.15  
   Sanitary condition, 459.17  
   Sign, 459.18  
   Toilet facilities, 459.16  
 Roads beyond boundaries, 160.07  
 Rodents, control of, 18.022  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Sheltered workshops, See EDUCATION  
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02  
 Special assessments, school property, 435.19  
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021  
 Special legislation, See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See also TABLE I, page 5330  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Street commissioners, 440.15  
 Streets, improvement, 429.021  
 Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021  
 Taxation  
   Audit of accounts and books by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26  
   Board of review, 274.01  
   Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81  
   Historical societies, county, 138.053  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Traffic violations bureau, 492.01 to 492.06  
 Trunk highway, approval of plans, 161.17  
 Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Wagon scales  
   Acquisition, 459.09  
   Authorization, 459.08  
   Charges, 459.10  
   Maintenance, 459.09  
   Regulations, 459.10  
   Testing, 459.11  
   Use, 459.11  
   Weighmaster; appointment, compensation, duties, 459.10  
 Waters, may control vegetation in, 111.81  
 Weeds, control of, 18.241  
 Wheelage tax, 426.05  
**BORROWING MONEY**  
   *See Municipal Borrowing*  
**BOTTLES**  
 Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto; penalty, 169.42  
 Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143  
**BOULEVARDS**  
 Assessments  
   Park commission certain districts, 448.32  
   Power of city council, cities first class, not divested, 448.55



**BOULEVARDS (Cont'd)**

Park board, powers of, 448.32, 448.46  
Vacation or modification submitted to county planning commission, 394.13

**BOUNDARIES**

Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13  
Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15  
Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02  
Annexation; municipalities having contiguous boundaries, 414.04  
Annexation of unincorporated property; alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.03  
Cities  
  Change of boundary, 410.07  
  Draft of city charter to fix, 410.07  
  Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09  
  Red Lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07  
  Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36  
  Road on line between, 164.14  
Commissioner districts, 371.09, 375.02  
Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811, 203.54  
Coordinate zones, 505.21  
Counties  
  Center line of road, 370.15  
  Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01  
Detachment proceedings; alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26  
Election precincts, 201.11, 203.06, 206.11  
Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10  
Game refuges, 99.25  
Highways, boundary markers, 160.14  
Injury to boundary tree, 609.605  
International, truck highways leading to, 165.08  
Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07  
Judicial districts, 2.722  
Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03  
Legislative districts, 2.04 to 2.70  
Logging streams on state boundary, consent to use, 110.22  
Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605  
Old Mill state park, 85.165  
Plats, 505.02, 505.03  
Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15  
Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25  
Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08  
Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23  
Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01  
Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06  
Section corners, relocation of, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12  
Soil conservation districts, 40.04  
State  
  Compact Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
  Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01  
Township land marks, 381.13  
Village incorporation; alteration of boundaries, 414.02  
Waters; jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

**BOUNTIES**

*See Game and Fish (13)*  
*See Rewards*

**BOW AND ARROW**

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31  
License to take deer with, 98.46  
Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29

**BOWLING ALLEYS**

Children, employment in, 181.40, 182.09  
Cities fourth class, 411.40  
License required, 366.19  
Maintaining near certain institutions, 624.703  
Town boards, power to license, 366.01  
Villages, license and regulate, 412.221

**BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**

*See Athletics*

**BOYCOTT**

*See Labor (5)*

**BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**

*See Blind*

**BRainer State School AND Hospital**

*See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics*

**BRakes**

*See Railroads, Equipment of Trains*  
*See Traffic Regulations*

**BRANDS**

*See Labels*  
*See Marks*

Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08  
Animal, *See ANIMALS*  
Antifreeze; registration, 24.25  
Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472  
Canned goods, 31.38  
Cattle, false branding, penalty, 35.832  
Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48  
Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625  
Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01  
False branding, penalty, 35.832  
False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63  
Farm produce; filing, permit, 27.08  
Fertilizers, 17.203, 17.204  
Fertilizers, commercial; misbranding prohibited, 17.211  
Food labels and brands; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12  
Food; misbranding defined; contents of label, 31.01  
Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02  
Ice cream, ice milk; labeling, misbranding, 32.62  
Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62  
Indian-made goods, imitations, 325.48  
Livestock, *See ANIMALS*  
Misbranded, defined; food laws, 31.01  
Misbranding, defined; dairy product laws, 32.01  
Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151

**BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY**

*See Limitation of Actions*

Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01  
Jurisdiction of action for, 530.06

**BREACH OF THE PEACE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Justice Courts (5)*

Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14  
Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognition without process, 625.15  
Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29  
Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 624.04  
Proceedings to prevent, 625.18  
Provocative language, 609.72

**BREAD**

Weight of loaves, 239.41  
Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

**BREAKWATERS**

Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041  
Construction, permission of commissioner of conservation required, 105.42  
Taconite mining, powers, 117.46  
Town powers, 365.10

**BREEDING**

Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67  
Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63  
Poultry, 29.011

**BREWERIES**

*See Intoxicating Liquors (2) (4)*

**BRIBERY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**BRIDGES**

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09  
Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5421

## INDEX

### BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04, 441.30  
 Airport approaches, 360.041  
 Annual tax for, 163.04  
 Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06  
**Appropriations**  
     County board, 160.07, 163.04  
     County road and bridge fund, 163.04  
     Over interstate or international waters, 441.17  
 Attendants, intoxication of, 219.566  
 Bids, 160.17, 441.30  
**Bonds**  
     Boroughs, 475.52  
     Cities, 441.18, 475.52  
     Cities first class, 441.09 to 441.14  
     Cities third class, 441.27, 441.33  
     Counties, 165.10, 475.52  
     Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09  
     Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.34, 441.37, 441.49  
     Towns, 475.52  
     Villages, 475.52  
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11  
 Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Certificates by commissioner of highways, loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83  
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09  
**Cities, generally**  
     Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07  
     Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07  
     Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09  
     Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55  
**Cities first class**  
     Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09  
     Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20  
     Bonds, 441.09, 441.10  
     Erection and maintenance over navigable waters, 441.15  
     Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09  
**Cities second class**  
     Construction, residence and work scale controls, 446.03  
     County aid, 163.04  
     Cities third class, county aid, 163.04  
     Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 411.28, 411.40, 411.49, 411.56, 441.26  
**Commissioner of highways**  
     Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07  
     Agreements with adjoining nation or province, 165.08  
     Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07  
     Investigation of safe speed, 169.16  
     Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20  
     Trunk highway  
         International waters, 165.08  
         Location on interstate bridge, 165.07  
     Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521  
     Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08  
**Companies, 273.43**  
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09  
 Connecting with island, 164.15  
**Construction, maintenance and repairs**  
     Bridge on line between towns, 164.13  
     Cities third class, 441.27 to 441.33  
     Contracts, 160.17, 375.21  
     Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16 to 441.20  
     Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09  
     Powers of road authorities, 165.02  
     Strength requirements, 165.03  
     Town road, 165.12  
     Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08  
**Contracts**  
     Cities third class, rebuilding and similar, 441.30  
     Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05  
     Manner of letting, 16.07  
     Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11, 375.21  
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09  
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36

### BRIDGES (Cont'd)

**Counties**  
 Aid to boroughs, towns, villages, and cities, 163.04  
 Appropriations authorized, 163.04  
 Bonds, 165.10, 475.52  
 Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15  
 Contracts for construction, 160.17  
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04  
 Intersection bridges, 165.09  
 Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09  
 Replacement of, 165.11  
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
 County auditor, duties, 165.12  
**County board**  
     Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04  
     Bonds, issuance of, 165.10  
     Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11  
     Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09  
     Construction, 375.21  
     Replacement of destroyed bridge, 375.21  
     Tax levies, 165.12  
 County highway engineer, inspection, 163.07  
 Damaging, 609.595  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Drainage act, 106.471  
**Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19**  
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13  
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09  
 Easement, acquisition of, 440.08  
 Elections; acquisition; bond issues, 441.20, 441.34  
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09  
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26  
 Included in word "highway," 160.02  
 Inspection by county highway engineer, 163.07  
 International waters, 165.08, 441.17, 441.20  
**Interstate bridges**  
     Acquisition  
         Municipalities, may join in, 165.07  
         Owned by cities or villages in adjoining state, 165.07  
         Privately owned toll bridges, 165.07  
     Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07  
     Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 165.07  
     Construction and maintenance, 165.07  
     Cooperation with authorities of other states, 165.07  
     Definition, 160.02  
     Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 165.07  
     Highway system, part of, 165.07  
     Maintenance, 441.16 to 441.20  
     Purpose of certain provisions, 165.07  
     Repair, 441.16 to 441.20  
     Toll bridges, 441.34 to 441.46  
     Trunk highways, location over, 165.07  
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566  
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15  
 Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09  
 Limitation as to bond issues, 441.29, 441.33  
 Limit for load over, 169.84  
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84  
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12  
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84  
 Moving buildings over, 160.26  
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
 Navigable waters, 165.09, 441.15, 441.27  
 Notice, 441.20, 441.31  
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09  
 Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20  
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Payment of obligations, 441.20, 441.28, 441.49, 441.52  
**Plans and specifications**  
     Bridge from town road to island, 164.15  
     Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03  
     County planning commission, 394.09  
     Filing with county auditor, 160.17  
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33  
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17  
 Posting notice of proposed construction or repair, 375.21  
**Railroad bridges**  
     Clearance, 219.46  
     Combined with toll bridge, 218.061

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

- Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
- Public highways, 165.05
- Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
- Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
- Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
- Reimbursement of private persons, 441.16, 441.19
- Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
- Repairs
  - Cities third class, 441.27
  - Contracts, 375.21
  - Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16
  - Town road, 165.12
- Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
- Reports by town board, 164.03
- Road authorities, powers, 165.02
- Sale of bonds, 165.10, 441.12
- Salvaged material from, use on highways, 165.04
- Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
- Securing free public use of, 165.09
- Signs for speed limits, 169.16
- Sinking funds, 441.11, 441.28, 441.37, 441.40, 441.50
- Speed on bridges, 169.16
- Stopping or parking on, 169.34
- Strength of, 165.03
- Taxation
  - Appropriation for interstate bridges, 441.20
  - Bonds of cities third class, 441.28
  - Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.17
  - Counties
    - Maximum rate, how fixed, 275.04
    - Share of cost, 165.12
    - Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
    - Unorganized territory, 163.06
  - Interest, principal and redemption, 441.11, 441.20, 441.40
  - Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
  - Rate of tax in towns, 275.09, 275.22
  - Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
- Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
- Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566
- Toll bridges
  - Acquisition by
    - Cities and villages, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55
    - Port authority, 458.17
    - Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
    - Trunk highway, 161.29
  - Commissioner of highways, operation of, 165.08
  - Port authority may operate, 458.17
  - Railroad bridges, 218.061
  - Securing free public use of, 165.09
  - Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
- Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
- Towns
  - Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
  - Between two towns, 164.13
  - Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
  - Contract for improvement of, 160.17
  - Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
  - Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
  - Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
  - Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
  - Island, connecting with, 164.15
  - Jointly with other political units, 165.09
  - Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
  - Powers at town meetings, 365.10
  - Rate of tax, 275.09
  - Reconstruction, maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
  - Road drainage tax, 164.05
  - Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
- Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
- Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
- Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
- Villages
  - Appropriations, 163.04
  - Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
  - County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
  - Interest outside village, 165.09
  - Tax levy for construction, 412.251
  - Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
- Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
- Width, 165.04 to 165.06

**BROADCASTING**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
- Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
- Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
- Stations in certain counties, 373.041

**BROKERS**

- See *Commercial Code, Investment securities*
- Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
- Licenses
  - Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
  - Fees, 80.20
  - Insurance brokers, 60.11
  - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
  - Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
  - Securities broker-dealers, 80.12, 80.20
  - Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.23
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
- Real estate brokers discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03. See also REAL ESTATE
- Remuneration of licensed broker-dealers, 80.01, 80.13
- Sale by licensed broker-dealers, exempted by blue sky law, 80.06, 80.35
- Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645
- Statement furnished to customer, 624.70
- Taxation, listing for, 273.52
- Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
- Workmen's compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

**BROWN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Seventeenth legislative, 2.20
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BRUCELLOSIS**

See *Animals*

**BUCKET SHOPS**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**BUDGETS**

See *Administration*

- Administrative budgets of federal aid reviewed, 16.165
- Commissioner of administration to make preparation, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15
- Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
- Contents, 16.15
- Counties
  - Agricultural extension work, 38.36
  - Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
  - Grants to senior citizens, 256.34
  - Welfare board, 393.08
- Education, for state board, 121.14
- Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16.14, 16.15
- Federal aid administrative budget review, 16.165
- Forms for state departments and agencies, 16.14
- Governor
  - Duty to supervise preparations, 16.02
  - Submission to legislature, 16.15
- Great Lakes basin compact; submission, 1.24
- Information furnished by commissioner of administration, 16.15
- Minnesota potato development commission, board of control to prepare, 30.40
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545
- Old age pensions, 256.34
- Police salaries in certain municipalities, 275.18
- Preparation of, 16.16
- Public examiner
  - Investigate local budgeting, 215.10
  - Preparation generally, 16.14
- Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16.14
- Sanitary district for contiguous cities of the first class, 445.17
- State, 16.14, 16.15
- Villages, 412.241

**BUG DEFLECTOR**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

- Aeronautics, structures
  - Altering or changing, 360.073
  - Defined, 360.013
  - Power to mark or light, 360.107
  - Variances, 360.067
- Alteration, repair or destruction, answer to process, 73.14
- Armories, 193.141, 193.18, 193.19

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS  
(Cont'd)**

Assessment of damage for taking, 411.57  
 Building line and building line easements  
   Acquisition, 463.02  
   Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.05, 463.06  
   Appraisers in condemnation proceedings, 463.05  
   Award of damages, or assessments, 463.05  
   Condemnation, 463.02  
   County commissioner regulations, 505.11  
   Deposit of damages, 463.05  
   Existing structures, 463.01  
   Governing body defined, 463.04  
   Grant, 463.02, 463.03  
   Interest on awards, 463.05  
   Lien of assessment of benefits, 463.05  
   Nature of easement, 463.01  
   Notice of proceedings, 463.05  
   Objections to award, 463.05  
   Park commission, power to establish, 448.32, 463.03  
   Payment, 463.05  
   Plats, 463.05, 463.06  
   Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04, 463.05  
   Purchase, 463.02, 463.03  
   Records of easements by register of deeds, 386.26  
   Removal of buildings, 463.05  
   Report of appraisers, 463.05  
   Setting aside easements, 463.05  
   Title of city, 463.04  
   Vacation of easement, 463.07  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Burning, 609.555 to 609.575  
 Children's camps, 144.74  
 Cities  
   Bonds for public buildings, 475.52  
   Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30  
   Fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
   Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23  
   Libraries and reading room, 134.11  
 Classification of, 74.01 to 74.07  
 Code, state, generally, 16.83 to 16.87  
 Combustible material, 73.17, 438.02  
 Commissions, 453.04  
 Conservation and forest area, county zoning, 396.01  
 Construction, cities fourth class, 411.63  
 Construction permits  
   Posting on premises, 15.41  
   Requisites, 15.41  
 County fairs, funds set aside to towns, villages or school districts, 38.19  
 County, zoning of forest areas, 396.01  
 Damaging, 609.595, 609.615  
 Disinfection of, 376.50  
 Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 74.10  
 Examination  
   Building inspector, cities second class, 463.11  
   Entry for purpose of, fire marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06  
 Exit and fire escapes, 73.11, 74.03 to 74.06  
 Explosives, 609.56 to 609.57  
 Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 73.16  
 Fire  
   Arson, 609.555 to 609.57  
   Escapes, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06  
   Extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03  
   Marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06  
   Protection, 75.04  
 Forest and conservation areas, county zoning, 396.01  
 Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04  
 Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 73.15  
 Height of buildings, 463.13  
 Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14  
 Inspectors, fire protection law, enforcement of, 74.08  
 Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 73.15  
 Ladders, equipment of buildings, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06  
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
 Malignant damage, 609.595  
 Materials used in construction, regulation, 463.13  
 Moving over roads, 160.26  
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS  
(Cont'd)**

Notice in protection against nuisance, 73.10, 73.13, 73.16  
 Noxious substance, placing, 609.60  
 Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10, 73.13, 73.14, 73.17  
 Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12, 471.28  
 Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10  
 Places of employment, erection of, 182.29  
 Protection against fire, 74.01  
 Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.13  
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03  
 Redevelopment projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 74.03  
 Regulations and restrictions  
   Amendment or repeal, 396.07  
   Appeal to district court from county board order, 396.11  
   Counties, 394.09, 396.01  
   County board, 396.02, 396.03, 396.07  
   Discontinuance of non-conforming use, 396.12  
   Enforcement by county board, 396.10, 396.15  
   Exception to restrictive provisions, 396.21  
   Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32  
   Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26  
   Hearings by county board, 396.06  
   Injunctions against threatened violations, 396.18  
   Investigation by county board, 396.04  
   Misdemeanor through violation of restrictions, 396.16  
   Non-conforming use of, 396.12, 396.13  
   Oaths of witnesses, at county board hearings, 396.08  
   Ordinances have force and effect of law, 396.16  
   Proceeding to abate violations, 396.18  
   Publication of county board's ordinances, 396.07  
   Register of deeds, certified copy of ordinance filed, 396.19  
   Separate hearing by county board on ordinances, 396.09  
   State's acquisition of title, effect of, 396.12  
   Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17  
   Zoning of incorporated portions of county into districts, 396.02  
 Religious buildings, 315.05  
 Removal of buildings  
   Building line easement acquisition, 463.05  
   Defeating security on realty, 609.615  
   Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09  
   Moving on highways, 160.26  
 Repairs, state marshal may order, 73.09  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
 Roads  
   Moving buildings over, 160.26  
   Relocation of, buildings, improvements, 160.10  
 Sale of, under zoning improvements, 375.195  
 Salvage, disposal of, after wrecking by fire marshal, 73.10  
 Schools  
   Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Construction or repairs, 446.03  
   County districts, function of board, 128.04  
   Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62  
   Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 74.06  
   Flag display, 126.14  
   Plans and specifications, 121.15  
   Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36  
   State board of health, powers, 121.15  
   Use for other than school purposes, 123.15, 123.36  
 Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605  
 Stairways, noncombustible, 74.05, 74.06  
 Standpipe, 74.02, 74.03  
 State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.87  
 Tax-forfeited lands, demolition of structures, 396.01  
 Theatres and shows  
   Curtains, 75.01, 75.28  
   Doors swing outward, 74.10  
   Safety provision, 75.01  
 Town boards, may build without authorizing vote, 368.12  
 Trespasses, 609.605  
 Unlawful entry, 609.58  
 Villages  
   Council may acquire or construct, 412.221  
   May adopt a building code, 412.221

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**  
(Cont'd)

Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221  
 Waiver, building code requirements, 462.581  
 Water barrels and pails, 74.03, 74.05  
 Work farms, 643.06

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks and Banking (2)*

**BULK TRANSFERS**

*See Commercial Code*

**BULLETINS**

Canning factories, 31.32  
 Compilations, publication by game and fish commissioner, 97.48  
 Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902  
 Grain testing laboratory, 137.14  
 Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05  
 Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90  
 University of Minnesota, library to receive copies, 137.04

**BULLS**

Castration, 346.19  
 License for public service, 35.695  
 Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

**BUMPERS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Trials*

Employment contract, verbal, 181.56  
 Fires, prosecution for, 88.17  
 Game laws, violations, 97.54  
 Offenses under narcotic act, 618.19  
 Presumption of innocence, 611.02  
 Presumptions in certain cases  
   Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
   Responsibility, 611.025  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeals from, 216.25  
 Securities, exemption from regulations, 80.25  
 Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23  
 Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

**BUREAUS****Animal industry**

Agreements registered, 35.24  
 Certification of accredited area, 35.23  
 Cooperate with state and county, 35.22  
 Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19

Charity bureau, certain villages, 447.04  
 Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09  
**Children**

Blind persons, 248.07  
 Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36  
 Child helping agencies, 257.175  
 Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175  
 Child welfare

  Bureau established, 256.01  
   County welfare board, 393.07

  Commissioner of education, report relating to health of children, 144.31

Criminal apprehension, *See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU*

Labor and industry, employment, 184.01  
 Labor statistics, cost of living indices, 43.123  
 Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081  
 Old age assistance, 256.01

**Rating bureaus**

Casualty rating, 70.38, 70.40  
 Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42  
 Examination by commissioner of insurance, 70.46  
 Violations, 70.50  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.11 to 79.32  
 Fire insurance, 70.65, 70.71, 70.74  
 Inland marine insurance, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71, 70.74

Villages, creation of bureaus, 412.671

**Workmen's rehabilitation**

  Creation, 176.631  
   Recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

**BURGLARY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**BURIAL**

Attachment of dead body, 145.163  
 Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163, 144.164  
 Coroner, 390.21  
 Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02  
 Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21  
 Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 35.82  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162  
 Dogs, 347.06  
 Exemption from dissection, 145.15  
 Grants to senior citizens, limitation or expense, 256.24  
 Graves  
   Registry, 190.05  
   Theft from, 609.52  
   Veterans, 190.05, 465.51, 465.52  
 Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07  
 Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33  
 Interference with funeral, 145.163  
 Paupers, 262.14, 263.03  
 Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183, 144.49  
 Records, 144.181  
 Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04  
 Religious sects, 149.06  
 State institutions, inmates of, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33  
 Veterans, 196.05, 306.03  
 Village council, regulation of, 412.221

**BUSES**

*See Carriers*  
*See Motor Carriers*

Application for registration, 168.10  
 Benches and shelters at bus stops on highways, 160.27  
 Conversion of registration as to class, 168.165  
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01  
 Drivers, procurement of license, 168.39  
 Equipment, 169.74, 169.75  
 Flares, to be equipped with, 169.75  
 Gross weight, 168.011  
 Intercity buses  
   Defined, 168.011, 168.61  
   Rate of taxation, 168.013  
   Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64  
   Registration, 168.62  
   Violations, 168.65  
 Rate of tax, 168.013  
 Refund of tax paid, 168.16  
 Registration, 168.10  
 School buses, *See also EDUCATION*  
   Drivers, procurement of license, 168.40  
   Meeting or overtaking, 169.44  
   Stop signals, 169.44  
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28, 219.21  
 Taxation  
   Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221  
   Payment in installments, 168.31  
 Width, 169.80

**BUSHEL**

Cubic measure, 239.28  
 Grain, 232.10  
 Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

**BUSINESS**

Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64  
 Defined, 323.02

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

*See Development Corporations*

**Commissioner**

  Advertising, false statements, 362.241  
   Advisory commission, 362.09  
   Appointment, term, bond, 362.09  
   Duties  
   Discovery and punishment of illegal practices, 362.14  
   Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)**

- Injunctive relief, 362.14
- Manufacturers' published list prices; disclosure to retailers, wholesalers, upon request, 325.06
- Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15
- Salary, 15A.09
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Definitions, 362.08
- Department
  - Additional powers and duties, 362.13
  - Cooperation with other agencies, boards, and commissions, 362.16
  - Creation, 362.07
  - Functions, 362.10
  - Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 462.711
  - New duties assigned by governor, 362.12
  - Offenses against provisions of designated sections, 362.14
  - Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12
  - Departmental cooperation, 362.16, 362.18
  - Development corporations, cooperation with, 301.75
  - Directors of research, 362.23
  - Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17
  - Pamphlets and publications, sale of, 362.20
  - Personnel, 362.23
  - Positions abolished
    - Economic research statistician, 362.231
    - Industrial consultant, 362.231
    - Industrial development representative, 362.231
- State mapping advisory board, commissioner a member, 84.54
- University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 362.19

**BUSINESS PROPERTY**

- Defined, 182.177
- Liability of owner of, in case of fire causing death, 182.177, 182.178

**BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

*See Business Development*

**BUTTER**

- Advertising; statement of grade required, 32.475
- Advertising; unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02
- Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206
- Babcock test; methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bacterial culture, sour milk; not considered artificial flavors, 33.03
- Boiled process; labeling requirements, 32.472
- Brands or labels
  - Boiled process, 32.472
  - Patent butter, 32.473
  - Renovated butter, 32.472
- Butterfat
  - Content in butter, 32.471
  - Minimum percentage, 32.471
  - Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
  - Records, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Reports, 32.19
  - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
  - Testing; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
- Contents of, 32.475
- Dairy plants, See DAIRY PLANTS
- Definitions generally, dairy products law, 31.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03
- Grading and labeling
  - Foreign butter, 32.475
  - Grade or score, defined, 32.475
  - Minnesota grades, 32.475
  - U. S. grades, 32.475
  - Violation, penalty, 32.475
- Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02
- Imitations; sale prohibitions, 33.03
- Inspection
  - Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40
  - Municipalities; inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104
  - Overrun determination, 32.206
  - Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Licenses; dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102

**BUTTER (Cont'd)**

- Milk and cream from which manufactured; purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Offenses
  - Advertising; wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
  - Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
  - Butter substitutes; penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Flavor imitations; sale prohibitions, 33.03
  - Grading and labeling requirements; violations, 32.475
  - Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
  - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Oleomargarine, See OLEOMARGARINE
- Overrun
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Excess over 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
  - Records, 32.18
- Pasteurized milk or cream; butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
- Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
- Prosecutions
  - Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutes, imitations, 33.031
  - Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
- Quality standards; tests, 32.475
- Quinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
- Records
  - Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
  - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
- Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
- Renovated butter; labeling requirements, 32.472
- Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
- Sales of; grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Slogan, state printed matter, 16.51
- Substitutes
  - Advertising; words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
  - Cold storage of, 28.01
  - Flavor imitations; sales prohibited, 33.03
  - Oleomargarine, See OLEOMARGARINE
  - Patent butter; labeling requirements, 32.473
  - Renovated butter; labeling requirements, 32.472
- Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes; promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
- Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
- Use of word butter in advertising; limitations, 33.01
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

**BUTTER SUBSTITUTES**

*See Butter*

**BYSTANDER**

- Arrest by, 629.36
- Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

**CABLES**

- Injuries to, 160.26
- Moving buildings, injuries to, 160.26
- Wire and cable; record of purchase and sales, 325.85

**CAFES**

*See Eating Places*

**CALENDARS**

- Clerk of district court, duties
  - Appeals from justice court, 532.41
  - Contents of calendar, 630.35
  - Criminal causes, 630.37
  - Entry, 546.05
  - Provide printed calendars, 485.11
- Fees of the clerk, 357.021
- Indictments, 630.35
- Issues, 630.35, 630.36
- Orders of trial, 546.07
- Printing of calendar, 485.11
- Striking cause from, 357.021, 546.07

**CAMBRIDGE STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL**

*See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics*

Civil service, teaching staff, salary, 43.121

**CAMP FIRES**

*See Forestry, Forests*

**CAMP RIPLEY**

*See Adjutant General*

**CAMPS**

Adjutant general, powers and functions, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16  
 Children's camps  
   Advisory council, 144.75  
   Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71  
   Operation  
     Application for permit, 144.72  
     Issuance of permit, 144.72  
     Permits, 144.72  
   Penalties, 144.76  
   Regulation, 144.71  
   State board of health  
     Advisory council, appointment, 144.75  
     Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73  
     Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73  
     Inspection of camps, 144.73  
     Regulations, promulgation of, 144.73, 144.74  
     Reinstatement of permit, 144.73  
     Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73  
     Standards, 144.74  
     Violations, 144.76  
 Conservation, youth conservation commission, 242.37  
 Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50  
 Erection of buildings, 315.05  
 Highway right of way, parking house-trailer forbidden, 169.34  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Lumber camps  
   Inspecting of food, 31.04  
   Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Migrant labor, 144.12  
 Mining camps  
   Inspection of food, 31.04  
   Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47  
 Public camp grounds  
   Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48  
   Destruction of property, 85.20  
   Establishment, commissioner of conservation, 89.21  
   Fees, use of, 89.21  
   Municipalities may maintain, 450.19  
   Name, 85.03  
   Peace officers, employed by, 85.04  
   Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13  
   Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
   State lands, 92.46  
   Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12  
   Violations and penalties, 85.20  
 Railroad camps  
   Inspection of food, 31.04  
   Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02  
 Religious societies, 315.05  
 Youth conservation commission, 242.37

**CANADA**  
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08  
 Chauffeur's license revoked for offense originating in, 168.44  
 Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26  
 Dominion public obligations exempt from state securities law, 80.05  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141  
 Pollution of waters, 115.06, 144.38

**CANALS**  
 Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24  
 Construction, permit from conservation commissioner, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16  
 Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04  
 Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74  
 Sanitary district may construct for own use, 445.13

**CANCELLATION**

*See Commercial Code*

**Assessments**

Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34  
 Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07  
 Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223  
 Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01  
 Blind, assistance to, 256.61, 256.64  
 Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27  
 Certificates  
   Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19  
   Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
   Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21  
 Clause in fire policy, 65.03  
 Commissioner of highways; insurance, 170.46, 170.48, 170.52  
 Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214  
 Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12  
 Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65.03, 67.28  
 Landlord and tenant; leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09  
 Licenses  
   Chiropractors, 148.10  
   Commission merchants, 223.08  
   Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150.11  
   Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24  
   Foreign fraternal beneficiary association, 64.40, 64.57  
   Itinerant physicians, 147.06  
   Masseurs, 148.41  
   Pharmacists, 340.19  
   Testers of milk and cream, 32.078  
 Old age assistance certificate, 256.30, 256.32  
 Outstanding unpaid state auditor's warrants  
   State auditor, 6.10  
   State treasurer, 6.10  
 Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64  
 Podiatrist registration, 153.07, 153.08  
 Registration of title, 508.70  
 Safety responsibility, 170.41, 170.46, 170.48  
 Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07  
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223  
 Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.15  
 Unexpended appropriations, 10.16  
 Usurious contracts, 334.05

**CANCER**

Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

**CANDIDATES**

*See Elections, Candidates*

**CANES**

Blind persons, white canes, 169.202  
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**CANNABIS**

Defined, 618.01  
 Mislabeled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01

**CANNING, CANNERIES**

Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32  
 Commercial canneries  
   Assessment for inspection, 31.39  
   Basement, canning forbidden in, 31.392  
   Brands; certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38  
   Certificates of inspection, 31.38  
   Commissioner of agriculture  
     Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment of, 31.311, 31.39  
     Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32  
     Inspection of canneries, 31.311  
     Concrete floors, 31.391  
     Definition, 31.31  
     Grades, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36  
     Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311  
     Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311  
     Labels  
       Certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38  
       Rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36

**CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)**

- Licenses; application, expiration, reinstatement, renewal, revocation, 31.33
- Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37
- Permits to operate, temporary, 31.33
- Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37
- Rules and regulations
  - Cannery operation, grades, labels, and standards, 31.36
  - Licenses, 31.33
  - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
  - Sanitary laws, compliance with, 31.311
  - Standards, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36
  - Supervision and regulation, 31.31
  - Violations, penalties, 31.393
- Correctional institutions; contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19
- Grades, 31.36
- Labels, 31.36
- Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37
- Packing plants and processors, See **SLAUGHTERING**
- Preservative compounds
  - Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
  - Defined, 31.402
  - Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
  - Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
  - Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
  - Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
  - Violations, penalties, 31.405
- Rules and regulations, 31.36
- Supervision, 31.31
- Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393

**CANVAS**

- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

**CAPITOL**

- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Billboards adjacent to grounds, 16.57
- Care of, 16.02
- Central mailing station, 16.54
- Commissioner of administration, powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
- Highway designated "The Capitol Highway" 161.14
- Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14, 340.72
- Meetings at
  - Presidential electors, 208.06, 208.08
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07
- Office space assigned
  - American Legion headquarters, 197.53
  - Compensation insurance boards, 79.03
  - Departments and agencies of state, 16.23
  - State art council, 139.01
  - Veterans' organizations, 197.58
- Office space, assigned by commissioner of administration, 16.23

**CARBONATED BEVERAGES**

See *Beverages*

**CARBON MONOXIDE**

- Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

**CARELESS DRIVING**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**CARETAKERS**

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Powers of peace officers, 85.04
- State parks and camp grounds, 85.04
- Trailer coach parks, 327.20

**CARLTON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Fifty-second legislative, 2.55
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

**CARNIVALS**

- Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42
- Identity, disguising, 609.735
- Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65
- Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

**CARRIERS**

- Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Baggage
  - Damaging, 609.595
  - Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13
- Bills of lading, See **BILLS OF LADING** and **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05
- Buses, See **BUSES**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Chauffeurs; license of, 168.39, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES** (6)
- Christmas trees, 88.642
- Cigarettes; sale of, 461.12
- Common drinking cups; use prohibited, 145.35
- Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Cruelty to animals, 346.22
- Express companies; common carrier, See **EXPRESS COMPANIES**, See **RAILROADS**
- Food; inspection of, 31.04, 31.08
- Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14
- Game and fish; examination of packages, 97.45
- Grain; regulations for carriers, See **GRAIN**
- Grain, truck buyers, licenses, 232.02
- Hay; regulations for carriers, See **HAY, STRAW**
- Interstate commerce commission; cooperation with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29 to 216.33
- Intoxicating liquors
  - License to serve, 340.11, 340.12
  - Unlawful shipments, 340.74
- Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566
- Liens
  - Assignment, 514.73
  - Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74
  - Satisfaction, 514.76
- Livestock
  - Cruelty, 346.22
  - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
  - Livestock sanitary board; regulations, 35.81
  - Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Motor carriers; common carrier, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Narcotic drug act; excepted from, 618.13
- Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26
- Oleomargarine; limitation on service, 33.09
- Ore; report amount carried, 298.19
- Passengers, See also **PASSENGERS**
  - Army uniform; discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
  - Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03
  - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
  - Drinking on trains; arrest, 340.91, 340.92
  - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06
  - Gambling; arrest, 629.364
  - Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
  - Offenses and jurisdiction; public conveyances, 609.605, 627.06, 629.363
- Petroleum carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Poultry
  - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
  - Livestock sanitary board; regulations, 35.81
- Quarantine of interstate carriers; powers of state board of health, 144.14
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Examination; books and accounts, 216.28
  - Interstate commerce commission; cooperation with in regulating carriers, 216.29 to 216.33
  - Rebates; prohibition of unlawful acts, 216.28
  - Supervision and regulation of carriers, 216.01
- Railroads; common carrier, See **RAILROADS**
- Sanitary boards; power to regulate, 35.05
- School children; transportation of, 123.18, 123.39, 123.65
- Sleeping car companies; common carrier, See **RAILROADS**, See **SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**
- Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Street railroads; common carrier, See **STREET RAILROADS**
- Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41, See also **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
- Terminals; freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03
- Tickets, passes, passage coupons
  - Forgery, 609.63
  - Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625
  - Theft, 609.52



**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Trespasses, 609.605  
 Workmen's compensation; exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

**CARTWAYS**

*See Highways*  
 Alteration, 164.07  
 Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09  
 Dedication, 164.11, 164.15  
 Defined, 160.02, 164.11  
 Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09  
 Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10  
 Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11  
 Length, limitation, 164.08  
 Petition, 164.07, 164.08  
 Record, 164.07, 164.08  
 Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10  
 Vacation, 164.07  
 Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

**CARVER COUNTY**

Districts  
 Fourteenth legislative, 2.17  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CASE**

Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08  
 Defined, 547.04  
 Incapacity of trial judge, remedy, 547.06  
 Settlement of, 547.05

**CASH BASIS LAWS**

Village code, inconsistency with, 412.891

**CASS COUNTY**

Districts  
 Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.61  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

*See Insurance (2) (8)*

**CATTLE**

*See Animals*  
*See Livestock*  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

**CEMETERIES**

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243  
 Alteration, 307.10  
 Birch Coulee state memorial park, 85.13  
 Board of directors, powers, 306.42  
 Change of name, 307.10  
 Cities fourth class, appropriation for, 471.84  
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35  
 Condemnation, by towns, 365.26  
 Damages to, 307.08  
 Descent of lot  
 Descent free of debt, 525.14  
 Manner of descent, 525.14  
 Discharge of firearms in, 307.08  
 Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43  
 Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16  
 Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, power to establish, 246.33  
 Exempt from provisions of certain sections, 306.851  
 Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851  
 Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11  
 Firearms, discharge of, 307.08  
 Funds, investment of, 306.44  
 Gifts, 306.43  
 Health, state board powers, 144.12  
 Highways, road, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Improvement and care  
 Accounting and audit, 306.54  
 Cities of over 50,000, 306.76 to 306.85  
 County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54  
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.41 to 306.54  
 Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care of, 307.05

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72  
 Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36  
 Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts to, 290.21  
 Injuries to monuments, 307.08  
 Interest, use of, 306.42  
 Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21  
 Lots  
 Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55  
 Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27  
 Conveyance  
 Association, conveyance to, 525.14  
 Trust, conveyance in, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04  
 Exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33  
 Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78  
 Title vested in association, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Municipally-owned  
 Reinvestment of title, 306.16  
 Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25  
 Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245  
 Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06  
 Notices, lot owner, 306.16  
 Notices of removal and reburial, at state institutions, 241.17, 246.34  
 Offenses  
 Firearms, discharge of, 307.08  
 Injuries to property in, 307.08  
 Opening grave, 609.595  
 Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest," 375.38  
 Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08  
 Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries  
 Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851  
 Investment of, 306.44  
 Plats, state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33  
 Private cemeteries  
 Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03  
 Appropriations; towns, villages, 471.84  
 Change of name, 307.10  
 Consolidation, 307.06  
 Conveyance of lots, 307.04  
 Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05  
 Government of, 306.01  
 Plat and record, 307.01  
 Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02  
 Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09  
 Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06  
 Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
 Transfers of property to cemetery associations, effect of, 307.06, 307.07  
 Vacation, 307.10  
 Villages, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
 Procedure and establishment, 306.41  
 Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023  
 Public cemeteries  
 Defined, 306.87  
 Government of, 306.01  
 Recordation  
 Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
 Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17  
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05  
 Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87  
 Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09  
 State institution cemetery  
 Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35  
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34  
 Establishment, 241.16, 246.33  
 Lots, 241.16, 246.33  
 Markers, 241.16, 246.33  
 Plats, 241.16, 246.33  
 Reburial, 241.17, 246.34  
 Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33  
 Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33  
 Stones, 241.16, 246.33  
 Streets, 241.16, 246.33  
 Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36  
 Walks, 241.16, 246.33

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02  
 Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
 Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Town cemeteries, 365.26  
 Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11  
 Vacation, 307.10  
 Village council, powers over, 412.221  
 Villages and towns unite to support, 471.24  
 Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance of, 306.243  
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05  
 Actuaries, 306.03  
 Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31  
 Annual meeting, 306.11  
 Associates  
   Defined, 306.11  
   Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35  
 Care and improvement  
   Assessment, enforcement of, 306.55  
   Bonds of trustees, 306.34  
   Cities of over 50,000, 306.76  
   Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
   Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72  
 Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851  
 Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07  
 Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06  
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02  
 Cremations, register of, 306.03, 306.04  
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02  
 Descent of cemetery lots; interest, 525.14  
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13  
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.10  
 Government of, 306.01  
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots  
   Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55  
   Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27  
   Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15  
   Descent of, 525.14  
   Disposition of by will, 306.29  
   Refundment, 306.55  
   Register, 306.03, 306.04  
   Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06  
 Permanent care and improvement fund  
   Additions to, 306.78  
   Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
 Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67  
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87  
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10  
 Public  
   Acquisition of land, 306.05  
   Action for damages, 306.12  
   Action to quiet title  
     Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23  
     Grounds for, 306.22  
     Judgment, copy filed with register of deeds, 306.24  
     Owners, duty of, 306.21  
     Procedure, 306.22  
   Actuary to make reports, 306.03  
   Annual meeting, 306.11  
   Annual report of trust company, 306.80  
   Articles of incorporation, amendment  
     Application, 306.75  
     Certificate of, 306.74  
     Form of, 306.73  
     Procedure for, 306.73  
     Recordation of certificate, 306.74  
   Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55  
   Care and improvement fund, 306.30  
   Contracts  
     Existing contracts, termination, 306.26  
     Limitation, 306.27  
     Purchase in installments, 306.25  
     Termination, refunds on, 306.25  
   Conveyances  
     Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86  
     Lands conveyed to, 306.06  
     Lands to holding corporations, 306.86

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

County cemetery fund  
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49  
 Annual report of secretary, 306.50  
 Apportionment of interest, 306.51  
 Audit, 306.54  
 Banking depository, 306.54  
 County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49  
 Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46  
 Interest apportioned, 306.51  
 Investment, 306.45, 306.48  
 Management of, 306.45  
 Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52; 306.53  
 Secretary's annual report, 306.50  
 Damages, action for, 306.12  
 Definitions, 306.87  
 District court, power of, 306.82  
 Excepted from certain laws, 306.84  
 Funds  
   In care of trust company, 306.77  
   Use of, 306.10  
 Grants in trust, 306.10  
 Inalienability of lots, 306.15  
 Investment of funds, 306.79  
 Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots  
   Disposal of, 306.29  
   Inalienability of, 306.15  
   Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21  
   Regained by  
     Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18  
     Limitation, 306.19  
     Procedure, 306.16  
     Reinvestment, effect of, 306.20  
     Time limit, 306.20  
     When permissible, 306.16  
   Sale of, 306.09  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76  
 Permanent fund  
   Annual report, 306.40  
   District court, power of, 306.86  
   Establishment, 306.31  
   How constituted, 306.37  
   Income, 306.38  
   Investment, 306.38  
   Secretary, 306.40  
   Trustees  
     Accounting by, 306.33  
     Board of trustees of fund, 306.32  
     Bond, 306.34  
     Compensation, 306.39  
     New board of trustees, organization of, 306.36  
     Powers, 306.33  
     Surviving trustees, powers of, 306.35  
     Term, 306.33  
     Vacancies in office of, 306.36  
   Unexpended balances, 306.38  
 Plats filed with register of deeds, 306.65  
 Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79  
 Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57  
 Real estate  
   Sale of unused, 306.63  
   When sold, 306.64  
 Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04  
 Register of deeds, plats filed with, 306.65  
 Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72  
 Reorganization  
   Articles of reassociation, 306.68  
   Capital stock, 306.68  
   Certificate, recordation, 306.61  
   Meeting of lot owners, 306.59  
   Officers  
     Duties, 306.62, 306.68  
     Election, 306.60  
     Powers, 306.62, 306.68  
   Register of deeds, certificate recorded with, 306.61  
   Trustees; powers, duties, 306.68  
   Who may reorganize, 306.58  
 Report of trustees, 306.11  
 Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78  
 Tax exempt, 306.14  
 Trust company, annual report, 306.80  
 Trustee, selection of successor to, 306.81  
 Unused property may be sold, 306.28  
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111  
 Reorganization, 306.68

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
  - Cemetery, transfer to village, 306.025
  - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
  - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
  - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
  - Village, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
- Trustees required to report, 306.11

**CENSUS**

- Annexation of unincorporated property by city, village, 414.03
- Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
- Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
- Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
- Governing tax rate, 275.45
- Incorporation of village, 414.02
- School census of children, 120.09
- Special census, every ten years, 275.45
- Special, for purposes of cigarette and liquor tax distributions, 297.13, 340.60
- Tax levy for schools, 275.07, 275.12
- Towns
  - Powers determined by, 368.03
  - Supervisors' salary, 367.06
- Townships, municipal commission orders; townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05

**CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE**

*See Administration*

**CEREAL BEVERAGES**

*See Beverages*

**CEREALS**

- Defined; seed law, 21.47

**CERTIFICATES**

- Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
- Clerk
  - District court, 485.06
  - Supreme court, 357.08
- Discharge of convict, 243.07
- Evidence
  - Department certificates, 599.18
  - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
- Execution sales, 550.22
- False certificate
  - Inspection of
    - Steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
    - Weight of grain, 233.35
  - Marriage, 517.14
  - Notary public, 609.65
  - Official returns, forgery, 609.625
  - Officers, 609.43
  - Records, 609.43
  - Registration of animals, 624.67
- Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65
- Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
- Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
- Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43
- Jurors, per diem, attendance, 357.26
- Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273
- Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
- Motor vehicles, inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
- Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation
  - Filing with register of deeds, 317.11
  - Issuance, 317.10
  - Recordation, 317.10
- Perjury, 609.48
- Probate of will, 525.243
- Record of
  - Boundary marks, 160.15
  - Trade marks or trade names, 509.01
- Rural credit bureau, 41.04
- Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

**CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**

- Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55
- Motor carriers
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
- Pipelines, 221.55
- Railroads, 218.041
- Sluiceways, 221.55

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

- Authorized investment securities, 50.14
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

- Aeronautics certificates, 360.301, 360.371, 360.382 to 360.385
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 20 s 1
- Bridges, 441.09
- Cities
  - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
  - Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
  - Date of sale, 275.20
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Interest, 275.20, 377.04
  - Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06
  - Net debt defined, 475.51
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
  - Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04
  - Sale, 275.20
  - Voting machines, 206.12
- Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Counties
  - Anticipation, 383.06
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20
  - Delivery, 374.04
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.03
  - Installments, 374.03
  - Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04
  - Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Sale, 475.60
  - Serial certificates, 374.03
  - Tax levy, 374.06
  - Voting machines, 206.12
- Defined, 41.01
- Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
- General revenue fund, transfer of fund to, 6.29
- Metropolitan airports fund, investment, 360.106
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11
- Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52, 458.53
- Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10
- Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31
- Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111
- Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52
- Parks and parkways
  - Cities first class
    - Improvements, 430.12
    - Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13
    - Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13
    - Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02
    - Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22
  - City, village or borough certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52
- Pest control purposes, 18.022
- Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
- Rural credit, 41.07, 41.14
- Rural credit bureau
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.04
  - Tax levy certificates, 41.04
- Savings, building and loan associations, certain certificates, issue prohibited, 51.33
- Schools
  - Emergency tax anticipation, 129.01
  - Investments, 50.14
  - Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53
  - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46
  - Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.471, 124.472
  - Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53
  - Tax exemptions, 272.02
  - Tax levy for payment, 129.01
- State
  - Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21
  - Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
  - Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03
  - Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Income tax school fund deficiencies, 290.621
  - Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
  - Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21
  - Redeemed certificate, destruction of, 215.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5431

## INDEX

### CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

- Towns
  - Anticipation of tax levy, 365.05
  - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
  - Issue in violation of law, 368.09
  - Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53
  - Obligations defined, 475.51
  - Sale, 475.60
- Villages
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Sale, 275.20, 475.60
- Waterworks
  - Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

### CERTIFIED COPIES

- Account of public work by political subdivisions, 471.04
- Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
- City clerk, 463.06
- Commissioner of highways, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16
- Commissioner of securities, authorized to issue, 80.21
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
- County
  - Auditor, 382.16, 394.07, 413.02
  - Board, 373.11, 389.05
  - Records, 382.16
- Deposition, 357.31
- District court clerk
  - Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
  - Fees, 357.021
- Documentary evidence
  - Abstracts of title, 600.19
  - Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
  - Birth records, 144.203
  - Certificate of title, 508.36
  - Death record, 144.203, 600.21
  - Federal census, 600.18
  - Government records, 600.17
  - Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
  - Income tax returns, 290.01
  - Industrial commission orders, 175.11
  - Judicial decisions, 599.15
  - Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
  - Patents of land, 599.19
  - Pharmacist's conviction, 151.06
  - Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
  - Probate court decree, 600.13
  - Probated will, 525.243
  - Receipts, 600.22
  - Records of register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20
- Elections, 204.32
- Federal missing persons act, 600.26
- Fees, 382.16
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Instruments evidencing lien on personal property, 357.19
- Judgments and decrees
  - Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
  - Distribution decree, 525.483
  - Eminent domain, filing with register of deeds, 117.17
  - Record, 507.26
- Juvenile court records, 260.106
- Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- May be recorded, 507.25
- Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Orders of court, 525.61
- Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
- Plats in counties, 505.08
- Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Probate court records
  - Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
  - Court may furnish, 525.031
  - Decree of distribution, 525.483
  - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
  - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
  - Proven will, 525.243
  - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036

### CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

- Railroad conveyances furnished to register of deeds, 507.31
  - Records
    - County officer's records, 382.16
    - Judgment, 507.26
    - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
    - Public work by political subdivision, 471.04
    - Recordation of, 507.25
    - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
  - Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
  - Register of deeds
    - Distribution decree, 525.483
    - Ordinances relating to
      - Building restrictions, 396.19
      - Municipal planning, 462.36
    - Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
    - Record of birth and parentage, order of court, 144.173
  - Statement of votes, 204.32
  - Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
  - Vital statistics
    - Effect, same as an original, 144.168
    - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
    - Fees, 144.169
    - Parentage, 144.173
    - Punishment for alteration, 144.49
    - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
  - Warrant of commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.17
  - Wills probated, 525.243
- ### CERTIORARI
- Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
  - Agriculture commissioner; feed law orders and decisions, 25.28
  - Costs
    - Dismissal, 606.05
    - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
    - Persons entitled to, 606.04
    - Surety for, 606.03
  - Dentists, suspension of license, 150.04
  - Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
  - Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
  - District court
    - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
    - Industrial commission, minimum wage orders, 177.122
    - Metropolitan airports commission, Ramsey county, 360.125
    - Minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
    - Power to issue, 484.03
    - Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
    - Review relating to licensing
      - Dentists, 150.04
      - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
      - Pharmacists, 151.06
    - Unemployment compensation, review of findings, 268.12
  - Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
  - Industrial commission, minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
  - Review
    - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
    - Casualty rates, 70.51
    - Fire marine insurance ratings, 70.75
    - Inland marine insurance ratings, 70.75
    - License or revocation of license of
      - Dentists, 150.04
      - Embalmers, 149.05
      - Funeral directors, 149.05
    - Metropolitan airports commission, orders, 360.125
    - Minimum wage orders, 177.122
    - Oil and gas land dealers, registration of, 80.33
    - Orders or decisions of commissioner of insurance, 70.51
    - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
    - Safety responsibility, final order of commissioner of highways, 170.22
    - Securities commissioner, orders, 80.27
    - Surety rates, 70.51
    - Suspension of highway patrolman, 161.47
    - Tax court, orders, 271.10
    - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
    - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
    - Youth conservation commission orders, 242.36
  - Service of writ, 606.02

**CERTIORARI (Cont'd)**

- Supreme court, review of
  - Commissioner of securities, 80.27
  - Commissioner of taxation, 273.16, 298.09
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03

**CHALLENGE**

- Elections
  - Ballots, 204.11
  - Precinct caucus, 202.24
- Grand jury, 628.52
- Petit jury
  - Civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
  - Criminal cases, 631.22

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

- Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation powers, 235.01
- Special provisions, 317.64

**CHANGE OF NAME**

- See Adoption and Change of Name*
- See Names*

**CHANGE OF VENUE**

- See Venue*

**CHARGE**

- Grand jury, 628.56
- Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09
- Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**

- Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
- Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

**CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**

- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Camps, infant campers, 98.47
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Exempt or excepted from
  - Adjusters and liquidators of debt act, 332.10
  - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
  - Income tax, 290.05
  - Securities control act, 80.05
- Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.28
- County home school; operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
- Detention home; operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.18
- Gifts, devises, endowments
  - Acceptance by state, 7.09
  - Administration of trust, 7.09
  - Procedure, 7.09
  - Subject to contract, 7.09
  - Termination of contract, 7.09
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Old age assistance, time spent in, does not affect residence, 256.19
- Savings, building and loan shares, investment in, 51.29
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

- See Trusts*

**CHARITIES**

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Bingo, operation of game permitted, 614.054
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12

**CHARITIES (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
  - Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
  - Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
  - Express trusts, 501.12
  - Income tax, credit for contributions to, 290.21, 290.23
  - Investigations, 256.02
  - Perpetuities, 501.12
  - Purchasing by cities first class, 426.17
  - Relief agencies, 262.08, 262.09
  - Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02
  - Solicitation of funds
    - Annual report, 309.53
    - Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
    - Definitions, 309.50
    - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
    - Names, use of, 309.55
    - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
    - Registration statement
      - Cancellation, 309.58
      - Contents, 309.52
      - Exemptions, 309.51
      - Filing, 309.52
    - Reports become public records, 309.54
    - Service of process, 309.56
    - Violations, witnesses, 309.58
  - Soliciting political candidate for contribution, 211.07
  - State as beneficiary, 7.09
  - State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
  - Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
  - Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
  - Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
  - Village may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
  - Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02
- CHARTERS**
- See Cities*
  - See Corporations*
  - Abandonment by cities of fourth class, *See CITIES* (5)
  - Banks, financial institutions
    - Department of commerce, application to, 45.04
    - Forfeiture of, 316.13
    - Report by commissioner to governor, 46.07
    - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04
  - Cities
    - First class, 117.43, 435.18
    - Fourth class, 411.30, 426.04
    - Commissions, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12
    - Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61.56
    - Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07
  - Forfeitures
    - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violation of, 325.21
    - Bank, 316.13
    - Corporation name including the word "trust," 301.66, 301.67
    - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65.13
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.14, 64.19
  - Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 11 s 3
  - Insurance
    - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61.56
    - Filing with commissioner, 60.27
    - Fraternal beneficiary, 64.14
    - Rehabilitation of company violating charter, 60.875
  - Intoxicating liquor
    - Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
    - Remain operative under county option, 340.39
  - Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
  - Proposed amendment, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12
  - Publication, 415.02
  - Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33
  - Special school district, 120.02
- CHATTEL MORTGAGES**
- See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*
  - Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10
  - Assignment
    - Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40
    - Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17
    - Small loans, 56.17
  - Auction sales, 330.06
  - Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
  - Crops
    - Composition of, 41.11
    - Extension of time of payment, 41.19

**CHATTEL MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

Duplicates, filing, 357.39  
 Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 550.16  
 Filing, attorney's lien for fees, 481.13  
 Foreclosure  
     Attorney's fees, how collected, 481.13  
     Sale  
         Securities' laws not applicable, 80.06  
         State made party, 582.13  
 Insurance designated as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35  
 Levy on bulky articles, filing, 550.13  
 Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17  
 Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14  
 Releases, filing, 357.40  
 Removal, selling or concealing, 609.52, 609.62, 609.621  
 Rent, crop mortgage to secure, 511.17  
 Rural credit, foreclosure, 41.17  
 Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17  
 Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39  
 Theft of mortgaged property, 609.52  
 Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40  
 Warehouse receipts, negotiation of, 227.55

**CHAUFFEURS**

*See Motor Vehicles (2) (6)*

**CHECKS**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Drafts*

Certified checks, accompany bids  
     Drainage improvement, 106.231  
     Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14  
 Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535  
 Issuance of, 48.151  
 Issuance without funds, 609.535  
 State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17  
 Wage payments by, 181.16

**CHEESE**

Aging process, 32.482  
 Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106  
 Dairy plants. *See DAIRY PLANTS*  
 Defined, 32.481  
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12  
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Enforcement of laws, 32.484  
 Factories  
     Inspection, books and records, 32.20  
     Insurance  
         Maximum amount of policy, 60.52  
         Mutual employees, liability associations, 66.28, 66.33  
         Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.33  
         Mutual fire, 71.27  
         Reinsurance by mutual, 60.52  
         Tornado, hail, 66.42  
     Records, 32.18  
     Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22  
 Filled dairy products, *See DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
 Inspection  
     Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20  
     Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104  
     Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Labels  
     Aged cheese, 32.482  
     Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483  
 Licenses, dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102  
 Manufacturer's statement, 32.483  
 Milk and cream from which manufactured; purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25  
 Pasteurization or aging; requirement of, 32.482  
 Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06  
 Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

**CHEESE (Cont'd)**

Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19  
 Rules and regulations; promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484  
 Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482  
 Sales; manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483  
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Taxation of, certain property exempt, 272.02  
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90  
 Withholding of dairy product by custom cheese-maker prohibited, 32.208

**CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*  
*See Drugs*  
*See Fertilizers*  
*See Paint*  
*See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*  
 Canning preservative compounds, *See CANNING, CANNERIES*  
 Chemicals  
     Defined, 151.01  
     Regulation of sale of, 151.06  
 Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123  
 Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

**CHILD PLACING AGENCIES**

*See Children, Placing of*

**CHILDREN**

*See Adoption and Change of Name*  
*See Apprentices*  
*See Education*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Labor (8)*  
*See Parent and Child*  
*See Youth Conservation*  
 Abandoned children  
     Assistance to, 256.12  
     County welfare board; powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07  
     Failure to support; penalty, 609.37, 609.375  
     Homes for, by nonprofit corporation, 317.65  
     Neglected; abandoned child so defined, 260.015  
     Parental rights; abandonment grounds for termination of, 260.221  
 Abduction, 609.265, 617.05  
 Abuse, *See Cruelty, post*; *See Neglected children, post*  
 Actions; *See also Justice of peace, post*; *See also Property, post*  
     Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12  
     Service of process to minors; forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06  
     Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15  
 Adoption and change of name; *See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME*  
 Aid to, *See Dependent children, post*  
 Ammunition; *See Weapons, post*  
 Apprentices, *See Employment, post*  
 Arrests, *See Delinquent children, post*  
 Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Auctioneer; penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04  
 Automobile operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.31 to 169.32  
 Bail, juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Bank deposits, *See Property, post*  
 Beneficiary payments  
     Public employees retirement fund, 353.45  
     State employees retirement fund, 352.12  
 Billiards and pool, prohibitions relating to, 617.71, 624.703  
 Birth, *See Childbirth, post*  
 Blind, *See BLIND*  
 Boarding homes, *See Homes, post*  
 Boat operation, violations of laws, *See Juvenile traffic offenders, post*  
 Bond, juvenile court proceedings; *See JUVENILE COURTS*

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Bureau of women and children of department of labor and industry  
 Enforcement of laws regulating employment of minors, 175.20  
 Establishment, duties; division of women and children, 175.16  
 Superintendent's qualifications, 175.18  
 Camps, See **CAMPS**  
 Caring for children, agencies for; welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01  
 Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies for, 260.36  
 Caring for; See **Homes**, post; See **Placing of**, post  
 Carnal knowledge of; See **Sex offenses**, post  
 Chauffeurs' licenses; See **Licenses**, post  
 Childbirth  
 Concealment of; penalty, 617.22  
 Instruction and advice to expectant mothers; health department duties, 144.06  
 Reports relating to; duties of institutions, 144.178  
 Woman prisoner, 243.15  
 Child defined  
 Adoption laws, 259.21  
 Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54  
 Foster care facilities licensing law, 257.081  
 Juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Minnesota statutes generally, 645.45  
 Children's center, See **Minnesota State Children's Center**, post  
 Child welfare  
 Costs of providing care; See **Costs of providing care**, post  
 County child welfare board  
 Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96  
 Expenses for attending conference, 256.95  
 Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175  
 Federal aid, 6.20, 144.09, 144.10  
 Public child welfare program, 393.07  
 Cigarettes; See **Tobacco**, post  
 Commissioner of public welfare; See **Public welfare**, commissioner of, post  
 Commitments, See **COMMITMENTS**; See **Delinquent children**, post; See **Dependent children**, post; See **Neglected children**, post; See **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **GUARDIANSHIPS** (5)  
 Condemnation proceedings; See **Property**, post  
 Confining by parents contrary to custody order, 609.26  
 Costs of providing care  
 Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 245.46, 256.91, 260.38, 260.45  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251  
 County responsibilities, 245.46, 260.251, 260.45, 261.03, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.23, 262.13, 393.07  
 Legal settlement; poor relief purposes, 261.07  
 Minnesota Residential Treatment Center patients, 245.46  
 Minnesota State Children's Center, 260.45  
 Relative responsibility, 260.251, 261.01 to 261.03  
 Support; See **Support**, post  
 Town, city, village responsibilities, 261.02, 261.03, 261.07  
 Youth conservation commission wards, care of; reimbursement of county welfare board, 262.13  
 Crimes, criminal proceedings; See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Criminal responsibility, 609.055  
 Crippled children; See also **CRIPPLED PERSONS**  
 Federal aid, 6.20  
 Gillette hospital, 246.01, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Health records, 144.29  
 Schools for, 120.17, 124.65  
 Cruelty to. See also **Neglected children**, post  
 Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66  
 County child welfare program; aid to abused children, 393.07  
 Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention of; tax exemption, 291.05  
 Reports of injuries, maltreatment, by medical personnel, 626.554  
 Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12  
 Witnesses; recognizance and sureties, 629.54  
 Custody, See **Delinquent children**, post; See **Dependent children**, post; See **GUARDIANS AND WARDS**; See **JUVENILE COURTS**; See **Marriage**, post; See **Neglected children**, post  
 Damage to property by delinquent child; restitution, 260.185

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Dance halls  
 Children of certain ages prohibited from admittance; penalty, 624.49  
 Minors prohibited from dance halls serving liquor, 624.49  
 Dance marathons, See **Endurance contests**, post  
 Deaf; See **DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS**  
 Defective children; See also **MENTAL DEFECTIVES**  
 Commitment of mentally deficient persons, 525.75 to 525.79  
 Conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103  
 Defects, diseases of children; reports by education commissioner, 144.31  
 Delinquent children, See **JUVENILE COURTS**; See **PROBATION**, **PROBATION OFFICERS**; See **YOUTH CONSERVATION**  
 Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185  
 Age; jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Arrests, See **Custody**, **Taking child into**, post  
 Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39  
 Attorneys for, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Bail, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Bond, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Enforcement duties; laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175  
 Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91  
 Prohibited from placing nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents, 257.32  
 Property in estates of wards; powers of commissioner, 256.93  
 Commitments, See **Custody**, post; See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103  
 Confinement, See **Detention**, post; See **Home Schools**, post  
 Contempt of juvenile court, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315  
 Costs of providing care; See **Costs of providing care**, ante  
 County attorney, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 County home schools, See **Home schools**, post  
 County welfare board; powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07  
 Crimes, criminal proceedings, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to cross-examine, 260.155  
 Custody, See also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185  
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, or county home school, 260.185  
 Damage to property; child ordered to make restitution, 260.185  
 Definition of delinquent child; juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Denial of allegations in delinquency petition; appearance before court or referee, 260.151  
 Detention  
 Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14  
 Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners; reading matter; visitors, 636.07  
 Homes, 260.101; See also **HOME SCHOOLS**  
 Order for detention; juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185  
 Places of detention, 260.175  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 St. Louis county  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.31  
 Juvenile quarters in county jail, 641.35  
 Youth conservation commission prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5435

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

District court, commitment of minors convicted of crime to youth conservation commission, 242.13  
 Drivers license; cancellation, 260.185  
 Drivers license; cancellation, suspension, See Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses, juvenile court proceedings; expenses relating to, 260.251  
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.185  
 Guardian, action for injury to delinquent ward, 540.08  
 Hearing. See also Trial, post  
     Delinquency petition; opportunity to deny allegations before court or referee, 260.151  
     Juvenile court, 260.155; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Waiver of presence of parties at juvenile court hearing; exceptions, 260.155  
 Home schools. See also HOME SCHOOLS; See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; See also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
     Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20  
     Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094  
     Existing home schools continued, 260.096  
     Girls industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24 to 636.31  
 Homes, See Homes, post  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185  
 Jail, confinement in, See Detention, ante  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders not delinquent unless so adjudicated, 260.193  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, See Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Neglected child; delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015  
 Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Occupations forbidden to children; violation deemed delinquency, 181.46  
 Pardon extraordinary, petition for, 638.02  
 Petition, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Photographs prohibited; exception, 260.161  
 Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile courts; See Examination, ante; See JUVENILE COURTS; See Treatment, post  
 Placing of nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32  
 Probation, 260.185; See also JUVENILE COURTS; See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Records, See also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185  
     Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161  
 Referee in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Reference for prosecution, See Criminal proceedings, ante  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Restitution for property damage by child; juvenile court order, 260.185  
 Schools for, 120.15; See also Home schools, ante  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Traffic offenses, See Drivers licenses, ante; See Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, See Criminal proceedings, ante  
 Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185; See also Treatment, post  
 Trials, See Trials, post  
 Truants; schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15  
 Youth conservation commission  
     Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185  
     Penal institutions; children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed to, 242.14  
 Dependent children  
     Adoption, See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
     Age; jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
     Aid to  
         Accounting, 256.81  
         Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87  
         Administered by county welfare board, 393.07  
         Administration, 256.01  
         Amount, 256.74, 256.76  
         Appeals to district court, state agency, supreme court, 256.77  
         Application, 256.74  
         Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86  
         Attorney for applicant or recipient, 256.77  
         Budget, 256.80  
         Bureau of; public welfare department, 256.01  
         Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78  
         Commissioner of public welfare; powers, duties, 256.01  
         Continued absence from home defined, 256.12  
         Cooperation  
             Federal agencies, 256.01  
             Guardians, 256.85  
             Parents, 256.85  
         County agency  
             Defined, 256.12  
             Duties, budget, reports, 256.72  
         County residence, 256.73  
         Definitions, 256.12  
         District court, appeals to, 256.77  
         Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071  
         Eligibility for, 256.76  
         Evidence to show need for aid, 256.77  
         Expenses, 256.80, 256.81  
         Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38  
         False statements to secure aid, 256.83  
         Families of inmates of work farms in certain counties, 643.08  
         Federal grants, 256.86  
         Funeral expenses, 256.74  
         Generally, 256.72 to 256.86  
         Interpretation of the law, 256.85  
         Investigations, 256.75, 256.77, 256.78  
         Modification of aid, 256.78  
         Notice, 256.76, 256.77  
         Offenses relating to, 256.83  
         Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.77, 256.81, 256.82  
         Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 245.27  
         Persons entitled to aid, 256.73  
         Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73  
         Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses, and other contrivances, 393.07  
         Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78  
         Records, 256.81  
         Records transferred; recipient moves to another county, 256.79  
         Recovery of moneys furnished for aid; apportionment to contributing units, 256.863  
         Removal to another county; effect of; transfer of funds, 256.79  
         Revocation of aid, 256.78  
         Right to aid, not vested, 256.87  
         Rules, 256.01  
         Several children in one family, 256.74  
         State agency defined, 256.12  
         State contributions, 256.82  
         Supervision, 256.01  
         Tax levy, 256.80, 262.16  
         Verification of application, 256.74  
         War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84  
         Withdrawal of, 256.78  
     Appeals; aid to dependent children, 256.77, 256.78  
     Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291



**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
- Attorneys for, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Bureau of aid to dependent children; public welfare department, 256.01
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01
  - Enforcement duties; laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175
  - Expenses, payment by county, 260.38
  - Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91
  - Property in estates of wards; powers of commissioner, 256.93
  - Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38
- Commitment of dependent girl to industrial home school; St. Louis county, 636.29
- Commitments, See Custody, post; See JUVENILE COURTS
- Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
- Confinement, See Detention, post
- Contempt of juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Continuance of case in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Continued absence from home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12
- Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01
- Corporation, nonprofit; for the placement or care of children, 317.65
- Costs of providing care; See Costs of providing care, ante
- County attorney, See JUVENILE COURTS
- County welfare board; powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07
- Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to, 260.155
- Custody, See also JUVENILE COURTS
  - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.191
  - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
  - Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
  - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
- Definitions
  - Dependent child; aid to dependent children, 256.12
  - Dependent child; juvenile court act, 260.015
- Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978
- Detention
  - Order for detention; juvenile court, 260.171
  - Places of detention, 260.175
  - Release from detention, 260.171
  - St. Louis county; industrial home school for girls, 636.31
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
- Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
- Expenses
  - Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81
  - Juvenile court proceedings; expenses relating to, 260.251
- Facilities for care of; public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32
- Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 6.20
- Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
- Foster homes; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Girls, commitment to industrial home school; St. Louis county, 636.29
- Guardians, See also JUVENILE COURTS
  - Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08
  - Commissioner of public welfare; duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
  - Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155; See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS
- Homes; See Homes, ante
- Injury; guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111; See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Minnesota soldiers' home residents; support of dependent children, 198.19 to 198.22
- Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner; care and treatment, 260.36
- Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Owatonna state school; property of state school for dependent and neglected children transferred to, 247.12
- Parental rights, termination of, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Petition, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile court, See Examination, ante; See JUVENILE COURTS; See Treatment, post
- Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46
- Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53
- Records relating to; juvenile court, 260.161; See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Referee in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
- Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
- Support by parents
  - Juvenile court act, 260.251
  - Minnesota soldiers' home residents, 198.19 to 198.22
  - Work farm inmates, certain counties, 643.08
- Support; See also Support, post
- Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 262.16
- Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
- Treatment; See also Treatment, post
- Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25 to 261.251
- Work farms, certain counties, aid to family of inmate, 643.08
- Youth conservation commission; initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19
- Descent of property; See Property, post
- Detention; See Delinquent children, ante
- Diseases of children; reports by education commissioner, 144.31
- Division of women and children of the department of labor and industry; See Bureau of women and children of department of labor and industry, ante
- Drivers license, See Licenses, post
- Driver training; juvenile court may order, 260.193
- Drug, narcotics, penalty for sale or furnishing, 618.21
- Education; See EDUCATION
- Eminent domain proceedings; See Property, post
- Emotionally disturbed; Minnesota residential treatment center, 245.46
- Emotional problems; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Employment
  - Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
  - Certificate by physician, 181.42
  - Certificate permitting children to work during school sessions, 181.31 to 181.38
  - Department of labor and industry; powers and duties, 181.39
  - Fire department volunteers, minors under 18, 69.055
  - Generally, 181.31 to 181.51
  - Hours of work, maximum, 181.24
  - Hours of work, prohibitions relating to, 181.37
  - Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
  - Inspection of places of employment, 181.39
  - Laws regulating employment of children, enforcement of, 175.20
  - Prohibited employments, penalties, 181.31 to 181.36, 181.38, 181.40, 181.41, 181.43 to 181.51, 340.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5437

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Wages  
 Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process; certain cases, 550.37  
 Minimum, 177.01, 177.02, 177.04  
 Parents notice of intention to claim, 181.01  
 Students in school lunch programs, 177.20  
 Endurance contests; prohibitions, 181.49, 624.66  
 Entertainments, limitations on participation, 181.40  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations; children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Exceptional children; advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Executor of will, minor may qualify upon reaching majority, 525.251  
 Exportation for placing; See Placing of, post  
 Facility for foster care; See Homes, post  
 Firearms; See CONSERVATION; See Weapons, post  
 Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Fishing license; See Licenses, post  
 Foster homes; See Homes, post  
 Gifted; advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Gillette state hospital, 250.01  
 Guardians, See Dependent children, ante; See GUARDIANS AND WARDS; See JUVENILE COURTS; See Neglected children, post  
 Guns; See Weapons, post  
 Handicapped children; See also HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Definition, education laws, 120.03  
 Federal aid; state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62  
 Health record to be kept by school authorities, 144.29  
 Mental, emotional, or physical handicap; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Nonadoptable, care for, 260.36  
 Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01  
 Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.32  
 Health  
 Education, 126.02  
 Federal aid, 144.10  
 Records kept by school authorities, 144.29  
 Homes, See also Placing of, post  
 Boarding homes; See also BOARDING HOMES  
 Defined as facility for foster care, 257.081  
 Delinquent children, legal custody transferred to individual by juvenile court, 260.185  
 Detention of children, juvenile court order, 260.175  
 Infant and maternity care; licensing by state board of health, 144.12, 144.50 to 144.56  
 Supervision of children in boarding homes; duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
 Corporation, nonprofit; formation to secure, establish, or maintain homes for orphaned, homeless, abandoned, neglected, or ill-treated children, 317.65  
 Detention homes; See HOME SCHOOLS  
 Facilities for foster care, maternity shelter  
 Definitions, licensing, inspection, supervision, penalties, 257.081 to 257.15, 260.015  
 Detention of children in foster care facility, 260.175  
 Foster homes  
 Placement and care of children, regulation of, 257.01 to 257.07  
 Supervision of children in foster homes; duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
 Home schools; See HOME SCHOOLS  
 Minnesota home school for girls; See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
 Minnesota Residential Treatment Center for emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
 Minnesota State Children's Center, 260.41 to 260.46  
 State Training School for Boys; See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Homestead; See PROPERTY  
 Hospital, Gillette; state hospital for indigent, crippled, and deformed children, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Hours of labor; See Employment, ante  
 Hunting, restrictions, 98.47

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Hygiene, infant and maternity; duties of state board of health relating to, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Illegitimate children; See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
 Birth  
 Concealment of; penalties, 617.22  
 Notice of, furnished to public welfare commissioner by infants' homes, 257.14  
 Bond of accused father, 257.23  
 Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Birth notice, related information; furnished by infants' homes, 257.14  
 Enforcement of laws protecting illegitimate children, 256.01, 257.175  
 Complaint by  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 257.18  
 County board, 257.18  
 Mother, 257.19  
 Compromise and settlement  
 Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28  
 County board with putative father, 257.27  
 Costs of providing care; See Costs of providing care, ante  
 County attorney; duties relating to paternity proceedings, 257.19  
 County welfare board; powers and duties relating to illegitimate children, 257.18, 393.07  
 Descent of property, See Inheritance, post  
 Father  
 Absconding from state; penalty, 617.17.  
 Bond, 257.23  
 Commitment on failure to obey court order, 257.23  
 Examination before justice or municipal judge, 257.21  
 Expenses payable by, 257.24  
 Imprisonment, application for discharge, 257.25  
 Name reported to state registrar of vital statistics, 257.29  
 Notice to father not required in juvenile court proceeding, 260.135  
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.18 to 257.31  
 Preliminary examination, 257.21  
 Support of illegitimate child, penalty for failure, 609.37, 609.375  
 Support responsibilities, generally, 257.23 to 257.28; See also Support, post  
 Hearings, paternity; general public excluded, 257.20, 257.23  
 Homes, See Homes, ante  
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173  
 Insurance benefits, fraternal associations, 64.06  
 Insurance, See also Insurance, post  
 Marriage declared null in law, children remain legitimate, 517.19  
 Marriage of parents legitimizes children, 517.19  
 Parties to proceedings, 257.20  
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.18 to 257.31  
 Paternity proceedings, See also Trials, post  
 Physician, testimony as to date of inception of pregnancy, 257.30  
 Records, court paternity proceedings; confidential and private, 257.31  
 Support, See Father, ante  
 Trials  
 Adjudication of parentage, effect, 257.24  
 Bond, 257.23  
 Compromise and settlement, 257.27, 257.28  
 Costs, inclusion in judgment, 257.23  
 Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26  
 Expenses of confinement, payment, 257.24  
 Judgment against father, scope of, 257.23  
 Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23  
 Order of stay, 257.23  
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.18 to 257.31  
 Payments to commissioner of public welfare, county welfare board, guardian, 257.23  
 Preliminary examination, report of read to jury, 257.23  
 Public excluded, 257.20, 257.23  
 Venue of proceedings to determine paternity, 257.19  
 Warrant for putative father, 257.19  
 Importation of; See Placing of, post  
 Indecent assault upon; See Sex offenses against children, post  
 Inheritance rights; See Property, post  
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Insurance  
 Competency to receive proceeds of certain policies, 61.141  
 Fraternal benefit, 64.06 to 64.13  
 Life; application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61.24  
 Life; valued on basis of Craigs extension table, 61.54  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14; See also Delinquent children, Detention, ante  
 Justice of peace  
 Appointment of next friend, 531.09  
 Guardian, appointment of, 531.10  
 Juvenile court proceedings; See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders  
 Age; jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181  
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Arrests, See Custody, taking child into, post  
 Attorneys for, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Bail, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Bond, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Confinement, See Delinquent children, Detention, ante  
 Contempt of juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51  
 County attorney, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to, 260.155  
 Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193  
 Detention, See Delinquent children, ante  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193  
 Drivers license  
 Delinquent child; cancellation, 260.185  
 Juvenile traffic offender; cancellation, suspension, 260.193  
 Suspension, revocation; driving during prohibited hours, 169.132  
 Driver training; juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Hearing; juvenile court, 260.155; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Highway department  
 Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193  
 Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193  
 Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jail, confinement in, See Delinquent children, Detention, ante  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Petition, 260.193  
 Photographs prohibited; exception, 260.161  
 Physical or mental condition; examination, 260.151  
 Probation, 260.193; See also JUVENILE COURTS; See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Procedures, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193  
 Records relating to; juvenile court, 260.193; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Referee in juvenile court; See JUVENILE COURTS

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193  
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193  
 Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193  
 Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26  
 Knives; See Weapons, post  
 Licenses  
 Chauffeur's license, 168.40  
 Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04; See also Juvenile traffic offender, ante  
 Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041  
 Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.47  
 Liquor, intoxicating  
 Action for injuries caused by, 340.95  
 Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732  
 Consumption by minors prohibited, 340.731  
 Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold prohibited, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81  
 Exclusion of minors from places of sale of, notice, 340.81  
 Giving to minors prohibited, 340.79  
 Procuring for children prohibited, 340.79  
 Purchasing or attempting to purchase prohibited, 340.731  
 Sale prohibited within certain distances of certain institutions, 624.702, 624.703  
 Sale to minors prohibited, 340.14, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78  
 Liquor, non-intoxicating  
 Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.03  
 Consumption or possession by minor prohibited, 340.03  
 Sale or procuring for sale, or inducing minor to buy prohibited, 340.03  
 Liquor, spirituous or malt, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701  
 Maltreatment, injuries, reports of medical treatment, 626.554  
 Marriage  
 Age of legal consent, 517.02  
 Age, consents, 517.02, 517.03  
 Annulment of marriage; void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05  
 Children, custody of; separated or divorced parents, annulled marriages, 518.16, 518.17  
 Children, legitimacy of; certain marriage situations, 517.19  
 Persons under legal age; penalty for knowingly officiating, 517.17  
 Master and apprentice; See Employment, ante  
 Mentally defective, retarded; See MENTAL DEFECTIVES  
 Mental examination; See Commitments, ante; See Examination, ante; See MENTAL DEFECTIVES; See MENTAL HEALTH  
 Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 Mentally subnormal; See Trainable, post  
 Mental problems; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Minnesota Advisory Board on Handicapped, Gifted, and Exceptional Children, 121.34  
 Minnesota Home School for Girls; See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
 Minnesota Residential Treatment Center for emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
 Minnesota State Children's Center, 260.41 to 260.46; See also MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER  
 Minor defined  
 Juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45  
 Probate code, 525.80  
 Motor vehicle drivers licenses; See Licenses, ante  
 Motor vehicle operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.31 to 169.32  
 Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.301  
 Name, change of; See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
 Neglected children  
 Adoption, See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
 Age; jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39  
 Attorneys for, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01  
   Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38  
   Enforcement duties; laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175  
   Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91  
   Property in estates of wards; powers of commissioner, 256.93  
   Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38  
 Commitments, See Custody, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Commitment to girls industrial home school; St. Louis county, 636.29  
 Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103  
 Confinement, See Detention, post  
 Contempt of juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315  
 Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65  
 Costs of providing care; See Costs of providing care, ante  
 County attorney, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 County welfare board; powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court; right to, 260.155  
 Custody, See also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.191  
   Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
   Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS  
   Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191  
 Definitions, neglected child; juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015  
 Detention  
   Order for detention; juvenile court, 260.171  
   Places of detention, 260.175  
   Release from detention, 260.171  
   St. Louis county; industrial home school for girls, 636.31  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Facilities for care of; public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32  
 Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 6.20  
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191  
 Foster homes; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
 Guardians, See also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08  
   Commissioner of public welfare; duties relating to estate of child, 256.93  
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS  
 Homes; See Homes, ante  
 Injury; guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment; juvenile court proceedings, 260.151

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Nonadoptable; care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice of hearing, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Owatonna state school; property of state school for dependent and neglected children transferred to, 247.12  
 Parental rights, termination of, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Petition, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile court, See Examination, ante; See also Treatment, post; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Records relating to; juvenile court, 260.161; See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Referee in juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Support, See also Support, post  
 Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191  
   Treatment, See also Treatment, post  
   Youth conservation commission; initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19  
 Nonadoptable; care and treatment, 260.36  
 Nonsupport; See Support, post  
 Obscene materials; prohibitions against, 617.241  
 Old age assistance, recovery from children, 256.26  
 Omitted children; inheritance rights, 525.201  
 Parental rights, surrender on court order only, 257.02  
 Parental rights, termination of; See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Partition proceedings; See Property, post  
 Pawnbrokers; prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81  
 Physical education, 126.02  
 Physical examination, treatment; juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Physical handicaps; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Placing of; See also Homes, ante  
   Agencies; duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
   Agencies for, 256.01, 257.081, 257.175, 260.015  
   Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241  
   Compensation for, 257.03  
   Defined, 257.081  
   Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06  
   Foster care facilities, 257.081 to 257.123  
   Importation, 257.05  
   Investigation, 257.04  
   Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245  
   Neglect; certain placements may constitute, 260.015  
   Non-delinquents, placement in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32  
   Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06  
   Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02  
   Public child welfare program, 393.07  
   Recordation of, 257.01  
   Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181  
   Visitation, 257.04  
   Wards of youth conservation commission; foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19  
   Written agreements, 257.07  
 Pool, See Billiards, ante  
 Posthumous; inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202  
 Power of appointment; See Property, post

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Probation; See Delinquent children, ante; See Juvenile traffic offenders, ante; See JUVENILE COURTS; See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Property

- Adverse claims to real property; rights of minors, 559.02
- Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
- Condemnation proceedings; award deposited with clerk, 117.10
- Damage by delinquent children; restitution, 260.185
- Dams, repair rights of minors; limitations suspended during minority, 110.14
- Descent of, 525.16
- Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
- Guardianship of; See GUARDIANS AND WARDS
- Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, minors' rights, 510.06
- Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202
- Insurance; See Insurance, ante
- Mortgage foreclosures; rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
- Partition of real estate; rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
- Power of appointment, 502.66
- Probate court custody, 525.504
- Quiet title action, 284.04
- Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
- Registration of title, erroneous; damages for, 508.79
- Sale of by guardian; limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
- Sale of parental property for support of child; appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
- Sale of real property not invalidated by minority of wife, 507.02
- Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27
- Savings and loan associations, shares owned by minor, 51.30
- Taxation
  - Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
  - Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
  - Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05
  - Wills, incapacity of minor, 525.18
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Public child welfare program, See Child welfare, ante
- Public employee retirement benefits, See Beneficiary payments, ante
- Public welfare, commissioner of
  - Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07
  - Licensing and supervision of foster care and maternity shelter facilities, 257.081 to 257.123
  - Public child welfare program; supervision of, 393.07
  - Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
- Rape, See Sex offenses against children, post
- Real property; See Property, ante
- Recreation, places for, cities of third class, 450.06
- Religious organizations, use of children in entertainments, 181.40
- Second-hand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815
- Settlement, legal; See Costs of providing care, ante
- Sex offenses against children
  - Abduction, 609.265, 617.05
  - Carnal knowledge of female; penalties, 617.02
  - Cohabiting with boy, penalty, 617.10
  - Indecent assault upon, 617.08
  - Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
  - Rape, 617.01, 617.03
  - Soliciting or admitting boy into house of ill fame; penalties, 617.09, 617.10
- Shares in savings and loan associations; See Property, ante
- Soliciting; See Sex offenses against children, ante
- Speech defects, special classes for, 120.17
- State employees retirement benefits, payments to, See Beneficiary payments, ante
- State training schools; See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Support. See also Costs of providing care, ante
  - Children of divorced parents or annulled mar-

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- riages; support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.67
- Failure to; penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
- Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
- Veterans' children; See Veterans' children, post
- Taxation; See Property, ante
- Telegraph messenger, employment as, 181.41
- Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests; children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Theatrical performances, limitations on participation, 181.40
- Tobacco
  - Sale or other transfer to persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
  - Sale prohibited within certain distances of certain institutions, 624.703
  - Use in any form by persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
- Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16
- Traffic offenses; See Juvenile traffic offenders, ante
- Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21
- Trainable children
  - Definition, education laws, 120.04
  - Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.18, 124.33
- Treatment
  - Minnesota State Children's Center, 260.41 to 260.46
  - Residential Treatment Center for children, 245.46
- Treatment of physical or mental condition; See Costs of providing care, ante; See JUVENILE COURTS, Physical or mental condition of minors; See Support, ante
- Trials, See also JUVENILE COURTS, Hearing
  - Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
  - Exclusion of general public; criminal trials of minors under 18, 636.08
  - Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums for children, 376.29
- Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12
- Veterans' children
  - Educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11
  - Relief grants to, 198.12, 198.21, 198.22
  - Support of dependent children of residents of Soldiers Home, 198.19, 198.21
- Visitation, 257.04, 518.16 to 518.18
- Wages; See Employment, ante
- Walkathons; See Endurance contests, ante
- Water law violations, See Juvenile water traffic offender, ante
- Weapons; prohibitions relating to
  - Firearms; air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
  - Firearms; See also CONSERVATION
  - Knives, switchblades, 609.66
  - Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66
- Welfare; See Child welfare, ante
- Wills; See Property, ante
- Witnesses; competency of children to testify, 595.02, 595.06
- Workmen's compensation, 176.111
- Youth conservation, See YOUTH CONSERVATION

**CHILD WELFARE**

- See Children
- See Juvenile Courts
- See Labor (8)

**CHIPPEWA COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-second legislative, 2.25
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**

- See National Forests

**CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS**

- See Podiatry and Podiatrists

**CHIROPRACTICS**

- Defined, 148.01
- Examination and license
  - Application for, 148.06

**CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)**

- Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
- Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
- Examination procedure, 148.06
- Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
- New license, procedure, 148.10
- Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
- Practicing without license, 148.101
- Refusal of, grounds for, 148.10
- Renewal of, fee for, 148.07
- Revocation of, grounds for, 148.10
- State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
- Waiver of examination, 148.06
- Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
- Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
- Not practice of medicine, 148.01
- Rules and regulations, 148.08
- State board of chiropractic examiners
  - Creation, 148.02
  - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
  - Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
  - Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
  - Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 146.03
  - Officers, oaths, 148.04
  - Rules, 148.05
  - Seal, 148.05
  - Secretary and treasurer
    - Appointment, 148.04
    - Board; report to governor, 148.07
  - Testimony, 148.04
  - Vacancies, 148.03
  - Violations and penalties, 148.101
  - Witnesses, 148.04

**CHISAGO COUNTY****Districts**

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Twenty-first legislative, 2.24
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CHORUSES**

*See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**

- Excerpted from basic science act, 146.16
- Institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish treatment, 176.135

**CHURCHES**

*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
*See Religion*

**CIGARETTES**

- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
- Causing forest fires, 88.19
- Children under 18, prohibition, 609.685
- Distributor's license, 297.04
- Free sample packages
  - Distribution, 297.03
  - Nontaxable, 297.03
  - Notice to commissioner, 297.03
- Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
- Licenses; issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
- Municipalities
  - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
  - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
  - Cities and villages may license, 461.12
  - County board may license, 461.12
  - Fees for license, 461.12
- Sale near certain institutions prohibited, 624.703
- Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
- Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
- Towns may license sale of, 461.12
- Unfair cigarette sales act, *See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765

**CIGARETTE TAX**

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition of, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to board of tax appeals, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04

**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
- Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
- Boroughs, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Cities, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Commissioner defined, 297.21
- Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
- Consumer defined, 297.21
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
- Contraband, 297.08
- Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
- Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
- Counties, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
- Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
- Display of license, 297.04
- Disposition of revenue, 297.13
- Distributor
  - Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
  - Subjobber, as including, 297.01
- Enforcement provisions, 297.10
- Entry for inspection, 297.06
- Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
- Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
- Exemptions, 297.22
- Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
- Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
- Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
- Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
- Findings by commissioner, 297.09
- Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
- Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
- Free sample packages without stamps, 297.03
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
- Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
- Imposition of tax, 297.02
- Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
- Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
- Investigations, 297.09
- Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
- License, 297.04
- Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03
- Meter machines, use of, 297.03
- Monthly returns, 297.07
- Municipalities, apportionment of receipts to, 297.13
- Natural resources fund, 297.01
- New license after revocation; time, 297.04
- Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
- Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
- Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
- Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23
- Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
- Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
- Person defined, 297.21
- Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
- Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
- Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
- Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
- Rates, 297.02
- Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
- Returns, 297.07, 297.11
- Revocation of license, 297.04
- Rules, 297.10
- Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
- Sample packages
  - Distribution without stamps, 297.03
  - Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
- Shipments from warehouses, record of, 297.05
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
- Stamps
  - Affixing, 297.03
  - Contraband, 297.08
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Denomination of, 297.02
  - Designing and printing, 297.03
  - Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
  - Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
  - Forgery of, 297.11
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Refund on uncanceled stamps, 297.04
  - Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
  - Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
- State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13

**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08  
 Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06  
 Suspension of license, 297.04  
 Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03  
 Transfers, 297.03, 297.04  
 Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11  
 Use or storage by consumers  
   Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23  
   Cigarette tax apportionment fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
   Collection of taxes, 297.23  
   Correction of returns, 297.23  
   Deficiency assessments, 297.23  
   Definition, 297.21  
   Deposit of revenues in state treasury, 297.26  
   Exemption, 297.22  
   General revenue fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
   Interest, 297.26  
   Offenses, 297.25  
   Payment, 297.23, 297.25  
   Penalties, 297.23, 297.26  
   Protests, 297.23  
   Rate, 297.22  
   Return, 297.23, 297.25

**CIRCUSES**

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64  
 Children, employment, 181.40  
 License  
   Town boards, 366.19  
   Villages, 412.221  
 Prohibitions against  
   City fourth class, within one mile of, 437.07  
   Minnesota state fair, 37.26  
 Regulation  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Town boards, 366.19  
   Villages, 412.221  
 Ticket scalping, 609.805  
 Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

**CITIES**

*See Municipalities*

1. **Generally**
2. **First Class**
3. **Second Class**
4. **Third Class**
5. **Fourth Class**
6. **Finance**
7. **Taxation**
8. **Organization**
9. **Pensions, Relief**
10. **Personnel**
11. **Police Powers**
12. **Public Safety**
13. **Public Utilities**
14. **Public Works**
15. **Welfare, Recreation**

1. **Generally**

**Actions**  
 Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18  
 Defend actions against firemen, 471.86

**Actions against**  
 Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45  
 Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

**Advertising**  
 Authorization submitted to voters, 465.57  
 Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27  
 Bids, 161.38, 429.041  
 Tax levies for, 465.56

**Agreements**  
 State-aid highways and streets  
   Assessments, benefited property, 162.17  
   Costs, apportionment, 162.17  
   Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17  
   Use of land, 471.67

**Airports, detachment from cities, 360.126**

**Alleys**  
 Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74  
 Plats, 505.14  
 Railroad right of way, 222.26  
 Register of deeds, notice  
   Abandonment of proceedings, 117.19  
   Taking land by condemnation, 117.19

**Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04**

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

**Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, appeal, 414.07**

**Annexation of detached property; procedures generally, 414.06**

**Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03**

**Annexation of unincorporated property, appeal, 414.07**

**Annexation, townships of over 2,000 population; municipal commission order, 414.05**

**Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58**

**Armories, 193.36**

**Assessors, 273.05, 273.051**

**Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 215.19, 215.20, 215.26**

**Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26**

**Bee diseases, control of, 18.022**

**Bids, purchase of supplies**  
   Application, 471.35  
   Exceptions, 471.36  
   Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
   Violations and penalties, 471.37

**Board of equalization, 274.01**

**Bonds**  
   Authorized securities, 50.14  
   Betterment purposes, 475.52  
   Buildings, 416.03  
   Destruction of certain, 465.63  
   Memorials, 416.03  
   Monuments, 416.03  
   Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
   Outstanding, reports of, 471.70  
   Performance, city may purchase, 418.25  
   Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38  
   Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74

**Buildings, moving on streets, 160.26**

**City manager, 44.03**

**Claims**  
   Action for, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Appeal, 471.40  
   Audit and allowance, 471.40  
   Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
   Itemized, 471.38  
   Judgment, 465.13, 465.14  
   Limitation of time, 465.091  
   Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Verification  
     Form, 471.391  
     Mandatory, 471.38

**Classification**  
   Changes resulting from future census, 410.01  
   First class, 410.01  
   Second class, 410.01  
   Third class, 410.01  
   Fourth class, 410.01

**Coal dock operators' occupation tax, proportionate distribution to, 298.43**

**Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62**

**Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02**

**Codification of ordinances, city of fourth class, 415.021**

**Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091**

**Condemnation, jury trial on appeal to district court, 117.133**

**Consolidation proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES**

**Construction permits**  
   Posting on premises, 15.41  
   Requisites, 15.41

**Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51**

**Contracts**  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Exceeding tax levy, 275.27

**Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022**

**Conveyances**  
   Lands, 465.02  
   Unused land to veterans, 465.59

**County state-aid highways, See also HIGHWAYS**  
   Abandonment or revocation in city, 162.02  
   Approval of plans by city, 162.02  
   Establishing through cities, 162.02  
   Vesting of street easements in, 162.02

**Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92**

**Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07**

**Destruction of certain records, 465.63**

**Detachment proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES**

**Elections, See ELECTIONS, Cities**

**Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5443

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.01  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fence viewers, 344.01  
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, See **ARBITRATION**  
 Garbage, rubbish; unlawful deposit, 609.68  
**Gifts**  
     Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04  
     Conditions, 465.04  
     Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03  
     Tax levies, 465.05  
 Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93  
**Hospitals**  
     Credit, extension of, 471.95  
     Gifts, acceptance of, 465.036  
     Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**  
     Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
**Indebtedness**  
     Apportionment of; annexation or detachment of property, 414.04, 414.06  
     Limitation on, 475.753  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
**Judgments**  
     Enforcement, 465.14  
     Payment, 465.13  
     Tax levies, 465.14  
     Unpaid execution, 465.14  
**Lands**  
     Conveyance  
         Deeded to state, 465.02  
         Promote industry and employment, 465.026  
     Gifts to state, 465.025  
     Joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015, 161.441  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58  
 Liability insurance, 466.06  
 Librarian, 140.01  
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335  
 Local and special laws, Table I, page 5330, See also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**  
 Major airports, detachment of lands comprising, 360.126 to 360.132  
 Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
**Memorial Day**  
     Appropriation, 465.50  
     Observance, 465.50  
     Soldiers graves  
         American flag, 465.51  
         Decoration, 465.51  
**Memorials**  
     Bonds, 416.03  
     Monuments for veterans, 416.01  
     Ordinance, adoption of, 416.01  
     Parks for veterans, 416.01  
     Referendum, 416.01  
     Tax levies, 416.02, 416.04  
     War and historical museum, 416.05  
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161  
**Motor vehicles**  
     Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicle, 15A.20  
     Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013  
**Municipal courts, See MUNICIPAL COURTS**  
**Municipal state-aid streets, See HIGHWAYS**  
**Navigable river, change of channel**  
     Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19  
     Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19  
     Cost borne by city, 465.19  
     Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19  
     Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19  
**Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52**  
**Obsolete records, destruction of, 465.63**  
**Officers and employees**  
     Allowances for use of privately-owned motor vehicle, 15A.20  
     Contracts, interest in, 471.88

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 County libraries, free use of, 140.35  
 Liability insurance covering, 466.06  
 Oaths, filing of, 358.11  
 Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
**Ordinances**  
     Evidence of, 599.13  
     Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03  
     Mayor, duties as to, 411.20  
 Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14  
 Pedestrian malls, See **CITIES (2)**  
 Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571  
 Planning, See **PLANNING**  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Police, broadcasting facilities, 373.041  
 Police department employees, labor disputes, See **ARBITRATION**  
 Port authority, See **PORT AUTHORITY**  
 Post audit; public examiner, cost, 215.26  
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise of, 415.01  
**Property**  
     Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
     Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201  
     Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
     Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
**Publications, distribution of, 471.68**  
**Public buildings**  
     Acquisition of land, 416.09  
     Auditorium fund, 416.14  
**Bonds**  
     Exceeding charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
     Issuance, 416.12, 416.13  
     Memorials, 416.03  
     Net indebtedness, excluded from, 416.13  
     Redemption, 416.13  
     Referendum, 416.15  
     Sale of, 416.12  
     Tax sale for, 416.13  
 Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06  
 City council defined, 416.08  
**Condernnation proceedings**  
     Acquisition of land, 416.16  
     Bond not required, 416.10  
     Procedure, 416.10  
     Public purposes, 416.07  
     Restrooms, 416.07  
     Sewer pumping stations, 416.07  
**Public examiner**  
     Accounting and budgeting systems, 215.10  
     Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
     Examination, petition for, 215.19  
**Information**  
     Collection of, 215.08  
     Compilation of, 215.09  
     Post audit, cost, 215.26  
**Public grounds, condemnation procedure, 117.19**  
**Public improvements**  
     Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32  
     Proceedings consolidated, 435.56  
     Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19  
**Public service corporations, 300.03**  
**Railroads, 222.31**  
**Records**  
     Accessible to the public, 15.17  
     Manner of keeping, 15.17  
     Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
**Reports, distribution, 471.68**  
**Rodents, control of, 18.022**  
**Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62**  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Sheltered workshops, See **EDUCATION**  
**Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48**  
**Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021**  
**Special legislation**  
     See also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**  
     See also **TABLE I, page 5330**  
**State land, royalties and rentals, distribution of, 93.335**  
**Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62**  
**Streets**  
     Advertisements, 160.27  
     Agreements with commissioner of highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38



**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Agreements with town boards, 164.14  
 Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27  
 Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Boundaries with town road, 164.14  
 Included in conveyances, 507.17  
 Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42  
 Municipal state-aid street system, See **HIGHWAYS**  
 Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74  
 Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07  
 Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37  
 Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Road on line between town and city, 164.14  
 Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17  
 Telephone booths, 160.27  
 Trees damaging, 561.04  
 Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38  
 Water easement, grant of, 110.16

**Taxation**  
 Audit of books and records by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26  
 Board of equalization, 274.01  
 Title, registration of, 508.03

**Tort liability**  
 Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11  
 Compromise of claims, 466.08  
 Exception, 466.03  
 Generally, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Indemnification, 466.07  
 Insurance, 466.06  
 Judgment, payment of, 466.09  
 Maximum liability, 466.04  
 Notice of claim, 466.05

Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01  
 Trailer coach parks, licensing, 327.26  
 Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
 Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Veterans, unused lands conveyed to, 465.59  
 Vital statistics, 145.49  
 Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12  
 Water pollution, See **POLLUTION OF WATERS**  
 Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81  
 Weed inspectors, 18.231  
 Weeds, control of, 18.241  
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05

**2. First Class**

Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013  
 Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91  
 Annexation, See **CITIES (1)**  
 Art commission, 450.20  
 Assessment certificates, interest rate, 435.05  
 Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33  
 Assessors; property, erroneous classification as non-homestead, 375.192

**Auditoriums**  
 Acquisition, 416.09

**Bonds**  
 Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
 Issuance and sale, 416.12  
 Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13  
 Redemption, 416.13  
 Submission to voters, 416.15  
 Tax levy, 416.13

Charge and control of, 416.11  
 Condemnation proceedings, 416.10  
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.21  
 Fund, 416.14

Bathing beaches, 459.07  
 Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale of, 435.22  
 Board of adjustment

**Boards**  
 Directors of trusts, 447.17

**Park**  
 Resignation, 448.50  
 Vacancies, 448.51

**Boat landings**  
 Authorization, 458.25  
 Condemnation of land for, 458.24

**CITIES (Cont'd)****2. First Class (Cont'd)**

**Bonds**  
**Auditoriums**  
 Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
 Issuance and sale, 416.12  
 Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17  
 Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13  
 Redemption, 416.13

**Sale**  
 Local improvement bonds, 435.17  
 Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22  
 Special local improvement bonds, 435.17  
 Submission to voters, 416.15  
 Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17  
 Tax levy, 416.13

**Bridges**  
 Authorization, 441.10  
 Interest and sinking fund, tax levy, 441.11  
 Issuance and sale, 441.12  
 Joint construction, 441.09  
 Submission to voters, 441.14  
 Use of proceeds, 441.13

City hall and courthouse, 374.02  
 Electric light plants, 454.03  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Flood control, 465.681

**Garbage plants**  
 Authorization, 443.20  
 Charter provisions not affected, 443.24  
 Issuance and sale, 443.22  
 Tax levy, 443.21  
 Use of proceeds, 443.23

Hospitals; acquisition of lands, authorization, 447.23

**Municipal markets**  
 Authorization, 456.41, 459.02  
 Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42, 459.03  
 Issuance and sale, 459.02  
 Powers additional, 456.44, 459.05  
 Use of proceeds, 456.43, 459.04

Parkway improvements, 430.12  
 Port or terminal facilities, 458.15  
 Public utilities, 452.08

**Quarries and docks**  
 Authorization, 458.36  
 Charter provisions not affected, 458.40  
 Issuance and sale, 458.38  
 Powers additional, 458.41  
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.39  
 Tax levy for payment, 458.37  
 Use of proceeds, 458.39

Street improvements, 430.12  
 Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14

**Waterworks**  
 Authorization, 456.41  
 Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42  
 Issuance, 456.31  
 Powers additional, 456.44  
 Use of proceeds, 456.43

**Boulevards, sprinkling**  
 Assessments, 435.31  
 Collection of assessments, 435.32  
 Costs, 435.31  
 Park board; duties, jurisdiction, 435.31  
 Reassessment, 435.33

Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09  
 Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Bridges over navigable streams, application to war department for permit, 441.15  
 Buildings, inspection department, 446.01  
 Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76

**Cesspools**  
 Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23  
 Removal, 145.22

Charter, installment payments of assessments, law providing for not to repeal charter, 435.18  
 Children, employment of, 181.43  
 City council defined, 416.08  
 Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22  
 Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 2. First Class (Cont'd)

Condemnation proceedings  
   Award of compensation and damages, 117.42  
   Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17  
   Funds from which award payable, 117.43  
   Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023  
   Public buildings, 416.16  
 Dance hall permit, 624.44  
 Deputy comptroller; appointment, bond, 426.14  
 Deputy treasurer; bond, powers, duties, 426.15  
 District court clerk's fees in counties containing city  
   first class, 357.021  
 Docks  
   Acquisition of lands, 458.46  
   Authorization, 458.25  
 Dogs, licensing of, 347.08  
 Donations  
   Directors of trusts, 447.17  
   Free libraries, 447.14  
   Free medical dispensaries, 447.14  
 Drafts issued for payment of current bills, 426.17  
 Elections, See ELECTIONS, Cities  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Employees  
   Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees,  
     pension system, 425.02  
   Contributing employees, death benefits, 422.43  
   Defined, 421.11, 422.01  
   Disability allowances, 422.422  
   Drafts issued for payrolls, 426.17  
   Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
   Pension fund, 425.01  
   Police department, compulsory retirement,  
     423.075  
   Retaining positions, 421.14  
   Retirement allowances, 422.02  
   School district  
     Classification, 421.12  
     List, 421.13  
 Employment bureaus, 459.01  
 Exhibitions  
   Art, 450.21  
   Scientific, 450.22  
 Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Fire department  
   Employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION  
   Fire marshal  
     Appointment, 438.05  
     Compensation, 438.06  
     Powers and duties, 438.06  
   Maximum expenditure, 438.07  
   Relief associations, See FIREMEN'S RELIEF  
     ASSOCIATIONS  
 Firemen, maximum age, 418.20  
 Flood control, bond issue, 465.681  
 Forests, 459.07  
 Free public baths, 461.10, 461.11  
 Funds  
   Airport building revenue, 360.68  
   General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40  
   Investment, 426.18  
 Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for  
   Acceptance, 450.23  
   Expenditures, 450.24  
   Tax levy, 450.25  
 Garbage disposal plants, 443.18  
 Gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17  
 Grass plots between sidewalks and streets, sprink-  
   ling, 435.31 to 435.33  
 Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18  
 Harbors, condemnation of land for, 458.24  
 Hawkers, licensing of, 329.09  
 Health  
   Cesspools, 145.22  
   Vaults, 145.22  
 Health department  
   Cooperation with county, 145.52  
   County, inclusion in, 145.48  
   Withdrawal from, 145.54  
 Hospitals  
   Acquisition of lands, 447.23  
   Additions to, 447.23  
   Directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22  
   Joint, city and county, 377.01  
 Hunting, limitations, 98.48  
 Indebtedness  
   Airport revenue certificates, 360.68  
   Limitation of, 475.53  
   Net, 475.53

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 2. First Class (Cont'd)

Publicity, 465.55  
 Retirement fund, 422.13  
 Science and art collections, 450.21  
 Interest  
   Bonds  
     Local improvement, 435.17  
     Special street and parkways improvement  
       bonds, 435.22  
   Certificates of indebtedness  
     Special certificates for street and parkway  
       improvements, 435.22  
     Sprinkling, 435.26  
 Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell  
   Off sale license, 340.11  
   On sale license, 340.11  
   Prohibited territory, 340.57  
   Revocation of, 340.13  
 Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26  
 Landings, public, 458.25  
 Lands, acquisition of, 465.28  
 Levees, on navigable streams, 458.32  
 Libraries  
   Donation, free public libraries, 447.14  
   Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18  
   State publications, distribution to, 15.18  
   Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19  
 Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13  
 Licensing; hawkers, peddlers, 329.09  
 Local improvements  
   Assessments  
     Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33  
     Payment, 435.17  
     Property of governmental units and state,  
       435.19  
     Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes,  
       446.04  
   Minneapolis, fifth congressional district, 2.781  
   Municipal forests, 459.07  
   Municipal markets  
     Bonds, 456.41  
     Limitation of indebtedness, 456.42  
     Powers additional, 456.44  
     Tax levy, 456.42  
     Use of proceeds, 456.43  
   Museum, lands or buildings for  
     Acceptance, 450.23  
     Expenditures, 450.24  
     Tax levy, 450.25  
   Navigable aids, 458.25  
   Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
   Peddlers, licensing of, 329.09  
   Pedestrian malls  
     Acquisition of land, 430.02  
     Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031  
     Assessments, 430.07, 430.102  
     Designation of land, 430.01  
     Ordinance designating, 430.011  
     Ordinance, rescind or annul, 430.05  
     Regulation of use, 430.101  
     Tax levies, 430.102  
   Permits, dance halls, 624.44  
   Planning and zoning  
     Appraisers, 462.14  
     Buildings as nuisances, 462.17  
     Council, powers of, 462.12  
     Damages, allowance, 462.12  
     Districts, 462.15  
     Eminent domain, right of, 462.13  
     Enforcement, 462.16  
     Nuisances, buildings as, 462.17  
     Restricted residence districts, 462.12  
     Restrictions, removal of, 462.12  
   Playgrounds  
     Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32  
     Condemnation of lands, 450.08  
     Control and regulation, 450.05  
     Exchange of lands, 448.21  
     Fund, 450.04  
     Tax levy, 450.04  
   Police department  
     Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40  
     Labor disputes, See ARBITRATION  
     Maximum expenditures, 436.04  
     Pensions; relief associations, See CITIES (9)  
   Port authority, See PORT AUTHORITY  
   Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013  
   Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22  
   Privy vaults  
     Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)**
- Removal, 145.22
- Public baths  
Defined, 461.11  
Water furnished, 461.10
- Public examiner, duties, 215.12
- Publicity  
Board, 465.55  
Expenditures for, 465.55  
Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for  
Acceptance, 450.23  
Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32  
Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25  
Expenditures, 450.24  
Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22  
Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for  
Acceptance, 450.23  
Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32  
Expenditures, 450.24  
Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, See CITIES (9)
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
- Sanitary district, contiguous first class cities, 445.01 to 445.21
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for  
Acceptance, 450.23  
Expenditures, 450.24  
Tax levy, 450.25
- Schools, conversion of special district to independent district, 122.26
- Sewage facilities, 443.14 to 443.17
- Sidewalks, replacing, 435.41
- Slips  
Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20  
Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23  
Proceedings, 458.22  
Public water highway, 458.21
- Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
- Stone quarries and docks  
Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
- Bonds  
Authorization for, 458.36  
Issuance and sale, 458.38  
Submission to voters, 458.40  
Tax levy for payment of, 458.37  
Use of proceeds of, 458.39
- Powers additional, 458.41  
Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Streets  
Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40  
Lands, acquisition, 440.05, 440.09  
Sprinkling, adjacent grass boulevards, 435.31 to 435.33  
Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Tax levies  
Airports, 360.114, 360.116  
Auditorium buildings, 416.09, 416.13  
Bridges; bonds, interest and sinking fund, 441.11  
Employees, retirement allowances, 422.13, 422.54  
Garbage plant, 443.21  
Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13  
Levees, payment of bonds, 453.34  
Libraries, 134.07  
Museums, 450.25  
Parks and parkways, 448.26, 450.31  
Playgrounds, 450.31  
Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199  
Recreational facilities, 450.31  
School of arts or crafts, 450.25  
Stone quarries and docks, 458.37  
Teachers retirement fund, 354.34  
Wharves, 458.27
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
- Vaults, 145.22
- Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
- Voting machines  
Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095  
Primary elections, 206.21

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)**
- Water diversion  
Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30  
Ordinance relating to, 465.27  
Survey and maps, 465.27  
Unnavigable streams, 465.26
- Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
- Water, purchase of water by village from city, 435.47
- Waters  
Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26  
Raising lake levels, 465.26  
Sale to adjoining villages, 435.47
- Water service; extension, frontage assessment, 444.15
- Welfare center, lands or buildings for  
Acceptance, 450.23  
Expenditures, 450.24  
Tax levy, 450.25
- Wharves  
Acquisition of lands, 458.25  
Authorization, 458.25  
Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Work farms  
Acquisition of land, 643.03  
Additional lands, 643.14
- Works of art, 450.20
- Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10
- 3. Second Class**
- Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222
- Airport building certificates fund  
Refunding certificates, 360.72  
Repair shops, hangars, 360.68
- Annexation, See CITIES (1)
- Bands, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHOIRUSES
- Board of fire and police commissioners  
Appointment, 439.02, 439.04  
Compensation, 439.05  
Contracts, purchase of property, 439.15  
Creation, 439.01  
Designation, 439.02  
Estimate of maintenance  
Review by board, 439.11  
Secretary, 439.11  
Expenses, 439.05  
Expenses limited to appropriations, 439.14
- Fire and police fund  
Creation, 439.12  
Payments, 439.13  
Transfer of funds to, 439.12
- Fire department, financial condition of, 439.10
- Investigations, 439.17
- Legal advisor, city attorney, 439.06
- Licenses; junk dealers, pawnbrokers, 439.18
- Meetings, 439.05
- Oath, 439.04
- Police department, financial condition of, 439.10
- Powers, 439.09, 439.18
- Property  
Acquisition of, 439.18  
Contracts for purchase of, 439.15
- Receipts, deposit of, 439.18
- Reports, 439.07
- Rules; adoption, changing, 439.16
- Secretary  
Bond, 439.06  
City recorder or clerk, 439.06  
Duties, 439.07  
Estimate of maintenance, 439.11
- Terms, 439.03
- Treasurer  
City treasurer, 439.06  
Duties, 439.08
- Vacancies, 439.04
- Board of municipal works  
Actions by or against, 442.07  
Authority, 442.04  
Bylaws, rules, regulations, 442.05, 442.20  
Contracts, 442.21  
Creation, establishment, 442.03  
Employees, 442.05  
Estimates, 442.09, 442.13  
Ex-officio officials, 442.05  
Lighting plants, 442.03, 442.05, 442.19
- Members  
Appointment, 442.05  
Compensation, 442.05  
Expenses, 442.05  
Removal, 442.05

## CITIES (Cont'd)

3. Second Class (Cont'd)
- Tenure of office, 442.05
  - Vacancies in office, 442.05
  - Municipal works fund, 442.11, 442.12
  - Officers, 442.05
  - Powers and duties, 442.05, 442.25
  - Rates and charges, 442.15 to 442.17
  - Records, 442.09
  - Secretary, 442.05
  - Sewage pumping plants, 442.03, 442.05, 442.25
  - Sinking fund, 442.10
  - Treasurer, duties, 442.06
  - Waterworks systems, 442.03, 442.05, 442.15 to 442.17, 442.22 to 442.24
- Board of work farm commissioners
- Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08
  - Annual statements, 643.11
  - Compensation, expenses, 643.04
  - Creation, 643.04
  - Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09
  - Officers, 643.04
  - Parole of prisoners, 643.07
  - Powers, 643.05
  - Regulations, 643.07
  - Superintendent, 643.05
  - Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06
  - Terms, 643.04
  - Vacancies, 643.04
- Bonds
- Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
  - Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Sewage disposal plants, 443.02
  - Storm water sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Use of proceeds of, 440.36
  - Water terminals, 458.44
- Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07
- Buildings
- Public purposes, 416.07
  - Rest rooms, 416.07
  - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Certificates of indebtedness
- Authorization, 426.09
  - Emergency flood prevention, 465.64 to 465.68
  - Issuance and sale, 426.09
  - Violations, 426.10
- Children, employment of, 181.43
- Choruses, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Cities over 50,000
- Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
  - Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09
  - Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
  - Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991
  - Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
  - Waterworks, extension of system, 456.23, 456.32
- Civil service
- Firemen, 420.01
  - Police, 419.01
- Concerts, open air, 449.07
- Contracts; lights, water, 457.12
- Council
- Fire protection, 463.09
  - Inspection, 463.10
  - Inspectors
    - Appointment, 463.10
    - Powers, 463.13
  - Regulation of smoke, 461.07
  - Scope of inspection, 463.12
- Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12
- Docks, acquisition of lands, 458.42
- Dogs, 347.08
- Electric light plant, 455.01 to 455.04
- Entertainment, free open air concerts, 449.07
- Express trusts, 501.11
- Firemen's relief association, See CITIES (9)
- Flood prevention, emergency
- Certificates of indebtedness
    - Authorized, 465.65
    - Cancellation, 465.67
    - Limitation on certificates outstanding, 465.68
    - Sale, 465.66
  - Flood emergency fund, 465.64
- Game preserves, 501.11
- Gifts
- Acceptance of, 465.04
  - Express trusts, 501.11

## CITIES (Cont'd)

3. Second Class (Cont'd)
- Health department
- Cooperation with county, 145.52
  - County, inclusion in, 145.48
  - Withdrawal from, 145.54
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Improvements
- Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
  - Assessments
    - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
    - Appeal to district court, 429.081
    - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
    - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
    - Procedure, 429.101
    - Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities, 446.04
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
    - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvement, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Estimated cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.031
  - Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
- Intoxicating liquors
- Licenses, revocation of, 340.13
  - Off sale licenses, 340.11
  - On sale licenses, 340.11
- Levees, acquisition of lands, 458.42
- Light, contracts for, 457.12
- Local improvement fund, 426.09, 429.021
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
- Open air concerts, 449.07
- Orchestras, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**3. Second Class (Cont'd)**  
 Ordinances, 463.09, 463.10  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021, 448.09 to 448.16  
 Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Police  
   Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40  
   Pension fund, See CITIES (9)  
 Police department, mayor to supervise, 436.02  
 Quays, acquisition of lands, 458.42  
 Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Smoke, regulation of, 461.07  
 Storm water sewers, bonds, 440.33  
 Streets, changing name, 440.11, 440.12  
 Streets, improvement, 429.021  
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
 Tax levies  
   Advertising resources, 426.055  
   Curbs and paving, 440.34  
   General fund, 275.24  
   Libraries, 134.07  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Sewers, 440.34  
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01  
 Wage scale, residence requirements, public works, 446.03  
 Warrant, check on depository, 427.12  
 Water contracts for, 457.12  
 Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
 Water terminals  
   Acquisition of lands, 458.42  
   Charges, 458.43  
   Construction of works, 458.43  
 Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075  
 Wharves, acquisition of lands, 458.42  
 Work farms  
   Acquisition of land, 643.03  
   Additional lands, 643.14

**4. Third Class**  
 Abatement, dense smoke, 461.09  
 Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72  
 Annexation, See CITIES (1)  
 Assessments, division of, 435.08, 435.09  
 Bands, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES  
 Board of water commissioners, 456.08  
 Bonds  
   Bridges, repairing and building, 441.27  
   Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04, 455.06  
   Issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Paving, 440.16 to 440.22  
   Sewage disposal plants, 443.02  
   Waterworks, 456.08  
 Bridges  
   Aid, county, 163.04  
   Bonds, issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Contracts, repairing or rebuilding, 441.30  
   Interstate, 165.07  
   Interstate or international waters, 441.16  
   Limitation on bonds, 441.29  
   Repairing and rebuilding  
     Actual cost, 441.29  
     Authority, 441.27  
   Bonds  
     Charter or statutory limitations, 441.33  
     Issuance and sale, 441.31  
     Limitation on amount, 441.27  
     Sinking fund, 441.28  
     Tax levy for payment of, 441.28  
     Use of proceeds, 441.32  
   Contracts, 441.30  
   Sinking fund, 441.28  
   Tax levy, 441.28  
 Children, employment of, 181.43  
 Choruses, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES  
 Civil service  
   Firemen, 420.01  
   Police, 419.01  
 Contracts, 457.12  
 Conveyances, unused land to veterans, 465.59  
 Council, powers and duties, 461.09  
 Dams, 455.11

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**4. Third Class (Cont'd)**  
 Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 Dogs, 347.08  
 Electric light and power plant  
   Construction, 455.06  
   Electricity, sale of, 455.05  
 Electric light plant; construction, purchase, 455.01  
 Eminent domain, 455.11  
 Flood control, 429.021  
 Gas, rates, 454.041, 454.042  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.04  
 Health department  
   Cooperation with county, 145.52  
   County, inclusion in, 145.48  
   Withdrawal from, 145.54  
 Health provisions, 145.02  
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93  
 Hospitals, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
   Acquisition, 447.05  
   Boards, appointment, 447.07  
   Regulations, 447.07  
   Sites, property, 447.06  
 Improvements  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
   Assessments  
     Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Roads, 440.23 to 440.32  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071  
   Authorization, 429.021  
   Charter provisions, 429.021  
   Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
   Combining, 429.021  
   Costs  
     Area assessed, 429.051  
     Apportionment, 429.051  
     Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051  
     Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
     Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
   Council powers, 429.021  
   Council procedure  
     Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
     Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
     Contracts, 429.041  
     Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
     Day labor, 429.041  
     Detailed reports, 429.041  
     Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
     Plans and specifications, 429.041  
   Definitions  
     Clerk, 429.011  
     Council, 429.011  
     Improvement, 429.011  
     Municipality, 429.011  
     Newspaper, 429.011  
     Street, 429.011  
     Utilities commission, 429.011  
   Estimated cost, 429.031  
   Financing  
     Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
     Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
     Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
   Funds, 429.091  
   Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031  
   Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036  
   Preliminary plans  
     Approval  
       Park board, 429.031  
       Utilities commission, 429.031  
     Hearing, 429.031  
     Notice, 429.031  
     Preparation of plans, 429.031  
   Roads, 440.23 to 440.32

## CITIES (Cont'd)

4. Third Class (Cont'd)
- Service charges  
Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
Services for which authorized, 429.101  
Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness  
Airport building certificates, 360.73  
Airport revenue certificates, 360.68  
Installment purchases, 465.71  
Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11  
Main sewers, 444.075  
Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63  
Orchestras, See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES  
Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48  
Park commission; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021, 448.32  
Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
Parks, parkways; power to acquire and equip, 448.09 to 448.16  
Playgrounds, 429.021, 450.06  
Police, Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40  
Power dams, condemnation of flowage rights, 455.11  
Rates; electric current, gas, 454.041, 454.042  
Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075  
Sewer systems, 429.021  
Smoke nuisance, 461.09
- Streets  
Aid from county, 163.04  
Change of name, 440.11, 440.12  
Improvements, 429.021, 440.23 to 440.32  
Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
Tax levies  
Advertising resources, 426.055  
Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
Bridges, 441.22  
Libraries, 134.07  
Paving, bonds, 440.19  
Recreation, 449.08  
Television distribution system, 465.70  
Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01  
Veterans, conveyance of unused lands to, 465.59  
Warrant or order checks, 427.12  
Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
Water works, 456.09 to 456.15  
Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075  
Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10
5. Fourth Class
- Abandonment of charter to become village, 410.30  
Accounts, 411.23, 411.46
- Actions  
City a party, citizens acting as judge, justice, juror, or witness, 411.79  
Defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46  
Advertising purposes, 465.56
- Airports  
Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73  
Joint airports, 360.68
- Alleys  
Altering, 411.57  
Change of name, 411.40  
Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.56  
Discontinuing, 411.59  
Excavation, opening, 411.40  
Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73  
Grades, establishment of, 411.67  
Laying out, 411.57  
Opening, 411.56, 411.57  
Poles and wires, 411.40  
Straightening, 411.57  
Vacating, 411.56, 411.57, 411.59  
Water mains, laying, 411.74  
Widening, 411.57
- Animals, regulations, 411.40  
Annexation, See CITIES (1)  
Anticipation certificates, 447.045  
Appeals, 411.60  
Appropriations, 411.44  
Arrests, 411.27  
Auctioneers, licensing, 411.40  
Audits, 411.23, 411.46
- Bonds  
Electric light and power plants; issuance, submission to voters, 455.25

## CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
- Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05  
Parking facilities, 459.14  
Parks, 448.32  
Paving, 440.16 to 440.22  
Pumping plants, 456.25  
Reservoir systems, 456.25  
Sewage disposal plants, 443.02  
Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14  
System of watermains, 456.25  
Tax levies, pay or retire, 275.25  
Waterworks and light plants, 457.02 to 457.085
- Boundaries, 370.15  
Bowling alleys, licensing, 411.40
- Bridges  
Council, control by, 411.56, 441.26  
County board, control by, 163.04  
Interstate, 165.07  
Interstate and international waters, 441.16  
Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04  
Regulation and use, 411.40
- Buildings, 411.40, 411.63  
Bylaws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47  
Canvassers, licensing, 411.40  
Cemeteries, appropriations for, 471.84  
Change of name, 413.02  
Charter, abandonment to become village, 410.30  
Circuses, licensing, 411.40  
Codification, ordinances, 415.021  
Concealed weapons, 411.40  
Contracts, adjoining municipalities, to supply water, 435.46  
Corporate name, 411.07  
Corporate powers, 411.02
- Council  
Accounts, audit of, 411.46  
Action rescinded, 411.75  
Aldermen  
At large, designation, 411.06  
Election, 411.08  
Peace officers, 411.37  
Qualifications, 411.39  
Salaries, 415.05  
Buildings, construction or use, control of, 411.63  
Carnivals, 437.07  
Circuses, 437.07  
Contracts, 465.61  
Depositories, 427.01  
Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23  
Fire limits, 411.62  
Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73  
Meetings, 411.21, 411.38, 411.39  
Membership, 411.38  
Officers, selection of, 411.21  
Ordinances, passage of, 411.47  
Organization, 411.21  
Powers and duties, 411.40  
Protection from fires, 411.63  
Quorum, 411.38  
Side shows, 437.07  
Street fairs, 437.07  
Street lighting, contracts for, 411.72
- Streets  
Care, supervision, and control, 411.56  
County highways, 163.04  
Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07  
Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57  
Street shows, 437.07  
Tax levies, 411.47 to 411.51
- Criminals, punishment, 411.40
- Dairies  
Dairy inspector; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04  
Inspection, 461.03  
Sanitary certificate, 461.05
- Depositories, 427.01, 427.12  
Disbursements, 411.53  
Dogs, licensing, 411.40  
Elections, See ELECTIONS, Cities  
Electricians, licensing, 411.40
- Electricity  
Electric plants  
Abandonment, 457.13  
Acquisition, 454.01, 455.23  
Lease, 457.13  
Sale, 457.13  
Extension of electric lines, 455.26  
Purchase of, 455.13  
Rates, 454.04, 454.041

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
  - Sale of, 455.32
  - Streets, use of, 455.28
  - Electric service, rates for, 454.044
  - Entertainment, furnished by park board, 449.04 to 449.06
  - Estimates, 411.23
  - Financial reports, 411.23
  - Fines, 411.78
  - Fire
    - Apparatus, 411.64
    - Appointment, engineers and fire wardens, 411.65
    - Damage, condemnation of property for, 438.03
    - Departments, 411.64
    - Limits, 411.62
    - Protection
      - Buildings, 411.40
      - Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.63
  - Foods
    - Inspection, 411.40
    - Regulation, 411.40
  - Franchises, 411.40, 411.42
  - Funds raised only for intended purpose, 465.06
  - Garbage collection and disposal, 443.15
  - Gas
    - Furnished by city first class, 454.045
    - Inspection, regulation, control, 411.40
    - Pipes, laying, 411.73
    - Plants
      - Acquisition, 454.01
      - Bonds authorized, 454.03
      - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
      - Rates, 454.041, 454.042
  - Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
  - Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05
  - Health
    - Department, 411.40
    - Protection of, 411.40
    - Regulations, 411.40
  - Heating plants
    - Acquisition, 451.04
    - Bonds authorized, 451.04
    - Franchises, permits, 451.04
    - Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
  - Highways
    - Beyond boundaries, improvement, 441.26
    - Council, powers of, 411.57
    - Joint improvement, adjoining municipality, 441.265
    - Vacation of, 411.59
  - Historical work; appropriation, 471.93
  - Hospitals, See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
    - Acquisition, 447.05
    - Boards
      - Appointment, 447.07
      - Mortgages, execution of, 447.08
      - Mortgages, lien of, 447.09
    - Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
    - Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
    - Regulations, 447.07
    - Sites, property, 447.06
  - Hydrants, 411.40
  - Ice plants, 465.49
  - Imprisonment, 411.78
  - Improvements
    - Assessment procedure
      - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
      - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
      - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
      - Prepayment, 429.061
      - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
    - Assessments
      - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
      - Appeal to district court, 429.081
      - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
      - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
      - Procedure, 429.101
      - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
      - Reassessments, 429.071
      - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
      - Supplemental, 429.071
      - Water frontage tax, 429.051
    - Authorization, 429.021
    - Charter provisions, 429.021
    - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
    - Combining, 429.021

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
    - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvement, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Determination of petition, 429.035
  - Estimated cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
    - Proceedings, consolidation of, 435.56
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
  - Incorporation, 411.01
  - Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Installment purchases, 465.71
  - Intoxicating liquors
    - Abatement of nuisances, 411.45
    - Off sale, 340.11, 340.116
    - On sale, 340.11, 340.116
  - Judgments, remission of, 411.76
  - Justices of the peace, 411.30 to 411.32
  - Lakes
    - Donations, for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49
    - Dredging, 465.49
    - Parking on shores of, 465.49
    - Shores, parking on, 465.49
    - Water and ice, taking from, 465.49
    - Water level, maintenance of, 465.49
  - Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
  - Licenses, 411.40, 411.41
  - Lighting plants
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds authorized, 454.03
    - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
    - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
  - Local option elections, 340.11
  - Lumber yards, 411.40
  - Main sewers, 444.075
  - Markets, 411.40
  - Mayor
    - Salary, 415.05
    - Vote to break tie, 415.031
  - Metropolitan sanitary districts, contracts with, 445.163
  - Milk
    - Inspection, 461.03
    - Inspectors; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
    - Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
  - Mortgages, foreclosure on certain property, 465.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5451

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Mortgages, renewal, 465.06 to 465.09  
 Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045  
 Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63  
 Name  
     Change of, 413.02  
     Corporate name, 411.07  
 Navigable waters, control and use, 411.40  
 Notice, service of, 411.07  
 Nuisances  
     Abatement, 411.40, 411.45, 429.021  
     Chimneys, 411.20  
     Definitions, 411.40  
     Garbage removal, 411.40  
 Numbering houses, 411.40  
 Officers  
     Appointment, 411.08  
     Assessor, 411.29  
     Attorney, 411.24  
     Compensation, 411.36  
     Constables, 411.19  
 Elective  
     Aldermen, 411.08  
     Aldermen, at large, designation, 411.06  
     City justice, 411.08  
     Mayor  
         Duties, 411.19  
         Peace officer, 411.37  
         Term 411.08, 415.033  
 Recorder  
     Accounts, 411.23  
     Duties, 411.22  
     Estimates, 411.23  
     Financial reports, 411.23  
     Peace officer, 411.37  
     Special tax levies, 411.23  
     Term, 411.08  
 Treasurer  
     Annual account, 411.25  
     Money, receipt and account for, 411.25  
     Park district, ex officio treasurer, 448.31  
     Reports to council, 411.25  
     Term, 411.08  
 Police officers, 411.19  
 Powers and duties, 411.36  
 Removal of, 411.09  
 Surveyor, 411.33  
 Terms, 410.30, 411.08  
 Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15  
 Watchman, 411.19  
 Operating under special law  
     Changes in government, 418.14  
     City clerk, change of method of selection of, 418.14  
     Referendum, 418.15  
     Term of members of council, change in, 418.14  
 Orders, cancellation, 411.54  
 Ordinances  
     Appropriating money, 411.40  
     Effect of, 411.40  
     Enactment, 411.34, 411.44  
     Mayor, powers and duties, 411.20  
     Powers and duties of council, 411.40  
     Publication, 411.47  
     Repeal of, 411.40  
     Violations, penalties, 411.30  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Packing houses, 411.40  
 Park board, 448.05  
 Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48  
 Park commissioners, board of, 448.49  
 Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35  
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03  
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021  
 Peace officers, 411.37  
 Peddlers, 411.40  
 Penalties  
     Fines and imprisonments, 411.78  
     Remission, 411.76  
 Placards, regulation, 411.40  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Plumbers, 411.40  
 Police pensions, See CITIES (9)  
 Poll tax, 411.55  
 Powers  
     Corporate, 411.02  
     Limitation on, 411.81  
 Printing, 411.34

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Process  
     Issuance, 411.07  
     Service, 411.26  
 Property  
     Ownership, 411.80  
     Protection, 411.43  
 Prosecutions, 411.77  
 Public grounds  
     Care, supervision, control, 411.56  
     Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57  
     Protection and use of, 411.40  
 Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24  
 Purchases, 465.61, 465.71  
 Quarantine, 411.40  
 Railroads; location, operation, 411.40  
 Real estate  
     Acquisition, 411.80  
     Disposal, 411.80  
     Custody of clerk, 411.61  
 Reservoir systems, extension or repair, 456.24  
 Resolutions  
     Mayor to sign, 411.20  
     Passage, 411.44  
     Publication, 411.44  
     Recordation, 411.44  
 Riots, 411.37, 411.40  
 Salaries; councilmen, mayor, 415.05  
 Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14  
 Street, changing name, 440.11, 440.12  
 Street shows, 437.07  
 Supplies, purchase, without advertising for bids, 465.61  
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
 Systems of water mains, extension or repair, 456.24  
 Tax levies  
     Amount, 411.47  
     Disposal, 411.51  
     Libraries, 134.07  
     Parking facilities, 459.14  
     Public musical entertainment, 449.06  
     Validity, 411.51  
 Television distribution system, 465.70  
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01  
 Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09  
 Vacant property, 411.40  
 Vehicles, 411.40  
 Veterans referral center, 197.64  
 Village, city may become; abandonment of charter, 410.30  
 Violations, penalties, 411.78  
 Wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11  
 Wards, division into, 411.06  
 Warrants, check on depository, 427.12  
 Watchmen, 411.26  
 Water  
     Commission, 453.01  
     Contracts with adjoining municipalities, 435.46  
     Distribution, 411.74, 456.24  
     Lakes, supplying water, 465.49  
     Mains, 411.74, 456.24  
     Wells, 411.40  
 Water frontage tax, 429.051  
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
 Waterworks  
     Acquisition, 457.02, 457.085  
     Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085  
     Disposal, 457.13  
     Eminent domain  
         Acquiring by, 454.01  
         Proceedings, 454.02  
     Rates, 454.04  
     Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13  
 Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075  
 Weights and measures, 411.40  
 Wells, 411.40  
 6. Finance  
 Contracts  
     Board defined, 426.11  
     Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13  
     Department defined, 426.11  
     Written statements, sent to comptroller, 426.12  
 Depositories  
     Bond, 427.02  
     Corporate surety, 427.02



## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 6. Finance (Cont'd)**
- Council
- Designation, 427.02
  - Duties in selecting, 427.05
  - Redesignation, 427.07
  - Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
- Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
- Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
- Government bonds, deposit of, 427.02
- Security, deposit of, 427.02
- Drafts, first class
- Current bills, 426.17
  - Payrolls, employees, 426.17
  - Treasurer's duties, 426.17
- Funds, investment, 426.18, 471.56
- Liquor store profits
- Pledge, 426.19
  - Referendum, 426.19
  - Use of, 426.19
- Loans from federal government
- Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091
- 7. Taxation**
- Assessment, joint agreement, county and city, 273.072
- General purposes: fourth class; limitations, 426.04
- Historical societies, county, 138.053
- Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13
- Improvements
- Assessments**
- Abandonment of improvement; assessments refunded, 435.201
  - Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
  - Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
  - Waterworks, frontage assessments, limitation, 444.15
- First class
- Assessments**
- Discharge of, 435.17
  - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
  - Installments, 435.17
- Charter provisions, 435.18
- Improvement bonds
- Issuance, payment, 435.17
  - Sale below par, 435.22
- Streets, parks, parkways
- Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
  - Appeal to district court, 430.03
  - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
- Assessments**
- Generally, 430.04, 430.07
  - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
  - Awards, payment, 430.04
  - Bonds, 430.12
  - City council defined, 430.13
  - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
  - Designation of land, 430.01
  - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
  - Government, 430.10
  - Methods of improvement, 430.07
  - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
  - Payment by city, 430.15
  - Powers additional, 430.14
  - Proceedings, 430.02
  - Reappraisal, 430.03
  - Time of making improvements, 430.11
  - Title acquired, 430.09
- Fourth class
- Petition, 429.035
  - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Poll tax, fourth class, 411.55
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Sidewalks; first class, assessments, replacement, 435.41
- Special assessments, school property, 435.19
- Special taxes, fourth class, 411.40
- Sprinkling
- First class
- Boulevards
  - Assessments, collection, 435.32
  - Park board
  - Assessments, 435.31
  - Cost account, 435.31

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 7. Taxation (Cont'd)**
- Duties, 435.31
  - Jurisdiction, 435.31
  - Petition, owners of property, 435.31
  - Reassessments, 435.33
- Streets
- Application, 435.27
  - Certificates of indebtedness
  - Issuance and sale, 435.26
  - Maturity, interest, 435.26
  - Payment, 435.26
  - Proceeds, use of, 435.26
  - Sale at par, 435.26
- Taxes, fourth class; certification, collection, 411.52
- Tax levies**
- First class, See Improvements, ante; See CITIES (2)
- Historical societies, county, 138.053
- Second class
- Curbs, 440.34
  - Paving, 440.34
  - Sewers, 440.34
- Third class
- Added levy, 275.36
  - Bridges, repairing and rebuilding, 441.28
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Paving, bonds, 440.19
  - Recreation, 449.08
  - Waterworks fund, 456.14
- Fourth class
- Advertising purposes, 465.56
  - Bonds, 411.50, 440.19, 456.28
  - Bonds, payment of, 411.47
  - Disposal, surplus of proceeds, 411.51
  - Equalization, review, 274.01
  - General purposes, 411.48
  - Indebtedness, 411.50
  - Interest, 411.50
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Payment, bonds and interest, 411.50
  - Police retirement fund, 423.21
  - Rate, 275.25
  - Resolutions, 411.51
  - Special tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
  - Storm sewer mains, 444.10
  - Surplus, disposal of, 411.51
  - Validity, 411.51
- Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81
- Waterworks, water mains
- Fourth class
- Agreements, adjoining municipalities, 435.46
- Wheelage tax
- Authorized, 426.05
  - Exceptions, 426.05
  - Limitation, 426.05
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05
- 8. Organization**
- Annexation, See CITIES (1)
- Charters
- Adoption, vote required, 410.10
  - Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
- Amendments
- Amendment by council, 410.27
  - Charter commission to propose, 410.12
  - Submission of, 410.22
- Authority to frame, 410.04
- Charter commission
- Acceptance, filing, 410.05
  - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
  - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
  - Appointment, 410.05
  - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
  - Compensation, 410.06
  - Council, powers of, 410.19
  - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
  - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
  - Employees, 410.06
  - Expenses, 410.06
  - Mayor, powers of, 410.19
  - Members, qualifications of, 410.05
  - Oath, filing, 410.05
  - Officers
  - Election, 410.17
  - Nomination, 410.17
  - Recall, 410.20
  - Removal by electors, 410.20
- Ordinances
- Referendum, 410.20
  - Time for taking effect, 410.20
- Primary elections, 410.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5453

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 8. Organization (Cont'd)

Provisions of charter, 410.07  
 Removal of members, 410.05  
 Reports, 410.05  
 Rules, 410.05  
 Term of office, 410.05  
 Vacancies, filling, 410.05  
 Franchises, regulation of, 410.09  
 General election laws apply, 410.21  
 Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3  
 Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11  
 Patrol limits, 410.04  
 Preservation of existing charters, 410.03  
 Rejection, 410.10  
 Special election, 410.10  
 Submission to voters, 410.10  
 Subsisting rights, 410.15  
 Succession, 410.15  
 Consolidation, See MUNICIPALITIES  
 Detachment, See MUNICIPALITIES

#### 9. Pensions, Relief

Benefits, increased, certain employees, 422.52  
 Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18  
 Bureau of health  
 Amounts  
   Disbursement of, 425.02  
   Increase, 425.03  
   Limitations, 425.02  
   Reduction, 425.03  
 Assignment, 425.05  
 Board  
   Creation, 425.01  
   Membership, 425.08  
   Powers, 425.07  
   Reports, 425.09  
   Term of office, 425.08  
   Vacancies, filling of, 425.08  
 Disabled or retired employees, 425.02  
 Fund  
   Creation, 425.01  
   Disbursement, 425.06  
   Investment, 425.06  
   Funeral benefits, 425.02  
   Legal processes, 425.05  
   Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04  
   Pension system, 425.02  
 Death benefits, 422.09  
 Disability benefits under retirement plan, 422.07  
 Firemen's relief associations  
   Cities, villages; other than 1st or 2nd class  
     Benefits, 424.31  
     Board of trustees, 424.31  
     Relief fund, 424.31  
     Tax levy, 424.30  
   First class, See FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
   Second class  
     Benefits, continuation of, 424.12  
     Board of examiners, 424.25  
     Board of trustees, 424.06  
     Continuance of present rights, 424.03  
     County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13  
     Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 424.24  
     Deductions from salaries, 424.12  
     Disability benefits, 424.20  
     Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05  
     Fireman defined, 424.03  
     Funds  
       Disbursements, 424.16  
       General fund, 424.15  
       Management and control of, 424.14  
       Remitted by state auditor, 424.10  
       Special fund, 424.15, 424.165  
     Incorporation, 424.01  
     Legal processes, 424.27  
     Members, 424.03  
     Officers  
       Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06  
       Enumerated, 424.06  
       Statement of receipts and expenditures, 424.07  
     Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02  
     Pensions, uniformity of, 424.29  
     Perpetual existence, 424.01  
     Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21  
     Persons entitled to relief, 424.17  
     Powers, 424.02  
     Public examiner, examination of accounts, 424.26

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18  
 Report of existence  
   Filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08  
   Given to insurance companies, 424.09  
 Retirement  
   Age, 424.22  
   Military service included in service period, 424.23  
   Service period, 424.22  
   Tax levies, 424.12  
   Warrants, payment by state treasurer, 424.11  
   Workmen's compensation, effect, 424.28  
 First class, minimum deduction, 422.53  
 Funds, investment of, 422.15  
 Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52  
 Police pensions  
   First class, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
   Fourth class  
     Accident benefits, 423.34  
     Application, 423.22  
     Board of directors  
       Expenses, 423.32  
       Members, officers, 423.29  
       Reports, 423.31  
     Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33  
     Fund  
       Custodian, 423.30  
       Establishment, 423.21  
       Investment of, 423.30  
       Omission of tax levies, 423.28  
       Tax levies, 423.21, 423.27  
     Health benefits, 423.34  
     Incorporation, 423.23  
     Limitations, 423.35  
     Membership, 423.23, 423.36  
     Officers, 423.29  
     Retirement pensions  
       Age of retirement, 423.26  
       Schedule of payments, 423.25  
       Termination of membership, 423.24  
   Police relief associations  
     Second class  
       Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813  
       Authority to establish, 423.802  
       Benefits, 423.810  
       Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814  
       Bond, 423.803  
       Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812  
       City officials, powers limited, 423.815  
       Definitions, 423.801  
       Disability benefit, 423.809  
       Eligibility for pension, 423.809  
       Exempt from process, benefits, 423.813  
       Felony, conviction of, 423.809  
       Funds  
         Sources of, 423.806  
         Surplus at end of year, 423.806  
         Uses, 423.808  
       Incorporation, 423.803  
       Ineligibility for pension, 423.811  
       Military service credit, 423.809  
       Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811  
       Pension fund, 423.805  
       Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809  
       Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804  
       Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812  
       Tax levy, 423.807  
     Third class  
       Acting policemen, members, 423.373  
       Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375  
       Application, 423.391, 423.392  
       Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387  
       Board of directors, 423.374  
       Board of examiners, 423.388  
       Creation, 423.37  
       Deductions from salaries, 423.377  
       Funds  
         Investment of, 423.389  
         Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39  
       Leaves of absence, 423.384  
       Limitations on payments, 423.383  
       Officers, 423.374  
       Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371  
       Payments during disability, 423.382  
       Pension fund  
         Created, maintained, administered, 423.37

## CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)
- Expenditures from, 423.38
  - Management of, 423.378
  - Separate funds, 423.379
  - Policeman defined, 423.372
  - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.384
    - Service in armed forces, 423.386
    - Twenty years service, 423.385
  - Tax levies, 423.376
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.391
- Fourth class
- Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
  - Allowances
    - Accident, 423.53
    - Disability, 423.54
    - Sickness, 423.53
  - Authorization, 423.41
  - Board of directors, 423.45
  - Board of examiners, 423.59
  - Bylaws, provisions of, 423.52
  - Contributions by members, 423.48
  - Corporate powers, 423.41
  - Death of member, 423.48
  - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.58
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
  - Funds
    - Control of, 423.49
    - Disbursements, 423.51
    - General fund, 423.50
    - Investment of surplus, 423.60
    - Special funds, 423.50
  - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
  - Management, regulation of, 423.42
  - Membership, 423.44
  - Officers
    - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
    - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
    - Enumeration, 423.45
  - Perpetual existence, 423.41
  - Policeman defined, 423.43
  - Present benefit rights, 423.43
  - Present relief associations, 423.43
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.55
    - Armed forces, service in, 423.57
    - Leaves of absence, 423.55
    - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
    - Service period, 423.55
  - Separation from service, 423.48
  - Tax levies, 423.47
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.62
- Retirement allowances
- First class
- Accumulated amount defined, 422.01
  - Actuarial deficit or surplus defined, 422.01
  - Adoption of law, 422.22
  - Annuity defined, 422.01
  - Applicability, 422.23
  - Application, 422.54
  - Application form; approval, filing, 422.19
  - Assignment, 422.20
  - Authority to pay, 422.02
  - Classification of employees
    - Contributing class, 422.05
    - Exempt class, 422.05
    - Non-contributing class, 422.05
  - Computation, 422.49
  - Conditional present incumbent defined, 422.01
  - Contributing employees
    - Annuities, 422.063
    - Disability allowances, 422.07
    - Loans to, 422.46
    - Minimum retirement allowances, 422.063
    - Payment of retirement allowances, 422.063
    - Pensions, 422.063
    - Service allowances, 422.063
    - Supplementary allowances, 422.063
    - Twenty year service, 422.37
  - Death benefits, 422.09
  - Death benefits, distribution of, 422.43
  - Deductions from pay, 422.10
  - Definitions, 422.01
  - Dependent defined, 422.01
  - Determination, 422.49

## CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)
- Disability allowances, 422.01, 422.07, 422.422
  - Elective officer defined, 422.01
  - Elective position defined, 422.01
  - Established age defined, 422.01
  - Exempt from inheritance tax, legal process, 422.20
  - Expenses, 422.50
  - Financial responsibility of city, 422.13
  - Funds
    - Custodian, 422.12
    - Depositories, 422.12
    - Expense fund, 422.011
    - Retirement fund, 422.011
    - Special for increase, 422.54
  - Future entrant defined, 422.01
  - Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52
  - Increase of, 422.48, 422.54
  - Independent associations, transfer of assets, 422.18
  - Individual record of credits, 422.11
  - Legal processes, 422.20
  - Net accumulated credits defined, 422.01
  - Non-contributing employees, retirement allowances for, 422.06
  - Options, 422.08
  - Pension defined, 422.01
  - Persons entitled to, 422.04
  - Present incumbent defined, 422.01
  - Present worth defined, 422.01
  - Referendum, 422.51
  - Refunds, 422.09
  - Retirement ages, 422.04
  - Retirement allowance defined, 422.01
  - Retirement board
    - Duties, 422.13
    - Employees, 422.17
    - Estimates, 422.13
    - Executive secretary, 422.17
    - Expenses, 422.16
    - Loans to contributing members, 422.46
    - Meetings, 422.17
    - Members, 422.14
    - Powers, 422.15, 422.16
    - Records, 422.16
    - Regulations, 422.17
    - Reports, 422.16
    - Statements, 422.13
    - Trustee of funds, 422.15
  - Separation refund defined, 422.01
  - Service allowance defined, 422.01
  - Service under disability, credit for time, 422.30
  - Supervision by insurance department, 422.21
  - Supplementary allowance defined, 422.01
  - Tax levy, 422.13, 422.54
  - Veterans, contributions, 422.10
- Salary deductions, 422.15
10. Personnel
- Civil service
- First class
- Employees
- Classification, 421.12
  - Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
  - Defined, 421.11
  - List, certification by clerk, 421.13
  - Positions retained, 421.14
  - School districts, 421.11
- Second, third, fourth class
- Firemen
- Charges
- Filing of, 420.12
  - Suspension or removal, 420.13
  - Trial, 420.12
- Commission
- Abolishment, 420.14
  - Compensation, 420.05
  - Creation, 420.01
  - Duties, 420.03
  - Expenses, 420.05
  - Membership, 420.03
  - Powers and duties, 420.06
  - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
  - Rules, 420.07
  - Secretary, 420.05
  - Terms, 420.03
  - Vacancies, 420.03
- Examinations, 420.10
- Examiners, 420.10
- Grading of, 420.09

## CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)
- Misdemeanors, 420.16
  - Notice of examination, 420.11
  - Removal, 420.08
  - Policemen
    - Charges
      - Filed with secretary, 419.11
      - Reinstatement, 419.12
      - Suspension, removal, 419.12
    - Commission
      - Appointment, 419.02
      - Compensation, 419.04
      - Creation, 419.01
      - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
      - Duties, 419.05
      - Expenses, 419.04
      - Jurisdiction, 419.15
      - Meetings, 419.03
      - Membership, 419.02
      - Oath, 419.02
      - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
      - Rules, 419.06
      - Secretary, 419.04
      - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
      - Examinations, 419.09
      - Grades, 419.08
      - Misdemeanors, 419.13
      - Notice of examinations, 419.10
      - Standards, 419.08
  - Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181
  - Defense of officers
    - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
    - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
  - Employees
    - Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
    - Fourth class
      - City clerk, change in method of selecting, 418.14
      - Council, change in length of term, 418.14
      - Deputy clerks, salaries, 418.13
      - Referendum, changes in office and terms, 418.15
    - Liability insurance
      - Premiums, payment of, 466.06
      - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
    - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
    - Vacations, 471.66
  - Fourth class
    - Aldermen, vacancy in office, 411.08, 411.10
    - Assessor, 411.29
    - Attorney, 411.24
    - Chief of police, 411.26
    - Clerk; records, keeping of, 411.61
    - Common council, 411.38
    - Constables, 411.19
    - Councilmen, salaries, 415.05
    - Elective officers, 411.08, 411.16
    - Justices of the peace, generally, 411.08, 411.30 to 411.32
    - Mayor
      - Duties, 411.19
      - Elective officer, 411.08
      - Enforce peace, 411.37
      - Limitations, 411.19
      - Ordinances, signature on, 411.20
      - Peace officer, 411.37
      - Powers, 411.19
      - Salary, 415.05
      - Term, 411.16, 415.033
  - Officers
    - Appointment, 411.08
    - Bond, 411.18
    - Compensation, 411.36
    - Elective, 411.08
    - Limitations, 411.36
    - Oath, 411.18
    - Powers and duties, 411.36
    - Property of office delivered to successor, 411.35
    - Removal, 411.09
    - Successors, term of, 411.16
    - Terms, 411.08
    - Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
  - Police officers, 411.26
  - Recorder
    - Duties, 411.22, 411.37
    - Term, 411.08
  - Street commissioner, 411.28
  - Surveyor, 411.33

## CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)
- Treasurer
    - Duties, 411.25
    - Park board, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
    - Reports, 411.25
    - Term, 411.08
    - Watchmen, 411.26
  - Group insurance, 471.61
  - Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1
  - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
  - Vacation for employees, 471.66
11. Police Powers
- Building line easements
    - Acquisition, 463.01
  - Assessments
    - Collection, 463.06
    - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
    - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
  - Condemnation, 463.02
  - Condemnation procedure, 463.04, 463.05
  - Dedication, 463.02
  - Governing body defined, 463.04
  - Grant, 463.02
  - Parks and parkways, 463.03
  - Plats of improvements, 463.06
  - Purchase, 463.02
  - Vacating, 463.07
- Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 626.61
  - Fire breaks, 88.04
  - Fire protection
    - Second class
      - Council, powers of, 463.09
      - Inspection, 463.10, 463.12
      - Inspectors
        - Appointment, 463.11
        - Powers, 463.11, 463.13
    - Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25
    - Fourth class
      - Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
      - Chief of police, 411.26
      - Officers, 411.26
      - Regulatory powers, 411.40
  - Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26
  - Health
    - Cigarettes
      - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
      - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
      - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
      - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
    - Dairy inspector
      - Appointment, 461.04
      - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
      - Fees, 461.04
      - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
      - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
      - Public baths, first class cities, 461.10, 461.11
      - Smoke
        - Second class, regulation, 461.07, 461.08
        - Third class, abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
      - Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
    - Licenses
      - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
      - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
    - Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
    - Patrol limits, 410.04
    - Planning and zoning
      - Municipal planning; See PLANNING
      - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
  - Police cars, radios, 626.58
  - Police department
    - Budget, 275.18
    - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 626.42
    - First class
      - Council, powers of, 436.04
      - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
      - Tax levy, 436.04
    - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
    - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
    - Second class
      - Application, 436.02
      - Mayor to supervise, 436.02
  - Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

**CITIES (Cont'd)****11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**

- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Radio receiving sets, 626.59
- Regulations
  - Itinerant amusement places
    - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
  - Licenses
    - Third class, 437.11
    - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
    - Void, 437.08
  - Nuisances, 437.09
  - Transient dealers, 437.01, 437.02

**12. Public Safety**

- Board of fire and police commissioners, 439.01 to 439.18
- Fire department; first class, maximum expenditure, tax levy, 438.07
- Firemen
  - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
  - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
  - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56, 471.86
- Fires
  - Fire damage
    - Appeal to district court, 438.03
    - Application, 438.03
    - Buildings excepted, 438.03
    - Condemnation of property, 438.03
    - Notice of appeal, 438.04
    - Trial in district court, 438.04
  - First class
    - Fire marshal
      - Appointment, 438.05
      - Compensation, 438.06
      - Powers and duties, 438.06
    - Outside of limits
      - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
      - Fighting, 438.08
  - Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383

**13. Public Utilities**

- Dams and reservoirs
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Vote required, 456.04
- Docks
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03, 458.49
  - Commissioners
    - Appointment, 458.48
    - Assessment of damages, 458.48
    - Duties, 458.48
    - Notice of hearing, 458.48
    - Reports, 458.48
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Damages, payment of, 458.48
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29, 458.36 to 458.39
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.31, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
  - Improvements, 458.49
  - Lands
    - Condemnation proceedings, 458.47
    - Purchase of, 458.46
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44

**CITIES (Cont'd)****13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**

- Electric light and power plants
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - Electric service
    - Ballots, 455.29
    - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
    - Extension of, 455.29
    - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
    - Notice of election, 455.29
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29
    - Votes required, 455.29
  - Fourth class
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
    - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
    - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
    - Establishment, 455.23
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
    - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Third class
    - Authority, 455.05
    - Bonds
      - Ballots, 455.08
      - Issuance, 455.06
      - Lien of, 455.10
      - Notice of election, 455.07
      - Proceeds, use of, 455.09
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.07
      - Sale of electricity, 455.05
      - Vote required, 456.04
- Electric light plants
  - Second, third class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 455.02
      - Conditions, 455.03
      - Negotiation of, 455.04
    - Construct, 455.01
    - Purchase, 455.01
- Electric lines
  - Fourth class
    - Contracts, 455.28
    - Council, powers of, 455.27
    - Extension of, 455.26
    - Public grounds, use of, 455.28
    - Rates, 454.044
  - Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
  - Ferries, 166.09
  - Forests
    - Donations, acceptance of, 459.06
    - First class, 459.07
    - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Franchises
  - First class
    - Gas, furnishing to adjoining city of fourth class, 454.045
    - Light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
  - Fourth class
    - Heating plants
      - Authority to establish, 451.04
      - Existing plant, acquisition of, 451.04
      - Grant of power, 451.04
      - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
      - Regulation, 410.09
- Freight and passenger stations
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Gas, electric, and power plants
  - First, fourth class
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds, 454.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5457

## INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
  - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
  - Gas or electric current
    - Third, fourth class
      - Appeal to district court, 454.043
      - Fixing rates, 454.042
      - Rates for, 454.041
  - Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
  - Inspectors, municipal, 452.18 to 452.20
  - Loading places
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
    - Second class
      - Accounts, 458.45
      - Acquisition of land, 458.42
      - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
      - Charges, 458.43
      - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
      - Financial reports, 458.45
      - Mortgages, 458.44
  - Loadings
    - First class
      - Acquisition of land, 458.25
      - Authority, 458.30
      - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29
      - Charges, 458.25
      - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
      - Powers additional, 458.31
  - Levees
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
    - First class
      - Acquisition, 458.32
      - Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
      - Tax levy, 458.34
    - Second class
      - Accounts, 458.45
      - Acquisition of land, 458.42
      - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
      - Charges, 458.43
      - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
      - Financial reports, 458.45
      - Mortgages, 458.44
  - Light, heat, or power plants
    - First class
      - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
  - Light plants
    - Second, third class; contracts for, 457.12
    - Fourth class
      - Abandonment, 457.13
      - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
      - Bonds
        - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
        - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
        - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
        - Issuance, 457.05, 457.085
        - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
        - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085
      - Election
        - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
        - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
        - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
        - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
      - Leasing, 457.13
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
      - Sale, 457.13
  - Loading and unloading places
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
    - Second class
      - Accounts, 458.45
      - Acquisition of land, 458.42
      - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
      - Charges, 458.43
      - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
      - Financial reports, 458.45
      - Mortgages, 458.44
  - Management
    - Fourth class
      - Power and light commission
        - Acceptance of provisions of law, 453.06
        - Application, 453.07
        - Creation, 453.01

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
  - Members; appointment, oath, terms, 453.02
  - Powers, 453.04
  - Proceedings, publication of, 453.05
  - Proposition of acceptance
    - Submission to voters, 453.09
    - Vote required, 453.10
  - Rates, 453.05
  - Rescinding acceptance of provisions of law, 453.08
  - Secretary, 453.03
  - Warrants, 453.05
- Markets
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 459.02
      - Proceeds, use of, 459.04
      - Debt limitations, 459.03
      - Powers additional, 459.05
  - Municipal markets
    - First class
      - Bonds
        - Authority to issue, 456.41
        - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
        - Proceeds, use of, 456.43
        - Powers additional, 456.44
        - Tax levy, 456.42
- Ownership
  - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.04
  - Acquisition, 452.02
  - Bonds
    - Certificates of indebtedness in lieu of, 452.03
    - Issuance and sale, 452.02
  - Construction, 452.02
  - Creosoting works, 452.01
  - Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
  - Electric light, heat, or power works certificates, 452.03
  - First class
    - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
    - Acquisition, 452.08
    - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
    - Bonds
      - Issuance and sale, 452.08
      - Limit of, 452.09
    - Construction, 452.08
    - Election, 452.12
    - Grant, term of, 452.13
    - Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
    - Lease, 452.08, 452.13
    - Maintenance and operation, 452.08
    - Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
    - Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
    - Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14
  - Gas works, 452.01
  - Gas works certificates, 452.03
  - Grant, time limit of, 452.07
  - Ice plants, 452.01
  - Lease, 452.02, 452.07
  - Maintain and operate, 452.02
  - Ordinance
    - Adoption, 452.05
    - Election, 452.06
    - Submission to voters, 452.05
  - Public docks, 452.01
  - Public markets, 452.01
  - Public utilities defined, 452.01
  - Stone quarries, 452.01
  - Street railway certificates, 452.03
  - Street railways, 452.01
  - Telephone certificates, 452.03
  - Telephones, 452.01
  - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
  - Waterworks, 452.01
  - Waterworks certificates, 452.03
- Parking places
  - Second, third, fourth class
    - Acquisition, 459.14
    - Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
    - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
    - Bonds
      - Debt limitations, 459.14
      - Issuance and sale, 459.14
      - Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
- Port authority commission; cities of first class, See PORT AUTHORITY
- Power dams, third class, flowage rights, condemnation, 455.11

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Power plants
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02
    - Bonds
      - Authorization by voters, 457.02
      - Denomination, 457.06
      - Disposal of, 457.07
      - Issuance, 457.05
      - Lien of, 457.08
    - Council, powers of, 457.03
    - Election
      - Ballots, 457.04
      - Conduct of, 457.04
      - Notice of, 457.03
      - Vote required, 457.04
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
  - Lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Quays
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Rest rooms
  - Fourth class
    - Defiling, 459.17
    - Entrance, sign, 459.15
    - Establishment, 459.15
    - Free use of, 459.17
    - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
    - Location, 459.18
    - Maintenance, 459.15
    - Sanitary condition, 459.17
    - Sign, 459.18
    - Toilet facilities, 459.16
- Scales
  - Establishment, 459.13
  - Inspector of coal and wood, 459.13
  - Ordinance creating, 459.13
  - Weighmaster, 459.13
- Stone quarries
  - First class
    - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Terminals and terminal buildings
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Wagon scales
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition, 459.09
    - Application, 459.12
    - Authorization, 459.08
    - Charges, 459.10
    - Maintenance, 459.09
    - Regulations, 459.10
    - Testing, 459.11
    - Use, 459.11
    - Weighmaster, 459.10
- Water, second, third class; contracts for, 457.12
- Water, light, power, building commission
  - Fourth class
    - Application, 453.07
    - Creation, 453.01
    - Lighting rates, 453.05
    - Members; appointment, terms, 453.02
    - Petition to rescind action, 453.09
    - Powers of commission, 453.04

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Proposition to rescind action, submission to voters, 453.09, 453.10
- Provisions, adoption of, 453.06
- Rents, public halls and buildings, 453.05
- Rescind action, 453.08
- Secretary of commission, 453.03
- Water rates, 453.05
- Water power to supply electricity
  - Public corporation
    - Bonds, issuance of, 455.22
    - Cities upon rivers, may form, 455.15
    - Compensation, 455.18
    - Electrical energy, disposal of, 455.20
    - Expenses, 455.18
    - Manager, 455.18
    - Officers, 455.18
    - Organization, 455.17
    - Rates, 455.21
    - Rules and bylaws, 455.18
    - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
    - Water power, acquisition and development of, 455.19
- Waterways
  - First class
    - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
    - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
    - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
    - Public water highway, 458.21
- Waterworks
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authority to issue, 456.41
      - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
      - Issuance and sale, 456.31
      - Proceeds, use of, 456.43
    - Furnish water to contiguous cities, towns, or villages, 456.29
    - Powers additional, 456.44
    - Tax levy, 456.42
    - Water mains
      - Cost of extension, 456.30
      - Extension of, 456.29
      - Request for extension, 456.30
    - Water rentals, 456.33
    - Waterworks systems, extension of, 456.23
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
    - Bonds, 454.03, 456.24 to 456.28; 457.02 to 457.085
    - Condemnation, 454.02, 454.03
    - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085
    - Election
      - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
      - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
      - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
      - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
    - Leasing, 457.13
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03, 457.085
    - Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
    - Reservoir system, extension or repair, 456.24
    - Sale, 457.13
    - Service rates, 454.04
    - Tax levy, 456.28
    - Water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Third class
    - Acquisition, 456.15
    - Bonds
      - Authorization for issuance, 456.08
      - Issuance and sale, 456.11
      - Proceeds, use of, 456.12
      - Statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.13
    - Election, ballots, 456.10
    - Limit of debt, 456.09
    - Mortgage, 456.09
    - Power to acquire, 456.08
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 456.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5459

## INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
    - Tax levy, 456.14
    - Waterworks sinking fund, 456.14
    - Vote required, 456.04
    - Water pipes, extending of, 456.32
  - Wharves**
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class**
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
    - Land condemned, 458.24
    - Powers additional, 458.31
    - Wharfage fees, 458.25
  - Second class**
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- 14. Public Works**
- Bridges**
    - First class**
      - Bonds**
        - Charter provisions, 441.10
        - Construction, 441.14
        - Interest, sinking fund, 441.11
        - Issuance and sale, 441.12
        - Proceeds, use of, 441.13
        - Tax levy, 441.11
      - Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
      - Navigable waters, bridges over, 441.15
    - Third class**
      - Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20
      - Repairing and rebuilding, 441.27 to 441.33
    - Fourth class**
      - Improve and maintain, outside corporate limits, 441.26
      - Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20
    - Toll bridges**
      - Acquisition, 441.47
    - Bonds**
      - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.41
      - City, not obligations of, 441.39
      - Deficiency and interest, payment, 441.40
      - Issuance and sale, 441.37
      - Limit of indebtedness, 441.44
      - Powers of city in issuance of, 441.42
      - Registration, 441.45
      - Construction of, 441.48
      - Council, resolution of adoption, 441.36
      - Election, votes required, 441.34
      - Mortgages, 441.38
      - Operation, 441.35
      - Purchase, 441.34, 441.48
      - Revenues, separate account, 441.43, 441.53
      - Sale to state, 441.46
      - Sinking fund, 441.50
      - Toll bridge revenue bonds
        - Authorized, 441.49
        - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
        - City, not an indebtedness of, 441.54
        - Holder, rights of, 441.55
        - Issuance and sale, 441.49
        - Ordinances, adoption of, 441.49
        - Publication of ordinances, 441.51
      - Tolls, collection of, 441.35
  - Disposal plants**
    - Fourth class, 443.02, 445.163
  - Ferries**
    - Fourth class**
      - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
  - Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
  - Lighting plants, cities second class, 442.03 to 442.25
  - Main sewers**
    - Second, third, fourth class, 444.075
  - Public works or construction**
    - Authority, 471.01
    - Certified copies, 471.04
    - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
    - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)**
  - Publication, total costs, 471.03
  - Records and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
  - Reserve fund, 471.57
  - Roads**
    - Fourth class**
      - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26, 441.265
    - Second class; employees, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03
  - Sewage and rubbish disposal**
    - First class**
      - Garbage**
        - Charter provisions, 443.24
        - Destruction of, 443.18
        - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
        - Plants
          - Acquisition, 443.18
        - Bonds
          - Charter provisions, 443.20
          - Form, sale, 443.22
          - Issuance and sale, 443.20
          - Proceeds, use of, 443.23
        - Tax levy, 443.21
        - Powers additional, 443.25
        - Tax estimates, 443.19
      - Rubbish disposal**
        - Facilities defined, 443.27
        - Methods, 443.32
        - Powers additional, 443.34
        - Powers of council, 443.28
        - Rates
          - Charge against premises, 443.29
          - Delinquent, 443.29
          - Establishment authorized, 443.26
          - Ordinance, 443.28
          - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
          - Regulations, 443.31
          - Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
          - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
          - Violations, penalties, 443.35
      - Sewage facilities**
        - Charges, 443.14
        - Rates, charges, rentals
          - Authorized, 443.14
          - Delinquent, 443.16
          - Fixing, 443.17
          - Hearings, 443.17
          - Tax lien on land, 443.16
        - Sewer facilities and fund, 443.15
    - Second class**
      - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
    - Third class**
      - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
    - Fourth class**
      - Garbage, collection and disposal of; assessment, payment, 443.015
      - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
  - Sewage disposal plants**
    - Second, third, fourth class, 444.075
    - Sewage pumping plants, cities second class, 442.03 to 442.25
  - Sidewalks**
    - Fourth class**
      - Assessments, 411.69
      - Conduits, 411.40
      - Construction, 411.68, 411.69
      - Delinquent assessments, 411.70
      - Material for sidewalks, 411.71
      - Notice to property owners, 411.68
      - Regulations, 411.40
      - Repair, 411.68, 411.69
      - Signs, 411.40
      - Snow removal, 411.40
      - Width of sidewalks, 411.71
  - Storm sewer mains**
    - Fourth class**
      - Bonds**
        - Issuance and sale, 444.09
        - Proceeds, use of, 444.12
      - Charter provisions, 444.13
      - Powers additional, 444.14
      - Sale of bonds, 444.11
      - Tax levy, 444.10
  - Streets**
    - Curbing, paving, storm water sewers; bonds, 440.33 to 440.36



**CITIES (Cont'd)****14. Public Works (Cont'd)****First class**

- Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
- Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
- Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40
- Lighting; contracts for, 440.14

**Third class**

- Improvements, 440.23 to 440.32
- Paving, bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
- Vacation of, 440.135

**Fourth class**

- Council's powers, 411.56
- Excavations in streets, 411.40
- Grades of streets, 411.67
- Joint construction, adjoining municipalities, 441.265
- Laying, 411.74
- Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
- Lighting, contracts for, 411.72
- Paving bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
- Protection of streets, 411.43
- Street commissioner, 411.28
- Subsurface structure, 411.40
- Surveys and profiles, 411.58
- Vacation, 440.13
- Vacation, procedure, 411.59
- Water mains, 411.74

**Waterworks**

- Cities second class, 442.03 to 442.25
- Frontage water tax, limitation, 444.15
- Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

**15. Welfare, Recreation**

- Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
- Art commission, creation, 450.20
- Awards and trophies; appropriation for, 471.15
- Entertainment

**Second class**

- Free open air concerts, 449.07

**Third class**

- Free musical, 449.08

**Fourth class**

- Appropriation, 449.05
- Bands. See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Park board, 449.04
- Tax levy, 449.06

**Gifts**

- Acceptance by park board, 450.23
- Administration of trusts, 447.15
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
- Free public libraries, 447.14

**Hospitals**

- Compensation of directors, 447.21
- Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
- Directors of trusts, 447.17
- Trustees, powers and duties, 447.18, 447.19
- Housing and maintenance, 450.24
- Tax levy to support, 450.25
- Trustees, designation of, 447.15

**Golf courses, 448.04****Hospitals****First class**

- Acquisition of land, 447.23
- Bonds, 447.23
- Gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
- Tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13

**Third class**

- Authority to acquire, 447.05
- Property, acquisition of, 447.06
- Rules, 447.07
- Sites, acquisition of, 447.06

**Fourth class**

- Authority to acquire, 447.05
- Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
- Mortgages
  - Hospital board, execution by, 447.08
  - Lien, limitation of, 447.09
- Property, acquisition of, 447.06
- Rules, 447.07
- Sites, acquisition of, 447.06

- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

- Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41

**Playgrounds****First class**

- Condemnation of lands, 450.08

**CITIES (Cont'd)****15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)****Fund, 450.04**

- Park board, regulations, 450.05

**Third class**

- Acquisition of lands outside city, 450.07

- Authority to acquire, 450.06

- Poor relief, 261.05, 261.22, 261.23

**Recreational facilities**

- Acquisition, 471.15
- Cooperation, 471.16
- Location of, 471.17
- Operation, 471.15
- Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92

**Scientific and art collections****Sheltered workshops, See EDUCATION**

- Appropriations, 450.21
- Conditions precedent, 450.22
- Exhibitions, 450.21

- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

**CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

- Challenge to juror, evidence of, 631.36

- Dentists, license, 150.04

- Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11

- Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02

- Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02

- Restoration of rights, 609.165

- Rights and privileges of, Const., art 1, s. 2

**CITY CLERK**

- Cities first class, certified copies

- Fees, 357.39 to 357.41

- Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17

**Cities fourth class**

- Changes in method of selecting, 418.14, 418.15
- Public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036

- Notice; appeal, public improvement petition, notice of appeal from determination of sufficiency served on, 429.036

**CIVIL DAMAGE ACT**

- Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95

**CIVIL DEFENSE****Appropriations**

- Civil air patrol, 12.26

- Political subdivisions, 12.26

- Blood supply, procurement and storage by state board of health, 12.56, 12.57

- Citation of act, 12.01

- Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26

- Civil defense advisory council, creation, 12.12

- Civil defense agency, creation, 12.11

**Civil defense emergency**

- Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37

- Proclamation by governor, 12.31

- Commissioner of highways, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40

**Contracts**

- Governor, authority, 12.36

- Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37

- Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21

- Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21

- Declaration of policy, 12.02

- Definitions, 12.03

- Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21

**Director**

- Appointment; powers, 12.11

- Salary, 12.11, 15A.09

- Emergency, proclamation of, 12.31

- Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22

- Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23

- Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22

- Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22

- Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011

**Governor**

- Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22

- Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37

- Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22

- Limitation of power, 12.46

- Powers and duties, 12.21

- Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22

- Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46

**CIVIL DEFENSE (Cont'd)**

- Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25
- Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21
- Misdemeanor
  - Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
  - Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
- Mobile support unit
  - Active duty, call to, 12.35
  - Creation; commander, 12.24
  - Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35
- Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34
- Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27
- Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22
- Office space, equipment, 12.11
- Orders, rules and regulations of governor
  - Authority to issue, 12.21
  - Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
  - Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28
- Organization, 12.11, 12.12
- Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26
- Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42
- Personal property, commandeering, 12.34
- Personnel
  - Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43
  - Employment qualifications, 12.11
  - Oath required, 12.43
  - Travel expense; reimbursement, 12.24
- Persons required to assist, 12.34
- Plan and program for, preparation by governor, 12.21
- Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44
- Political subdivisions
  - Appropriations; tax levy, 12.26
  - Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
  - Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
  - Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
  - Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33
- Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22
- Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26
- Subpoena, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26
- Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21
- Windshield displays, authorization by state director, 169.71

**CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT**

*See Rules of Civil Procedure of District Court*

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

*See Discrimination*

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
- Colored persons
  - Discrimination, 61.05, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03
  - School attendance, 127.07, 127.08, 155.11
- Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
- Conviction of crime
  - Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02
  - Restoration of civil rights; 609.165
- Hotel accommodations, 327.09, 363.03

**CIVIL SERVICE**

1. Generally
2. Firemen
3. Police
4. State
5. Municipal

**1. Generally**

- Alcoholism
  - Consultant on, in state board of health, 144.81
  - Counselor on, 144.84
- Attributable cost, 16.20
- Civil service commission; certificates of election of officers, 203.21
- Commissioner of administration, powers of, 16.25, 43.121

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 43.01
- Election officials, 203.21
- Free employment office, 268.12
- Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311
- School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14
- Sheriff's office, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
- Striking public employees, 179.55
- Villages
  - Optional Plan B, 412.621
  - Optional Plan C, 412.811
  - Personnel manager, 412.651
- Youth conservation agents, 242.46

**2. Firemen**

- Abolition
  - Permissible, 420.14
  - Submission to voters, 420.15
- Advertisement; notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11
- Certification, 420.07
- Classification, 420.06, 420.09
- Commission, creation of, 420.01
- Discharge or removal, 420.08
- Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Expenses, 420.05
- Forms, 420.06
- Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06
- Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09
- Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07
- Meetings, 420.04
- Members; qualifications; duties; terms, 420.03
- Members to serve without pay, 420.05
- Notice of examination, 420.11
- Offenses, 420.16
- Political contributions forbidden, 420.16
- Powers, 420.06
- Promotion, 420.07
- Registers, 420.06
- Rejection of candidate, 420.07
- Removal
  - Appeal, 420.13
  - Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13
  - Charges of misconduct, 420.13
  - Findings, 420.13
  - Proceedings, 420.13
  - Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12
  - Trial of charges, 420.12
- Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07
- Secretary, 420.04
- Temporary employment, 420.07
- Tenure, 420.03

**3. Police**

- Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17
- Certification of candidates, 419.06
- Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06
- Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04
- Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01
- Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13
- Discontinuance of commission, 419.16
- Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
- Expenses, 419.04
- List of eligibles, 419.06
- Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18
- Officers under scope of commission, 419.15
- Political contributions; limitation on, 419.13
- Powers of commission, 419.05
- Promotion, 419.06
- Registers, register of applications, 419.05
- Rejection of candidates, 419.06
- Removal of policemen
  - Appeal, 419.12
  - Certification of removal, 419.12
  - Charges of misconduct, 419.11
  - Findings, 419.12
  - Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11
  - Trial of charges, 419.11
- Rules; posting of, 419.06, 419.08
- Secretary, 419.03
- Submission to voters, 419.17
- Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07
- Temporary employment, 419.06
- Tenure, 419.02

**4. State**

- Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12
- Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termination, 351.12
- Annual review of salary schedule, 43.122

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****4. State (Cont'd)**

Approval, eligible lists, classification of, 43.12  
 Board  
   Allocation, review of, 43.12  
   Appeal  
     Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12  
     Dismissal, 43.24  
     Persons denied examination, 43.14  
 Creation; compensation of members, 43.03  
 Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03  
 Offenses, 43.27  
 Office space; meetings, 43.03  
 Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06  
 Reallocation, review of, 43.12  
 Record, 43.03  
 Rules of evidence, 43.06  
 Salary schedules, 43.08  
 Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07  
 Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07  
 Training program, 43.32  
 Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12  
 Civil defense personnel, 12.11  
 Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121  
 Classification, continues until changed, 43.12  
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
 Classified service  
   Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17  
   Permanent status, 43.10  
   Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09  
 Commissioner of administration  
   Approval of salary schedule, 43.12  
   Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12  
 Composition of department, 43.02  
 Cost of living indices, 43.123  
 Definitions  
   Allocation, 43.01  
   Appointing authority, 43.01  
   Board, 43.01  
   Class, 43.01  
   Commissioner, 43.01  
   Department, 43.01  
   Director, 43.01  
   Effective date, 43.01  
   Eligible, 43.01  
   Position, 43.01  
   Rate of pay, 43.01  
   Reallocation, 43.01  
   Salary, 43.01  
 Department  
   Appropriations  
     Request for, 16.14  
     Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriation for departments, 16.21  
   Bids for contracts, 16.08  
   Budget, preparation, 16.14  
   Contracts, signed by director, 16.10  
   Director, contracts signed by, 16.10  
   Establishment, 15.01  
   Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16.14  
   Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21  
 Depositions, 43.07  
 Director  
   Additional duties, 43.121  
   Administrative head, 43.05  
   Adviser to board, 43.05  
   Allocation, city, village, or county engineer, 163.07  
   Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12  
   Appointment, term, 43.041  
   Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18  
   Certification of payrolls  
     Action against appointing officers, 43.26  
     Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26  
     Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26  
     Salary estimation of payroll required, 43.26  
   Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
   Classified service; examination, qualifications, selection, 43.041  
   Evidence, 43.07  
   Examinations, supervision of, 43.05  
   Layoffs, 43.23  
   Non-competitive appointments, 43.20  
   Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25  
   Offenses, 43.27, 43.28

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****4. State (Cont'd)**

Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29  
 Powers and duties, 43.05  
 Pre-existing employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10  
 Salary, 15A.03, 43.08  
 Salary ranges, 43.121  
 Schedule of wage rates, 43.12  
 Standards of performance, 43.18  
 Training programs, 43.32  
 Witnesses, 43.07  
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24  
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126  
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18  
 Eligibility, term of, 43.17  
 Employees at effective date, 43.10  
 Examinations  
   Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14  
   Character of, 43.13  
   Competitive, 43.13  
   Director to supervise, 43.05  
   Exclusion from, 43.14  
   Non-competitive, 43.10  
   Nonresidents, 43.13  
   Oath required, 43.16  
   Place where held, 43.13  
   Pre-existing employees, 43.10, 43.19  
   Refusal; appeal, 43.14  
   Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13  
   Veterans, 43.30  
   Five-year provision; discharge; removals, 43.10  
 Heads of departments; powers and limitations, 43.28  
 Holdovers, 43.10  
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29  
 Incumbent employees; preference, 43.23  
 Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
 Investigation, duties of position, 43.12, 43.123  
 Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09  
 Lay-offs, 43.23  
 Leave of absence, 43.22  
 Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08  
 Military service, person leaving, 43.23  
 Municipalities, laws available to, 43.31  
 Nonresidents, 43.13  
 Notice  
   Allocation, 43.12  
   New appointments and changes, 43.25  
   New positions and vacancies, 43.18  
 Oath of office, 43.16  
 Officers and employees to comply with law; penalty, 43.27  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Physicians, special salary schedules, 43.126  
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28  
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Positions abolished, 43.23  
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20  
 Probationary  
   Appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21  
   Period, 43.21  
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12  
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19  
 Qualifying examinations, 43.10  
 Reinstatement, 43.22  
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Removals for cause, 43.24  
 Report of increase or decrease in cost of living, 375.43  
 Retirement fund, 352.01  
 Review of allocations, 43.12  
 Salary schedules  
   Annual review, 43.122  
   Classified service, 43.12 to 43.125  
   Cost of living index, 43.123  
   Longevity increase, 43.125  
   Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126  
   Rates in addition to established maximums, 43.125  
   Unclassified service, 15A.01 to 15A.20  
 Seasonal help in department of taxation, 43.09  
 Selection of employees  
   Appointments, 43.17  
   Certified lists, 43.17  
   Terms of eligibility, 43.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5463

## INDEX

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- 4. State (Cont'd)
- Seniority rights
  - Notice of lay-off, 43.23
  - Positions abolished, 43.23
  - Preferences, 43.23
  - Rights of seniority, 43.23
- Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31
- Service ratings
  - Inspection, 43.18
  - Standard of performance, 43.18
  - Veterans, 43.30
- Special leaves, survival plan, 43.22
- Special reinstatements, 43.22
- Teachers
  - Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121
  - Modification of salary range, 43.121
- Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.06, 43.20
- Tenure, 43.10
- Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 351.12
- Training, 43.32
- Transfers, 43.18, 43.22
- Unclassified service
  - Positions enumerated, 43.09
  - Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.20
- Vacancies
  - Appointment, 43.17
  - Filled by promotion, 43.18
  - Notice of, 43.18
  - Probation, 43.18
  - Promotion defined, 43.19
  - Restoration after dismissal, 43.19
  - Rules; requirements, 43.17
  - Standards of performance established; record, 43.18
- Vacation allowance; payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 351.12
- Veterans' preference, 43.30
- Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35

### 5. Municipal

- Abandonment, 44.16
- Appointment
  - Competitive examination required, 44.06
  - Influencing, 44.15
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Provisional, 44.11
  - Temporary, 44.11
- Bailiff; appointment by court, 44.03
- Certification of names to appointing authority
  - Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11
  - Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06
- Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11
- Classified service
  - Competitive examination, 44.06
  - Dismissal for cause, 44.08
  - Grading of positions, 44.05
  - Probationary period, 44.10
  - Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15
- Competitive examinations
  - Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13
  - Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06
  - Rules, 44.11
- Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08
- Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13
- Court employees; unclassified service, 44.03
- Definitions, 44.01
- Dismissal
  - Appeal, 44.09
  - Political activities, 44.15
  - Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10
- Election officers; unclassified service, 44.03
- Eligibles, list of, 44.06, 44.11
- Employees as examiners, 44.07
- Establishment, 44.02
- Examinations
  - Appointments, 44.06
  - Contracts, with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13
  - Examiners, 44.07
  - Influencing appointments, 44.15
  - Orals, 44.07
  - Promotions, 44.06
- Expenses, payment, 44.12
- Fire departments
  - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- 5. Municipal (Cont'd)
- Personnel board, 44.04
  - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Forbidden practices, 44.15
- Holidays, 44.11
- Home rule charter
  - Abolishing civil service board, 44.16
  - Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16
- Hours of labor, 44.11
- Influencing
  - Appointment, 44.15
  - Examination, 44.15
- Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11
- Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11
- List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
- Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04
- Meetings of board, 44.04
- Merit system, abandonment of, 44.16
- Municipalities, uncompensated employees of, 43.28
- Notices, 44.07, 44.08
- Ordinance establishing, 44.02
- Payrolls, periodic check of, 44.11
- Personnel board
  - Abolishment, 44.16
  - Competitive examinations, 44.06
  - Contempt of court, 44.08
  - Contracts for service, 44.13
  - Grading of positions, 44.05
  - Hearing on charges, 44.08
  - List of eligibles, 44.06
  - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
  - Procedure, rule governing, 44.11
  - Rules, 44.11
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08
- Police departments
  - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Unclassified service; placing, 44.03
- Political convictions, board not to inquire into, 44.07
- Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
- Posting of rules, 44.11
- Probationary period
  - Classified service, 44.10
  - Dismissal, 44.10
  - Fire department excepted, 44.10
  - Police employees, excepted, 44.10
  - Summary dismissal, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
  - Certification, 44.04
  - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14

### CLAIMS

- See State Claims Commission*
- Adverse claims
  - Real estate, how determined, 559.01
  - Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
- Against
  - Boats and vessels, 579.01
  - Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
  - Counties, 471.38
  - Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
  - Estate of absentee, 576.14
  - Livestock dealer's surety, 239.18
  - Motor carriers, 221.251
  - Municipalities, 471.38
  - Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Railroads, 218.061
  - Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
  - Towns, 471.38
- Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
- Constable, buying claims, 609.46
- Contract claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
- Declaration, form of, 471.391
- Declared and itemized, 471.38
- Due state, drafts of state auditor unpaid to draw interest, 6.19
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit or payment, 609.455

**CLAIMS (Cont'd)**

- Form of declaration, 471.391
- Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465
- Itemization, 471.38
- Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46
- Military personnel survivors, certain amounts deducted, 192.391
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- State, claims against
  - State claims commission, to hear and decide, 3.66 to 3.84
  - State auditors; duties, 6.04, 6.05
- Third party claimant, 565.10
- Warrants of state auditor, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 6.03

**CLAY COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.59
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CLEARWATER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CLERGYMEN**

*See Religion*

**CLERKS OF COURT**

*See Appendix 2, 7*

**1. Generally****2. Clerks of District Court****1. Generally**

- Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
- Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
- Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 626.47
- Definitions, 645.44
- Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12
- Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
- Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
- Juvenile court clerks, 260.041, *See also JUVENILE COURTS*
- Municipal courts, *See MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Narcotic drugs, notice of convictions to examining boards, 618.16
- Old age pension law, 256.14
- Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01
- Unclaimed money deposited with, disposition, 345.08
- Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

**2. Clerks of District Court**

- Acknowledgments, 358.15
- Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16
- Appeals
  - Criminal proceedings, certificate of, 632.08
  - Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10
  - Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02
  - Salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018
- Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
- Attachment, 570.04
- Attorney, prohibited from practice as, 485.01
- Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
- Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02
- Birth records, 485.14
- Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
- Bond, 485.01
- Calendar
  - Criminal case calendar, 630.35
  - Entry and listing of causes, 546.05
  - Printing and distribution, 485.11
- Certificate
  - Jurors, attendance of, 357.26
  - Witnesses, attendance of, 357.32
- Certification
  - Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40

**CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**

- 2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)
  - Evidence without the state, 600.09
  - Justices docket, transcript of, 599.21
  - Children, dependent, review of assistance to, 256.77
  - Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.018, 485.24 to 485.26
  - Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
  - Compensation, fees
    - Certain counties, classification and salary, 485.24 to 485.26
    - Counties, special fee schedule, 357.06
  - Dentist, filing certified copy of conviction of, 150.11
  - Deposits, commission, 485.02
  - Filing certificates relating to
    - Basic sciences, 146.10
    - Massage, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
    - Optometrists, 148.58
    - Trade name, 333.04
    - Veterinarians, 156.09
  - Marriage licenses, 517.08
  - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
  - Recording
    - Name, order changing, 259.10
    - Notarial commission, 359.06
    - Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
    - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22
  - Registration of title, 508.81
  - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
  - Taxes, proceeding to collect
    - Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
    - Real estate delinquent, 279.14
    - Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20
- Contempt of court, 588.01
- Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15
- Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
- Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09
- Death records, 485.14
- Definitions, 645.44
- Deputies
  - Appointment and oath, 485.03
  - Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
  - Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05
  - Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018, 485.24 to 485.26
- Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55
- Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
- Elections
  - Clerk, manner of, 485.01
  - Contests, 209.02
- Escape, permitting, 609.485
- Execution, issuance and subscription of, 550.04
- Fees
  - Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.06
  - Deposit for fees, 357.07
  - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
- Filing, recording
  - Actions; civil and criminal, 485.16
- Certificates
  - Basic science, registration of, 146.10
  - Births and deaths, 485.14
  - Justice court conviction, 633.27
  - Marriage, 517.18
  - Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
  - Trade names, 333.01, 333.03
- Coroners inquest; testimony of certificate, 390.17
- Decisions of court, 546.27
- Indictment, 628.09
- Insurance agents, licenses, 60.64
- Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
- Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08
- Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
- Municipal commission actions; appeal from, 414.07
- Name changed, court order, 259.11
- Notarial commission, 359.07
- Oath and bond, 485.01
- Partition sale, report of, 558.20
- Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422
- Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.24
- Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
- Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5465

## INDEX

**CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**  
 2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)  
 State fire marshal, appeals from order by, 73.13, 73.14  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20  
 Venue, affidavit for change of, 542.10  
 Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09  
 Vital statistics, 485.14

**Grand jury**  
 Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46  
 Inspection, limitation on, 628.04  
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal in, 589.29  
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69  
 Identification cards; issuance, 626.312

**Judgment**  
 Bankrupt, discharge of, 548.18  
 Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41  
 Discharge of record, 548.15  
 Entry  
     Confession, 548.22  
     Criminal cases, 631.40  
     Decision, plea, 546.30, 546.31  
     Failure to answer, 279.16  
 Failure to require affidavit; penalty, 548.09  
 Satisfaction, payment of, 548.17  
 Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.16

**Jury**  
 Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49  
 Exempt from duty, 628.43  
 Names, drawing from box, 546.09  
 Return of documents from jury room, 546.15  
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08  
 Marriage statistics; transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08  
 Member of  
     Board of auditors, 385.06  
     Board of equalization, 274.13  
 Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31  
 Notaries public  
     Authentication of signature, 359.06  
     Filing notarial commission, 359.07  
     Report to governor, of removal of, 359.12  
 Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05  
 Oath, filing of, 485.01  
 Offenses, neglect, 111.36  
 Officer at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29

**Process**  
 Coroner, directed to, 390.04  
 Signing, endorsement, 484.04  
 Public examiner, claims for examination, books of municipality, 215.23

**Records**  
 Access to, 382.16, 485.06  
 Actions; civil and criminal, 485.16  
 Certificate of search, 485.06  
 Copies certified, 382.16  
 Keeping index, 485.07  
 License issued, account of, 147.08, 148.08  
 Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63  
 New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10  
 Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06  
 Vital statistics, 485.14

**Register of criminal cases, 630.37**  
 Removal of, 351.03

**Salaries in certain counties**  
 Population less than 60,000, salary in lieu of fees, 485.011  
 Population less than 75,000, 485.018  
 Population less than 80,000  
     Classification, 485.012  
     Compensation, schedule of, 485.013  
     Special cases, 485.016, 485.017

**Subpoenas**  
 Blanks, 611.06  
 Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18

**Supreme court; furnishing information to, 485.16**

**Taxation**  
 Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23  
 Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13  
 List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05  
 Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07  
 Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38

**Term of office, Const. art 6 s 4**  
 Unregistered cases, 485.10  
 Vacancies in office, 485.12

**CLOTHING**  
 Bakery employees, requirements, 182.31  
 County jails, 641.13, 641.15  
 Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29  
 Dressing rooms for employees, 182.42  
 Exemption from process, 550.37  
 Lien for repairing, 514.78  
 Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20

**CLUBS**  
 Door swing outward, 74.10  
 Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10  
 Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Defined as relate to, 340.02, 340.07  
     License, mandatory, kinds of, 340.11  
     Licenses, on sale, 340.11  
     Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02  
     Permit for consumption or display, 340.14  
     Pool and billiards in place where liquor is sold, 340.14  
     Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.117  
 Motion picture theater regulations, exempt from, 75.20  
 Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10  
 Village park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521

**COAL**  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25  
 Standard weight of, 239.34  
 Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04  
 Yards, prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

**COAL DOCK OPERATORS**  
 Occupational tax  
     Levy, 298.41  
     Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44  
     Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42  
     Tax separately assessed, 298.43

**CODEINE**  
 Possession and sale, 618.081

**COERCION**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Motor Vehicles (7)*  
**Automobile dealers anti-coercion law**  
 Agent defined, 325.48  
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22  
 Contracts in violation of the act, 325.235  
 Corporations, 325.21, 325.22  
 Costs and damages, 325.21  
 County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21  
 Cumulative nature of law, 325.23  
 Damages recoverable from violations, 325.236  
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.48  
 Department of business development to investigate violations, 362.14  
 Employees defined, 325.48  
 Evidence, 325.16, 325.17  
 Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.235, 325.48  
 Forfeitures, 325.21  
 Injunction against violation, 362.14  
 Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19  
 Offenses and penalties, 325.48  
 Officer defined, 325.48  
 Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.236  
 Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17  
 Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21  
 Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22  
 Sell or sold defined, 325.01  
 Subsidies, 325.48  
 Venue of actions, 325.236  
 Violations, 325.21  
 Void contracts, 325.235

**Labor organizations, unfair labor practice, 179.11**  
**Workmen's compensation proceedings, appeal to industrial commission, 176.441**

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**  
 Articles of food  
     Condemnation, 28.06  
     Defined, 28.01  
     Seizure, 28.06

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Wholesome food
    - Defined, 28.06
    - Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06
  - Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
  - Commissioner of agriculture
    - Extension of storage period, 28.08
    - Inspection, 28.01
    - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
    - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
    - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
  - Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06
  - Enforcement of laws, 28.01
  - Evidence, 28.07
  - Examination of warehouse preliminary to license, 28.02
  - Excepted from act
    - Home facilities, 28.01
    - Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
    - Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
    - Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01
  - Fines, 28.14, 28.15
  - Food removed from storage
    - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
    - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
  - Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
  - Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal, 97.50
  - Hearing, notice; revocation or suspension of license, 28.03
  - Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
  - Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
  - Licenses
    - Fees, 28.02, 28.14
    - Issuance, 28.02
    - Revocation, 28.03
    - Suspension, 28.03
  - Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
  - Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
  - Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
  - Premises, examination of, 28.02
  - Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
  - Punishment for violations, 28.15
  - Records and reports, 28.04
  - Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
  - Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
  - Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
  - Reports of licensee, 28.04
  - Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
  - Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
  - Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
  - Storage period
    - Expiration, 28.08
    - Extension, 28.08
    - Length of, 28.08, 28.12
    - Shortened, 28.09
  - Supervision, 28.05
  - Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15
- COLLATERAL**  
*See Commercial Code*
- COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Application filed with secretary of state, 332.05
  - Attorneys, banks and trust companies excepted, 332.03
  - Bond
    - Amount and condition, 332.01
    - Approval of sureties, 332.06
    - Filing, 332.01
    - Record to be kept, 332.02
    - Terms; limitation, 332.01
    - Secretary of state may require new or additional, 332.06
  - Examination of records by secretary of state, 332.07
  - Excepted from act, 332.03, 332.10
  - Inspection by county attorney, 332.05
  - Keeping accounts and records, 332.08
  - Persons who may qualify, 332.04
  - Prosecution, complaint, county attorney, 332.07
  - Receipts must be given to paying debtors, 332.09
  - Secretary of state
    - Bond, require, examine and file, 332.06
    - Investigate, 332.05, 332.07
    - Prosecute, 332.07
  - Settlement and accounting with client, 332.09
  - Violations and penalties, 332.11
  - Witnesses may be summoned, 332.07

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING***See Labor (5)***COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

- Academies
    - Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58
    - Tax exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02, 290.05
  - Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
  - Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
  - Basic science act, inapplicable to teaching personnel, 146.16
  - Blind students, expenses, 248.04
  - Bonds, requirement of officers and agents, 121.18
  - Courses of study, trustees to prescribe, 121.18
  - Dead bodies, willed to, 525.18
  - Degrees and diplomas, trustees may grant, 121.18
  - Dental college students or dentists; licensing exemptions, 150.03
  - Division of forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
  - Education commissioner, visitation and examination of colleges, seminaries, 121.18
  - Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers excepted, 149.06
  - Examination of colleges, seminaries, by education commissioner, 121.18
  - Forests; establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
  - Junior colleges, *See EDUCATION*
  - Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
  - Liaison and facilities commission, *See EDUCATION*
  - Library exempt from execution, 550.37
  - Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.58, 340.72, 340.73
  - Optometry, graduation as a requisite to practice, 148.57
  - Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
  - Physical and health education courses required, 126.02
  - Pool, billiards, *See Billiards, ante*
  - Private trade schools, unlawful designation, 141.08
  - Report to commissioner of education, 121.18
  - Rules, ordinances and bylaws, power of trustees, 121.18
  - State colleges, *See STATE COLLEGES*
  - Taxation, exemption from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
  - Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
  - Trustees, powers and duties, 121.18
  - University of Minnesota, *See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*
  - Veterans, children of deceased veterans; tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
  - Veterinarians; educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
  - Vocational education; distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60
- COLLUSION**
- Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
  - Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 481.071
- COLOR**
- Ballots
    - Sample, 204.09
    - Villages, town elections, 205.05
  - Clothing, deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
  - School buses, 169.45
  - Signal device or lamp on vehicle, 169.57
  - Traffic control signals, 169.06
- COLORED PERSONS**  
*See Discrimination*
- Discrimination on account of color, public works contracts, 181.59
  - Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03
  - Restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
  - School
    - Forfeiture for exclusion, 127.07
    - Improper classification of pupils, 127.08
    - School of beauty culture, 155.11
- COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL**
- Buildings, removal of, 73.17
  - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 60.91
  - Removal of combustibles, 73.17
  - Rules
    - Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171
    - Enforcement by local officers, 73.171
    - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 73.17, 73.171
    - Exceptions, 73.171

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5467

## INDEX

### COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL (Cont'd)

- Local laws, effect of, 73.171
- Promulgation by state fire marshal, 73.171
- Violations and procedure, 73.171
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17, 73.171

### COMITY BETWEEN STATES

- See *Foreign States*
- See *Reciprocal Statutes*

### COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- See *Banks and Banking*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Securities Division*
- Bank, defined, 45.08
- Banking division of commission, 45.01, See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Commission

- Composition, 45.01
- Members
  - Appointment, 45.02
  - Bonds, 45.02
  - Oaths, 45.02
  - Powers and duties, 45.03
  - Salaries, 45.02
  - Terms, 45.02
- Organization, 45.01, 45.03
- Quorum, 45.02
- Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03
- Seal, 45.01
- Supervision and control of department, 45.01

- Definitions, 45.08
- Establishment, 45.01

#### Hearings

- Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
- Secretary may fix time, 45.03
- Insurance division of commission, 45.01, See also **INSURANCE**

#### Licenses

- Determination of application by commission, 45.03
- Power to suspend by commissioner of securities and commissioner of insurance, 45.03

#### Notice

- Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
- Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03
- Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
- Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04
- Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07
- Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01
- Securities division of commission, 45.01, See also **SECURITIES DIVISION**
- Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

### COMMERCIAL CODE

- Acceleration
  - Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post
  - Payment, 336.1-208
  - Performance, 336.1-208
- Acceptance
  - Bank deposits and collections, See Bank deposits and collections, post
  - Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post
  - Defined
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-410
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
    - Sales act, 336.2-606
  - Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
  - Sales, See Sales, post
- Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314
- Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206
- Accommodation parties, See Commercial paper, post

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Accord and satisfaction
  - Commercial paper
    - Discharge, 336.3-603
    - Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
  - Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403
  - Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Accounts and accounting
  - Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-106
  - Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Actions
  - Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201
  - Attachment, See Attachment, post
  - Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
  - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
  - Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106
  - Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
  - Injunctions, See Injunctions, post
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
  - Limitation of actions, See Limitations of actions, post
  - Sales, See Sales, post
  - Specific performance, See Specific performance, post
  - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207
- Address
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Send, defined, 336.1-201
- Administrators, See Executors and administrators, post
- Admissions as evidence
  - Commercial paper
    - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
    - Signatures, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319
  - Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Advances
  - Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
  - Secured transactions
    - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
    - Future advances, 336.9-204
  - Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
- Adverse claims
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301
  - Documents of title, 336.7-603
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post
- Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404
- Agents
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
  - Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post
  - Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
  - Representative, defined, 336.1-201
  - Seller under sales act, 336.2-707
  - Signatures
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
    - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
  - Transfer agent, See Investment securities, post
- Aggrieved party
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Liberal administered remedies, 336.1-106
- Agreements, See also Contracts, post
  - Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Defined
  - Generally, 336.1-201
  - Sales act, 336.2-106
- Law governing, 336.1-105
- Territorial application of act, 336.1-105
- Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
- Agricultural products
  - Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
  - Growing crops
    - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
    - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
    - Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501
  - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
- Sales act
  - Application, 336.2-102
  - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
- Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Third party rights, 336.2-107
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Allocation
  - Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303
  - Sales
    - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
    - Performance, 336.2-615
- Alteration of instruments
  - Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-306
  - Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
- Alternative Payees
  - Commercial paper
    - Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110
    - Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
- Animals
  - Sale
    - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
    - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Secured transactions
    - Farm products, defined, 336.9-109
    - Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
- Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent debt
  - Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408
  - Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Antedated
  - Commercial paper
    - Negotiability, 336.3-114
    - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Anticipatory repudiation
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-115
  - Sales, See Sales, post
- Approval sales, See Sales, post
- Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
- Assignments
  - Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-116
  - Warranties, 336.5-111
  - Sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Assignments for benefit of creditors
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Definitions, 336.1-201
- Associations
  - Commercial paper
    - Payable to order, 336.3-110
    - Payment limited, 336.3-105
  - Organization, defined, 336.1-201
- Attachment
  - Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
  - Security interest, 336.9-204

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Attorneys
  - Commercial paper, fees
    - Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
    - Sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
  - Secured transactions, fees, collateral
    - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
    - Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
- Auctions and auctioneers
  - Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
  - Sales act, 336.2-328
  - Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
- Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103
- Bailee
  - Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Bailment
  - Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
  - Bills of lading, See Bills of lading, post
  - Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
  - Delivery of goods, duty, 336.7-403
  - Documents of title, See Documents of title, post
  - Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404
  - Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318
  - Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
  - Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Saving clause, 336.10-104
  - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
  - Warehouse receipts, See Warehouse receipts, post
- Bank deposits and collections
  - Acceptance
    - Death of customer, 336.4-405
    - Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104
    - Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405
    - Notice of holding, 336.4-210
    - Warranties, 336.4-207
  - Account
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Defined, 336.4-104
  - Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
  - Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
  - Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107
  - Age of check, 336.4-404
  - Agency relationship, 336.4-201
  - Agreements, variation, 336.4-103
  - Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406
  - Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201
  - Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Banking day
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Defined, 336.4-104
  - Branch banks
    - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106
    - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106
    - Stop payment orders, 336.4-106
  - Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207
  - Burden of proof
    - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
    - Reasonable time, 336.4-202
  - Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
  - Certificate of deposit, defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
  - Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
  - Certified checks
    - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
    - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
  - Charge back, 336.4-212
  - Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401
  - Checks
    - Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
    - More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
  - Citation, 336.4-101
  - Clearing house
    - Defined, 336.4-104
    - Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213
    - Return, item received through, 336.4-301
    - Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5469

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Collecting bank  
 Care required, 336.4-202  
 Charge back, 336.4-212  
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
 Death of customer, 336.4-405  
 Defined, 336.4-105  
   Application, 336.4-104  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Sales act, 336.2-104  
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
 Designation, 336.3-120  
 Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209  
 Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405  
 Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214  
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204  
 Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111  
 Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204  
 Modification of time limits, 336.4-108  
 Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204  
 Nonpayment, 336.4-202  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202  
   Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210  
 Ordinary care required, 336.4-202  
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
 Presentment, 336.4-202  
 Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201  
 Refund, 336.4-212  
 Reasonable action, 336.4-202  
 Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Priorities, 336.9-312  
 Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Collection, non-action, 336.4-102  
 Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102  
 Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102  
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106  
 Conversion, 336.4-203  
 Customers  
   Alterations, duty, 336.4-406  
   Charging against account, 336.4-401  
   Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
   Death, 336.4-405  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
   Incompetence, 336.4-405  
   Stop payment orders, 336.4-403  
   Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Cut-off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107  
 Damages  
   Breach of warranties, 336.4-207  
   Generally, 336.4-103  
   Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Default, 336.4-202  
 Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
 Delay, notice, 336.4-202  
 Depository bank  
   Charge back, 336.4-212  
   Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204  
   Supplying missing indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
 Dishonor  
   Documentary draft, 336.4-504  
   Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210  
   Notice of dishonor, generally, post  
   Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503  
   Remittance, 336.4-211  
   Sending notice, 336.4-202  
   Time, 336.4-301  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
   Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402  
 Documentary drafts  
   Defined, 336.4-104  
   Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
   Handling, 336.4-501

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501  
 Presentment  
   Generally, 336.4-501  
   On arrival drafts, 336.4-502  
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504  
 Referees, 336.4-503  
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503  
 Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504  
 Draft  
   Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
   Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502  
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108  
 Expenses  
   Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504  
   Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503  
 Extension, time limits, 336.4-108  
 Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
 Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201  
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209  
   Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104  
   Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407  
 Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206  
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405  
 Indorsements  
   Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
   Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203  
     Notice, 336.4-205  
     Settlement, 336.4-201  
     Supplying missing indorsement, 336.4-205  
 Insolvency, 336.4-202  
   Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207  
 Instructions  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-203  
   Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204  
   Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503  
 Intermediary banks  
   Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105  
   Transfer of instruments, restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205  
 Investment securities, application, 336.4-102  
 Item, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Late return of item, 336.4-302  
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504  
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103  
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202  
 Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204  
 Midnight deadline  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Later return of item, 336.4-302  
   Return of items, 336.4-301  
   Seasonable action, 336.4-202  
 Misconduct, 336.4-202  
 Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
 Mistake, 336.4-202  
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Modification, time limit, 336.4-108  
 Neglect, liability, 336.4-202  
 Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202  
 Non-action, liability, 336.4-102  
 Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
 Notice  
   Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210  
   Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Notice of dishonor  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104  
   Documentary draft, 336.4-501  
   Time of, 336.4-301  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403  
 Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
   Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401  
 Payments  
   Charging against accounts, 336.4-401  
   Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
 Non-action, 336.4-102  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210  
 Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109  
 Revocation, 336.4-301  
 Suspended, 336.4-214  
 Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Payor bank  
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
 Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
 Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
 Late return of item, 336.4-302  
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
 Reimbursement, 336.4-212  
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205  
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
 Stop orders, 336.4-303  
 Subrogation, 336.4-407  
 Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
 Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Preferences, 336.4-214  
 Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Preferred claims, 336.4-214  
 Presenting bank  
 Defined, 336.4-105  
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
 Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204  
 Presentment  
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
 Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104  
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
 Non-action, 336.4-102  
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
 Time limit, check, 336.4-404  
 Priorities, 336.4-214  
 Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303  
 Process of posting, defined, 336.4-109  
 Properly payable, defined, 336.4-104  
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402  
 Protest  
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
 Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104  
 Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Provisional settlement  
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-212  
 Final payment, 336.4-213  
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
 Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107  
 Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Refunds, 336.4-212  
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212  
 Remitting bank  
 Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Defined, 336.4-105  
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.4-203  
 Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419  
 Notice, 336.4-205  
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
 Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306  
 Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208  
 Sending item, method, 336.4-204  
 Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106  
 Set-off, 336.4-201  
 Payor bank, 336.4-303  
 Settle, defined, 336.4-104  
 Settlement, agency, 336.4-201  
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Stop payment orders  
 Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106  
 Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
 Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407  
 Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104  
 Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Time  
 Branches, 336.4-106  
 Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
 Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404  
 Modification, 336.4-108  
 Receipt of items, 336.4-107  
 Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303  
 Transfer between banks, 336.4-206  
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Variation, agreement, 336.4-103  
 Waiver  
 Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
 Time limits, 336.4-108  
 War, delay caused by, 336.4-108  
 Warranties  
 Collecting bank, 336.4-207  
 Documents of title, 336.7-508  
 Customers, 336.4-207  
 Damages for breach, 336.4-207  
 Dishonor, 336.4-207  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207  
 Protest, 336.4-207  
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402  
 Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325  
 Banking day  
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112  
 Bankruptcy  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103  
 Insolvency, See Insolvency, post  
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201  
 Trustees  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Creditors, defined, 336.1-201  
 Banks and banking  
 Branch banks  
 Construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post  
 Definitions, 336.1-201  
 Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104  
 Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308  
 Letters of credit, See Letters of credit, post  
 Bearer  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111  
 Bearer instruments, See Commercial paper, post, and Investment securities, post  
 Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Between merchants, See Sales, post  
 Bills and notes, See Commercial paper, post  
 Bills of exchange, See Commercial paper, post  
 Bills of lading, See also Documents of title, post  
 Actions  
 Provisions, 336.7-309  
 Through bills, 336.7-302  
 Airbill, defined, 336.1-201  
 Alterations, 336.7-306  
 Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308  
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Blanks  
 Filling, 336.7-306  
 Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306  
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501  
 Judicial process lien, 336.7-602  
 Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308  
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302  
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301  
 Care required, 336.7-309  
 Change of instructions, 336.7-303  
 Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320  
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-309  
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
 Consignor  
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307  
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303  
 Conversion, 336.7-308  
 Bailee, 336.7-601  
 Carrier's liability, 336.7-309  
 Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308  
 Limitation of liability, 336.7-309  
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Damages  
 Description of goods, 336.7-203; 336.7-301  
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Limitation, 336.7-309  
 Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Overissue, 336.7-402  
 Sale by carrier, 336.7-308  
 Sets, 336.7-304  
 Through bills, 336.7-302  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Description of goods  
 Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Destination bills, 336.7-305  
 Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302  
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-303  
 Duplicate bill, 336.7-402  
 Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308  
 Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 F.A.S. sales act, 336.2-319  
 Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503  
 General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404  
 Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Good faith  
 Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404  
 Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308  
 Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301  
 Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303  
 Indemnification  
 Rights of issuer, 336.7-301  
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504  
 Indorsement, 336.7-501  
 Instructions  
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504  
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
 Irregularities, 336.7-401  
 Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301  
 Lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Enforcement, 336.7-308  
 Limitation of damages, 336.7-309  
 Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301  
 Misdating, 336.7-301  
 Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309  
 Negotiability, 336.7-104  
 Negotiations, 336.7-501  
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308  
 Numbering, sets, 336.7-304  
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105  
 Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402  
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323  
 Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301  
 Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Reconsignment, 336.7-303  
 Reservation of interest  
 Security interest, 336.2-401  
 Seller, 336.2-505  
 Sales, See Sales, post  
 Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308  
 Sets, 336.7-304  
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301  
 Substitute bills, 336.7-305  
 Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323  
 Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Through bills, 336.7-302  
 Transfer, 336.7-501  
 Blank indorsement  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-204  
 Investment securities, 336.8-308  
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Blanks  
 Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306  
 Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115  
 Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206  
 Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208  
 Bona fide purchaser  
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501  
 Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602  
 Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bulk transfers, 336.6-110  
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302  
 Holder in due course, See Holder in due course, post  
 Investment securities, See Investment securities, post  
 Sales, See Sales, post  
 Warehouse receipts, See Warehouse receipts, post  
 Bonds  
 Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403  
 Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403  
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201  
 Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Branch banks  
 Bank deposits and collections, See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314  
 Breach of contract, See Sales, post  
 Breach of warranty  
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207  
 Sales, See Sales, post  
 Brokers  
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417  
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303  
 Investment securities, See Investment securities, post  
 Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Bulk transfers  
 Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111  
 Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Application of law, 336.6-102  
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103  
 Auction sales, 336.6-108  
 Exceptions, 336.6-104  
 Bankruptcy, 336.6-103  
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110  
 Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Certified mail  
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Citation, 336.6-101  
 Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105  
 Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108  
 Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110  
 Definitions, 336.6-102  
 Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107  
 Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111  
 Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102  
 Exemptions from law, 336.6-103  
 Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108  
 Levies, limitations, 336.6-111  
 Limitation of actions, 336.6-111  
 List  
 Auctioneers, 336.6-108  
 Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108  
 Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Notice  
 Auction, 336.6-108  
 Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-107  
 Purchaser, 336.6-110

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Personal service

- Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
- Publication, 336.6-103

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Protection of creditors, 336.6-109

Publication, notices, 336.6-103

Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103

Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110

Registered mail

- Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Schedule of property, 336.6-104

- Address for inspection, 336.6-107
- Auctioneers, 336.6-108

Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104

Secured transactions, 336.9-111

- Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301

Security interest, exception, 336.6-103

Service

- Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
- Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110

Trustees

- Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
- Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104

Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105

Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201

Burden of proof

- Bank deposits and collections

  - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
  - Reasonable time, 336.4-202

Commercial paper

- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
- Signatures, 336.3-307

Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105

Defined, 336.1-201

Holder in due course, 336.3-307

Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105

Lack of good faith, 336.1-208

Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607

Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202

Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510

Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201

Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Buyer, See Sales, post

Buying, defined, 336.1-201

By-laws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402

C & F., See Sales, post

Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201

Calls

- Investment securities

  - Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
  - Revoked, 336.8-203

Cancellation

- Commercial paper

  - Discharge, 336.3-605
  - Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
  - Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
  - Sales, See Sales, post

Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109

Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105

Carriers, See Bills of lading, ante

Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111

Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211

Cash sale

- Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Title to goods, 336.2-403

Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320

Certificate of deposit

- Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122
- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
- Application, 336.3-102
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Certificates of title

- Secured transactions

  - Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
  - Filing requirements, 336.9-302

Certification

- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
- Application, 336.3-102
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Certified checks

- Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
- Time for presenting, 336.4-404

Certified mail

- Bulk transfers

  - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

- Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

Charge back

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
- Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114

Chattel mortgages, See Secured transactions, post

Chattel paper, See Secured transactions, post

Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102

Checks, See Commercial paper, post

Children and minors, See Commercial paper, post

C.I.F., See Sales, post

Claims

- Adverse claims

  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301
  - Documents of title, 336.7-603
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post

Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309

Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107

Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post

Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110

Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214

Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515

Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204

Clearing corporation, See Investment securities, post

Clearing house

- Bank deposits and collections, See Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, post

C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513

Collateral

- Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208
- Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606
- Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112

Collecting bank, See Bank deposits and collections, ante

Commercial paper

- Acceleration

  - Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304
  - Payment of instrument, 336.3-109
  - Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
  - Time for presentment, 336.3-503

- Acceptance

  - Certification of check, 336.3-411
  - Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410
  - Deferred, 336.3-506
  - Defined, 336.3-410
  - Dishonor, 336.3-507
  - Finality, 336.3-418
  - Liability, 336.3-409
  - Payable at bank, 336.3-121
  - Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801
  - Time, 336.3-506
  - Time operative, 336.3-410
  - Variance, 336.3-412
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
  - Written on draft, 336.3-410

- Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Accommodation parties

  - Contract of, 336.3-415
  - Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Defined, 336.3-415
  - Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Presumption, 336.3-416
  - Warranty, 336.3-415

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5473

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Account, defined  
     Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105  
 Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122  
 Actions  
     Accrual of cause, 336.3-122  
     Holder, 336.3-301  
     Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606  
     Indorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201  
     Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
     Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804  
     Notice, third party, 336.3-803  
     Underlying obligation, 336.3-802  
 Admissions  
     Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413  
     Signatures, 336.3-307  
 Agents  
     Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
     Descriptive words, 336.3-117  
     Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
     Signatures, 336.3-403  
     Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Alterations  
     Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410  
     Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
     Blank indorsement, 336.3-204  
     Defined, 336.3-407  
     Generally, 336.3-407  
     Negligence, 336.3-406  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
     Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116  
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
 Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408  
 Antedating  
     Generally, 336.3-114  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805  
 Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409  
 Associations  
     Payable to order, 336.3-110  
     Payment limited, 336.3-105  
 Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401  
 Attorney fees  
     Discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
     Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102  
 Banking day, defined  
     Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Bearer instrument  
     Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
     Blank indorsement, 336.3-204  
     Generally, 336.3-111  
     Negotiability, 336.3-104  
     Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202  
     Payable to order, 336.3-110  
 Blank indorsement, 336.3-204  
 Blanks, filling, 336.3-115  
 Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510  
 Breach of duty  
     Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
     Rescission, 336.3-207  
 Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417  
 Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Burden of proof  
     Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115  
     Signatures, 336.3-307  
 Cancellation  
     Discharge, 336.3-605  
     Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208  
 Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
 Capacity to indorse, admission, 336.3-413  
 Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122  
 Certainty  
     Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
     Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115  
     Signature, 336.3-402

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107  
 Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104  
 Time of payment, 336.3-109  
 Certificate of deposit  
     Defined, 336.3-104  
     Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104  
 Certificates, protest, 336.3-509  
 Certification, defined, 336.3-411  
 Certified checks  
     Bank deposits and collections  
         Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
     Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411  
     Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
 Chain of title, indorsements, 336.3-415  
 Checks  
     Acceptance  
         Certification, 336.3-411  
         Definition and operation, 336.3-410  
         Varying instrument, 336.3-412  
     Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
     Assignment of funds, 336.3-409  
     Certification  
         Acceptance, 336.3-411  
         Bank deposits and collections  
             Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
         Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
     Defined, 336.3-104  
     Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
         Sales act, 336.2-103  
         Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
     Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304  
     International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701  
     Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104  
     Terms affecting, 336.3-112  
     Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802  
     Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506  
     Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404  
     Remitting bank, 336.4-211  
     Sales, See Sales, post  
     Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306  
     Sets of drafts, 336.3-801  
     Tender under sales act, 336.2-511  
     Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403  
 Children and minors  
     Rescission, 336.3-207  
     Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305  
 Citation, 336.3-101  
 Claims  
     Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
     Holder, 336.3-306  
     Holder in due course, 336.3-305  
     Knowledge, 336.3-603  
     Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804  
     Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
     Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Clearing house  
     Defined  
         Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
         Presentment through, 336.3-504  
 Collateral  
     Impairment, 336.3-606  
     Negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Collecting bank, 336.3-120  
     Defined  
         Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416  
 Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306  
 Conditions  
     Indorsement, 336.3-202  
     Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105  
     Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206  
 Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Consideration  
     Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
     Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-105

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Omission of statement, 336.3-112  
 Stating, 336.3-105  
 Constructive condition, 336.3-105  
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
 Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Conversion, 336.3-419  
 Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207  
 Costs  
   Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604  
 Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405  
 Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107  
 Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107  
 Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503  
 Customer, defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419  
 Date, 336.3-114  
   Time of payment, 336.3-109  
 Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
 Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307  
 Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Defenses  
   Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408  
   Holder, 336.3-306  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307  
   Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417  
 Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506  
 Definite time  
   Defined, 336.3-109  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Payment, 336.3-109  
 Definitions, 336.3-102  
 Delay in presentment, 336.3-511  
 Delivery  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Negotiation, 336.3-202  
 Demand instrument  
   Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
   Payment on demand, 336.3-108  
 Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122  
 Depository bank, defined  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Description of payee, 336.3-117  
 Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117  
 Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804  
 Discharge  
   Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
   Alteration, 336.3-407  
   Cancellation, 336.3-605  
   Certification of check, 336.3-411  
   Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
   Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Generally, 336.3-601  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-602  
   Impairment of rights, 336.3-606  
   Indorsees, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208  
   Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305  
   Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502  
   Obligation, 336.3-802  
   Payment, 336.3-603  
   Presentment, delay, 336.3-502  
   Protest, delay, 336.3-502  
   Renunciation, 336.3-605  
   Rights of a holder, 336.3-301  
   Satisfaction, 336.3-603  
   Tender of payment, 336.3-604  
   Two or more payees, 336.3-116  
   Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502  
   Variance of draft, 336.3-412  
 Disclaimer of liability  
   Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202  
   Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413  
 Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Dishonor  
   Actions, accrual, 336.3-122  
   Defined, 336.3-507

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802  
 Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412  
 Drawer, liability, 336.3-413  
   Generally, 336.3-507  
 Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
 Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325  
 Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416  
 Notice of dishonor, generally, post  
 Presumption, 336.3-510  
 Protest, time, 336.3-501  
 Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802  
 Variance of draft, 336.3-412  
 Documentary draft  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Presentment, 336.5-110  
 Draft  
   Checks, generally, ante  
   Defined, 336.3-104  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Sales act, 336.2-103  
 Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413  
 Duress  
   Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Rescission, 336.3-207  
 Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511  
 Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510  
 Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201  
 Estates  
   Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302  
   Instruments payable to the order of estate, validity, 336.3-110  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105  
 Evidence  
   Accommodation, 336.3-415  
   Dishonor, 336.3-510  
   Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403  
 Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Excuse  
   Presentment, 336.3-511  
   Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511  
 Executors and administrators  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105  
 Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505  
 Extension of payment, 336.3-118  
 Extension of time of payment  
   Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802  
   Definite time, 336.3-109  
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408  
 Fiduciary  
   Descriptive words, 336.3-117  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Filing blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115  
 Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418  
 Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
 Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501  
 Forgery  
   Conversion, 336.3-419  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Forms, 336.3-104  
 Fraud  
   Alteration, 336.3-407  
   Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Rescission, 336.3-207  
   Transferee, 336.3-201  
 Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409  
 Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
 Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302  
 Government, issuance, 336.3-105  
 Guarantor, 336.3-416  
 Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202  
 Handwritten terms  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
   Controlling, 336.3-118

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Holder  
 Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307  
 Effect of restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
 Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303

Holder in due course  
 Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418  
 Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415  
 Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407  
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
 Defined, 336.3-302  
 Discharge, 336.3-602  
   Indorsee, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208  
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408  
 Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805  
 Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Payment, finality, 336.3-418  
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
 Rights, 336.3-305  
   Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-206  
   Priorities, 336.9-309  
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Unauthorized signatures  
   Defense, 336.3-406  
   Liability, 336.3-404

Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503  
 Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503

Identification  
 Order to pay, 336.3-102  
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509

Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505  
 Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112  
 Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207  
 Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606  
 Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105  
 Imposters, indorsement, 336.3-405  
 Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305

Incompetents  
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508

Incomplete instruments  
 Acceptance, 336.3-410  
 Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413  
 Alteration, 336.3-407  
 Generally, 336.3-115  
 Maker, liability, 336.3-413  
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804

Indorsements  
 Actions against indorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122  
 Blank, 336.3-204  
 Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208  
 Certification, discharge, 336.3-411  
 Criminal liability, 336.3-405  
 Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306  
 Discharge, 336.3-412  
   Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502  
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
 Effect, 336.3-202  
 Imposter, 336.3-405  
 Liability, 336.3-414  
 Misspelled name, 336.3-203  
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112  
 Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202  
 Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501  
 Presentment necessary, 336.3-501  
 Restrictive, 336.3-205  
   Conversion, 336.3-419  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Defined, 336.3-205  
   Effect, 336.3-206  
   Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603  
 Right of transferee, 336.3-201  
 Signatures, 336.3-402  
 Special, 336.3-204  
 Transferee's rights, 336.3-201

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Without recourse, 336.3-414  
 Wrong name, 336.3-203

Insolvency  
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
 Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416  
 Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
 Warranties, 336.3-417

Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Instrument, defined, 336.3-102

Interest  
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304  
 Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Tender of payment  
   Discharge of parties, 336.3-604

Intermediary bank  
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105

International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701  
 Issue, defined, 336.3-102  
 Item, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Joint liability, 336.3-118  
 Joint payees, 336.3-116  
 Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102  
 Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302

Larceny  
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603  
 Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804

Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701  
 Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Limitation of actions, 336.3-122  
 Limitation, words of, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202  
 Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302  
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804  
 Mail, presentment, 336.3-504  
 Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413  
 Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401

Material alteration  
 Definition, 336.3-407  
 Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115

Maturity  
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122  
 Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501

Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305

Midnight deadline, defined  
 Application, 336.3-102

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Misspelled name, indorsement, 336.3-203

Mistake  
 Rescission, 336.3-207  
 Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203

Modification of terms, 336.3-119

Money  
 Exception, 336.3-103  
 Payable in, 336.3-107

Multiple payees, 336.3-116

Names  
 Misspelled, 336.3-203  
 Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401

Negligence  
 Alteration, 336.3-406  
 Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406

Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104  
 Negotiation, 336.3-202

Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509

Note, defined, 336.3-104

Notice  
 Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
 Third party, obligation, 336.3-803

Notice of dishonor  
 Defined, 336.3-508  
 Application, 336.3-102  
 Delay excused, 336.3-511  
 Demand, 336.3-122  
 Drawer, liability, 336.3-413



## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511  
 Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
 Presumption, 336.3-510  
 Protest, generally, post  
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502  
 Waiver, 336.3-511  
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

Obligation  
 Discharge, 336.3-802  
 Notice to third party, 336.3-803

Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110

Officers  
 Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117  
 Signatures, 336.3-403

Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112

On demand, defined, 336.3-108

Order  
 Defined, 336.3-102  
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
 Liability, indorsers, 336.3-414  
 Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payment, 336.3-110  
 Unconditional, 336.3-105

Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304

Overdue  
 Acceptance, 336.3-410  
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415

Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505

Partial assignment, 336.3-202

Partnership  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
 Payable to order, 336.3-110  
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105

Payable at bank, 336.3-121  
 Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501

Payable at definite time, 336.3-109

Payable in money, 336.3-107

Payable on demand, 336.3-108  
 Negotiability, 336.3-104

Payable through bank, 336.3-120

Payable to bearer, 336.3-111  
 Negotiability, 336.3-104

Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117

Payable to order, 336.3-110  
 Negotiability, 336.3-104

Payee  
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
 Existence, admission, 336.3-413  
 Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
 Identification, 336.3-102  
 Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116

Payment  
 Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
 Discharge, 336.3-603  
 Dishonor, 336.3-507  
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
 Finality, 336.3-418  
 Guaranteed, 336.3-416  
 Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121  
 On demand, defined, 336.3-108  
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120  
 Tender  
 Discharge, 336.3-604  
 Time, 336.3-506  
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108

Payor bank, defined  
 Application, 336.3-102  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

Postdating, 336.3-114  
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506

Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105

Presentment  
 Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506  
 Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120  
 Delay excused, 336.3-511  
 Defined, 336.3-504  
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802  
 Dishonor, 336.3-507  
 Documentary draft, 336.3-110  
 Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505  
 Generally, 336.3-501  
 Holidays, 336.3-503  
 Identification, 336.3-505  
 Method of making, 336.3-504  
 Persons to whom made, 336.3-504  
 Rights of parties, 336.3-505  
 Six months after date, 336.4-404

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Time, 336.3-503  
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502  
 Waiver, 336.3-511  
 Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

Presumptions  
 Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304, 336.3-503  
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
 Date of instrument, 336.3-114  
 Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510  
 Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307  
 Order of liability of indorsers, 336.3-414  
 Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201  
 Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416

Printed terms, 336.3-118

Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302

Promises  
 Defined, 336.3-102  
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
 Unconditional, 336.3-105  
 Negotiability, 336.3-104

Protest  
 Defined, 336.3-509

Delay  
 Discharge, 336.3-502  
 Excused, 336.3-511  
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511  
 Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
 Waiver, 336.3-511  
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416

Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306

Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203

Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404

Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208

Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505

Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304

Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510

Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606

Renunciation  
 Discharge, 336.3-605  
 Rights of holder, 336.3-605

Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104

Reservation of rights, 336.3-606

Rules of construction, 336.3-118

Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603

Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103

Seal, 336.3-113

Secondary parties  
 Defined, 336.3-102  
 Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502  
 Extension, consent, 336.3-118  
 Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501

Security interest  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Transfer, 336.3-201

Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105

Separate agreement  
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105

Separate written agreement, 336.3-119

Sets, drafts, 336.3-801

Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108

Signatures  
 Acceptance, 336.3-410  
 Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
 Warranty, 336.3-415  
 Agent, 336.3-403  
 Assumed names, 336.3-401  
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416  
 Defined, 336.3-401  
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405  
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115  
 Indorsement, 336.3-402  
 Liability, 336.3-401  
 Mark, 336.3-401  
 Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416  
 Unauthorized, 336.3-404  
 Negligence, 336.3-406  
 Warranties, 336.3-417

Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404

Special indorsement, 336.3-204

Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416

Stolen instruments, 336.3-804

Successive payees, 336.3-102

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5477

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Foreign currency, 336.3-107  
 Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104  
 Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Tender of payment  
   Discharge, 336.3-604  
 Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119  
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Third party  
   Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303  
   Notice of breach, 336.3-803  
 Time  
   Acceptance, 336.3-506  
   Date on instrument, 336.3-114  
   Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable at definite time, 336.3-109  
   Payment, 336.3-506  
     Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
   Presentment, 336.3-503  
   Protest, 336.3-509  
 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
 Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417  
 Trade name, signature, 336.3-401  
 Transfer, 336.3-201  
   Application of article, 336.3-805  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Transferee, restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
 Trusts and trustees  
   Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105  
 Typewritten terms, 336.3-118  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404  
   Negligence, 336.3-406  
 Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112  
 Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412  
 Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509  
 Waiver  
   Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Protest, 336.3-511  
   Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417  
   Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417  
   Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118  
   Wrong name, indorsement, 336.3-203  
 Commercial unit  
   Acceptance of part, 336.2-606  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Commingling goods  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
   Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207  
 Commission, See Sales, post  
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108  
 Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
 Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114  
 Conditional sales  
   Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
 Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306  
 Conditions  
   Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207  
   Commercial paper  
     Indorsement, 336.3-202  
     Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105  
     Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206  
   Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507  
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207  
 Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Confirming bank  
   Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Letters of credit, See Letters of credit, post  
 Conflict of laws  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102  
   Bank liability, 336.4-102  
   Bulk transfers, 336.1-105  
   Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203  
   Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203  
   Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Interest rates, 336.9-203  
   Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Railroads  
     Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
     Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Sales, 336.1-105  
     Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402  
   Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203  
   Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
 Consideration  
   Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Firm offers, 336.2-205  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-105  
   Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209  
   Value, defined, 336.1-201  
   Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107  
 Consignee  
   Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
   Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
   Application, sales act, 336.2-103  
 Consignment  
   Creditors' claims, 336.2-326  
   Security interest, defined, 336.1-201  
 Consignor  
   Bills of lading  
     Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307  
     Delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
   Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
   Application, sales act, 336.2-103  
 Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103  
 Construction of laws, See Statutes; post  
 Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Consumer goods  
   Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109  
   Application, 336.9-105  
   Sales act, 336.2-103  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
 Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314  
 Contract for sale  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
   Application, 336.2-103  
   Documents of title, 336.7-102  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
   Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Contracts, See also Agreements, ante  
   C.I.F. or C. & F., price basis, 336.2-321  
   Course of dealing, 336.1-205  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Sales act, 336.2-106  
   Deterioration of goods, "no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324  
   Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203  
   Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103  
   Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103  
   Supplementary, 336.1-103  
   Variation, 336.1-102  
 Conversion  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203  
   Bills of lading, See Bills of lading, ante

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Commercial paper, 336.3-419
- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
- Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Investment securities, 336.8-318
- Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
- Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
- Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Warehouse receipts, See Warehouse receipts, post
- Copies
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignments, 336.9-405
    - Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations
  - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Organization, defined, 336.1-201
  - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Representative, defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
  - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Counterclaims, See Set-Off and counterclaim, post
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
  - Agreement, defined, 336.1-201
  - Contract for sale
    - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
    - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
    - Generally, 336.1-205
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
  - Agreement, defined, 336.1-201
  - Contract for sale
    - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
    - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
  - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
  - Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, See Letters of credit, post
  - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
  - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Creditors, See Debtors and creditors, post
- Credit unions
  - Secured transactions
    - Application of law, 336.9-104
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crimes and offenses
  - Commercial paper, indorsement, 336.3-405
  - Forgery, See Forgery, post
  - Fraud, See Fraud, post
  - Indorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
  - Larceny, See Larceny, post
- Crops, See Agricultural products, ante
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
  - Agreement, defined, 336.1-201
  - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
  - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
  - Definitions, 336.1-205
  - Fungible, defined, 336.1-201
  - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
  - Sales, See Sales, post
- Customers
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
    - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
  - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
  - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
  - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
  - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
  - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
  - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
  - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
  - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
  - Limitation
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
    - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
    - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
  - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
    - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
    - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Penal damages, 336.1-106
  - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Sales, See Sales, post
  - Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
    - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
  - Special damages, 336.1-106
  - Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
    - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
    - Overissue, 336.7-402
  - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
  - Commercial paper
    - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Debtors and creditors
  - Creditor, defined, 336.1-201
  - Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
  - Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
  - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust
  - Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Default
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
  - Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Defects
  - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
  - Sales
    - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
    - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Defenses
  - Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante
  - Investment securities, See Investment securities, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Agreements, 336.9-206
    - Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318
- Deficiency, See Secured transactions
- Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109
- Definitions, generally, 336.1-201
- Delay
  - Bank collections, 336.4-108
    - Notice, 336.4-202
  - Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
  - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
  - Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Delivery  
 Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403  
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Commercial paper  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Negotiation, 336.3-202  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Delay, bailee, 336.7-403  
   Documents of title. See Documents of title, post  
   Investment securities. See Investment securities, post  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Delivery of goods  
   Warehouse receipts, See Warehouse receipts, post  
 Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Demurrage  
   Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
   Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
 Depository bank. See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320  
 Description  
   Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
   Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107  
   Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117  
   Sales  
     Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
     Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-110  
     Collateral, 336.9-203  
     Proceeds, 336.9-203  
 Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305  
 Destroyed property, See Lost or destroyed property, post  
 Deterioration of goods  
   Buyer's option, 336.2-613  
   C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321  
   No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324  
   Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206  
 Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Discharge  
   Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
   Commercial paper. See Commercial paper, ante  
 Disclaimer of liability  
   Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202  
   Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413  
 Discounts  
   Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201  
 Dishonor  
   Bank deposits and collections. See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511  
   Collecting banks, 336.4-211  
     Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301  
   Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210  
   Commercial paper. See Commercial paper, ante  
   Sales act, 336.2-103  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-112  
   Rights of seller, 336.2-325  
   Wrongfully, 336.5-115  
   Notice, 336.3-508  
     Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Documentary draft  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   Defined  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
     Application commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Letters of credit, See Letters of credit, post  
 Documents of title  
   Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502  
   Adequacy, 336.7-509  
   Adverse claims, 336.7-603  
   Attachment of goods, 336.7-602  
   Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601  
   Bailee  
     Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defined, 336.7-102  
 Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
 Saving clause, 336.10-104  
 Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308  
 Bills of lading, See Bills of lading, ante  
 Citation, 336.7-101  
 Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508  
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103  
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603  
 Consignee, defined, 336.7-102  
 Consignor, defined, 336.7-102  
 Contract for sale  
   Adequacy, 336.7-509  
   Defined, 336.2-106  
 Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504  
 Damages  
   Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203  
   Duplicate documents, 336.7-402  
   Good faith delivery, 336.7-404  
 Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403  
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102  
 Delay, delivery, 336.7-403  
 Delivery, 336.2-308  
   Document, title and rights, 336.7-504  
   Goods  
     Good faith, damages, 336.7-404  
     Stoppage, 336.7-504  
   Obligation, 336.7-403  
   Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507  
   Without indorsement, 336.7-506  
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102  
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203  
 Destruction, 336.7-601  
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403  
 Diversion of goods  
   Delivery, 336.7-403  
   Title, 336.7-504  
 Documents, definition, 336.7-102  
 Duly negotiate, defined, 336.7-501  
   Application, 336.7-102  
   Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501  
 Duplicates, 336.7-402  
 Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403  
 Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506  
 Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Fungible goods  
   Overissue of documents, 336.7-402  
   Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
 Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507  
 Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404  
 Goods, defined, 336.7-102  
 Holder  
   Rights, 336.7-502  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
 Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601  
 Indorsement  
   Delivery without indorsement, 336.7-506  
   Liability, 336.7-505  
   Negotiations, 336.7-501  
   Right to compel indorsement, 336.7-506  
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602  
 Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost, 336.7-209  
 Interpleader, 336.7-603  
 Irregular document, 336.7-401  
 Issuer  
   Defined, 336.7-102  
   Obligations, 336.7-401  
 Larceny, 336.7-601  
   Title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503  
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509  
 Liens  
   Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403  
   Judicial process, 336.7-602  
   Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403  
 Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403  
 Lost instruments, 336.7-601  
   Title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210  
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203  
 Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Negotiability, 336.7-104  
 Negotiation, 336.7-501  
   Warranties, 336.7-507  
 Non-negotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504  
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Obligation
  - Delivery, 336.7-403
  - Issuer, 336.7-401
- Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
- Overissue
  - Damages, 336.7-402
  - Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
- Overseas, defined, 336.2-323
- Passing title to goods, 336.2-401
- Person entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
- Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Receipt of goods, defined, 336.2-103
- Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403
- Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103
- Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503
- Rights of holder, 336.7-502
- Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
- Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503
- Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103
- Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403
- Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103
- Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503
- Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507
- Treaties, application, 336.7-103
- United States statutes, application, 336.7-103
- Warehouseman, defined, 336.7-102
- Warehouse receipts, See Warehouse receipts, post
- Warranties, 336.7-507
  - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
- Drafts
  - Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
  - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
      - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
      - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
  - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
    - Defined, 336.4-104
      - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
  - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
  - International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
  - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
- Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105
- Emergencies
  - Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
  - Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
- Encumbrances, See Liens, post
- Endorsement, See Indorsements, post
- Equipment
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
- Equipment trusts
  - Application of article, 336.9-104
  - Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
- Equity
  - Actions, definition, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
  - Supplementary, 336.1-103
- Errors, See Mistake, post
- Estates, See Commercial paper, ante
- Evidence
  - Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Bill of lading, 336.1-201
  - Burden of proof, See Burden of proof, ante
  - Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
  - Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
  - Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
  - Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
  - Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
  - Parol evidence, See Parol evidence, post
  - Presumptions, See Presumptions, post
  - Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
  - Prima facie evidence
    - Bills of lading, 336.1-202
    - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
    - Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
    - Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Third party document, 336.1-202
- Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
- Sales, See Sales, post
- Secured transactions
  - Assignment, 336.9-318
  - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
  - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
  - Usage of trade, 336.1-205
- Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Exchange
  - Commercial paper
    - Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
    - With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Exchange, bills of, See Commercial paper, ante
- Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
- Executors and administrators
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante
  - Creditor, defined, 336.1-201
  - Representative, defined, 336.1-201
- Exemptions
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Sales, 336.2-102
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
  - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Expenses
  - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Presenting bank
    - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
    - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
  - Sales, See Sales, post
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Express warranties, See Sales, post
- Extension
  - Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109
  - Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
  - Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118
  - Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108
  - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- Factors' liens
  - Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Farm equipment
  - Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
  - Security interest
    - Filing, 336.9-401
    - Perfection, 336.9-302
- Farm products, See Agricultural products, ante
- F. A. S., defined, sales act, 336.2-319
- Fault, defined, 336.1-201
- Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
- Fees
  - Attorneys, See Attorneys, ante
  - Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post
- Fiduciaries
  - Commercial paper
    - Description of payee, 336.3-117
    - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Investment securities
    - Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
    - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
    - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
    - Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401
- Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Financing agency, See Sales, post
- Financing statement, See Secured transactions, post

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205  
 Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Fixtures, See Secured transactions, post  
 F.O.B.  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-319  
   Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323  
 Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314  
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328  
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Foreign currency  
   Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107  
   Money, payable, 336.3-107  
 Foreign nations and states  
   Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105  
   Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501  
   Conflict of laws, See Conflict of laws, ante  
   Contract for sale, regulations  
     Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615  
     Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
   Money, defined, 336.1-201  
   Secured transactions  
     Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
     Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103  
   Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105  
 Forgery  
   Commercial paper  
     Conversion, 336.3-419  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Genuine, defined, 336.1-201  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
   Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201  
 Forms  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-104  
   Conspicuous language, defined, 336.1-201  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-204  
   Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-104  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Fraud  
   Alterations  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-407  
     Investment securities, 336.8-206  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502  
   Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305  
   Investment securities  
     Alteration, 336.8-206  
     Purchaser, 336.8-301  
     Rights acquired by purchaser, 336.8-301  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
   Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207  
   Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
   Statute of frauds, See Statute of frauds, post  
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 336.2-320  
 Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503  
 Fungible goods  
   Commingle, effect, 336.7-207  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Documents of title  
     Overissue, 336.7-402  
     Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
   Implied warranties, 336.2-314  
   Investment securities  
     Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313  
   Merchantability, 336.2-314  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
   Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105  
   Warehouse receipts  
     Commingle, 336.7-207  
     Title, 336.7-205  
 Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201  
 Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
 Future goods  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
   Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501  
 Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Gifts  
   Definition of purchase, 336.1-201  
   Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 336.2-318  
 Good faith  
   Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208  
   Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102  
   Bailee's liability, 336.7-404  
   Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201  
   Construction of act, 336.1-102  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Sales, 336.2-103  
   Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318  
   Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102  
   Duties, obligation of, 336.1-203  
   Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302  
   Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
   Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
   Obligation, 336.1-203  
   Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305  
   Option bidding, 336.2-328  
   Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403  
   Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603  
   Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311  
 Goods  
   Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304  
   Defined  
     Documents of title, 336.7-102  
     Sales act, 336.2-105  
     Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
   Deterioration, See Deterioration of goods, ante  
   Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301  
 Government  
   Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105  
   Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202  
 Growing crops, See Agricultural products, ante  
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402  
 Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201  
 Guaranty  
   Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202  
   Documents of title, indorser, 336.7-505  
   Investment securities  
     Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402  
     Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
     Signature of indorser, 336.8-402  
     Warranties, 336.8-312  
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318  
 Handwritten terms  
   Commercial paper  
     Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
     Rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109  
 Holder  
   Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Holder in due course  
   Bank deposits and collections, See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
 Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503  
 Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503  
 Identification  
   Commercial paper  
     Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505  
     Order to pay, 336.3-102  
     Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-501  
   Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403  
 Secured transactions  
   Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
   Identifying property, description, 336.9-110

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd).**

Implied warranties, See Sales, post  
 Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
 Incompetents  
   Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307  
   Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
 Incomplete instruments, See Commercial paper, ante  
 Indemnity  
   Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-113  
   Lost or destroyed instruments  
   Bond of claimant, 336.8-405  
   Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804  
   Security of claimant, 336.7-601  
   Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403  
   Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504  
   Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504  
 Indorsements  
   Bank deposits and collections, See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   Bills of lading, 336.7-501  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Documents of title, See Documents of title, ante  
   Investment securities, See Investment securities, post  
   Unauthorized indorsement, defined, 336.1-201  
   Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Infringement, See Sales, post  
 Injunctions  
   Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602  
   Investment securities, 336.8-317  
   Transfer, 336.8-315  
   Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114  
   Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
   Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
 Insolvency  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202  
   Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207  
   Bankruptcy, See Bankruptcy, ante  
   Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117  
   Commercial paper  
   Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
   Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508  
   Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417  
   Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-117  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
   Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306  
 Insolvency proceedings, defined, 336.1-201  
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201  
 Inspections and inspectors  
   Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
   Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612  
 Installments  
   Commercial paper  
   Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505  
   Sum certain, 336.3-106  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Sales, breach, 336.2-612  
   Secured transactions  
   Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Effect, 336.9-201  
 Instructions  
   Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503  
   Bill of lading  
   Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504  
   Delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
   Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204  
   Rejected goods, 336.2-603  
   Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319  
 Instrument  
   Defined  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-105

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Insurance  
   Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501  
   C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320  
   Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
   Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104  
   Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
   Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501  
   Warehousemen  
   Lien for costs, 336.7-209  
 Intangibles, See Secured transactions, post  
 Interest  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201  
 Intermediary bank, See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201  
 Inventory, See Secured transactions, post  
 Investment securities  
   Actions  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315  
   Presumptions, 336.8-105  
   Price, 336.8-107  
   Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319  
   Admitted investments, 336.8-105  
   Adverse claims  
   Defined, 336.8-301  
   Indemnity bond, 336.8-403  
   Notice, 336.8-304  
   Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
   Indorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-403  
   Agents  
   Conversion, 336.8-318  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Transfer agent, generally, post  
   Alteration, 336.8-206  
   Application of law, 336.8-106  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-103  
   Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402  
   Appropriate person  
   Defined, 336.8-308  
   Indorsement by, registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
   Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
   Assignment  
   Indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Restrictions, 336.8-204  
   Attachment, 336.8-317  
   Authenticating trustee  
   Duties, and notice to, 336.8-406  
   Signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
   Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208  
   Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318  
   Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102  
   Bearer form  
   Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304  
   Defined, 336.8-102  
   Indorsement, 336.8-310  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
   Blank indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320  
   Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
   Bona fide purchaser  
   Action for possession, 336.8-315  
   Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206  
   Defects, 336.8-202  
   Defined, 336.8-302  
   Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
   Fungible bulk, 336.8-313  
   Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
   Warranties, 336.8-306  
   Rights transferred, 336.8-301  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
   Unauthorized indorsement, effect, 336.8-311  
   Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205  
   Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Broker  
   Defined, 336.8-303  
   Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
   Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
   Warranties, 336.8-306

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5483

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105  
 By-laws, notice, 336.8-402  
 Calls  
   Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
   Revoked, 336.8-203  
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202  
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
 Certificates, fiduciary's indorsement, 336.8-402  
 Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Citation, 336.8-101  
 Claim, notice, 336.8-304  
   Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313  
 Clearing corporation  
   Defined, 336.8-102  
   Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.8-103  
 Completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
 Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
 Contract of purchase  
   Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
   Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107  
 Conversion, 336.8-318  
 Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208  
 Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317  
 Custodian bank  
   Defined, 336.8-102  
   Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
 Damages, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Defect  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Laches, 336.8-203  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203  
 Defenses  
   Genuineness, 336.8-202  
   Issuer, defined, 336.8-201  
   Notice, 336.8-304  
   Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203  
   Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Definitions  
   Appropriate person, 336.8-308  
   Generally, 336.8-102  
 Delay, registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
 Delivery  
   Action for price, effect, 336.8-107  
   Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
   Duty, 336.8-314  
   Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
   Indorsement without delivery, 336.8-309  
   Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306  
   Purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
   Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
   Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
 Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
 Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320  
 Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205  
 Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317  
 Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102  
 Exception, 336.3-103  
 Exchange  
   Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
   Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
 Fiduciaries  
   Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402  
 For collection or for surrender indorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304  
 Fraud  
   Alteration, 336.8-206  
   Purchaser, 336.8-301  
 Fungible bulk  
   Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
 Genuine  
   Defenses, 336.8-202  
   Signatures  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Warranties, 336.8-312  
   Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306  
 Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
 Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Governing law, 336.8-106  
 Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202  
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402  
 Guaranty  
   Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
   Signature of indorser, warranties, 336.8-312  
 Holder  
   Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Indemnification  
   Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405  
   Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403  
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Indorsements  
   Admitted, 336.8-105  
   Adverse claims, 336.8-304  
   Bearer form, 336.8-310  
   Blank, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
   Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
   Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
   Methods, 336.8-308  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-402  
   Special, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
   Unauthorized indorsements, owner, rights, 336.8-311  
   Warranties, 336.8-312  
 Injunctions, 336.8-317  
   Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
   Transfer, 336.8-315  
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Intermediary, transfer to, warranties, 336.8-306  
 Issue, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Issuer  
   Defenses, 336.8-202  
   Defined, 336.8-201  
   Indorsements, assurance requirement, 336.8-402  
   Lien, 336.8-103  
   Registration  
   Duties, 336.8-401  
   Liabilities, 336.8-404  
   Transfer, 336.8-106  
   Responsibility, 336.8-202  
   Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204  
   Rights with respect to registered owners, 336.8-207  
   Laches, 336.8-203  
   Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
   Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202  
 Larceny  
   Notice to issuer, 336.8-405  
   Reissuance, 336.8-405  
 Levy, 336.8-317  
 Lien, issuer, 336.8-103  
 Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301  
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Money, application of law, 336.8-102  
 Negotiability, 336.8-105  
 Notice  
   Adverse claims, ante  
   Claim or defense, 336.8-304  
   Defect or defense, 336.8-202  
   Staleness, 336.8-203  
   Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406  
 Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304  
 Overissue  
   Defined, 336.8-104  
   Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404  
   Effect of, 336.8-104  
 Owner  
   Purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Unauthorized indorsement, rights, 336.8-311  
 Partial assignment or indorsement, 336.8-308  
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402  
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319  
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Pledges  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Possession, action, 336.8-315  
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306  
 Price; action for, 336.8-107



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Purchaser  
   Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315  
   Delivery, 336.8-313  
   Limited interest, 336.8-301  
   Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
   Owner, 336.8-313  
   Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
   Rights, 336.8-301  
 Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
 Registered form, defined, 336.8-102  
 Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
 Registrar  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406  
   Adverse claims, inquiry, 336.8-403  
   Agents, 336.8-406  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Clearing corporation, 336.8-320  
   Custodian bank, 336.8-320  
   Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405  
   Guarantee of indorsement as condition, 336.8-312  
   Indorsement, assurance, 336.8-402  
   Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403  
   Issuer, 336.8-106  
     Defined, 336.8-201  
     Liability, 336.8-404  
     Liability of issuer, 336.8-404  
     Lost instrument, 336.8-405  
     Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306  
     Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
     Registrar, 336.8-406  
     Stolen instruments, 336.8-405  
     Transfer agent, 336.8-406  
     Trustee, 336.8-406  
     Unauthorized indorsement, 336.8-311  
   Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104  
   Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
 Short sales, 336.8-107  
 Signatures  
   Admitted, 336.8-105  
   Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
   Effect of signature, 336.8-208  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties  
     Generally, 336.8-208  
     Indorser, 336.8-312  
 Special indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
 Specific performance, 336.8-315  
 Staleness  
   Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
   Notice of defects, 336.8-203  
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319  
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, 336.8-102  
 Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401  
 Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107  
 Transfer  
   Action for possession, 336.8-315  
   Blank indorsement, 336.8-309  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Indorsement, 336.8-308  
   Injunction, 336.8-315  
   Proof of authority, 336.8-316  
   Registration of transfer, generally, ante  
   Restriction, 336.8-204  
   Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
   Special indorsement, 336.8-309  
   Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
   Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315  
 Transfer agent  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Trustees  
   Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
   Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
   Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Unauthorized indorsement  
   Owner, rights, 336.8-311  
   Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104  
 Voting rights, registered owner, 336.8-207  
 Warranties  
   Brokers, 336.8-306  
   Indorsements, 336.8-312  
   Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306  
   Registrar, 336.8-208  
   Signature of indorser, 336.8-312  
   Transfer agent, 336.8-208  
   Trustees, 336.8-208  
 Invoices  
   C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320  
   Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Issuer  
   Defined  
     Documents of title, 336.7-102  
     Investment securities, 336.8-201  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116  
 Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102  
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Judgments and decrees  
   Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
     Default, 336.9-501  
 Judicial sales  
   Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
   Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 Laches  
   Investment securities, 336.8-203  
     Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Land, See Real estate, post  
 Larceny  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-804  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603  
 Documents of title, 336.7-601  
   Title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Investment securities  
   Notice to issuer, 336.8-405  
   Reissuance, 336.8-405  
 Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103  
 Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201  
 Letters of credit  
   Acceptance  
     Application, 336.5-103  
     Defined, 336.3-410  
     Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114  
 Advising bank, 336.5-107  
   Defined, 336.5-103  
   Insolvency, 336.5-117  
   Warranties, 336.5-111  
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115  
 Application of article, 336.5-102  
 Assignment, 336.5-116  
   Warranties, 336.5-111  
 Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104  
 Beneficiary  
   Assignment, 336.5-116  
   Defined, 336.5-103  
   Notation credit, 336.5-108  
   Portions used, 336.5-110  
   Time of credit established, 336.5-106  
   Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115  
 Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115  
 Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114  
 Citation, 336.5-101  
 Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110  
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111  
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114  
 Confirming bank, 336.5-107  
   Defined, 336.5-103  
   Former requirements, 336.5-104  
   Insolvency, 336.5-117  
   Presenter, defined, 336.5-112  
   Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104  
   Warranties, 336.5-111  
 Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106  
 Consideration, 336.5-105  
 Contract for sale, defined, 336.2-106  
   Application, 336.5-103  
 Credit, defined, 336.5-103

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5485

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Customer  
 Defined, 336.5-103  
 Risk, 336.5-107  
 Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115  
 Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113  
 Definitions, 336.5-103  
 Dishonor, 336.5-112  
     Rights of seller, 336.2-325  
     Wrongfully, 336.5-115  
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103  
 Documentary drafts, 336.5-102  
     Defer honor, 336.5-112  
     Defined, 336.5-103  
     Presentment, 336.5-110  
     Warranty, 336.5-111  
 Document, defined, 336.5-103  
 Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
     Application, 336.5-103  
 Establishment of credit, 336.5-106  
 Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108  
 Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114  
 Forgery, 336.5-114  
 Form, 336.5-104  
 Fraud, 336.5-114  
 Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109  
 Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
 Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
     Application, 336.5-103  
 Honor  
     Duty, 336.5-114  
     Indemnities, 336.5-113  
     Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
     Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108  
     Time allowed, 336.5-112  
 Indemnities, 336.5-113  
 Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114  
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
 Issuer  
     Conditional payment, 336.5-114  
     Defined, 336.5-103  
     Duty to honor, 336.5-114  
     Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109  
     Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106  
     Obligation, 336.5-109  
     Reimbursement, 336.5-114  
     Risk, 336.5-107  
     Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115  
 Issuing bank  
     Insolvency, 336.5-117  
     Warranties, 336.5-111  
 Liability, 336.3-409  
 Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109  
 Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107  
 Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
     Application, 336.5-103  
 Modification  
     Consent, 336.5-106  
     Consideration, 336.5-105  
     Signature, 336.5-104  
 Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111  
 Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113  
 Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109  
 Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114  
 Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108  
 Notice  
     Modification or revocation, 336.5-106  
     Payment by issuer, 336.5-114  
 Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109  
 Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114  
 Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305  
 Portions, 336.5-110  
 Presenter, defined, 336.5-112  
 Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Reimbursement, 336.5-106  
     Indemnities, 336.5-113  
     Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
     Issuer, 336.5-114  
 Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114  
 Repudiation, 336.5-115  
 Reservation of claim, 336.5-110  
 Revocability of credit, 336.5-106  
 Revocation, consent, 336.5-106  
 Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107  
 Scope of article, 336.5-102

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
     Application, 336.5-103  
 Signature, 336.5-104  
 Time effective, 336.5-106  
 Transfer, 336.5-116  
 Warranties  
     Nonconformance, 336.5-114  
     Transfer, 336.5-111  
     Writing required, 336.5-104  
     Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115  
 Levies  
     Bulk transfers, limitations, 336.6-111  
     Investment securities, 336.8-317  
     Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 Lien creditor  
     Creditor, defined, 336.1-201  
     Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301  
 Liens  
     Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403  
     Bills of lading, 336.7-307  
         Enforcement, 336.7-308  
     Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
     Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303  
     Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322  
     Documents of title, See Documents of title, ante  
     Enforcement  
         Carriers, 336.7-308  
         Warehouseman, 336.7-210  
     Goods under document of title, 336.7-602  
     Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103  
     Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103  
     Mechanics liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
         Priority, 336.9-310  
     Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102  
     Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504  
     Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312  
     Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
     Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
     Warehouse receipts, See Warehouse receipts, post  
 Limitation of actions  
     Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
     Bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-122  
     Sales act, 336.2-725  
 Limitations  
     Damages  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103  
         Bills of lading, 336.7-309  
         Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719  
         Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204  
     Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202  
     Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316  
 Lists  
     Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108  
     Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
     Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208  
 Livestock  
     Farm products, defined, 336.9-109  
     Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204  
 Sale  
     Goods, defined, 336.2-105  
     Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
 Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201  
 Location  
     Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
     Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Logs and logging  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
     Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
     Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203  
 Lost or destroyed property  
     Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-804  
     Documents of title, 336.7-601  
         Title and rights, 336.7-502  
     Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
     Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
     Risk of loss, See Sales, post  
     Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321  
     Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403  
 Lots. See Sales, post  
 Machinery  
     Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
     Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Mail  
 Bulk transfers  
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
 Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504  
 Send, defined, 336.1-201  
 Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210  
 Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401  
 Market price  
 Evidence, 336.2-723  
 Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713  
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724  
 Material alteration  
 Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115  
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407  
 Maturity  
 Commercial paper  
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122  
 Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501  
 Mechanics' liens  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Priority, 336.9-310  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons  
 Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405  
 Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305  
 Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314  
 Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104  
 Midnight deadline  
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Application  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
 Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113  
 Mining  
 Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203  
 Minors, See Commercial paper, ante  
 Misrepresentation, See Fraud, ante  
 Mistake  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202  
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203  
 Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502  
 Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107  
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207  
 Secured transactions  
 Financing statements, 336.9-402  
 Place of filing, 336.9-401  
 Modification  
 Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108  
 Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119  
 Letters of credit, See Letters of credit, ante  
 Sales, See Sales, post  
 Secured transaction  
 Right of assignee, 336.9-318  
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206  
 Money  
 Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306  
 Commercial paper  
 Exception, 336.3-103  
 Payment, 336.3-107  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102  
 Sales  
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511  
 Payment of price, 336.2-304  
 Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203  
 Motor vehicles  
 Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401  
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319  
 Secured transactions  
 Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103  
 Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203  
 Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302  
 Place of filing, 336.9-401  
 Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116  
 Negligence  
 Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202  
 Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406  
 Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Negotiable instruments  
 See Bills of lading, ante  
 See Commercial paper, ante  
 See Documents of title, ante  
 See Investment securities, ante  
 See Warehouse receipts, post  
 Negotiation  
 Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501  
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202  
 Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113  
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501  
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321  
 Nonconforming goods, See Sales, post  
 Nonconforming tender, See Sales, post  
 Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401  
 Notice of dishonor  
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 See Commercial paper, ante  
 Notices  
 Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108  
 Bank deposits and collections  
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210  
 Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Investment securities, See Investment securities, ante  
 Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106  
 Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
 Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110  
 Sales, See Sales, post  
 Secured transactions  
 Assignment, 336.9-318  
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206  
 Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205  
 Oaths and affirmations  
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
 Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313  
 Offers, See Sales, post  
 Officers  
 Commercial paper  
 Payable to, 336.3-110  
 Signature, 336.3-403  
 Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117  
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Oil and gas  
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203  
 On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108  
 Open price term, sales contracts, cure, 336.2-305  
 Options  
 Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201  
 Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208  
 Sales, See Sales, post  
 Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414  
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401  
 Overissue  
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104  
 Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402  
 Warehouse receipts  
 Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207  
 Liabilities, 336.7-402  
 Overseas  
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-323  
 Application, 336.2-103  
 Documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209  
 Parol evidence  
 Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415  
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202  
 Sale or return, 336.2-326  
 Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202  
 Partial indorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308  
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205  
 Partnership  
 Commercial paper  
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
 Payable to order, 336.3-110  
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105  
 Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Organization, defined, 336.1-201  
 Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Part payment, See Installments, ante  
 Party, defined, 336.1-201  
 Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201  
 Payee  
   Commercial paper  
     Description, 336.3-117  
     Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
 Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105  
 Person, defined, 336.1-201  
 Person entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403  
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707  
 Place  
   Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204  
   Security interest, filing, 336.9-401  
 Pleading  
   Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307  
   Investment securities  
     Denial of signature, 336.8-105  
     Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
   Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
 Pledges  
   Investment securities  
     Central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Warranties, 336.8-306  
   Purchase, definition, 336.1-201  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
 Post-dating  
   Commercial paper  
     Negotiability, 336.3-114  
     Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304  
     Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310  
 Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214  
 Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
 Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112  
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Presentment  
   See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   See Commercial paper, ante  
   Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110  
 Presumptions  
   Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105  
 Price, See Sales, post  
 Principal and agent, See Agents, ante  
 Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201  
 Priorities  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
   Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208  
 Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-203, 336.9-306  
 Process  
   Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303  
   Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109  
 Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315  
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
 Protest  
   See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   See Commercial paper, ante  
 Provisional settlement, See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504  
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201  
 Purchase money security interest  
   Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312  
 Purchaser  
   Defined, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Investment securities, See Investment securities, ante  
 Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110  
 Quota, See Sales, post  
 Railroads  
   Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105  
   Secured transactions  
     Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
     Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Ratification  
   Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404  
   Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606  
 Real estate  
   Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107  
   Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
   Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Reasonable time  
   Definition, 336.1-204  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Receipt of goods, See Sales, post  
 Receivers  
   Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
   Creditors, definition, 336.1-201  
 Receives notice, defined, 336.1-201  
 Reconignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303  
 Recording  
   Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109  
   Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, filing, post  
 Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401  
 Records  
   Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510  
   Destruction of, by filing officer, 336.9-408  
   Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
   Realty, sales contracts, 336.2-107  
 Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606  
 Redemption  
   Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
   Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506  
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503  
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212  
 Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
 Registered mail  
   Bulk transfers  
     Auction sale notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
   Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210  
 Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401  
 Registrars, See Investment securities, ante  
 Registration of transfer, See Investment securities, ante  
 Rejection  
   Letters of credit  
     Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114  
     Time allowed, 336.5-112  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Release  
   Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406  
   Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403  
 Remedy  
   Actions, See Actions, ante  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104  
 Renunciation  
   Claims after breach, 336.1-107  
   Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605  
 Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Representative, defined, 336.1-201  
 Repudiation  
   Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115  
   Sales, See Sales, post  
 Resale, See Sales, post  
 Rescission, See Sales, post

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110  
 Reservation of interest  
   Bills of lading  
     Security interest, 336.2-401  
     Seller, 336.2-505  
     Security interest, defined, 336.1-201  
 Reservation of rights  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-606  
   Commercial transactions  
     Acceptance under, 336.1-207  
     Performance under, 336.1-207  
 Residence  
   Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308  
   Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401  
 Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718  
 Restrictive indorsements  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203  
   Defense against holder, 336.3-306  
   Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205  
   Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206  
   Notice, 336.4-205  
 Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201  
 Return. See Sales, post  
 Revocation  
   Firm offers, 336.2-205  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-106  
 Risk of loss  
   Sales. See Sales, post  
   Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207  
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103  
 Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326  
 Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326  
 Sales  
   Acceptance  
     Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609  
     Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613  
     Conditional, 336.2-207  
     Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507  
     Damages  
       Non-acceptance, 336.2-708  
       Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714  
     Defined, 336.2-606  
     Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514  
     Improper delivery, 336.2-601  
     Inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
     Installment contracts, 336.2-612  
     Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708  
     Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708  
     Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206  
     Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714  
     Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301  
     Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206  
     Part of unit, 336.2-606  
     Payment, 336.2-607  
       Before inspection, 336.2-512  
     Reasonable time, 336.2-206  
     Rejection precluded, 336.2-607  
     Revocation of acceptance, generally, post  
     Risk of loss, 336.2-510  
     Sale on approval, 336.2-327  
     Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
     Written confirmation, 336.2-207  
   Actions  
     Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725  
     Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603  
     Installment contracts, 336.2-612  
     Limitation of actions, 336.2-725  
     Price, 336.2-709  
     Replevin, 336.2-716  
     Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
       Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302  
       Third party actions, 336.2-722  
       Notice to seller, 336.2-607  
       Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302  
     Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201  
     Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313  
     Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707  
     Agreement  
       Defined, 336.2-106  
       Limitation of actions, 336.2-725  
       Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616  
     Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105  
     Allocation  
       Delay in performance, 336.2-616  
       Performance, 336.2-615  
       Risk, shifting, 336.2-303

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701  
 Animals  
   Goods, defined, 336.2-105  
   Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
 Anticipatory repudiation  
   Market price, 336.2-723  
   Performance not due, 336.2-610  
   Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611  
 Application of law, 336.2-102  
 Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307  
 Approval, sale on approval  
   Acceptance, 336.2-327  
   Defined, 336.2-326  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-509  
   Special incidents, 336.2-327  
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210  
 Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311  
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609  
 Auction, sale by, 336.2-328  
 Bailee in possession  
   Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-509  
   Tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
 Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325  
 Between merchants  
   Assurance of performance, 336.2-609  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-201  
   Defined, 336.2-104  
   Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209  
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314  
 Bill of lading  
   C.I.F., 336.2-320  
   Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308  
   F.A.S., 336.2-319  
   Foreign shipment, 336.2-323  
   Overseas shipment, 336.2-323  
   Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705  
 Bona fide purchaser  
   Resale by seller, 336.2-706  
   Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702  
   Title, 336.2-403  
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314  
 Breach of contract  
   Collateral contract, 336.2-701  
   Damages, assignment, 336.2-210  
   Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717  
   Delegation of duty, 336.2-210  
   Letter of credit, 336.2-325  
   Limitation of actions, 336.2-725  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-509  
 Breach of warranty  
   Consequential damages, 336.2-715  
   Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714  
   Incidental damages, 336.2-715  
   Limitation of actions, 336.2-725  
   Notice to seller, 336.2-607  
   Personal injury, 336.2-318  
 Bulk transfers. See Bulk transfers, ante  
 Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607  
 Buyer  
   Acceptance, 336.2-301  
   Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606  
   Assignment of rights, 336.2-210  
   Cover, 336.2-711  
   Defined, 336.2-103  
   Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613  
   Insolvency, 336.2-702  
   Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502  
   Inspection, 336.2-513  
   Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
   Limited interest, 336.2-403  
   Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603  
   Objections, waiver, 336.2-605  
   Obligations, 336.2-301  
     Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306  
   Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604  
   Rejection of goods, 336.2-401  
   Rejection, time, 336.2-602  
   Replevin, 336.2-716  
   Resale, 336.2-711  
   Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-509  
   Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401  
   Specific performance, 336.2-716  
   Third party actions, 336.2-722  
   Title acquired, 336.2-403  
 Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711  
 Construed, 336.2-720

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Defined, 336.2-106
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- C. & F., 336.2-320
- Carriers, liens, 336.7-308
- Cash sales, 336.2-403
- Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
- Certainty of contract, 336.2-204
- Change of position
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
  - Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
- Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514
  - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
  - Dishonored, 336.2-403
  - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
  - Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506
  - Tender of payment, 336.2-511
- C.I.F. and C. & F.
  - Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Price, 336.2-321
- Citation, 336.2-101
- Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701
- Commercial unit
  - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
  - Defined, 336.2-105
- Commission
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
  - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
  - Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207
- Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511
- Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
- Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
  - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
- Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
- Conforming, defined, 336.2-106
- Conforming goods
  - Identity to contract, 336.2-704
  - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Consequential damages
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Limitation, 336.2-719
- Consideration
  - Modification of contract, 336.2-209
  - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
- Consignor and consignee, defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
- Consumer goods, defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
- Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
- Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
- Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
- Contract, defined, 336.2-106
- Contract for sale
  - Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
  - Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
  - Form, 336.2-204
  - Growing crops, 336.2-107
  - Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
  - Interest in land, 336.2-107
  - Minerals, 336.2-107
  - Modification of terms, 336.2-108
  - Performance, 336.2-208
  - Practical construction, 336.2-208
  - Price, 336.2-305
  - Requirements, 336.2-201
  - Seal, 336.2-203
  - Single delivery, 336.2-307
  - Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
  - Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
  - Structures on realty, 336.2-107
  - Timber, 336.2-107
  - Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Waiver, of terms, 336.2-208
  - Written agreement, 336.2-201
- Conversion, merchant buyer
  - After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-604

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
- Course of dealing and performance
  - Construction, 336.2-208
  - Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Cure of defects, 336.2-605
- Custom and usage
  - Construction of contract, 336.2-208
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
  - Implied warranty, 336.2-314
  - Exclusion, 336.2-316
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Damages
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
    - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
  - Cancellation construed, 336.2-720
  - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
    - Limitation, 336.2-719
  - Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
  - Deduction from price, 336.2-717
  - Fraud, 336.2-721
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
    - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
    - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
    - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
    - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
  - Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Limitation, 336.2-718
  - Liquidated, 336.2-718
  - Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
  - Market quotations, 336.2-724
  - Modification, 336.2-719
  - Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
  - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
  - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
  - Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
  - Replevin, 336.2-716
  - Repudiation, 336.2-708
  - Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
  - Resale, 336.2-706
  - Rescission construed, 336.2-720
  - Specific performance, 336.2-716
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Defects
  - Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112
- Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
- Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106
- Delay in delivery
  - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
  - Excuse, 336.2-311
  - Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
- Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
- Delivery
  - Apportionment, 336.2-307
  - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403
  - Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
  - Ex-ship, 336.2-322
  - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Improper
    - Acceptance, 336.2-609
    - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
  - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
  - Installment contract, 336.2-612
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Option, 336.2-311
  - Passing of title, 336.2-401

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Place, 336.2-308
- Procured through fraud, 336.2-403
- Rejection, 336.2-508
  - Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
- Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Stoppage, 336.2-705
  - Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
- Substitute, 336.2-614
- Tender, post
- Time, 336.2-309
- Description
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Deterioration
  - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
  - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
  - Risk, 336.2-321
- Dishonor
  - Checks
    - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
    - Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
    - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
    - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
    - Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
- Division of risk, 336.2-303
- Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514
- Draft
  - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
  - Delivery of document, 336.2-514
  - Documents delivered, 336.2-514
  - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
- Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327
- Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
- Enforcement
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302
- Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403
- Evidence
  - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
  - Market price, 336.2-723
  - Prevailing price, 336.2-724
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
- Excuse
  - Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
  - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
  - Performance of agreements, 336.2-311
- Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Exemptions, 336.2-102
- Expenses
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
  - Rejected goods
    - Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
    - Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
    - Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710
- Express warranties, 336.2-313
  - Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
- Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322
- Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725
- Farmers, application, 336.2-102
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113
- Financing agency
  - Defined, 336.2-104
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
  - Rights, 336.2-506
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
- Food, warranty, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Fraud
  - Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
  - Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
  - Remedies, 336.2-721
  - Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
  - Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, 336.2-320
- Fungible goods
  - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
  - Merchantability, 336.2-314
  - Undivided share, 336.2-105
- Future goods
  - Defined, 336.2-105
  - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
- Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612
- Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609
- Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501
- Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 336.2-318
- Good faith
  - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
  - Seller's resale, 336.2-706
  - Specification for performance, 336.2-311
- Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403
- Goods
  - Defined, 336.2-105
  - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Governmental regulations
  - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Growing crops, 336.2-107
- Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318
- Household, seller's warranties, extension to members, 336.2-318
- Identification, defined, 336.2-501
- Identification of goods, 336.2-501
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
  - Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706
- Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
  - Casualty, 336.2-613
  - Place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315
  - Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Examination of goods, 336.2-316
  - Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
    - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
    - Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
  - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
  - Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
- Improper delivery
  - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
  - Cure by seller, 336.2-508
- Incidental damages
  - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
  - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
- Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
- Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204
- Infringement
  - Burden of proof, 336.2-607
  - Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
  - Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
  - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Insolvency of buyer
  - Remedy, 336.2-702
  - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705
- Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-310
  - Buyer, 336.2-513
  - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
  - Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
  - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
- Installment contracts
  - Defined, 336.2-612
  - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Instructions
  - Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
  - Rejected goods, 336.2-603
- Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501
- Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5491

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320  
 Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205  
 Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205  
 Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206  
 Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511  
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325  
 Liens  
     Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322  
     Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312  
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725  
 Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719  
 Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316  
 Limited interest, 336.2-403  
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
 Lost or destroyed property  
     C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321  
     No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324  
 Lots  
     Auctions, 336.2-328  
     Defined, 336.2-105  
     Price, apportionment, 336.2-307  
 Market price  
     Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723  
     Determination, 336.2-713  
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724  
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201  
 Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314  
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603  
 Merchant, defined, 336.2-104  
 Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Models  
     Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316  
     Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
     Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
 Modification  
     Contract, 336.2-209  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-208  
     Damages, 336.2-719  
     Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312  
     Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316  
     Warranty of title, 336.2-312  
 Money  
     Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511  
     Payment of price, 336.2-304  
 Negation of warranty, 336.2-316  
 Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616  
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321  
 Newspapers, market quotations; evidence, 336.2-724  
 No arrival, no sale  
     Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613  
     Conforming goods, 336.2-324  
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709  
 Nonconforming goods  
     Acceptance, 336.2-206  
         Effect, 336.2-607  
     Damages, 336.2-714  
     Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501  
     Installment contracts, 336.2-612  
     Payment before inspection, 336.2-512  
     Rejection, 336.2-508  
     Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
     Risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Nonconforming tender  
     Cure, 336.2-508  
     Risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713  
 Notice  
     Allocation of performance, 336.2-616  
     Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107  
     Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717  
     Delay, 336.2-615  
     Delay in performance, 336.2-616  
     Inspection of goods, 336.2-515  
     Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607  
     Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508  
     Nondelivery, 336.2-615  
     Rejection, 336.2-602  
     Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610  
     Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
     Sampling goods, 336.2-515  
     Seller's resale, 336.2-706  
     Shipment by seller, 336.2-504  
     Stopped delivery, 336.2-705  
     Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Obligations, 336.2-301  
     Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306  
 Offers, 336.2-206  
     Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207  
     Revocation, 336.2-205  
     Seal, 336.2-203  
     Termination of contract, 336.2-309  
     Testing goods, 336.2-515  
     Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209  
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718  
 Open price term, 336.2-305  
 Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller, 336.2-401  
 Opinions  
     Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313  
     Warranty, 336.2-313  
 Option  
     Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615  
     Assortment of goods, 336.2-311  
     Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613  
     Open price term, 336.2-305  
     Performance, 336.2-311  
     Remedy, 336.2-719  
     Sale or return, 336.2-327  
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202  
 Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306  
 Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306  
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323  
 Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209  
 Parol evidence  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-202  
     Sale or return, 336.2-326  
     Warranties, 336.2-316  
 Part interest, 336.2-105  
 Passing of title, 336.2-401  
 Payment  
     Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607  
     Before inspection, 336.2-512  
     C.I.F., 336.2-320  
     F.A.S., 336.2-319  
     F.O.B., 336.2-319  
     Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
     Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513  
     Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301  
     Open time, 336.2-310  
     Price, 336.2-304  
     Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
     Tender, 336.2-511  
     Tender of delivery, 336.2-507  
     Time and place, 336.2-310  
 Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
 Performance  
     Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610  
         Retraction, 336.2-611  
     Assurance, 336.2-609  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-208  
     Delegation of duty, 336.2-210  
     Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
     Specified by parties, 336.2-311  
     Substitute, 336.2-614  
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604  
 Personal injury  
     Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
     Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719  
 Person in position of seller, defined, 336.2-707  
 Place  
     Delivery, 336.2-308  
     Payment, 336.2-310  
 Pleading  
     Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
     Statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
 Possession  
     Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603  
     Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602  
 Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310  
 Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208  
 Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402  
 Present sale, defined, 336.2-106  
 Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Price  
     Action to recover, 336.2-709  
     C. & F., 336.2-321  
     C.I.L., 336.2-321  
     Contract for sale, 336.2-305  
     Deduction of damages, 336.2-717  
     F.O.B., 336.2-319  
     Lots, 336.2-307  
     Payment, 336.2-304



## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Prior agreement, 336.2-202  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313  
 Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
 Quantity  
   Output of seller, 336.2-306  
   Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306  
 Quota  
   Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616  
   Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615  
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606  
 Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304  
 Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305  
 Reasonable time  
   Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207  
   Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610  
   Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205  
   Inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
   Notice of breach, 336.2-607  
   Rejection of goods, 336.2-602  
   Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
   Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309  
 Receipt  
   Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 336.2-320  
   Delivery, under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319  
 Receipt of goods  
   Defined, 336.2-103  
   Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715  
 Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702  
 Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107  
 Rejection of goods  
   Buyer, 336.2-401  
   Improper delivery, 336.2-601  
   Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721  
   Installment, 336.2-612  
   Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603  
   Nonconformance, 336.2-508  
   Perishable goods, 336.2-604  
   Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607  
   Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711  
   Remedies of seller, 336.2-703  
   Time, 336.2-602  
   Waiver, 336.2-605  
 Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725  
 Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508  
 Replevin, 336.2-711  
 Repudiation  
   Damages, 336.2-708  
   Performance not due, 336.2-610  
   Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711  
   Seller, 336.2-713  
 Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306  
 Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306  
 Resale, 336.2-706  
   Action for price, 336.2-709  
   Buyer, 336.2-711  
   Damages, 336.2-703  
   Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
   Liquidated damages, 336.2-718  
   Unfinished goods, 336.2-704  
 Rescission, 336.2-209  
   Construed, 336.2-720  
   Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720  
   Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721  
   Written instrument, 336.2-209  
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505  
 Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401  
 Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310  
 Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308  
 Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718  
 Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611  
 Return  
   Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721  
   Open price term, 336.2-305  
   Rights of buyer, 336.2-326  
 Risk  
   Sale on approval, 336.2-327  
   Sale or return, 336.2-327  
   Sale or return, 336.2-326  
   Special incidents, 336.2-327

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Revocation  
   Firm offers, 336.2-205  
   Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205  
 Revocation of acceptance  
   By buyer, 336.2-608  
   Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704  
   Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Risk of loss  
   Assignment of rights, 336.2-210  
   Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613  
   C.I.F., 336.2-320  
   Deterioration, 336.2-321  
   Division, 336.2-303  
   Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322  
   F.O.B., 336.2-319  
   Generally, 336.2-509  
   No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324  
   Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510  
   Sale on approval, 336.2-327  
   Sale or return, 336.2-327  
   Shifting allocation, 336.2-303  
   Shrinkage, 336.2-321  
 Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310  
   Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509  
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326  
   Risk, 336.2-327  
 Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704  
 Samples  
   Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316  
   Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
   Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
 Scope of law, 336.2-102  
 Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203  
 Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, post  
 Security interest  
   Reservation, 336.2-505  
   Reservation of title, 336.2-401  
   Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312  
 Seller  
   Action for price, 336.2-709  
   Assignment of rights, 336.2-210  
   Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703  
   Creditors, rights, 336.2-402  
   Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508  
   Defined, 336.2-103  
   Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704  
   Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
   Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502  
   Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
   Nondelivery, 336.2-713  
   Obligations, 336.2-301  
     Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306  
   Persons included, 336.2-707  
   Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713  
   Resale, 336.2-706  
   Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505  
   Risk of loss, 336.2-509  
     Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510  
   Security interest, 336.2-401  
   Shipment, 336.2-504  
   Stop delivery, 336.2-703  
   Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705  
   Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507  
   Third party actions, 336.2-722  
 Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321  
 Specially manufactured, 336.2-201  
 Specifications  
   Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317  
   Warranties, 336.2-312  
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302  
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201  
   Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209  
   Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206  
   Sale or return, 336.2-326  
 Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
 Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705  
   Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403  
   Damages, expenses, 336.2-710  
   Person in position of seller, 336.2-707  
   Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107  
 Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712  
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
   Delay in delivery, 336.2-615  
 Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508  
 Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309  
 Tender  
   Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5493

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Delivery, 336.2-507  
 Manner, 336.2-503  
 Rejection, 336.2-508  
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510  
 No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324  
 Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Payment, 336.2-511  
 Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509  
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
 Termination, defined, 336.2-106  
 Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309  
 Third parties  
   Inspection of goods, 336.2-515  
   Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107  
 Third party actions, 336.2-722  
   Notice to seller, 336.2-607  
 Timber, 336.2-107  
 Time  
   Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610  
   Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609  
   Delivery, 336.2-309  
   Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310  
   Payment, 336.2-310  
   Rejection, 336.2-602  
   Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608  
   Tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
 Title, 336.2-403  
   Passing, 336.2-401  
   Sale on approval, 336.2-327  
   Warranty, 336.2-312  
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Transfer  
   Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304  
   Obligation of seller, 336.2-301  
   Power to transfer, 336.2-403  
 Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501  
 Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302  
 Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105  
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704  
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402  
 Value, opinion, 336.2-313  
 Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403  
 Waiver  
   Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208  
   Rejection, 336.2-605  
   Retraction, 336.2-209  
 Warehouseman  
   Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206  
   Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210  
 Warranties, 336.2-312  
   Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313  
   Breach of warranty, generally, ante  
   C.I.F. or C. & F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321  
   Conflict, 336.2-317  
   Course of dealing, 336.2-314  
   Cumulative, 336.2-317  
   Description, conformance, 336.2-313  
   Express warranties, generally, ante  
   Food, 336.2-314  
   Implied warranties, generally, ante  
   Infringement, 336.2-312  
   Intention of parties, 336.2-317  
   Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312  
   Limitation, 336.2-316  
   Limitation of actions, 336.2-725  
   Merchantability, 336.2-314  
     Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316  
   Models, conformance, 336.2-313  
   Negation, 336.2-316  
   Promise, 336.2-313  
   Sample, conformance, 336.2-313  
   Security interest, free from, 336.2-312  
   Third parties, 336.2-318  
   Title, 336.2-312  
   Usage of trade, 336.2-314  
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320  
 Written instruments  
   Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-201  
   Modification, 336.2-209  
   Offers, 336.2-205  
   Rescission, 336.2-209  
   Seal, 336.2-203  
 Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Savings and loan association  
 Branches, construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Deposit, exclusions, 336.9-104  
 Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Schedules. See Bulk transfers, ante  
 Seasonably, defined, 336.1-204  
 Secondary party. See Commercial paper, ante  
 Secretary of state  
   Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104  
   Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407  
 Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109  
 Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201  
 Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Secured transactions  
   Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314  
   Account  
     Application of law, 336.9-102  
     Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
     Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205  
     Defined, 336.9-106  
     Application, 336.9-105  
     Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302  
     Jurisdiction, 336.9-103  
     Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104  
     Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208  
   Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105  
   Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
   Advances  
     After-acquired property, 336.9-108  
     Future advances, 336.9-204  
   Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508  
   After-acquired collateral  
     Antecedent debt, 336.9-108  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
   Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-312  
   Agricultural products  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
     Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312  
     Definition, 336.9-109  
     Filing of security interest, 336.9-401  
     Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
     Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203  
   Aircraft, 336.9-103  
   Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402  
   Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108  
   Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102  
     Conditional sales, 336.9-203  
   Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318  
   Assignment, 336.9-318  
     Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302  
     Application of law, 336.9-102  
     Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206  
     Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311  
     Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407  
     Wages, 336.9-104  
   Attachment, 336.9-311  
   Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
   Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303  
   Attorney fees, collateral  
     Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
     Redeemed after default, 336.9-506  
   Bank deposits, 336.9-104  
   Bona fide purchasers  
     Priorities, 336.9-314  
     Rights, 336.9-309  
   Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111  
     Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301  
   Buyer, protection, 336.9-307  
   Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407  
   Certificate of title  
     Condition of perfection, 336.9-103  
     Filing requirements, 336.9-302  
   Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102  
   Chattel paper  
     Defined, 336.9-105  
     Priorities, 336.9-308  
   Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102  
   Check, defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Citation, 336.9-101  
 Claims, agreement, 336.9-206  
 Classification of goods, 336.9-109  
 Collateral  
   After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108  
   After-acquired property, 336.9-204  
   Attachment, 336.9-311  
   Commingle, 336.9-205  
   Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505  
   Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112  
   Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506  
   Defined, 336.9-105  
   Description, 336.9-203  
   Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
   Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306  
   Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402  
   Judicial process, 336.9-311  
   List, approval, 336.9-208  
   Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112  
   Possession by secured party, 336.9-207  
     Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
   Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305  
   Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312  
   Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508  
   Proceeds, 336.9-203  
   Redemption, 336.9-506  
   Redemption by owner, 336.9-112  
   Release, 336.9-406  
   Sale, 336.9-311  
   Title, 336.9-202  
   Use or disposal, 336.9-205  
 Collecting bank  
   Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203  
   Priority, 336.9-312  
 Commingling goods, 336.9-205  
   Fungible collateral, 336.9-207  
   Priorities, 336.9-315  
 Conditional sales, 336.9-102  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203  
 Consecutive filing members, financing statements, 336.9-403  
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103  
 Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203  
 Consumer goods  
   Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
   Defined, 336.9-109  
   Protection of buyer, 336.9-307  
   Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302  
   Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401  
 Continuation statement  
   Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102  
     Filing, 336.9-403  
 Continuing interest, 336.9-306  
 Continuous perfection, 336.9-303  
 Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
   Application, 336.9-105  
 Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
 Contract rights  
   Application of law, 336.9-102  
   Defined, 336.9-106  
   Jurisdiction, rights, relating to another jurisdiction, 336.9-103  
 Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502  
 Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505  
 Copies  
   Assignments, 336.9-405  
   Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402  
 Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402  
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201  
 Credit union  
   Application of law, 336.9-104  
   Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Crops, See Agriculture products, ante  
 Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507  
   Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Debtor, defined, 336.9-105  
 Deeds of trust, 336.9-102  
 Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507  
   Control of proceeds, 336.9-502  
   Damages against secured property, 336.9-507  
   Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507  
   Foreclosure, 336.9-501

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Judgment, 336.9-501  
 Judicial sale, 336.9-501  
 Payment, 336.9-502  
 Possession, 336.9-503  
 Redemption, 336.9-506  
 Sales, 336.9-113  
   Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311  
 Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318  
 Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206  
 Deficiency  
   Default, 336.9-502  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Definitions, 336.9-105  
 Deposits in banks, 336.9-104  
 Descriptions  
   Collateral, 336.9-203  
   Financing statement, 336.9-402  
   Proceeds, 336.9-203  
   Sufficiency, 336.9-110  
 Destruction of collateral, larceny, 336.10-153, 336.10-154  
 Destruction of old records, 336.9-408  
 Disposal of collateral, larceny, 336.10-153, 336.10-154  
 Disposal of goods, 336.9-205  
 Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505  
 Document, defined, 336.9-105  
 Duration of filing, 336.9-403  
 Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203  
 Equipment, defined, 336.9-109  
 Equipment trust  
   Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102  
   Railway rolling stock, 336.9-104  
 Evidence  
   Assignment, 336.9-318  
   Disposal of collateral, 336.10-154  
   Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508  
   Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504  
 Exclusions, 336.9-104  
   Filing provisions, 336.9-302  
 Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208  
 Factor's liens, 336.9-102  
 Farm equipment  
   Filing of security interest, 336.9-401  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302  
   Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307  
 Farm products, See Agriculture products, ante  
 Federal Aviation Act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103  
 Fees  
   Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407  
   Continuation statement, 336.9-403  
   Filing financing statement, 336.9-403  
   Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405  
   Statement of release, 336.9-406  
   Termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407  
   Assignment, 336.9-405  
   Fees, 336.9-404  
   Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402  
   Governing law, 336.9-103  
   Perfecting interest, 336.9-304  
   Presentation, 336.9-403  
   Release of collateral, 336.9-406  
   Sales act, 336.9-113  
   Termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Filing officer  
   Certificate of filing, 336.9-407  
   Defined, 336.9-401  
   Destruction of old records, 336.9-408  
   Duties, 336.9-403  
   Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402  
 Financing statement  
   Commingled goods, 336.9-315  
   Defined, 336.9-402  
   Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407  
   Formal requisites, 336.9-402  
   Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302  
   Processed goods, 336.9-315  
 Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Fixtures, 336.9-104  
   Application of law, 336.9-102  
   Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
   Place of filing, 336.9-401  
   Priorities, 336.9-313  
 Foreclosure, 336.9-501

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5495

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103  
 Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Foreign states  
     Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
     Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103  
 Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402  
 Fraud, larceny, 336.10-153  
 Future advances, 336.9-204  
 Garnishment, 336.9-311  
 Gas, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 General intangibles, defined, 336.9-106  
 Goods  
     Classified, 336.9-109  
     Defined, 336.9-105  
 Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103  
 Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309  
 Holder in due course  
     Commercial paper, 336.9-206  
     Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
     Application, 336.9-105  
     Rights, 336.9-309  
 Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110  
 Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
 Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504  
 Index  
     Continuation statement, 336.9-403  
     Financing statements, 336.9-403  
     Release of collateral, 336.9-406  
     Termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306  
 Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Installment sales  
     Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
     Effect of law, 336.9-201  
 Instrument  
     Defined, 336.9-105  
     Filing, 336.9-304  
     Policy of law, 336.9-102  
     Scope of law, 336.9-102  
     Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305  
 Insurance  
     Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
     Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Intangibles  
     General intangibles defined, 336.9-106  
     Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103  
     Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401  
     Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301  
 Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Inventory  
     Defined, 336.9-109  
     Priorities, 336.9-308  
     Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312  
 Judgment  
     Default, 336.9-501  
     Rights, 336.9-104  
 Judicial process, 336.9-311  
 Judicial sales, 336.9-501  
 Jurisdiction, 336.9-103  
 Landlord's lien, 336.9-104  
 Levy, 336.9-311  
 Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301  
 Liens  
     Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102  
     Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310  
 List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208  
 Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201  
 Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103  
 Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104  
     Priority, 336.9-310  
 Minerals  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
     Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203  
 Modification of contract, 336.9-318  
     Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206  
 Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 336.9-501

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles  
     Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
     Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302  
     Place of filing, 336.9-401  
 Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108  
 Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507  
 Non-negotiable instruments, priorities, 336.9-308  
 Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
     Application, 336.9-105  
 Notices  
     Assignment, 336.9-318  
     Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403  
 Obligation payable on demand, statement in filed financing statement, period effective, 336.9-403  
 Oil  
     Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
     Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203  
 Old records, destruction, 336.9-408  
 Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Pass-books, financial institutions, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Payment  
     Assignments, 336.9-318  
     Default, 336.9-502  
 Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303  
     Continuation statement, 336.10-102  
     Filing, 336.9-304  
     Possession of collateral, 336.9-305  
     Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304  
 Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401  
 Pledges, 336.9-102  
 Possession  
     Default, 336.9-503  
     Perfecting interest, 336.9-305  
     Secured party, 336.9-207  
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Priorities  
     Accessions, 336.9-314  
     Chattel paper on non-negotiable instruments, 336.9-308  
     Commingled goods, 336.9-315  
     Fixtures, 336.9-313  
     Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310  
     Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310  
     Processed goods, 336.9-315  
     Purchase money security, 336.9-312  
     Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309  
     Subordination, 336.9-316  
     Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301  
 Prior transaction, 336.10-102  
 Proceeds  
     Control on default, 336.9-502  
     Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306  
     Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315  
     Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207  
     Protection of buyer, 336.9-307  
     Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302  
     Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504  
     Purchase money security interest  
         Defined, 336.9-107  
         Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312  
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201  
 Railroads  
     Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
     Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Real estate  
     Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110  
     Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104  
     Security interest  
         Default, procedure, 336.9-501  
         Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313  
 Recording officer, defined, 336.9-401  
 Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-408  
 Redemption  
     After default, 336.9-506  
     Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506  
     Owner, 336.9-112  
 Release  
     Collateral, 336.9-406  
     Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407  
 Rents  
     Application of law, 336.9-104  
     Right of set-off, 336.9-104

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508  
 Repossession, 336.9-205  
 Residence of debtor, 336.9-401  
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103  
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103  
 Sales  
   Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113  
   Collateral, 336.9-311  
     Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112  
   Default, 336.9-504  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
     Application, 336.9-105  
   Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203  
   Purchase money security, 336.9-206  
   Record of proceedings, 336.9-508  
   Rights of creditor, 336.2-402  
 Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 336.9-104  
 Scope of article, 336.9-102  
 Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407  
 Secured party  
   Defined, 336.9-105  
   Possession of collateral, 336.9-207  
   Title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Security agreement, defined, 336.9-105  
 Set-off, 336.9-104  
   Security interest, 336.9-306  
 Ship Mortgage Act, 336.9-104  
 Signatures  
   Financing statement, 336.9-402  
   Termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Small loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203  
 Statement of account, 336.9-208  
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407  
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407  
 Statements  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
   Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208  
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206  
 Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316  
 Substitution of contract, 336.9-318  
 Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110  
 Surplus  
   Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504  
   Default, 336.9-502  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304  
 Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407  
 Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Time  
   Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204  
   Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303  
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
 Transfer of right, 336.9-311  
 Trust deeds, 336.9-102  
 Trust receipts, 336.9-102  
 United States statutes, application, 336.9-104  
   Filing provisions, 336.9-302  
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301  
 Use of goods, 336.9-205  
   Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Usury laws, 336.9-201  
 Validity  
   Interest, 336.9-103  
   Security agreement, 336.9-201  
 Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208  
 Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206  
 Securities  
   Bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
   Investment securities, See Investment securities, ante  
 Security  
   Commercial paper, statement in instrument, 336.3-105

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
   Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601  
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105  
 Security interest  
   Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401  
   Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-208  
   Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Intangibles  
     Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103  
     Place of filing, 336.9-401  
     Policy of law, 336.9-102  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209  
 Seller, See Sales, ante  
 Send, defined, 336.1-201  
 Separate office  
   Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106  
 Set-off and counterclaim  
   Action, included in term, 336.1-201  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201  
     Payor bank, 336.4-303  
   Definitions, 336.1-201  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Security interest, 336.9-306  
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108  
 Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107  
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104  
 Ships and shipping  
   F.A.S., 336.2-319  
   F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319  
 Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107  
 Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108  
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701  
 Signatures  
   Agents  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-403  
     Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
   Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406  
   Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Burden of proof  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-307  
     Investment securities, 336.8-105  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Investment securities, See Investment securities, ante  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-104  
   List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
   Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107  
   Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402  
   Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Signed, defined, 336.1-201  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104  
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203  
 Special indorsement  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-204  
   Investment securities, 336.8-308  
   Transfer, 336.8-309  
 Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201  
 Specific performance  
   Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
   Commercial paper, indorsement of transferor, 336.3-201  
   Investment securities, 336.8-315  
   Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Statute of frauds  
   Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416  
   Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201  
   Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319  
   Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206  
   Sales, this index  
   Secured transaction, 336.1-206  
 Statute of limitations, See Limitation of actions, ante  
 Statutes  
   Construction  
     Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-118

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5497

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Liberal, 336.1-102  
 Negative implications, 336.7-105  
 Severability of provisions, 336.1-108  
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109  
 Stock. See Investment securities, ante  
 Stolen documents  
   Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804  
   Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405  
   Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601  
 Stop delivery  
   Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
   Person in position of seller, 336.2-707  
   Seller  
     Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
     Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703  
 Stoppage in transit, See Sales, ante  
 Stop payment  
   Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
   Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Storage charges  
   Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209  
   Statement, 336.7-202  
   Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202  
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316  
 Subrogation  
   Payor bank, 336.4-407  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-504  
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
 Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305  
 Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
 Surety, defined, 336.1-201  
 Surplus, See Secured transactions, ante  
 Suspends payments  
   Defined, bank deposits and collections; 336.4-104  
   Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108  
   Item returned, 336.4-214  
 Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103  
 Taxes  
   Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401  
   Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207  
 Telegram, defined, 336.1-201  
 Telegraphs and telephones  
   Letters of credit  
     Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107  
     Signed writing, 336.5-104  
   Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Teletype, defined, 336.1-201  
 Tender  
   Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323  
   Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604  
   Sales, See Sales, ante  
 Term, defined, 336.1-201  
 Terminal charges  
   Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
   Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
 Termination  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
   Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309  
 Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105  
 Theft, See Larceny, ante  
 Third parties  
   Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722  
   Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303  
   Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
   Inspection of goods, 336.2-515  
   Party distinct from, 336.1-201  
   Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318  
 Through bills of lading  
   Generally, 336.7-302  
 Timber, See Logs and logging, ante  
 Time  
   Bank deposits and collections, See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Letters of credit  
     Effect, 336.5-106  
     Rejection of document, 336.5-114  
   Reasonable time, 336.1-204  
   Sales, See Sales, ante

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions  
   Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204  
   Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303  
 Title  
   Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417  
   Sales, See Sales, ante  
   Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202  
   Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503  
 Torts  
   Secured transactions  
     Application of law, 336.9-104  
     Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724  
 Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401  
 Transfer agent, See Investment securities, ante  
 Transfers  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206  
   Bulk transfers, See Bulk transfers, ante  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Investment securities, See Investment securities, ante  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-116  
   Warranty, 336.5-111  
   Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301  
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103  
 Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102  
 Trust deeds  
   Secured transactions, See Secured transactions, ante  
   Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Trust receipts, See Secured transactions, ante  
 Trusts and trustees  
   Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
   Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
   Commercial paper, See Commercial paper, ante  
   Investment securities, See Investment securities, ante  
   Representative, defined, 336.1-201  
 Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105  
 United States  
   Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
   Ship Mortgage Act, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Statutes  
   Documents of title, 336.7-103  
   Secured transaction law, 336.9-104  
     Filing provision, 336.9-302  
 Usage of trade, defined, 336.1-205  
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201  
 Value, defined, 336.1-201  
 Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403  
 Waiver  
   Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108  
   Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107  
   Commercial paper  
     Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112  
     Protest and presentment, 336.3-511  
   Sales, See Sales, ante  
 War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108  
 Warehouse receipts  
   Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202  
   Agents, signatures, 336.7-202  
   Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201  
   Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201  
   Alteration, 336.7-208  
   Blanks, filling, 336.7-208  
   Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501  
   Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208  
   Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602  
   Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-214  
   Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204  
   Claims, provisions, 336.7-204  
   Commingleing fungible goods, 336.7-207  
   Common ownership, 336.7-202  
   Contrary provisions, 336.7-202  
   Conversion  
     Bailee, 336.7-601  
     Damages, 336.7-204  
     Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502

Damages, 336.7-204

  Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203

  Overissue, 336.7-402

Defined, 336.1-201

Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501

Delivery of goods

  Adverse claim, 336.7-603

  Bailee's duty, 336.7-403

  Conversion, 336.7-601

  Demand, 336.7-206

  Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404

  Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506

  Lien, loss, 336.7-209

  Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202

  Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504

  Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503

Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206

Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Description of goods, 336.7-202

  Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210

  Reliance, 336.7-203

Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206

Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201

Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204

Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202

Form, 336.7-202

Fungible goods, 336.7-207

  Commingling, effect, 336.7-207

  Title, 336.7-205

Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404

Handling charges, 336.7-202

Indorsement, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501

Insertions without authority, 336.7-208

Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201

Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401

Issuance, 336.7-201

Joint owner, 336.7-202

Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209

Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201

Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

  Enforcement, 336.7-210

  Form, 336.7-202

  Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206

  Limitations, damages, 336.7-204

  Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202

  Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403

  Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203

  Negotiability, 336.7-104

  Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501

  Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104

  Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203

  Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206

  Numbering, 336.7-202

  Omissions, implication, 336.7-105

  Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206

  Over-issue

    Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207

    Liabilities, 336.7-402

  Owner of goods, issuance by, 336.7-201

  Prior transactions, 336.10-102

  Rate of storage, 336.7-202

    Liens, 336.7-209

Sale

  Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206

  Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

  Security interest, 336.7-209

  Signature, 336.7-202

  Sole owner, 336.7-202

  Statements, advances made, 336.7-202

  Storage and handling charges

    Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

    Terms, 336.7-202

  Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

  Termination of storage, 336.7-206

  Title

    Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502

    Fungible goods, 336.7-205

  Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Warehouses and warehousemen, See Warehouse receipts, ante

Warranties

  Bank deposits and collections, See Bank deposits and collections, ante

  Commercial paper

    Accommodation party, 336.3-415

    Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417

  Documents of title

    Collecting bank, 336.7-508

    Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507

  Investment securities, See Investment securities, ante

  Letters of credit, 336.5-111

  Sales, See Sales, ante

  Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206

Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417

**COMMERCIAL FEED LAW***See Feed*

Generally, 25.15 to 25.29

**COMMERCIAL PAPER***See Commercial Code***COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Accounts and records, 223.05

Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08

Bond, 223.02, 223.04

Bucket shops; operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76

Definitions, 223.01

Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 624.70

Flax straw, purchasers of; license, 223.12

Grain handling rules, 223.05

License

  Application, conditions, 223.03

  Bond, 223.02, 223.03

  Revocation, 223.08

Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11

Livestock commission merchants, See LIVESTOCK

Railroad and warehouse commission

  Investigations by, 223.08

  Statements of business to, 223.04

Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10

Statements

  To consign, 223.05

  To customer, 624.70

Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 609.75 to 609.76

**COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS**

Actions affecting; plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05

Administration, 16.01

Adult corrections commission, 243.02

Aeronautics, 360.011 to 360.91

Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10

Archives, 138.13

Armory

  City or village, 193.19

  County, 193.18

Armory building, state, 193.142

Athletic, 341.01 to 341.15

Banks, 46.01 to 46.17

Business development, 362.08

Commerce commission, 45.01

Conservation, 84.025 to 84.42

Corrections, 241.01

Discrimination, commission against, 363.04

Education, 121.16

Governor's commission on employment of handicapped, 4.08

Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22

Handicapped persons, Governor's commission on employment, 4.08

Health, 144.01 to 144.58

Highways, 160.02, 161.02, 161.03

Industrial, 175.02 to 175.37

Interstate commerce, 144.14, 237.10, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22

Legislative commission, See LEGISLATURE (1)

Liquor control, 340.01

Meetings must be open to the public

  Local governmental units, 471.705

  State commissions, 10.41

Metropolitan airports, 360.103

Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5499

## INDEX

### COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Minnesota historic sites and markers, 138.08  
Minnesota historic sites and markers, duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16  
Minnesota potato development, 30.35  
Minnesota resources, 362.08  
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419  
Municipal commission, 414.01  
Planning agency, state, See STATE  
Public welfare, 245.03  
Railroad and warehouse, 216.01 to 216.67  
Securities, 80.01 to 80.37  
Special, 351.04  
State claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
Taxation, 270.01  
Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.254  
Veterans affairs, 196.01  
Voting machines commission, 206.08  
Water pollution control, 115.02  
Youth conservation commission, 242.02

### COMMITMENTS

Abide judgment or order, 631.02  
Appeal or writ of error, 632.08  
Arrest, 626.66  
Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02  
Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
Children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11  
Continuance, committed during, 631.02  
Conviction in filiation proceedings, 257.21  
Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105  
Costs, committed until payment, 625.08  
County jail, copy of, 641.04  
Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
Discharge, 625.13  
Discharge of mentally defective persons, 525.754  
Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11  
Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03  
Extradition, warrant for, 629.15  
Failure to furnish bail, 257.18, 630.08  
Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14  
Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105  
Fine, non-payment of, 574.35, 629.53  
Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15  
Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10  
Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28  
Homicidal tendencies, acquittal of insanity, 631.19  
Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09  
Industrial home school for girls, 636.29, 636.30  
Insane persons, 357.28, 631.18, 631.19  
Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37  
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS  
Mental defectives  
Expenses, 525.754  
Generally, 525.753  
Order of clerk of probate court, 525.095  
Return of patients, 525.754  
Minnesota home school for girls, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51  
Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
Police officers and watchmen may serve, 411.26  
Prevention of crime, 625.06  
Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64  
Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18  
Psychopathic personality, 526.10  
Recognition, 625.06, 625.15  
Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02  
Reformatory, 243.49  
Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43  
State prison, 243.49  
State reformatory for women, transfer to state hospital for diagnosis and treatment, 243.92  
Training school for boys, 242.19  
Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424  
United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03  
Warrants for commitment  
Juvenile offenders to youth conservation commission, 242.19  
Mentally defective, 525.753, 525.762  
Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55  
Youth conservation commission, 242.10, 242.13, 242.19

### COMMITTEES

Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052  
Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14  
Credit  
Limitation of liability of member, 52.16  
Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10  
Duties, 52.11  
Limitation, 52.16  
Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202  
Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02  
Equalization aid review committee, 124.21, 124.41  
Executive committees  
Business corporations, 301.28  
Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62  
Soldiers home, 198.07, 198.08  
Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
Land classification, duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16  
Land classification, membership, 92.34  
Legislative advisory committee, 3.30  
Legislative research committee, creation, membership, 3.31  
Legislature, contempt, 3.14, 3.152  
Management of court house and city hall, 374.18  
Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017  
Minnesota state art council, 139.05  
Personal campaign committee, 211.17, 211.19  
Political party committees, 202.21, 211.01, 211.16, 211.19, 211.20, 211.25, 211.32  
Public health nurses, certification, 145.10  
School loan committee, 124.41  
School survey, 122.24  
State soil conservation, 40.03  
Workmen's compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18

### COMMODITY STAMPS

Board of public welfare, 261.202  
Bonds, 261.207  
Borrowing money, 261.205  
Commodity stamp fund, 261.202, 261.204  
Contribution by municipality, 261.206  
County welfare boards, duties, 261.203  
Municipalities to acquire and distribute stamps, 261.202  
Municipalities to cooperate with federal government, 261.201  
Purpose of act, 261.208

### COMMON CARRIERS

See Carriers

### COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

### COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See Health (2)

### COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

### COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Application, 638.05, 638.06  
Board of pardons, record of, 638.07  
Information from division of criminal statistics, 626.36  
Return on warrant, 638.03  
Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02  
Warrant, issuance of, 638.03

### COMPACTS

Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53  
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
Tri-state waters area compact; North and South Dakota, Minnesota, 114.09 to 114.11  
Vehicle equipment safety compact, 169.991 to 169.998

### COMPENSATION INSURANCE BOARD

See Workmens Compensation

### COMPETITION

See Unfair Trade Practices

### COMPLAINT

See Pleadings



**COMPOSITION**

Claim against United States, attorney general to approve, 8.09  
 Rural credit, mortgagors, composition with, 41.10  
 Unemployment compensation, contributions, 268.16

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14  
 Claims against estate in probate, 525.36  
 Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11  
 County board, indemnify employees, 375.31  
 Dissolution of corporation, claims against, 301.52, 301.55  
 Guardians, 525.56  
 Inheritance tax, 291.30  
 Investment companies, 59.14  
 Limited partner's liability, 322.17  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34  
 Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28  
 Rural credit mortgagors, 41.10  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 Schools and school districts, 124.07  
 State auditor, 7.15  
 State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24  
 University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles and the like, 137.02  
 Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

**CONCEALMENT**

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63  
 Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67  
 Attached property, 570.10  
 Birth of child, 617.22  
 Compounding a felony, 628.25  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
 Escape of prisoner, 609.495  
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26  
 Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735  
 Inmate, state training school, 242.47  
 Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621  
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10  
 Public records, 609.63  
 Treason, 609.385, 609.39  
 Weapons, 609.66

**CONCILIATION**

*See Arbitration*  
*See Conciliation Courts*  
*See Labor (5)*

**CONCILIATION COURTS**

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03  
 Appeal to municipal court; bond, 491.06  
 Claims, verified, 491.03  
 Clerks, 491.02, 491.03  
 Costs, 491.02, 491.06  
 Counterclaim, 491.04  
 Defaults, 491.05  
 Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06  
 Designation of acting judge, 491.07  
 Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02  
 Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Duluth, 488A.68 to 488A.81  
 Executions, 491.04  
 Fees, 491.02  
 Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
 Judges, compensation, 488.21, 491.01  
 Jurisdictional amount, 491.04  
 Notice, 491.06  
 Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08  
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03  
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03  
 Postponement, 491.05  
 Powers and duties, 491.02  
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04  
 Rules of court, 491.04  
 St. Paul, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Setting aside default, 491.05  
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03  
 Small debtors court, 491.01  
 Summons, 491.03  
 Time when court is open, 491.02  
 Vacation of judgment; appeal, 491.06  
 Verification of claim, 491.03

**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045  
 District courts, 484.02  
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
 State and United States, 1.041

**CONDEMNATION**

*See Eminent Domain*  
 Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25  
 Biological products, 35.56  
 Cities  
   Charter authority, 410.07  
   Docks, 458.47, 458.48  
   Forest lands, 459.06  
   Government ownership  
     Cities first class, 452.02, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02, 456.43, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04  
     Cities second class, 458.02  
     Cities third class, 455.11, 458.02  
     Cities fourth class, 454.01, 454.02, 456.01, 457.02, 457.085, 458.02  
 Counties, building sites, 375.181  
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
 Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board, 35.08  
 Fertilizers, commercial, 17.217  
 Food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17  
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11  
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23  
**CONDITIONAL SALES**  
*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*  
*See Sales*  
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40  
 Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621  
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
 Defined, 645.44  
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04  
 Insurance designated as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35  
 Priority of vendor's interest; tax liens, 272.50

**CONDOMINIUM**

*See Real Estate*

**CONDUCTORS**

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91, 340.92  
 Authority to arrest, 629.363  
 Intoxication, 219.566  
 Neglect of duty, 219.568

**CONDUITS**

Incorporation of companies, 300.03  
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52, 609.595  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Rights in streets, 300.03  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Use of roads, 222.37

**CONFECTIONARIES**

*See Eating Places*

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Delinquent taxes, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22  
 Justice court, 530.05  
 Limitation of action on, 541.09  
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08  
 Plea of confession, 548.23  
 Safety responsibility  
   Default in payment or renewal of suspended judgment, 170.27  
   Return of deposit, 170.30  
 Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

**CONFESSIONS**

Accused, right to a copy of, 611.033  
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04  
 Admissibility, 634.03

**CONFESSIONS (Cont'd)**

Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02  
 Conviction on, 611.03  
 Divorce, not granted solely on, 518.28  
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031  
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03  
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY**

*See Eminent Domain*  
*See Forfeitures*  
*See Game and Fish*  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
*See Searches and Seizures*  
*See Weapons*

Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

**CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811  
 Corrupt practices law, 211.37  
 Districts, change of boundary, 203.54  
 Election  
   County and district ballot, name placed on, 203.29  
   County canvassing board, statements, 204.29  
   Political party committees, 202.21  
   Primary elections, 202.04  
   State canvassing board, 204.31, 208.05  
   Time of voting, 203.03, 204.03  
 Library of Congress, to receive  
   Legislative manual, 5.08  
   State publications, 138.03  
   Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

**CONSENT**

*See Guardian Ad Litem*  
*See Guardians and Wards*  
*See Marriage*

**CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

*See Drainage and Waters (5)*

**CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See Forestry, Forests*  
*See Game and Fish*  
*See Parks, Parkways (5)*  
*See Public Lands*  
*See Waters, Division of*

Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034  
 Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032  
 Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162  
 Acquisition of title, 84.156  
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481  
 Aircraft operation over wilderness areas  
   Commissioner of aeronautics, powers and duties, 84.46  
   Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84.45  
   Declaration of policy, 84.44  
   Definitions, 84.43  
   Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52  
   Inspection, 84.51  
   Permits to private property owners, 84.47  
   Two-way radio system, 84.48  
   Violations and penalties, 84.50  
   Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49  
 Appraisal of school lands, 92.12  
 Attorney assigned to, 84.025  
 Attorney general, duties, 84.153  
 Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163  
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155  
 Big Stone lake  
   Water control project, 110.46  
   Water level to be controlled, 114.12  
 Big Stone project, 84.154  
 Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03  
 Building restrictions, forest areas, 396.01  
 Buildings, disposal of certain, 16.82  
 Camps, *See CAMPS*  
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015  
 Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
 Commissioner  
   Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
   Accounting by commissioner, 84.03  
   Advertising state resources, 84.03  
   Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55

**CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67  
 Appointment of deputy and assistants, 84.025  
 Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081  
 Appointment, term, salary, removal, 84.025  
 Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348  
 Appropriations, transfer of, 84.088  
 Auxiliary forests  
   Application, form and contents, 88.47  
   Approved by, 88.48  
   Contracts, 88.49, 88.523  
 Badges, 84.086  
 Bond, 84.025  
 Budget, 84.03  
 Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015  
 Competent foresters employed, 88.79  
 Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084  
 Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63  
 Decorative trees  
   Permit to process, 88.649  
   Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50  
   Transportation permit, revocation of, 88.644  
 Deputy commissioner  
   Appointment, 84.025  
   Salary, 15A.07  
 Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38  
 Directors, supervision of, 84.081  
 Divisions, supervision of, 84.081  
 Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08  
 Drainage of state-owned lands in  
   Conservation areas, 84A.55  
   Game preserves, 84A.55  
 Duties, 84.03  
 Easement, food planting areas, 97.48  
 Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37  
 Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471  
 Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461  
 Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158  
 Forest fire prevention, 88.22  
 Forests  
   Educational institutions, 89.41  
   State agencies, 89.42  
 Functions, transfer of, 84.088  
 Funds, transfer of, 84.084  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 84.085  
 Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49  
 Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85  
 Hunting safety, warden supervisor, 97.82  
 Improvement of bodies of water, counties and municipalities, 110.121  
 Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32  
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44  
 Lease of  
   Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153  
   State property to public, 84.153  
 License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032  
 Member of  
   Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
   State geographical board, 83A.01  
   Tri-state waters commission, 114.10  
 Mines and mining  
   Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41  
   Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20  
   Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055  
   Taconite leases, extension, 93.191  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Mosquito abatement; approval of plans, 18.121  
 Muskrat farms, license, 99.28  
 Natural resources and recreation act  
   Commission, consultation by department of conservation, 86.10  
   Federal aid, acceptance of, 86.71  
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087  
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461  
 Powers, 84.027, 84.03, 97.48  
 Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55  
 Qualifications, 84.025

## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Records to be kept, 84.087  
 Red Lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55  
 Report to governor, 84.03  
 Report to legislature, 84.03  
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195  
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032  
 Salary, 15A.03  
 Sale of timber, 84A.55, 90.111  
 Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50  
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086  
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027  
 Semi-taconite companies, leases, 117.461  
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 State timber, 90.01 to 90.63  
 Stop-logs, notice to state auditor of placement, 105.61  
 Supervision of department, 15.01, 84.025  
 Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59  
 Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201  
 Tax-forfeited land  
   Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471  
   Peat lands, lease of, 282.04  
   Sale of, 375.195  
 Timber permits, extension of, recommendation of, 9.051, 90.031  
 Timber resources, county development, 282.38  
 Timber, sale of, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
 Tree planting, 89.31 to 89.42  
 Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27  
 Underground waters; displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
   Certificate, 84.62  
   Damages, 84.61  
   Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
   Storage, 84.57  
 Uniforms, 84.086  
 Vacancies, 84.082  
 Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63  
 Waters  
   Acquisition of property, 105.39  
   Action to enjoin interference with water-flow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
   Administration over waters and water power, 105.39  
   Appeals, 105.47  
   Appearance for state, 105.50  
   Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15  
   Commissioner, defined, 105.37  
   Contracts, 105.39  
   Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49  
   Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48  
   District court to enforce orders, 105.55  
   Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52  
   Lake level proceedings, 105.43  
   Permits, granting of, 105.44, 105.45  
   Permit to build dams, 105.42  
   Surveys and investigation, 105.39  
 Water safety act, See BOATS AND VESSELS  
 Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481  
 Wilderness areas, 84.45  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15  
 Consolidated conservation area fund  
   Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52  
   Appropriated for purposes declared in sections 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53  
   Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54  
   Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50  
   Certain funds credited to general revenue, 84A.53  
   Commissioner of conservation, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
   Creation of fund, 84A.51  
   Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51  
 County auditor  
   Cancellation of taxes, 84.361  
   Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363  
   Structures, removal of, 84.362  
 County zoning ordinance, forest areas, 396.01  
 Divisions of department, 84.081  
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065

## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.03, 84.087  
 Federal grants, duties relating to, 88.063  
 Federal lands, acquisition of, 117.44, 117.45  
 Firearms  
   Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81  
   Fees for instruction course, 97.85  
   Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85  
   Hunting safety, warden supervisor, 97.82  
   Instructions in use, 97.81  
   Safe use, director to publish rules and regulations, 97.81  
   Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85  
   Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83  
   Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83  
 Forest areas, building restrictions in, 396.01  
 Forest pest control, See FORESTRY, FORESTS  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 89.033  
 Imprest cash fund for game and fish division, 15.19  
 Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62  
 Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16  
 Land exchange commission, duties as to, 94.344  
 Lands and minerals division, See PUBLIC LANDS  
 Land use committee, members of, 92.33  
 Leases and easements, 84.15  
 Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16  
 Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53  
 Natural resources and recreation act  
   Administration, commissioner of, advisor, 86.52  
   Advisory council, 86.09  
   Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10  
   Appropriations, 86.42  
   Commission  
   Duties, 86.11  
   Establishment, 86.07  
   Contracts, letting of, 86.51  
   Coordination of uses, 86.12  
   Definitions, 86.06  
   Employees, 86.53  
   Expenditures, 86.61  
   Generally, 86.01 to 86.61  
   Land acquisitions, 86.41  
   Personnel, 86.08  
   Soil and water conservation contributions authorized, 86.22  
   Watershed improvements authorized, 86.21  
   Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35  
 Open season, control and regulation of, 97.48  
 Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461  
 Pine Island project, 84.155  
 Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03  
 Sale of lands to United States, 84.154  
 Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13  
 Signs, defacement of, 99.26  
 Soil conservation, 40.03  
 State geographical board, 83A.01  
 State lands, exchange of, 84.157  
 Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03  
 Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Buildings, sale of, 375.195  
   Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223  
   Classification and sale, 282.221  
   Conveyance by state auditor, 282.224  
   County auditor to sell, 282.222  
   County board, duties and compensation, 282.226  
   County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226  
   Hay stumpage, 282.04  
   Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222  
   Lease, by county auditor, 282.01  
   Lease of lands, 282.04  
   Mineral rights reserved, 282.225  
   Minerals  
   Designated as mineral unit, 282.01  
   Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01  
   Nonconservation lands, 282.01  
   Peat lands, lease of, 282.04  
   Persons who may purchase, 282.222  
   Terms of sale, 282.222  
 Timber permit, bond, 90.161  
 Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015  
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5503

## INDEX

### CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

United States, transfer of title to, 84.156  
 Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42, 89.168  
 Water resources board, See WATER RESOURCES BOARD  
 Wild rice  
 Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161  
 Beds listed for harvest, 84.14  
 Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14  
 Conservation of, 84.09  
 Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14  
 Harvesting, 84.111  
 Limitation on harvest, 84.10  
 Policy, 84.09  
 Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15  
 Season for harvesting, 84.14  
 State ownership, 97.42  
 Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50

### CONSERVATOR

See Rural Credits

### CONSIGNEES

See Commercial Code

See Sales

Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03

Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01  
 Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

### CONSOLIDATION

See Banks and Banking (6)

See Corporations

See Counties

See Education

See Insurance

See Merger

See Municipalities

See Nonprofit Corporations

See Railroads

Actions, 514.12  
 Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34  
 Cooperative associations, 308.15  
 Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, ~ 61.55  
 Election precincts, 203.06  
 Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06  
 Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64.21 to 64.63  
 Health insurance companies, 60.92  
 Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10  
 Municipalities, 414.04  
 Municipalities, apportionment liquor excise tax, 340.60  
 Municipality and town, 414.02  
 National bank and trust company, 49.39  
 Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10  
 Public improvement procedure, 435.56  
 Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34  
 State banks, procedure, 49.34  
 Synods, 315.26 to 315.29  
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41

### CONSPIRACY

See Crimes, Criminals

### CONSTABLES

Actions against, limitation, 541.06  
 Animals, 346.14, 346.27  
 Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24  
 Arrest, 411.66, 412.161, 624.62, 629.40  
 Bond, 367.22, 375.24  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension; cooperation, 626.33  
 Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46  
 Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23  
 County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01  
 Cruelty to children or animals, arrest for, 343.12  
 Deaths reported to coroner, See CORONERS  
 Distract of animals, 346.18  
 Dogs, 347.06, 347.14  
 Election, 367.03, 382.28  
 Escape of prisoner, 609.485  
 Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05  
 Expenses, 357.12  
 Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04  
 Fees, 345.14, 357.12, 412.161  
 Fire wardens, 88.18  
 Forest rangers and patrolmen, 88.10  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52

### CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

Grand jury service, exception, 628.43  
 Highway patrol, powers of, 161.47  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.51  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
 Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16  
 Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22  
 Limitation of actions against, 541.06  
 List of jurors for justice court, 633.11  
 Mayor in certain instances may appoint, 411.19  
 Metropolitan airport commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107  
 Military courts, 192.85  
 Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04  
 Municipal court officer, 488.11  
 Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85  
 Notaries public, deposition, 359.11  
 Paroled work-farm prisoners, 643.07  
 Poor, transportation of, 262.10, 262.11, 263.03  
 Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12  
 Processes, issued by notary, 359.11  
 Reimbursement when injured, 382.27  
 Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66  
 Removal by the governor, 351.03  
 Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46  
 Sale, not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06  
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05  
 Search warrants, 624.04 to 626.17  
 Special constables at county fairs, 38.01  
 Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13  
 Town constables, 367.03, 367.22  
 Transportation of poor to places of settlement, 262.11, 263.03  
 Traveling expense, 357.12  
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14  
 Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28  
 Villages  
 Duties, 412.161  
 Election, 412.02, 412.021  
 Term, 412.021  
 Violation of ordinances, prosecution, 412.861  
 Warrants, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161  
 Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21  
 Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20  
 Method of submission, 3.20  
 Publication, 3.21  
 Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

### CONSTITUTIONAL PRIVILEGES

Saved or denied, 72.33

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Accused  
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Confronted with witness, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Entitled to  
 Bail, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Counsel, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Due process, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Jeopardy but once, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Rights safeguarded, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8  
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art. 1 s. 18  
 Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art. 19  
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Amendments; method of adoption, 3.20  
 Amendments to constitution, Art. 14 s. 1 to 3  
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 23  
 Appropriations  
 Governor, approval or veto, Art. 4 s. 11  
 How made, Art. 4 s. 12  
 Money drawn from state treasury, Art. 9 s. 9  
 Religious purposes, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Art. 4 s. 10  
 Arrests  
 Election day, exempt from civil process, Art. 7 s. 5  
 Legislators privileged from, Art. 4 s. 8

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

**Attorney general**  
 Board of pardons, member of, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Duties and compensation, Art. 5 s. 5  
 Election and term, Art. 5 s. 5  
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4  
**Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art. 1 s. 6**  
**Ball**  
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Excessive prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Right to bail, Art. 1 s. 7  
**Ballot, vote by, Art. 7 s. 6**  
**Banks, general law, Art. 9 s. 13**  
**Bill of attainder, Art. 1 s. 11**  
**Bill of rights, Art. 1 s. 1 to 18**  
**Bills**  
 Approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11  
 Enactment clause, Art. 4 s. 13  
 Money appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12  
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 10  
**Borrowing**  
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10  
 State debt, Art. 9 s. 6  
**Boundaries**  
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art. 4 s. 23  
 Rivers and lakes, jurisdiction, Art. 2 s. 2  
 State, Art. 2 s. 1  
**Capital, St. Paul, seat of government, Art. 15 s. 1**  
**Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4**  
**Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1**  
**Census, Art. 4 s. 23**  
**Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1**  
**Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art. 11 s. 3**  
**Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Churches**  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 No religious test required, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 16  
**Cities and villages**  
 Charters, Art. 11 s. 3  
 Home rule charters, Art. 11 s. 3  
 Laws affecting, Art. 11 s. 1, 2  
 Officers, qualifications, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Special laws prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33  
**Citizens**  
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Navigable waters, rights in, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Residents on Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2  
 Rights and privileges, Art. 1 s. 2  
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 2  
**Civil process, suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5**  
**Civil rights and powers**  
 Convicts are excluded, Art. 4 s. 15  
 Superior to military, Art. 1 s. 14  
**Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art. 6 s. 2, 4**  
**Colleges**  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Students to vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
**Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35**  
**Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art. 5 s. 4**  
**Commissioners of deeds, appointed by governor, Art. 5 s. 4**  
 Compensation for private property, Art. 1 s. 13  
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13  
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art. 4 s. 6  
 4, 18  
**Contracts, impairing the obligation of, Art. 1 s. 11**  
**Convention to revise constitution, Art. 14 s. 2, 3**  
**Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art. 4 s. 15**  
**Corporations, Art. 10 s. 1 to 4**  
 Corporations, formation by special acts prohibited, Art. 10 s. 2  
 Corporations, special legislation, Art. 4 s. 33  
**Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art. 1 s. 11**  
**Counties**  
 Laws affecting, Art. 11 s. 1, 2  
 Officers, qualifications, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art. 11 s. 1  
**Court commissioners, Art. 6 Schedule (f)**

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

**Court reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2**  
**Courts**  
 Establishment of, Art. 6 s. 1 to 12  
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1  
**Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art. 9 s. 10**  
**Crimes and criminal procedure**  
 Bail, Art. 1 s. 5, 7  
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 District court, jurisdiction of, Art. 6 s. 5  
 Due process; double jeopardy; habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Indictment on information, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Legislative privileges, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Speedy and public trial, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Treason, Art. 1 s. 9  
**Debt**  
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Limitation on borrowing, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Public, defined, Art. 9 s. 7  
 State debt, generally, Art. 9 s. 6  
**Declaration of rights, Art. 1 s. 1 to 18**  
**Departments of state, Art. 3 s. 1**  
**Disfranchisement, Art. 1 s. 2**  
**Dissent by members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 16**  
**District court**  
 Clerk, election and term, Art. 6 s. 4  
**Judges**  
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art. 6 s. 9  
 May be assigned to supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2  
 Resident of district, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Qualification, Art. 6 s. 7  
 Retired; assignment, Art. 6 s. 12  
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 11  
**Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art. 6 s. 3**  
**Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 5**  
**Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art. 4 s. 28**  
**Double jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7**  
**Due process of law, Art. 1 s. 7**  
**Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art. 2 s. 2**  
**Elections**  
 Amendments, voted on at general election, Art. 14 s. 1  
 Any elector may hold office, Art. 7 s. 7  
 Ballot, Art. 7 s. 6  
 Canvass of, Art. 5 s. 2  
 Cities and villages, adoption of home rule charter, Art. 11 s. 3  
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5  
 Contested elections, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 County-seat, change of, submitted to electorate, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Legislature, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30  
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art. 15 s. 3  
 Organization of cities and counties, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Persons entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
 Ratification of new constitution, Art. 14 s. 3  
 Religious or property test not required, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Residence, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Embezzlement, state school funds, Art. 9 s. 12  
**Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4**  
**Enacting clause of bills, Art. 4 s. 13**  
**Enrollment of bills, Art. 4 s. 21**  
**Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art. 1 s. 16**  
**Excessive bail or fines, Art. 1 s. 5**  
**Exchange of public lands, Art. 8 s. 7**  
**Executive powers, Art. 3 s. 1**  
**Exemptions**  
 Property, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5505

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

#### Farms

License to peddle products not required, Art. 1 s. 18  
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Felony conviction disfranchises, Art. 7 s. 2  
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Finances of state, Art. 9 s. 1 to 15  
 Fines, excessive, forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Five-sixths jury law, Art. 1 s. 4  
 Forestation

Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art. 17 s. 1  
 Public lands set aside for, Art. 8 s. 6  
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Fraud, imprisonment for, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 3  
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Funds

Permanent school fund, Art. 8 s. 4  
 Swamp lands, disposition of, Art. 8 s. 4  
 Gasoline tax, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10

#### General laws

All laws required to be general, Art. 4 s. 33  
 All laws to be uniform, Art. 4 s. 34  
 Cities and villages adopting home rule charter, Art. 11 s. 3

Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art. 8 s. 3  
 God, right to worship, Art. 1 s. 16, 17

#### Governor

Calling special session of legislature, Art. 4 s. 1  
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art. 6 s. 11  
 Impeachment of, Art. 13 s. 1 to 4  
 Legislative bills, duties as to, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer of, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Qualifications; term, Art. 5 s. 3  
 State seal, use of, Art. 15 s. 4  
 Succession to office in emergency, Art. 5 s. 6

Grants of agricultural lands, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)

Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7

#### Highways

Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art. 2 s. 2  
 County state-aid highway fund, Art. 16 s. 7  
 County state-aid highway system, Art. 16 s. 3  
 Establishment, location, improvement, Art. 16 s. 1  
 Fundamental laws, Art. 16 s. 1  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 5, 9 s. 5  
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Art. 16 s. 8  
 Municipal state-aid street system, Art. 16 s. 4  
 Special laws prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33  
 Trunk highway fund, Art. 16 s. 6  
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 s. 2

Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art. 11 s. 3

Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1

#### House of representatives

Creation, powers and duties, Art. 4 s. 1 to 35  
 Impeachment of member, Art. 4 s. 14  
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
 Impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Impeachment, Art. 4 s. 14, Art. 13 s. 1 to 5  
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Improvements, exemption, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Indians, residents on Indian lands are voters, Art. 15 s. 2

Indictment, rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 6

Inferior courts, authorized, Art. 6 s. 1

Information as to nature of accusation, Art. 1 s. 6

Insane person, not to vote, Art. 7 s. 2

#### Insurrection, or invasion

Governor may call forces to suppress, Art. 5 s. 4

Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art. 9 s. 7

Interest on money, special law, Art. 4 s. 33

Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 7

Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art. 9 s. 5

Interstate commerce, Art. 2 s. 2

#### Investment

School and swamp land sales; investment of proceeds, Art. 8 s. 6

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

#### School funds

Investment, Art. 8 s. 4  
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art. 8 s. 5

Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art. 1 s. 2

Iron ore, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)

Jeopardy, only once in, Art. 1 s. 7

Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art. 4 s. 5

#### Judges

Chief justice a member of board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4

Compensation, Art. 6 s. 7

Court commissioners, Art. 6 schedule (d) (f)

District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2

District court, resident of district, Art. 6 s. 3

Election of, Art. 6 s. 8

Probate court, Art. 6, schedule (b)

Qualifications, Art. 6 s. 7

Retired judges, assignment, Art. 6 s. 12

Retirement, Art. 6 schedule (e)

Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2

Tenure, Art. 6 s. 8

Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 11

Judicial districts, Art. 6 s. 3

Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1

#### Jurisdiction

Boundary rivers, Art. 2 s. 2

District court, Art. 6 s. 5

Probate court, Art. 6 s. 6

Supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2

#### Jury

Five-sixths verdict, Art. 1 s. 4

Right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6

Right of trial by, Art. 1 s. 4

Justices of peace, Art. 6, schedule (a)

Labor, exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12

Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art. 4 s. 33

Lands, tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15

Leases for agricultural land, Art. 1 s. 15

Legislative powers, Art. 3 s. 1

#### Legislature

##### Adjournment

Bills not to pass on day of, Art. 4 s. 22

Consent of both houses, Art. 4 s. 6

Day to day, Art. 4 s. 3

Generally, Art. 4 s. 3, 6

Sitting upon own adjournment, Art. 4 s. 4

Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2, 23

Banking laws, Art. 9 s. 13

##### Bills

Appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12

Approval or veto, Art. 4 s. 11, 12

Enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13

Limitation on introduction of bills during last 20 days of session, Art. 4 s. 1

Not to pass on last day of session, Art. 4 s. 22

Reading, Art. 4 s. 20

Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 10

Signing by recording officer, Art. 4 s. 21

Census, Art. 4 s. 23

Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art. 11 s. 3

Contempt, Art. 4 s. 18

Contracting public debts, Art. 9 s. 6

Disorderly conduct, Art. 4 s. 4, 18

Double jeopardy, legislators, Art. 4 s. 4

Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art. 4 s. 3

Election after appointment, Art. 4 s. 24

Elections, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30

Journals, publication, Art. 4 s. 5

Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art. 1 s. 15

##### Lieutenant governor

Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 6

Succession to office of governor, Art. 5 s. 6

Lotteries, Art. 4 s. 31

Majority vote; enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13

##### Members

Arrest of, Art. 4 s. 8

Compensation, Art. 4 s. 7

Contested elections; vacancies, Art. 4 s. 17

Election and eligibility, Art. 4 s. 3

Eligibility; absence; compulsory attendance, Art. 4 s. 3

Expulsion, Art. 4 s. 4

Ineligibility of members, Art. 4 s. 9

Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art. 4 s. 9

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Oath of office, Art. 4 s. 29  
 Privileges; freedom of speech, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Protest or dissent, Art. 4 s. 16  
 Qualifications, Art. 4 s. 25  
 Term of office, Art. 4 s. 24  
 Messages from the governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
 Officers  
   Journal of proceedings, Art. 4 s. 5  
   Oath, Art. 4 s. 29  
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6  
 Quorum, Art. 4 s. 3  
 Railroads, taxation of, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Rules  
   Each house to adopt own rules, Art. 4 s. 4  
   Enrolling and signing, Art. 4 s. 21  
   Reading bills, Art. 4 s. 20  
 Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11  
 Senate districts, Art. 4 s. 24  
 Sessions, Art. 4 s. 1  
 Sessions public, Art. 4 s. 19  
 Special sessions, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Speech, freedom of, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art. 4 s. 5  
 Librarian, appointment of, Art. 6 s. 2  
 Lieutenant governor  
   Act as governor, Art. 5 s. 6  
   Election, qualifications, and term, Art. 5 s. 3  
   Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
   Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art. 13 s. 4  
   Powers, duties, and compensation, Art. 5 s. 6  
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art. 9 s. 6  
 Loans  
   Disposition of proceeds, Art. 9 s. 8  
   Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
   School funds, security of, Art. 9 s. 12  
   State credit not to be loaned, Art. 9 s. 10  
   University funds, investment of, Art. 8 s. 5  
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art. 11 s. 1, 2  
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art. 4 s. 31  
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art. 4 s. 35  
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Military and naval forces  
   Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art. 5 s. 4  
   Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art. 7 s. 4  
   Subordinate to civil power, Art. 1 s. 14  
 Militia  
   Calling by governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
   Organization of, Art. 12 s. 1  
 Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1A  
 Minnesota historical society, Art. 15 s. 1  
 Monopolies prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35  
 Motor vehicles  
   Excise tax on power-producing material, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10  
   Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 9  
   Taxation for highways, Art. 16 s. 9  
 Municipal courts, Art. 6, schedule (c)  
 Municipalities  
   Aid to railroads, Art. 9 s. 15  
   Participation in trunk highway work, Art. 16 s. 11  
   Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Name of state, Art. 2 s. 1  
 Newspapers  
   Liberty of press, Art. 1 s. 3  
   Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art. 9 s. 11  
 Nonresidents, equal taxation of, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 9  
 Notaries, appointment by governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Oaths  
   Electors, Art. 15 s. 3  
   Legislators, Art. 4 s. 29  
   Officials, Art. 5 s. 8  
   Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art. 4 s. 14  
 Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Occupation taxes, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
 Official year, Art. 7 s. 9  
 Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art. 5 s. 4

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Pardons, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Peddlers of farm products, Art. 1 s. 18  
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 9  
 Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art. 4 s. 9  
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6  
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 5  
 Press, liberty of, Art. 1 s. 3  
 Prisons  
   Convicts denied civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
   Inmates denied voting privilege, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Private property, public use, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Probate courts, Art. 6 s. 6  
 Property  
   Compensation when taken, Art. 1 s. 13  
   No property test for office, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Public aid, limitation on, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Publication, state receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11  
 Public debt may be contracted, Art. 9 s. 6  
 Public indebtedness  
   Application of loans, Art. 9 s. 8  
   Bonds, Art. 9 s. 6  
   Defined, Art. 9 s. 7  
   Generally, Art. 9 s. 5 to 15  
   Limitation of amount  
     Credit not to be loaned by state, Art. 9 s. 10  
     Municipal aid to railroads, Art. 9 s. 15  
     Payments out of treasury, Art. 9 s. 9  
     Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11  
     Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
     Trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 12  
 Public lands  
   Disposal by United States, Art. 2 s. 3  
   Disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
   Forests, Art. 8 s. 6  
   University, school and swamp lands, Art. 8 s. 3  
 Public purposes, tax levy for, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Public trials, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Punishment  
   Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5  
   Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art. 1 s. 11  
   Once in jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Railroads  
   Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art. 9 s. 10  
   Gross earnings tax, Art. 9 s. 1  
   Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art. 9 s. 15  
   Taxation of, submitted to popular vote, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Real property  
   Powers of congress, Art. 2 s. 3  
   Tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Referendum  
   Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
   Taxation of railroads, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Religious freedom guaranteed; test forbidden, Art. 1 s. 16, 17  
 Religious societies  
   Appropriations for prohibited, Art. 8 s. 2  
   Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
   Freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16  
   Test prohibited, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Remedies for wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8  
 Reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2  
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Residence  
   Freeholders on charter boards, Art. 11 s. 4  
   Governor and lieutenant governor, Art. 5 s. 3  
   Judges of district court, Art. 6 s. 3  
   Members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 25  
   Not conferred by military station, Art. 7 s. 4  
   Probate judges, Art. 6 s. 6  
   Residence, when not lost, Art. 7 s. 3  
   Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Restraint of trade, prohibition of, Art. 4 s. 35  
 Retirement of judges, Art. 6 schedule (e)  
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10  
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Rights of citizens, Art. 1 s. 2  
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10  
 School funds, Art. 8 s. 4  
 Schools  
   Boundaries, school district; loan of funds, Art. 8 s. 4  
   Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5507

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Forest lands set apart for, Art. 8 s. 6  
**Funds**  
     Investment of University funds, Art. 8 s. 4, 5  
     Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
     Safeguarding, Art. 9 s. 12  
**Land, disposal of internal improvement lands,** Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
**Nonsectarian,** Art. 8 s. 2  
**Students, right to vote,** Art. 7 s. 3  
**Township, establishment,** Art. 8 s. 2  
**Uniform system,** Art. 8 s. 1  
**University of Minnesota,** Art. 8 s. 3  
**Seal of state,** Art. 15 s. 4  
**Searches and seizures,** Art. 1 s. 10  
**Secretary of state**  
     Canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2  
     Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art. 5 s. 5  
     Enrolled bills deposited with, Art. 4 s. 11  
     Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
     Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
     Oath, Art. 5 s. 8  
     State seal, secretary to keep, Art. 15 s. 4  
     Vacancy in office, Art. 5 s. 4  
**Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited,** Art. 8 s. 2  
**Self-incrimination, not compelled,** Art. 1 s. 7  
**Seminaries**  
     Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Students may vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
**Senate**  
     Districts, Art. 4 s. 24  
     Legislature, Art. 4 s. 1 to 35  
     Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
     Trial of impeachments, Art. 4 s. 14  
**Slavery prohibited,** Art. 1 s. 2  
**Special laws permitted,** Art. 11 s. 1, 2  
**Special legislation prohibited,** Art. 4 s. 33  
**Special sessions of the legislature,** Art. 4 s. 1  
**Speedy trial mandatory,** Art. 1 s. 6  
**Standing armies prohibited,** Art. 1 s. 14  
**State**  
     Boundaries, Art. 2 s. 1  
     Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
     Indebtedness  
         Generally, Art. 9 s. 5 to 15  
         Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
         Trunk highway system bonds, Art. 16 s. 12  
     Name of, Art. 2 s. 1  
     Seat of government; change, Art. 15 s. 1  
**State auditor**  
     Duties; salary; term, Art. 5 s. 5  
     Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
     Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
     Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
     Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4  
**State bonds**  
     Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
     Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
     Trunk highway system, Art. 16 s. 12  
**State lands, grants in support; internal improvements,** Art. 9 s. 5  
**State librarian, appointment of,** Art. 6 s. 2  
**State school funds, embezzlement, felony,** Art. 9 s. 12  
**State treasurer**  
     Custodian of funds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 12  
     Duties; term; salary, Art. 5 s. 5  
     Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
     Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
     Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
**Stockholders' liability, regulation of,** Art. 10 s. 3  
**Subjects of bills,** Art. 4 s. 27  
**Succession to office of governor,** Art. 5 s. 6  
**Supreme court**  
     Appointment of justices, Art. 6 s. 11  
     Election terms, Art. 6 s. 8  
     Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art. 6 s. 2  
     Judges not to hold other office, Art. 6 s. 9  
     Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 2  
     Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013  
     Number of judges, Art. 6 s. 2  
     Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art. 6 s. 7  
     Retired judges, assignment, Art. 6 s. 12  
     Retirement, Art. 6 s. 10  
**Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden,** Art. 1 s. 7  
**Swamp land funds,** Art. 8 s. 4

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

**Taxation**  
     Contracting of state debt, Art. 9 s. 6  
     Equal taxation to nonresidents, Art. 2 s. 3  
     Excise tax on petroleum products, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10  
     Exemptions from, Art. 9 s. 1, Art. 16 s. 9  
     Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 5  
     Internal improvement, works of, Art. 9 s. 5  
     Lien tax, on railroads; referendum, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
     Motor vehicles, Art. 16 s. 9  
     Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art. 9 s. 15  
     No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2  
     No tax on federal lands, Art. 2 s. 3  
     Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
     Power of, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Private purpose, prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33  
     Public purposes, levy and collection for, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Residents of Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2  
     Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10  
     School in each township, Art. 8 s. 2  
     Taconite, Art. 21 s. 1  
     Uniform, all taxes to be, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Valuation of ore; occupation tax law, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
**Tenure of land,** Art. 1 s. 15  
**Terms of first state officers,** Art. 5 s. 7  
**Text,** page 7  
**Titles, statutes,** Art. 4 s. 27  
**Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers,** Art. 2 s. 2  
**Towns**  
     Election by ballot exceptions, Art. 7 s. 6  
     Laws affecting, Art. 11 s. 1, 2  
     Officers, qualifications, Art. 11 s. 1  
     Township, public schools, Art. 8 s. 2  
**Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax,** Art. 16 s. 9  
**Treason**  
     Convicted persons may not vote, Art. 7 s. 2  
     Defined, Art. 1 s. 9  
**Trial by jury,** Art. 1 s. 4  
**Trunk highway system**  
     Creation and organization, Art. 16 s. 2  
     Fund; bonds, Art. 16 s. 12  
     Routes defined; additional routes, Art. 16 s. 2  
**Uniformity of laws,** Art. 4 s. 34  
**Uniformity of taxation,** Art. 9 s. 1  
**United States**  
     Federal employees may vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
     Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art. 4 s. 9  
     Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art. 2 s. 3  
     Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
**University**  
     Exemption from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Investment of funds, Art. 8 s. 5  
     Location and powers perpetuated, Art. 8 s. 3  
     Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
**Unusual punishment prohibited,** Art. 1 s. 5  
**Vacancies**  
     Judges, Art. 6 s. 11  
     Legislature, Art. 4 s. 17, 24  
     Office, governor to fill, Art. 5 s. 4  
**Venue, right of accused,** Art. 1 s. 6  
**Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury,** Art. 1 s. 4  
**Veto, power of governor,** Art. 4 s. 11, 12, Art. 5 s. 4  
**Villages, See Cities and villages, ante**  
**Voters, religious or property test not allowed,** Art. 1 s. 17  
**Waiver, trial by jury,** Art. 1 s. 4  
**War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress,** Art. 9 s. 7  
**Waters, jurisdiction and rights in,** Art. 2 s. 2  
**Wheelage tax,** Art. 16 s. 9  
**Witnesses**  
     Act of treason, witness to, Art. 1 s. 9  
     Religious test not required, Art. 1 s. 17  
     Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 7  
     Self-incrimination not compelled, Art. 1 s. 9  
**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**  
**Instruction in public schools,** 126.06  
**Notice of ratification of amendment,** 5.06  
**Text,** page 7



**CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES**

- Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
- Acknowledgments
  - Proof of execution in accordance with foreign law, 358.26
  - Taken before, 358.24
- Appointment as administrator, 525.28
- Authentication of service in divorce action, 518.11
- Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484
- Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
- Workmen's compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

**CONSUMER FRAUD**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**CONSUMPTIVES**

*See Health (2)*  
*See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*

**CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

- See Animals*
- See Bangs Disease*
- See Health (2)*
- Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
- Antiseptics, germicides, exceptions as to use under basic science law, 146.16
- Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Barbers, 154.16, 154.25
- Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16
- Bedding, 325.25, 325.26
- Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06
- Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24
- Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52
- Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24
- Hotels or restaurants not to employ person afflicted with, 157.08
- Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014
- Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04
- Local boards of health
  - Control, 35.04
  - Eradication, 35.04
  - Prevention, 35.04
  - Suppression, 35.04
- Local health boards, 145.03
- Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
- Optometrists, suspension of license, 148.57
- Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
- Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
- Quarantine, 144.14
- Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
- School for deaf, excuse for non-attendance, 248.06
- State board of health, 144.12
- State prison, removal of convict, 243.57
- Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
- Treatment, control by state board, 144.12
- Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Venereal diseases, 144.12, 147.02

**CONTAINERS**

- Apples, marking, 30.56
- Berries, 239.511
- Beverages
  - Cleansing, 34.10
  - Markings, 34.11
- Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
- Dairy products, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
- Definitions, 152.01, 340.07
- Delivery to owner, 509.03
- Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
- Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
- Gasoline
  - Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04
  - Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
  - Transport permit, 296.10
- Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
- Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.405
- Mark, obliteration of, 509.02
- Matches, 77.02, 77.05, 77.06
- Mislabeling, 152.06
- Name, obliteration of, 509.02
- Narcotic drugs, 618.11

**CONTAINERS (Cont'd)**

- Non-alcoholic beverages
  - Cleansing, 34.10
  - Markings, 34.11
- Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02
- Opening sealed packages, 609.795
- Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
- Purchase of, 509.02
- Recovery of, 509.04
- Refilling, 509.02
- Sale of, 509.02
- Search warrant, 509.04
- Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
- Small fruits, 239.511
- Soft drinks
  - Cleansing, 34.10
  - Markings, 34.11

**CONTEMPTS**

- Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
- Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
- Allmony or allowance, refusal to pay, 518.24
- Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
- Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
- Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
- Bail, 588.06, 588.08
- Before
  - Commissioner of insurance, 60.80
  - State board of medical examiners, 148.42
  - State fire marshal, 73.05
- Chauffeurs, on conviction, failure to return badge, 168.44
- Civil service, 43.07
- Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
- Commissioner of insurance, 60.875
- Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08
- Commitment to jail, 588.04
- Compelled testimony, 609.09
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Court, attorneys' fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
- Courts, power to punish, 588.02, 596.04
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Damages, 588.11, 588.14
- Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
- Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
- Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
- Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
- Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
- Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
- Evidence, withholding from inspection, 603.01
- Execution of warrant, 588.07
- Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
- Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20
- Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
- Firemens civil service commission, 420.12
- Flags, 609.40
- Garnishee, 571.56
- Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55
- Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01
- Hearing, 588.09
- Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
- Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
- Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
- Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
- Insurance, refusal to testify, 72.25
- Investigation of charges, 588.09
- Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
- Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50
- Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26
- Juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
- Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 18, 3.14, 3.15
- Massage, compelling obedience to orders of board, 148.42
- Metropolitan airports commission, subpoena, 360.107
- Paternity proceedings, 257.23
- Penalty, 588.10
- Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
- Police civil service commission, 419.11
- Pollution of waters, 115.03
- Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
- Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
- Primary election official, failure to obey order, 203.38

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5509

## INDEX

### CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Probate court, 525.01, 525.71  
 Procedure  
   Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01  
   Bail allowable, 588.06  
   Commitment; habeas corpus not effective, 589.01  
   Hearings, 588.09  
   Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15  
   Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12  
   Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
   Indictment for contempt, 588.13  
   Punishment, 588.10  
   Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08  
   Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05  
 Refusal to appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85  
   Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20  
   Testify before notary, 359.11  
 Return of warrant, 588.08  
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14  
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06  
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04  
 State auditor, disobedience to subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 State board of dental examiners, compel obedience, 150.02  
 State claims commission, 3.80  
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08  
 Subpoenas, disobedience of, 271.13, 290.58, 596.04  
 Summary punishment, 588.03  
 Telephone companies, 237.27  
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12  
 Violation of  
   Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
   Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04  
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14  
 Will, 525.221, 525.85  
 Witnesses  
   Attachment to answer for, 596.05  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60.79, 60.80  
   Compensation insurance board, 79.05  
   Conservation commission, 105.44  
   Failure to attend, 150.02, 271.13, 634.06  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
   Industrial commission, 175.17  
   Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13  
   Police civil service commission, 419.11  
   Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 73.05, 73.06  
   Refusal to appear, township cases, 503.07  
   State board of dental examiners, 150.02  
   State board of health, 144.39  
 Workmen's compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

### CONTESTS

*See Elections*  
 Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66  
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75  
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825

### CONTINGENT FUNDS

Restrictions on state officers, 10.32  
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21  
 State prison, 243.44

### CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

*See Estates (4)*

### CONTINUANCES

*See Adjournment*  
 Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215  
 Affidavit relating to, 546.08  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.02  
 Civil cases, 546.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02  
 District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
 Drainage system hearing, 106.601  
 Grand jury, 628.58  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.22

### CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Intervention of third party, 571.52  
 Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Probate court, 525.02

### CONTRACTORS

Bonds  
   Action on, 574.31, 574.32  
   County state-aid highways, 162.17  
   Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
   Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
   Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27  
 Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59  
 Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215  
 Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012  
 Workmen's compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

### CONTRACTS

*See Commercial Code*  
 Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32  
 Advertising for bids, *See ADVERTISING*  
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25  
 Assignment of, 540.03  
 Attorney general  
   Approval of contracts, 16.09  
   Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
 Bonds, *See CONTRACTORS*  
 Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05, 441.30  
 Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13, 380.03  
 Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12  
 Cities first class, 426.12  
 Cities fourth class, 435.46, 448.32  
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37  
 Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
 Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21  
 Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69  
 Countersigning; insurance companies, 16.10, 60.35  
 Counties  
   Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
   Appropriations, in certain counties, 383.03  
   Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75  
   Award in certain counties, 375.21  
   Bridge construction, 160.17  
   Consolidated county, enforcement by, 371.14  
   Discrimination, labor, 181.59  
   Drainage act, 106.221  
   Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.21, 375.22  
   Fire protection, 88.47  
   Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58  
   Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11  
   Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06  
   Joint court house and city hall; construction; bonds, 374.25 to 374.38, 374.14  
   Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12  
   Officials not to be interested in, 382.18  
   Repairs, emergencies, 375.22  
   Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60  
   Seed and feed loans, 395.18  
   Sewer system, 380.03, 380.17  
   Supplies, bidding for, 471.35  
   United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64  
   Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602  
   Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04  
 Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03  
 Deeds, contracts for, 51.35, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213  
 Drainage act, 106.221  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331  
 Electricity, 442.21, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28, 457.12  
 Employment agencies, 184.13  
 Executors and administrators, 525.411, 525.412, 525.67  
 Federal government, with schools, 121.05  
 Financial or personal interest of officials in public, 16.11  
 Forms prescribed for public, 16.09  
 Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09  
 Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105  
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75  
 Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67  
 Highways, 160.17, 161.32, 162.04, 162.10, 162.17, 441.265  
 Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645  
 Husband and wife  
   Antenuptial, 519.08  
   Between spouses, 519.06  
   Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Impairing forbidden, Const. art. 1, s. 11  
 Indenture of children, 237.01  
 Interest on overdue, 334.01  
 Interinsurance  
   Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 60.511  
   Exchange, 60.511  
   Execution, 60.511  
   Filing with commissioner of insurance, 60.511  
 Invalid, breach of collection agency laws, 332.11  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02  
 Land companies, 54.30  
 Libraries, 134.12  
 Lights, 411.72, 440.14, 437.12  
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19  
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01  
 Married women  
   Antenuptial, 519.08  
   Between spouses, 519.06  
   Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695  
 Municipal works, by board of, 442.05  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Open market, purchase in, 16.07  
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151  
 Prison labor, 243.61  
 Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07  
 Public buildings, 375.21  
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365  
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting of, 429.031  
 Public lands, 92.213, 92.57, 273.19  
 Public officers  
   Claims  
     Procedure in filing, 471.89  
     Supported by affidavit, 471.89  
   Contract, when void, 471.89  
   Exceptions, 471.88  
   Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87  
   Resolution of governing body, 471.89  
 Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97  
 Public works  
   Cities second or third class, 441.30  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Hours of labor, stipulation, 181.27  
   Payment in certain cities, 426.09  
 Purchase, 16.06 to 16.11  
 Rebates or gifts to state employees, 16.11  
 Reciprocal from public contractor, 16.11  
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12  
 Sanitary districts, contiguous cities first class, 445.05, 445.06, 445.09, 445.15, 445.16  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.20, 51.34, 51.35, 51.37

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Schools, school districts, See EDUCATION, Contracts  
 Seed grain contracts, 357.19  
 Signature by head of department and commissioner of administration, 16.10  
 Soil conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14  
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28  
 State auditor to have custody of state contracts, 6.24  
 State contracts  
   Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34  
   Board of education, 121.06  
   Bridges, 16.07  
   Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36  
   Drainage act, 106.221  
   Emergency highway work, 161.32  
   Financial or personal interest of state employee in, 16.11  
   Highways, 161.32  
   Minnesota Reports, printing of, 480.12  
   Notice of bids, 16.07  
   Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33  
   Open market, purchase in, 16.07  
   Prison, officers and employees not to have interest in, 243.47  
   Standard specifications, 16.07  
   State college board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19  
   Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34  
 State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07  
 Supplies, cities, villages, bids, 471.35  
 Towns  
   Bids, 160.17, 365.37  
   Bridge construction, 160.17  
   Buildings, purchase, 365.14  
   Care and treatment of indigent sick, 471.47  
   Federal agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64  
   Garbage removal, 368.79  
   Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37  
   Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Powers, 365.02  
   Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60  
   Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10  
   Water system, board to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Waterworks, care of, 368.50  
 Townsite entries, 503.15  
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245  
 Villages  
   Contracts, execution of, 412.201  
   Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311  
   Council powers relating to, 412.221  
 Water conservancy program, 105.39  
 Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49  
 Waterworks, water systems, 435.46, 442.21, 456.15, 457.12  
**CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT**  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
**CONTRIBUTIONS**  
 County law libraries, 140.02  
 District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41  
 Joint judgment debtors, 548.19  
 Political contributions forbidden  
   Civil service employees, 43.28  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 61.09  
   Industrial commissioners, 175.07  
   Insurance companies, 61.09  
 Workmen's compensation, joint employers, 176.071  
**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**  
 Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79  
 Railway crossing cases, 219.53  
**CONVENTIONS**  
 Defined, 200.02  
 Payment of expense to attend, 438.11  
 Political, See ELECTIONS, Political Party  
**CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**  
*See Deeds*  
 Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531  
 Assessment to be paid before instrument recorded, 380.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5511

## INDEX

### CONVEYANCES OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Curtsey abolished, 519.09  
 Definitions, 502.72, 507.01  
 Fees, schedule of uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12  
 Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19  
 Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72  
 Options, 507.01  
 Order directing conveyance; stay on appeal, 605.14  
 Recitals, 507.331  
 Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332  
 Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14  
 Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17  
 Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

### CONVEYOR BELTS

Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Transportation by, 221.54

### CONVICTION

*See Crimes, Criminals*

Accessories, 609.05  
 Attorney, removal on ground of, 481.15  
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045  
 Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585  
 Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Convict as a witness, 595.07  
 Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94  
 Divorce on grounds of, 518.06  
 Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17  
 Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43  
 Included crimes, 609.04  
 Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13  
 Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29  
 Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33  
 Lesser crime, 609.04  
 Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03  
 Motor vehicle accident and violation records, *See* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Records  
 Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09  
 Multiple offenses, 609.035  
 Nonsupport of wife or child, 609.375  
 Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48  
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37  
 Restoration of citizenship, 609.165  
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44, 169.11  
 Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Vacancy in office on, 351.02  
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Workmen's compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

### CONVICTS

*See Parole*

*See Probation, Probation Officers*

Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22  
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51  
 Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 243.19  
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.03  
 Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art. 4 s. 15, *See also* CIVIL RIGHTS  
 Commitment papers, 243.49  
 Communication with  
     Limitation or prohibition, 243.59  
     Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211  
     Warden or state board, 243.56  
 Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461  
 Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17  
 Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45  
 Death at, or escape from, insane asylum; warden to be notified, 253.13  
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18  
 Discipline, 243.52  
 Drivers' license, denial of, 171.17, 171.18  
 Escape from custody, 609.485  
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art. 1 s. 11  
 Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 243.47  
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381  
 Insanity  
     Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22  
     Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24  
 Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43

### CONVICTS (Cont'd)

Labor and service  
     Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24  
     Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61  
     Crushed rock for roads, 243.81, 243.82  
     Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 243.65  
     Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 243.24  
     Money credits, how used, 243.24  
 Old age pensions, rights to, limitation, 256.18  
 Pardon, application for, 638.05  
 Parole, *See also* PAROLE  
     Geographical limitation, 243.05  
     Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 243.05  
     Procedure, 243.05  
     Reduction of sentence, 243.18  
     Place of confinement, determination, 609.105  
     Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15  
     Protection to, 631.471  
     Recapture of escapee, 629.362  
     Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 243.18  
 Reformatory  
     Family and personal aid, 243.22  
     Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict labor, 243.80  
 Register of, 243.78  
 Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57  
 Rescues, 243.58  
 Return of probation or parole violators; out of state deputies, 243.10  
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06  
 Separate cells, 243.53  
 Time credits for good behavior, 243.06  
 Transfer  
     Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105  
     Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291  
     Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412  
     United States convicts, 243.51  
     Witnesses, 595.07

### COOK COUNTY

Districts

    Eighth congressional, 2.811  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
     Sixty-first legislative, 2.60  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### COOPERATION

Cooperation committees; informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29  
 Departments and agencies of state, 362.16  
 Interstate, *See* INTERSTATE COOPERATION  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131  
 Municipalities, 471.59

### COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS

Income tax, deductions from gross income, 290.09, 290.13

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Accounting systems; audits, examinations, installation; agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56  
 Agricultural associations, formation of, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
 Agricultural products defined; marketing act, 308.52  
 Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01  
 Articles of incorporation  
     Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
     Attorney general required to approve, 308.15  
     Contents of, 308.06, 308.58  
     Duration of existence; perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
     Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08  
     Filing; register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06  
     Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062  
 Assets; distribution upon dissolution, 308.14  
 Association defined, 308.42  
 Association defined, marketing act, 308.52  
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77  
 Associations not within purview of act, 308.16

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Auditing of association's books, records; agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92  
 Board of directors, See Directors, post  
 Board of managers, membership of, 308.01, 308.29  
 Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05  
 Building associations, formation of, 308.05  
 Building funds, 308.12  
 Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29  
 Bylaws  
   Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60  
   Amendment, 308.15  
 Capital reserves, 308.12  
 Capital stock, See Stock, post  
 Central associations; creation of, 308.05, 308.07, 308.74  
 Central organization defined, 308.42  
 Certificate; notice of special meeting, 308.09  
 Certificate of dissolution; filing, 308.14  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Amendment, 308.01  
   Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Certificate of membership; marketing act, 308.65  
 Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29  
 Commission associations, formation of, 308.05  
 Commissioner defined; marketing act, 308.52  
 Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17  
 Contracting associations, formation of, 308.05  
 Contracts with other cooperatives; marketing act, 308.75. See also Marketing contracts, post  
 Cooperative marketing act, See Marketing act, post  
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73  
 Corporate existence, renewal of, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41  
 Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77  
 Creamery association  
   Eminent domain, power of, 308.39  
   Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
 Filtration plants  
   Sites for, 308.39  
   Supervision by board of health, 308.40  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
 Sewers  
   Easements for, 308.39  
   Supervision by local board of health, 308.40  
 Credits, distribution of income, 308.12  
 Dairy associations, formation of, 308.05  
 Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69  
 Declaration of policy; marketing act, 308.53  
 De facto corporation becomes de jure; amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361  
 Defective cooperative organization, correction of, 308.36, 308.361  
 Defined, 308.42, 308.52  
 Directors  
   Annual report, 308.12  
   Central associations, 308.07  
   Defined; marketing act, 308.52  
   Election  
     By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071  
     Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62  
     Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
   Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58  
 Dissolution, 308.14  
 Distribution  
   Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14  
   Dividends, 308.06, 308.12  
   Earnings, 308.12  
   Profits, 308.03, 308.29  
   Reserve fund, 308.12  
 Districts; stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62  
 Dividends  
   Distribution of, limitations on, 308.06  
   Payment of, 308.12  
 Duration; perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853  
 Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Earnings, distribution of, 308.12  
 Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08  
 Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses; damage to property, 308.43  
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives  
   Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38  
   Income tax exemption, 290.05  
   Organization, 308.05  
 Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39  
 Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903  
 Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62  
 Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment of, 308.905

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Farm enterprises and farm product marketing; assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03  
 Foreign cooperatives; right to do business in state, 308.76  
 Gross and net income; reserve fund, 308.12  
 Grouping into districts, 308.07  
 Income, distribution of, 308.12  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
 Incorporators  
   Number of, 308.06  
   Number of; marketing act, 308.54  
   Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Indebtedness; bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05  
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72  
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner; accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Investment cooperatives, regulation of, 54.26  
 Laws  
   Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08  
   Conflicting; repeal of, 308.17  
   Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation of, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
 Marketing act  
   Advances to members, patrons, 308.56  
   Agency power, 308.56  
   Agricultural associations, formation of, 308.55  
   Agriculture commissioner; supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85  
   Articles of incorporation  
     Amendment, 308.59  
     Contents, 308.58  
     Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
     Fees for filing, 308.85  
     Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58  
     Signing, execution, 308.58  
   Association defined, 308.52  
   Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77  
   Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64  
   Borrowing authority, 308.56  
   Bylaws; provisions of, 308.60  
   Certificates of membership; issuance, 308.65  
   Citation, 308.51  
   Commissioner defined, 308.52  
   Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75. See also Marketing contracts, post  
   Cooperative; unlawful use of term, 308.73  
   Corporations may come under act, 308.77  
   Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69  
   Definitions, 308.52  
 Directors  
   Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62  
   Defined, 308.52  
   Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62  
   Number, names, addresses, 308.58  
   Removal, 308.66  
 Districts, member, 308.62  
 Duration; perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
 Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84  
 Executive committee, 308.62  
 Fees, charges; membership, 308.60  
 Financing of activities, authority for, 308.56  
 Foreign cooperatives; right to do business in state, 308.76  
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85  
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83  
 Incorporators, number, 308.54  
 Interpretation of act, 308.72  
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Laws  
   Amendment or repeal; states right to, 308.81  
   Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation of, 308.55

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5513

## INDEX

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Marketing associations, formation of, 308.55  
 Marketing contracts  
   Breach, damages, 308.69  
   Form determined by bylaws, 308.60  
   Generally, 308.68  
   Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78  
 Meetings  
   Regular, special; notice, 308.61  
   Time, place, quorum, 308.60  
 Member defined, 308.52  
 Membership  
   Fees, charges, 308.60  
   Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65  
   Terms and conditions, 308.57  
 Name; specification in articles, 308.58  
 Nonprofit; cooperative associations organized under marketing act so considered, 308.52  
 Officers  
   Bonding, 308.64  
   Election, 308.63  
   Removal, 308.66  
 Ownership of other businesses, properties; payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74  
 Ownership of real or personal property; authority for, 308.56  
 Penalties  
   Bylaw violations, 308.60  
   Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78  
 Policy statement, 308.53  
 Powers of associations, 308.56  
 President, vice president; election, 308.63  
 Promotional expenses, limitations; 308.65  
 Purchasing authority, 308.56  
 Purposes, 308.55  
 Referendums, 308.67  
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Report, annual, 308.71  
 Restraint of trade; associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
 Secretary, election, 308.63  
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Stock  
   Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58  
   Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65  
   Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74  
   Payment for property in stock, 308.70  
 Stockholders; qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65  
 Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54  
 Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Treasurer, election, 308.63  
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative," 308.73  
 Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Votes; mail, proxy ballots, 308.60  
 Votes; one per member; exception, central cooperative members, 308.65  
 Wind up of business, 308.83  
 Marketing associations, formation of, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55  
 Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60; 308.68, 308.69, 308.78  
 Meetings  
   Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
   Stockholders; annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60  
 Member defined; marketing act, 308.52  
 Membership  
   Basis for organization, 308.06  
   Terms and conditions; marketing act, 308.57, 308.65  
 Mercantile associations; formation of, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
 Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Mining associations, formation of, 308.05  
 Name  
   Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
   Use of term "cooperative" limited, 308.05, 308.73  
 Nonprofit; marketing act cooperatives, 308.82  
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
 Offenses, penalties, 308.78  
 Officers  
   Election  
     Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63  
     Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
   Removal; marketing act, 308.66

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Organization  
   Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
   Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
 Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56  
 President, election of, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
 Products, purchase or sale, 308.29  
 Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.29  
 Promotional funds, 308.12  
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65  
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55  
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
 Referendums; marketing act, 308.67  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854  
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17  
 Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92  
 Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15  
 Reserve fund, distribution of, 308.12  
 Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation and losses, 308.12, 308.56  
 Restraint of trade; associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12  
 Secretary; duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09  
 Secretary; election, 308.11, 308.63  
 Securities; registration of, exemptions, 80.05, 308.06  
 Shareholders; limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02  
 Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Stock  
   Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07  
   Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07  
   Forfeiture by member; violation of bylaws, 308.07  
   Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65  
   Marketing act cooperatives; organization with or without capital stock, 308.54  
   Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
   Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74  
   Payment for property or business in stock; marketing act, 308.70  
   Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
   Sale by member, limitations, 308.07  
   Treasury, 308.07  
 Stockholder defined, 308.06  
 Stockholders' meetings; annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61  
 Stockholders; rights, privileges; marketing act, 308.60, 308.65  
 Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38  
 Taxation, income; cooperatives exempted, 290.05  
 Telephone companies, rural  
   Dissolution, 308.341  
   Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
   Formation of, 308.05, 308.34  
   Income tax exemption, 290.05  
   Place of business, 308.32  
   Stockholders' meetings, 308.32  
 Transportation associations, formation of, 308.05  
 Treasurer, election of, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
 Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14  
 University of Minnesota; information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15  
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative," 308.05, 308.73  
 Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854  
 Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361  
 Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071  
 Vice president; election, 308.11, 308.63  
 Votes  
   Central associations; members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65  
   Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60  
   One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65  
 Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56  
 Wholesale dealers, 27.02  
**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT**  
*See Cooperative Associations*

**COPPER**

Ore lands, lease of, 93.24  
State lands, mining on, 93.24, 93.25

**COPYRIGHTS**

Supreme court reports, 480.11

**CORN**

*See also Seeds*

Binders, alteration of serial numbers, 609.655  
Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09  
Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
Hybrid seed corn, *See SEEDS*  
Insuring, 67.17  
Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
Seeds, *See SEEDS*  
Shellers  
Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012  
Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66  
Shredders, safety devices, 182.21

**CORONERS**

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06  
Appointment, 390.005  
Automobile accidents, reports to police and highway departments, 169.09  
Autopsies, 390.08, 390.11  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 390.25, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51  
Contempt of court, by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01  
Criminal acts resulting in death; investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19  
Deaths; investigation, reports, 390.11  
Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393  
Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05  
Election, 382.01  
Exhumation of body; consents, district court order, 390.11  
Expenses, 390.11  
Fees and compensation  
Mileage, 357.11  
Physicians, when called, 357.11  
Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393  
Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006  
Inquest  
Arrests, 390.20  
Burial, expense of, 390.21  
County attorney to be notified, 390.11  
Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11  
Holding of, time and place, 390.08  
Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10  
Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.22 to 390.24  
Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27  
Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19  
When unnecessary; certificate filed with clerk, 390.17  
Witnesses  
Fees, 390.15  
Recognizance, 390.19  
Investigation of deaths, 390.11  
Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
Medical expert assistance, 390.11  
Oath of office and bond, 390.01  
Permitting escape; penalty, 609.485  
Personalty of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393  
Practice of law by, prohibited, 387.13  
Qualifications, 390.005  
Records and property, injury to or misappropriation of; penalty, 609.63  
Records of death investigated, 390.11  
Records, reports; inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11  
Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005  
Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.29  
Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11  
Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11  
Salary, 390.05  
Sheriff, coroner acting as  
Emergency compelling, 390.04  
Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10  
Permitting escape, 609.485  
Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05  
Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

**CORPORATIONS**

*See Cemeteries*  
*See Cemetery Associations*  
*See Commercial Code*  
*See Cooperative Associations*  
*See Development Corporations*  
*See Fraternal Organizations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
*See Professional Corporations*  
*See Religion*

1. Generally  
2. Actions Respecting  
3. Business Corporations  
4. Foreign Corporations  
1. Generally  
Allocation of principal and income  
Ascertainment, 501.47  
Corporate assets, disbursement deemed principal, 501.47  
Dividends, 501.47  
Amendment of certificate  
Authority, 300.45  
Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62  
Procedure, 300.45  
Architectural corporations, registration of, 326.14  
Articles, amendment of, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40  
Assets  
Disbursement to stockholders deemed principal, 501.47  
Transfer of, 300.09  
Attorney general  
Duty to prosecute, 8.03  
Examination, 300.63  
Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22  
Books  
False entries in, 300.61  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32  
Proceedings, 300.32  
Reports, 300.32  
Stock, 300.26, 300.32  
Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74  
Bylaws  
Adoption of, 300.12  
Amendment of, 300.08  
Filing, 300.12  
Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52  
Officers  
Election of, 300.21  
Provisions as to, 300.21  
Time of election of, 300.21  
Posting, 300.12  
Power to make, 300.08  
Statements, posting of, 300.12  
Capital stock  
Certificates  
New certificates, 366.8-405  
Persons to whom issued, 300.55  
Classes of, 300.33  
Classification, 300.54  
Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40  
Dividends on, 300.32  
Division into shares, 300.30  
Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54  
Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31  
Preferred, 300.33  
Records, keeping of, 300.32  
Reports, 300.32  
Value  
Computation of, 300.42  
Fixed by directors, 300.37  
Increase in, 300.38  
Par value changed to non par value, 300.39  
Reduction of, 300.38  
Without par value, 300.33  
Certificate of incorporation  
Amendments, 300.45  
Contents, 300.34  
Convertibility of stock, 300.40  
Defined, 300.02  
Filing, 300.06  
Issuance, 300.51  
Recordation, 300.06  
Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34  
Charitable corporations  
Annual report, 309.14  
Books, access to by commissioner of insurance, 309.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5515

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Governing body, membership of, 309.13
  - Investment of funds, 309.16
  - Medical practice forbidden, 309.17
- Citation; Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01
- Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
- Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
- Combinations in restraint of trade, 325.81
- Condemnation, manner of, 117.03
- Consolidation
  - Capital stock, 300.18
  - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
  - Creditors, rights of, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights of, 300.16
  - Duties, 300.15
  - Fees for filing, 300.19
  - Liability of corporations, 300.17
  - Manner of, 300.14
  - Powers, 300.15
  - Publication, 300.14
  - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
  - Recordation, 300.14
  - Rights of creditors, 300.17
  - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
  - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
  - Domestic corporations, 300.66
  - Foreign corporations, 300.66
  - Limitations, 300.66
  - Policy of state, 300.67
  - Purposes, 300.66
  - Stockholders, 300.64
  - Validation, 300.68
- Corporate existence
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Insurance companies, 300.131
  - Renewal, 300.13, 301.371
- Corporation, defined, 300.02
- Crimes
  - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
- Fraudulent statements
  - Books and records, 300.61
  - Dividends, 300.60
- Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
  - Acknowledged, 301.02
  - Address, 303.02
  - Allotment, 301.02
  - Articles, 301.02
  - Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02
  - Associates, 306.87
  - Board of directors, 306.87
  - Certificate of incorporation, 300.02
  - Certificate of shares, 301.02
  - Clearing corporation, 302.021
  - Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02
  - Domestic corporation, 300.02
  - Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
  - Incorporator, 301.02
  - Private corporation, 300.02
  - Process, 303.02
  - Registered office, 301.02
  - Shareholder, 301.02
  - Shares, 301.02
  - Stated capital, 301.02
  - Subscriber, 301.02
- Dental service plan corporations
  - Annual report, filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.33
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Amendment, 159.37
    - Contents, 159.23
    - Filing with insurance commissioner and register of deeds, 159.25
    - Recording, 159.24
  - Contracts, filing with insurance commissioner, 159.26
  - Contracts, subscriber to receive copy, 159.27
  - Dissolution, 159.35
  - Districts, incorporation, 159.22
  - Examination by insurance examiners, 159.34
  - Funds, investment of, 159.31
  - Generally, 159.21 to 159.40
  - Incorporation, 159.22, 159.23

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Investment of funds, 159.31
  - Organization, 159.22
  - Practice of dentistry, corporation may not engage in, 159.38
  - Purpose, 159.21
  - Service
    - Classes of, 159.30
    - Emergency, 159.29
    - Manner in which it shall be rendered, 159.32
  - Subscriber, may choose dentist, 159.27
  - Subscriber may contract with dentist, 159.28
  - Violations of law, 159.36
  - Working capital, requirements, 159.26
- Development corporations. See DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Directors
  - Action without meeting, 300.20
  - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
  - Cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
  - Election, 300.20
  - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
  - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
  - Management of business, 300.20
  - Managers, classification of, 300.22
  - Meetings called by court, 316.03
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Number, 300.20
  - Qualifications, 300.21
  - Quorum, 300.20
  - Records, 300.32
  - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
  - Residence, 300.20
  - Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
  - Smelting companies, 300.65
  - Stock, issuance of, 300.41
  - Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
  - Terms, 300.21, 300.22
  - Vacancies, filling, 300.20
  - Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution
  - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
  - Authority, 300.58
  - Claims, 316.15
  - Continuance after termination
    - Forfeiture, 300.59
    - Limitation, 300.59
    - Purpose of, 300.59
  - Costs, 556.09
  - Franchise, forfeiture of, 316.06, 316.13
  - Grounds for
    - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
    - Fraud, 556.06
    - Political contributions, 211.27
  - Hearing, 316.08
  - Injunction, 556.10
  - Intervention by state, 316.10
  - Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
  - Notice, 316.08
  - Petition
    - Attorney general, 316.06
    - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
  - Pools, 325.81
  - Power to dissolve, 300.08
  - Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
  - Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
  - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
  - Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
  - Stock without par value, 300.33
  - Trusts, 325.81
- Dividends
  - Blue sky law, exception, 80.06
  - Declaration of, 300.32
  - Stock
    - No par value stock, 300.33
    - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
  - Unauthorized, 300.60
- Domestic
  - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
  - Defined, 300.02
  - Filing fees
    - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
    - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
    - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
  - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
  - Officers, 300.21
  - Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
  - Engineering corporations, registration of officers, 326.14



**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Examination, by attorney general, 300.63  
 Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29  
 Existing corporations, continuance of, 300.01  
 Financial corporations  
   Incorporation  
     Certificate; execution, contents, 300.25  
     Filing certificate, 300.06  
     Publication, effect, 300.07  
     Recordation, 300.06  
   Incorporators, 300.025  
 Formation by special acts prohibited, Const. art. 10 s. 2  
 Franchises  
   Consolidation, 300.15  
   Duration, 300.13  
   Exchange, 300.09  
   Lease, 300.09  
   Listing for taxation, 273.28  
   Mortgage, 300.10  
   Public service corporations, 300.03  
   Renewal, 300.13  
   Restraint of exercise of, 316.02  
   Sale, 300.09  
   Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13  
 Gifts for various purposes, 300.66  
 Governor, duties, 300.63  
 Heat, light, and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05  
 Hospital service, 309.10  
 Humane societies, 343.01  
 Incorporation  
   Certificate of  
     Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45  
     Cumulative voting, provision for, 300.24  
     Issuance, 300.51  
     Officers, provisions as to, 300.21  
     Publication, 300.06  
     Recordation, 300.07  
     Evidences of, 602.03  
     Fees, stock without par value, 300.36  
     Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31  
     New company, after merger, 60.583  
     Pleading, 544.21  
     Proof of, 544.21  
     State certificate, 300.51  
     Union depot companies, 222.39  
     When deemed complete, 300.07  
   Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025  
 Insolvency  
   Directors, liability of, 300.04  
   Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08  
   Unclaimed dividends, 49.24  
 Judicial supervision, 316.03  
 Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14  
 Liabilities  
   Consolidated corporations, 300.15  
   False statements concerning value, 609.645  
 Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37  
 Local agents, 300.44  
 Medicine, not to be practiced by corporation, 159.18  
 Meetings  
   Annual; calling, notice, place, 300.52  
   Calling  
     Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53  
     Manner of, 300.52  
     Members may call meetings, 300.52  
   Organizational, 300.52  
   Stockholders  
     Cumulative voting, 300.24  
     Voting requirements, 300.23  
 Merger, consolidation  
   Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18  
   Consequences, 300.15  
   Creditors' rights, 300.17  
 Dissenting stockholders  
   Appraisal of stock, 300.16  
   Rights and duties, 300.16  
   Filing fees, 300.19  
   Procedure, 300.14  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Mortgage, loan and land companies, 54.30, 54.34  
 Name, registration of, 509.01  
 National guard companies, 192.56  
 New, incorporation after merger, 60.583  
 Nonprofit, certain, eligible for fire insurance premium tax, 69.69  
 Offenses  
   Appearance, 630.16  
   Consolidation of railroads, 222.06  
   Counterfeit, 634.02  
   Director assenting to an offense, 300.64

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Diversion of property, 300.60  
 Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64  
 Employees; union membership, interference, 179.60  
 False  
   Entries in books, 300.61  
   Statements as to value of stock, 609.645  
   Statements by officer, 300.61  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraudulent  
   Indictment, 630.15  
   Inspection of grain, 235.13  
   Issue of stock, 609.645  
   Keeping of accounts, 609.63  
   Service of summons, 630.15  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Plea by counsel, 630.29  
 Political contributions, 210.21, 211.27  
 Railroads, consolidation of, 222.06  
 Trial, 630.16  
 Withdrawal of capital, 300.64  
 Officers  
   Acknowledgments, 358.25  
   Action for usurpation of office, 556.01  
   Appointment, 300.08  
   Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40  
   Designation, 300.21  
   Duties, 300.21  
   Election, 300.08  
   False, statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645  
   Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63  
   Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.35  
 Liability  
   Manufacturing companies, 300.64  
   Non-performance of a duty, 300.64  
   On consolidation, 300.17  
   Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14  
 List or number of, 300.21  
 Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64  
 Pension programs, 300.081  
 Political contributions, 211.28  
 President, required to be a director, 300.21, 301.30  
 Provisions; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21  
 Qualifications, 300.21  
 Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04  
 Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625  
 Trustees, 300.46  
 Usurpation of office, action for, 556.01  
 Offices, where kept, 300.44  
 Penalties  
   Fines, collection of, 630.17  
   Stockholders' liability, 300.60  
 Political contributions, 61.09, 210.21, 211.27  
 Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03  
 Powers  
   Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25  
   Bonds, 60.37  
   Consolidated corporations, 300.15  
   Domestic corporations  
     Insurance, plan for, 300.081  
     Medical expenses, plan for, 300.081  
     Pensions, plan for, 300.081  
     Enumeration of, 300.08  
     Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08  
     Issuance of stock, 300.08  
     Kinds of stock, 300.08  
     Management of business, 300.20  
     Mortgage loan companies, 54.34  
     Registration of title, 508.03  
     Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
     Union depot companies, 222.38  
 Practice of  
   Dentistry, 150.06, 150.07  
   Law, 481.02  
   Veterinary medicine, 156.11  
 Private corporation, defined, 300.02  
 Property  
   Acquisition, 300.08  
   Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22  
   Consolidation, 300.15  
   Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05  
   Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40  
   Disposal of to settlers, time for, 500.22  
   Diversion of, 300.60  
   Exchange of, 300.09  
   Forfeiture of, 500.22  
   Lease of, 300.09  
   Mortgage of, 300.10  
   Powers of court, 316.03  
   Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Receivership, 316.05  
 Sale of, 300.09  
 Sequestration of, 316.05  
**Public service**  
 Certificates filed with  
   Register of deeds, 300.06  
   Secretary of state, 300.06  
 Control, state and local, 300.04  
 Deeds of trust  
   Issuance of, 300.10  
   Legalizing execution of, 300.11  
   Permissible interest, 300.10  
 Eminent domain, powers of, 300.04  
 Enumeration of, 300.03  
 Franchises, when required, 300.03  
 Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11  
 Municipality may purchase, 300.05  
 Publication certificate, 300.07  
 Purchase of, by municipality, 300.05  
**Receivers**  
 Actions by or against, 316.11  
 Appointment, grounds for, 576.01  
 Assessment on stockholders, 316.20  
 Dissolved corporation, 556.10  
 Distribution of property, 316.05  
 Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
 Priorities of claims, 316.05  
 Stockholders  
   Assessment on, 316.20  
   Liability, enforcement of, 316.17, 316.23  
   Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23  
   Surplus, disposal of, 316.23  
   Unpaid subscriptions, collection of, 316.14  
**Reorganization**  
 Existing corporations, 300.62  
 Manner of, 300.62  
 Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13  
 Retirement programs, 300.081  
**Seal**  
 Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Secretary of state, duties, 300.51  
 Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625  
 Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40  
**Social**  
 Books, commissioner of insurance to have access to, 309.15  
 Governing body, membership, 309.13  
 Investment of funds, 309.16  
 Medical practice, forbidden, 309.17  
 Reports, annual, 309.14  
 Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
 Special laws forbidden, Const. art 4 s 33  
 State agricultural society, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
**Statements**  
 Bonds, false statements, 609.645  
 Filing, 300.12  
**Stock**  
 Amount, increase in, 300.30, 300.49  
 Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32  
 Certificate  
   Destruction, 336.8-405  
   Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
   Issuance, 300.25, 300.55  
   Levying officer, 550.15  
   Loss, 336.8-405  
   Number of shares shown by, 300.35  
   Stock with no par value, 300.33  
   Valuation of, 300.36  
 Classes, 300.33, 300.34  
 Commercial code, investment securities, See COMMERCIAL CODE  
**Dividends**  
 Declaration, duty, 300.32  
 Impairment of capital, 300.60  
 Income and principal, allocation  
   Trust agreements, 501.47  
   Wills, 501.47  
 Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
 Executors, administrators; authority, liability, 300.57  
 False statements concerning value, 609.645  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
**Fraudulent issue**  
 Mining, 300.65  
 Sealing, 609.625

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Increase of, 300.38  
 Insurance funds, investment in, 60.37  
 Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
 Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
 Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28  
 Manufacturing companies, 300.64  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.32  
 No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43  
 Par, no par value, 300.33  
 Preference, 300.33  
 Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32  
 Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33  
 Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35  
 Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.0781  
 Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
 Statements, filing of, 300.12  
 Subscription to  
   Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25  
   Exemption from securities law, 80.06  
   Fraud, 609.52, 609.645  
 Telephone companies, 300.31  
 Terms and conditions, 300.33  
 Transfer of  
   Clearing corporations, 302.021  
   Effect, 300.25, 300.26  
   Entry on stock books, 300.25  
   Inheritance tax, 291.19  
   Procedure for, 300.25  
   Union depot companies, 222.39  
   Value of shares of, 300.30  
**Stockholders**  
 Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25  
 Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20  
 Consolidation, consent to, 300.14  
 Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16  
 Exemptions, 300.27  
 Inspection of books and records, 300.32  
 Levy  
   Procedure of levying officer, 300.29  
   Restriction on, 300.28  
**Liability of**  
 Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14  
 Contribution, 300.64  
 Enforcement of, 316.17  
 Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29  
 Regulation, Const. art 10 s 3  
 Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14  
**Meetings**  
 Annual, notice and place of, 300.52  
 Disposal of property, 300.09  
 District court calling, 316.03  
 Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57  
 First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52  
 Voting at, 308.02  
 Reports to, 300.32  
 Right to vote, 300.23  
 Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935  
 Taxation of, 290.34  
 Taxation of, certain corporations; partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975  
 Telegraph companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03  
 Telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31  
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.05, 509.01  
 Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49  
 Trust agreements, 501.47  
 Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026  
 Tunnels, 300.03  
 Ultra vires contracts, 300.08  
 Union depot companies, 222.38  
**Visitation and inspection**  
 Attorney general, 300.63  
 Governor, 300.63  
 Legislature, 300.63  
 Voluntary non-profit medical service plan, 159.01  
**Voting**  
 Cumulative, 300.24  
 Personal representative, 300.57  
 Regulation of, 300.23  
**2. Actions Respecting**  
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57  
 Appeal, effect of, 316.04  
 Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10  
 Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.25  
**Claims**  
 Extension of time to present, 316.15  
 Hearing on, 316.16  
 Notice of hearing, 316.16

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 2. **Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**
  - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
- Dissolution
  - Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
  - Forfeiture, 316.06
    - Grounds for: discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
    - Hearing, 316.08
    - Notice, 316.08
    - Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08
  - Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
  - Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
  - Forfeiture of charter
    - Receiver, 316.13
    - Rights forfeited, 316.06
    - Suit by creditor, 316.13
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Indemnification of directors for expenses incurred in defending official actions, 301.09
  - Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12
  - Insurance, foreign companies, See INSURANCE (6)
  - Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
  - Land registration proceedings: service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16
  - Mandamus, 586.01
  - Orders
    - Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
    - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
    - Extending time to present claims, 316.15
    - Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
    - Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
    - Mandatory, 316.02
    - Restraining, 316.02
  - Power of court over officers, 316.03
  - Process, service of, 543.08
  - Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 316.11
    - Distribution of property, 316.05
    - Duties, 316.11
    - Failure to prosecute, 316.22
    - Sequestration of property, 316.05
  - Right to sue, Const. art. 10 s.1
  - Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity of, 301.65
  - Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05
  - State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
  - Stockholders' liability
    - Additional assessments
      - Joinder of causes, 316.21
      - Levy of, 316.21
    - Assessments, actions for, 316.20
    - Enforcement
      - Evidence, 316.18
      - Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
      - Notice of hearing, 316.17
      - Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
    - Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22
  - Stock subscription, effect of non-payment of, 316.14
  - Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
  - Venue, 542.09
- 3. **Business Corporations**
  - Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12
  - Agents, 301.30
  - Applicability
    - Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
    - Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
    - Existing corporations
      - Acceptance of act, 301.60
      - Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
    - Financial corporations excluded, 301.03
  - Articles of Incorporation
    - Acknowledging, 301.04
    - Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
    - Amount of stated capital, 301.04
    - Classification of shares, 301.04
    - Contents, 301.04
    - Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
    - Duration of existence, 301.04
    - Execution, 301.04
    - Filing, 301.06
    - General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04
    - Location of business, 301.04
    - Notice, publication of, 301.06
    - Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
    - Publication of notice, 301.06
    - Purpose, 301.04, 301.12

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 3. **Business Corporations (Cont'd)**
  - Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
  - Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37
  - Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
  - Signing, incorporators, 301.04
  - Assets, voluntary transfer of, 301.36
  - Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35
  - Bylaws, 301.24
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
    - Effect, 301.08
    - Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
    - Powers common to corporations, 301.09
    - Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
    - Ultra vires acts, 301.12
    - Validity of, 301.08
  - Charters forfeited, 301.67
  - Consolidation and merger
    - Authorization, 301.41
    - Continuance of authority, 301.45
    - Dissenting stockholders, rights of, 301.44
    - Effect of, 301.43
    - Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
    - Liability as to distribution, 301.45
    - Procedure, 301.42
    - Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
    - Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
    - Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
  - Consolidation, process
    - Service of secretary of state, 301.41
    - Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
  - Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21
  - Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371
  - Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55
  - Definitions
    - Acknowledged, 301.02
    - Allotment, 301.02
    - Articles, 301.02
    - Articles of incorporation, 301.02
    - Certificates of shares, 301.02
    - Corporation, 301.02
    - Incorporator, 301.02
    - Registered office, 301.02
    - Shareholder, 301.02
    - Shares, 301.02
    - Stated capital, 301.02
    - Subscriber, 301.02
  - Directors
    - Authority, 301.14, 301.28
    - Duties, 301.31
    - Election, 301.28
    - Executive committee, 301.28
    - Liabilities, 301.23
    - Loans, 301.32
    - Meetings, 301.28
    - Number, 301.28
    - Qualifications, 301.28
    - Removal, 301.29
    - Term, 301.28
    - Vacancy in office of, 301.28
  - Dissolution
    - Appointment of receiver, 301.51
    - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
    - Compromise arrangements, 301.55
    - Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
    - Involuntary
      - Authority, 301.46
    - Courts
      - Powers, 301.51
      - Supervision over, 301.46
    - Grounds, 301.49
    - Hearing, order for, 301.51
    - Petition for dissolution, 301.50
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 301.51
    - Authority, 301.52
    - Duties, 301.52
  - Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
  - Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
  - Omitted assets, 301.56
  - Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56
  - Proceedings
    - Effect of, 301.53
    - Generally, 301.46
    - Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50
- Receivers
  - Appointment of, 301.51
  - Duties, 301.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5519

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Powers, 301.52  
 Reorganization, 301.55  
 Trustees, 301.47, 301.52  
 Voluntary  
   Authority, 301.46  
   Courts  
     Petition for transfer to, 301.47  
     Supervision over, 301.46  
     Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47  
   Procedure out of court, 301.47  
   Trustee  
     Authority, 301.52  
     Designation, 301.47  
     Removal, 301.47  
     Vacancy in office, 301.47  
   Winding up affairs  
     Distribution of assets, 301.48  
     Procedure, 301.48  
 Dividends, 301.22, 301.23  
 Earned surplus, 301.21  
 Existing corporations  
   Corporations to be bound, 301.62  
   Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63  
   Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60  
   Laws not applicable, 301.61  
   Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60  
 Filing fees  
   Register of deeds, 301.07, 301.071  
   Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071  
 Filing requirements, 301.11  
 Incorporation  
   Capital stock, 301.13  
   Incorporators  
     Number, 301.03  
     Qualifications, 301.03  
   Name  
     Requirements, 301.05  
     Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05  
   Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11  
   Purposes permitted, 301.03  
 Indemnification, officers or directors, expenses incurred in defense of corporate acts, 301.09  
 Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35  
 Inspection, books and records, 301.34  
 Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39  
 Laws inapplicable, 301.61  
 Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22  
 Loans to directors, officers, shareholders, 301.32  
 Monopolies, 301.58  
 Name  
   Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05  
   "Trust," use of word, 301.66  
 Officers, 301.30 to 301.32  
 Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14  
 Paid-in surplus  
   Contributions, shareholders, 301.21  
   No par shares, 301.21  
   Par value share, 301.21  
   Stated capital  
     Reduction, 301.21  
     Transfer authorized, 301.21  
 President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21, 301.30  
 Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.601  
 Registered office, 301.33  
 Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07, 301.071  
 Renewal of corporate existence  
   Amendments to articles, 301.371  
   Authority, 301.371  
   Having word "trust" in name, 301.66, 301.67  
   Procedure and effect, 301.371  
 Reorganization  
   Agreement, 301.55  
   Approval, 301.55  
   Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64  
   Validation of, 301.65  
 Restraint of trade, 301.53  
 Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.08  
 Shareholders  
   Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40  
   Arrangement or compromise, 301.55  
   Contributions, as paid-in surplus, 301.21  
   Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Liability, 301.19, 301.23  
 Loans, 301.32  
 Meetings, 301.25  
 Reorganization agreement, 301.55  
 Shares  
   Acquisition by corporation, 301.39  
   Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20  
   Certificate, issuance, 301.18  
   Classes of, 301.14  
   Commercial code, investment securities, See COMMERCIAL CODE  
   Consideration, 301.15, 301.16  
   Corporation  
     Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
     Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
     Retirement of own shares, 301.30  
   Dividends, 301.22  
   Equality, 301.14  
   Exchange, 301.22  
   Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23  
   Options of holders of, 301.14  
   Par value, 301.14  
   Payment for, 301.18  
   Rights of holders, 301.14  
   Stated capital and surplus, 301.21  
   Subscription, 301.17  
   Validity of, 301.20  
 Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63  
 Stated capital, reduction of, 301.39  
 Termination of corporate existence  
   Attorney general, duties, 301.57  
   Grounds for, 301.57  
   Judgment, filing, 301.57  
   Receiver, appointment, 301.57  
 Transfer of assets, 301.36  
 Unauthorized acts, 301.12  
 Voting rights  
   Authority of proxy, 301.26  
   Authorization without a meeting, 301.26  
   Casting of vote, 301.26  
   Creditors, 301.26  
   Cumulative voting, 301.26  
   Fiduciaries, 301.26  
   Proxies, authority of, 301.26  
   Record date for determination of, 301.26  
   Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26  
   Two or more proxies, 301.26  
   Who may vote, 301.26  
 Voting trusts, 301.27  
  
**4. Foreign Corporations**  
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20  
 Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08  
 Agent, 303.10  
 Annual report, 303.14  
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04  
 Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04  
 Certificate of authority  
   Application, 303.06  
   Cancellation, 303.18  
   Evidentiary value of, 303.23  
   Issuance of, 303.08  
   License fee, 303.07  
   Mandatory, 303.03  
   Reinstatement, 303.19  
 Certificate of changes, recordation of, 303.12  
 Citation of act, 303.01  
 Definitions, 303.02  
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22  
 Fee schedule, 303.21  
 License fee, 303.15  
 License, revocation of, 303.17  
 Name, requirements as to, 303.05  
 Non-profit corporations  
   Applicability of law, 317.03  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42  
   Realty, upon merger, 317.43  
   Sections applicable, 317.03  
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11  
 Office, 303.10  
 Powers, 303.09  
 Process; service of, 303.13  
 Real estate loans, 303.04  
 Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12  
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04  
 Trust associations of a continuous state; powers, 303.25

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****4. Foreign Corporations (Cont'd)**

Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
 Workmen's compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS**

See *Corrections, Department of*  
 Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12

Investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
 Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096  
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Adult corrections commission, See also **PAROLE**  
 Board of parole and probation; change of name, 241.03  
 Duties, 241.03, 243.07  
 Employees and supplies, 241.03  
 Adult corrections division  
 Creation of division, 241.01  
 Deputy; appointment, duties, 241.01  
 Parole, probation, and institutions under jurisdiction of adult division, 241.01  
 Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.02 to 243.92  
 Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25  
 Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08  
 Camps; youth conservation, 242.37  
 Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19  
 Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18  
 Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02  
 Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121  
 Commissioner  
 Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09  
 Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22  
 Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01  
 Audit of expenses of adult corrections commission, 243.04  
 Bond, 241.01  
 Convicts may communicate with commissioner, 243.56  
 Deputy, salary, 15A.07  
 Duties, 241.01  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25  
 Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09  
 Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
 Records, relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06  
 Religious instruction, to provide for inmates, 241.04  
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
 Salary, 15A.05  
 Secretary of pardon board, 638.07  
 Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01  
 Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135  
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24  
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24  
 Creation of department, 241.01  
 Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01  
 Employees and agents, 241.01  
 Employees; physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15  
 Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11  
 Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19  
 Funds  
 Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13  
 Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10  
 Inmate contingent funds, 241.08  
 Parolee loan account, 241.25  
 Generally, 241.01 to 241.24  
 Gifts and gratuities; employees prohibited from accepting, exceptions, 241.12  
 Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01, 241.12

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Home schools, See **HOME SCHOOLS**  
 Inmates  
 Contingent fund, 241.08  
 Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24  
 Money; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09  
 Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
 Records relating to; contents, 241.06  
 Jails, See also **JAILS**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Lockups, See also **JAILS**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Minnesota home school for girls, See **MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**  
 Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09  
 Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096  
 Parole and probation, See **Adult corrections division, ante**; See also **PAROLE, and PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**  
 Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15  
 Prisons, See also **PRISONS**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17  
 Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation, 242.385  
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06  
 Reformatories, See also **REFORMATORIES**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Religious instruction for inmates, 241.04  
 Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 State reformatory for men, See **STATE INSTITUTIONS**  
 State training school for boys, See **STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**  
 Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121  
 Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01  
 Training schools for boys and girls, See **MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, and STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**  
 Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospital, sanatorium, 241.07  
 Tuberculosis; employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15  
 Voluntary, uncompensated services may be accepted, 241.01  
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.24  
 Youth conservation commission, See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION**  
 Personnel, supplies, equipment, and administrative services supplied by corrections department, 241.04  
 Powers and duties, continuance of, 241.04  
 Youth conservation division  
 Creation of division, 241.01  
 Deputy; appointment, duties, 241.01

**CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

Bond, 141.11, 142.05  
 Catalogs, 142.02  
 Fees to general revenue fund, 141.11  
 License or permit, 141.11  
 Minimum standards, 142.05  
 Prohibited acts, 142.01  
 Refunds, 142.02, 142.03  
 Registration, 142.04  
 Resident agent, 142.08  
 Revocations, 141.11  
 Subject to provisions of private trade school act, 141.11  
 Violations and penalties, 142.06

**CORROBORATION**

Abduction, 617.05

**CORROBATION (Cont'd)**

Accomplices, 634.04  
 Divorce cases, 518.28  
 Oral defamation, 609.765  
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

**CORRUPT PRACTICES**

*See Elections*

**COSMETICIANS**

*See Barbers*  
*See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*

**COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

Civil service, basic rates and pay, 43.123  
 County officers, salaries, 375.43

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05  
 Action on a judgment, 549.08  
 Actions against military officers  
     Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29  
     Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30  
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013  
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights  
     Defendant after tender, 549.13  
     Minimum wage recovery, 177.15  
     Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11  
     Wages past due, 181.17  
 Amount allowable, 549.02  
 Appeals  
     Board of tax appeals, 271.06, 271.19  
     Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
     Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071  
     Justice court, 549.16  
     Probate court, 525.731  
     Tax court, 271.06, 271.19  
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.236  
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19  
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23  
 Certiorari, 606.04  
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17  
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14  
 Criminal cases  
     Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09  
     Costs added to penalty, 631.48  
     Defendants showing poverty, 611.071  
     Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10  
 Defined, 549.01  
 District court, 549.02  
 Divorce, 518.14  
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07  
 Double costs  
     Action for service, 549.03  
     Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.14, 117.16, 117.20  
 Equitable actions, 549.07  
 Fees recoverable  
     Certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
     Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64.27  
 Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12  
 Health officers, 145.07  
 Hennepin county, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05  
 Interest on verdict, 549.09  
 Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08  
 Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Motion, 605.10  
 Municipal courts, 488.14  
 Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03  
 Old age pension cases, 256.26  
 Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10  
 Personal representatives, 525.49  
 Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06  
 Poor persons, determination of settlement, 261.12  
 Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30  
 Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09  
 Real estate, adverse claim to, 559.03  
 Recovery in district court of less than \$50, 549.04  
 Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15  
 Security for  
     Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)**

Certiorari, 606.03  
 Costs, 549.18  
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30  
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06  
 Supreme court  
     Allowance on appeal, 607.01  
     Amount, disbursements, discretion of court, 607.01  
     Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02  
     Fees payable to clerk, 357.08  
     Habeas corpus, 589.29  
     Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings, 607.02  
 Taxation; allowances  
     Appeals, 549.11  
     Change of venue, 549.17  
     Disbursements, 549.04  
     District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021  
 Tax review proceedings, 278.07  
 Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09  
 Workmen's compensation, lien, 176.081  
 Writs of prohibition, 587.05

**COTTONWOOD COUNTY**

Districts  
     Eighteenth legislative, 2.21  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
     Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**COUNCIL**

*See Cities*  
*See Villages*

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

**COUNTERCLAIM**

Assignee, actions by, 540.03  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 County board, appeal from, 373.11  
 Estates of decedents  
     Claim of defendant against estate of deceased plaintiff, 525.43  
     Execution; offset to, 525.421  
     Personal representative, action by, 525.411  
 Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02  
 Garnishment, supplementary to, 571.60  
 Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22  
 Malpractice cases, 541.07  
 Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15  
 Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

**COUNTERFEITING**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**COUNTIES**

*See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance*  
*See Park Districts*

1. Generally
2. Board
3. Boundaries
4. Hospitals, Sanatoria
5. Officers
6. Powers, Duties, Privileges
  1. Generally  
 Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183.  
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52  
 Accounts, how kept, 383.06  
 Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01  
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
 Actions  
     Bond, county not required to give, 574.18  
     Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
     County orders, 373.06  
     Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12  
     Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45  
     Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07  
     Limitations, 541.01  
     May sue or be sued, 373.01  
     Name stated, 373.08  
     State against county, 373.07  
 Aged, medical assistance, *See PUBLIC WELFARE*  
 Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01  
 Agricultural assistance and development

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
- Appropriation
- By county board, 395.01
  - County auditor's warrant, 395.06
  - Experiment farm, 395.02
  - Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
- Demonstration farm, 395.01
- Exhibitor report to county board, 395.07
- Experiment farm, 395.02
- Farm superintendent, 395.03
- Seed and feed loans
- Applications to county auditor, 395.15
  - Contract, conditions, 395.18
  - County attorney, duties, 395.17
  - County auditor, 395.17
  - County board to grant, 395.16
  - Crop lien, 395.19
  - Due date, 395.20
  - Interest, rate of, 395.20
  - Marketing of grain, 395.21
  - Police power, 395.23
  - Prorata distribution, 395.24
  - Violations and penalties, 395.22
- State fair exhibits, 395.04
- Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
- Supervision by university department, 395.01
- Agriculture extension and extension agents, See County cooperative extension work, post
- Agricultural societies, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Airport building revenue certificates fund
- Insurance, 360.69
  - Issuance, 360.72
  - Refunding, 360.73
- Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
- Ambulance service, 375.191
- Appropriations
- Disposal of balances, 383.04
  - Health supplies, 145.12
- Armories, 193.18, 193.20
- Assessment
- Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
  - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, 273.04
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
- Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
- Attorney, 388.01
- Audit of books and records by public auditor, 215.20
- Auditor, 384.01
- Authority specifically granted, 360.044
- Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
- Bids, purchase of supplies
- Application, 471.35
  - Exceptions, 471.36
  - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
  - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of county auditors, 385.06
- Board of public welfare, 393.01
- Boards of health, 145.01
- Bonds
- Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Aviation, fire protection, 380.19
  - Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
  - County state-aid highways, 162.181
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
  - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
  - Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
  - Interest, 370.23
- Investments
- County may purchase, 375.25
  - Insurance funds, 60.37
- Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
- Municipal borrowing
- Courthouses, 475.52
  - Hospitals, 377.03, 475.52
  - Jails, 475.52
  - Morgues, 475.52
  - Poor farms, 475.52
  - Roads and bridges, 475.52
- Operating expenses, 380.27
- Railroad aid limited, Const. art. 9 s. 15
- Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
- Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
- Borrowing money for granting assistance, 245.36
- Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13
- Bridges
- Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
  - Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
  - In certain municipalities, 163.04
  - Over boundary waters, 165.07
- Building commission, 394.01
- Building restrictions, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
- Building sites, condemnation, 375.181
- Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14
- Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23
- Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
- Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
- Claims
- Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06
  - Audit, itemized or unverified claim, 471.41
  - Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
  - Day labor on highways, 163.09
- Declaration
- False statement in, 471.392
  - Form of, 471.391
- Declared and stated, 471.38
- Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
- Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
- Feebleminded persons, transportation of, 252.08
- Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
- Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Itemized, 471.38
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation of, 252.08
- Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
- Powers of county board, 375.18
- Presentment to board, 373.06
- Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
- Verification
- Form, 471.391
  - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification of public lands, 92.34
- Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265
- Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
- Consolidation of counties, 371.01
- Contracts
- Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
  - Bids for supplies, 471.35
  - Certain counties, 375.21, 375.22
  - Costs, publication and record, 471.01
  - County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
  - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
  - Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Loans to farmers, 395.18
  - Officers, having interest in, 382.18
  - Powers to make, 373.01
  - Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
- Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
- Coroner, 390.01
- Cost of living index, controlling salaries, 375.43
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
- County agency, defined, 245.22
- County agricultural extension work, See County cooperative extension work, post
- County board of control, 377.01
- County board of education, 123.56
- County boards, 375.01
- County building commission
- Annual statement, 394.05
  - County auditor, duties, 394.03
  - County treasurer, duties, 394.03
  - How constituted, 394.01
  - Monthly statements, 394.03
  - Officers, 394.01
  - Powers and duties, 394.02
  - Supersede county board, 394.04
  - Tax levy, 394.05
- County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25
- County child welfare boards, 256.96, 257.23

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

County cooperative extension work  
 Agents  
   Duties, 38.38  
   Employment of, 38.37  
   Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032  
   Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032  
   Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032  
   Salaries, 38.36  
 Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36  
 Appropriations, how expended, 38.35  
 Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36  
 Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments, and university, 38.33 to 38.38  
 County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34  
 County extension committee  
   Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36  
   Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38  
 Expenses  
   County board's powers and duties, 38.34  
   State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35  
 Fund, county extension, 38.36  
 Program, how formulated, 38.37  
 County fairs, See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Aid, improvements, 375.18  
 Cattle, testing exhibit for tuberculosis, 35.66  
 County health nurse, 145.52  
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
 County nursing homes  
   Authority, 376.55  
   Establishment, 376.55  
   Purchase of interest in, 376.55  
   Transfer of funds, 376.55  
   Withdrawal of interest, 376.55  
 County-seat  
   Change of, Const. art 11 s 1, 372.01 to 372.13  
   County officers to have office in, 382.04  
   Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02  
   Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14  
   Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36  
 County-state aid highways, See HIGHWAYS  
 Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48  
 Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17  
 Elections  
   Health department, established, 145.48  
   Municipality having two or more counties, 203.06  
   Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05  
 Eminent domain, jury trials, appeal to district court, 117.133  
 Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202  
 Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 203.22  
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.04  
 Expenses and liabilities  
   Absent voters' law, 207.06, 207.15  
   Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27  
   Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09  
   Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08  
   Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191  
   Auditor, 384.06  
   Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333  
   Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17  
   Commitment of mental defectives, 525.754  
   Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95  
   Coroner in certain counties, 390.24  
   Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08  
   Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19  
   Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02  
   District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.19  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28  
   Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58  
   Epileptics, cost of care; state schools and hospitals, 252.041 to 252.047  
   Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01  
   Examiners of taxes, compensation of, 274.10  
   Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11  
   Forest lands, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21  
   Health officers, 145.06  
   Hospitalization for poor, 261.23

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Itemized statement, 383.10  
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46  
 Limitation, 383.07, 383.10  
 Meetings of probate judges, 525.06  
 Mentally retarded, cost of care; state schools and hospitals, 252.041 to 252.047  
 Mine inspector's salary, 180.06  
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10  
 Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10  
 Probate referee, office expense, 525.101  
 Restoration of incompetent, 525.61  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01  
 Treasurer, 384.06  
 University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08  
 Weeds, noxious; destruction of, 18.311  
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24  
 Explosives, St. Louis county may purchase and use, 395.09 to 395.13  
 Extension agents and work, See County cooperative extension work, ante  
 Farm bureau associations, See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19  
 Ferries between counties, 166.06  
 Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 161.47  
 Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33  
 Forest lands, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21  
 Forests  
   Acceptance of gifts, 459.06  
   Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06  
 Funds  
   Absent voters, 207.06, 207.07  
   Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72  
   Board of auditors, 385.07  
   Change fund may be established, 375.45  
 County  
   Library, 375.33  
   Road and bridge, 163.03  
 County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05  
 County board, powers of, 375.18  
 Delivery in full to successor, 385.39  
 Depositories  
   Town cemetery funds, 365.29  
   Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18  
 Emergency fund, disposal of, 383.02  
 Federal aid for leased land, 94.521  
 Fire prevention, 88.77  
 Forfeited tax sale, 282.09  
 General revenue  
   Accruals, 276.14  
   Dissolved towns, 365.49  
   Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 161.47  
 Health department, 145.51  
 Hunting safety program, 97.85  
 Interest on, 385.15  
 Investment of, 375.25  
 Joint health department fund, 145.51  
 Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29  
 Old age pensions, 256.34  
 Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07  
 Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40  
 Revenue funds  
   Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05  
   Money found in gambling devices, 626.04  
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28  
 Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28  
 Suspend fund, 383.07  
 Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44  
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07  
 Warrant for disbursements, 384.13  
 Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03  
 Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49  
 Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68  
 Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28  
 General revenue purposes, 275.09  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 375.19, 375.26  
 Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07  
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Health department  
   Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48  
   Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52  
   Board of health  
   Budget, preparation of, 145.52  
   Recommend local legislation, 145.52  
   Budget, preparation of, 145.52



**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- County health nurse, control over, 145.52  
 Defined, 145.47  
 Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50  
 Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51  
 Health officer  
   Employment by board, 145.52  
   Preparation of budget, 145.52  
 Joint health department fund, 145.51  
 Jurisdiction, 145.48  
 Maintenance, cost of, 145.51  
 Meetings of board, 145.52  
 Municipal ordinances, 145.53  
 Powers transferred to, 145.49  
 Report of board of health, 145.52  
 Responsibility of local boards, 145.50  
 Rules, 145.53  
 Supervision by state board of health, 145.52  
 Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54
- Highway engineer  
   Appointment and qualifications, 163.07  
   Offices and supplies, 375.14  
   Permits for moving buildings, 160.26  
   Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09  
   Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
- Highway patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46  
 Highways. See HIGHWAYS  
 Historical societies, See COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES  
 Home aids, Hennepin county, 145.08  
 Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 3  
 Home schools for boys and girls, See HOME SCHOOLS  
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44  
 Investment of county funds in government securities, 385.07  
 Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06  
 Jails, narcotics, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165  
 Jails, regional, See JAILS  
 Joint county and municipal building, See JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS  
 Joint health departments, 145.51  
 Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52  
 Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Law libraries, 140.26  
 Leases  
   County lands to agricultural society, 38.03  
   Mining royalties, 373.01  
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335  
 Libraries, reports, 471.68  
 Loans, seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14  
 Local and special laws, Table I, page 5330, See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523  
 Medical assistance for aged, See PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Medical, hospital, surgical expenses, liens for, 393.10  
 Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Mental defectives, actions between counties as to expense of commitment, 525.754  
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county; reimbursement, 246.54  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 15A.20  
 Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22  
 Morgue, 390.01  
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Multi-county health department, 145.51  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Municipal courts, support contributions by counties, 488.30  
 Names, change of, 375.39  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05  
 Needy individuals  
   Assistance, application, transfer to proper county, 245.29  
   Grants-in-aid  
     Paid, pending appeals, 245.30  
     Payment, 245.35  
   Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 245.28
- New counties  
 Change of boundaries, 370.01

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Conveyances, record of, 507.30  
 Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08  
 Judgments, docketing, 548.10  
 Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03  
 Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01  
 Unorganized school territory, procedure on forming, 123.56
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013  
 Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07  
 Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52  
 Nursing  
   Committee, 145.12  
   Districts, 145.08  
   Homes, 376.55  
   Service, 145.125  
 Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08  
 Offices, Saturday closing, 373.052
- Organization  
   Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08  
   County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09  
   Submission to voters, Const. art 11 s 1  
   Town and school districts, 370.17
- Parks, See PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)  
 Personal property  
   Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26  
   Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85
- Planning agency, See STATE  
 Planning commission  
   Additional powers, 394.15  
   Authorized, 394.06  
   Meetings, 394.08  
   Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
   Municipalities may request plan, 394.10  
   Officers, 394.08  
   Plans binding on property, 394.12  
   Platting and replatting, 394.13  
   Powers and duties, 394.09  
   Powers of county board not affected, 394.17  
   Register of deeds, plans filed with, 394.11  
   Tax levy, 394.14  
   Violations and penalties, 394.16
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Plats in counties, 505.08  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Police operated broadcasting stations, 373.041  
 Political committee, 202.21  
 Poor, relief agents in certain counties, 262.08, 262.09  
 Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353  
 Post audit by public examiner, payment, 215.26
- Printing  
   Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
   Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
   Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
   Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
- Probate court, employees, 526.19  
 Property, See also COUNTIES (6)  
   Consolidated counties, 371.14  
   Towns dissolved, 365.49
- Public bathing beaches, 378.20  
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12, 611.13  
 Public examiner  
   Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11  
   Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
   Expenses, 215.11  
   Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10
- Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08  
 Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12  
 Public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public works, records, 471.02
- Purchasing departments  
   Creation, 392.06  
   Duties, 392.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5525

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Employees, 392.08
- Generally, 392.06 to 392.11
- Rules and regulations, 392.09
- Voidable contracts, 392.10
- Radio, police operated, 373.041
- Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04
- Records
  - Accessible to public, 15.17
  - Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreation, 471.15
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
- Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
- Regional jails, See JAILS
- Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
- Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, 260.311
- Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20
- Reports, public distribution, 471.68
- Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
- Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13
- Roads, See HIGHWAYS
- Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335
- Safety appropriations, 471.63
- Safety council, appropriation, 471.63
- St. Louis county, commissioner districts, redistricting, 373.13
- St. Louis county, explosives, purchase of, 395.09 to 395.13
- St. Louis, deposit of county funds, 118.15
- Sale of buildings on public land
  - Commissioner of conservation, request of, 375.195
  - County auditor may sell, 375.195
  - Proceeds, disposition of, 375.195
  - Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
  - Resolution by county board, 375.195
  - Zoning districts at request of commissioner of conservation, 375.195
- School reorganization survey, 122.24
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Sheltered workshops, See EDUCATION
- Sheriff, 387.01
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art. 11 s. 1, 2, 645.021
- Special legislation, See TABLE I, page 5330; See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- State and national associations, membership, 471.96
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Surveyor, 389.011
- Taxation
  - Actions
    - Refundment of taxes, 283.03
    - Set aside tax sale, 280.33
  - Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01
  - Building fund, 373.25
  - Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
  - County hospitals, 275.09
  - Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40
  - Limitation, 471.69
  - Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
  - Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30
  - Road and bridge purposes, 163.05
  - Tax levies
    - Anticipation of, 471.69
    - Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
    - County libraries, 375.33
    - County welfare board, 393.08
    - Courthouse and city hall, 374.06
    - Historical societies, 138.052
    - Industrial home school for girls, 636.24
    - Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
    - Limitation as to amount, 275.09
    - Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11
    - Old age pensions, 256.34
    - Outstanding warrants, 385.05
    - Poor farm, 262.01
    - Poor; support of, 262.15, 263.05

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Probation services; youth conservation commission, 260.311
- Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
- School reorganization, 122.24
- Sinking funds, 272.28
- Social security, 262.16
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - County proportion, 282.08
  - Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
- Timber resources
  - Development of, 282.38
  - Mill tax, 282.38
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
- United States grant of lands to, 94.44
- Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02
- Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10
- Voting machines supplies, prorating costs of, 206.09
- War memorial building
  - County war memorial, 373.053
  - Fund, 373.053
  - Gifts accepted, 373.053
  - Limitation as to costs, 373.053
  - Maintenance, 373.053
  - Municipality may convey site, 373.053
  - Supervision, 373.053
- Warrants
  - Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
  - Cancellation on payment, 385.34
  - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
  - Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31
  - Numbering, 384.13
  - Payment, 383.06, 385.31
  - Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03
  - Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66
- Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271
- Welfare board
  - Administration of public assistance, 393.07
  - Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
  - Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01
  - Attorney, county; salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses; paid from welfare funds, 393.11
  - Board of poor commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01
  - Board of public welfare to be county welfare board, 393.01
  - Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08
  - Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06
  - Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35
  - Child welfare program, powers and duties relating to, 393.07
  - Claims against, 471.38
  - Compensation; per diem, 393.03
  - Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251
  - County agency for blind, 256.12
  - Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191
  - Delinquent children; duties of board in regard to, 393.07
  - Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
  - Employees, bond, 393.04
  - Equipment; purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07
  - Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08
  - Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
  - Expenses, 393.06
  - Foster care facilities for children; acquisition, 393.07
  - Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board; reimbursement, 242.19
  - Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
  - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
  - Investigations concerning mentally ill, senile, inebriate, mentally deficient, or epileptic persons, 525.752
  - Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
  - Meetings, 393.09
  - Members' salaries, 393.06

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Members, selection of, 393.01  
 Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, See Mentally ill, ante  
 Merit system, certain employees, 393.07  
 Notice of hearing; certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141  
 Nursing service, 145.125  
 Offices provided by county, 393.05  
 Old age assistance liens, 256.26  
 Organization, 393.04  
 Powers and duties, 393.07  
 Public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Reimbursement by youth commission for foster care of wards, 242.19  
 Salary and expenses, 393.06  
 Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Work relief programs authorized, 261.26  
 Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01  
 Work relief programs authorized, 261.26

**Zoning**

Advisory commission, may be appointed, 394.30  
 Board of adjustment, creation, 394.27  
 Comprehensive plan, may be prepared, 394.23  
 Controls, may be adopted, 394.24, 394.25  
 Definitions, 394.22  
 Employees of board, 394.29  
 Enforcement of controls, 394.37  
 Financing, 394.28  
 Forest lands, 396.01 to 396.21  
 Generally, 394.21 to 394.37  
 Hearing, on plan or control, 394.26  
 Plan to be filed with register of deeds, 394.35  
 Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33

**2. Board**

Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18  
 Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
 Agriculture and home economics  
 Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27  
 Advertising resources, 395.08  
 Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03  
 Aid to  
 Poultry associations, 395.035  
 Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51  
 Allocation of school tuition and transportation state aid, 124.51  
 Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17  
 Appeal from  
 Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07  
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29  
 Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24  
 Appropriations  
 Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36  
 Agricultural fairs, 375.18  
 Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32  
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15  
 Bridges in villages and cities, 163.04  
 County  
 Assessors, 391.04  
 Expenses, 375.16  
 Roads, 163.04  
 Demonstration farm, 395.01  
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18  
 Fish hatcheries, 378.13  
 Highways, 163.04  
 Home schools for boys and girls, 643.17  
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34  
 Military service, men's organizations, 375.35  
 Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08  
 Poultry associations, 395.035  
 Rust eradication, 375.30  
 Salaries of county treasurer and clerks, 385.37  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11, 471.48  
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18  
 State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32  
 Tax assessment, 391.01  
 Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19  
 Tuberculosis  
 Preventing spread of, 376.50  
 Sanatoriums, 376.49  
 Sanatoriums for children, 376.51  
 Welfare board office space, 393.05  
 Work farms, 643.10

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2. Board (Cont'd)**

Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192  
 Assessment, deduction where real property wrongfully classified, 375.192  
 Assessment, reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03  
 Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163  
 Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151  
 Authentication of proceedings, 375.11  
 Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044  
 Bailiffs, juvenile court of Ramsey county, salaries, 260.305  
 Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022  
 Bond issue for operating expense, 380.27  
 Bonds  
 Fiduciary and protection  
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40  
 Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02  
 Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10  
 Obligatory  
 Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23  
 County sanatoriums, 376.28  
 Investment of funds, 375.25  
 Operating expense, 380.27  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30  
 Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15  
 Boundaries  
 Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22  
 Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23  
 Relocation of section corners, 381.12  
 Township landmarks, location of, 381.13  
 Bounties  
 Gophers, crows, snakes, 348.12  
 Gray foxes, 348.071  
 Wolves, 348.071  
 Bridges  
 Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.061  
 Powers of board, 163.04  
 Repair of, 106.471, 163.04  
 Villages and cities, 163.04  
 Building fund for certain counties, 373.25  
 Burial, headstones, 197.21  
 Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20  
 Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25  
 Chairman of board  
 Absence or disability, 375.13  
 Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04  
 Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.56  
 Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02  
 Ferry license, signing of, 166.03  
 Member of  
 Board of auditors, 385.06  
 Board of directors of district poorhouse, 262.17  
 County armory commission, 193.18  
 County board of education, 123.56  
 County building commission, 394.01  
 Municipal commission, 414.01  
 Mileage during board recess, 375.06  
 Cigarettes  
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
 License fees, 461.12  
 Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12  
 Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15  
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
 City included within county board of health, 145.48  
 Civil service director, cost of living reports, 375.43  
 Claims  
 Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07  
 Coroner's expense, 390.24  
 Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41  
 Power relating to, 375.18  
 Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10  
 Clerk  
 County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09  
 Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02  
 Commissioner districts  
 County school districts, 128.02  
 Electorate may authorize redistricting, 375.02  
 Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 373.13, 375.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5527

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

Committee  
 Compensation and mileage of members, 375.06  
 Membership, 375.06

Compensation  
 Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19  
 Committee, members acting on, 375.06  
 Cost of living adjustments, 375.43  
 Equalization board, 274.15  
 Members and employees, 375.055, 375.43  
 Members in certain counties, 375.05  
 Mileage, 375.05, 375.06

Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13

Contracts  
 Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07  
 Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21  
 County libraries, 375.33  
 Emergency in certain counties, 375.22  
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09  
 Use of libraries, 134.12

Control of insect pests, 18.022

Coroner's expenses, 390.111

Cost of living index, salary base, 375.43

County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05

County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094

County powers to be exercised by, 373.02

County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03

County state-aid highways. See also HIGHWAYS  
 Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17  
 Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04  
 System created, 162.02

County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19

Courthouse  
 Control of, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04  
 Lease of additional space, 380.25  
 Repair and financing of, 375.18

Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034

Deeds of conveyance, 373.02

Dependent children, aid of, 256.80

Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101

Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47

District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018

Ditches  
 Bonds, 106.411, 106.421  
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11  
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36

Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273

Drainage act, 106.021

Drainage engineer, removal of, 106.071

Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17

Election of  
 New county, 370.07  
 Tie determined by lot, 375.04

Elections  
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20  
 Certificate filed with secretary of state, 375.03  
 Chairman member of canvassing board, 204.29  
 Establishment of precincts, 203.07  
 Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33  
 Nomination fees, 202.05  
 Polling places, 203.07  
 Referendum, 375.20

Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08

Establishment of county building fund, 373.25

Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273

Fence viewers, 344.19

Fire prevention  
 Aviation in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23  
 Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 74.08  
 Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 73.10

Forests, auxiliary, 88.75

Funds  
 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32  
 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13  
 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02  
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08  
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01  
 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale of, 94.54

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12  
 Report of expenditures, 383.10  
 Statements by auditor, 383.05

Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26

Health, communicable diseases, 376.52

Health department  
 Budget and tax levy, 145.51  
 Rules to preserve, 145.53

Highways  
 County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12  
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Hospital board members, mileage payments to, 375.44

Hospital districts  
 Bond election, 397.10  
 Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.15

Hospitals  
 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02  
 Powers and duties, 376.06  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09

Illegitimate children  
 Action against discharged defendant, 257.18  
 Complaint, 257.18  
 Compromise, 257.27

Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122

Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541

Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01

Indemnifying officers, operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31

Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01

Intoxicating liquor, license in towns, 340.025

Investment of funds, 375.25

Jails  
 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27  
 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22  
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01  
 District jail, designation as, 241.02, 641.25  
 Education in work farms or jails, 641.17  
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08  
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23

Jurors, selection of, 593.13

Juvenile court; approval of compensation of Clerk, 260.041  
 Medical or mental examiner, 260.092  
 Referee, 260.031

Lakes  
 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08  
 Fish screens, 378.09  
 Maintenance of level, 110.22  
 Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06

Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27

Lease of space for offices, 380.25

Libraries  
 Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46  
 Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40

Licenses  
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40  
 Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04  
 Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193

Limitation of deposits, 118.11

Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.56

Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 245.36

Logs, tolls for sluiceway, 110.21

Lynx and bobcat, bounties for, 348.071

Meetings  
 Appointments, 375.08  
 Chairman to preside, 375.13  
 Change in boundaries, 370.12  
 Date, 375.07  
 New county, organization of, 370.09  
 Open to public, 471.705  
 Quorum, 375.07

Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Mileage, 375.05, 375.06  
 Morgue, 390.06  
 Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141  
 Municipal commission; membership to include county board members in certain proceedings, 414.01  
 Name, change of, 375.39  
 Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2. Board (Cont'd)**

New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09  
 Notices by board  
   Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81  
   Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78  
 Officers and employees  
   Allowances  
     Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11  
     County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.46  
     Expenses, probate judge, 526.12  
   Appointment  
     Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12  
     County highway engineer, 163.07  
     County library board, 375.33  
     County treasurer, 385.22  
     Mine inspectors, 180.01  
     Organization of new county, 370.09  
     Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07  
     Probation officers; juvenile court, 260.311  
     Treasurer on suspension of treasurer, 351.08  
     Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231  
   Approval of bonds  
     Clerk district court, 485.01  
     Clerk probate court, 525.09  
     Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40  
     Coroner, 390.01  
     County attorney, 388.01  
     County auditor, 384.02  
     County depository, 385.09, 385.11  
     County surveyor, 389.011  
     County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26  
     Court commissioner, 489.03  
     Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02  
     Overseer of poor, 262.03  
     Probate judge, 525.04  
     Register of deeds, 386.01  
     Sheriff, 387.01  
   Bonds  
     County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26  
     Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04  
   Certificate of condition of county treasury, 375.17  
   Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96  
   Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09  
   Examination of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17  
   Fixing compensation of  
     County surveyor, 389.03  
     District court clerk, 485.018  
     Mine inspectors, 180.02  
     Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.42  
   Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06  
   Provide  
     Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15  
     Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14  
     Residence for sheriff, 641.01  
   Reimbursement  
     Expense, court attendance, 484.45  
     Peace officers, 382.27  
     Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45  
   Removal of county treasurer, 385.22  
   Reports of officers as to fee collections, 382.07  
   Salaries in certain counties, 375.05  
   Salary increase, 375.43  
   Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06  
   Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25  
   Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03  
   Traveling expenses in certain counties, 375.05  
   Vacancies  
     Constable or justice, 382.28  
     Filling, 375.10  
   Opinions of county attorney, 388.05  
   Parking places, regulations, 505.09  
   Parks, bathing beaches; acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26, 380.24  
   Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32  
   Placing township landmarks, 381.13  
   Plats, approval of, 505.03  
   Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09  
   Poor persons  
     Acceptance of gifts, 375.19  
     Allowance to towns under town system, 263.06

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2. Board (Cont'd)**

Appointment, physician for poor, 262.12  
 Board, ex officio supervisors of the poor, 262.01  
 Commitment to poor farm  
   By member of board, 262.06  
   General procedure, 262.05  
   Report by member committing, 262.06  
 Contracts for care of certain persons, 262.22  
 Discharge from poorhouse, 262.05  
 District poorhouse, may be established, 262.17  
 Establishment of poorhouse, 263.04  
 Members may grant temporary relief, 262.07  
 Members not to furnish supplies, 262.02  
 Minor poor, admittance to state public school, 263.03  
 Physician for poor to report to board, 262.12  
 Supervisor of poor farm, 262.04  
 Tax levy for support of, 262.15  
 Population, less than 50,000, 375.43  
 Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13  
 Powers of  
   Additional, 375.19  
   Ambulance service, 375.191  
   Presentment of claims to, 373.06  
   Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Printing  
   Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
   Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
   Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07  
   Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
   Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 Probate court, clerical force, salaries, 526.19  
 Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment by county board, 260.311  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Publication of war records, 375.383  
 Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 Public health nursing, fees and costs, 145.123  
 Public land classification committee, 92.34  
 Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25  
 Quorum, 375.07  
 Radio equipment for sheriff, 626.58  
 Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39  
 Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29  
 Redistricting, 375.02  
 Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08  
 Register of deeds, deputies; salaries, 386.015, 386.34  
 Register of deeds, salary, budget, 386.015  
 Removal  
   By governor, 351.03  
   Failure to levy social security tax, 262.16  
 Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201  
 Resolution, 375.43  
 Restoration of salary, 375.43  
 Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29  
 Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows, 348.12, 348.13  
 Roads. See also HIGHWAYS  
   Advertisements on highways, 160.27  
   Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14  
   Aid to town roads, 163.04  
   Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23  
   Approaches to, 160.18  
   Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26  
   Certain cities, 163.04  
   Claims, payment of, 163.09, 163.10  
   Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02  
   Construction contracts, 160.17  
   County highway engineer, 163.07  
   County road and bridge fund, 160.03  
   County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14  
   County road tax, 163.05, 163.06  
   County state-aid highways, 162.02  
   Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
   Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27  
   General supervision, 163.02  
   Hedges and trees, 160.22  
   Impassable town roads, 163.16  
   Load and weight restrictions, 163.02  
   Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
   Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5529

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**2. Board (Cont'd)**  
 Sheriff to patrol, 375.46  
 Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21  
 Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25  
 Rodents, control of, 18.022  
 Salaries, See Compensation, ante  
 School districts  
   Reorganized, 124.51  
   Transfer of surplus funds, 124.51  
**Schools**  
 Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16  
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63  
 Expense of county teachers institutes, 121.20  
 Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 122.11  
 Organization of school districts, 122.11  
 Superintendent of schools, 121.35, 121.43  
 Vacancies in boards in unorganized territory, 123.56  
 Seal, 375.11  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20  
 Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48  
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20  
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates to, 37.03  
 Streets; regulation as to width, 505.09  
 Swamp or marsh lands; application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59  
**Taxation**  
 Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48  
 City and county hospital, 377.05  
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10  
 County building commission, expense, 394.05  
 County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08  
 Employment of attorneys  
   Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17  
   Tax review cases, 278.05  
**Levy**  
   Expenses, 275.03  
   Port authority, 458.14  
   Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
   School tuition and transportation, 124.51  
   Social security service, 262.16  
**Libraries, 375.33**  
 Maximum tax rate, 383.09  
 Omission of tax lien or levy; correction, 275.075  
 Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05  
 Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19  
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40  
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12  
 Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38  
 Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24  
**Taxes, agreement with federal government**  
   Authorization, 471.50  
   Definitions, 471.49  
   Payments, appointment of, 471.52  
   Political subdivisions  
     Act in alternative, 471.53  
     Service furnished by, 471.55  
   Specific, 471.51  
   Use of moneys, 471.54  
**Tax-forfeited lands**  
 Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
 Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55  
**Towns**  
   Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11  
   Bridge, maintenance, 165.12  
   Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06  
   Dissolution, 368.48  
   Organization, 379.01  
   Transportation facilities, 382.03  
   Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373  
**Tuberculosis**  
   Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51  
   Preventing spread of, 376.50  
   Sanatoriums, 376.44  
 Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**2. Board (Cont'd)**  
 Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243  
 Vacancies, 375.10  
 Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19  
 Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033  
 Village officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021  
 Villages, incorporation, 414.02  
 Welfare board, 393.01  
 Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of conservation, 97.481  
 Workhouses or farms  
   Maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461  
   Schools in, 641.17  
**3. Boundaries**  
 Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01  
 Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15  
 Change of boundaries  
   Commissioner districts, 370.10  
   Constitutional restriction, Const. art 11 s 1  
   Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23  
   Refusal of officials to act; penalty, 370.24  
 Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15  
 Consolidation, 371.01  
 Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45  
 Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10  
 Extend over water areas, 1.03  
 Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02  
 Injuring marks, 609.605  
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16  
 Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03  
 Property, consolidated counties, 371.14  
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01  
 Unorganized counties  
   Conveyances of land, record of, 507.34  
   Papers and records, where filed, 386.44  
 Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
**4. Hospitals, Sanatoria**  
   See County Nursing Homes  
   See Hospital Districts  
   See Sanatoriums for Consumptives  
 Acquisition of land, 376.01  
 Additional expenditures, 376.07  
 Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52  
 City and county hospitals; use of funds, 377.01, 377.06  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.31  
 County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09  
 County board of control, 377.03  
 County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06  
 County hospitals  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Cities first class, 393.01  
   Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045  
   Defined, 376.009  
   Gifts, 465.036  
   Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory committee, 144.571  
   Taxes, 275.09  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11  
**Health**  
   Board of health  
     Counties establishing health departments, 145.50  
     Mileage, 145.12  
   Nursing committee; members, 145.12  
   Public health nurses  
     Board of health to direct, 145.12  
     State aid, 145.125  
   Hospital board, 376.06  
   Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44  
   Hospitalization for poor, 261.23  
   Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54  
   Nursing service, 145.125  
   Operation of, 376.06

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- 4. Hospitals, Sanatoria (Cont'd)**
- Public health nursing service, 145.125
- Sanatoriums, See also SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
  - Non-tubercular patients; use for, 376.423, 376.424
- Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
- Superintendents, 376.06
- Transfer, village to county, 471.90
- University of Minnesota hospitals
  - Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
  - Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
  - Expenses paid by county, 158.08
  - Transportation of patients, 158.04
- Village hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90

**5. Officers**

- Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08
- Air travel account, 471.91
- Appointment
  - Fill vacancies, 375.08
  - New county, 370.09
- Assessor
  - Appointment in Ramsey county, 391.03
  - Not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
- Auditor, See COUNTY AUDITOR
- Bonds
  - Actions, limitations on, 541.05
  - Approval, 382.10, 574.20
  - Effect of new bond on old, 382.15
  - Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153
  - New bond, notice, 382.13
  - Non-approval, procedure in case of, 382.11
  - Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
- Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02
- Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Consolidated counties, 371.12
- Contracts
  - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
  - In excess of levy: penalty, 275.27
  - Interest in, 471.87
- Cost of living, salary increase, 375.43
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription of, 384.10
- County attorney, See COUNTY ATTORNEY
- County auditor, See COUNTY AUDITOR
- County highway engineer
  - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
  - County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates by, 162.04
  - Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09
  - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
  - Offices and supplies, 375.14
- County law libraries, free use, 140.35
- County officers, general provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28
- County sanatorium commission, 376.29
- County superintendent of schools, See EDUCATION
- County surveyor
  - Bond, 389.011
  - Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
  - Compensation, 389.03
  - Election, term, 382.01, 389.011
  - Employees, salaries, 389.03
  - Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03
  - Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03
  - Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
  - Plats, certification of, 505.03
  - Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19
  - Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
  - Records, 389.02, 389.03
  - Registration of title, surveys on application, 503.14
  - Salary; cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03
  - Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
  - Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08
- County treasurer
  - Accounts with other officers
    - Board of auditors, examination by, 385.06
    - Certain counties, 383.06
    - Contents, 385.04
    - Exhibited on demand, 385.19
    - Failure to settle; penalty, 385.20
    - With auditor, 384.12
  - Actions against
    - Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)**

- 5. Officers (Cont'd)**
- On behalf of county, 385.21
- Refusal to execute process, 385.24
- Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
- Actions to recover forfeiture, bringing poor person into state, 261.13
- Annual examination by county board, 375.17
- Auctioneers, approval of bond of, 330.02
- Board of auditors
  - Acceptance of bond of depository, 385.11
  - Compensation, per diem and mileage 385.16
  - Meetings, reports, powers and duties, 385.06
  - Neglect of duty, 385.17
- Bond
  - Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
  - New bond, 385.26, 385.27
  - Premiums paid by county, 385.373
- Books, 385.04
- Budget set by county board, 385.373
- Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32**
- Clerks and employees
  - Bond, 385.02, 385.373
  - Clerk hire in certain counties, 384.15, 385.37, 385.373
  - Duties, 385.37
  - Schedule or position bond, 385.02
  - Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
- Collection of local assessments, 276.03
- Compensation and fees in certain counties, 382.21 to 382.24
- Compensation. See also Salary, post
- Compromise of delinquent taxes, 280.15
- Delivering records and money to successor, 385.06, 385.39
- Deputies
  - Actions against, 385.25
  - Appointment; bond, 385.02
  - Authority to sign papers, 385.02
  - Salaries, bonds, 385.373
- Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44
- Election of, 382.01, 385.01
- Eligibility, 385.01
- Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
- Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
- Failure to qualify, 385.03
- Fees
  - Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
  - Public land sales, 92.25
  - Statement of, 385.38
- Ferry license fee, 166.05
- Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
- Funds
  - Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
  - Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
  - Depositories
    - Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
    - Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
    - Exempt from personal liability, for deposited county funds, 385.18
    - Payments by check, 385.15
  - Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
  - Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
  - Investment in county bonds, 375.25
  - Loan prohibited, 385.29
  - Place of deposit, 385.07
  - Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
  - Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
  - Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
- General powers, 385.07
- Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
- Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
- Member of
  - County armory commission, 193.18
  - County board of education, 123.56
  - Land classification committee, 92.34
- Mileage and expenses, 15A.20, 385.35, 385.373
- Minimum salary, 384.18
- Oath, failure to take, 385.03
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Opening safety boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
- Park districts, treasurer to, 398.18
- Payments by
  - Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5531

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05  
 Labor and road work, 163.09  
 Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34  
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78  
 Port authority appropriation, 458.14  
 To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05  
 Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08  
 Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03

**Payments to**  
 Cemetery funds, 306.06  
 City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03  
 Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393  
 County attorney, 388.13  
 County sewer assessments, 380.05  
 Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38

**Fees**  
 Dog license, 347.12  
 Hunting and fishing license, 98.50  
 Officers' receipts, 357.33  
 Ferry license fee, 166.05  
**Fines and forfeitures**  
 Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47  
 Traffic violations, 161.47  
 Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20  
 Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77  
 Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
**Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31**  
 Penalties on corporations for political contributions, 211.29  
 Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38  
 Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.56  
 Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226

**Sale of**  
 Aviation bonds, 380.22  
 Estrays, 346.05  
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12  
 Unclaimed property, 345.06  
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 73.10  
 Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52  
 Water level assessments, 111.78

Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16  
 Receipts and disbursements, in duplicate, 385.05  
 Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22  
**Safety deposit boxes; compensation for attending opening, 385.36**

**Salary**  
 Additional, 385.374  
 Adjustment of, 385.374  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 Counties under 75,000 population, 385.373  
 Generally, 382.21 to 382.24  
 Member board of education unorganized territory, 123.56

Speculating in county warrants, 385.28

**Taxation**  
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19  
 Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13  
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11  
 Endorsement of part payment, 278.13  
 Ex officio tax collector, 276.02  
 Filing delinquent permit property list, 277.02  
 Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20  
 Notice of tax rate, 276.04  
 Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016  
 Payable before recording conveyance, 272.13, 272.14  
 Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11  
 Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40  
 Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30  
 Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02  
 Search of tax records, fees for, 272.47  
 Settlement with auditor, 276.09

**Tax**

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40  
 Lists, 276.01, 279.02  
 On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41  
 On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02  
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06

Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016  
 Term, 382.01, 385.01  
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01  
 Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.56

**Vacancy**  
 County board to fill, 375.08  
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27  
 In office, 382.02  
 Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31

Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515

**Defense of**  
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44

**Elections of**  
 Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.05  
 Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09  
 Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.03, 202.08  
 Time of, 203.03

Expenditures, statement to auditor, 382.05

**Fees**  
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08  
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11  
 Reports of, penalty for failure to report, 382.06  
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33  
 Statements to county board, 382.07  
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661

Fees, gratuities, reimbursements; statements to auditor, 382.05

Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18  
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07  
 Group insurance, 471.61  
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06  
 Indemnity against liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32  
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Library board, 375.33  
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 15A.20  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05  
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09  
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11

**Offenses**  
 Location of sanatoriums, 376.523  
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36

Officers and employees, allowances for use of automobiles, 15A.20  
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04  
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14  
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46  
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10  
 Probation officers, 611.12, 611.13  
 Public defender, 611.07  
 Public examiner  
 Duties relating to, 215.16  
 Powers and duties of, 215.11

Public health nurses, 145.08  
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
 Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 11 s 1  
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
 Records, 389.02, 389.03  
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16  
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24  
 Register of deeds, See REGISTER OF DEEDS  
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
 Removal of, 351.11  
 Report of fees, gratuities, reimbursements, and expenditures, 382.05  
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19 to 382.21  
 Salary; cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03



**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****5. Officers (Cont'd)**

Sheriff, deputy sheriff; See **SHERIFF**  
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04  
 Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14  
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01  
 Vacancies

County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02  
 Deputies to act, 375.08  
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14  
 Filling, 375.08, 382.02  
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

**6. Powers, Duties, Privileges**

Action on county orders, 373.06  
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22  
 Buildings  
   Commission in certain counties, 375.21  
   Construction of, 373.05  
   Railroad tracks to, 373.04  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
   Consolidated counties, 371.15  
   Issuance, 475.58  
 Condemnation of sites for aviation field, 380.21  
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03  
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59  
 County building fund, may establish, 373.25  
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23  
 Dependent child, aid to, 256.73  
 Explosives, purchase of, St. Louis county, 395.09 to 395.13  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036  
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01  
 Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27  
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14  
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015, 161.441  
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65  
 May sue or be sued, 373.01  
 Parking facilities, 373.26  
 Parks, See **PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)**  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Property  
   Acquisition  
     By judicial proceedings, 373.01  
     For access to waters, 378.08  
     For county purposes, 373.01  
     For fire prevention, 88.53  
     From federal government, 471.64  
     From political subdivision, 471.64  
     Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01  
   Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013  
   Consolidated counties, 371.14  
   Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01  
   Conveyances to and by county, 373.01  
   Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13  
   Payment in installments, 117.201  
   Towns dissolved, 365.49  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public works of construction  
   Authority, 471.01  
   Certified copies, 471.04  
   Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
   Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01  
   Publication, total costs, 471.03  
   Records and accounts  
     Contents, 471.02  
     Inspection, 471.04  
     Keeping, 471.01  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
 Report of courthouse commission, 374.23  
 St. Louis county, explosives, purchase, 395.09 to 395.13

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)**

Tax levy; section corners, relocation of, 381.12  
 Timber  
   Development of resources, 282.38  
   Tax on resources, 282.38  
 Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01

**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

See *Agricultural Societies*

**COUNTY ATTORNEY**

Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13  
 Actions  
   Against spouse or child of old age recipient, 256.26  
   County attorney's bond, 388.13  
   Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77  
   Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
   Restrain or abate violation of building restrictions, 396.18  
   Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321  
   Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38  
   Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21  
 Adjusters and liquidators of debts, investigation of, 332.05, 332.07  
 Adviser to  
   Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26  
   School districts, 123.56, 123.67  
   Soil conservation supervisors, 40.06  
 Aid in prosecutions by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10  
 Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14  
 Appeal  
   Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09  
   Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09  
   Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20  
   Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04  
   Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02  
   Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12  
   Approval of bond, petition change of name of place, 378.06  
   Arraignment, 630.11  
 Assistance to  
   Attorney general, 8.06  
   State fire marshal, 73.23  
 Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11  
 Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77  
 Attend  
   Grand jury, 628.63  
   Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17  
   Terms of court, 388.05  
 Attorney general  
   Assist on request, 8.01  
   Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01  
   Opinion to on request, 8.07  
 Attorneys  
   Employment of, 211.33, 388.09, 481.16  
   Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
   Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11  
 Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11  
 Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15  
 Bench warrant  
   Arrest of one on bail, 630.02  
   Issuance on application of, 628.05  
 Bonds, 388.01  
 Campaign expenditure, duties relating to, 211.32, 211.33  
 Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12  
 Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10  
 Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06  
 Clerk hire, 388.105, 393.11  
 Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09  
 Collection agency license, 332.05, 332.07  
 Collection for  
   Change of grade of village crossing, 219.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5533

## INDEX

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97

**Collections**

- Delinquent personal property tax, 277.02
- Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17
- Inheritance taxes, 291.27
- Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31

Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11

Commitment of mentally deficient, represent the petitioner, 525.751

**Compensation**

- Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11
- Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12
- Cost of living increase, 375.43
- Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08
- Salary schedule, 388.18
- School boards, attorney for, 123.67
- Travel expense, St. Louis County, 484.45
- Welfare board matters, 393.11

Compulsory education, 120.12

Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181

Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15

Corrupt practices act, 211.33

Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53

Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11

Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, brought by, 256.87

Deposit of money claimed from estate, 525.52

Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14

Disclosure of indictment, presentment to grand jury, prohibited, 628.68

Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08

Dogs, license tags, 347.11

Drainage act, duties under, 106.441

Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09

Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49

Elections, 211.32, 382.01, 388.01

Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 73.04

Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48

Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10

Expenses, 388.14, 628.32

Extradition, 629.23, 629.27

Feebleminded persons, oppose restoration to capacity, 525.78

Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08

Filling vacancy in county board, 375.10

Fires, investigation of origin, 73.23

Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15

Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59

Game and fish laws, enforcement of, 97.52

**Grand jury**

- Advice, 628.63
- Attendance, 628.63
- Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68
- Duties, 388.05, 628.63

Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18

Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14

Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03

Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422

Holding office of village attorney, 388.04

Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48

**Incompatibility**

- Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02
- Village attorney and county attorney, 388.04

Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68

Inebriates, release bond procedure, 525.76

**Information**

- Court may direct filing; plea of guilty, 628.32
- Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 626.36, 626.51

**Inheritance and transfer taxes**

- Action for collection unpaid tax, 291.27
- Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27
- Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17
- Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33

**Injunction against**

- Disorderly house, 617.38
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

**Insane persons**

- Commitment proceedings, represent petitioner, 525.751
- Release bonds, action on, 525.76
- Restoration to capacity, duties relating to, 525.61, 525.78

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

**Inspect**

- Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
- Sales of prison twine, 243.63
- Testimony before grand jury, 628.04

**Intoxicating liquors**

- Defend validity of local option election, 340.33
- Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85
- Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01

**Justice of the peace**

- Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
- Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28

**Juvenile court**

- Evidence; county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
- Petition; drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131
- Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125

Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11

Member county board in certain emergencies, 375.10

Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08

Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31

Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355

Narcotic enforcement, 618.12

Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01

**Notice to county attorney**

- Action against county, 373.07

**Appeal from**

- Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09
- Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20
- Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11
- Application for bail, 629.62
- Application for pardon, 638.06
- Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13

Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12

Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211.33

Old age assistance, duties, 256.22, 256.26

Opinions, 388.05

Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13

Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 245.31

**Petition**

- Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval of, 628.32
- Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium operation, 376.30

Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30

Potato boards of control, duties as to, 30.42

Presentment, 628.04

Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01

Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08

**Proceedings**

- Against combinations and trusts, 325.81
- Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325.82
- On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12

**Prohibitions, 388.08**

**Prosecutions**

- Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
- Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14
- Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
- Cocaine, unlawful sale, 152.14
- Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
- County officers, failure to file statement of fees, 382.07
- Drugs, prohibited by law, 152.14
- Failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06
- Fraudulent advertisement, 362.241
- Highways, obstruction or damage to, 160.27
- Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12
- Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.19
- Motion picture shows, without license, 75.24
- Municipal courts, when, 488.17
- Sale of unauthorized securities, 80.22
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Under act relating to fires, 88.78
- Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08

**Violations of**

- Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word "butter", 33.011
- Butter imitations and substitutes; sale and advertising, 33.03

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Chiropractics, 148.101  
 Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102  
 Feed law, 25.27  
 Fertilizer law, 17.219  
 Fish laws, 97.52  
 Food laws, 31.14  
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185  
 Game laws, 97.52  
 Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12  
 Liquor laws, 340.85  
 Motion picture operations, 75.24  
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30  
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20  
 Wild flower law, 17.23  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10  
 Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04  
 Qualifications, 388.01  
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069  
 Railroad and warehouse commission aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10  
 Railroads, fines, collection of, 219.11  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49  
 Record of convict, to person in charge of institution, 243.49  
 Registration of title, 508.16  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Reports to, 127.16, 633.28  
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33  
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05  
 Restraint of trade, 325.81, 325.82  
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08  
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45  
 Salary based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Salary of assistant, 388.10  
 Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18  
 Salary, See also Compensation, ante  
 Sanatorium commission, legal advisors of, 376.26  
 Schools and school districts  
   Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12  
   Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16  
   Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16  
   Service to school board of education, 123.56, 123.67  
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06  
 Soil conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06  
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 73.23  
 State fire marshal, assistance to, 73.23  
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39  
 Stenographic hire, 388.105, 393.11  
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361  
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32  
 Taxation  
   Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385  
   Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08  
   Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17  
   Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12  
   Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
   Commissioner of taxation requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06  
   Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution of, 277.02  
   Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10  
   Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
   Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03  
   Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10  
   Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04  
   Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05  
   Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer to, 279.17  
   Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08  
   Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Tax on aircraft enforcement, 360.64  
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10  
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12

**COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**

Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10  
 Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74  
 Trailer coach parks, enforcement, 327.24  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321  
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15  
 Tubercular persons; health officers, appearance for, 144.422  
 Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422  
 Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02  
 Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06  
 Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08  
 Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13  
 Welfare board matters; salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20  
 Witnesses  
   Compelling attendance, 357.32  
   Compelling testimony, 609.09  
   Grand jury, examination, 628.63  
   Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**COUNTY AUDITOR***See Elections***Accounts**

Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19  
 Appropriations account, 383.03  
 Cemetery funds, 306.49  
 County treasurer, 384.12

Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15

Actions against county treasurer, 385.21

Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38

**Airport lands**

Detachment, 360.126

Valuation, assessment by commissioner of taxation, 360.128

**Assessments**

Allocating installment payments, 435.17

Building line, 463.06

Cities first class

  Residence districts, 462.15

  Sprinkling boulevards, 435.32

Board of county auditors, 385.06

**Bonds**

Certificate of registration, 475.63

Premiums paid by county, 384.151

Bond, surety, 384.04

Borough, relinquishment of charter, 412.031

Bounties, 348.071

Budget set by county board, 384.151

Certified copy filed with

  Election result, dissolution of village, 412.091

  Order or ordinance

    Annexation

      Detached property, 414.06

      Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04

      Unincorporated property, 414.03

      Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06

      Vacating a plat, 505.14

      Village incorporation, 414.02

**Change of boundaries**

Give notice of proclamation, 370.07

Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness filed with county auditor, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22

Transcribe records, 370.18

**Change of county-seat**

Filing certificate of election, 372.08

Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13

**Claims**

Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09

Approval of voucher for burial of soldiers and sailors, 197.22

Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06

Classification in certain counties, 385.01

Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151, 384.16

Clerk of county board, 384.09

Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes

  Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196

  Installation, 272.191

  Legal description, 272.195

  Notices, 272.194

  Numbering of tracts, 272.193

  Records, 272.192

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Compensation and fees, See also Salaries, post  
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17  
 Public land sales, 92.27  
 Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06  
 Transcripts of records, 384.10  
 Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17  
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11  
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 County building commission, secretary of, 394.01  
 Dance halls, duties, 624.44  
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76  
**Deputies**  
 Appointment and bond, 384.08  
 Certain counties, 384.16  
 May take acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Salaries, bonds, 384.151  
**Destruction of certain records, 384.141**  
**Documents, records, and reports filed with**  
 Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04  
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03  
 Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22  
 Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09  
**Bond**  
 Ferry licensee, 166.04  
 Probate judge, 525.04  
**Certificates**  
 Coroner's jury, service, 357.27  
 County treasury, condition of, 375.17  
 Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08  
 Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551  
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12  
 Tax, town road ditches, 164.05  
 Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16  
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04  
 Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02  
 Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74  
**Copies of**  
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.08  
 Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04  
 Plat, change or vacation of, 505.14  
 Report of town action as to roads, 164.03  
 Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
**Depositories to report monthly, 385.15**  
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06  
**Drainage act; lien statement, 106.341, 106.451**  
 Dynamite, application of settlers for, 365.25  
 Ferry license, application for, 166.02  
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22  
 Mine inspectors; accounts of, 180.02  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64  
**Notices, change of county-seat, petition for, 372.02**  
**Order for payment, salary deputy register of deeds, 386.34**  
**Orders**  
 Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41  
 Appointing court reporter, 486.01  
 Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05  
 Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04  
 Town, changing name of, 379.09  
 Ordinance, changing name of village, 413.02  
**Organization of towns, 379.01**  
**Petitions**  
 Change of  
 County boundaries, 370.02  
 Name of town, 379.08  
 Incorporation of city fourth class, 411.01  
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.01  
 Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24  
**Receipts**  
 Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393  
 Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49  
 Distribution of taxes, 276.11  
 Ferry license fee, 166.05  
 State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23  
 Records, destruction of, 384.141  
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

**Reports**  
 Cemetery funds, 306.50  
 County law library, 140.39  
 Fees received by county officers, 382.05  
 Mine inspector, 180.11  
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04  
 Physician for poor, 262.12  
 Public examiner, 215.11  
 Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10  
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01  
**Statements**  
 Board of prisoners, 641.12  
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38  
 Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27  
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12  
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.45  
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13  
 Village incorporation documents, 414.02  
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
 Expenses, 384.06, 384.151  
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05  
 Failure to qualify, 384.05  
 Farm census, duties, 17.03  
 Fees; collection, payment to county, 384.151  
**Funds**  
 Investment of, 375.25  
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09  
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32  
**Highways**  
 Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13  
 Commissioner of highways, regulations as to county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 County state-aid highways  
 Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17  
 Designation, 162.02  
 Limitation on payment for construction, improvement, 162.04  
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07  
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19  
 Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17  
 Impassable, 163.16  
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01  
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69  
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties in respect of, 600.21  
 Law libraries, report by, 140.30  
 Leasing lands, 282.04  
**Licenses**  
 Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50  
 Auctioneers, 330.01  
 Ferries, 166.03  
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05  
 Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46  
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12  
**Listing lands**  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
 Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23  
**Malfeasance; suspension, 384.03**  
 Member, board of auditors, 385.06  
 Mileage, 384.151  
 Monthly statements, 384.17  
**Municipal obligations**  
 Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63  
 Recordation, 475.62  
 Tax levy by, 475.64  
**Notices by**  
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04  
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08  
 List of state timber for sale, 90.101  
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12  
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04  
**Notices to**  
 Claim under public contract, 574.31  
 Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05  
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07  
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Old age pensions, mandamus, 256.35  
 Orders on treasurer, attestation of, 385.05  
 Persons not eligible, 384.01  
 Plats, certification of, 505.03  
 Plats of nontaxable lands in school districts furnished state auditor, 124.30

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Poor  
 Becoming public charge, notice to, 263.03  
 Blanks for application for temporary relief, 262.07  
 Certification of amounts for care of poorhouse, 262.19  
 Change from county to town system, 263.07  
 Hospitalization of, 261.22  
 Physician to file report, 262.12  
 Taxation; tax levy for support of, 263.05  
 Warrants for temporary relief, 262.07  
 Proceedings of county board, attestation of, 375.13  
 Public examiner, duties as to, 215.16  
 Public lands  
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222  
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23  
 Member of classification committee, 92.34  
 Reports of sale, 92.27  
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02  
 Records  
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01  
 Certified copies, 382.16  
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14  
 Open to public inspection, 382.16  
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05  
 Transcription, 384.10  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Salaries  
 Clerk hire, 384.15, 384.151, 384.16  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 Counties less than 75,000 inhabitants  
 Appeal, 384.151  
 County board to adjust, 384.151, 384.152  
 Fees, collection and payment to county, 384.151  
 Fees in addition to salary, 384.155  
 Schedule, appeal, 384.151  
 Minimum, 384.151, 384.18  
 Sale of  
 Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195  
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Schools and school districts  
 Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25  
 Apportionment of funds, 124.10  
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22  
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13  
 County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.43  
 Formation, 122.11  
 Identification number, furnished to, 122.03  
 Notice; change to independent district, 122.25  
 Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12  
 Plats furnished state auditor, 124.30  
 Plats of districts, 123.62  
 Reports  
 Apportionment of school funds, 124.10  
 By county superintendent, 121.40, 127.14  
 Tax levy, 123.56, 127.05  
 Seal of county board, 375.11  
 Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36  
 Statements for county board, 383.10  
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33  
 Suspension of, 384.03  
 Taxation  
 Abstract for  
 State auditor, 275.29  
 Town clerks, 274.18  
 Account of taxes, 276.12  
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30  
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161  
 Appointment of town assessor, 367.04  
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11  
 Assessment  
 Lists, duplicate abstracts of, 274.16  
 Odd-numbered years, 273.17  
 Omitted taxes, 274.12  
 Assessor; return form of, 274.04  
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38  
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13  
 Certificates  
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board of auditors, 385.08

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01  
 Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05  
 Payment of taxes  
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25  
 Before registration of title, 508.53  
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14  
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07  
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51  
 Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12  
 Tax lists, 275.28  
 Refundment, 283.02  
 Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12  
 Certification to auditor  
 Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06  
 Taxes in cities fourth class, 411.52  
 Collection, tax for playgrounds, cities first class, 450.04  
 Computation, even cent, 273.015  
 Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06  
 Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23  
 Corrections of assessment books, 274.08  
 Credit for payments, 280.16  
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01  
 Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02  
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08  
 Destruction of personal property list, 273.50  
 Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51  
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10  
 Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12  
 Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13  
 Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25  
 Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08  
 Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40  
 Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28  
 Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16  
 Fixing rate of tax, 275.08  
 Levy  
 County school tax, 124.02  
 Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14  
 Judgment against school districts, 127.05  
 Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47  
 Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39  
 Roads and bridges  
 Rate of, 163.05  
 Unorganized territory, 163.06  
 School refunding bonds, 123.56  
 Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28  
 Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18  
 List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20  
 List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46  
 Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16  
 Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03  
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13  
 Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13  
 Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64  
 Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64  
 Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21  
 Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42  
 Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22  
 Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10  
 Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19  
 Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09  
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11  
 Railroads, gross earnings tax, 295.09  
 Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47  
 Reassessment  
 After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09  
 Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Register of deeds to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Report
  - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
  - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns
  - Money and credits, 285.13
  - Tax assessors, 273.17
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Support of poor, 263.05
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Taxes, compromise of amount, 280.15
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Demolition of buildings, 282.04
  - Duty prior to sale, 282.04
  - Easements granted or revoked, 282.04
  - Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04
  - Lease, 282.01
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
- Tax rate
  - Certified to, 275.02
  - For schools, 275.42
  - In certain towns, 275.35
- Tax sales
  - Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
  - Certificate for, 280.03
  - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
  - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax-forfeited lands
    - In conservation areas, 282.14
    - Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
  - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
  - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
  - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
  - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
  - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
  - Procedure, 280.02
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
  - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
  - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
  - Time and place of, 280.01
  - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
- Time for delivery of delinquent tax list; notice to publisher, 279.09
- Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
- Tuition of certain pupils, paid by, 124.51
- Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land, determination of assessment, 272.16
- Village clerk
  - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
  - Certificate as to adoption or abandonment of optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
  - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
- Warrant for
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
  - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
  - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
  - Refundment of taxes paid, 283.06
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Towns
  - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
  - Dissolution of, 368.48
  - Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
  - Assessments, 111.71
  - Expenses, payment of, 111.77, 111.78
  - Tabular statements, 111.76
- Vacancy in office
  - County board to fill, 375.08
  - Failure to give bond, 384.05
  - Malfeasance, 384.03
- Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037
- Villages
  - Incorporation, date and result of election filed with, 412.011
  - Separate election and assessment district, result certified to, 412.081
  - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Warrants
  - Bounties, 348.13
  - Bridges, in villages and cities, 163.04
  - Cancellation of, 385.34
  - Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
  - Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
  - Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
  - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
  - County
    - Building commission expenses, 394.03
    - Expense, 375.16
    - Treasurer to state, 385.05
  - Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
  - Disbursements, generally, 384.13
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.12
  - Distributive shares deposited with treasurer, 525.52
  - Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52
  - Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
  - Hospitals, 376.02
  - Jailer, compensation, 387.27
  - Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
  - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78
  - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
  - Reassessment expenses, 272.11
  - Refundment of
    - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
    - Taxes paid, 283.06
  - Road and bridge fund, 163.03
  - Show purpose and fund, 383.03
  - Temporary poor relief, 262.07
  - Transfer of funds, 385.32
  - Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

**COUNTY BOARD**

*See Counties (2)*

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

*See Counties (2), (5)*

**COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS**

*See Counties (1)*

**COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE**

*See Counties (1)*

- Creation, membership, 38.36
- Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61

**COUNTY FAIRS**

*See Agricultural Societies*

**COUNTY FARM BUREAUS**

*See Agricultural Societies*

**COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**

- Budget; joint agreement; recommendations, 145.52
- Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48
- Counties containing city of first class, 145.52
- Establishment of health departments, 145.48
- Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51
- Health department defined, 145.47
- Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52
- Multiple county units, 145.48
- Powers transferred, 145.49
- Responsible to local board of health, 145.50
- Rules and regulations, 145.53
- State board of health, supervision, 145.54

**COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

- Establishment, 138.051
- Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051
- Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053
- Historic sites act, *See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*
- Historic sites and markers
  - Acquisition, 138.09
  - County planning commission; duties, 394.09
- State society; affiliation, 138.052
- Tax levy; appropriations, 138.052

**COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES**

*See Libraries*

**COUNTY NURSING HOMES**

- Authority to establish, 376.55
- Board
  - Authority, 376.60
  - Cost estimate, 376.58

**COUNTY NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

Creation, 376.58  
 Duties, 376.58  
 Expenditures, approval of, 376.58  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 376.58  
 Powers, 376.58  
 Supervision, 376.58  
 Bond; superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58  
 Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59  
 Chronically ill or convalescent persons  
   Defined, 376.55  
   Placed in another county, 376.63  
**Claims, imprest fund, 376.231**  
 County board, vote required to establish, 376.57  
 County defined, 376.55  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Determination to establish, 376.57  
 Establishment, 376.55  
 Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573  
 Executive committee, authority, 376.60  
 Inmates, who may become, 376.61  
 Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55  
 Licensing, 144.583  
 Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58  
 Paying patients, 376.64  
 Powers of state board of health transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 144.583  
 Rates, 376.62  
 Records relating to patients, 376.66  
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65  
 Surplus county funds; transfer, use of, 376.55  
 Tax levy, 376.56

**COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION***See Counties (1)*

Acceptance or rejection of plans by city, village or town, 394.10  
 Appointment and terms of members, 394.07  
 Bylaws, 394.08  
 Certified copies of appointments filed with county auditor, 394.07  
 Chairman, 394.08  
 Compensation of members, 394.08  
 County auditor and county surveyor as members, 394.07  
 Creation, 394.06  
 Disapproval of proposed construction, 394.12  
 Governing bodies of cities and villages, 394.07, 394.10, 394.15  
 Limitations, 394.17  
 Meetings, 394.08  
 Officers, 394.08  
 Plans  
   Binding on all persons and property, 394.12  
   Disapproval by town, 394.11  
   Filing with register of deeds, 394.11  
   Powers and duties in general, 394.09  
   Preparation on request, 394.10  
 Platting or replatting, 394.13  
 Powers and duties, 394.09, 394.15  
 Quorum, 394.08  
 Removal of members, 394.07  
 Rules, 394.08  
 Submission to commission, 394.12, 394.13  
 Tax levy for expenses, 394.14  
 Violations, 394.16

**COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS***See Highways***COUNTY SURVEYOR***See Counties (5)***COUNTY TREASURER***See Counties (1) (5)***COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS***See Counties (1)***COURT COMMISSIONERS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15  
 Appointment as acting justice of the supreme court; compensation, 2.724  
 Approval of bond, discharging garnishment, 571.61

**COURT COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Bond, 489.05  
 Clerical help, 489.04  
 Constitutional provision, Const. art 6 schedule (f)  
 Criminal process, issuance, 629.41  
 Election and term, 489.01  
 Examination for offense, 629.66  
 Fees, 357.28  
 Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02  
 Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44  
 Mental defective, commitment in certain cases, 525.763  
 Oaths and bond, 489.03  
 Official county seat, 489.04  
 Powers, 489.02  
 Probate court commissioner, commitment of mentally ill, 525.763  
 Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01  
 Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41  
 Records, 489.04  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Stationery and supplies, 489.04  
 Vacancy in office, 489.05

**COURTHOUSES***See Joint County and Municipal Buildings*

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06  
 Condemnation of site for, 375.181  
 Consolidated counties, 371.13  
 County  
   Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04  
   Bonds, may be issued, 475.52  
   Building commission  
     Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03  
     Creation; members; officers, 394.01  
     Employees, 394.02  
     Not owned jointly, 394.01  
     Population over 100,000, 394.01  
     Powers and duties, 394.02  
     Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03  
 Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse at, 484.45  
 Joint courthouse and city hall  
   Advisory courthouse and city hall commission  
     Acceptance of appointment; first meeting, 374.10  
     Advertisement for bids; award of contract, 374.13  
     Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01  
     Duties of commission, 374.11  
     Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17  
     Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19  
     Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13  
     Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14  
     Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23  
     Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10  
     Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17  
 Joint county and municipal building  
   Advertisement for bids, 374.34  
   Bonds  
     Execution and delivery, 374.28  
     Issuance of, 374.27  
     Limitation not applicable to, 374.30  
   Commission, joint membership, 374.31  
   Compensation of members, 374.38  
   Contracts; certified check, 374.35  
   County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25  
   County tax levy, 374.29  
   Joint construction and use, 374.25  
   Management, 374.37  
   Plans and specifications, 374.33  
   Proportional division of cost, 374.26  
   Site, joint ownership, 374.32  
   Supervision, 374.36  
 Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02  
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
 Place for holding district court, 484.35  
 Posting notice thereon, 290.48  
 Purchasing agent, assigned an office in, 392.01

**COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)**

Repairs, 373.05  
 Temporary quarters for court, 484.35  
 United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

**COURT REPORTERS**

Appointment; bond, 486.01  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Compensation; district court  
   Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07  
   Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05  
   Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45  
   Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20  
   Salaries, 486.05  
   Transcript of record; charges for, 486.06  
   Travel expenses, 486.05  
 Compensation, probate court, 525.08  
 Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50  
 District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07  
 District court reporters  
   Fees, 486.06  
   Service with visiting judge, 486.04  
 Fees before referees, 357.20  
 Filing stenographic report, 486.03  
 Municipal courts, 488.12, 488A.05  
 Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113, 525.19  
 Residence, 486.05  
 Stenographic reporter, 486.01  
 Substitutes, 486.01  
 Supreme court, salary, 15A.18  
 Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03  
 Traveling expense, 486.05

**COURT RULES**

*See Appendix 6, 7*

**COURTS**

*See Conciliation Courts*  
*See District Courts*  
*See Justice Courts*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Municipal Courts*  
*See Supreme Court*

Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22  
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50  
 Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18  
 Contempt, *See CONTEMPTS*  
 Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42  
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, *See CHILDREN*; *See JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Discretion of court, 549.11  
 Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972  
 Driver's license, 168.041, 171.16  
 Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11  
 Employees under civil service, 43.09  
 Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115  
 Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101  
 Foreign states, proof of execution and acknowledgment of deeds, 358.26  
 General law, applicability of, Const. Art. 4 s. 33  
 Grants and restrictions on, Const. Art. 6  
 Infants' home, disclosure of records, 257.15  
 Investment companies, surrender of assets to court, 59.20  
 Judicial  
   Council, 480.053  
   Districts, 2.722  
   Powers, Const. art 6 s 1  
 Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50  
 Juvenile, *See JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Leave of court, 525.322, 540.14  
 Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. Art. 6 s. 1  
 Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16  
 Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01  
 Military, *See MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)*  
 Money paid into court, unclaimed, 345.08

**COURTS (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041  
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.11  
 Powers relating to drainage, 111.03  
 Probate courts, *See PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS*  
 Questions of law, determination of, 631.06  
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15  
 Records, 486.02  
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79  
 Report convictions under highway act, 171.16  
 Reports  
   Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03  
   Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06  
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625  
 Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09  
 Statistical data, must furnish to Supreme Court, 480.17  
 Summary courts (military), *See MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)*  
 Sunday, courts not open, 484.07  
 Trials, 546.03  
 Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41  
 Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

**COURTS-MARTIAL**

*See Military and Naval Forces (5)*

**COVENANTS**

Duration of, 500.20  
 Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21  
 Implied, 507.16, 507.161  
 Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20  
 Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21  
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692  
 Restrictive covenants, 500.20  
 Short form mortgage, 507.15  
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

**CREAM**

Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21  
 Babcock test  
   Defined, 32.01  
   Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
 Bulk transportation, license, 32.074  
 Butterfat  
   Content, 32.21  
   Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
   Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106  
 Dairy plants, *See DAIRY PLANTS*  
 Defined as a fluid milk product; pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 17.15, 32.12  
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Filled dairy products, *See DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
 Food handlers license law, *See FOOD*  
 Grades  
   Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Ice cream, *See ICE CREAM*  
 Inspection  
   Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20  
   Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104  
   Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Licenses  
   Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102  
   Food handlers license law, *See FOOD*  
   Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
   Transportation in bulk, 32.074  
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for  
   Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
   Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401  
 Offenses  
   Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411  
   Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11



**CREAM (Cont'd)**

Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078  
 Overrun, defined, 32.01  
 Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206  
 Overrun records, 32.18  
 Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
 Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06  
 Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25  
 Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201  
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19  
 Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21  
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Standards  
   Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
 Testing  
   Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72  
   Butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

**CREAMERIES**

*See Dairy Plants*

**Associations**

Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02  
 Eminent domain powers, 308.39  
 Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
 Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40  
 Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40  
 Cooperatives, *See Associations, ante*  
 Creamery, defined; wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01  
 Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40  
 Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20  
 Insurance  
   Cyclone and hail, 66.42  
   Liability, 66.33  
   Mutual employees' liability associations, 66.33  
   Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28  
   Mutual fire, 71.27  
 Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72  
 Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206  
 Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
 Records, 32.18 to 32.201  
 Reports, 32.19  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22  
 Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

**CREDIT**

*See Commercial Code*

Checking without funds, 609.535  
 Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12  
 False statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545  
 Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13  
 Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
 Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95  
 Tax royalties, to general revenue fund, 299.13  
 Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785

**CREDITORS**

Limited partnership, 322.23  
 Redemption from  
   Execution sale, 550.25  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

**CREDITORS' RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON**

Defined, 513.20  
 Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

**CREDIT UNIONS**

Actions, dissolution, 52.20  
 Annual meeting, election, 52.08  
 Application fee, 46.131  
 Assets  
   Commissioner taking possession, 52.20  
   Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09  
 Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10  
 Audits, 52.06  
 Bonds  
   Employees, 52.09  
   Officers, 52.09  
 Books, 52.20  
 Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15  
 Bylaws  
   Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09  
   Approval, 52.02  
   Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16  
   Recordation, 52.02  
 Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12  
 Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02  
 Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09  
 Committees  
   Compensation, 52.09  
   Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202  
   Liquidation, 52.20  
   Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202  
 Compensation board, 52.09  
 Continuance under federal union act, 52.202  
 Credit committee  
   Election, 52.08  
   Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10  
   Supervision of loans, 52.10  
 Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03  
 Defined, 52.01  
 Deposits  
   Assignment as security, 52.10  
   Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09  
   Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
   Joint, 52.13  
   Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16  
   Loan to members in excess of, 52.10  
   Minors, 52.13  
   Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19  
   Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19  
   Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13  
   Reserve, 52.17  
   Trust, for another, 52.13  
   Withdrawal, members, 52.19  
 Directors  
   Annual meeting, election 52.08  
   Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202  
   Dividends, declaration of, 52.18  
   Election, 52.09  
   Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09  
   Joint meeting with committees, 52.10  
   Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16  
   Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20  
   Loans, supervision of, 52.10  
   Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09  
   Organization, 52.09  
   Powers and duties, 52.09  
   Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09  
   Term, 52.08  
   Vacancies, 52.09  
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20  
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16  
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12, 52.17  
 Examination, 46.131, 52.06  
 Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10  
 Federal credit union  
   Reorganization into state credit union  
     Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201  
     Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201  
     Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fees, 52.01  
 Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Fiscal year, 52.07  
 General manager, 52.09  
 Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09  
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19  
 Incorporation, 52.01  
 Insolvency, 52.06  
 Interest on loans, 52.14  
 Investments, 52.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5541

## INDEX

### CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10  
 Liens, on shares and deposits of members, 52.12  
 Liquidation  
   Committee, 52.20  
   Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17  
   Unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
   Voluntary liquidation, 52.20  
 Loans  
   Approval of, in writing, 52.10  
   Conditions, 52.16  
   Credit committee to manage, 52.10  
   False statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Interest rate, 52.14  
   Made to certain persons, 52.10  
   Members, 52.16  
   Officers, limitation on liability of, 52.16  
   Supervision of, 52.10  
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17  
 Management, 52.09  
 Manager, shall not be director, 52.08  
 Meetings  
   Annual, 52.08  
   Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07  
   General, 52.07  
   Mail, notice given by, 52.07  
   Notice of, 52.07  
   Special, 52.07  
   Voting at, 52.07  
 Members  
   Expulsion, hearing, 52.19  
   Fees, 52.05  
   Notice of meetings, 52.07  
   Qualifications for membership, 52.05  
   Release from liability, 52.19  
   Voting, manner of, 52.07  
   Withdrawal, 52.19  
 Merger, 52.203  
 Name, use of by other persons or corporations, 52.03  
 Notice  
   Change of place of business, 52.21  
   Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19  
 Operation, notice of suspension of, 52.08  
 Organization, 52.01, 52.09  
 Pay roll deduction, 181.06  
 Place of business  
   Change of, 52.21  
   Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21  
   Notice of change given commissioner of banks, 52.21  
 Powers, 52.04  
 President, election by directors, 52.09  
 Reports, 52.06  
 Reserve fund  
   Entrance fees, 52.17  
   Fines, 52.17  
   Limitation on use, 52.17  
   Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17  
 Revocation of  
   Authority, 52.06  
   Certificates, 52.06  
 Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09  
 Security loans, 52.09, 52.10  
 Shares and shareholders  
   Assignment as security, 52.10  
   Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19  
   False apparent value to securities, 609.645  
   Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18  
   Issuance, 52.13  
   Jointly held, 52.13  
   Loans to certain persons, 52.10  
   Maximum individual holdings, 52.09  
   Minors, 52.13  
   Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16  
   Trusts, 52.13  
   Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18  
   Withdrawal of member, 52.19  
 State employees credit union, salary deduction, 10.39  
 Supervision, 52.06  
 Supervisory committee  
   Duties, 52.11  
   Election, 52.08  
 Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11  
 Taxed as savings bank, 52.22  
 Trust, 52.20  
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20  
 Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of spouse or blood relative, 52.05

### CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02  
 Crematories must keep register, 306.03  
 Dead bodies  
   Defined, 144.151  
   Exemption from dissection, 145.15  
   Interference with forbidden, 145.163  
   Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162  
 Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164  
 Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183  
 Records, 144.181  
 Vital statistics, 144.151 to 144.204

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS

*See Public Defenders*  
 Abandonment  
   Animals, 346.21  
   Attempt to commit crime, 609.17  
   Criminal purpose, 609.05  
   Wife or child, 609.375  
 Abduction  
   Immoral purposes, 617.05  
   Inmates, state training school, 242.47  
   Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265  
   Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05  
 Abortion  
   Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29  
   Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26  
   Concealing birth, 617.22  
   Definition and penalty, 617.18  
   Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26  
   Drugs to produce, 617.18, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
   Evidence, 617.21, 617.29  
   Physician or osteopath procuring, 147.02  
   Pregnant woman attempting, 617.19  
 Accessories and accomplices  
   Abandonment of crime, 609.05  
   Escapes, 609.485, 609.495  
   Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06  
   Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031  
   Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68  
   Jurisdiction of state, 609.025  
   Liability, 609.05  
   Suicide, 609.215  
   Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04  
 Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32  
 Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63  
 Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64  
 Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
 Adultery, 609.36  
 Advertising  
   Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02  
   Divorce business, 518.29  
   Endurance contests, 624.66  
   False statements, 362.241  
   Flags, 609.40  
   Kosher meat, *See* FOOD  
   Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755  
   Obscenity, 617.241  
   On highways, 160.27  
   Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33  
   Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37  
   Venereal diseases, treatment, 617.28  
 Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.67  
 Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50  
 Airplanes, unlawful operation of, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075  
 Alteration  
   Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36  
   Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191  
   Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655  
   Packing house, certificate register, 226.05  
 Ambulance chasing, 481.05  
 Amusements and amusement places  
   Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64  
   Bribery, sport's official or participant, 609.825  
   Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54  
   Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
   Endurance contests, 624.66  
   Fireworks, public displays, 624.22  
   Identity, concealing, 609.735  
   Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
   Sabbath regulations, 624.02  
   State institutions, establishment near, 624.703  
   Ticket scalping, 609.805

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**Animals**  
 Abandoning disabled, 346.21  
 Breed, false reports, 624.67  
 Carcasses  
   Disposal mandatory, 35.82  
   Limitation on sale, 346.26  
   Littering, 609.68  
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605  
 Cruelty, definition, 346.20  
 Diseased  
   Disposal of, 35.82  
   Running at large, 346.26  
 Distraigned animals, 346.18  
 Exposure, duty of officer, 346.27  
 False branding, 35.832  
 Running at large in cities or villages, 609.605  
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Slaughter of humane, 31.59 to 31.592  
 Sodomy, 617.14  
 Testing for tuberculosis before exhibiting at fairs, 35.66  
 Transportation, cruelty, 346.22  
 Trespass, 609.605  
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205  
 Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26  
 Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28  
 Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071  
 Apples; violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59  
 Appraisers  
   Bribery, 609.42  
   Failure to report trespass, 91.07  
   False reports, 90.41  
   Neglect of duty, 90.41  
 Appropriations  
   Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09  
   Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32  
   Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17  
   State college board, exceeding, 136.07  
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515  
 Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42  
 Architects, unlawful use of registration certificate, 326.15  
 Armed associations, 624.61  
 Armories  
   Injuring property, 193.33  
   Offenses in, 193.31  
 Arrests  
   Conductors of railway trains, 629.363  
   Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401  
   Force, use authorized, 609.06  
   Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01  
   Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163  
   Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
   Obstructing, 609.50  
   Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403  
   Without authority, 629.402  
 Arson  
   Aggravated arson, 609.56  
   Attempted arson, 609.57  
   Insured property, destroying to defraud insurer, 609.61  
   Negligent fires, 609.575  
   Simple arson, 609.565  
   State fire marshal  
     Duties in arson cases, 73.04  
     Investigations, 73.03  
 Assault  
   Aggravated assault, 609.225  
   Burglary, assault during, 609.58  
   Coroner's duties, See CORONERS  
   Dangerous weapons, 609.225  
   Force, when authorized, 609.06  
   Indecent, 617.08  
   Justice of the peace, 633.29  
   Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26  
   Provocative behavior, 609.72  
   Simple assault, 609.22  
   Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15  
 Assembly  
   Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405  
   Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72  
   Property, destruction, 609.595, 609.71  
   Remaining after warning, 609.715  
   Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715  
 Assessors, bribery, 609.42

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**Attempts**  
 Abortion, 617.19  
 Arson, 609.57  
 Coercion, 609.275  
 Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14  
 Crimes, attempts to commit, 609.17  
 Influencing weigher, 229.20  
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.275  
 Sentencing, criminal attempts, 609.17  
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215  
 Verbal threats, extortion, 609.27, 609.275  
**Attorneys at law**  
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10  
 Advertising for divorce business, 518.29  
 Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071  
 Misconduct, 481.071  
 Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05  
**Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06**  
**Auctions, baby chicks, violations and penalties, 29.091**  
**Babcock test; penalties for violations, 32.25**  
**Badges, improper use, 333.135**  
**Bail jumping, 609.49**  
**Banks**  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Forgery of bank notes, 609.625  
 Illegal use of certain words, 47.03  
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68  
 Pledge of assets, 48.88  
 Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06  
 Robbery, 609.58  
 Spreading false rumors, 609.765  
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24  
 Worthless checks, 609.535  
 Barbary bushes, 18.385  
**Barbers**  
 False statements by, 154.21  
 Practice without certificate, 154.19  
 Sabbath, regulations, 624.02  
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20  
 Schools, 154.19  
**Basic sciences**  
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20  
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19  
 Practice without certificate; display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18  
**Beauty culturists, 155.20**  
**Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01**  
**Beckkeeping, violations of law; penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40**  
**Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64.63**  
**Beverages; soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages; penalties, 34.113**  
**Bigamy, 609.355**  
**Billboards near capitol, 16.57**  
**Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63**  
**Bills of lading**  
 Duplicate, 228.47  
 False, 228.46  
 Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46  
 For goods not received, 228.45  
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50  
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48  
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49  
 Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51  
**Bingo**  
 Certain associations permitted to operate, 349.03  
 Defined, 349.02  
 Gambling, exception, 609.75  
**Birds, injuring, 346.28**  
**Birth, concealment, 617.22**  
**Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275**  
**Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20**  
**Blind persons**  
 Blind-made articles; misrepresentation, 325.87  
 Blind person has right-of-way, 169.202  
 Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202  
**Blue sky law, 80.37**  
**Boarding houses, 157.08**  
**Boarding houses, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08**  
**Boats and vessels**  
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
 Destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61  
 False manifests, 609.645

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5543

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

False traffic signals, 609.60  
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55  
 Watercraft safety act, See BOATS AND VESSELS  
**Bodies**; opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52, 609.595  
**Bodily harm**, defined, 609.02  
**Bonds**, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
**Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations**, 475.72  
**Books of account**  
     Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13  
     Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13  
**Booms**, interference, 91.24  
**Boundary marks**, interference, 160.27, 609.605  
**Boxing and sparring**, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13  
**Brands**  
     Animals, false brands, 35.832  
     Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63  
     Merchandise, false brands, 609.63  
**Bread, weight of loaves**, 239.41 to 239.45  
**Breaking seals on grain cars**, 235.12  
**Bribery**  
     Accepting bribes, 609.42  
     Civil service applicant, refuse to examine or certify, 43.14  
     Contests, official or participant, 609.825  
     Depositories; inducements to deposit, 7.20  
     Election laws, 210.04, 210.05, 210.07  
     Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
     Forfeiture of public office, 609.42  
     Game or sport participants, 609.825  
     Grain inspectors, 233.35  
     Jurors, 609.42, 609.515  
     Legislator, 609.42, 609.425  
     Offering bribes, 609.42  
     Officer drawing jury, 593.19  
     Police civil service, 419.13  
     Potato inspectors, 30.152  
     Prohibited acts, 609.42  
     Witnesses, 609.42  
**Bridges**, fast driving on, 169.16  
**Bucket shops**, 609.75 to 609.76  
**Buildings**  
     Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
     Burglary, 609.58  
     Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405  
     Damaging, 609.595  
     Disorderly resorts, permitting, 617.30  
     Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14  
     Narcotic drug resorts, permitting, 618.14  
     Permitting gambling device in, 609.755  
     Public, doors to open outward, 74.10  
     Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745  
     Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605  
     Unlawful entry, 609.58  
**Burglary**  
     Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585  
     Penalty, 609.58  
     Tools, possession, 609.59  
     Unlawful entry, 609.58  
**Caboose cars**, failure to provide proper, 219.97  
**Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations**, 31.393  
**Canning compounds**, 31.402, 31.405  
**Cards**  
     Obscene, 617.241  
     Swindling, 609.52  
**Carnivals, itinerant**, 624.65  
**Carriers**, See CARRIERS  
**Casualty and surety insurance rates, violations**, 70.50  
**Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures**, 61.53  
**Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations**, 35.70  
**Cemeteries**  
     Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38  
     Injury to monuments, 307.08, 609.595  
     Near university or state soldiers home, 137.20, 137.21  
     Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09  
     Theft, 609.52  
**Certificates**  
     Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23  
     Employment of children, 181.36, 181.42  
     Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
     Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.17, 146.18

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness of cities, 475.72  
 Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35  
 Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06  
 Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65  
 Public officials, false certificates, 609.43  
 Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625  
**Certified accountants**, 326.53  
**Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment**, 181.05  
**Checks**  
     Forgery, 609.625  
     Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535  
**Children**  
     Abduction, 609.265, 617.05  
     Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 617.17  
     Age of liability for crimes, 609.055  
     Carnal knowledge, 617.02  
     Child-placing agencies, violation, 257.123  
     Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10  
     Concealing birth, 617.22  
     Contributing to  
         Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315  
         Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315  
     Dance halls, 624.49  
     Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66  
     Deaf, failure to send to school, 248.06  
     Employment  
         Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39  
         Failure to produce physician's certificate as to, 181.42  
         Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38  
         Messenger, under age, 181.41  
         Prohibition, 181.40  
         School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36  
     Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06  
     False imprisonment, 609.255  
     Firearms, sale to, 609.66  
     Incest, 609.365  
     Indecent assault, 617.08  
     Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
     Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815  
     Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26  
     Non-support, 609.375  
     Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81  
     Peddling and canvassing on school grounds, 126.19  
     Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815  
     Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03  
     Soliciting boy to house of ill-fame, 617.09  
     Tobacco, 609.685  
     Weapons, 609.66  
     Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101  
     Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25  
     Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26  
     City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72  
**Civil defense**  
     Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
     Violation of civil defense act, 12.45  
**Civil rights**  
     Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
     Restoration, 609.165  
**Civil service**  
     Firemen, 420.16  
     Police, 419.13  
     State employees, violations, 43.35  
**Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment**, 609.455, 609.465  
**Cocaine, sale without prescription**, 152.15  
**Cock-fighting**, 346.29  
**Coercion**  
     Attempt to coerce, 609.275  
     Definition and penalty, 609.27  
     Duress, defense to crime, 609.08  
     Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24  
     Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60  
     Religious observance, interference, 609.28  
     Voters, 210.06  
**Cold storage warehouses; penalties for violations**, 28.15  
**Collection agencies, operating without bond**, 332.11  
**Collectors, violations**, 332.11  
**Combinations**  
     Dealing in grain, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10  
     Monopoly in food products, 325.83  
     Resisting process, 609.50  
     Restraint of trade, 325.81

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66  
 Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29  
 Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19  
 Concealing  
   Birth of child, 617.22  
   Escape of prisoners, 609.495  
   Identity, places of amusement, 609.735  
   Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Weapons, carried, 609.66  
 Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251  
 Confessions  
   Accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
   Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03  
   Treason, 609.385  
 Conspiracy, 609.175  
 Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46  
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36  
 Conviction  
   Accessories and accomplices, 609.05  
   Aiding offender to escape, 609.495  
   Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50  
   Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
   Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045  
   Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585  
   Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
   Confession in open court, 611.03  
   Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145  
   Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
   Criminal defamation, 609.765  
   Defined, 609.02  
   Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
   Foreign conviction, 609.045  
   Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
   Included crime, 609.04  
   Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
   Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02  
   Multiple offenses, 609.035  
   Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
   Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Sexual offenses, commitment to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
   Treason, 609.385  
 Cooperative associations  
   Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78  
   Unlawful use of term, 308.05  
 Corn shredders, use or sale of, without safety devices, 182.21 to 182.23  
 Coroners' duties in criminal cases, See CORONERS  
 Corporations  
   Diversion of property, 300.60  
   False statements by officers, 300.61  
   Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26  
   Fraud  
     Issue of stock, 609.645  
     Keeping accounts, 609.63  
     Stock subscriptions, 609.645  
   Grain, relating to, 235.13  
   Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68  
   Restraint of trade, 325.81  
   Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645  
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325.48  
 Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63  
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01  
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13  
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.545  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03  
 Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02  
 Criminal defamation  
   Candidates for office, 210.11  
   Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275  
   Defenses, 609.765  
   Definition and penalty, 609.765  
   False statements to news media, 609.77  
   Indictment, contents, 628.22  
   Jurisdiction, 627.14  
   Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06  
   Testimony required, 609.765  
 Criminal intent, defined, 609.02  
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Crops  
   Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22  
   Malicious burning or injury, 609.56, 609.565, 609.595  
 Cruelty  
   Abandonment of disabled animals, 346.21  
   Clipped horses, 346.24  
   Cock-fights, 346.29  
   Cruelty in transportation of animals, 346.22  
   Display of animals, 346.21  
   Docking horses, 346.23  
   Dog-fights, 346.29  
   Exposure of animals; duty of officers, 346.27  
   Infectious disease of animals, 346.26  
   Injury to birds, 346.28  
   Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
   Mistreating animals, 346.21  
   Overworking animals, 346.21  
   Poisoning animals, 346.25  
 Custody  
   Attorney, right to consult, 481.10  
   Confining own child contrary to custody order, 609.26  
   Escape, 609.485  
   Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412  
   Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50  
 Cutting timber  
   Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42  
   Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41  
 Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation; penalties for interference, 32.103  
 Dairy plants licensing, 32.101  
 Dairy product records; penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19  
 Dairy product records; penalty for violations of law, 32.201  
 Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Dance halls  
   Certain persons not admissible, 624.49  
   Definition, 624.42  
   Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47  
   Lights required in dance halls, 624.48  
   Permit  
   Application, 624.46  
   Disposition of fees, 624.52  
   Issuance, 624.44  
   Mandatory, 624.43  
   Revocation, 624.53  
   To be posted, 624.45  
   Public dances  
   Hours, 624.51  
   Officer must attend, 624.50  
   Violations and penalties, 624.54  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
 Dangerous weapon, defined, 609.02  
 Dead bodies  
   Attaching, 145.163  
   Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23  
   Stealing, 609.52  
   Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24  
 Deaf children, enticement from or failure to send to school, 248.06  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648  
 Defacing  
   Labels on bedding, 325.32  
   Manufacturer's identification number, 609.655  
   Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36  
   Narcotic labels, 618.10  
   Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30  
 Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16  
 Defenses  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17  
   Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585  
   Conduct outside of state, 609.025  
   Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13  
   Defamation, 609.765  
   Duress, 609.08  
   Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045  
   Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045  
   Insanity, 611.026  
   Intoxication, 609.075  
   Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33  
   Perjury, 609.48

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5545

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Definitions relating to crime, 609.02  
 Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401  
 Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315  
 Dentists, prohibited acts, 150.06 to 150.11, 150.13  
 Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68  
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68  
 Destruction  
     Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
     Insured property, 609.61  
     Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97  
     Written evidence, 609.63  
**Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337**  
 Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 609.625  
 Disclosing  
     Indictment found, 628.68  
     Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27  
     Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795  
     Telephone or telegraph, 609.775  
 Discrimination  
     Charges for petroleum, 325.82  
     Life insurance companies, 61.05, 61.06  
     Officers or men in military forces, 192.34  
     Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33  
     Race or color, 327.09, 363.03  
 Diseases  
     Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82  
     Animals, running at large or sale, 346.26  
     Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24  
     Exposing self or another, 145.36  
     Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Disorderly houses  
     Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41  
     Abduction, 617.05  
     Boys, soliciting or admitting, 617.09, 617.10  
     Enticement into state, 617.06  
     Keeping, penalty, 617.30  
     Nuisance, 617.33  
 Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161  
 Distributing  
     Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28  
     Legal documents, simulating, 609.51  
     Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75  
     Obscene materials, 617.241  
     Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70  
 Disturbing  
     Funeral, 145.163  
     Lawful meetings, 609.72  
     Legislative sessions, 31.151  
     Religious meetings, 609.72  
     Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
 Ditches, interfering with irrigation, 113.06  
 Diversion of waters  
     Failure of council to perform duties relative to un navigable streams, 465.48  
     From waterworks, 442.24  
 Divorce  
     Advertising for business, 518.29  
     Confining child contrary to custody order, 609.26  
     Grounds for, 518.06  
 Docking horses, 346.23  
 Dogs  
     Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605  
     Fighting, 346.29  
     Theft, 609.52  
     Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
     Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70  
 Doors of public buildings to open outward, 74.10  
 Drafts  
     Forgery, 609.625  
     Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52  
     Issuing without funds, 609.535  
 Drugs  
     Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.18 to 617.20  
     Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235  
     Adulteration, 152.15  
     Barbital, 152.15  
     Careless distribution, 151.33  
     Cocaine, unauthorized sale or prescription, 152.15  
     Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16  
     Narcotics, sale or possession, 618.02  
     Negligent or wrongful labeling, 152.03, 152.15  
     Peyote declared illegal, 152.17  
     Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16  
     Sabbath sales regulations, 624.02

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Drunkennes, voluntary, 340.96  
 Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52  
 Duress  
     Abduction for immoral purposes, 617.05  
     Attempts, 609.275  
     Coercion, 609.27  
     Defense to crime, 609.08  
     Religious acts, interference, 609.28  
 Dynamite, use by settlers, 365.25  
**Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08**  
 Eggs; penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28  
 Election offenses, See ELECTIONS, Offenses and penalties  
 Electricians, 326.32  
 Electricity, fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52  
 Electric meters, 239.25  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12, 609.54  
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78  
 Employers  
     Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
     Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031  
     Deduction from  
         Wage check, 181.12  
         Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37  
     Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28  
     Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02  
     Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30  
     Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32  
     Sanitary requirements, 182.47  
     Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49  
 Employment  
     Agencies, 184.15  
     Benefits, false claim, 268.18  
     Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36  
     Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42  
     False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65  
     Obtaining by false letters, 609.63  
     Sabbath, 624.02  
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315  
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625  
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.66  
 Engine  
     Boarding while moving, 624.62  
     Failure to ring bells, 219.567  
     Obstructing, 609.60  
 Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566  
 Engineers, illiterate; employment, 219.565  
 Enticement, children from school for deaf, 248.06  
 Escapes  
     Concealing escapee, 609.495  
     Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06  
     Homicide in retaking, 609.065  
     Jumping bail, 609.49  
     Penalty, 609.485  
     Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362  
 Evidence  
     Abduction, 617.05  
     Abortion, 617.21  
     Bribery of witness, 609.42  
     Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
     Criminal defamation, 609.765  
     Department of labor, failure to appear before, 175.27  
     Forged objects, 609.63  
     Perjury, 609.48  
     Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
     Seduction under promise, 617.07  
     Treason, 609.385  
     Worthless checks, 609.535  
     Written, destruction, 609.63  
 Expenditures  
     Election, See ELECTIONS, Offenses and penalties  
     Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32  
     Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61.53  
 Explosives  
     Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
     Burglary, 609.58, 609.59  
     Fireworks, 624.20  
     Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.61  
     Smoking near explosives, 609.60  
     Unlawful possession, 609.66  
     Use of dynamite, 365.25

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**Exposure**  
 Animals, duty of officers, 346.27  
 Contagious disease, 145.36  
 Person, indecent, 617.23  
 Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675

**Express companies**  
 Agents, failure to file report, 295.19  
 Failure to answer, 295.20  
 Failure to file tax information, 295.19

**Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11**

**Factories**  
 Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27  
 Refusal of permission to inspect, relative to child employment, 181.39  
 Violations, generally, 182.19

**False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12**

**False certificates**  
 Inspection of grain, 233.35  
 Marriage, 517.14  
 Notaries public, 609.65  
 Public officers or employees, 609.43

**False claims**  
 Against state, 3.84  
 Blind assistance, 256.68  
 Mental deficiency, 525.77  
 Payment by public officers, 609.455  
 Presenting for payment, 609.465  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18

**False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205**

**False imprisonment, 609.255**

**False manifests, 609.645**

**False marking of logs, 91.18**

**False personation**  
 Grain inspectors, 233.35  
 Inspectors or weighers, 229.19  
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83  
 Marriage, 609.83  
 Officers, 609.475

**False pretenses**  
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08  
 Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08

**False registration of voters, See ELECTIONS; Offenses and penalties**

**False reports**  
 Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505  
 Mental deficiency, 525.77  
 Public officers, 609.43  
 State appraiser on state lands, 91.07  
 Surveyor general or deputy, 90.41

**False representation; mental deficiency, 525.77**

**False statements**  
 Birth, 144.49  
 Barbers, 154.21  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63  
 Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37  
 Change of name, 259.10  
 Insurance, application for, 72.08  
 News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37  
 Sureties, 629.68  
 Taxes, 609.41  
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43  
 Value of securities, 609.645  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19

**False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42**

**Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63**

**Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605**

**Feebleminded person**  
 Abduction, 252.05  
 Cruelty toward, 609.23  
 Enticement, 252.05

**Feed, commercial; penalties for violation, 25.27**

**Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45**

**Felony**  
 Conviction, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
 Defined, 609.02  
 Extended term for dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16  
 Presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Punishment when not provided, 609.03  
 Sentences available, 609.10

**Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10**

**Fermented malt beverages; penalties, 34.14**

**Fertilizers, commercial, 17.219**

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**Fictitious**  
 Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46  
 Name to stock subscription, 609.625  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50

**Filing forged instruments, 609.64**

**Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08**

**Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97**

**Fire, marine and inland marine violations, 70.74, 70.75**

**Fires**  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
 Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21  
 Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60  
 Failure to report, 88.16  
 Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 73.09  
 Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15  
 Neglect of duty; investigation, 73.03, 73.19  
 Negligence in respect to, 609.575  
 Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13  
 Railroad, neglect of regulations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Refusal to assist fire patrolmen, 88.11  
 Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 75.28  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Slashings, disposition of, 88.14  
 Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
 Theft at, penalty, 609.52

**Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25**

**Fish and fishing**  
 Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42  
 Explosives or drugs, use of, 97.55, 101.42  
 Forest reserve hazards, 88.27  
 Law violations, generally, 97.55  
 Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84.42  
 Red Lake, taking from, 97.55

**Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40**

**Food**  
 Adulteration prohibited, 31.02

**Butter**  
 Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471  
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03  
 Labeling and grading; violation of laws, 32.475  
 Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, 32.204  
 Renovated; labeling requirements, 32.472  
 Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01

**Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207**

**Butter substitutes; penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032**

**Cheese; penalties for violations, 32.485**

**Cold storage foods; unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07**

**Cold storage foods; unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12**

**Cream; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21**

**Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09**

**Dairy plants and products; penalty for violation of laws, generally, 32.90**

**Filled dairy products**  
 Labeling; prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311  
 Penalties for violations of law, 32.534

**Fruit containers, 239.511**

**Ice cream; penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645**

**Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08**

**Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12**

**Markets, monopolization, 325.83**

**Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes; quality standards, tests, records; violations, 32.411**

**Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes; standards, grades, price differentials; penalties for violations, 32.401**

**Milk, milk products; penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization, and grading laws, 32.398**

**Milk; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21**

**Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06**

**Oleomargarine**  
 Advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111  
 Stamp tax violations, 33.171  
 Overrun in butter, excess over 24 percent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Penalties for violations, 31.91  
 Products, monopolization of markets, 325.83  
 Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02  
 Sanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.161  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Standards, violation of, 31.10  
 Unwholesome, disposal of, 31.602  
 Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11  
 Weight of loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Food handlers license law, penalties for violation, 31.451  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01  
 Forests  
   Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27  
   Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15  
   Notice before cutting, 88.13  
   Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
   Setting fires, 88.19  
   Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14  
   Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
   State forest fires, 88.19  
   White pine pests, 18.436  
 Forgery  
   Aggravated forgery, 609.625  
   Alteration of game licenses, 97.55, 98.45  
   Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02  
   False certification of instruments, 609.65  
   Instruments offered for record, 609.64  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.36, 340.461, 340.53  
   Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36  
   Motor vehicle financial responsibility, 170.50  
   Officers, false certification, 609.65  
   Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635  
   Simple forgery, 609.63  
   Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33  
   Tax stamps or tokens, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
   Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63  
   Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01  
   Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625  
 Former jeopardy  
   Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04  
   Burglary, 609.585  
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art. 1 s. 7  
   Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13  
   Foreign trial, 609.045  
   Former acquittal, 630.32  
   Military courts, 192A.24  
   Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035  
   Narcotic drug prosecutions, 618.22, 618.23  
   Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33  
   Setting aside indictment, 630.21  
 Fornication  
   Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 617.17  
   Definition and penalty, 617.16  
 Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34  
 Fraternities, soliciting members, 127.17  
 Fraud  
   Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67  
   Blind, fraudulently obtaining aid or assistance, 256.68  
   Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071  
   Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465  
   Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Crimes, false reports, 609.505  
   Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97  
   Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22  
   Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64  
   Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511  
   Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19  
   Insured property, destroying to defraud, 609.61  
   Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645  
   Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395  
   Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52  
   Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65  
   Securities, false statements of value, 609.645  
   Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74  
   Tax returns, false statements, 609.41  
   Telephone service  
     Emergencies, false statements, 609.78  
     Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Theft, 609.52  
 Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185  
 Funerals, obstructing, 145.163  
 Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325.375  
 Gambling  
   Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364  
   Bet, defined, 609.75  
   Bingo, exception, 609.75  
   Bucket shop, defined, 609.75  
   Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21  
   Gambling device, defined, 609.75  
   Gambling place, defined, 609.75  
   Lottery, defined, 609.75  
   Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76  
   Recovery of money lost, 541.20  
 Game  
   Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
   Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55  
   Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29  
   Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55  
   Hindering or interfering with; powers of patrolmen and wardens, 97.50, 97.55  
   Rabbits, 100.27  
   Red Lake game preserve, hunting in, 84.42  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68  
 Gas  
   Appropriation, when wrongful, 609.52  
   Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60  
   Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25  
   Unauthorized meters, 239.25  
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18  
 Gift, tax evasions, 292.11  
 Gold articles, false stamping, 325.84  
 Grain  
   Cars, breaking seals, 235.12  
   Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42  
   Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19  
   Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10  
   Inspectors  
     Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33  
     Neglect of duty, 233.35  
     Personating, 233.35  
     Mixing of grades of, 233.05  
     Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04  
     Weighing receipt, unauthorized, 233.35  
   Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52, 609.595  
   Great bodily harm, defined, 609.02  
   Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12  
 Gross misdemeanor  
   Definition, 609.02  
   Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
   Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03  
   Sentences available, 609.125  
 Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72.02  
 Habitual offenders, sentencing, 609.155, 609.16  
 Hairdressers, 155.20  
 Halls, fire protection, 75.28  
 Hawkers and peddlers  
   Failure to exhibit license, 329.07  
   License required, 329.17  
   Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59  
 Hay, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35  
 Hazardous substances labeling act; penalties, 24.35  
 Healers, false statement in report, 144.49  
 Health  
   Common drinking cups, 145.35  
   Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36  
   Disinfection, 145.24  
   Impure drinking-water, 145.34  
   Obstructing officers, 145.24  
   Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70  
   Sanatoriums, location of, 376.523  
   Vital statistics, violations, 144.49  
 Health and accident insurance violations, 62.13  
 Hog cholera serum  
   Commissions, 35.60  
   Rebates, 35.60  
 Homicide  
   Coroner's duties, See CORONERS  
   Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21  
   Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
   Manslaughter  
     First degree, 609.20  
     Second degree, 609.205  
 Murder  
   Conspiracy, 609.175



**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- First degree, 609.185
- Parole, 243.05
- Premeditation, defined, 609.18
- Second degree, 609.19
- Third degree, 609.195
- Proof of death and killing, 634.051
- Suicide, assisting, 609.215
- Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
- Horsemeat, sale for human consumption; violations of law, 31.621
- Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption; violations of law, 31.621
- Horses, 346.23, 346.24, 614.45
- Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
- Hotels
  - Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
  - Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
  - Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
  - Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
  - Operation without complying with law, 157.08
  - Places of refreshment, 157.08
  - Violations, generally, 157.08
- Hunting
  - Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
  - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
  - Deer, 97.55, 100.29
  - Entering agricultural land, 100.273
  - False application for license, 98.49
  - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
- Idiots
  - Bringing into state, 261.13
  - Cruelty to, 609.23
- Illegitimate children
  - Abandoning to evade paternity proceedings, 617.17
  - Concealing death, 617.22
  - Non-support, 609.375
- Imitation
  - Indian-made goods, 325.48
- Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
- Incest, 246.43, 609.365
- Indecency
  - Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
  - Assault, indecent, 617.08
  - Exposure, indecent, 617.23
  - Language, 609.72
- Indeterminate sentence, 609.16
- Indian hemp, 18.323
- Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
- Infants. See Children, ante
- Injuries to property
  - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
  - Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
  - Damaging intentionally, 609.595
  - Insured property, damaging to defraud, 609.61
  - Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
  - Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
  - Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
- Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Insane persons, 261.13, 609.23, 611.026
- Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
- Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
- Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Inspection
  - Carriers
    - Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
    - Failure to permit inspection by commission, 216.28
  - Halls and theaters, 75.28
  - Imported livestock, 35.70
  - Mines, 180.05
  - Narcotics records, 618.17
  - Obstructing inspectors, 31.04
  - Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
  - Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
- Inspectors
  - Attempt to influence, 229.20
  - Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
  - Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35
  - Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
- Insurance
  - Application, false statements in, 72.08
  - Destroying property to obtain, 609.61
  - Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72.11
  - Fraud in procuring premiums, 72.05
  - Issuance of unlawful policies, 72.10
  - Licenses, unlawful acts of, 72.06
  - Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72.02

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Officers guilty of perjury, 66.39
- Political contributions, 61.09
- Premium rebates, 72.16
- Prohibited life policies, 72.04
- Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72.07
- Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64.63
- Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60.52
- Violation of acts relating to
  - Agents' license law, 60.92
  - Compensation insurance board, 79.23
  - Health and accident companies, 62.13
- Insurrection, 609.385
- Intent, criminal; definition, 609.02
- Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Interest, rate on savings deposits, 48.88
- Intoxicating liquors
  - After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81
  - Agricultural college, sale forbidden within one mile, 624.702
  - Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.021 to 340.023
  - Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
  - Forgery, 340.36, 340.461, 340.53
  - Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
  - Liquor control act, 340.36, 340.38
  - Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
  - Minors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
  - Poisonous beverages, 340.71
  - Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
  - Sale of
    - Causing permanent injury, 340.70
    - Indians, 340.82
    - Minors, 340.78
    - Near certain institutions, 624.702, 624.703
    - Near state fair grounds, 340.75
    - Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.05
    - Persons on parole, 340.83
  - Swinging doors, prohibited in on sale establishments, 340.14
  - Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
- Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28
- Invoice, false, 609.645
- Iron ore royalties
  - False reports, 299.11
  - Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
- Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
- Judges
  - Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825
  - Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815
- Juries and jurors
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Drawing, misconduct, 593.19
  - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
  - Justice court, juror, failure to appear, 531.40
  - Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21
  - Promising verdict, 609.515
  - Soliciting place on list, 593.20
- Jurisdiction
  - Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025
  - Kidnapping
  - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
  - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Justices of the peace, buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46
- Justifiable homicide, 609.065
- Juvenile courts. See JUVENILE COURTS
- Kidnapping
  - Confining child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26
  - Definition and punishment, 609.25
  - False imprisonment, 609.255
  - Jurisdiction, 627.13
- Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Kosher food. See FOOD
- Labels
  - Drugs, 152.03
  - False labels, 609.63
  - Food, 31.12
  - Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48
  - Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
- Larceny. See Theft, post
- Leasing for
  - Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14
  - Lottery purposes, 609.755
  - Nuisance, 609.745

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5549

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

**Legislature**  
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191  
 Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425  
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151  
 Witness refusing to attend or testify, 3.152

**Letters**  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Obscenity, 617.26  
 Opening sealed, 609.795  
 Sending, when complete, 609.085  
 Threatening, 609.27, 609.275  
 Levees, obstructing, 624.69

**Liability for crimes**  
 Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05  
 Accessories, 609.05  
 Children, 609.055  
 Duress as a defense, 609.08  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Insanity as a defense, 611.026  
 Intoxication as a defense, 609.075  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Presumption of responsibility, 611.025  
 Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03  
 Libel, See Criminal defamation, ante

**Licenses**  
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09  
 Chauffeurs, 168.44  
 Dental hygienists, 150.16  
 Dentists, 150.09 to 150.11  
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Itinerant physicians, 147.07  
 Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27  
 Massage, 148.511  
 Mobile home dealers, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.026  
 Physicians, 147.10  
 Podiatry, 153.15  
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59  
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46

**Life insurance companies, discrimination, 61.05, 61.06**  
 Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122  
 Liquors, warehouse receipts; sale of, 80.37  
 Littering, unlawful deposits, 609.68  
 Little Mann act, 617.325

**Livestock**  
 Contagious diseases, 35.70  
 Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27  
 Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70  
 Sanitation, 35.70

**Loans**  
 Bank officers, 48.24  
 False statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22

**Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08**  
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08

**Logs and logging**  
 Booms, injury to, 91.24  
 Cutting timber on tax-delinquent land, 272.42  
 False marking, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Receiving stolen timber, 91.21  
 State appraiser, false reports; acceptance of gift, 91.07  
 Theft, 91.20, 91.21  
 Loitering on school premises, 126.19  
 Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725  
 Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Lynching, 373.28  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205  
 Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515

**Malevolent injury to**  
 Boundary marks on highways, 160.27  
 Property, 609.595  
 Public rest rooms, 459.17  
 Road or equipment, 160.27

**Malevolent petition for commitment, 525.77**  
 Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70  
 Manifest, making false, 609.645

**Manslaughter**  
 Coroners duties, See CORONERS

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Culpable negligence, 609.205  
 First degree, 609.20  
 Second degree, 609.205  
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205  
 Vicious animals causing death, 609.205

**Manufacture of**  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
 Blank cartridge pistols; blank cartridges, 624.20  
 Cement curing agents, 145.37  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
 Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

**Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66**  
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76

**Marks**  
 Logs, 91.18  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

**Marriage**  
 Abduction, 609.265  
 Bigamy, 609.355  
 False certificates, 517.14  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15  
 Seduction under promise, 617.07  
 Unlawful, 517.17

**Masks, wearing in public, 609.735**  
 Massage, 148.51, 148.511

**Masters of vessels**  
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41  
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44

**Matches**  
 Penalties for violations, 77.07  
 Violations, 77.07

**Meats; sale prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56**  
 Meats, sanitation of; penalties for violation, 31.601  
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28  
 Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33  
 Messenger, employment of, under 18, 181.41  
 Metal knuckles, 609.66  
 Meters, tampering; unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33

**Military offenses**  
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85  
 Desertion, 192.66  
 Discriminations, 192.34  
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34  
 False returns on payrolls, 192.36  
 Insubordination in time of war, 609.395  
 Interference with military in time of war, 609.395  
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28

**Military property**  
 Appropriation of, 192.36  
 Failure to return property issued, 190.12  
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36  
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37

**Officers, false personation, 609.475**  
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34

**Refusal**  
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34  
 To perform duty to state, 609.395  
 Unauthorized companies, 624.61

**Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078**  
 Milk, See also Food, ante

**Mines**  
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34  
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65  
 Guarding mineshafts, 180.10  
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13  
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05  
 Violations, generally, 180.12

**Minimum wage law, 177.19**  
 Misdemeanor, defined, 609.02  
 Misdemeanor, if no penalty is provided, 645.241  
 Motorboat regulations, See BOATS AND VESSELS

**Motor vehicles**  
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09  
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene of, 169.09  
 Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, course in, 169.89  
 Failure to register, 163.30  
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19  
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10  
 Gasoline tax, 296.18  
 Impeding traffic, 169.15  
 License for drivers, 170.22, 171.23

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21  
 Overloading, 169.80  
 Reckless driving, 169.13  
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55  
 Rented vehicles, failure to return, 168.83  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21  
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Tampering with or damaging, 609.605  
 Traffic regulations; penalty, 169.89, 169.95  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55  
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97  
 Unsafe equipment, sale of, 169.47  
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36  
 Weighing loads, 169.85  
 Murder, 609.18 to 609.195  
 Murder, coroners duties. See CORONERS  
 Narcotic drugs. See NARCOTICS  
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315  
 Neglect of duty  
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20  
 Ferryman, 166.08  
 Grain inspectors and weighmasters, 238.35  
 Officers  
 Change of county-seat, 372.13  
 Election. See ELECTIONS  
 Investigate fires, 73.19  
 Mine inspector, 180.13  
 Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10  
 Posting in connection with constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Public officers and employees, 609.43  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20  
 Negligence  
 Death resulting, 609.205  
 Fires, setting of, 609.575  
 Gunpowder, use of, 609.66  
 Machinery, use of, 609.205  
 Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21  
 Steam, use of, 183.62  
 Negotiable instruments, 609.625  
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10  
 Non-support of dependents, 609.375  
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08  
 Notaries, false certification, 609.65  
 Notice  
 Before cutting timber, 88.13  
 Poisoning, physician to notify commission, 175.33, 175.34  
 Vacation of premises, 504.08  
 Nuisance  
 Building, leasing of, 609.745  
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Highway, maintaining on, 609.74  
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
 Narcotic drug resort, 618.14  
 Public, 609.74  
 Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23  
 Nursing homes, operation without license, 144.49  
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.72  
 Obscenity  
 Dance halls, 624.47  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Disorderly houses, 617.30, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Indecent exposure, 617.23  
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
 Literature, 617.241, 617.243  
 Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26  
 Motion pictures, 617.241  
 Public nuisance, 609.74  
 Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27  
 State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18  
 Obstructing  
 Arrest, 609.50  
 Attempts to put out fires, 609.60  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36  
 Enlistment, time of war, 609.395  
 Funerals, 145.163  
 Health officer, 145.24  
 Inspectors of food, 31.04, 31.08  
 Legal process, 609.50  
 Levees, 624.69  
 Public examiner, 215.17  
 Railroad crossing signs, 219.97  
 Roads, 160.27  
 Obtaining  
 Employment by false devices, 609.63  
 Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52  
 Signature by false pretenses, 609.635  
 Occupation tax on ores  
 Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20  
 False returns, 298.14

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15  
 Offering  
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825  
 False evidence, 609.63  
 False instrument for filing, 609.64  
 Reward for office appointment, 609.42  
 Officers  
 Arrest without authority, 629.402  
 Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435  
 Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44  
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515  
 Certificates, false, 609.43  
 Civil service  
 Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28  
 Political contributions, 43.28  
 Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465  
 Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45  
 Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32  
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37  
 Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103  
 Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.36  
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12, 609.54  
 Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445  
 False personation, 609.475  
 Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445  
 Game wardens, impersonation of, 97.55  
 Hawkers' license, illegal issue of, 197.59  
 Hours of labor, 181.27  
 Insurance, 61.55  
 Interest in contracts, 16.11, 161.33, 262.02, 263.02  
 Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475  
 Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13  
 Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523  
 Malfeasance, 609.43  
 Misappropriation of funds, 609.52  
 Municipal works, board and employees, 442.18  
 Neglect of duties  
 Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48  
 Surveyor general and deputies, 90.41  
 Mine inspectors, 180.13  
 Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Town treasurer, 367.17  
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20  
 Obstructing, 609.50  
 Oil inspection, 296.24  
 Permitting escape, 609.485  
 Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
 Receiving bribes  
 Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45  
 Reward for appointment, 609.42  
 Refusing access to books, 426.13  
 Road contracts, final payments, 160.17  
 Social security tax, neglect of county board, 262.16  
 Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50  
 Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45  
 Oil  
 Blending, 296.23  
 Discrimination as to charges, 325.82  
 Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25  
 False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18  
 Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16  
 Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31  
 Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.095  
 Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805  
 Optometrists, 148.61  
 Orders, violations of  
 Cities, 475.72  
 Commissioner of banks, 46.06  
 State fire marshal, 73.09  
 Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement of same to commissioner of insurance, 69.58  
 Packing or processing plants; penalties for violations of law, 31.58

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5551

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Paint; penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175  
 Parks, playgrounds, and similar  
   Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
   Trespasses, 85.20  
 Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63  
 Patients, mistreatment, 609.23  
 Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14  
 Pawnbrokers, 609.81  
 Peddling  
   School grounds, 126.19  
   Veterans, 197.59  
 Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241  
 Pensions, residents of soldiers home, 198.20  
 Perjury  
   Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59  
   Barbers, 154.21  
   **Commissioner of insurance, 60.78**  
   Commitment of perjurer, 595.08  
   Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
   **Compensation insurance board, 79.05, 79.23**  
   Defenses, 609.48  
   Definition and penalty, 609.48  
   Detention of documents, 595.08  
   Game license, false statements, 98.52  
   Making false income report, 293.12  
   Mutual liability associations, by officer, 66.39  
   Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14  
   Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11  
   Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68  
 Personation of  
   Another, 609.83  
   Game wardens, 97.55  
   Grain inspector, 233.35  
   Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19  
   Officers, 609.475  
 Person, exposure of, 617.23  
 Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022  
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Peyote declared illegal, 152.17  
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15  
 Physical therapists, fraudulent certificate, 148.77  
 Physicians  
   Carrying narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into state institutions, 243.55  
   Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42  
   Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07  
   Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34  
   Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10  
   Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77  
   Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.32  
 Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625  
 Plats; penalties, 505.04  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53  
 Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15  
 Poisons  
   Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235  
   Animals, poisoning, 346.25  
   Economic poisons, 24.073, 24.077  
   Food, poisonous; sale prohibited, 31.02  
   Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34  
   Liquor or beverages, poisonous; prohibitions, 340.71  
 Police  
   Arrest without authority, 629.402  
   Civil service, 419.13  
   Delaying presentment to magistrate, 629.401  
   False crime reports, 609.505  
   Force, authorized use, 609.06  
   Impersonation, 609.475  
   Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
   Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13  
   Machine guns, 609.67  
   Threats to law violators, 609.27  
   Warehousesmen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33  
 Political contributions  
   Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
   Insurance companies, 61.09  
   Police civil service, 419.13  
   State civil service, 43.35  
 Pollution of waters, 442.24, 609.68  
 Pools, trusts, or combines  
   Grain purchases or sales, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10  
   Restraint of trade, 325.81  
 Poor persons  
   Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071  
   Bringing poor people into state, 261.13  
   Public defender, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
   Unlawful removal from legal settlement, 263.03

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Possession  
   Burglars' tools, 609.59  
   Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625  
   Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
 Potatoes  
   Bribery of inspectors, 30.152  
   Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201  
   Violation of orders of Minnesota potato development commission, 30.42  
 Poultry dealer's registers; penalties for violations, 29.205  
 Poultry; penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081  
 Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 31.602  
 Prescriptions  
   Cocaine, 152.15  
   Codeine preparations, 618.081  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.77  
   Narcotic drugs to minors, penalty, 618.21  
   Narcotics, 618.06, 618.07, 618.17, 618.18  
 Prisoners  
   Aiding escape of, 609.485  
   Allen convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
   Contraband articles, 243.55  
   Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
   Escaping, 609.485  
   Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412  
   Harboring after escape, 609.495  
   Insulting, annoying, 641.10  
   Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14  
   Unauthorized communication with, 243.211  
   Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Private detectives, 326.337, 326.339  
 Private roads, fires on, 88.19  
 Process  
   Force, use in executing process, 609.06  
   Homicide, overcoming resistance to process, 609.065  
   Resisting execution, 609.50  
   Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04  
   Simulating, 609.51  
 Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Professional engineers, 326.53  
 Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241  
 Property  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
   Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621  
   Destroying to obtain insurance, 609.61  
   Littering, 609.68  
   Malicious injuries, 609.595  
   Real property, defeating security, 609.615  
   Receiving stolen, 609.53  
   Selling borrowed, 609.52  
   Serial numbers, removal, 609.655  
   Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52  
 Prostitution  
   Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Abduction for prostitution, 617.05  
   Boys, soliciting or admitting to house of ill-fame, 617.09, 617.10  
   Conducting house, 617.30  
   Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49  
   Employment agencies, procuring prohibited, 184.15  
   Enticement into state, 617.05, 617.06  
   Intoxicating liquor, sale to prostitutes prohibited, 340.73  
   Receiving earnings, 617.32, 617.325  
   Transporting for purpose of prostitution, 617.325  
   Vagrancy, 609.725  
 Public  
   Assembly, disturbing, 609.72  
   Bathing beaches, 378.20  
   Contracts for supplies, 471.37  
   Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54  
   Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06  
   Examiner, obstructing, 215.17  
   Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art. 9 s. 12, 609.52, 609.54  
   Indecency, 617.23  
   Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19  
   Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745  
   Resorts, children in, 340.80  
   Securities forgery, 609.625  
   Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05  
   Utilities, 442.18, 442.20, 442.23, 442.24

- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 Public defender, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS  
 Public lands  
   Failure to post notice of timber cutting; to mark timber cut, 90.41  
   Littering, 609.68  
   Sale, before payment, 90.41  
   Surveyor general, violations by, 90.41  
   Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251  
   Trespass on state lands, 90.301  
 Quarantine  
   Animals and poultry, 35.069  
   Noxious weeds, 18.312  
 Rabbits; importation of European species prohibited, 17.45  
 Radio, police, interference with, 626.64  
 Railroad employees, helmets or goggles, 182.28  
 Railroads  
   Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06  
   Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605  
   Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605  
   Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21  
   Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51  
   Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62  
   Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363  
   Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30  
   Engineers who cannot read, 219.565  
   Failure to  
     Patrol right of way, 88.20  
     Provide  
       Caboose cars, 219.97  
       Fire extinguishers, 219.97  
       Toilet rooms, 219.97  
       Water and sanitary cups, 219.97  
     Provide and maintain depots, 219.97  
   Ring bell, 219.567  
   False signals, 609.60  
   Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46  
   Fires on right of way, 88.19  
   Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
   Grade crossings, 219.97  
   Hours of service, 181.30  
   Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
   Neglect of duty  
     As to fires, 88.20, 88.21  
     Employees, 219.568  
   Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06  
   Profanity, 609.72  
   Property distrained for taxes, interference, 295.13  
   Spark-arresters, 88.21  
   Stealing  
     From cars, 609.52  
     Passage, 609.605  
     Tickets, employees, 609.52  
   Tracks, trespass, 609.605  
 Rape  
   Definition and penalty, 617.01  
   Murder in the first degree, 609.185  
   Physical ability of offender, 617.03  
   Statutory rape, carnal knowledge, 617.02  
 Rebating by  
   Carriers, 216.28  
   Insurance premiums, 72.16  
 Receipts  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Unlawful weighmasters', 233.35  
 Receiving  
   Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32  
   Bribes, 609.42, 609.825  
   Compensation for reinsurance by officers of co-operative company, 61.55  
   Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68  
   Earnings of prostitute, 617.32  
   Property in false character, 609.52  
   Stolen body, 609.52  
   Stolen property, 609.53  
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03  
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13  
 Recognizances  
   Failure to appear, 609.49  
   False personation, 609.83  
   Forgery, 609.625  
 Recording and displaying license to practice massage, 148.511  
 Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10  
 Records  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Offering false instruments for record, 609.64  
   Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44  
 Referees  
   Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
   Promising award, 609.515
- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 Refrigerators; abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675  
 Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68  
 Registration of  
   Animals, false certificates, 624.67  
   Forged instruments, 609.64  
   Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36  
   Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37  
   Ships, 609.645  
   Title, 508.80  
 Reinsurance, 60.52, 61.55  
 Religion, interference, 609.28  
 Removal  
   Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10  
   Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251  
 Reports  
   Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825  
   Children, maltreatment, 626.554  
   Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32  
   False crime reports, 609.505  
   Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55  
   Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67  
   Presentence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115  
   Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
   School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36  
   Timber scales, failure, 90.41  
 Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485  
 Restaurants, 157.08  
 Rest homes, operation without license, 144.49  
 Restraint of trade, 325.81  
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
 Rewards  
   Bona-fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75  
   Bribery, 609.42, 609.825  
   Kidnapping, 609.25  
   Payment by counties, 375.28  
   Theft, restoring property, 609.52  
 Right of way, failure to patrol, 88.20  
 Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715  
 Roads, See also HIGHWAYS  
   Advertisement in, 160.27  
   Boundary marks, removal of, 160.27  
   Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27  
   Fires on, 88.19  
   Littering, 169.42, 609.68  
   Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74  
   Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27  
   Obstruction of ditch, 160.27  
   Uniform traffic act, violations of, 169.90 to 169.96  
   Willful injuries to, 609.60  
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245  
 Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68  
 Sabbath-breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
 Sabotage, 609.405  
 Sales  
   Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91  
   Animals with infectious disease, 346.26  
   Borrowed property, 609.52  
   Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405  
   Cigarettes to minors, 609.685  
   Cocaine, 152.15  
   Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
   Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48  
   Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
   Deleterious food, 31.02  
 Drugs  
   Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16  
   To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25  
   Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325.84  
   False weights and measures, 239.53  
   Filled dairy products, 32.5311  
   Fireworks, 624.21  
   Fur wearing apparel, 325.375  
   Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
   Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63  
   Grain by warehouseman, 233.05  
   Indecent articles, 617.25  
   Intoxicating liquor  
     Minors, 340.78  
     Near fair grounds, 340.75  
     Persons on parole, 340.83  
   Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
   Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91  
   Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Obscene literature, 617.241  
   Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37  
   Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81
- Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82
- Poisonous food, 31.02
- Refilling fruit containers, 239.511
- Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02
- Securities
  - Broker-dealer's reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11
  - Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
  - False statements, 609.645
  - Under blue sky law, 80.37
- Services of kidnapped person, 609.25
- Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805
- Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41
- Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25
- Unwholesome food, 31.02
- Weapons, 609.66
- Sanatoriums
  - Operation without license, 144.49
  - Pest-houses, location of, 376.523
- Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97
- School for deaf, failure to send children, 248.06
- Schools and school districts
  - Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
  - Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
  - Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701
  - Peddling on grounds, 126.19
  - Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
  - Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06
  - Textbook publishers, failure to file sample or obtain license, 127.22
- Screenings act; penalties for violation, 21.78
- Seals
  - Breaking on grain cars, 235.12
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
- Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22
- Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815
- Seed laws; penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58
- Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122
- Securities
  - Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
  - False statements, 609.645
  - Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75
  - Public officer, not filing security, 609.435
- Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
- Sentences and punishment
  - Attempts, 609.17
  - Available sentences, 609.10
  - Concurrent sentences, 609.15
  - Consecutive sentences, 609.15
  - Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
  - Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145
  - Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241
  - Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 5
  - Dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16
  - Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art. 4 s. 15, art. 7 s. 2, 200.02
  - Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
  - Forfeitures abolished, Const. art. 1 s. 11, 631.471
  - Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
  - Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
  - Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
  - Indeterminate sentence, 609.11
  - Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03
  - Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
  - Multiple sentences, 609.15
  - Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115
  - Restoration to civil rights, 609.165
  - Revocation of stay, 609.14
  - Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
  - Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
- Service trades, unfair practices, 188.07
- Setting forest fires, 88.19
- Sexual crimes
  - Abduction, 617.05
  - Adultery, 609.36

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Carnal knowledge, 617.02
- Commitment of convicts to commissioner of public welfare, 245.43
- Fornication, 617.16
- Incest, 609.365
- Prostitution, 617.05, 617.06, 617.09, 617.10, 617.30 to 617.41
- Rape, 617.01, 617.02
- Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
- Sodomy, 617.14
- Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55
- Ship's register, false, 609.645
- Shoplifting; detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
- Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60
- Signatures
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
- Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97
- Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66
- Silver articles, false stamping, 325.84
- Slander, See Criminal defamation, ante
- Slaughterhouses; penalties for violations, 31.58
- Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
- Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66
- Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19
- Smoke nuisances, 461.09
- Smoking
  - Children, 609.685
  - Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
  - Prohibited places, 609.605
- Sodomy, 617.14
- Soldiers home, prohibited from receiving pensions of residents, 198.20
- Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17
- Soliciting
  - Boy to house of ill-fame, 617.09
  - Investment, without permit, 54.28
  - Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64.63
  - Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17
- Spraying and dusting machines, operation without permit, 18.035
- Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
- Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- State
  - Appraisers
    - Acceptance of compensation other than state, 91.07
    - Violations of duty, 90.41
  - Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32
  - Fire marshal, 73.09
  - Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
  - Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
  - Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07
  - Institutions; narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into, 243.55
  - Lands, trespass on, 90.301
  - Monuments, 85.20
  - Parks
    - Littering, 609.68
    - Trespass, 85.20
    - Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20
  - Public
    - Camp grounds, 85.20
    - Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07
  - State claims commission
    - Contempt of, 3.80
    - Presenting fraudulent claims to, 3.84
  - State fair grounds
    - Illegal entry, 37.25
    - Trespass, 37.25
  - Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49
  - Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
  - Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62
  - Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
  - Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
  - Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22
  - Stock
    - Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
    - Fraudulently selling, 609.645
    - Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625
    - Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county; receiving, 609.525, 609.53
  - Stolen property
    - Bringing into state, 609.525
    - Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
    - Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
    - Receiving, 609.53
    - Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25  
 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20  
 Street cars  
   Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
   Offenses in, 609.605  
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215  
 Sundav  
   Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04  
   Serving process, 624.04  
 Surveyor general  
   Falsifying scale bill, 91.22  
   Neglect of duty, 90.41  
 Surveyors, 326.53  
 Swindling, theft, 609.52  
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18  
 Taxes  
   False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11  
   False statements in report, 609.41  
   Gross earnings tax law, violations of, 294.12  
   Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36  
   Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12  
   Railroad property, distrained for gross earnings taxes, molesting, 295.13  
   Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12  
   Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06  
 Telephones and telegraphs  
   Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79  
   Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78  
   False statement of emergency, 609.78  
   Interference with coin-box phone, 609.52  
   Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78  
   Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785  
   Messages, divulging contents, 609.775  
   Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 626.81 to 626.83  
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471  
 Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24  
 Theaters  
   Failure to have inspected, 75.28  
   Fire protection, 75.28  
   Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.28  
   Obscene exhibitions, 617.241  
   Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805  
 Theft  
   Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
   Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535  
   Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545  
   Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12, 609.54  
   Fire, theft from area, 609.52  
   Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16  
   Generally, 609.52  
   Grave or dead body, 609.52  
   Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61.55  
   Logs, false marking, 91.18, 91.20, 91.21  
   Property, defined, 609.52  
   Real estate improvements, fraud by contractor, 514.02  
   Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
   Securities, fraudulent issues, 80.37  
   Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366  
   State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39  
   State fair tickets, 37.24  
   State timber, 90.301  
   Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361  
   Swindling, 609.52  
   Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16.64  
   Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785  
   Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75  
   Value, defined, 609.52  
   Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04  
   Worthless checks, 609.535  
 Threats  
   Attempts, 609.275  
   Coercion, 609.27  
   Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08  
   Escape from custody with threats, 609.485  
   Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60  
   Religious actions, interference, 609.28

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Threshing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221  
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805  
 Timber  
   Failure to  
     Mark timber cut on public lands, 90.41  
     Report trespass on lands, 91.07  
   False reports to state appraisers, 91.07  
   Notice before cutting, 88.13  
   Removal before scaling, 90.251  
   Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301  
 Title, false representations, 609.52  
 Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13  
 Towns  
   Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09  
   Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72  
 Trade-marks  
   Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45  
   Failure to deliver receptacles bearing, 509.03  
   Obiteration, 509.02  
   Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02  
 Trade names  
   Non-compliance with act, 333.13  
   Obiteration, 509.02  
   Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02  
 Trade, unlawful restraint, 325.81  
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96  
 Transient merchants  
   Conducting business without license, 329.17  
   Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04  
   False affidavits, 329.12  
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9, 609.385, 609.39  
 Trespass  
   Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605  
   Force, use to resist, 609.06  
   State lands, 90.301  
   State parks, 85.20  
 Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70  
 Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75  
 Tuberculin, distribution of, 35.70  
 Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Underground apartments, use of by employer, 182.4F  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.18  
 Unfair discrimination, 325.48  
 Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Unions  
   Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
   Interference with membership, 179.60  
   Membership card, forgery, 609.63  
 Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715  
 Unwholesome food, 31.602  
 Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63  
 Vagrancy, 609.725  
 Value, false statements concerning, 609.645  
 Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611  
 Vending machines  
   Theft, non-deposit of coin, 609.52  
   Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Venereal diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28  
 Venue  
   Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025  
   Kidnapping, 627.13  
   Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
   Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Verified identification cards, 626.319  
 Vessels  
   Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
   Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44  
   False manifests, 609.645  
   False signals to, 609.60  
   Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
   Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
   Obstructing public levee, 624.69  
   Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
   Passenger overloading, 609.205  
   Unauthorized use, 609.55  
   Willful destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61  
 Villages, bonds, 475.72  
 Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39  
 Vital statistics, 144.49  
 Wages  
   Check given without funds, 609.535  
   Compelling refunds, rebates 181.03  
   Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02  
   Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

**Warehousemen**  
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36  
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37  
 Failure to  
   Deliver grain, 233.04  
   Provide police protection, 233.33  
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13  
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38  
 Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39  
 Rebate, 231.14  
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue of, 232.06, 233.03  
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05  
 Warrants, violations of act relating to, 475.72  
**Waters and watercourses**  
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48  
 Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
 Littering, 609.68  
**Meters**  
 Obstructing inspection of, 239.25  
 Sale of unlawful, 239.25  
 Nuisances, 609.74  
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Sale of impure water, 145.34  
**Weapons**  
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245  
 Assault, 609.225  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63  
 Knives, 609.66  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Military companies, 624.61  
 Minors, 609.66  
 Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71  
 Robbery, 609.245  
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66  
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665  
 Switchblade knives, 609.66  
 Weed control laws; violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312  
**Weighers**  
 Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20  
 False personation of, 229.19  
 Weighing grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35  
**Weighmasters**  
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
 Misconduct, 233.35  
**Weights and measures**  
 Bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
 False, 239.53  
 Fruit, 239.511  
 Hindering officials, 239.24  
 Livestock, 239.26, 239.27  
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23  
 White pine pests, 18.436  
 Wholesale dealers of produce; penalties for violations, 27.19  
 Wife, failure to support, 609.375  
 Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23  
 Wild rice  
   Harvesting, 84.42  
   Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46  
 Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
**Witnesses**  
 Blank subpoenas, 611.06  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Convict as a witness, 595.07  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Preventing from attendance, 609.42  
 Refusing to attend or testify before legislature, 3.152  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.071  
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181  
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.575  
 Worthless checks, 609.535

**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 626.37  
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 626.33  
 Blue sky law, investigations under, duty to enforce, 80.22  
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 626.37  
 Broadcasting, 373.041, 626.45, 626.56, 626.64  
 Civil service, 626.34

**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)**

Compensation of employees, 626.34  
 Construction of law, 626.50  
 Control by attorney general, 626.32  
 Cooperation with  
   Local police officers, 626.33  
   Other criminal identification organizations, 626.44  
   Peace officers, 626.33  
 Creation of, 626.32  
 Disposal of stolen property, 626.365  
 Division of criminal statistics, 626.35, 626.36  
**Employees**  
 Bonds, 626.37  
 Expenses of, 626.34  
 Training of police officers, See School for peace officers, post  
 Workmen's compensation, included in, 626.49  
 Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011, 176.66  
**Fingerprinting**  
 Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393  
 Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25  
 Identification of criminals, 626.38  
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 626.51  
 Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51  
 Sheriffs to take, furnish to bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
**Identification cards; proof of age**  
 Application for, 626.313  
 Definitions, 626.311  
 Evidence, prima facie, of age and identification, 626.318  
 Fees, 626.317  
 Form and content, 626.312  
 Index of applications maintained, 626.314  
 Issuance  
   Clerk of district court authorized, 626.312  
   Duties of superintendent, 626.314  
 Offenses, 626.319  
 Rules, 626.315  
 Superintendent; duties, 626.314  
 Supplies and equipment, 626.316  
**Identification of criminals, system, 626.38**  
**Indexes, 626.38**  
**Information**  
 Broadcast to peace officers, 626.45  
 Furnish as to criminals, 626.42  
 Obtained by, 626.38  
 Penal institutions to furnish, 626.43  
 Investigation to procure evidence, 626.33  
 Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67  
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 626.38  
 Motor vehicles; report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81  
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 626.37  
 Officers, expense plus compensation, 626.34  
**Peace officers**  
 Information furnished by bureau, 626.42, 626.45  
 Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 626.51  
 Reports to bureau, 626.41, 626.61  
 Training school, See School for peace officers, post  
**Photographs, 626.38, 626.39**  
**Police**  
 Cooperation, 626.33  
 Dispatches, broadcast, 626.61  
 Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51  
 Training, at bureau, See School for peace officers, post  
**Private detective license, duties, 326.334**  
**Radio broadcasting stations**  
 Acquisition and installation, 626.56  
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 626.60  
 Bureau to broadcast, 626.61  
 Maintenance, 626.57  
 Permits to use short wave sets, 626.63  
 Police car to be equipped, 626.58  
 Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 626.62  
 Receiving sets for police officers, 626.58, 626.59  
 Rules and regulations, 626.63  
 Records, 626.35, 626.38, 626.41  
 Reports, 626.41, 626.47, 626.51  
 Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 626.40  
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, 626.33  
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 626.51  
 School for peace officers  
   Advisory board  
     Compensation, 626.465  
     Members, terms, vacancies, 626.462  
   Attendance records to be maintained, 626.467



**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**  
(Cont'd)

Eligibility for attendance, 626.468  
 Establishment of school, 626.461  
 Generally, 626.461 to 626.469  
 Gifts may be accepted, 626.466  
 Instructors at school, 626.466  
 Rules to be established, 626.464  
 Salary of officers attending, 626.469  
 Superintendent, duties, 626.463, 626.467  
 Tuition at school, 626.469  
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 626.63  
 Stolen property, disposal of, 626.365  
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 626.33  
 Superintendent  
 Appointment and removal of employees, 626.34  
 Appointment, term of office, 626.33  
 Bond and oath, 626.37  
 Expenses, 626.34  
 Fingerprints and photographs, 626.39, 626.40  
 Recommendations to governor and legislature, 626.48  
 Removal and vacancy, 626.33  
 Reports from clerks of court, 626.47  
 Salary, 15A.09  
 Supervision and control, 626.33  
 System of identification of criminals, 626.38  
 Thumb prints, 626.38 to 626.40

**CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**

Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17  
 Vehicles  
 Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21  
 Reckless driving, 169.13

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*See Public Defenders*

1. Generally
2. Accusation
3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail
4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail
5. Jurisdiction
6. Justice Court Procedure
7. Pretrial Procedure
8. Prevention of Crime
9. Trial and Appeal

**1. Generally**

**Acquittal**  
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04  
 Foreign acquittal, 609.045  
 Offense punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02  
 Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14  
 Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of conviction, 631.50, 631.51  
**Appeals**  
 Counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 New trials, 632.01 to 632.10  
 Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02  
 Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10  
**Appearance**  
 Corporations, 630.16  
 Counsel, 630.01  
**Arrests**  
 Blue sky law, 80.22  
 Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01  
 Attorney, defendant right to consult with, 481.10  
 Attorney general, duties, 8.01  
 Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54  
 Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585  
 Children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
**Commitment**  
 Bench warrant, 630.09  
 Fines, enforcement of, 574.35  
**Commitment papers**  
 Clerk of court, duties, 243.49  
 Court reporter duties and fees, 243.49, 243.50  
 Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50  
**Complaint**  
 Ordinance violation, prosecution by village, 412.861  
 Seed loan act, 395.23  
**Confession**  
 Conviction based on, 611.03  
 Gambling, 634.031  
 Limitation on use, 611.033

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Proof of having committed offense, 634.03  
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9, 609.385  
 When inadmissible, 634.03  
**Continuance**  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Procedure, effect of, 611.05  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315  
 Conviction of lowest degree of crime, when, 611.02, 611.03  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20  
 Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17  
**Corroboration**  
 Abduction, female in prosecutions, 617.05  
 Accomplices, 634.04  
 Slander, 609.765  
**Costs, 631.48**  
**Counsel**  
 Assistance, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10  
 Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10  
 Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
 Delinquent children, 260.125  
 Depositions, how taken, 611.08  
 Dismissal, grounds; delay, 611.04  
**Evidence**  
 Abduction, 617.05  
 Accomplices, testimony of, gambling cases, 634.031  
 Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.23  
 Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08  
 Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11  
 Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621  
 Drugs, sale of impure, 152.07, 152.08  
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
 Felonies, 628.28  
 Forest fires, 88.17  
 Forgery, 634.02  
 Horses, docking, 346.23  
 Hotels, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08  
 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36  
 Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23  
 Liquor sales; criminal proceeding involving, 340.942  
 Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38  
**Possession**  
 Berry containers, 239.511  
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.301  
 Preliminary examination, 629.51  
 Public land offices, false reports by, 90.41  
 Receiving stolen goods, 609.53  
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07  
 Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50  
**Testimony**  
 Accused, 611.11  
 Convict, 595.07  
 Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01  
 Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50  
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9, 609.385  
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29  
**Violations**  
 Basic science laws, 146.21  
 Game and fish laws, 97.54  
 Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15  
 Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33  
**Indictment**  
 Corporations, 630.15  
 Settling aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
**Insanity**  
 Finding of probate court, 525.753  
 Release before commitment, 525.76

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5557

## INDEX

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Judgment

- Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51
- Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27
- Demurrer, 630.24
- Failure to plead, 630.26
- Stay on appeal, 632.02
- Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41

##### Jurisdiction

- Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
- County lines, 627.07, 627.08
- Crimes punishable by state, 609.025
- District court, 484.01, 484.02
- Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
- Fraternities, soliciting membership, 127.17
- Kidnapping, 627.13
- Libel, 627.14
- Municipal courts, 488.04
- Objections to, how raised, 630.27
- Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
- Public conveyances, 627.06
- Sending letter, 609.085
- Stolen property, bringing into the state, 609.525
- Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Trusts and combinations, proceedings against, 325.81
- United States owned lands
  - Jurisdiction ceded to U. S., 1.042
  - Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041
- Water forming state boundaries, 484.02

##### Jury

- Drawing and summoning, 593.08
- Excused, grounds for, 628.49
- Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
- Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
- Protection while deliberating, 631.09
- Right of trial by, Const. art. 1 s. 4, 6
- Waiver of trial by, 631.01

##### Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23

##### Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.211, 260.215

##### Juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS

##### Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193

##### Law enforcement school, 137.03

##### Limitations

- Adultery, 609.36
- Game and fish law violations, 97.54
- Perjury, 609.48
- Public lands, laws relating to, 90.412
- Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

##### New trials

- Bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Direction by appellate court, 632.06
- On appeal, 632.06, 632.08

##### Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16

##### Pleading

- Accusation, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Generally, time to plead, 630.13
- Plea or demurrer, 630.22
- Plead to information, 628.32
- Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48

##### Preliminary examinations

- Adjournments, 629.47
- Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
- Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
- Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
- Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
- Process, issuance of, 629.41
- Recognizance

##### Adjournment, 629.47

##### Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49

##### Default, 629.58

##### Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48

##### Refusal of bail, 629.45

##### Removal of examination, 629.66

##### Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12

##### Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50

##### Testimony certified, 629.57

##### Testimony, how taken, 629.51

##### Warrant, 629.42

##### Witnesses

##### Kept separately, 629.51

##### Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55

##### Presumptions

##### Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11

##### Innocence, 611.02

##### Responsibility, 611.025

##### Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Process

- Compulsory, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Corporations, service on, 630.15
- Defects, 589.15
- Forest rangers and patrolmen, powers of, 88.10
- Issuance, 629.41
- Service on federal lands, 1.042
- Service on Sabbath, 624.04
- Simulating legal process, 609.51

##### Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13

##### Recognizance

- Appeal; grounds; failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
- Appearance, 609.49
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment, 625.06
- Complaint, 625.02
- Conservators of peace, 625.01
- Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
- Discharge on giving security, 625.13
- Examination, 625.04
- Failure to appear, 609.49
- Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
- Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
- Surety companies, 629.70
- Warrant, issuance, 625.03
- When demandable, 631.44
- Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10

##### Register of criminal actions, 630.37

##### Rewards, 375.28

##### Sentence

- Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
- Consecutive sentences, 609.15
- Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
- Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
- Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
- Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
- Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
- Indeterminate, 609.12
- Insane persons, commitment of, 631.18, 631.19
- Investigation, 609.115
- Limits of sentences, 609.095
- Minimum term for felony, 609.11
- Multiple sentences, 609.15
- Parole, 609.12
- Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
- Repeated convictions, 609.155, 609.16
- Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
- Second and subsequent offenses, 609.155
- State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
- Stay of execution, 609.135
- Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135
- Suspension of
  - Drunkenness, 340.96
  - Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
  - Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
  - Revocation, 609.14
  - State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135
- Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135
- When not provided by statute, 631.43

##### Speedy trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6

##### Transfer

- Female prisoners, 631.412
- Inmates to federal court, 629.291
- To juvenile court, 260.115

##### Trial

- Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
- Change of venue, 627.02
- Corporations, crimes of, 630.16
- Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
- Order of trial, 630.36
- Public trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
- Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
- Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70

##### Venue

- Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
- Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
- Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525
- Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
- Change of, 627.01 to 627.04

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Corrupt practices, 211.31
- County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
- County lines, 627.07
- Kidnapping, 627.13
- Libel, 627.14
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Sending letter, 609.085
- Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Theft of timber, 90.301

**Verdict**

- Degree of crime, 609.04
- Discharge of jury without
  - Second trial, 631.13
  - Sickness; inability to agree, 631.12
- Filing of, 631.17
- Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
- General verdict, 631.06
- Plural defendants, 631.15
- Polling of jury, 631.16
- Reception of, 631.17

**Warrants****Arrests**

- Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
  - Contempt proceedings
    - Manner of execution, 588.07
    - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
    - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
  - Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
  - County attorney may institute proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18
  - Execution debtor, 575.03
  - Manner of executing, 629.33
  - Paroled convicts, 243.05
  - Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42
  - Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.19
  - Shown on making arrest, 629.32
  - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Bench warrants**
- Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
  - Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
  - Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
  - Municipal courts, 488.17
  - Paroled convicts, 243.05
  - Preliminary examinations, 629.42
  - Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
  - Work farm prisoners, 643.07

**Witnesses**

- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Convicts as a witness, 595.07
- Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
- Husband or wife as, 595.02
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Juror as, 631.05
- List of, for defendant, 630.11
- Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
- Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
- Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
- Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6
- Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

**2. Accusation**

- Bench warrant, issue of, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees of, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect of, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use of, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
- Indictment
  - Contents of, 628.10
  - Criminal defamation, 628.22
  - Direct and certain, 628.12
  - Finding of; endorsement; names of witnesses, 628.08
  - Form of, 628.11

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****2. Accusation (Cont'd)**

- Found, when, 628.03
- Libel, 627.14, 628.22
  - Presentment to the court; filing; recording, 628.09
- Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01
- Information
  - Contents; applicable provisions, 628.30
  - Court may direct filing of, 628.32
  - Form of, 628.33
  - Plea to court, 628.32
- Informations; powers of district court, 628.29
- Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect of, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment for, 628.24
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Presentment, how found; procedure; punishment, 628.04
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
- Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement of, 628.15
- Warrant, form of; service of, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

**3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail**

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests
  - Aiding officer, 629.30
  - Any place in the state, 629.40
  - At night, 629.35
  - Breaking door, 629.34
  - By bystander, 629.36
  - Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
  - Disclosure of authority, 629.35
  - Disclosure of cause, 629.38
  - Grounds, reveal to accused, 611.01
  - How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
  - Means used, 629.33
  - Private person may, 629.37
  - Proceedings by private person, 629.39
  - When made, 629.31
  - Who may make, 629.30
  - Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
- Attorney general to investigate, 629.04
- Bail

- Action on recognizance, 629.60
- Adjournment of examination, 629.47
- Appearance, failure, 609.49
- Application; justification, 629.62
- Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
- Association with magistrate, 629.56
- Certifying testimony, 629.57
- Commitment, 629.53
- Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
- Constitutional provision, Const. art. 1 s. 7
- Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Duty of magistrate, 629.44
- Examination before justice; removal for prejudice, 629.66
- Examination of accused, 629.50
- Limitation as to time, 629.60
- Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
- May be required of witness, 629.54
- Offender may recognize, 629.44
- Offenses not bailable, 629.52
- Prisoner discharged, when, 629.52
- Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
- Proceedings on default, 629.58
- Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Refusal of, 629.45
- Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
- Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Rights of accused, 629.50
- Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
- Surrender of principal; notice to sheriff, 629.63
- Testimony, how taken, 629.51
- Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
- Charge must be definite, 629.03
- Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail (Cont'd)**  
 Demand in writing, 629.03  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Extradition by agreement, 629.05  
 Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02  
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20  
 Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19  
 Municipal courts, 488.17  
 Parolees or probationers, warrant for, 629.22  
 Persons causing crime, 629.06  
 Powers of officers, 629.28  
 Powers of peace officer, 629.09  
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25  
 Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11  
 Warrant of arrest, 629.07  
 Warrant, recall of, 629.21  
**Warrants**  
     Execution of, 629.43  
     Proceedings on complaint, 629.42  
     Process, by whom issued, 629.41  
**Who may be apprehended, 629.13**  
**Written application**  
     Contents of application, 629.23  
     Procedural requirements, 629.23  
     Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23  
     Return of fugitive, 629.23

**4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail**  
**Broadcasting**  
     Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 626.61  
     Bureau to maintain stations, 626.57  
     Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 626.60  
     Installation of stations, 626.56  
     Police cars to have radios, 626.58  
     Priority to messages, 626.62  
     Receiving stations in cities and villages, 626.59  
     Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 626.63  
     Violations and penalties, 626.64  
**Bureau of criminal apprehension**  
     See also CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF  
     Bureaus to furnish information to peace officers, 626.42  
     Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 626.45  
     Clerks of court to report to bureau, 626.47  
     Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 626.44  
     Division of criminal statistics  
         Establishment of, 626.35  
         Local peace officers to cooperate, 626.36  
         Powers and duties, 626.36  
     Fingerprints, Bertillon measurements, photographs; powers of peace officers, 626.39  
     Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 626.43  
     Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 626.40  
     Peace officers to keep record of felonies; reports to bureau, 626.41  
     Records and indexes, 626.38  
     Refusal of information by local officer; penalty, 626.51  
     Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 626.365  
     Rules and regulations, 626.33  
     Schools for training peace officers, See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF  
     Superintendent to report to governor and legislature, 626.48  
     System for identification of criminals, 626.38  
**Fresh pursuit**  
     Arrest and hearing, 626.66  
     Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70  
     Reciprocal provisions, 626.65  
     Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65  
**Grand juries**  
     Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
     Allowance of challenge, effect of, 628.55  
     Challenge, 628.52  
     Challenge to juror; causes; trial; entry of decision, 628.54  
     Challenge to panel; causes, 628.53  
     Charge of court, 628.56  
     Contempt; how punished, 628.50  
     County attorney to attend, 628.63  
     Discharge and adjournment, 628.58  
     Disclosure under order of court, 628.65  
     Evidence heard before jury, 628.59  
     Excused from attendance, grounds for; record, 628.49  
     Exemption from jury duty, 628.43  
     Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**  
     Foreman, 628.56  
     Forestry employees exempt, 628.44  
     Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.68  
     Jurors sworn, 628.56  
     Matters inquired into, 628.61  
     Members; quorum, 628.41  
     Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45  
     Neglect of juror to attend; penalty, 628.47  
     Nonliability of juror; exception, 628.66  
     Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60  
     Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57  
     Secrecy to be observed, 628.64  
     Special venire, 628.51  
     Venire; service; return, 628.46  
     When drawn, 628.42  
 Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

**5. Jurisdiction**  
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16  
 Change of venue, 627.01  
 Death ensuing in another county, 627.08  
 Death out of state, 627.10  
 Federal acquired property, 1.041  
 Offense committed on  
     County line, 627.07  
     Public conveyance, 627.06  
     Vessel, 627.05  
 Place of trial, 627.01  
 Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02  
 Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09  
 Recognizance, 627.03  
 State may apply for change of venue, 627.04  
 United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042  
 Warrant, 627.03  
 Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03

**6. Justice Court Procedure**  
 Acquittal; judgment for costs, 633.19  
 Allowance of appeal, 633.21  
 Appeal, requisites, 633.20  
 Arraignment; plea, 633.08  
 Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34  
 Bail; commitment, 633.06  
 Breach of peace, 633.29  
 Breach of recognizance, 633.30  
 Certificate of conviction, 633.27  
 Clerk of district court; duty as to certificate, 633.27  
 Complaint, 633.03  
 Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26  
 Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23  
 Deficiency in number of jurors; how supplied, 633.14  
 Docket entries, 633.04  
 Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24  
 Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36  
 Form of recognizance, 633.07  
 Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25  
 Judgment on conviction  
     Commitment and execution, 633.33  
     Penalties, 633.18  
 Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01  
**Jury**  
     How summoned, 633.13  
     List of names, 633.11  
     New, 633.15  
     Plea of guilty, 633.09  
     Plea of not guilty, 633.10  
     Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31  
     Report to county attorney, 633.28  
     Schedule of forms, 633.37  
     Security for costs by complainant, 633.35  
     Striking names; venire, 633.12  
     Trial, 633.05  
     Trial by jury, 633.16  
     Trial on appeal, 633.22  
     Trial powers; limitation, 633.02  
     Verdict, 633.17  
     Warrant, 633.03  
     Witnesses; justice to summon, 633.32

**7. Pretrial Procedure**  
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16  
 Arraignment  
     Bench warrant; issuance of, 630.02  
     Bench warrant to enforce order, 630.09  
     Commitment of defendant, 630.08  
     Corporation  
         Appearance, trial, 630.16  
         Fine, how collected, 630.17  
     Court to fix bail, 630.05

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****7. Pretrial Procedure (Cont'd)**

- Crimes of corporations; indictment; service of summons, 630.15
- Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
- Defense of alibi; application by county attorney, 630.14
- Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
- Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
- Presence of defendant, 630.01
- Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
- Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
- Time to plead; demurrer; motion to set aside, 630.13
- Calendar
  - Clerk to prepare, 630.35
  - Contents, 630.35
  - Issues, how disposed of, 630.36
  - Register, 630.37
  - Time for trial, 630.36
- Demurrer
  - Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
  - Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
  - Plea by defendant; demurrer, 630.22
  - Proceedings on allowance; discharge of defendants, 630.25
  - Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
  - Requisites; hearing judgment, 630.24
- Pleas
  - Acquittal; when a bar, 630.32
  - Guilty, 630.29
  - Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
  - Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
  - Not guilty; evidence under, 630.31
  - Oral, how entered, 630.28
  - Refusal to plead, 630.34
- Setting aside indictment
  - Grounds for setting aside; waiver, 630.18
  - Motion; hearing; decision, 630.19
  - Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
  - Resubmission, effect of, 630.20
  - Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21
- Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

**8. Prevention of Crime**

- Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment of person, 625.06
- Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Costs; generally, 625.08
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- Discharge of application; liable for costs, 625.07
- Examination before magistrate, 625.04
- Recognizance
  - New, 625.18
  - Remission of judgment on, 625.17
  - To keep the peace, 625.05
  - Transmitted to district court, 625.14
  - Without process, 625.15
- Surrender of principal, 625.18
- Warrant, issuance of, 625.03
- Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

**9. Trial and Appeal**

- Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19
- Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Appearance in person, 631.01
- Charge of court, 631.08
- Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
- Continuance; defendant committed, 631.02
- Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29
- Dismissal of cause; record of reasons for, 631.21
- Evidence, special rules relating to
  - Confession, inadmissible when, 634.03
  - Prosecution for forgery
    - Bank notes, 634.02
    - Treasury notes, 634.01
  - Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
- Excluding minors, 631.04
- Hearing on punishment, 631.20
- Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
- Insanity of defendant, 631.18
- Issue of fact, 631.01
- Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
- Judgments and executions
  - Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****9. Trial and Appeal (Cont'd)**

- Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
- Jail sentence, when no jail in county, 631.46
- Judgment on conviction, 631.40
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
- Recognizance to keep the peace; breach of, 631.44, 631.45
- Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
- Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Juror may testify, 631.05
- Jurors
  - Challenges
    - Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38
    - Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34
    - Classification of, 631.22
    - Defendants must join in, 631.22
    - Defined, 631.22
    - Denial of challenges, 631.25
    - Examination of juror, 631.36
    - Exception to, 631.24
    - Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37
    - Individual juror, 631.26
    - Order in which taken, 631.39
    - Panel, 631.23
    - Peremptory, 631.27
    - Triers, 631.35
- Jury
  - Discharge without verdict, 631.12
  - Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
  - Polling jury; further deliberation, 631.16
  - Return into court for information, 631.11
  - Second trial, 631.13
  - Verdict
    - As to some defendants, disagreement as to others, 631.15
    - For lesser offense, 631.14
    - Reception of, 631.17
    - Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
  - Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
  - Order of argument, 631.07
  - Privileges of witnesses
    - Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
    - Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
    - Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
    - Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
- Reviews
  - Admission to ball or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
  - Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
  - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
  - Certifying proceedings, 632.10
  - Commitment of defendant, 632.08
  - Copy of record filed, 632.08
  - Dismissal of appeal; not to preclude another, 632.09
  - Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
  - Removal to supreme court, 632.01
  - Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
  - Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
  - Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- View by jurors, 631.05

**CRIPPLED PERSONS**

- See Children
- See Education, Vocational Education
- See Handicapped Persons
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54
- Crippled children
  - Federal aid, use of, 6.20
  - Gillette state hospital
    - Control and management, 246.01, 250.02
    - Establishment and location, 250.01
    - Persons admitted, 250.02
    - Rules, 250.03
    - Sale of liquor or cigarettes in vicinity, 624.703
  - Health records, 144.29
  - Schools, 120.17, 124.65.
- Non-institutional service, 256.01
- Poor, relief under town system, 263.03
- Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61

**CROPS**

- Abstracts of liens on, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40, 239.32
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035, See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- Execution and levy on, 550.17
- Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Leases; renting on shares; rights, 504.01
- Liens
  - County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
  - Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66
  - Processing
    - Foreclosure of, 514.66
    - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66
  - Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
  - Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
  - Mortgage on, 41.11, 41.19 to 41.22
  - Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271
  - Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
  - Rural credit
    - Composition of, 41.11
    - Extension of time of payments, 41.19
    - Foreclosure of mortgages on crops, 41.17
  - Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
  - Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
  - Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
  - Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
  - Valuation for taxation, 273.11
  - Willful injury, 609.595

**CROSS BOW**

*See Bow and Arrow*

**CROSS-EXAMINATION**

- Convicts, 595.07
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

**CROSSINGS**

*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*

**CROSSWALKS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**CROW WING COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-third legislative, 2.56
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CRUELTY**

- Animals, 346.20 to 346.29
- Birds, 346.28
- Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
- Persons confined, 609.23
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

**CRUTCHES**

- Purchase for use by recipients of public assistance, 393.07
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**CULVERTS**

*See Drainage*  
*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*

- Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52
- Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49
- Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491
- Highways
  - Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
  - Width, 165.04
- Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

**CURRENTS**

- Containers, size, refilling, 239.511
- Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431
- Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

**CURRENCY**

*See Money*

**CURTESY**

- Abolished, 519.01, 519.09, 519.10
- Action barred, 519.101
- Action to recover property by person having estate by, 519.10
- Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07
- Partnership property, 323.24

**CUSTOMS HOUSES**

- Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

**CY PRES**

*See Trusts*

**DAIRIES**

*See Dairy Plants*

**DAIRY BARNs**

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**DAIRY HERDS**

- Inspection
  - Certification; municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Municipal; relation to state, 32.104
  - Places where cows are kept; agriculture commission, 32.103
- Sanitation; places where cows are kept, 32.104

**DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**DAIRY PLANTS**

- Alterations; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392
- Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner; permits, 32.392
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Butterfat testers, employment of, 32.074
- Construction; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392
- Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05, See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Custom factories; withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
- Defined, 32.01
- Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, See ICE CREAM
- Inspection
  - Agriculture commissioner; inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served; penalty, 32.103
  - Books and records, 32.18
  - Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Fourth class cities, 411.40
  - Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Municipal; relation to state inspection, 32.104
  - Inspector, municipal; appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06
  - Layout; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392
  - Licenses
    - Application, fee, issuance, expiration, 32.09
    - Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order; suspension or revocation, 32.10
    - Penalties, 32.101
    - Prosecution of violations, 32.102
    - Rules and regulations, hearings on license suspension or revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, cancellation, revocation, reissuance, 32.10
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence; penalties; audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalties; violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Plans; approval by agriculture commissioner; permit, 32.392

**DAIRY PLANTS (Cont'd)**

- Records  
 Penalty; violation of record keeping laws, 32.201  
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports  
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitary operation of; certification by municipality, 461.04 to 461.06  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165, 32.103  
 Testers, graders of milk and cream; employment required, 32.074  
 Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Unfair trade practices, See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**  
 Adulteration defined, 32.01  
 Attorney general  
 Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13  
 Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
- Babcock test  
 Defined, 32.01  
 Equipment used in test, 32.25  
 Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by Babcock test, 32.25  
 Rules and regulations relating to method of testing; promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.25  
 Violations, penalties, 32.25
- Brands; contents of labels and brands; misbranding, 32.01  
 Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213  
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
 Butterfat tests; licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Containers; reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106  
 Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05, See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS  
 Custom factories; withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208  
 Dairy plants, See DAIRY PLANTS  
 Dairy product defined, 32.01  
 Definitions, generally, 32.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Filled dairy products  
 Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529  
 Defined, 32.531  
 Effect of law, 32.533  
 Enforcement of law, 32.532  
 Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532  
 Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532  
 Labeling requirements, 32.5311  
 Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533  
 Manufacture or sale prohibited; exceptions, 32.5311  
 Penalty for violation of law, 32.534  
 Policy declaration, 32.53  
 Possession with intent to sell or exchange; prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311  
 Prosecutions, 32.532  
 Seizure, disposition, 32.532
- Ice cream, See ICE CREAM
- Inspection  
 Agriculture commissioner; inspection of dairies, storage places, food services, and barns, 32.103  
 Books and records of persons purchasing, processing or selling, 32.20  
 Dairy herds, See DAIRY HERDS  
 Municipal; relation to state inspection, 32.104
- Labels; contents of labels and brands; misbranding, 32.01  
 Milk, milk products, See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
 Misbranding defined, 32.01  
 Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence; penalties: audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206  
 Pasteurization, 32.391  
 Penalties for violations of dairy product and dairy plant laws generally, 32.90  
 Price discrimination prohibited; purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06  
 Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing or selling; inspection, 32.18 to 32.201

**DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Records; penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201  
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19  
 Sanitation; commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103  
 Slogan; state printed matter, 16.51  
 Tests; bacterial, chemical, butterfat, physical; municipal standards, 32.104  
 Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Unfair trade practices, See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- DAKOTA COUNTY**  
 Districts  
 First congressional, 2.741  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
 Thirteenth legislative, 2.16  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- DAMAGES**  
 Aircraft, damages caused by, 360.012  
 Animals, 346.16, 346.19  
 Assessment of  
 By jury, 546.22  
 Failure to answer or reply, 546.28  
 Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.236  
 Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11  
 Children violating law; restitution for property damage, 260.185  
 Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14  
 Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction of, 18.251  
 Dams, repair, entry for, 110.17  
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32  
 Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34  
 Double liability  
 Animals, by trespass, 346.18  
 Attached property, concealment of, 570.10  
 Distrained animals, taking without payment, 346.18  
 Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12  
 Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22  
 Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02  
 Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06  
 Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
- Drainage and conservancy  
 Appeal, 111.13, 111.42  
 Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15  
 Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19  
 Statement of viewers, 111.11
- Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28  
 Drains and drainage, payment of, 106.251  
 Drivers' license, when no liability in damages, 170.26  
 Ejection, measure of, 559.08  
 Eminent domain, 117.01  
 Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.31  
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
- Highways  
 Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07  
 Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10  
 Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88  
 Injuries from Intemperate drivers, 169.901  
 Towns, 164.07, 365.08
- Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45  
 Improvement of lands to prevent forest fires, Const. art 17 s 1  
 Injunction proceedings, bond against, 585.04  
 Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49  
 Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901  
 Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09  
 Intoxication, actions for injuries caused by, 340.95  
 Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76  
 Liquidated damages, 73.16, 308.69

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5563

## INDEX

### DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Lynching, county liability, 373.28  
Marketing, contract, breach of, 308.69  
Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41  
Nuisance, 561.01  
Obstructions, 97.52  
Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06  
Partnership agreement, breach of, 323.37  
Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28  
Prices, selling below list price, 325.075  
Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
Public property, highway purposes, 160.03  
Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22  
Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127  
Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77  
Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 509.79, 559.08  
Right of way, compensation for, **Const. art 10 s 4**  
Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09  
Surveyors, damages by, 505.31  
Telegraph companies, 237.44  
Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08  
Trespass, work on supposed highway, 365.08  
Tribal damages  
Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09  
Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22  
Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36  
Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31  
Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09  
Forcible eviction, 557.08  
Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19  
Removal of tracks, 219.692  
Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09  
Waste, 561.17  
Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16  
Unfair trade practices, 325.49  
United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45  
Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.075  
Unlawful trade practice, 325.147  
Veteran denied preference in employment to public office, 197.45  
Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75  
Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311  
Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03

### DAMS

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Waters*

Abandonment, 110.37  
Action for damages, limitation, 541.07  
Boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22  
Cities fourth class, 163.04  
Cities third class, 455.11  
Commissioner of conservation  
Consent, 105.48  
Control, 105.39  
Examination and repair, 105.52  
Permit for construction of, 105.42  
Completion, time limit, 110.15  
Condemnation, 117.01  
Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48  
Construction of, executive council, powers, 9.071  
Corporations for construction, 300.03  
County board, acquisition to improve water course, 110.122  
Damages, repair, entry for, 110.17  
Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21  
Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021  
Eminent domain, 110.14, 110.22, 117.01, 300.04  
Examination and repair, 105.52  
Exceptions, to building restrictions chapter, 396.21  
Executive council, powers, 9.071  
Fishways, 101.42, 110.18, 110.22  
Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35  
Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15  
High water levels, 110.36  
Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122  
Injury to, 609.595  
Installation of, petition, 105.81  
Interfering with, 609.595  
Iron bearing material, use for constructing, 93.41  
Irrigation, 113.01

### DAMS (Cont'd)

Laws and regulations governing, 110.14  
License, logging dams, 110.19, 110.20  
Limitations of actions for damage caused by, 541.05, 541.07  
Logging dams, 110.13, 110.19  
Logging streams, 110.22  
Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021  
Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18  
Non-user, 110.15  
Overflow, 110.14, 110.16  
Permit for construction, 105.42  
Prior improvement, injury to, 110.14  
Public lands in certain counties, 110.13  
Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127  
Purpose, 110.13, 110.14, 110.19  
Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18  
Repairs, entry on land, 110.17  
State control, 105.38  
Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04  
Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
Uniform water level, 111.79  
United States boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22  
Villages, 163.04  
Water companies, incorporation, 300.03  
Water levels, maintenance of, 110.31  
Water powers, 110.14  
Waters and lake levels, 114.01

### DANCE SCHOOLS

*See Social Training Schools*

### DANCING AND DANCE HALLS

#### Children

Admission denied, when, 624.49  
Employment, 181.40, 181.49  
Conduct at, 624.47  
County attorney, enforcement, 624.53  
County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53  
Defined, 624.42  
Doors, swing outward, 74.10  
Hours, 624.51  
Immodest dances, 624.47  
Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49  
Lights, 624.48  
Minors, exclusion of, 624.49  
Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54  
Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50  
Permit fees, disposition, 624.52  
Permits, 624.43, 624.46  
Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49  
Sunday hours, 624.51  
Towns, powers of board, 366.01  
Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

### DANGEROUS WEAPONS

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Weapons*

### DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

*See Public Welfare*

### DEAD BODIES

*See Burial*

*See Cemeteries*

Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49  
Attachment for debt, 145.163  
Attempting sexual intercourse with, 617.14  
Child dying at or before birth; concealing fact, 617.22  
Coroner, See CORONERS  
Cremation or burial, 145.162  
Defined, 144.151  
Disposition, delayed certificate, crime of death, 144.165  
Dissection, when permitted; regulations, 145.14, 145.24, 145.161  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
Exhumation, See CORONERS  
Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic in, 145.24  
Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, See CORONERS  
Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49  
Reinterment to place in isolated graves, 306.243



**DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)****Removal**

- Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
- Control by state board of health, 144.12
- District, permit for removal from, 144.181
- Grave; opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52, 609.595
- Interference with, prior to release by coroner, 390.22
- Stealing, 609.52
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
- Traffic in, 145.24
- Transportation, 144.164, 145.14
- Transportation permit, 144.181
- Villages, powers of council, 412.221
- Vital statistics, 144.151
- Wills, power of disposal, 525.18

**DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS**

- Asylums, public debt for building, Const. art. 9 s. 14a
- Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971
- Educational institution, 248.01
- Insanity hearings; presence of interpreter, 253.053
- Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01
- School children, state aid, 124.32
- School for the deaf
  - Attendance compulsory, certain children, 248.06
  - Expenses of pupils, 248.02
  - Location, 248.01
- Schools for; responsibility of school districts and territories to provide, 120.17
- Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized by, 517.04
- Vagrancy, 609.725

**DEATH**

- See Coroners*
- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Dead Bodies*
- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Taxation (7)*
- See Vital Statistics*

**Actions**

- Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
- Parties, abatement, 540.12
- Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
- Railroad employees, 219.77
- Survival, 573.01
- Trustee may bring, 573.02
- Advancement to heir, 525.53
- Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
- Attorney, substitution, 481.12
- Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31
- Certificates. *See VITAL STATISTICS*
- Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12
- Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
- Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60
- Coroner's investigation. *See CORONERS*
- Correctional institution inmates; notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
- County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
- County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09
- Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21
- Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
- Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.203
- Discharge of representative receiving fund for death by wrongful act, 525.504
- Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21
- Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
- Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04
- Execution after death of party, 550.06
- General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
- Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
- Guardian and ward, 525.54
- Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
- Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
- Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
- Illegitimate child, recovery expense of burial, 257.24
- Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65
- Industrial commission, report of, 175.28
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
  - Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34
  - Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11

**DEATH (Cont'd)**

- Transfer subject to charge, 291.11
- Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01
- Injury resulting in, 573.02
- Inquest by coroner. *See CORONERS*
- Insane, superintendent notify next of kin, 253.10
- Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
- Investigations by coroner. *See CORONERS*
- Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
- Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
- Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08
- Labor liens, survive death of employer, 514.61
- Legal death record, 144.202
- Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
- Life insurance, 525.90
- Limited partner, 322.21
- Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
- Motor vehicles
  - Accidents, death from, 169.09
  - Application of security deposit to satisfaction of judgment, 170.30
  - Arrest, 169.91
  - Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21
  - Lien of bond evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
  - Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 170.34
  - Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 170.25, 171.18
- Non-institutional services, 256.01
- Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03
- Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08
- Official's death vacates office, 351.02
- Old age assistance recipient, 256.24, 256.25
- Outside state
  - Injury inflicted within state, 627.10
  - Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
  - Sexton, burial permit filed with, 144.182
- Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
- Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
- Poor persons, burial expenses, 262.14, 263.03
- Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291
- Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
- Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26
- Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
- Recipient of old age pension, 256.24
- Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
- Registered land owner, 508.68
- Reports
  - By employer, 175.29
  - By physician, 144.12
  - Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13
  - Traffic accident, to department of highways, 169.09
  - Under federal missing persons act, 600.25
- Reports to coroner. *See CORONERS*
- Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
- State employees retirement members. *See RETIREMENT (3)*
- State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13
- Substitution of attorney, 481.12
- Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
- Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
- Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43
- Trustee, death of, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44
- Trust, transfer of, 48.85
- Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46
- Vacancy in office, 351.02
- Voters, custodian of records report to commissioner, 201.13
- Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91
- Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

**DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT****Action for**

- Personal representative may bring, 573.02
- Trustee may bring, 573.02
- Amount of recovery, 573.02
- Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15
- Death on highway, regulations, 169.09
- Injured person, statement by, 602.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5565

## INDEX

### DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT (Cont'd)

Negligence actions; presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41  
Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504  
Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01

### DEBENTURES

Bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
Federal deposit insurance corporation, may acquire, 48.56  
Income debentures, 462.625  
Investment companies, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14  
Redevelopment companies, 462.615

### DEBT

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*  
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20  
Imprisonment for, Const. art 1 s 12

### DECEASED PERSONS

See *Coroners*  
See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*  
Evidence  
Books of account, 600.06  
Conversations with prior to death, 595.04

### DECEIT

See *Fraud*

### DECISIONS

Judgment roll, 548.08

### DECLARATION OF TRUST

See *Title Insurance*

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, 555.11  
Citation; uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16  
Construction, 555.01  
Costs, 555.10  
Defined, 555.13  
Discretion of court, 555.06  
Executors and administrators, 555.04  
Fiduciaries, 555.04  
Form, force and effect, 555.01  
Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04  
Instruments that may be construed, 555.02  
Issues of fact, trial of, 555.09  
Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05  
Market value of iron ore, 93.20  
Partial invalidity of act, 555.14  
Parties, 555.11  
Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04  
Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01  
Remedial, 555.12  
Review, 555.07  
State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416  
Subject matter, 555.04  
Supplementary release, 555.08  
Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

### DECORATIVE TREES

See *Forestry, Forests*

### DECREES

See *Judgments and Decrees*

### DEDICATED RECEIPTS

Payment into state treasury, 10.34 to 10.36

### DEDICATION

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01  
Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02  
Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17  
Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06  
Plats, 505.01  
Platting of ward's property, 525.68  
Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47  
Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15  
Roads, by users, 160.05  
Streets, 505.03  
Trails and portages, 160.06

### DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing and Recording
3. Conveyancing and Registration
4. Deeds of Trust

#### 1. Generally

Acknowledgments  
Foreign, 358.24  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23  
Notary, 359.04, 359.05  
Other state, 358.22  
Apartment ownership act, 515.12, 515.15  
Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12  
Bar of action, 519.101  
Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18  
Contract for deed, defrauding security, 609.615  
Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21  
Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214  
Conveyance  
Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023  
Deceased vendor's title, 525.69  
Necessity for, 513.04  
Requirements to obtain stay by court, 605.14  
School for deaf and blind, deed to, 248.05  
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10  
United States as grantee, 1.046  
Villages, 465.01  
Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27  
Curtesy and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09  
Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69  
Deed Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)  
Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03  
Documents Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)  
Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22  
Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351  
Evidence  
Abstracts of title as, 600.19  
Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23  
Execution by  
County, 373.02  
Municipal corporations, 94.44  
State university, 92.05  
Foreclosure under power, certificate of, 580.12  
Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07  
Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04  
Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10  
Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24  
Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26  
Personal representatives, 525.642  
Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 485.17  
Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01  
Sale under execution, certificate of, 550.22  
Tax deeds, 280.25  
Tax; documents transfer tax, See TAXATION (1)  
Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12  
Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31  
Termination, prima facie evidence of, 559.213  
Townsite entries, 503.02  
Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

#### 2. Conveyancing and Recording

See *Register of Deeds*

Apartment ownership act, 515.12, 515.15  
Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18  
Conveyance  
Of fee tail estate, 500.04  
Of life estate, 500.13  
Of property held adversely, 507.16  
To towns, 365.04, 365.05  
Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17  
Covenants  
Encumbrances, 507.21  
Grantor to inform, 507.20  
Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38  
Deed Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)  
Defined, 507.01

**DEEDS (Cont'd)**

- 2. Conveyancing and Recording (Cont'd)**
- Documents Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Execution of, manner of, 507.22
- Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Husband and wife
  - Insane person, 507.04
  - Power of attorney, 507.02
  - Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
  - Separate deeds, 507.02
- Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Life tenants, deeds by, 507.19
- Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
- Purchaser defined, 507.01
- Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
- Recording
  - Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
  - Books for, 386.19
  - Conveyances of
    - Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
    - Pews, 507.28
  - Copy of records, 507.25
  - Defeasance, 507.38
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
  - Instruments not recordable, 386.39
  - Judgment, certified copy of, 507.26
  - New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
  - Place of, 507.24, 507.34
  - Priority of recording, 507.34
  - Railroad bonds
    - Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
    - Lists of property covered by, 507.31
  - Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
  - Record as notice; exceptions, 507.32
  - Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
  - Taxes paid before recording, 272.12
  - Timber and mineral lands, deed relating to, 507.36
  - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Records, local improvement assessments, unpaid installments not to affect records of transfer, 435.17
- Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

**3. Conveyancing and Registration***See Registration of Titles*

- Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
- Deed Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Deeds of trust, 508.61
- Documents Transfer Tax, See TAXATION(1)
- Registered lands, 508.47

**4. Deeds of Trust***See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

- Banks as trustees, 48.38
- Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
- Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32
- Registered lands, 508.61
- Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18

**DEER***See Game and Fish*

- Bow and arrow
  - Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29
  - Tagging deer, by game warden, 98.46
  - Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27
- Breeder's license, 99.27
- Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
- Dogs, taking with, 100.29
- Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29
- Headlighting, 100.29
- Hides, sale of, 100.30
- Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45
- Horns, possession of, 97.44
- Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.45, 98.46
- Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205
- Mounting head and transporting, 97.45
- Nonresident's license, 98.46
- Northwest Angle, season for taking deer, 100.27
- Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28
- Penalty, 97.55
- Pets prohibited, 98.48

**DEER (Cont'd)**

- Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29
- Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29
- Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation, 97.45, 100.29
- Transportation, metal locking seals used in, 98.46

**DEFAMATION***See Crimes, Criminals***Action for**

- Attachment not allowable, 570.01
- Damages, 548.06
- Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
- Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05
- Radio or television, liability, 544.043
- Retraction, 548.06
- Candidates for office, 210.11, 548.06
- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
- Damages, 548.06
- Defenses, 544.043, 609.765
- False information to news media, 609.77
- Imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Indictment, 627.14, 628.22
- Insurance, unfair practices, 72.23
- Jurisdiction, 627.14
- Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
- Libel, retractions, 548.06
- Privileged communications, 609.765
- Radio, 544.043

**DEFAULT***See Divorce**See Garnishment**See Judgments and Decrees**See Justice Courts**See Partition**See Pleadings*

- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
- Deposition of public funds, 118.01
- Depositions, notice of defendant in, 597.02
- Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021
- Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
- Tax sales

- Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222

- Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17

- Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222

- Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301

- Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17

- Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

- Workmen's compensation, award by default, 176.331

**DEFEASIBLE ESTATES**

- Iron ore, exception of land conveyed for storage of, 93.20

**DEFECTIVE CHILDREN***See Children***DEFENDANT***See Actions**See Parties**See Pleadings***DEFENSE COUNSEL***See Attorneys at Law***DEFENSES***See Actions**See Criminal Procedure (9)**See Justice Courts (3)**See Pleadings**See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships, (3)***DEFINITIONS***See Statutes***DEGREES**

- Colleges, trustees may grant, 121.18
- Seminaries, trustees may grant, 121.18
- State colleges may award, 136.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5567

## INDEX

### DELAY

Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04

### DELINQUENT CHILDREN

*See Children*

*See Juvenile Courts*

*See Probation, Probation Officers*

*See Youth Conservation*

### DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

#### Actions

Airline company's flight property, 270.075  
Taxpayer recovery of taxes paid under protest, 277.04

#### Affidavits

County attorney for service of citation for non-resident, 277.08  
Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12

Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02

Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075

#### Cancellation

Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13  
Uncollectible taxes, 277.05

Certificates, county treasurer delinquent list, 277.02

#### Citation

Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10  
Prima facie evidence, 277.09  
To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
To distributees, 277.07  
To nonresidents, 277.08

#### Clerks of district court

Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05

Execution on judgment, 277.02  
Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10

Filing lists, notices, 277.02, 277.06  
Judgment, 277.02

Remittance of taxes, 277.13  
Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13

Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11

#### Costs

Distress for payment, 277.03  
Entry of judgment, 277.10  
Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06

Trial on objections or defenses, 277.02

#### County attorneys

Execution on request of, 277.10  
Prosecutions on answer, 277.02  
Request for issuance of citation, 277.06

#### County auditors

Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13  
Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06  
Statement to clerk of court, 277.13

#### County treasurer

Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05  
Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16  
Duties, 277.02  
List of personal property delinquent taxes, 277.02

Default judgment, 277.06

Defenses; answer, payment, not subject to taxation, 277.02, 277.09

Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11

Dockets, 277.14, 277.16

Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13

Execution on judgment, 277.02, 277.10

Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16

Flight property of air carrier, 270.075

Gasoline tax, 296.01

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Interest, 270.075, 277.15

#### Judgments

Costs as part of judgments, 277.10

Defenses or objections, 277.02

Docketing, 277.14

Fees, 277.10

Nonpayment of tax, 277.06

Satisfaction, 277.16

Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26

### DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14

List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02

Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15

Motor vehicles, 168.31

Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03

Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09

Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.02

#### Payment

Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16

Distress to enforce, 277.03

First half deemed admission of validity, 277.02

Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06

Protest, payment under, 277.04

#### Penalty

Answer stating defenses, 277.02

Distress for payment, 277.03

Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06

Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.02

Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03

#### Publication

List cancelled by county board, 277.05

Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08

Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09

Removal of delinquent, 277.13

Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06

Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13

Time delinquent, 277.01

Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02

Waiver, notice by payment of first half, 277.02

Warrants, sheriff, 277.03

### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

Acquisition of tax-delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385

#### Actions

Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08  
Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12

#### Affidavits

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20  
County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05

Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13

#### Answers

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20

Defense or objection to tax or penalty, 280.19

Filing by clerk, 279.20

Form; persons entitled to, 279.15

Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15

Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01

Appeals to supreme court, 279.21

Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Application of certain sections, 279.04

Assignment, amount certain taxes, 280.15

Attachment, rents or crops certain lands, 280.38

#### Attorney general

Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12

Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07

Bonds, 279.11, 279.21

Burden of proof, 284.22

#### Cancellation

Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34

Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222

Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17

#### Certificates

Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12

Partial payments, auditor, 280.20

#### Clerks of district court

Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13

Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25

Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21

Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23

Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08

Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32

Entries of partial payments on tax lists, 280.20

Fees, 279.24

Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20

Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08

Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06

Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12  
 Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.18  
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14  
 Confession of judgment, 279.37  
 Costs  
   Confession of judgment, 279.37  
   Judgment on answer, 279.18  
   Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16  
   Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40  
 County attorneys  
   Action to try title, 284.12  
   Certificate of publication, 279.12  
   Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17  
 County auditor  
   Acceptance of face amount of 1931 taxes in full, 280.20  
   Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21  
   Amount which may be accepted for certain years, held by state, 280.14, 280.15  
   Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34  
   Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11  
   Award of publisher's contract, 279.12  
   Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07  
   Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25  
   Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02  
   Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34  
 Copy  
   Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10  
   Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08  
   Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23  
   Correction of proof of publication, 279.10  
   Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
   Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14  
   Duties of, 279.02  
   Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25  
   Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12  
   List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05  
   List of lands bid in for state, 279.32  
   List of lands on which 1926 taxes are delinquent, 280.17  
   Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10  
 County boards  
   Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11  
   Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34  
   Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
   Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07  
   Employment of attorney, 279.17  
   Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32  
 County treasurer  
   Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21  
   Amount acceptable for certain years held by state, 280.14, 280.15  
 Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42  
 Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37  
 Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15  
 Defenses  
   Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13  
   Determination of defenses to 1931 taxes, 280.19  
   Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19  
   Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15  
 Definitions, 282.251, 282.35  
 Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06  
 Deposits, 282.341, 284.10  
 Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18  
 Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23  
 Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25  
 Entries of partial payments of certain taxes, 280.20  
 Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34  
 Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22  
 Fees, 331.08

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16  
 Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37  
 Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18  
 Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 280.20, 280.21, 281.274  
 Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.21, 280.23, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37  
 Judgments  
   Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19  
   Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23  
   Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24  
   Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14  
   Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21  
   Opening and vacating, 279.22  
   Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18  
   Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32  
   Review by supreme court, 279.21  
   Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26  
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14  
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14  
 Liens, 280.17, 284.25  
 Limitation of action or defense, 284.09  
 List of  
   Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06  
   Lands bid in for state, 279.32  
   Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25  
   Notice attached to, 281.26  
   Parcels not to be included, 278.04  
   Partial payments, 280.20  
   Verification, 279.05  
 Military service, 279.01, 281.274  
 Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08  
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25  
 Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37  
 Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24  
 Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19  
 Offer to confess judgment, 279.37  
 Opening of tax judgments, 279.22  
 Orders  
   Filing, enforcement, 279.20  
   Supreme court proceedings, 279.21  
 Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04  
 Payment  
   After judgment and before sale, 279.25  
   Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11  
   Clerk's fees, 279.24  
   Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13  
   Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33  
   Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05  
   Inverse order of payment, 280.39  
   Owners in military service, 281.274  
   Partial payments, 280.20  
   Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16  
   Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14  
   Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10  
   Treasurer, all items included, 279.02  
   Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10  
 Penalties  
   Auditor's liability, 279.02  
   Confession of judgments, 279.37  
   Judgment based on published list, 279.18  
   Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16  
   Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14  
   Refund on 1931 taxes payable in 1932, 280.23  
 Publication  
   County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40  
   Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20  
   Summons in action to try title, 284.17  
   Publication bids, limitation on, 279.07, 279.08  
   Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13  
   Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23  
   Reduction of taxes; proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19  
   References to delinquent lists, 278.06  
   Refund of penalty or interest paid on 1931 taxes, 280.23  
   Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11  
   Rents collected by sheriff, application; inverse order, 280.40  
   Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01  
 Repurchase  
   By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35  
   Capitol areas, 282.323  
   Down payment, 282.261, 282.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5569

## INDEX

### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35  
 Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322  
 Limitations, 282.321  
 Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35  
 Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35  
 Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35  
 Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35  
 Right deemed vested, 282.324  
 Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02  
 Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39  
 Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25  
 Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17  
 State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11  
 Structures, timber  
     Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40  
     Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
 Summons in action to try title, 284.16  
 Tax forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28  
 Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15  
 Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17  
 Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22  
 Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13  
 Verification, 279.05, 279.15  
 Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37  
 Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12

### DEMURRER

Indictment  
     Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26  
     Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10  
     Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40  
     Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19  
     Grounds, 630.23  
     Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26  
     Refusal to plead, 630.34  
     Register of actions, 630.37  
     Requisites, certainty, 630.24  
 Pleading  
     Costs allowable, 549.11  
     Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08  
     Prohibition, writ of, answer or demurrer, 587.03  
 Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

### DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations (1)

### DENTISTS

Abbreviations, allowable, 150.03  
 Advertising or solicitation, 150.06, 150.08  
 Aliens, application for license, 150.04  
 Anaesthetics, unlawful to advertise use of, 150.08  
 Announcements permitted, 150.08  
 Application of act to other states, 150.03  
 Appointment to board, state dental association to recommend, 150.01  
 Attendance before board compelled by attachment, 150.02  
 Attorney, board may employ, 150.09  
 Barbital or cocaine, possession or use of, 152.09 to 152.12  
 Basic science act, excepted from, 146.16  
 Board of dental examiners  
     Attorney may be employed, 150.09  
     Cancellation of certificate fraudulently obtained, 150.11  
     Certified copy of conviction filed with, 150.11  
     Compensation, 150.02, 150.09  
     Examination of dental hygienist, 150.14  
     Hearing on revocation of license of hygienist, 150.16  
     Investigations, 150.04, 150.09  
     Notice of revocation of licenses for nonpayment of fee, 150.16  
     Record of proceedings, 150.04  
     Registration fee, collection of, 150.05, 150.16  
     Revocation or suspension of license, 150.04, 150.15, 150.16  
     Rules and regulations, 150.02  
     Secretary, treasurer, 150.02, 150.04, 150.05, 150.11, 150.16  
     Waiver of examination, 150.04  
 Cappers, unlawful to employ, 150.08  
 Certificate of qualification, waiver of examination, 150.04

### DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Certificate of registration, 150.10, 150.11, 150.16  
 Certiorari to review suspension or revocation, 150.04  
 Change of place of business  
     Announcement permitted, 150.08  
     New address furnished to secretary of board, 150.05  
 Citation, show cause for suspension or revocation, 150.04  
 Citizenship, proof of, 150.04  
 Cocaine, legal and illegal use of, 152.02  
 Colleges of dentistry, allowable practice, 150.06  
 Conviction of offense, grounds for suspension, 150.04  
 Corporations forbidden to practice or use corporate name, 150.06, 150.07  
 Costs in disciplinary proceedings, 150.04  
 County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50  
 Defenses to prosecution, 150.12  
 Delegates to national association meeting, 150.02  
 Dental hygienists, qualified to practice, 150.03  
 Dental service plan corporations, See CORPORATIONS (1)  
 Diploma, qualification for examination, 150.04  
 Division of fees, 150.13  
 Drugs, medicines, may compound and use, 151.26  
 Employment of another licensed dentist, 150.13  
 Evidence, 150.02, 150.04  
 Examinations  
     Advertising free examinations unlawful, 150.08  
     Hygienists, 150.14  
     Residents and nonresidents, 150.14, 150.17  
     Waiver, 150.04  
 Exhibitions, public demonstrations, 150.08  
 Fees  
     Annual registration, 150.05, 150.16  
     Clerk of court, certified copy of conviction of fraud, 150.11  
     Collectible by suit, 150.05  
     Disposition of, 150.02  
     Dividing, 150.13  
     Duplicate license, 150.05  
     Examination, 150.04  
     Hygienists, 150.14, 150.16  
     Nonresident dental hygienist, 150.14, 150.17  
     Payable to secretary of board, 150.02  
     Suspension for nonpayment, reinstatement, 150.05  
 Fraud, 150.04, 150.11  
 Funds, custody of state treasurer, 150.02  
 Gross misdemeanors, 150.06  
 Habitual use of liquors or narcotics, 150.04  
 Hygienists, 150.14 to 150.16  
 Immorality, suspension for, 150.04  
 Income tax, dental expenses deductible, 290.09  
 Intoxicating liquors, sold on prescription, 340.18  
 Itinerant physicians, exception, 147.07  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 593.18  
 Letters or titles used in connection with name, 150.03  
 Licenses  
     Application for examination, 150.04  
     Board may employ legal counsel, 150.09  
     Cancellation on conviction of fraud, 150.11  
     Duplicate for lost or destroyed certificate, 150.05  
     Granting to citizen or nonresident, 150.04  
     Hygienists, 150.14  
     New license after suspension or revocation, 150.04  
     Nonresident dental hygienists, 150.17  
     Posting in office required, 150.10  
     Practice without license, gross misdemeanor, 150.09  
     Qualifications, 150.04  
     Review and reinstatement, 150.04  
     Valid license, burden on defendant to prove, 150.12  
 Liquor prescriptions, 340.18  
 Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07  
 Names, letters, titles, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08  
 Narcotics  
     Purchase, 618.05 to 618.07  
     Suspension for over-indulgence in, 150.04  
     Use, regulation, relating to, 618.09 to 618.11  
 National association, board may affiliate, 150.02  
 Nonresident dental hygienist, 150.04, 150.17  
 Notice, 150.04, 150.05, 150.16  
 Offenses  
     Corporations, 150.07  
     Dividing fees, 150.13  
     Failure to display registration certificate, 150.10  
     Hygienists, 150.16  
     Practice without a license, 150.09  
     Securing license by fraud, 150.11

**DENTISTS (Cont'd)**

- Suspension or revocation of license, 150.04
- Unlawful advertising, 150.08
- Painless dentistry, unlawful advertising, 150.08
- Partners may practice as a firm, 150.13
- Persons who may practice, 150.03
- Pharmacy act, exceptions, 151.26
- Posters, unlawful, 150.08
- Practicing dentistry, defined, 150.03
- Professional card, announcement, 150.08
- Publication of reports of cases unlawful, 150.08
- Qualifications, 150.04
- Records, 150.04
- Registration, 150.04, 150.05, 150.09 to 150.16
- Reinstatement, 150.04
- Services not included in practice of dentistry, 150.03
- Signs and display cards, use, limitation, 150.08
- Soliciting patronage by corporation, 150.07
- Splitting fees, 150.13
- State dental association to recommend persons for appointment to board, 150.01
- Trade name, unlawful practice, 150.06
- Unbecoming conduct, 150.04
- Unethical practice, 150.08, 150.13
- Unlawful acts, 150.06
- Waiver of examination, when, 150.04

**DEPARTMENTS**

- See Administration*
- See Agriculture*
- See Banks and Banking*
- See Civil Service*
- See Commerce*
- See Conservation*
- See Corrections*
- See Education*
- See Employment Security*
- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Game and Fish*
- See Health*
- See Highways*
- See Insurance*
- See Labor*
- See Military and Naval Forces*
- See Parks*
- See Public Examiner*
- See Public Lands*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Railroad and Warehouse Commission*
- See Rural Credits*
- See Securities Division*
- See State Institutions*
- See Taxation*
- See Waters*
- See Weights and Measures*

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**

- See Administrative Agencies*
- See State Agencies*

**1. Departments of State in General****2. General Provisions, Executive Departments****1. Departments of State in General**

- Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
- Application of chapter 15 to various departments; exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
- Approval of claims, 6.04
- Attributable cost, 16.20
- Bonds, 15.13
- Books and accounts, examination by public examiner, 15.15
- Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid to, 161.39
- Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16.63
- Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611
- Ethics code to be adopted, 3.91
- Existing powers continued, 15.03
- Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
- Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
- Powers, continued, 15.04
- Powers, department heads, 15.06
- Publications, distribution of, 15.18
- Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
- Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.057
- Records, documents
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE (Cont'd)****1. Departments of State in General (Cont'd)**

- Preservation by lamination, 16.66
- Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
- Salaries and bonds, 15.13
- State agency, defined, 16.011
- Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Tax deduction, 16.62
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 15.02

**2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Appropriations available, 10.03
- Blank bonds
  - Attestation, 10.20
  - Preparation, 10.20
  - Printing, 10.20
  - Rectals, 10.20
  - Signatures, 10.20
- Bonds
  - In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
  - Lost or stolen registered state bonds; duplicates, 10.23
  - Surrender of, 10.21
  - Terms of reconverted, 10.22
- Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
- Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
- Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18
- Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Holding two appointive offices; salary limitation, 10.37
- Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
- Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
- Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41
- Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
- Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
- Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
- State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47

**DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

- See Children*
- See Juvenile Courts*

**DEPOSITIONS**

- Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08
- Adjournment, examination of witness, 597.03
- Admission in evidence, 597.16
- Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09
- Appeal, 597.17
- Appearance, 597.03, 597.14
- Attorney, appearance by, 597.03
- Attorney's fees, adverse party may tax, 597.14
- Authority to take, 597.01
- Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07
- Certifying, 359.04, 359.05, 597.08
- Civil service, power to take, 43.07
- Commissioner of insurance, power to take, 60.875
- Commissioner of taxation, cause to be taken, 270.06
- Commission issued by court of record, 597.04
- Compelling witness to testify, 597.11, 598.06
- Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
- Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08
- Cross-interrogatories, 597.05
- Default, notice of defendant in, 597.02
- Defect in proceedings as ground for excluding, 597.13
- Designation as to time and place, 597.02
- Discontinuance of proceeding, use in second actions, 597.10
- Error, as ground for exclusion, 597.13
- Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08
- Examination of witness, 597.03
- Expenses, taxable, 597.14
- Failure of party giving notice to attend, taxation of costs, 597.14
- Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31
- Foreign state or country, taking for use in court of, 597.18
- Generally, 597.01 to 597.18
- Informalities and defects, 597.13
- Inspection by parties, 597.09
- Interrogatories, 597.05, 598.11
- Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
- Justice court, 357.14, 357.15, 357.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5571

## INDEX

### DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06  
 Mark, signing by, 597.08  
 Motion to suppress, objections taken by, 597.13  
 Nonresident witnesses, 598.07 to 598.12  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 597.18  
 Notice to adverse party, 597.01  
 Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03, 597.10  
 Objections and motions to suppress, 597.12  
 Opening, 597.09  
 Order designating time and place of taking, 597.02  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12  
 Power to take, 597.01  
 Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02  
 Process, 359.11, 597.02  
 Qualifications of testimony by officer taking, 597.07  
 Reading and editing testimony before signing, 597.07  
 Return of, 597.09  
 Seal, 597.09  
 Second action, use of original deposition, 597.16  
 Service of notice, 597.02  
 Signing and certification, 359.05, 597.08  
 Stipulations, 597.06  
 Subpoenas, 597.18  
 Swearing of person whose testimony is taken, 597.10  
 Tax court may issue commissions, 271.14  
 Tax proceedings, use before commission or board, 271.14  
**Time**  
     Examination of witness, 597.03  
     Notice to adverse party, 597.02  
     Order fixing, 598.02  
 Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12  
**Use of**  
     Generally, 597.12  
     Not usable, 597.15  
     Other states, 597.18  
     Second action, 597.17  
 Waiver of objections, 597.13  
 Witnesses without the state, 597.04, 597.05  
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.411  
 Writing of, 597.07  
 Written interrogatories, taking on, 597.05

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Deposits

#### 3. Depositories

##### 1. Generally

Borough, 118.10, 118.11

##### Cities

Government bonds as security, 427.02  
 Home rule charter, 118.05  
 Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10

##### Treasurer

Duties of, 427.03  
 Exemption from liability, 427.03  
 Sureties exempt from liability, 427.03

##### Withdrawals, 427.07

##### Cities first class

Payrolls and current bills, 426.17  
 Retirement allowances, 422.12  
 Revolving fund, 422.15

Securities in lieu of bonds, 118.05

##### Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01

City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07  
 Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01  
 Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01  
 Conservator of rural credit, interest, 41.27

##### Counties

Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01  
 Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
 Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48  
 Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11  
 St. Louis county, 118.15  
 Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24  
 Sureties on bond, 385.11

##### Treasurers

Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18  
 Payments by, 385.15  
 Proceeds of certain aviation bonds, 380.22  
 Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13

##### Welfare funds, 256.89

##### Default, 118.01

##### Executive council, 7.193

##### Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Federal insurance, effect of, 48.63  
 Home rule charter cities, 118.05  
 Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08  
 Interest  
     Collateral, 118.01  
     Funds  
         City, 427.01, 427.05  
         Village, 427.01, 427.11  
     Securities, 118.05  
 Investments, towns or districts, 118.12  
 Merger with another bank, 118.08  
 Port authority, 458.12  
 Public funds, 118.01  
 Retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.12  
 Revolving fund, retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15  
 School funds; securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05  
 State army building commission, 193.143  
**State funds**  
     Emergency fire fund, 88.12  
     Social welfare, 256.90  
 Substitution of securities, 118.01, 118.05  
 Surplus, amount determined, 118.11  
**Town funds**  
     Bonds, 118.01  
     Cemetery funds, 365.32  
     Collateral, 366.06  
     Federal deposit insurance law, effect of, 118.10  
     Interest on, 366.09  
     Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09  
     Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13  
     Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83  
 Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15  
**Village funds**  
     Bonds, 118.01  
     Collateral, 118.01  
     Federal deposit insurance, effect of, 118.10  
     Interest earnings, 427.11  
     Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09  
     Treasurer's liability, 427.10  
 Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

#### 2. Deposits

##### Abandoned funds

Claimants, 48.524

##### Statements

Contents, 48.524  
 Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524  
 Display, 48.524  
 Filing, 48.524  
 Notice of display, 48.524  
 Time of filing, 48.524

##### Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46

##### Assignee

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87  
 Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

##### Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27

##### Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

##### Banks

Bonds, assets secured, 48.63  
 Branch banks, 48.34  
 Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62  
 County treasurer

Public funds, 385.12  
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33

Deposits defined, 48.51

Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

##### Banks and trust companies

##### Reorganization during liquidation

Cities, 49.07  
 Counties, 49.07  
 School districts, 49.07  
 State, 49.07  
 State banks, deposits in, 49.07  
 Towns, 49.07  
 Trust companies, deposits in, 49.07  
 Villages, 49.07

##### Bonds, deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05

##### Building line easements, damages from, 463.05

##### Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11

##### Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68

##### Cemeteries, funds, investment of, 306.44 to 306.47

##### Cities

Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07

Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11

Money, how deposited, 427.06

Withdrawals, 427.07



**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

2. Deposits (Cont'd)

City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02

Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10

Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07

Clerk of municipal court, record and account of, 488.10

Collateral deposited as security, 118.01

Condemnation proceedings, award unclaimed, 117.10

Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08

Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37

Costs on appeal, 605.10

**Counties**

Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01

Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12

**Courts**

Clerk of district court

Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13

Money deposited by state, 357.021

Money deposited in bank, 485.02

Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.10

**Judgments**

Appeal from, 548.12

Lien discharged by, 548.12

Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12

Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48

Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26

State banks may accept deposits, 48.38

Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10

Unclaimed awards, 117.10

Unclaimed dividends, 60.875

**Credit unions**

Banks, designation by board, 52.09

Joint deposits

Name of minor, 52.13

Trust for another, 52.13

Right of deposit, 52.04

Liens on, 52.12

**Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48**

**Demand items**

Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24

Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28

Insurance on, 48.58

Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24

Interest on, 48.50

Joint deposits

Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30

Interest, 48.30

Limitation on amount, 48.27

Maximum rate of interest, 48.25

Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04

Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28

Receiving, when institution insolvent, 624.68

Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42

**Trust companies**

Limitation, 48.27

Maximum rate of interest, 48.25

Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

**Depositor, examination, 46.04**

**Guaranty fund**

Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67

Trust companies, 48.67

**Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46**

**Inheritance tax, 291.01**

**Insolvent bank**

Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24

Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68

Preferred claims, 50.15

**Insurance, 48.58**

Insurance companies in liquidation, 60.875

Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89

**Interest on**

County funds, 385.07, 385.15

Demand items, 48.50

Minors' deposits, 48.30

Savings, 48.25, 50.17

Interest on after insolvency, 49.24

Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07

Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56

Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01

Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

2. Deposits (Cont'd)

Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215

Made in trust for another, 48.30

Minor, made in name of, 48.30

Minors, 48.30, 525.504

Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24

Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16

Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01

Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01

Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04

Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17

**Savings banks**

Actions to recover

Limitations, 50.12

Parties, 50.12

Interest on deposits, 50.17

**Investment**

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42

Exceptions, 50.17

Trust companies, 47.23

Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30

Limitation of amount, 50.09

Made in trust for another, 48.30

Name of minor, 48.30

Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10

Rate of interest, 50.17

Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68

**Regulations**

Contained in pass books, 50.10

Posting, 50.10

Repayment of deposits, 50.17

Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17

**Securities**

Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67

Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38

Deposit in lieu of bonds, 118.05

Deposit with trust company instead of bond

Executor, 48.83

Fiduciary, 48.83

Return of securities deposited, 48.43

**Securities with trust company instead of bond**

Executor or fiduciary, 48.83

Guardians, 48.83

Receivers, 48.83

Trustees, 48.83

**Security for**

Banks need not give, 48.63

Cities first class, 118.05

Insurers, 118.10

Limitation of amount, 118.11

Public corporation's funds, 7.193

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15

State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193

**Taxation, listing for, 273.22**

Termination of deposit contract, 118.02

Time deposits, 118.01

Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33

Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11

**Trust companies**

Consolidation of, 48.67

Guaranty fund, 48.67

Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67

Investment, savings deposits, 47.23

Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27

Maximum limitation, 48.27

Maximum rate of interest, 48.25

Safety deposits, 48.82

Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67

Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74

**Trustees**

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31

National bank organized from state bank, 48.31

Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

**Unclaimed money, 345.08**

Village council to control finances, 412.241

**Village funds**

Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11

Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01

**Wills, deposit of, 525.22**

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Depositories**  
 Agricultural society, state, 37.07  
 Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01  
 Bank in which officer is interested, designation of, 471.88  
 Bankruptcy of, liability of treasurer, 124.05  
**Banks**  
 Court order, 48.38  
 Power to act as depositories, 48.38  
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
 Trust companies included, 118.01  
**Bond**  
 Cities second class, 427.12  
 Cities third class, 427.12  
 Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12  
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 City funds, depository of, 427.02  
 County sanatorium commission, 376.24  
 Deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05  
**Funds**  
 Cities, 427.02  
 Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
 County cemetery, 306.47  
 School, 124.05  
 State, 9.031  
 Town, 118.01, 366.01  
 Village, 427.01  
 Generally, 118.01  
 Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10  
 Port commission authority, 458.12  
 Borough, security by depository, 118.01  
**Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11**  
**Capital stock, 385.08**  
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02  
 Closing, deemed a default, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01  
 Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01  
 Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031  
**Counties**  
 Designation of depositories, 385.07  
 Orders drawn on, 384.13  
 Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10  
 Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15  
**Designation by council, 427.02**  
 Designation, school funds, 124.05  
**Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19**  
**Insolvency**  
 Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24  
 Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19  
 Interest, state funds, 9.031  
**Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04**  
**Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10**  
**Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01**  
 Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88  
**New designations, 118.02**  
**Savings banks, interest, 50.17**  
**School funds**  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05  
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34  
**Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19**  
**Security by depository**  
 Borough, 118.01  
 Cities, 118.01  
 Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01  
 Counties, 118.01  
 School districts, 118.01  
 Villages, 118.01  
**Selection**  
 Town treasurer, 366.07  
 Village treasurer, 427.09  
**State**  
 Bank, 48.38  
 Executive council, designation, 9.031  
 Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
**Funds, 7.19**  
 Special deposits, 9.031  
**State treasurer, securities deposited by**  
 Bank or trust company, 7.19  
 Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67  
**Town**  
 Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Depositories (Cont'd)**  
 Orders drawn on, 367.18  
**Treasurer**  
 Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08  
 Selection of depository, 366.06  
**Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07**  
**Treasurer**  
 Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08  
 Village, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10  
**Trust companies**  
 Public funds, 118.01  
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67  
 Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01  
**Villages**  
 Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09  
 Funds, 427.01  
 Interest on funds, 427.11

**DEPOTS AND STATIONS**

- See Union Depot Companies*  
**Abandonment, 219.85**  
**Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27**  
**Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85**  
**Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90**  
**Cities of second class, ownership of, 458.42 to 458.45**  
**Closing, when allowable, 219.85**  
**Crimes and arrests, 627.06**  
**Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13**  
**Freight platforms, 219.54**  
**Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364**  
**Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97**  
**Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97**  
**Loading platform, 219.55**  
**Maintenance, 219.84**  
**Maps and plans filed with commissioner, 222.40**  
**Name, 219.88, 219.97**  
**Open before arrival of trains, 219.84**  
**Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89**  
**Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97**  
**Public schedule of rates, 218.031, 218.051**  
**Railroad and warehouse commission to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87**  
**Removal, 219.85**  
**Separate waiting rooms, 219.84**  
**Stopping of trains at, 219.89**  
**Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91**  
**Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97**  
**Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14**  
**Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45**  
**Violations and penalties, 219.97**  
**Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031**  
**Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85**

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

- See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Legacies*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
**Absentee, property of, 576.16**  
**Advancements, 525.53, 525.531**  
**Allowance to spouse, 525.15**  
**Appeal from decree, 525.71**  
**Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491**  
**Cemetery lots, descent of, 525.14**  
**Collateral kindred, 525.16**  
**Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.203**  
**Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14**  
**Decree of omitted or incorrectly described property**  
 Appraisal, 525.316  
 Inheritance tax, 525.316  
 Omitted property assigned, 525.314  
 Petition, contents of, 525.315  
 Summary decree, 525.316  
**Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312**  
**Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532**  
**Distributee; debt set-off against his share; lien, 525.49**  
**Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841**  
**Escheat, 525.16, 525.161**  
**Estate defined, 525.13**  
**Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881**  
**Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87**  
**Hearing and decree, 525.481**  
**Homestead, 525.145**

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)**

Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.005 to 291.47  
 Kindred, degree of, 525.17  
 Minor, descent of property, 525.16  
 Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21  
 Nonresidents, estates of, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273  
 Partition of personal property, 525.485  
 Partnership property, 323.24  
 Personal property, 525.16  
 Posthumous child, 525.171  
 Probate court; executors and administrators, wills, 525.13 to 525.222  
 Real estate  
   Acquired by representative, 525.38  
   Descent of, 525.16  
   Disposition of, by representative; necessity for, 525.63, 525.66  
 Registered lands, descent of, 508.02  
 Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; resulting trusts, 501.195  
 Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 War risk insurance, 197.49  
 Widow, allowance, 525.15  
 Will, election under, 525.212

**DESERTION**

*See Abandonment*

Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09  
 Divorce, ground for, 518.06  
 Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06  
 Militiamen, 191.07  
 National Guard, 192.66, 192.67  
 Naval militia, 194.11

**DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23  
 Liquors, 340.63, 340.64  
 Municipal records, 465.63  
 Probate court records, 525.091  
 Records, industrial commission, 175.36  
 Registrar of titles, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
 Secured transactions, by filing officers, 336.9-408  
 Unsafe structures, 73.10  
 Village records, 412.841  
 Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

**DETACHMENT**

*See Municipalities*

**DETECTIVES**

*See Peace Officers*  
*See Police*  
*See Private Detectives*

Livestock, 35.14

**DETENTION HOMES**

*See Home Schools*

**DETOURS**

Detour and warning signs, 160.16

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84  
 Borrowing; powers, 301.75  
 Capital stock  
   Number of shares, 301.76  
   Rights of holders, 301.83  
 Certificate  
   Contents, 301.71  
   Filing with secretary of state, 301.73  
   Publication, 301.74  
 Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82  
 Department of business development; cooperation with, 301.75  
 Deposit of funds, 301.81  
 Directors  
   Annual meeting, 301.77  
   Election, term, vacancies, 301.77  
 Duration of corporation, 301.71  
 Earned surplus; regulations, 301.79  
 Formation of corporation, 301.71  
 Indebtedness; limitation on, 301.80  
 Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84  
 Lending; powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Name of corporation; requirements, 301.71  
 Nonstockholder members  
   Application for membership, 301.78  
   Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78  
   Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84  
   Withdrawal of membership, 301.78  
 Powers, 301.75  
 Property; power to buy and sell, 301.75  
 Purposes, 301.72  
 Securities and assets; power to buy and sell, 301.75  
 Supervision, 301.82  
 Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

**DEWISEES**

Action for possession, 525.34  
 Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712  
 Deceased beneficiary, 525.203  
 Distribution, decree of, 525.481  
 Encumbered assets, 525.442  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Land patents, 525.88, 525.881  
 Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21  
 Lien of attorney on, 525.491  
 Murder of testator, 525.87  
 Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10  
 Probate, petition for, 525.23

**DEVICES AND BEQUESTS**

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Legacies*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Acceptance by state, 7.09  
 Aliens, lands to, 500.22  
 Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38  
 Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184  
 Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16  
 Counties  
   Benefit of poor, 375.19  
   Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
 Diocesan councils, synods, and similar, 315.24  
 Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19  
 Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16  
 Fee tail, grantee, 500.04  
 Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13  
 Municipal corporations, 465.03  
 Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20  
 Parks, playgrounds and monuments, 85.03  
 Private cemeteries, 307.05  
 Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16  
 Real estate  
   Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641  
   Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63  
 Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38  
 Religious societies in trust, 315.14  
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40  
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05  
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Soldiers home, 198.16  
 Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.005 to 291.47  
 Trust company powers, 48.78  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans, benefit of, 197.16

**DIETARY FOODS**

*See Foods*

**DINING ROOMS**

*See Eating Places*

**DIPLOMAS**

*See State Colleges*  
 Colleges and seminaries, 121.18  
 Dentists, qualification for examination, 150.04  
 Massage, qualification for license, 148.37  
 Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31  
 Nursing, 148.281  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.03  
 Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

**DIRECTORS**

*See Appendix 9*  
*See Corporations*

**DIRECTORS (Cont'd)**

Cooperative associations, 308.01  
 Creation of statutory divisions, 175.04  
 Credit unions, 52.01  
 Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02  
 Free county libraries, 375.33  
 Railroads; railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01  
 State agencies, 144.425  
 Trusts, in cities first class, 447.17

**DISABILITIES**

Actions not to abate by, 540.12  
 Deputy to act, 46.08  
 Industrial accidents; vocational training for persons injured, 121.29 to 121.33  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21  
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12  
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15  
 Vocational rehabilitation, report, not basis for suit, 121.301

**DISABLED VETERANS**

*See Veterans*

**DISASTERS**

*See Civil Defense*  
*See Emergencies*

**DISBARMENT**

*See Attorneys at Law*

**DISCOUNTS**

County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28  
 State warrants, not bought by state at a discount, 7.06  
 Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

**DISCRETION OF COURT**

Costs, 549.11, 607.01  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.06  
 Drunkenness, suspension of sentence, 340.96  
 Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03  
 Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01  
 Punishment, extent of, 631.20

**DISCRIMINATION**

Accident and health insurance, 62.11  
 Amusement places, 327.09, 363.03  
 Blind persons accompanied by dog guides, 327.095  
 Business development, department of, 362.14  
 Chiropractics, 148.04  
 Citation; Minnesota state act against discrimination, 363.13  
 Civil service, political, religious, 43.15, 43.24  
 Closing out sales, 325.06  
 Colored persons, 127.07, 127.08, 155.11, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03  
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Dairy products  
   Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
   Evidence of, 32.12  
 Education  
   Classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08  
   Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, 127.07  
 Employees giving or about to give testimony, 177.14  
 Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01  
 Healing, systems of, 146.15  
 Hotels, 327.09, 363.03  
 Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18  
 Insurance  
   Accident and health, 62.11  
   Automobiles, 72.17  
   Life, 61.05, 61.06  
   Mutual, 66.13  
   Offenses, 72.17  
   Unfair competition, 72.23  
   Workmen's compensation rates, 79.19  
 Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34  
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52

**DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**

Motor carriers; rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281  
 Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66.13  
 Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
 Passengers, 327.09, 363.03  
 Petroleum, rates, 325.82  
 Policy, declaration, 363.12  
 Prices  
   Evidence of sale, 325.075  
   Injunction against, 325.49  
   Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
   Offenses, 325.48  
   Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
 Public conveyances, 327.09, 363.03  
 Race, religion, nationality, 327.09, 363.03  
 Railroads; rates, 218.021  
 Real estate, instruments relating to, 507.18  
 Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641  
 Restaurants, 327.09, 363.03  
 Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07  
 Schools of beauty culture, 155.11  
 Selling below cost, 325.04  
 State act against discrimination  
   Appeal to supreme court, 363.10  
   Commission against discrimination  
     Creation and terms, 363.04  
     Duties, 363.05  
   Definitions, 363.01  
   District court, review, 363.08  
   Exceptions, 363.02  
   Generally, 363.01 to 363.13  
   Grievances under act, 363.06  
   Hearings, 363.07  
   Unfair discriminatory practices, employment, 363.03  
   Violation of order, contempt, 363.09  
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41  
 Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23  
 Union depot corporation, 222.44  
 Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49  
 Warehouses  
   Local grain, 232.06, 232.16  
   Rates, 231.14  
   Terminal, 233.03, 233.10  
 Workmen's compensation insurance rates, 176.201

**DISEASES**

*See Animals*  
*See Health (?)*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*

**DISINFECTION**

Bangs disease, 35.09  
 Bedding, 155.13, 325.27, 325.28  
 Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24  
 Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24  
 Factories, 182.31  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Glanders, 35.09  
 Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24, 157.08  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

**DISMISSAL**

Absence of party, 546.07  
 Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72, 605.07, 605.21  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Conciliation courts, 491.05  
 Conveyance and registration, 508.21  
 Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35  
 Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09  
 Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16, 117.36  
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07  
 Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 71.17  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21  
 Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Railroad and warehouse proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26  
 Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06

**DISMISSAL (Cont'd)**

Registration of title proceedings, 508.21  
 Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21  
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Arrest of person disorderly at fire, 411.66  
 Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72  
 Children, truant officer functions, 120.14  
 Cities fourth class, control of, 411.37, 411.40, 411.66  
 Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
 Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15  
 Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72  
 Fires, 411.66, 609.60  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14  
 Legislature, 3.15, 3.151  
 Polling places, 203.12  
 Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424  
 Village officers may suppress, 412.101

**DISORDERLY HOUSES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**DISSECTION**

Bodies excepted from; penalty, 145.15, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.08  
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161  
 Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

**DISSOLUTION**

*See Corporations*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35  
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24  
 Bond of receiver, 301.52  
 Cooperative associations, 308.14  
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fire insurance companies, 65.13  
 Fire protection districts, 368.85  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.32, 64.33  
 Insurance companies, 60.875, 64.33  
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24  
 Municipal courts, 488.03  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545  
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31  
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701  
 Religious associations, 315.13  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 School districts, 122.22  
 Soil conservation districts, 40.14  
 Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85  
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical plan corporation, 159.15

**DISTRESS**

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01  
 Taxes, collection of  
 Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13, 295.22  
 Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

**DISTRICT COURT**

*See Appendices 2, 7, 8*

1. Generally
2. Appeals
3. Judges
4. Jurisdiction
5. Terms of Court

**1. Generally****Actions**

Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39  
 Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery of, 293.11  
 Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 308.82  
 Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32  
 Aeronautics, 360.019  
 Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities or villages, 501.11  
 Attachment, 148.42, 280.33, 514.45

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01  
 Bailiffs  
 Civil service; unclassified service, 44.03  
 Compensation, 387.23, 387.26  
 Women, 387.15 to 387.17  
 Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71  
 Banks, consolidation of  
 Dissenting stockholders  
 Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41  
 Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41  
 Objection to consolidation, 49.41  
 Banks, escheated deposits, 48.525  
 Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05  
 Birth and parentage, records, 144.173  
 Bonds  
 Approval, 375.03, 508.31  
 Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12  
 Constables, 375.24  
 Court reporter, 486.01  
 Justices of peace, 375.24  
 Register of deeds, 386.01  
 Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 73.10  
 Calendars, 485.11, 532.42  
 Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327  
 Cemeteries  
 Change of name, 307.10  
 Removal of trustee, 306.82  
 Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36  
 Vacation, 307.10  
 Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55  
 Certiorari, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06, 268.12, 360.125, 484.03  
 Change of name  
 Cemeteries, 307.10  
 Person, 259.10  
 Registration of voters, 201.14  
 Cities first class  
 Condemnation proceedings, appointment of commissioners, 440.39  
 Directors of trusts, appointment of, 447.18  
 Restricted residence districts  
 Certification of assessments, 462.15  
 Damages deposited in court, 462.14  
 Cities fourth class, street improvements, deposit of damages in district court, 411.57  
 Civil service commission, failure to comply with subpoena, is contempt of court, 43.07  
 Clerks of court, *See CLERKS OF COURT (2)*  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, review of determination, 360.019  
 Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04  
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.80  
 Commitments to  
 Home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31  
 Youth conservation commission, 242.13  
 Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10  
 Condemnation  
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.11  
 Proceedings, 117.05  
 Contempts, 43.07, 60.80, 73.06, 588.01  
 Corporations  
 Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment of, 300.16  
 Consolidation, 300.16  
 Injunctions, 316.02  
 Nonprofit medical service plan, dissolution, 159.15  
 Power over officers, 316.03  
 Restraining orders, 316.02  
 Counties  
 Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10  
 Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30  
 Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30  
 Court reporters, *See COURT REPORTERS*  
 Court rooms  
 Hibbing, 484.45  
 Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025  
 Virginia, 484.45  
 Delinquent children, commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13  
 Dependent children, 256.77  
 Deposits in court, 485.02  
 Deputies; appointment, compensation, 387.22, 387.26  
 Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5577

## INDEX

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Dissolution, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15  
 Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16  
 District court defined, 49.01  
 Dockets  
     Alphabetical entries, 485.07  
     Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27  
     Judgments, 484.51  
     Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32  
     Municipal court judgments, 488.16  
     New counties, existing judgments, 548.10  
     Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11  
 Drainage, 106.021  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37  
 Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17  
 Drivers license  
     Petition for reinstatement, hearing, 171.19  
     Revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123  
 Elections, See ELECTIONS, District Court  
 Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11  
 Escheat, abandoned funds in bank, 48.525  
 Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.02  
 Expenses, 484.54  
 Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Fees, drainage systems, 106.431  
 Files and documents, destruction of, 485.13  
 Financial corporation, 46.04  
 Fire hazards, destruction of, 73.10  
 Flood control, 484.02  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02  
 Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60.12  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01  
 Highways  
     Actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34  
     Appraisers, appointment of, 440.26, 440.39  
 Home schools, 260.094, 643.15  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31  
 Illegitimate birth, disclosure of, 144.175  
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11  
 Index of records, 485.08  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.27, 636.30, 636.31  
 Information, 628.29  
 Injunctions, 60.12, 114.06, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03, 585.01  
 Insurance fund, investment approved, 508.75  
 Jails, condemnation of, 241.02, 641.26  
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30  
 Judgments  
     Entry, 278.05, 279.21  
     Judgment book, 485.07  
     Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09  
     Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.03, 488.16  
     Out of term, 546.30  
     Payment, 548.17  
     Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18  
     Satisfaction, 548.17  
     Tax delinquent personal property, amount of, 277.02  
     Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09  
 Judicial districts  
     Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724  
     Judges, number in each district, 2.722  
     Number and description of, 2.722  
 Jury  
     Alternate jurors, 546.095  
     Compensation, 357.26  
     Drawing of names, 546.09  
     Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14  
     Instructions, by court or at request of either party, 546.14  
     Land taken for parks, damages, 448.14  
     Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18  
     Selection, rules of court, 546.09  
 Justice court, breach of recognizance, 633.20  
 Juvenile court; district court in certain counties, 260.021  
 Juvenile offenders, commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13  
 Land taken for parks, jury trial as to damages, 448.14  
 Legislature; enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087  
 Library fees, collection, 140.41

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Liquidation  
     Banks and trust companies, 49.24  
     Insurers, 60.875  
 Lockups, condemnation of, 241.02, 642.11  
 Mandamus, 586.11  
 Marriages  
     Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18  
     Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08  
 Massage, 148.40 to 148.42, 148.51  
 Money paid into court, unclaimed, 345.08  
 Municipal court, on dissolution, records and trial in district court, 488.03  
 New counties, 484.28, 548.10  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Notaries public  
     Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03  
     Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.06, 359.07  
     Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
 Notice  
     Appeal, 56.23, 197.46, 256.60, 411.57, 605.03  
     Application, determination of legal settlement, 261.08  
     Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08  
     Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05  
     Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201  
     Posting of tax sale, 280.01  
     Special term, 484.30  
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261  
 Open at all times, 484.08  
 Open on Sunday, for what purposes, 484.07  
 Orders  
     Appointments, 388.12  
     Autopsies; exhumations, 390.11  
     Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25  
     Condemnation  
         Jail, 241.02, 641.26  
         Lockup, 241.02, 642.11  
     County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30  
     Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04  
     Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
     Female deputy sheriff, 387.16  
     Fixing  
         Number of deputy sheriffs, 387.26  
         Sheriff's salary, appeal from county board, 387.21  
         Terms, 484.28  
     Governor, retiring judge, 490.08  
     Incriminating testimony, 609.09  
     Order for destruction of buildings, 73.12  
     Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38  
     Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173  
     Removal, members of charter board, 410.05  
     Residence of patients, determination of, 376.18  
     Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
     State board of dental examiners, obedience to orders, 150.02  
     Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02  
     Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024  
 Parentage, 144.173  
 Petition or application  
     Bail, 629.62  
     County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal of, 281.275  
     County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30  
     Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03  
     Dissolution of insurance company, 60.875  
     Drainage systems, 106.031  
     Driver's license, to obtain, 171.19  
     Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173  
     Registration of title, 508.11  
     Registration system for voters, establishment of, 201.29  
     Reorganization of insurance company, 60.875  
     Retirement of judge, 490.101  
     Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14  
 Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14  
 Poor, fixing settlement, 261.09  
 Probation officers, 636.27  
 Process  
     Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08  
     Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04  
     Issuance on information, 628.29  
 Public welfare, 256.92

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Punishments**  
 Commissioner of taxation, refusal to appear before, 291.31  
 Contempt, 60.80, 73.06  
 Income tax subpoena, 290.58  
 Sentence to work farm, 643.13
- Quieting title, 284.04**  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.24 to 216.27  
 Ramsey county, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125, 611.13
- Records**  
 Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of highways, 171.16  
 Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591  
 Juvenile court, 260.161  
 Marriage certificates, 517.18
- Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47**  
**Register of prisoners, sheriff's report to, 641.05**  
**Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31**  
**Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79**  
**Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424**  
**Rules of civil procedure, district court, Appendix 8, page 5285**  
**Rules of district court, Appendix 7, page 5256**  
**Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051**  
**Rules of practice and procedure**  
 Courts held outside county seat, 484.52  
 Power to issue, 480.055  
 Selection of jury, 546.09
- Sanitary districts**  
 Review of determination, 445.09  
 Sale of land by, 445.14
- Savings, building and loan associations, subpoena, enforcement of obedience to, 51.04**  
**School districts, elections, voters may contest, 123.32**  
**Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024**  
**State board of dental examiners, 150.02**  
**State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35**  
**Statistical data, must furnish to Supreme Court, 480.17**
- Subpoenas**  
 Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06  
 Commissioner of banks, issuance by, 46.04  
 Savings, building and loan associations, obedience to, 51.04  
 Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08  
 Water pollution control commission, issuance by, 115.03
- Supervision, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15**
- Taxation**  
**Actions**  
 Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited, 284.08  
**Collection of**  
 Gift taxes, 292.09  
 Income or privilege tax, 290.48  
 Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11  
 Tax upon royalties, 299.10  
 Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13  
 Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04  
 Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50  
 Unpaid drafts for occupation tax on mining, 298.13  
 Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10  
 Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05  
 Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18  
 Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275  
 Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
- Title insurance companies, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03**  
**Title to lands, 503.12, 503.13**
- Town companies**  
 Appointment of appraisers, 67.07  
 Ascertain amounts of losses, 67.07
- Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11**  
**Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22**  
**Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12**  
**Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211**  
**Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424**

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14**  
**Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06**  
**Unregistered cases, entry of, 485.10**  
**Vacation, 484.08, 546.32**  
**Voluntary nonprofit medical plan association, supervision of liquidation, 159.15**  
**Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.28, 231.28, 231.33**  
**Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55**
- Witnesses**  
 Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06  
 Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
 Proceedings before state fire marshal, 73.06  
 Work farms, 643.01
- 2. Appeals**
- Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072**  
**Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01**  
**Awards, 117.13 to 117.15, 117.20, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05**  
**Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04**  
**Blind assistance, decision of state agency, 256.60**  
**Buildings, restrictions on, 396.11**  
**Cities, generally, 448.13**  
**Cities first class; parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 440.39, 445.03, 462.14**  
**Cities third class, 440.27, 454.043**  
**Cities fourth class**  
 Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
 Right of appeal, 454.043  
 Street improvements, assessment of damages, 411.57  
 Street or alley, vacation of, 411.60
- Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09**  
**Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25**  
**Commissioner of insurance, 60.76**  
**Commissioner of public welfare**  
 Appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251, 261.125  
 Burden of proof, 257.121  
 Decisions, appeal to district court, 257.111
- Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10**  
**Condemnation proceedings, 117.13, 117.20, 463.05**  
**Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13**  
**County agencies, decisions or orders, 245.30**  
**County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18**  
**County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10**  
**County board, orders, 127.25**  
**County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265**  
**County superintendent, orders, 127.25**  
**Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04**  
**Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11**  
**Dentists, revocation of license, review of, 150.04**  
**Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25**  
**Dependent child, decision of state agency, 256.77**  
**Drainage systems, 106.631**  
**Electric rates, 454.043**  
**Eminent domain proceedings, 117.13, 117.133, 117.14, 117.20**  
**Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79**  
**Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07**  
**Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13**  
**Gambling devices**  
 Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62  
 Revocation of license, 325.62
- Gambling, prosecutions of, 325.62**  
**Gas rates, fixing of, 454.043**  
**Hearings, 382.265**  
**Highways, awards and decisions, 161.47, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 440.26, 440.27, 440.39**  
**Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09**  
**Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04**  
**Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15**  
**Justice court, criminal cases from, 625.11, 633.20**  
**Juvenile courts; appeal from, 260.291**  
**License, suspension of, 148.261, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06**  
**Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07**

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****2. Appeals (Cont'd)**

Municipal commission actions; appeal from, 414.07  
Municipal commission may appeal district court decisions, 414.08  
Municipal court judgment, 488.20  
Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20  
Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20  
Old age assistance, 256.21  
Orders  
Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.019  
Compensation insurance board, 79.10  
Governor, to service trades, 186.05  
Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 245.30  
Pharmacists, certiorari, revocation of license, 151.06  
Pharmacy, registration, revocation or suspension of, 151.20, 151.26  
Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13  
Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12  
Portage, alteration or establishment of, 163.13  
Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731  
Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09  
Public improvements, 411.57, 429.036  
Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 164.32, 216.24 to 216.27  
Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27  
Registration of voters, challenge of, 201.23  
Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22  
Restricted residence district  
Award of damages, 462.14  
Damages or benefits, 462.14  
Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37  
Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29  
Sanitary districts  
Appeals to, 445.03  
Reasonableness of determination by, 445.09  
School districts, orders, 127.25  
Sheriff, salary increase, determination of county board, 387.21  
Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23  
State board of registration for architects, orders of, 326.16  
Stay of proceedings, 605.16  
Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13  
Suspension  
Highway patrolmen, 161.47  
Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09  
Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09  
Town board, establishing road, 164.07  
Trial, 296.11, 380.13, 411.57, 438.04, 440.39, 445.03  
Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12  
Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05  
Use of lands, restrictions on, 396.11  
Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46  
Villages  
Condemnation of property for fire damage, 438.03  
Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
Prosecutions under ordinances, 412.861  
Public improvement assessments, 411.57  
Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36  
Workmen's compensation, action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
Workmen's compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195  
Youth conservation, order of commitment, review of, 242.36

**3. Judges**

See Appendix 2

Absence, who may act, 484.29

Acting

After retirement, 484.61, 484.62  
In another district, 2.724, 484.05  
In supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724

Adjournment of court, 484.30

Annual meetings, 484.34

Appointments

Appraisers, land for fish hatcheries, 378.11  
Balliffs, 387.15  
Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****3. Judges (Cont'd)**

Clerk of court, vacancy in office of, 485.12  
Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08  
County home schools, superintendents and mar-tron, 260.094  
Court commissioners, 489.05  
Court reporters, 486.01  
Directors of trusts, 447.18  
Examiners of titles, 508.12  
Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101  
Guardian for minor having claim against city fourth class, 411.57  
Public defender, 611.13  
Referee, fire loss, 65.08  
Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15  
Approval  
County commissioners, bonds of, 375.03  
County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.094  
County jailers, 641.06  
Deputy clerks, appointment of, 485.03  
Disposal of trust property by city or village, 501.11  
Injuries to minor child, settlement of, 540.08  
Jailer, appointment of, 387.27  
Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34  
Work farms  
Rules for parole of inmates, 643.07  
Superintendents, 643.05  
Assignment, 2.723, 484.34  
Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
Attendance, 484.31, 634.06  
Ball, 629.62  
Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14  
Chief judge, selection, 484.34  
Cities fourth class, minor's claim against, appointment of guardian, 411.57  
Compensation, See Salaries, post  
Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18  
Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150.02  
Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14  
County home schools, duties relating to, 260.094  
County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36  
Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05  
Court, convening in vacation, 484.08  
Court reporter, appointment, 486.01  
Decision, time for filing, 546.27  
Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03  
Director of trusts, appointment, 447.18  
Disability for retirement, 490.04  
Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34  
Division of functions, 484.34  
Division of service, 484.53  
Drainage and conservancy districts, powers relating to, 111.03  
Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10  
Elections, See ELECTIONS, District court, judge  
Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12  
Expenses  
Payment, 484.54, 484.62  
Reimbursement of, 484.45  
Governor, order retiring, 490.08  
Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45  
Habeas corpus, 589.02  
Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07  
Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 9  
Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05  
Judicial council, member, 483.02  
Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211  
Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14  
Juvenile court assignment; Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021  
Juvenile court division; Hennepin county, 260.021  
Law libraries  
Contributions to, 140.34  
Counties, establishment of, 140.34  
Management of, 140.36  
Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
Legislative manual, copy furnished to, 5.08  
Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08  
Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29  
Motions, hearing by judge of another district, 545.02, 545.03  
Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31  
Number in each judicial district, 2.722



**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****3. Judges (Cont'd)**

Office supplies, 375.14  
 Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.28 to 448.35  
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32  
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01  
 Place of holding court, 484.35  
 Poor, determination of legal settlement, 261.08  
 Practice of law by, 484.06  
 Presiding judge, 484.34  
 Prisoners, transfer of, 643.01, 643.02  
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.06, 490.09  
 Process  
   Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32  
 Public defender, appointment, 611.13  
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7  
 Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65.08  
 Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05  
 Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 3  
 Retirement  
   Age and years of service, 490.101  
   Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 12, 484.61, 484.62  
   Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104  
   Death benefits to widow, 490.102  
   Extension of term to retirement, 490.101  
   Generally, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.101, 490.102  
   Governor's order, 490.08, 490.101  
   Incapacitated judges, Const. art. 6 s. 10, 490.04 to 490.101  
   Prior retirement, 490.103  
   Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101  
   Widow, death benefits, 490.102  
 Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07  
 Salaries  
   Amount, 15A.19  
   Certificate of judge required 546.27  
   Constitution, Art. 6 s. 7  
   Counties, payment of part, 15A.19  
   Voucher for salary, certificate showing compliance with statute, 546.27  
 Senior judge, assignment, 484.34  
 Statutes for, 648.39  
 Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07  
 Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724  
 Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06  
 Term of office, Const. art. 6 s. 8, art. 7 s. 9, 2.723, 200.02  
 Townsite entries  
   Powers and duties, 503.01 to 503.03, 503.07, 503.09, 503.11 to 503.13  
   Successor to complete, 503.16  
   Title to lands under, 503.12, 503.13  
   Trust deed, execution of, 503.16  
   Validation of acts, 503.18  
 Travel allowance, 484.54  
 Trial by two or more judges, 484.34  
 Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29  
 Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18  
 Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101  
 Widows, death benefits, 490.102  
 Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06  
 Writs  
   Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

**4. Jurisdiction**

Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32  
 Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111  
 Annulment, marriages, 518.03  
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 5  
 Boundary waters, 484.02  
 Change of venue, 484.50  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02  
 Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02  
 Delinquent children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Demand of accounting, 306.82  
 Dependent children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661  
 Election contests, 209.02, 209.03  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02  
 Highway construction contracts, 161.34  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****4. Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

Insurance companies, proceedings in dissolution of, 60.875  
 Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11  
 Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03  
 Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27  
 Neglected children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 New counties, 484.28  
 Original, Const. art 6 s 5  
 Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03  
 Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10  
 Process, power to issue, 484.03  
 Registration of title, 508.10  
 Soil conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14  
 Special proceedings, 484.01  
 State contracts, actions on, 3.751  
 Tax cases, 271.09  
 Title insurance company, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03  
 Trust companies, 48.76  
 Trustee, removal of, 306.82  
 Trustees, appointment of, 501.11  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.27, 72.29  
 Uniform water levels, 111.65  
 Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711  
 Writs  
   Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32  
   Issuance on information, 628.29  
   Power to issue, 484.03  
   Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

**5. Terms of Court**

See *Table of*, page 5237

Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30  
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31  
 Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14  
 Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48  
 Election contests, 209.02  
 Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31  
 First day, 546.05  
 Grand jury, 628.42  
 Judicial districts  
   Enumeration, 484.09 to 484.18  
   Terms, table of, page 5237  
 Juvenile court, 484.53  
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44  
 New counties, 484.28  
 Pending cases, concluded after end of term, 546.31  
 Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36  
 Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32  
 St. Louis county; Duluth, Ely, Hibbing, Virginia, 484.14  
 Schedule published in session laws, 484.28  
 Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31  
 Special terms  
   Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31  
   Appointment of, 484.30  
   Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14  
   Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06  
   Naturalization proceedings, 484.36  
   Sunday, not open, 484.07  
   Statutes, 484.28, 648.31  
 Trial in vacation, 546.32  
 Writs, not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018  
 Bonds and obligations, excepted from registration proceedings outlined in Chapter 80, 80.05  
 State defined as including, 645.44

**DISTRICTS**

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23  
 Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30  
 Bank examiners, 46.08  
 Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13, 375.02  
 Counties, 394.09, 396.02, 396.04  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01  
 Drainage act (ditches), 106.011

**DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

**Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03**  
 Election, See **PRECINCTS**  
 Hospitals, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**  
 Industrial development districts, See **PORT AUTHORITY**  
**Oil inspection, 296.23**  
 Port districts, See **PORT AUTHORITY**  
**Road districts, 370.17, 370.19**  
**Sanitary districts**  
   Contiguous cities first class, 445.01 to 445.21  
   Easements, acquisition of, 445.14  
   Lands, acquisition of, 445.14  
**Soil conservation, dissolution, 40.14**  
**Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 295.08, 462.545**

**DITCHES**

See **Drainage and Waters**  
 See **Highways**  
 See **Soil Conservation**  
**Construction in trunk highways, 161.45**  
**County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13**  
**Defined, 106.011**  
**Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673**  
**Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09**  
**Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32**  
**Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13**  
**Legal fences, 344.02**  
**Public roads, 160.201**  
**Reports filed with director, 105.40**  
**Town ditches, repair, 109.38**  
**Town line roads, 164.13**

**DIVIDENDS**

See **Banks and Banking**  
 See **Corporations**  
 See **Insurance**  
 See **Taxation**  
**Allocation of principal and income, 501.47**  
**Casualty insurance, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.40**  
**Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12**  
**Corporate stock**  
   Declared out of net profits, 48.05  
   Payment after transfer, 300.25  
   Unauthorized declaration, 300.60  
**Corporations**  
   Directors or shareholders liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23  
   Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.23  
   Statement in articles, 301.04  
**Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20**  
**Declaration, 300.32**  
**Defined, 290.01**  
**Deposit by minors, 48.30**  
**Deposits in savings banks, 50.17**  
**Fire marine insurance companies, 65.13, 66.08, 70.65**  
**Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60**  
**Income tax**  
   Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08  
   Credit against taxable net income, 290.21  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Distribution pursuant to plan; reorganization, 290.13  
   Information concerning payment of, 290.41  
   Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05  
**Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08**  
**Inland marine insurance, rating agencies, limitation, 70.65**  
**Insurance**  
   **Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 72.17**  
   Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60.44, 65.13  
   Fire, 66.08, 70.65  
   Life, 61.05, 61.06, 61.10, 61.25  
   Limitation upon rules of rating organizations, 70.40, 70.65  
   Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65.13  
   Mutual marine companies  
     Division of accumulated profits, 66.53  
     Employer's liability, 66.37  
     Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66.08  
     Marine, subscription to, 66.52  
     Policyholders, 66.13  
**Insurance companies**  
   Cash dividends, 60.47  
   Payment dividends, 60.47  
   Stock dividends, 60.47

**DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)**

**Liquidating, 60.875, 80.06**  
**Mortgage loan companies, deduction of taxes before paying dividends, 273.55, 273.58**  
**Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25**  
**Preferred stock, 301.22**  
**Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651**  
**Savings banks, 50.17, 50.20**  
   Net income, payment as dividends, 50.09  
**Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.48**  
**Stock dividends**  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Fully paid shares, 301.18  
   Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26  
**Taxation, 273.55, 273.58, 273.63, 462.651**  
**Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24**  
**Union depot corporation; stock, 222.44**

**DIVORCE**

**Actions**  
   Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
   Custody and care of children, pending action, 518.16  
**Adultery, 518.06, 518.07, 518.08, 518.26, 609.36**  
**Advertising or soliciting divorce business prohibited, 518.29**  
**Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11**  
**Alimony**  
   Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13  
   Advertisement, offering to obtain, 518.29  
   Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24  
   Pending suit, 518.14  
   Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25  
   Security for; sequestration of property, 518.24  
   Temporary, 518.14  
**Allowance for costs, 518.14**  
**Annulment of marriage, 518.02**  
**Answer, 518.12, 518.13**  
**Application of certain sections, 518.67**  
**Attorney's fees; pending actions, 518.14**  
**Bill of particulars, 518.10**  
**Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16**  
**Cohabitation after divorce, adultery, 518.26**  
**Complaint and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10**  
**Condonation or connivance as a defense, 518.08**  
**Corroborating testimony, 518.28**  
**Costs, 518.14**  
**Custody of children, 518.16, 609.26, 609.375**  
**Desertion, grounds for, 518.06**  
**Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66**  
**Effect of divorce, 518.27**  
**Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41**  
**Failure to support, 609.375**  
**Furniture award to wife, 518.59**  
**Grounds for, 518.06**  
**Hearing, 518.13**  
**Homestead, removal from occupancy of, 518.62, 518.63**  
**Household goods**  
   Award to wife, 518.59  
   Right to use, 518.62  
   Sale or partition, 518.65  
**Income tax, payments to divorced wife, 290.072, 290.09**  
**Judgment or decree**  
   Alteration, 518.64  
   Minor children, maintenance, 518.57  
**Jury trial of issues, 546.03**  
**Legislative divorces, prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 28**  
**Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61.50**  
**Limitation of action on ground of adultery, 518.08**  
**Marriage within six months after divorce, 517.03**  
**Name of divorced wife, changed by court order, 518.27**  
**Notice of action pending against insane person, 518.06**  
**Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28**  
**Parties to the action, 518.09**  
**Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15**  
**Property acquired during coverture**  
   Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07  
   Defined, 518.44  
   Disposal of, 518.58  
   Sale or partition, 518.65  
**Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12**  
**Recrimination as defense in divorce action for adultery, 518.08**  
**Referee may hear default cases, 518.13**

**DIVORCE (Cont'd)**

- Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
- Remarriage after divorce, time for, 517.03
- Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25
- Residence of complainant, one year, 518.07
- Restoration to wife of certain property, 518.56
- Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing, 518.15
- Sale or partition of property, 518.65
- Separate maintenance, 518.09
- Separation for five years, grounds for divorce, 518.06
- Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
- Support, See also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT
  - Children, no limitation, 518.66
  - Decree or order, alteration, 518.64
  - Defined, 518.54
  - Designation as alimony or support, 518.55
  - Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
  - Temporary, 518.62
  - Trustee may receive, 518.61
- Time for answer, 518.12
- Time to remarry, 517.03
- Venue of action, 518.09
- Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
- Will revoke by, 525.191
- Witnesses, corroboration of, 518.28

**DOCKETS**

- Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07
- Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
- Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
- Entries in proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
- Judgments, 548.25
- Justices of peace, 530.01
- Registered lands, 508.11
- Transcripts
  - From justice courts, 531.52
  - From municipal courts, 488.03, 488.16

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES**

- See *Boats and Vessels*
- See *Harbors*
- See *Levees*
- See *Quays*

**Bonds**

- Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25
- Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Town or village docks, 471.13
- Buildings, construction on city dock, 458.49
- Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Chairman of commission as manager, 471.14
- Charges
  - Boats and vessels, liability for, 579.01
  - Cities, 458.03
  - Cities first class, 458.25
  - Cities second class, 458.43, 458.44
  - Commission, 471.12
  - Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49
  - Village council, power to regulate, 412.221
- Cities second class, ownership and operation, 458.42
- Combination of village and town to construct, 471.07
- Commissioner to assess certain damages, 458.48
- Condemnation
  - Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.42, 458.47, 458.48
  - Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
  - Taconite mining, 117.46
- Conservation commissioner, permit to construct, 105.42
- Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04
- Damage, 609.595 to 609.605
- Dock and warehouse commission, 471.10
- Dock and warehouse funds, 471.13
- Employment of superintendents by dock commission, 471.12
- Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09
- Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24, 458.42, 458.49, 471.05
- Improvements, 458.49
- Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)**

- Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09
- Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25
- Port authority, See **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Powers of dock and warehouse commission, 471.11, 471.12
- Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10
- Taconite mining, 117.46
- Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24
- Title to property, 471.12
- Towns, 365.10, 471.05
- Villages, 412.221, 471.05
- Villages, park board, powers of, 412.521

**DOCTORS**

See *Physicians and Surgeons*

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

- See *Affidavits*
- See *Books and Papers*
- See *Deeds and Conveyances*
- See *Evidence (2)*
- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
- Accident reports by employers, not to be used as evidence, 175.32
- Account books, 600.05
- Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
- Affidavit of publication, 600.10
- Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09
- Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203
- Book containing bylaws and regulations of municipal works board, 442.20
- Books of account
  - Depositions relating to, 600.07
  - Entries, 600.05
  - Looseleaf, 600.05
- Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01
- Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
- Bylaws, 411.44, 442.20
- Certificates
  - Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
  - Army discharge, 386.20
  - Beneficiary association, 64.19
  - Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.167
  - Blue sky law, 80.21
  - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - County surveyor, 599.20
  - Federal departmental functions, 599.18
  - Federal missing persons act, 600.24
  - Government officer, 599.18
  - Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07
  - Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
  - Inspection
    - Gasoline, 296.07
    - Hay and straw, 229.14
    - Theaters and public halls, 75.02
  - Justice court conviction, 599.23
  - Land office, 599.17
  - Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23
  - Marriage, 600.20
  - Plats and certificates, 505.17
  - Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174
  - Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01
  - Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19
  - Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23
  - Soil conservation districts, organizations, 40.04
  - Title and copies as evidence, 508.36
  - Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13
  - Trade names, 333.04, 509.01
- Certified abstracts of operating record; safety responsibility, 170.23
- Certified copies
  - Abstracts of title, 600.19
  - Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29
  - Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30
  - Birth records, 144.203
  - Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - Certificates of title, 508.36
  - Condemnation proceedings, final order, 117.17
  - Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58
  - Corporations consolidated, 300.15
  - Death record, 144.203
  - Federal census, 600.18
  - Federal land patents, 599.19
  - Government records, 600.17
  - Horseshoers lien statement and notice, 514.28

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5583

## INDEX

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
Industrial commission, orders or records, 175.11  
Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
License to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24  
Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
Official records, 600.13  
Patents of land, 599.19  
Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06  
Probate decree, 600.13  
Probated will, 525.243  
Receipts, 600.22  
Recorded instruments, 600.22  
Records  
  Death, passing of titles, 600.21  
  Highway department, 161.03  
  Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19  
  Industrial commission, 175.11  
  Insurance commission, 60.76  
  Marriage, 600.20  
  Official, 600.13  
  Register of deeds, discharge from army, 386.20  
  Transcripts of state land, register of deeds, 386.14  
Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17  
Seal, when not needed, 600.13  
  Town roads, order establishing, 164.07  
  Trade names, 333.04  
Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21  
Certified volume of statutes, 648.32  
Certified wills, 525.243  
Children, proof of age, 181.40  
Citation; uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04  
Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02  
Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64.30  
Conviction, violation traffic act; record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94  
Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49  
Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58  
Copies  
  Government records, 600.17  
  Judicial decisions, 599.15  
  Lost instruments, 601.05  
  Papers filed in office city recorder, 411.22  
  Record of death, 600.21  
Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08  
Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06  
Decree of distribution, 525.483  
Decree of heirship, 525.73  
Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07  
Evidence, production of  
  Corporation affairs, 300.63  
  Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
  Legislature, 3.152  
  State fire marshal, 73.05  
Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17  
Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18  
Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25  
Fire and police commission, compel production, 439.17  
Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23  
Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07  
Foreign courts, records of, 599.11  
Forestry, division of; timber act, 90.411  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Government records and documents, copies of, 600.17  
Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07  
Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59  
Historical society, 138.03, 600.12  
Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33  
Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
Industrial commission, certified copies of orders, 175.11  
Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63  
Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Justice of peace  
  Certificate of conviction, 599.23  
  Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24  
  Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
  Transcript from docket, 599.21  
Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63  
Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17  
Leases of registered lands, 508.36  
Letterpress copies, 600.08  
Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05  
Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
Metropolitan airport commission's rules, 360.107  
Minnesota Statutes, 645.06  
Minutes  
  Government corporation or department, 600.17  
  Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25  
Mortgages  
  Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19  
  Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10  
  Recorded affidavits, 507.29  
  Registered lands, 508.36  
Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09  
Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34  
Official records, 600.13  
Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173  
Ordinances, 411.44, 599.13  
Original instruments, 600.22  
Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173  
Patents of land, 599.19  
Paternity, 144.167, 257.26  
Petition of accused for release from asylum, 631.19  
Pharmacist, certified copy of conviction, 151.06  
Photo copying; public records, 15.17  
Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
Photographs  
  Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
  State records and documents, 138.17  
Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33  
Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07  
Preservation, by lamination, 16.66  
Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12, 648.13  
Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13  
Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08  
Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09  
Public examiner to have access to, 215.04  
Published laws as evidence, 645.06  
Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22  
Receipts  
  Evidence of instrument, 600.22  
  Land office records, 599.16  
  Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40  
Recognizance without process, 625.15  
Records  
  Foreign courts, 599.11  
  Marriage, 600.20  
  Register of deeds, record of sheriffs certificate, 386.23  
  Road plats, 161.19  
Registers of state board of medical examiners, 147.01  
Reports  
  Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 263.12  
  Federal missing persons act, 600.25  
  Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
  Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09  
  Occupational diseases, 144.34  
  Traffic accidents, 169.09  
Resolutions, city fourth class, 411.44  
Revised laws, 645.06  
Rules  
  Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107  
  Municipal work board, book of rules, 442.20  
Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334  
Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01  
Soil conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04  
State  
  Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
  Publication and sale of documents, 16.026

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**  
(Cont'd)

State boards, hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06  
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09  
 Statutes, 599.12  
 Statutes of other states, 599.02  
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02  
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04  
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07  
 Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01  
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09  
 Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94  
 Transcripts  
   Justice's docket, 599.21  
   Record of council proceedings, city fourth class, 411.22  
   Record of easements, 386.26  
   Record of state lands, 386.14  
 Transfer to successors in office, 10.05  
 Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135  
 University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04  
 Warranty deeds, 507.07  
 Wills, probated, 525.243  
 Workmen's compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE***See Commercial Code***DODGE COUNTY****Districts**

Fifth legislative, 2.08  
 First congressional, 2.741  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DOGS**

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15  
 Application for license, 347.09  
 Blank licenses, 347.11  
 Blind persons with dog guides in public places and conveyances, 327.095  
 Breed, false representations, 624.67  
 City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19  
 Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16  
 Complaint dog is a nuisance, 347.04  
 Constables, 347.06, 347.14  
 Construction of law, 347.21  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17  
 Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07  
 Council, city fourth class, may license and regulate, 411.40  
 County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19  
 County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15  
 County board may establish system, 347.08  
 County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21  
 Deer or moose, 100.29  
   Defined, 347.22  
 Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13  
 Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14  
 Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14  
 Duplicate licenses, 347.11  
 Evidence of damage, 347.15  
 Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20  
 Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14  
 Fees, 347.13, 347.14  
 Fighting prohibited, 346.29  
 Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
 Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29  
 Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18  
 Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16  
 Houses for, specifications, 347.23  
 Humane officers, delivery to, 347.14  
 Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17  
 Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14  
 Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22  
 Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15  
 Judgment in proceedings finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07  
 Kennels, 347.10

**DOGS (Cont'd)****Killing dog**

Authorized to kill, 347.17  
 Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03  
 Public nuisance, 347.06  
 Unlicensed dog, 347.14  
**Killing or worrying domestic animals**  
 Authority to kill, 347.17  
 Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
 Keeping after notice, 347.02  
 Killing dog by owner, 347.03  
 Liability of owner, 347.01  
 Payment out of license fund, 347.13  
 Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22  
 License, 347.08, 347.18  
 Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13  
 Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205  
**Notice**  
 County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19  
 Damage, filing claim, 347.15  
 Hearing, 347.08, 347.16  
 Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14  
 Posting, 347.05, 347.14  
 Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07  
 Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10  
 Payment, 347.09, 347.12  
 Penalties, 347.02, 347.14  
 Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08  
 Poisoning animals, 346.25  
 Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16  
 Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Removal of tag from collar, 347.18  
 Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12  
 Running at large, construed, 347.21  
 Sale, transfer of license, 347.09  
 Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14  
 Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
 Shelters for, specifications, 347.23  
 Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15  
 Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04  
 Tags, 347.11, 347.18  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13  
 Training dogs for hunting, 100.29  
 Transfer, 347.09, 347.18  
 Unknown owners, 347.05  
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14  
 Village clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15  
 Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**  
*See Corporations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*

**DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**  
*See Fur Farms*

**DOMESTIC SERVANTS**  
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from, 330.04  
 Hours of labor, 181.24  
 Sanitary precaution act, not applicable, 182.29  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Assumption of liability, 176.051  
   Exception, 176.041

**DOMICILE**  
*See Old Age Assistance*  
*See Residence*  
 Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

**DONATIONS AND GIFTS**  
*See Gifts*

**DOORS**  
 Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Building in which laborers are employed, open outward, 182.16  
 Exit doors in exhibition places, 75.15  
 Factories, doors to open outward, 182.16  
 Fire escapes, doors opening on, 182.17  
 Magazines for handling motion picture film, 75.10  
 Motion picture projection booths, 75.06  
 Public buildings, 74.10  
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74  
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 73.24  
 Swinging, prohibited; "on sale" liquor establishments, 340.14

**DOUBLE DAMAGES***See Damages***DOUBLE JEOPARDY***See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure***DOUGLAS COUNTY****District**Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DOWER**Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09, 519.10  
Actions not maintainable, 519.101  
Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101  
Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
Divorce, 518.01  
Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24**DRAFTS***See Commercial Code*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*

Attorney general, collection of drafts of state auditor, 7.13, 299.10

Drafts of state auditor, collected by state treasurer, 7.13

Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent, 609.52

Insufficient funds, 609.535

Issuance, negotiation and payment, cities first class, 426.17

Issuance of, 48.151

Issued by state auditor for claims due state, 6.19

Militiamen, 191.05

Occupation tax on mining, 298.10, 298.12, 298.13

Partial payment accepted, 7.15

Protest, 358.25

Registration of state drafts, 7.14

Royalty tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10

State auditor, 7.13, 385.05

Theft, 609.52, 628.27

Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15

Uncollectible drafts cancelled, 10.12

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS****1. Generally****2. County and Judicial Districts****3. Division of Waters****4. Drainage****5. Drainage and Conservancy****6. Watershed Districts****7. Irrigation****8. Water Levels, Dams****1. Generally**

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12

Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation; powers of executive council, 9.071

Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction of, 97.57

Bridges, town line roads, 164.13

Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74

Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Governmental immunity, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13

Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20

Hotels, 157.05

Injuring drain pipes, 609.595

Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27

Liens for digging, 514.01

Mechanics liens, 514.01

Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13

Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05

Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10

Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82

Railroad roadbeds, 219.37

Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35

Roads, 160.27

Tort liability, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13

Trailer coach parks, regulations and standards, 327.20

Watersheds, contributions under natural resources and recreation act, 86.21

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****2. County and Judicial Districts**

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission

Creation, 114.07

Hearings and notice, 114.03

Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08

Obligations, right to incur, 114.05

Organization, 114.04

Powers and duties, 114.02

Tri-state waters commission

Compact, terms of, 114.09

Creation, 114.09

Membership of, 114.10

Per diem and expenses, 114.11

**3. Division of Waters***See Waters, Division of*

Names, notice of change, 378.05

State drainage engineer, supervision of work, 113.04

Water resources board, *See WATER RESOURCES BOARD***4. Drainage**

Abandonment, 106.661

Accounts, examination by public examiner, 106.461

Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081

Alteration in public drainage ditch

Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17

Trunk highways, 161.28

**Appeals**

Determination, 106.631

Grounds, 106.631

Improvements, 106.631

Orders, 106.631

Procedure, 106.631

Repairs, 106.631

Supreme court, 106.631

Assessments, enforcement

Municipal corporations, 106.381

Public roads, 106.381

Railroads, 106.381

State lands, 106.381

Trunk highways, 106.381

Utilities, 106.381

Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672

**Bond issues**

Advertised notice required, 106.411

Funding bonds, 106.421

Issuance, 106.411

**Bond of petitioner**

Filing with petition, 106.041

Insufficient bond, 106.051

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13

Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671

Construction, supervision, 106.261

**Contract and bond**

Acceptance of contract, 106.331

Changes during construction, 106.221

Defaults by contractor, 106.321

Extension of time on, 106.301

Guaranty of tile work, 106.221

Letting contract, 106.231

Modification by agreement, 106.221

Provisions, 106.221

Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311

Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221

Costs, expenses; payment, warrants; ditch funds, 106.451

County attorney, 106.441

**County boards, powers of**

Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021

Drainage of lakes, 106.021

Flood control, 106.021

Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101

Damages, determination of, 111.21

Damages, payment, 106.251

Defective notice, 106.571

Defective proceedings, 106.611

Definitions, 106.011

Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061

**District court, powers of**

Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021

Drainage of lakes, 106.021

Flood control, 106.021

Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**  
 Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673  
 Ditch inspectors, 106.481  
 Diversion of drainage, 106.651  
 Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81  
 Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551  
 Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672  
 Engineer  
   Appointment, 106.071  
   Assistant, 106.071  
   Bond, 106.071  
   Compensation, 106.071  
   Consulting engineer, 106.071  
   Preliminary survey, report, 106.081  
   Qualification, 106.071  
   Records, 106.071  
   Removal, 106.071  
   Reports, 106.071  
   Vacancy, 106.071  
 Entry, right of, 106.581  
 Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601  
 Federal project, engineer, report of, 106.081  
 Fees and expenses; payment, 106.431  
 Final hearing; time of; notice, 106.171  
 Former surveys, use of, 106.621  
 Hearing, proceedings at, 106.191  
 Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17  
 Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081  
 Improvement of outlets  
   Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
   Petition, 106.501  
   Proceedings, 106.501  
   Separable part of ditch system, petition for, 106.501  
 Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511  
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211  
 Jurisdiction, 106.181  
 Laterals, 106.011, 106.521  
 Liens  
   Apportionment, 106.401  
   Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151  
   Payment; interest, 106.371  
   Satisfaction, 106.391  
 Lien statement, auditor  
   Contents, 106.341  
   Filing, 106.351  
   Payment; interest, 106.371  
   Supplemental, 106.361  
 Limitation of survey, 106.081  
 Municipal sewer connections, 106.561  
 Obstruction of ditch, 106.491  
 Offenses and penalties, 106.641  
 Order establishing, 106.201  
 Order for detailed survey, 106.111  
 Outlets  
   Adjoining states, 106.541  
   Drainage system, used for, 106.531  
   Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
   Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151  
 Partial payments  
   Additional, 106.291  
   Inspection, 106.281  
 Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031  
 Preliminary hearing, 106.101  
 Preliminary survey and report  
   Director, action of, 106.091  
   Filing, 106.091  
   Limitation, 106.081  
 Procedure when contract not let, 106.241  
 Public examiner, duties of, 106.461  
 Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591  
 Repairs  
   Added lands, inclusion of, 106.473  
   Assessment, bonds, 106.471  
   Board, authority, 106.471  
   Bridges, maintenance, 106.471  
   Cost, 106.471  
   Counties, contribution by, 106.471  
   County board to control, 106.471  
   Definition, 106.471  
   Fund, creation, 106.471  
   Petition; proceedings, 106.471  
   Town ditches, 109.38  
 Reports, director, 106.131  
 Survey, detailed survey, waiver of, 106.111, 106.121  
 Tort liability of drainage system, 466.13  
 Trial, appeals, establishment of system, 106.631

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**  
 Trunk highways  
   Alterations or changes, 161.28  
   Assessment against, 106.381  
   Consent to changes, 161.28  
   Damages, recovery of, 161.28  
 Viewers  
   Appointment; qualification, 106.141  
   Duties, 106.151  
   Filing of report, 106.161  
 Waiver of survey, 106.121  
**5. Drainage and Conservancy**  
 Appeal to supreme court, 111.42  
 Attorney, employment of, 111.09  
 Benefits, assessment for, 111.26, 111.31  
 Board of directors, 111.03, 111.10  
 Board of directors, filing report, 111.12  
 Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05  
 Boundaries designated, 111.07  
 Bridges, 111.03, 111.19  
 Canals, 111.03  
 Citation, 111.02  
 Clerk of board, 111.11  
 Commissioner of conservation, plans submitted to, 111.08  
 Commissioners, 111.07  
 Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671  
 Contracts  
   Authorization of bids, 111.17  
   Control in hands of board, 111.35  
   Improvements, 111.14  
   United States, or with individuals, 111.21  
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21  
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08  
 Costs, apportionment of, 111.30  
 Courts, powers of, 111.03  
 Dams, 111.03  
 Definitions, 111.01  
 Dikes, 111.03  
 Districts existing and established, 111.41  
 Ditch inspection  
   Compensation, 111.09  
   Powers, 111.09  
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03  
 Embankment, 111.03  
 Engineer, 111.09  
 Fires, prevention of, 111.03  
 Flood control, 111.03  
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29  
 Gages, 111.20  
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12  
 Improvement plan  
   Apportionment of costs, 111.21  
   Attorney, 111.09  
   Board of directors, 111.08  
   Chief engineer, 111.09  
   Commissioner of conservation; submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08  
   Contracts; United States, individuals, 111.21  
   Costs, payment, 111.08  
   Damages, notice, action, 111.21  
   Ditch inspector, powers of, 111.09  
   Meetings of board, 111.08  
   Objections to plan, 111.08  
   Organization, 111.08  
   Petition, mandatory, 111.08  
   Preparation of plan, 111.08  
   Statement of costs, 111.21  
   Superintendent, 111.09  
   Treasurer; employees, 111.09  
   Use of former survey, 111.08  
 Improvements  
   Approval by the court, 111.13  
   Rejection by the court, 111.13  
   Streams, 111.03  
 Indebtedness, 111.32  
 Irrigation, 111.03  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03  
 Levees and locks, 111.03  
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34  
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13  
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07  
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38  
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14  
 Obstruction or injury; penalty, 111.36  
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07  
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24  
 Petition, 111.04  
 Plans and specifications, 111.08

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****5. Drainage and Conservancy (Cont'd)**

Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29  
 Rates, regulation of, 111.25  
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03  
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34  
 Repairs and improvements, without petition, 111.08  
 Reports to the court, 111.12  
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18  
 Sluiceways, 111.03  
 State title to waters not affected by, 111.02  
 Surveys, 111.08  
 Taxes, 111.28  
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07  
 Tort liability, 466.13  
 Treasurer, 111.09  
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12  
 Water rights preserved, 111.22

**6. Watershed Districts**

Acquisition of property, 112.69  
 Administrative fund, 112.61  
 Advisory committee  
   Appointment, 112.44  
   Duties, 112.44  
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82  
 Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, 112.50  
   Duties, 112.50  
   Reports, 112.51  
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62  
 Assessments, 112.41, 112.60  
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71  
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73  
 Bids, 112.57  
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71  
 Board of managers  
   Advisory committee, 112.44  
   Appointment of successors, 112.42  
   Bond, oath, 112.42  
   Bylaws, 112.42  
   Compensation, 112.42  
   Meetings, 112.42  
   Organization, 112.42  
   Powers and duties, 112.43  
 Bond fund, 112.61  
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41  
 Bond, when required, 112.37  
 Budget, 112.611  
 Call for bids, 112.57  
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59  
 Chief engineer, 112.45  
 Claims for damages, 112.70  
 Construction fund, 112.61  
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79  
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67  
 Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541  
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59  
 Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69  
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76  
 Damages, assessors, 112.69  
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66  
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78  
 Definitions, 112.35  
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition, 112.65  
 Drainage system within district, managers shall take over, 112.65  
 Due process of law, 112.84  
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58  
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41  
 Employees, duties, 112.45  
 Enlargement of district, 112.761  
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39  
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74  
 Faulty notices, 112.78  
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39  
 Funds, 112.61  
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60  
 Hearing  
   Before managers, 112.54  
   On report, improvements, 112.52  
   On petition for establishment, 112.38  
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58  
 Levies, 112.60  
 Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64  
 Natural resources and recreation act, 86.21  
 Notice  
   Calling for bids, 112.57  
   Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

Hearing on overall plan, 112.46  
 Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38  
 Overall plan, posting, 112.46  
 Order, establishing and creating, 112.39  
 Orders, appeals from, 112.801  
 Orders of board, review, 112.801  
 Order, to be filed, 112.55  
 Organizational expense fund, 112.61  
 Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72  
 Outlets, purchase, lease acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67  
 Overall plan, adoption, 112.46  
 Overall plan, improvement, 112.48  
 Pending proceedings, 112.75  
 Perpetual existence, 112.41  
 Petition for establishment of district  
   Action of board, 112.39  
   Filing, 112.37  
   Form, contents, 112.37  
   Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401  
   Notice, 112.38  
   Purposes of district, 112.36  
 Petition for improvements  
   Adoption, 112.49  
   Bond of petitioners, 112.48  
   Contents, 112.48  
   Engineer's report, 112.49  
   Hearing, 112.52, 112.54  
   Notice of hearing, 112.53  
   Order and findings, 112.54  
   Survey, 112.49  
 Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65  
 Petition to transfer proceedings to state water resources board, 112.75  
 Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57  
 Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62  
 Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39  
 Procedure to establish, 112.37  
 Property benefited, determination, 112.501  
 Purposes for which established, 112.36  
 Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59  
 Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39  
 Rejection of bid, 112.57  
 Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59  
 Repair fund, 112.61  
 Reports, damage to property, 112.69  
 Review by board of orders, 112.801  
 Rules of practice, 112.40  
 Surveys and plans, 112.49  
 Tax levy, 112.611  
 Termination of, 112.411, 112.76  
 Term of office, board of managers, 112.42  
 Territory embraced, 112.36  
 Tort liability, 466.13  
 Use of water, 112.71  
 Warrants, 112.63  
 Water rights preserved, 112.71  
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.84  
 Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85  
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39  
 Works instituted by petition, 112.47

**7. Irrigation**

Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03  
 Injury to, or interference with, irrigation works, 113.06  
 License; bond required, 113.03  
 License by state drainage engineer, 113.02  
 State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04  
 Works interfering with public drains, 113.05

**8. Water Levels, Dams**

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12  
 Cities third class, 455.11  
 Control of shore lines, 110.13  
 Injuries caused by, 110.14  
 Injuries to, or interference with, 609.595  
 Limitation of action for damages, 541.07  
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18  
 Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42  
 Regulation of dams, 110.14  
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11  
 Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17  
 Works interfering with public drains, 113.05

**DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS**

*See Traffic Regulations*



**DRIVERS**

*See Motor Vehicles*

**DRIVERS LICENSES**

*See Motor Vehicles (3)*

**DRUGS**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*  
*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*  
*See Narcotics*  
*See Paint*  
*See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
 Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15  
 Animal poisoning, 346.25  
 Barbitol, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15  
 Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16  
 Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16  
 Careless use of, 151.33  
 Caustic alkali or acid act, 152.01, 152.09  
 Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16  
 Conception, prevention of, 617.251  
 Definitions, 152.01  
   Cannabis, 618.01  
   Narcotic drugs, 618.01  
 Hazardous substance labeling act; drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33  
 Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165  
 Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20  
 Mislabeling and misbranding, 152.01, 152.06  
 Narcotics  
   Condition of exemption, 618.08  
   Defined, narcotic drug act, 618.01  
   Preparations exempted, 618.08  
   User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121  
 Penalties, 152.15  
 Peyote, possession prohibited, 152.17  
 Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13  
 Prescriptions, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15  
 Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32  
 Regulation of sales; stores, 151.06  
 Standards of purity, 152.04  
 State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32, 152.04, 152.13  
 Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42  
 Wrongfully administering  
   Injuring or facilitating crime, 609.235  
   To produce abortion, 617.18

**DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS**

*See Guardians and Wards*

Advisory board on problem of alcoholism, 144.83  
 Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09  
 Apprehension, 525.751, 525.754  
 Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761  
 Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16  
 Beauticians, licenses or certificates refused or revoked, 155.16  
 Bonds, 525.761  
 Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10  
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14  
 Commitment  
   By probate court, 525.75 to 525.79  
   Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28  
 Competency as a witness, 595.02  
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Consultant on alcoholism in state board of health  
   Establishment, 144.81  
   Powers and duties, 144.82  
 County attorneys  
   Action on release bond, 525.76  
   Representation of petitioner, 525.751  
 Definitions, 525.749, 525.751  
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150.04  
 Detention in public institution, 525.762  
 Director, consent to commitment proceedings, 525.761  
 Discharge from public institutions, 525.762  
 Disqualification as officer or employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26  
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06  
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04  
 Driving or operating vehicle, 168.39  
 Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566  
 Examination, 357.28, 525.752  
 Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754

**DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)**

Fees, 357.28, 525.754  
 Findings by probate court on order of district court in criminal prosecutions, 525.753  
 Foreign judgment committing veteran to veterans hospital, 525.753  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Hunting, 100.29  
 Inebriates  
   Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014  
   Defined, 525.749  
   State hospital, 246.01  
 Intoxicated person may not vote, 204.13  
 Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075  
 Masseurs, suspension of license, 148.41  
 Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44  
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Motor vehicles; prohibited from driving, 168.39  
 Notice  
   Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10  
   Examination before commitment, 525.752  
   Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27  
   Revocation of release before commitment, 525.76  
 Nuisance, drug addicts, 618.14  
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07  
 Optometrists, suspension of certificate, 148.57  
 Parole from state institution, 525.761, 525.762  
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81  
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06  
 Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75  
 Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08  
 Poor, liability for support, 261.01, 261.07  
 Probate commissioner may commit, 525.763  
 Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission for treatment, 158.13  
 Release, 525.749 to 525.76  
 Removal from office, 351.07  
 Report  
   Commitment, findings on examination, 525.752  
   Court, as to treatment, 254.10  
   Malicious, 525.77  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Revocation of release, 525.76, 525.761  
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78  
 Settlement changed, other county liable for expense, 525.754  
 State institutions  
   Patient defined, 525.751  
   Persons committed to, support, 525.752  
   Voluntary admission, 525.75  
 Stay of commitment, proceedings, 525.751  
 Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03  
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27  
 Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.751, 525.75  
 Veterans hospital, commitment to, 525.753  
 Warrant for commitment, 525.753, 525.754  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01  
 Witnesses, fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

**DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**  
*See Fire Marshal*  
 Abandonment of business, 76.51  
 Buildings; approval of use, 76.34  
 Definitions, 76.32  
 Fees, 76.35  
 Inspection required, 76.52  
 License, 76.33  
 Machinery, approval, 76.40  
 Open vessels prohibited, 76.40  
 Permits, 76.36 to 76.39  
 Plants  
   Classification, 76.42 to 76.47  
   Operating requirements; Class I, Class II and Class III, 76.48  
   Plans, approval, 76.41  
   Substitution of solvents, 76.49  
 Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Violations  
   Enforcement, 76.54  
   Fines, 76.55  
   Penalties, 76.53  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5589

## INDEX

### DUPLICATES

Bills of lading, 227.52  
**Feed and seed, application, contract, 395.18**  
 Gift tax returns, 292.08  
 Municipal obligations  
     Defacement, mutilation, 475.69  
     Lost or stolen, 475.70  
 Receipts, 166.05, 388.13  
 State bonds or certificates of indebtedness  
     Bond of indemnity, 10.26  
     Delivery, 10.26  
     Execution, 10.25  
     Issuance, 10.24  
 State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23  
 State warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.12  
 Voting trust agreements, 301.27  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.52, 285.08,  
**Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16,**  
**235.14 to 235.16**  
 Warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415

### DURESS

Crimes under, 609.08

### DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38  
 Dusting machines defined, 18.031  
 Fruit trees; sprays injurious to bees; prohibitions, 19.38  
 License, aerial application of dust or spray, 18.032  
 Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091  
 Municipalities, consent of governing body required, 18.034  
 Penalty for violation of law, 18.035  
 Permits  
     Application to commissioner of agriculture, 18.032  
     Exemptions from permit, 18.034  
     Fees, 18.032  
 Rules and regulations promulgated by agriculture commissioner, 18.033  
 Spraying machines defined, 18.031

### DWELLING HOUSES

Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.39  
 Arson, 609.56  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Entry by tax assessors, 273.20  
 Nuisance, narcotic drug act, 618.14

### DYNAMITE

*See Explosions, Explosives*

### EASEMENTS

Acquisition by condemnation proceedings, 117.07  
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071  
 Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013  
 Commissioner of conservation, power to grant, 84.415  
 Conveyances creating, 507.22, 507.24  
 County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04  
 Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39  
 Decree, re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23  
 Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.19, 440.08, 440.09  
 Fish hatchery, county to acquire, 378.11  
 Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158  
 Forest fire protection, 88.09  
 Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09  
 Highways. *See also HIGHWAYS*  
     Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12  
     Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43  
     Snow fences, 117.21  
     State vested in county and street easements, 161.18  
     Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
     Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18  
 Investment companies, impairment of value of security, 59.11  
 Lac qui Parle project  
     Grant of to United States, 84.156  
     Stoplogs, use of, 105.60 to 105.62  
 Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415

### EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Pipelines, lands of rural credit department, 41.04  
 Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12  
 Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192  
 Prescription, acquired by, 465.013  
 Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12  
 Railroads; right of way over state lands, 222.025  
 Register of deeds to record and list easements  
     Building line, 386.26  
     Slopes, 386.26  
 Rural credit conservation, power to sell, grant, or convey, 41.04  
 Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.14  
 Snow fences, 117.21  
 State forest, eminent domain, 89.18  
 State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158  
 Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59  
 Taconite mining, 117.46  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of conservation, 117.471  
 Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04

### EATING PLACES

Abstract of laws relating to, preparation, 157.08  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Discrimination, 363.03  
 Dishes, kitchen equipment, dining room requirements, 157.08  
 Disinfection for vermin, 157.08  
 Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491, *See also FOOD*  
 Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Garbage; keeping, removal, 157.08  
 Horse meat  
     Mixed with other meat, 31.621  
     Sign required, 31.621  
 Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08  
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13  
 Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04  
 Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13  
 License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12, 461.01  
 License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, or sale license, 340.02  
 Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Places of employment, 182.29  
 Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05  
 Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14  
 Repairs, 157.13  
 Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07  
 Sabbath day, serving on, 624.02  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.08, 157.09  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Villages  
     License and regulation, 412.221  
     Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

### EDUCATION

*See Children*  
*See Colleges and Universities*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Public Lands (4)*  
 Accounts and records  
     Post audit by, tax levy, 215.26  
     Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 123.19, 123.40, 215.31 to 215.38  
     Public examiner, examination by, 124.14, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.24  
     Public works, 471.01, 471.02, 471.04  
     Uniform system, 121.11  
 Actions, penalties  
     Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
     Actions against districts  
         Contracts, 127.03  
         Execution, issuance of, 127.06  
         Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Legal counsel to be furnished, 127.03
- School board shall defend, 123.19, 123.40
- Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05
- Actions by districts
  - Bond not required, 574.18
  - Contracts, 127.02
  - Damages recovered, 127.02
  - Forfeitures, 127.02
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Liability or duty, enforcement, 127.02
  - Penalty recovered, 127.02
  - School board shall prosecute, 123.19, 123.40
- Bond of textbook publisher, 126.17, 126.18
- Civil actions affecting school district; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Clerk
  - Drawing illegal order; forfeiture, 127.11
  - Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10
  - Neglect to keep or deliver records; forfeiture of bond, 127.12
- Combination to control prices, textbooks, forfeiture of bond, 127.21
- Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
- County auditor; failure to report; forfeiture, 127.13
- County superintendent; failure to report; forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18
- Discrimination, pupils, 127.08
- District treasurer; paying illegal order; forfeiture, 127.11
- Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, forfeiture, member of board, 127.07
- Improper classification of pupils
  - Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 127.08
  - Forfeiture, 127.08
- Prosecution and defense of board, 123.19, 123.40
- Refusing to serve on school board; forfeiture, 127.09
- School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15
- Textbook samples, failure to file, penalty, 127.22
- Violation of law; duty of officers to report, 127.16
- Adjoining states
  - Agreements with districts, 129.11
  - Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08
- Admission to public schools, age limitation, 120.06
- Adult education program
  - Common school districts, 123.14
  - Federal aid, 124.62
  - Independent school districts, 123.35
  - Supervision by state board, 121.11
- Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59
- Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
- Agricultural land tax differential ratio, 124.03
- Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135
- Airports, detachment from school districts
  - Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133
  - Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133
  - Bond issues, valuation of property, 360.131
  - Major airport, detachment, 360.126
  - Valuation of properties, 360.128, 360.131, 360.133
- Alcohol, instructions relating to effect of, 126.04
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Annexation and detachment, 122.21
- Appeals, district court
  - Bond, on appeal, 127.25
  - Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25
  - County commissioners, orders, 127.25
  - County superintendent, orders, 127.25
  - Election contest, 123.32
  - Grounds for, 127.25
  - Intervention by parties affected, 127.25
  - Notice of appeal, service, 127.25
  - Supreme court, appeal to, from district court, 127.25
  - Time for appeal, 127.25
  - Trial on appeal, 127.25
- Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
- Arbor Day, observance, 126.11
- Area vocational-technical schools
  - Apportionment of funds, 121.21
  - Attendance at school outside district of residence, 124.50, 124.51
  - Classification, 120.05
  - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21
  - Designation of area, 121.21

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Distribution of costs, 121.21
- Independent school district, may petition for, 121.21
- Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21
- Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
- Purpose, 121.21
- School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 121.21, 124.18
- Special school district, may petition for, 121.21
- State aid, 121.21
- State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21
- State property, use of, 121.21
- Training programs, 121.21
- Transportation, 121.21, 124.22
- Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
- Associated school districts, See also School districts, generally, post
  - Additional districts, 123.87
  - Appeals from appraised valuation, 123.89
  - Bonds, for payment of appraised valuation, 123.90
  - Budget
    - Modification after annual meeting, 123.92
    - Publication of proposed budget, 123.92
  - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
  - Consolidation, 122.23
  - Defined, 120.02
  - Definitions, 123.81
  - Disposal of property of former districts, 123.89
  - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
  - District court, appointment of appraisers, 123.89
  - Elections, meetings
    - Additional districts, 123.87
    - Annual elections, 123.93
    - Annual meeting
      - Order of business, 123.93
      - Time, 123.92
    - Association, election on, 123.84
    - First school board, election, 123.86
    - Separate ballot, certain cases, 123.84
    - Withdrawal from district, vote on, 123.87
  - Establishment, 123.81, 123.82
  - Existing bonded indebtedness, 123.88
  - First school board, 123.86
  - Formation, 122.12
  - Organization, powers, 123.85
  - Resolutions or petitions for establishment, contents, 123.83
  - School boards, powers, 123.91
  - State transportation aids, 123.90
- Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
- Attendance
  - Adjoining district, right to attend, 120.07
  - Compulsory attendance, post
  - Near school law, 120.07
  - Powers of commissioner, 120.07
  - School census, 120.09
  - Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08
  - Tuition; determination, adjustment, payment, 120.07, 120.08
- Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17
- Auxiliary fund, proceeds of extracurricular activities, 123.17, 123.38
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Blind children, See Handicapped children, post
- Blind, See SCHOOL FOR BLIND
- Board and lodging
  - Attendance at area vocational-technical school in another district, 124.22
  - Attendance at secondary school in another district, 124.22
  - County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22
  - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
  - Isolated pupils, 124.22
  - Schools of agriculture, 124.23
  - Trainable children, 124.33
- Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
- Bonds
  - Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
  - Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
  - Associated school districts, ante
  - Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
  - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
  - Common school districts, post
  - Consolidated districts, liability for, 122.23
  - Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33
  - Dissolved district, payment, 122.22

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Elections, 475.58, 475.59  
 Execution, contents, 475.55  
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52  
 Indemnity  
   Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32  
   Employees, 123.13, 123.34  
   State board, officers and employees, 121.10  
   Treasurer, 123.13, 123.34  
 Independent school districts, post  
 Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56  
 Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05  
 Judgments, payment of, 475.52  
 Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53, 475.533  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.472  
 Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53, 475.533  
 Paying agent, 475.533  
 Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471  
 Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.54, 475.58, 475.67  
 Register, 475.62  
 Sale, 475.60  
 School buses and equipment, 475.52  
 School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Serial payments, 475.54  
 Special independent school district, post  
 Tax levies, 475.61  
 Textbook seller, 126.16, 126.17  
 Unorganized territory, post  
 Bonds of officers  
   Acting without filing security, 609.435  
   Actions on, limitations, 574.24  
   Filing, 574.21  
 Buildings and sites, See Schoolhouses, post  
 Buses, See School buses, post  
 Business officers, certification of, 121.11  
 Census aid, 290.62  
 Certificates of indebtedness, See also Maximum effort school aid law, post, school districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Citation; education code, 120.01  
 Citation; maximum effort school aid law, 124.36  
 Civil rights, 127.07, 127.08  
 Claims  
   Appeal, 471.40  
   Audit and allowance, 471.40  
   Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
   Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391  
   Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391  
   False declaration, penalty, 471.392  
   Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465  
   Itemizations, 471.38  
   Payment, 123.19, 123.40  
 Classification of districts, 122.02  
 Closed schools, 127.13  
 Columbus Day; conduct of school, 126.13  
 Commissioner  
   Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
   Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11  
   Appeals from orders of, 127.25  
   Appointment, 121.08, 121.16  
   Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21  
   Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17  
   Compensation, 15A.03  
   Contracts, approval or disapproval by, 123.16, 123.37  
   Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.21  
   Examiners of psychologists, recommendation, 148.79  
   Federal aid, agency to receive, 124.79  
   Handicapped children, application for special instruction for nonresident children, 120.17  
   Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03  
   Meetings, 121.19  
   Officers and employees, nomination for approval by state board, 121.16  
   Powers and duties, 121.16  
   Private trade school licensed, 141.04  
   Qualifications, term, 121.16  
   School loan committee, secretary, 124.41  
   Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16  
   State college board, member, 136.12  
   Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teachers' institutes, provision for, 121.20  
 Warrants, issuance of, school loans, 124.42, 124.43  
 Youth conservation commission, cooperation with, 242.09  
 Common school districts, See also School districts, generally, post  
   Accountants, employment, 123.19  
   Acquisition of land, 123.15  
   Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.18  
   Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.19  
 Bonds  
   Issuance, 123.14  
   Surety, 123.13  
   Budget, submission annual meeting, 123.12  
   Claims by or against district, 123.13, 123.19  
   Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
   Consolidation, 122.23  
   Contracts, post  
   Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25  
   Defined, 120.02  
   Detachment and annexation, 122.21  
   Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
   Dwelling for teachers, 123.15  
 Elections, meetings  
   Annual meeting, time, 123.11  
   Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
   First election, procedure, 122.11  
   Officers, election, 123.11  
   Special meetings, 123.11, 123.12  
   Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11  
   Vacancies, school board, 123.12  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15  
 Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.13  
 Equipment, 123.15  
 Evening schools, 123.14  
 Extracurricular activities, 123.17  
 Formation, 122.11  
 Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13  
 General powers, 123.14  
 Heating and care of schools, 123.15  
 Indigent pupils, free textbooks, 123.14  
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.18  
 Insufficient funds; procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06  
 Insurance, post  
   Land, for instruction in agriculture, 123.15  
 Library facilities, 123.14  
 Lunches, 123.14  
 Nonresidents, transportation, 123.18  
 Official publication, designation, 123.12, 331.02  
 Organization as to grades, 123.14  
 Organization, procedure, 122.11  
 Permits for holding elections, 123.15  
 Petition for organization to county board, 122.11  
 Plats, 122.11  
 Protection of property, 123.19  
 Records, destruction, 123.19  
 Rental of space, 123.15  
 Reorganization, procedure, 122.24  
 School board  
   Election on formation, 122.11  
   Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.12  
   Membership in associations, 123.12  
   Members, number of, 123.12  
   Officers and members  
   Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.12  
   Powers and duties, 123.13  
   Specific powers and duties, 123.19  
   Term, 123.12  
   Vacancies, how filled, 123.12  
 School buses, post  
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15  
 Snow removal, 123.18  
 Tax levy, 123.12  
 Teachers  
   Employment, 123.14  
   Wages, order for, 123.13  
 Textbooks, 123.14  
 Transportation of pupils, 123.18  
 Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.15  
 Compulsory attendance  
   Ages and term, 120.10  
   Clerk, duties, 120.10  
   Deaf children, 248.06  
   Enforcement, 120.12  
   Exemptions, 120.10  
   Industrial commission, powers and duties, 120.13, 175.20  
 Investigation and aid to children, 120.16

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Legitimate exemptions, 120.10  
 Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19  
 Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16  
 School board, teachers, duties, 120.11  
 Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15  
 Schools, qualifications, 120.10  
 Truant officers, 120.14, 120.16  
 Violations and penalties, 127.20  
 Consolidation, procedures for, 122.23  
 Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06  
 Contracts  
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
 Actions on, 121.05, 127.02  
 Advertisement for bids, 123.16, 123.37  
 Approval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Award for contract, limitations, 123.16, 123.37  
 Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06  
 Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12  
 Board members, 123.16, 123.37  
 Bond of contractor, 123.16, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Disapproval  
 Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37  
 Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37  
 State board, written decision, 123.16, 123.37  
 Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59  
 Employment of teachers, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12  
 Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.16, 123.37  
 Heating and care of schools, 123.15, 123.36  
 Hospital and medical benefits, 123.17, 123.38  
 Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64  
 Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15, 127.24  
 Library as branch of public library, 134.06  
 Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.12, 123.33  
 Objections, 123.16, 123.37  
 Officials, interest in  
 Exceptions, 471.88  
 Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87  
 Procedure in certain cases, 471.89  
 Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.16, 123.37  
 Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12  
 Publication of notices and official proceedings, 123.12  
 Rentals, 123.16, 123.37  
 School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11  
 Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39  
 State board  
 Execution and signing, 121.06  
 Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Teachers, 125.12  
 Teachers, employment of, 123.14, 123.35  
 Transportation of pupils, 123.16, 123.18, 123.37, 123.39  
 United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05  
 Conversion of school districts, 122.25, 122.26  
 Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68  
 Correspondence schools, See CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
 County attorney  
 Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12  
 County board of education, counsel for, 123.56  
 Duties, compensation, 123.67  
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16  
 County board  
 County educational work, appointments and appropriations, 121.47  
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63  
 Non-resident tuition tax program, 124.51  
 County educational work, appointments and appropriations by county board, 121.47  
 County home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

County school districts, See also School districts, generally, post  
 Board  
 Compensation of members, 128.05  
 Duties, 128.04  
 Election, 128.01  
 Meetings and organization, 128.03  
 Members, number, 128.01  
 Terms, 128.01  
 County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06  
 Election district, 128.02  
 Elections, meetings  
 Board election, 128.01  
 Election district, 128.02  
 Meetings, 128.03  
 Laws applicable, 123.68  
 County superintendents  
 Clerical assistants, certain counties; exceptions, 121.44  
 Compensation, based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Counties not having, commissioner of education to perform duties, 121.35  
 Deputy, employment of, 121.41  
 Duties, 121.35 to 121.40  
 Election and term, 121.35, 382.01  
 Establishment, discontinuance, or reestablishment of office, 121.355  
 Expenses, how paid, 121.43  
 Failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18  
 General salary schedule, 121.42  
 In-service education, 136.036  
 Jails and work farms, evening schools, supervision, 641.17  
 Offices and supplies, 375.14  
 Reelection, eligibility, 125.03  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Reports and records, 121.35, 121.36, 121.39, 121.40, 127.14  
 Retirement, delivery of records, 121.45  
 Rules of state board to guide, 121.38  
 School consolidation, duties, 122.23  
 School reorganization, duties, 122.24  
 Teacher elected as superintendent to hold valid certificate, 125.03  
 Teachers' institutes, organization and conduct of, 121.35  
 Termination of office, 121.35  
 Travel expenses, audit, 121.46  
 Vacancies, county board to fill, 123.56, 375.08, 382.02  
 County survey committees, 122.24  
 County welfare board required to cooperate with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07  
 Courses of study  
 Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06  
 Effect of alcohol and narcotics, 126.03, 126.04, 126.05, 340.15  
 Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03  
 School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33  
 State board, rules relating to, 121.11  
 Crippled children, See Handicapped children, post  
 Dance Schools, See SOCIAL TRAINING SCHOOLS  
 Deaf children, See Handicapped children, post  
 Deaf, See SCHOOL FOR DEAF  
 Declaration of Independence and Constitution, instruction, 126.06  
 Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17  
 Definitions, 120.02  
 Dental hygienists, employment, 150.15  
 Department, See also Commissioner, ante  
 Attorney general to advise, 121.17  
 Auto hire, allowance, 15A.20  
 Bonds of officers and employees, approval and filing, 121.10  
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15  
 Created and established, 15.01  
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.19  
 Librarians, advice to, 121.23  
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625  
 Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24  
 State circulating library, purchase of books, 121.22  
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Depositories of school funds  
 Bonds, when required, 124.05  
 Designation, 124.05  
 Exemption of treasurer, 124.05  
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.14  
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05  
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34  
 Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks  
 Acceptance of property, 124.07  
 Board may compromise, 124.07  
 Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07  
 Sale of property, 124.07  
 Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21  
 Discontinuance of schools, 127.13  
 Dissolution and attachment, procedures for, 122.22  
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35  
 Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39  
 Duluth school district, See Special school districts, post  
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56  
 Elections, meetings  
 Bond issues, 475.53, 475.59  
 Consolidation of districts  
 Contest of election, 123.32  
 Generally, 122.23  
 Conversion  
 Common school district to independent school district, 122.25  
 Special school district to independent school district, 122.26  
 Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
 Election contest, 123.32  
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705  
 Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.32  
 Reorganization of districts  
 Contest of election, 123.32  
 Generally, 122.24  
 School districts, common or independent, on formation, 122.11  
 Special meetings, 123.33  
 Special school elections, cities fourth class, 129.13  
 State board, meetings, 121.02  
 Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11, 123.32  
 Emergency tax anticipation certificates  
 Definitions, 129.01  
 Full faith and credit, 129.01  
 Prerequisite conditions, 129.01  
 Sale limitations, 129.01  
 Tax levy, 129.01  
 Tax levy in excess of \$40 per capita, 129.01  
 Eminent domain  
 Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 117.015, 161.441  
 Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64  
 Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64  
 Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63  
 Employees  
 Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264  
 Tuberculosis, 123.69, 144.45  
 Wages  
 Assignment, 181.063  
 Attachment, 570.013  
 Execution, 550.142  
 Garnishment, 571.45  
 Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58  
 Employment of children  
 Duties of school officials, 181.31 to 181.48  
 Hot lunch program, minimum wages, 177.20  
 Endowment fund  
 Annual appropriation, 124.10  
 Apportionment by state board, 124.09  
 County auditor, duties of, 124.10  
 Income source, 124.08  
 State auditor, warrants, payment, 124.10  
 Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26  
 English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07  
 Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12  
 Equalization aid review committee  
 Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.21, 475.53  
 Department of taxation, duties, 124.21  
 Duties generally, 124.21

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Ely school district, special provisions, 124.21  
 Errors, correction, 124.21  
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.41  
 Members, 124.21  
 Reports, 124.21  
 School loan committee, 124.21  
 Evening schools  
 Common school districts, 123.14  
 Independent school districts, 123.35  
 Jails and work farms, 641.17  
 State board, supervision of, 121.11  
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, forfeiture, 127.07  
 Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12  
 Extracurricular activities  
 Associations promoting, board may join, 129.12  
 Costs, payment of, procedure, 123.17, 123.38  
 Donations for, 123.17, 123.38  
 Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 123.17, 123.38  
 Name of school, permission to use, 123.17, 123.38  
 Rules and regulations, 123.17, 123.38  
 School auxiliary fund, purpose, 123.17, 123.38  
 Federal aid  
 Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69  
 Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68  
 Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79  
 Evening schools, 124.26  
 Indian education, 124.64  
 Junior colleges, 136.66  
 Liaison and facilities commission on higher education, 136A.06  
 National defense education act  
 Acceptance, 124.67  
 State colleges, generally, 136.43 to 136.50,  
 See also STATE COLLEGES  
 National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63  
 State board, administration of, 124.62  
 State treasurer, custodian, 124.62  
 Vocational education, See Vocational education, Federal aid, post  
 Fines, forfeitures, penalties, See Actions, penalties, ante  
 Fire protection  
 Code, 73.41 to 73.44  
 Drills, 73.24  
 State fire marshal, duties, 60.91  
 Flag, display, 126.14  
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06  
 Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07  
 Forestry education, 89.03  
 Forests  
 Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41  
 Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42  
 Foundation program aid  
 Amounts determined, 124.21  
 Definitions, 124.21  
 Equalization aid review committee, ante  
 Handicapped children, 124.32  
 Maximum amounts, 124.21  
 Reductions, 124.15  
 Trainable children, 124.33  
 Frances Willard Day, observance, 126.10  
 Fraternities and societies, See Secret fraternities and societies, post  
 Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29  
 Handicapped children  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Attendance school, exemption, 120.10  
 Defined, 120.03  
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62  
 Methods of special instruction, 120.17  
 Nonresident children, 120.17  
 Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.17  
 School age defined, 120.17  
 School district shall provide classes, 120.17  
 School, parents' choice, 120.17  
 Schools, 120.17  
 State aid, 124.32  
 Tuition, 120.17  
 Health records and reports, 144.29  
 Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13  
 Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS  
 Illegitimate children, provision for education, 257.33  
 Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08  
 Income from fines and forfeitures  
 Estrays, sale of, 346.06  
 Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Income tax school fund  
 Census aid, 290.62  
 Creation of, 290.62  
 Deficiencies, 290.621  
 Distribution, 124.14, 290.62  
 Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30  
 Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23

Incorporated colleges  
 Bonds, officers and agents, 121.18  
 Literary honors and degrees, diplomas, granting, 121.18  
 Powers of trustees, 121.18  
 Prescribe course of study and discipline, 121.18  
 Report annually to commissioner, 121.18  
 Rules, ordinances, and bylaws, 121.18

Independent school districts, See also School districts, generally, post  
 Accountants, employment, 123.40  
 Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40  
 Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39  
 Annuities, employees, 123.35  
 Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40  
 Bonds  
 Issuance, 123.35, 123.40  
 Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53  
 Surety, 123.34  
 Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.40  
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
 Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34  
 Common districts change to, 122.25  
 Consolidation, 122.23  
 Contracts, ante  
 Defined, 120.02  
 Detachment and annexation, 122.21  
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40  
 Elections, meetings  
 Absentee voting, procedure, 123.32  
 Annual election, time, procedure, 123.32  
 Annual meeting, time, 123.34  
 District court, contest of election, 123.32  
 First election, procedure, 122.11  
 Officers, election, 123.32  
 Organization meeting, 123.34  
 Reclassified districts, 123.32  
 Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.32  
 Separate election districts, 123.32  
 Seven-member board, election of, 123.33  
 Special election on formation, 122.11  
 Special elections, procedure, 123.32  
 Supreme court, appeal to, contest of election, 123.32  
 Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.32  
 Vacancies, school board, 123.33  
 Voter may contest election, procedure, 123.32  
 Voting machines, use of, 123.31, 123.32

Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36  
 Employees, annuities, 123.35  
 Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34  
 Equipment, 123.36  
 Evening schools, 123.35  
 Extracurricular activities, 123.38  
 Formation, 122.11  
 Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34  
 General powers, 123.35  
 Heating and care of schools, 123.36  
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39  
 Insufficient funds; procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06  
 Insurance, post  
 Kindergarten, 123.35  
 Library facilities, 123.35  
 Lunches, 123.35  
 Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Organization as to grades, 123.35  
 Organization, procedure, 122.11  
 Permits for holding elections, 123.36  
 Petition for organization to county board, 122.11  
 Plats, 122.11  
 Protection of property, 123.36  
 Publication, official proceedings, 123.33  
 Records, destruction, 123.40  
 Rental of space, 123.36  
 Reorganization, procedure, 122.24  
 School board  
 Directors, membership, term, 123.33  
 Election on formation, 122.11

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33  
 Membership in associations, 123.33  
 Members, number of, 123.33  
 Officers and members  
 Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33  
 Powers and duties, 123.34  
 Organization, 123.34  
 Seven-member board, election of, 123.33  
 Specific powers and duties, 123.40  
 Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34  
 Term, 123.33  
 Vacancies, how filled, 123.33  
 School buses, post  
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36  
 Snow removal, 123.39  
 Special districts change to, 122.26  
 Superintendent, appointment, 123.34  
 Tax levy, 123.35  
 Teachers  
 Employment, 123.35  
 Wages, order for, 123.34  
 Textbooks, 123.35  
 Transportation of pupils, 123.39  
 Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36

Indians  
 Federal grants, 124.64  
 Scholarships, 124.48

Industrial commission, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13, 175.20  
 Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants payment, 123.34, 124.06

Insurance  
 Annuity employee contracts, 123.35  
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38  
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62.16  
 Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39  
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Liability of employees, 123.20, 123.41, 466.06  
 Medical and hospitalization insurance or benefits, provision for employees or retired employees, 471.61  
 Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06  
 Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.17, 123.38  
 School buses, 123.18, 123.39  
 School districts, may procure, 123.20, 123.41  
 School property, 123.15, 123.36  
 School safety patrol, 123.18, 123.39  
 Solicitation on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19

Intoxicating liquor  
 Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 624.701  
 Sale of, within certain distance from school, 340.72

Junior colleges  
 Acquisition of sites, 136.65  
 Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.601, 136.64  
 Annuities for employees, 136.70  
 Approval of college by board, 136.64  
 Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09  
 Classification, 120.05  
 Combination of colleges, 136.621  
 Cooperation between districts, approval, 130.01  
 Discontinuance, 130.02  
 Establishment, 130.01, 136.601, 136.64  
 Establishment under junior college board, 136.60  
 Federal aid, 136.66  
 Junior college board  
 Approval of established college, 136.64  
 Generally, 136.60 to 136.70  
 Local advisory committee, 136.63  
 Members, selection and administration, 136.61  
 Powers, 136.62  
 Referendum, 130.01  
 Retirement benefits for employees, 136.80  
 School board, application to state board, 130.01  
 State aid to, 124.34  
 Supervision of, 130.03  
 Survey by state board, 130.01  
 Transportation of students, 130.06  
 Tuition, 130.05  
 Use of existing building and equipment, 130.04  
 Jury service, exemption of board members, cities first class, 628.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5595

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Kindergartens  
 Establishment in independent school district, 123.35  
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11  
 Federal aid, 124.62  
 Term, 126.12

Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07

Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03

Legislative manual, sales, 5.09

Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10

Liaison and facilities commission  
 Duties of commission, 136A.04  
 Executive officers and employees, 136A.03  
 Federal aid, 136A.06  
 Generally, 136A.01 to 136A.07  
 Members of commission, 136A.02  
 Reports to governor and legislature, 136A.07

Libraries  
 Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03  
 Board may provide, 123.14, 123.35  
 Board to vote funds, 134.02  
 Combination of school and village, 134.06  
 Employees and bond, 134.03  
 Gifts may be accepted, 134.03

Librarians  
 Advice to, 121.23  
 Standards of qualification, 134.06

Library board  
 Membership, 134.03  
 Organization, 134.03  
 Property to vest in, 134.03

List of books by department of education, 134.04

Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24

School board to vote funds, 134.02

Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02

State circulating library, 121.22

Tax levy, 134.03

Lincoln's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13

Lunches  
 Common districts, 123.14  
 Independent districts, 123.35  
 State aid, 124.65  
 Student employees, minimum wages, 177.20

Maximum effort school aid law  
 Applications  
 Filing, 124.42, 124.43  
 Forms, 124.41

Bonds, refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471

Bonds to be issued, 124.472

Capital loans  
 Applications, forms, 124.41  
 Appropriation, 124.40  
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43  
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46  
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43  
 Election, 124.43  
 Interest rate, 124.43  
 Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43  
 Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39  
 Outstanding accounts, collection of, 124.43  
 Procedure on applying, 124.43  
 Qualified district, 124.43  
 School loan bonds account, moneys transferred to, 124.46  
 School loan committee, duties, 124.43  
 Term, 124.43

Citation of act, 124.36

Debt service loans  
 Account, creation, 124.39  
 Applications, forms, 124.41  
 Appropriation, 124.40  
 Certification of needed revenue, 124.46  
 Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42  
 County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42  
 Debt service levy, 124.42  
 Interest rate, 124.42  
 Note, 124.42  
 Procedure on applying, 124.42  
 Qualified district, 124.42  
 School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46  
 School loan committee, duties, 124.42  
 Term, 124.42

Definitions, 124.38

Distressed districts governed by, 124.35

Fund created, 124.39

Loan repayment account created, 124.39

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Payments  
 Application of payment, 124.45  
 Prepayments, 124.44

Policy and purpose, 124.37

Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43

School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47

School loan bonds  
 Appropriation, 124.40  
 Authorized securities, 124.46  
 Interest rate, 124.46  
 Maturity date, 124.46  
 Moneys transferred to account, 124.46  
 Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46  
 Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471  
 Sale of, 124.46  
 State board of investment may purchase, 124.46  
 Tax levy, 124.46

School loan committee  
 Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47  
 Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43  
 Clerk, employment of, 124.41  
 Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42  
 Duties, 124.41  
 Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41  
 Tax levy, 124.46

Membership in associations, school board, 123.12, 123.33

Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Minnesota advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34

Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09

Minnesota home school for girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Model schools, See STATE COLLEGES

Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03

Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05

Non-operating districts  
 Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32  
 Consolidation, 122.23  
 Consolidation prior to July 1965, 122.31  
 Dissolution of, 122.33  
 Generally, 122.31 to 122.35  
 Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34

Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

Nonresidents  
 Admittance, powers of school board, 123.18, 123.39  
 Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45  
 Handicapped persons, state aid, 120.17, 124.32  
 Near school law, 120.07

Secondary schools  
 Adjoining state, attendance in, 120.08  
 Areas for control and transportation, 121.11  
 Attendance authorized, 124.50  
 State aid, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18, 124.22, 124.51  
 Teacher certificates, 125.06  
 Transportation, 123.18, 123.39  
 Tuition, 120.07, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18, 124.51

Nurses scholarships, 148.286

Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06

Patriotic exercises, 126.08

Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19

Physical and health education  
 Required in public schools, 126.02  
 Training of teachers, 126.02

Police school for training officers, See PEACE OFFICERS

Private schools, fire drills, 73.24

Private trade schools, See PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

Public examiner, See Accounts and records, ante

Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Public schools  
 Admission, 120.06  
 Age limitation, 120.06  
 Classification, 120.05  
 Definitions, 120.05  
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35



## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Fire protection
  - Code, 73.41 to 73.44
  - Drills, 73.24
  - Duty of state fire marshal, 60.91
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701
- Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19
- Term, length of, 126.12
- Public works or construction
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Contracts, ante
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Planning of, federal and state loans or advances, 471.65
- Publication
  - Estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Total costs, 471.03
- Records and accounts
  - Contents, 471.02
  - Inspection, 471.04
  - Keeping, 471.01
- Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
- Records
  - Destruction approved by school board, 123.19, 123.40
  - Health of pupils, 144.29
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
  - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
  - Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16
  - Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Primary purpose, 471.19
  - Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
  - Recreation board, delegation to, 471.16
- Reorganization of school districts, 122.24
- Religious instruction, excuse from school, 127.10
- Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
- St. Paul school district, See Special school districts, post
- Scholarships
  - Blind students, 248.04
  - Indian students, 124.48
  - Nursing students, 148.286
- School bus driver's license
  - Examinations, 168.40
  - Fees, 168.43
  - Issuance, 168.40
  - Possession and display, 168.41
  - Revocation, 168.40, 168.44
- School bus drivers, qualifications, rules, 123.18, 123.39
- School buses
  - Bonds, for purchase of, 475.52
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Design and color, 169.45
  - Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64
  - Garages, 123.15, 123.36
  - Gross weight, 168.011
  - Insurance, protection of children, 123.18, 123.39
  - Lease of, 123.18, 123.39
  - Lessee
    - Furnish insurance, 123.18, 123.39
    - Liable in tort, 123.18, 123.39
    - Motor vehicle tax, exempted, 123.18, 123.39
  - Purchase of, 123.18, 123.39
  - Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21
  - Rules and regulations, state board, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
  - Safety glass requirements, 169.74
  - Signs on buses, 169.44
  - Specifications, 123.18, 123.39
  - Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
  - Taxation, registration, exemption, 168.012
- School census, 120.09
- School districts, generally
  - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
  - Airports, detachment from school districts, 360.126, 360.133

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Associations promoting athletic, oratorical, musical, dramatic, and other contests, schools may join, 129.12
- Audits, accounting, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
- Auto hire, school officers and agents, 15A.20
- Betterment of schoolhouses, See Schoolhouses, post
- Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
- Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
- Bonds, register, 475.62
- Census, tax levies, 275.14
- Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
- Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
- Commissioner of education, duties, counties not having superintendent of schools, 121.35
- Containing exempt property, debt limit, 475.533
- Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
- Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
- County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
- Definitions, 120.02
- Discontinuance of schools, 123.65
- Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
- Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
- Emergency tax anticipation certificates, sale of, 129.01
- Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
- Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
- Employment of students, hot lunch program, wages, 177.20
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
- Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
- Governmental immunity, 466.12
- Identification numbers, 122.03
- Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.65
- Insurance, ante
- Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015, 161.441
- Library facilities, may provide, 134.01
- Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
- Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Non-operating, dissolution, 122.31 to 122.35
- Officers, oath, filing, 358.11
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Organization
  - County auditor to keep plats, 123.62
  - Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61
- Plats, 123.62
- Property
  - Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
- Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02
- Public examiner, examination, 215.14
- Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans or advances, 471.65
- Records
  - Evidence, inspection, 123.66
  - Prima facie evidence, 123.66
- Special assessments, by cities, villages, boroughs, and towns, 435.19
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05
  - Apportionment from sale, 282.08
- Tort liability, 466.12
- Teachers, exchange of, 125.13
- Warrants, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
- School for blind, See SCHOOL FOR BLIND
- School for deaf, See SCHOOL FOR DEAF
- Schoolhouses
  - Acquisition or betterment, bonds for, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
  - Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
  - Betterment
    - Defined, 129.09, 129.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5597

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10  
 Issuance of bonds, by resolution, 129.07, 129.10  
 Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10  
 Common school districts, 123.15  
 Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15  
 County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051  
 Divine worship, use, 123.15, 123.36  
 Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64  
 Federal aid, 124.62  
 Fire protection, 60.91, 73.41 to 73.44, 74.01 to 74.08  
 Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.15, 123.36  
 Independent school districts, 123.36  
 Injury to, penalty, 609.595  
 Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20  
 Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15  
 Public meetings, use, 123.15, 123.36  
 Religious worship, use, 123.15, 123.36  
 Reorganization elections, held in buildings of districts included in proposal, 122.24  
 Repair, contracts, bids, 123.16, 123.37  
 Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36  
 State board, rules, 121.15  
 State parks, construction and use in, 85.06  
 Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20  
 Unorganized territory, county board of education, powers, 123.56  
 School safety patrols  
   Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15  
   Common school districts, 123.18  
   Establishment, 126.15  
   Independent school districts, 123.39  
   Liability not to attach, 126.15  
   Traffic regulation, 169.21  
   Villages, training of members, 465.69  
 Secret fraternities and societies  
   Membership, regulated, 127.17  
   Rules, regulations, and penalties, 127.17  
   Rushing, 127.17  
 Sheltered workshops  
   Commissioner, federal aid, acceptance of, 121.714  
   Defined, 121.711  
   Director to be appointed, 121.714  
   Establishment of, 121.712  
   Generally, 127.71 to 121.715  
   Governing body, 121.713  
   Grants, 121.714  
 Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21  
 Special school districts, See also School districts, generally, ante  
   Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
   Conversion to independent school district  
     Duluth school district, 122.26  
     Financing and taxation, 122.26  
     Procedure, 122.26  
     Property transfer, 122.26  
     St. Paul school district, 122.26  
     Tax anticipation warrants, 122.26  
   Defined, 120.02  
   Elections, corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
   Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.51  
 Special state aid, See State aid, post  
 Sport activities, associations promoting, board may join, 129.12  
 State advisory commission on school reorganization  
   Duties, 122.24  
   Membership, terms, 122.24  
 State aid  
   Adjustments, calamity, epidemics, 124.16  
   Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135  
   Airports, districts with lands detached from, 360.133  
   Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58  
   Alteration of boundaries, 124.18  
   Apportionment, 124.65  
   Appropriations, 124.65  
   Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21  
   Borrowing against anticipated aids, 124.78  
   Camp Ripley, reimbursement, 190.31  
   Census aid, 290.62  
   Computation, 124.15  
   Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
   Consolidation of districts, 124.18  
   Definitions, pupil units, 124.17  
   Distressed school districts, See Maximum effort school aid law, ante

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Emergency aid  
   Defined, 124.24  
   State board to direct payment, 124.24  
 Endowment fund, ante  
 Evening schools, 124.26  
 Foundation program aid, ante  
 Funds established, 124.08  
 General requirements, 124.19  
 Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29  
 Handicapped children, instruction, 124.32  
 Income tax school fund, ante  
 Increase in aid, calamity, epidemics, 124.16  
 Junior colleges, 124.34  
 Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185  
 Laboratory schools, state colleges or university, 124.19, 124.20  
 Limitation of amount, 124.13  
 Maximum effort school aid law, ante  
 Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185  
 Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18  
 Nonresident tuition tax program  
   Certification to county board, 124.51  
   County school tax fund, 124.51  
   County school transportation tax fund, 124.51  
   Payment of state aid, 124.51  
   Reorganized districts, surplus, 124.51  
   Tax levy in excess of aid, 124.51  
   Transportation aid, 124.51  
 Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes  
   Annual appropriation, 124.30  
   Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
   Distribution by state auditor, 124.30  
   Districts qualified to accept, 124.30  
   Game refuges; hunting grounds; revenues, 97.49  
   Plats of non-taxable lands, 124.30  
 Payment  
   Date, 124.11  
   Manner, 124.12  
 Payment of, 124.77  
 Pupils from University research center or housing project, 124.25  
 Pupil units, defined, 124.17  
 Purposes, 124.14, 124.65, 124.66  
 Reduction  
   Funds specified, 124.15  
   Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19  
   Notice of grounds, 124.15  
 Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19  
 School aid fund  
   Distribution, 124.14  
   Established, 124.08  
   Purposes, 124.66  
   Rules, 124.14  
 Schools of agriculture  
   Board, 124.23  
   Eligible pupils, 124.23  
   Transportation, 124.23  
   Tuition, 124.23  
   University of Minnesota, payment and distribution of funds, 124.23  
 Schools that unite, 124.18  
 Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.18, 123.39  
 State board  
   Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15  
   Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15  
   Decision upon dispute, 124.15  
   Notice to school board of decision, 124.15  
 State trust fund lands, aid in lieu of taxes  
   Allocation by state auditor, 124.31  
   Annual appropriation, 124.31  
   Districts qualified to accept, 124.31  
   Plats of trust fund lands, 124.31  
   Restriction of use, 124.31  
 Summer school classes, computation, 124.20  
 Trainable children, instruction, 124.33  
 Transportation aid, post  
 Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18  
 Types of school aid, 124.65  
 Violations  
   Corrections of, 124.15  
   Hearing, 124.15  
   Notice, 124.15  
   School board may dispute, 124.15  
   Specified, 124.15, 124.19  
   State board decision, 124.15  
 State board  
   Administer laws, state colleges and University excepted, 121.09  
   Annual meeting at state capitol, 121.02

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21  
 Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04  
 Budget, preparation, 121.14  
 Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15  
 Certificates issued by, 121.11  
 Charges against teacher, hearing, decision, 125.09  
 Classification of schools, 120.05  
 Commissioner  
   Appointed by, 121.08  
   Executive officer and secretary, 121.16  
 Compensation of members, 121.02  
 Contracts  
   Execution and signing, 121.06  
   Regulations governing, 121.05  
   Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04  
 Emergency aid, determination, 124.24  
 Employees, designation of working title, 121.08  
 Enrollment competition, discourage between school districts, 121.11  
 Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26  
 Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11  
 Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11  
 Federal aid, administration of, 124.62  
 Forms and blanks, designation of, 121.12  
 General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11  
 Handicapped children, rules, 120.17  
 High school areas, 121.11  
 Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64  
 Inspection of public schools by, 124.14  
 Members  
   Appointment, 121.02  
   Limitation on holding office, 121.02  
   Oath, 121.03  
   Term, 121.02  
 Nonresidents, school attendance, 124.50  
 Oaths  
   Members, filing, 121.03  
   Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15  
 Offices at state capitol, 121.08  
 Organization and rules, 121.07  
 Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15  
 Prescribe courses of study, 121.11  
 President, selection of, 121.02  
 Purchase of forms, 121.12  
 Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14  
 Records and accounting, uniform system of, 121.11  
 Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18  
 Reports to governor and legislature, abstracts, 121.13  
 Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02  
 Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Rules  
   Administration of code, 121.11  
   Contracts with federal government, 121.05  
   Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13  
   Generally, 121.07  
   Handicapped children, instruction of, 120.17  
   Power to prescribe, 121.11  
   Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.16, 123.37  
   School aid fund distribution, 124.14  
   School bus drivers, 123.18, 123.39  
   School buses, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45  
   School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15  
   Trainable children, instruction of, 120.18  
   Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45  
 Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48  
 Secondary school areas, 121.11  
 State board for vocational education, 121.11, 124.53  
 State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15  
 Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28  
 Teaching certificates, issuance, 125.05

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Trainable children, rules, 120.18  
 Traveling and other expenses, 121.02  
 Vacancies, 121.02  
 Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11  
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331  
 State board for vocational education, See Vocational education, post  
 State colleges, See STATE COLLEGES  
 State training school for boys, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Superintendents, See County superintendents, ante  
 Survey committee for reorganization  
   County boards, duties, 122.24  
   Duties, 122.24  
   Elections, 122.24  
   Membership, terms, 122.24  
   Public hearings, 122.24  
   Reports, 122.24  
   State advisory commission, 122.24  
 Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10  
 Tax and aid anticipation borrowing  
   Aids, borrowing against, 124.78  
   Aids, payment of, 124.77  
   Application of law, 124.72  
   Authority to borrow money, 124.73  
   Definitions, 124.71  
   Generally, 124.71 to 124.78  
   Certificates of indebtedness  
     Issuance, 124.74  
     Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76  
     Repayment, 124.75  
     Sale of, 124.76  
 Taxation  
   Agricultural lands, limitation of tax rates, 124.03  
   Apportionment of taxes  
     Electric light and power companies, 273.42  
     Land banks, 273.64  
     Occupation tax, 298.17  
     Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28  
     Tax proceeds, 276.10  
   Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10  
   Auditor to fix rate, 275.08  
   Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12  
   Bonds  
     Additional levies to retire, 275.121  
     Exemption from, 272.02  
     Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64  
     Net debt, determination, 475.53, 475.533  
   Capital expenditure levies, 124.04  
   Census, tax levies, 275.14  
   Certification of annual tax, 124.02  
   Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69  
   County school tax fund, 124.51  
   County school transportation tax fund, 124.51  
   County treasurer to collect, 276.02  
   Equalization aid review committee, 124.21  
   Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.29  
   Group insurance, levy for, 471.61  
   Levies, generally, 123.12, 123.35, 123.56, 124.02, 275.07  
   Limitations, 124.03, 275.12, 471.69  
   Money and credits, apportionment of receipts, 285.14  
   Nonresident tuition tax program, 124.51  
   Per capita limitation, 275.12, 275.39 to 275.43  
   Property exempt from, 272.02  
   Public examiner, post audit, levy, 215.26  
   Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14  
   School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
   Schoolhouses and sites, levies for, 124.04  
   School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46  
   School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25  
   Special assessments against school property, 435.19  
   Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06  
   Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69  
   Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26  
   Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Acquisition, 129.03  
   Definition, 129.02  
   Exchange with federal government, 129.05  
   Sale of, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08  
   Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5599

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teachers  
 Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62.16  
 Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16  
 Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12  
 Certificates  
   Applicants trained in other states, 125.06  
   Blind graduates, 125.05  
   Elementary limited certificates, 125.07  
   Expiration and renewal, 125.07  
   Fees, 125.08  
   Issuance by state board, 121.11, 125.05  
   Nonresidents, 125.06  
   Outstanding certificates, impairment, 125.10  
   Permanent certificates, 125.07  
   Recording of, 121.36, 125.11  
   State board, powers, 125.09  
   Suspension or revocation; grounds, hearing, decision, 125.09  
 Common school districts, ante  
 Communicable disease  
   Discharge or demotion, 125.17  
   Revocation or suspension of certificate, 125.09  
 Continuing contract law, 125.12  
 Definition for purposes of certification, 125.03  
 Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17  
 Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56  
 Employment bureau, See Teachers employment bureau, post  
 Exchange teachers, 125.13  
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06  
 General control of schools, 125.02  
 Hiring of  
   Contracts, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17  
   Summer schools, 125.14  
 Independent school districts, ante  
 In-service education, 136.036  
 Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20  
 Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15, 127.24  
 Jury duty, exemption from service, 628.43  
 Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03  
 Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12  
 Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04  
 Records, destruction approved by school board, 123.19  
 Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16  
 Relationship to board members, 125.12  
 Residence, acquisition for, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56  
 Retirement age, 125.12  
 Retirement, See RETIREMENT (4)  
 Sabbatical leave, 125.18  
 State colleges, See STATE COLLEGES, Teachers  
 Substitutes, employment, 123.14, 123.35  
 Summer school attendance, 125.14  
 Teacher tenure laws  
   Cities first class, 125.12, 125.17  
   Generally, 125.12  
 Tuberculosis  
   Certificate issued by board of health, 144.45  
   Discharge or demotion, 125.17  
   Evidence of, exclusion from employment, 123.69  
   Revocation or suspension of certificate, 125.09  
   Tests for, 123.69  
 Teachers employment bureau  
   Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28  
   Enrollment with, fees, 121.26  
   Establishment of, 121.25  
   Information relative to vacancies, 121.27  
   Purpose of, 121.27  
   Rules, employees, 121.28  
 Teachers retirement fund, See RETIREMENT (4)  
 Teacher training schools, courses, narcotics, effects, 126.05  
 Terms  
   Compulsory attendance, 120.10  
   Length of school term, 126.12  
   State aid requirements, 124.19  
 Textbooks  
   Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
   Attorney general, duties of, 127.21  
   Combination to control prices, 127.21  
   Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 126.18  
   English language, 120.10, 126.07  
   Financial interest, officials, teachers, 127.24  
   Fines paid into state school fund, 126.18

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Forfeiture of bond, 126.17  
 Free textbooks, 123.14, 123.35  
 Indigent pupils, free books, 123.14  
 License to sell, conditions  
   Agreement with commissioner, 126.16  
   Application to sell, contents, 126.16  
   Bond, approval by attorney general, 126.16  
   License granted, 126.16  
   List of textbooks and prices, 126.18  
   Samples, penalty for failure to file, 127.22  
   School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33  
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors, prohibited, 609.685  
 Trade schools, See PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS  
 Trainable children  
   Agreements between districts, 120.18  
   Defined, 120.04  
   Methods of special instruction, 120.18  
   Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.18  
   School district may provide classes, 120.18  
   Schools, 120.18  
   State aid, 124.33  
 Transportation aid  
   Amounts, 124.22  
   Associated school districts, 123.90  
   County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22  
   Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32  
   Nonresidents, limitations, 124.22  
   Nonresident tuition tax program, 124.51  
   Payment before other special aids, 124.65  
   Qualifications for aid, 124.22  
   Reductions, 124.15  
   Schools of agriculture, 124.23  
   Trainable children, 124.33  
 Transportation of pupils  
   Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.18, 123.39  
   Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21  
   Blind pupils, 248.02  
   Contracts, 123.16, 123.37  
   County school districts, duties of board, 128.04  
   Deaf pupils, 248.02  
   Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.17, 123.38  
   Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62  
   Free transportation, power of school board, 123.18, 123.39  
   Handicapped children, state aid, 124.32  
   Instruction in adjoining district, 123.18, 123.39  
   Insurance, 123.18, 123.39  
   Junior college students, 130.06  
   Limitation of district liability, 123.18, 123.39  
   Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39  
   Persons accommodated, 123.18, 123.39  
   School buses, ante  
   Secondary school areas, 121.11  
   State aid, 123.90, 124.22  
   Taxation to pay expense, 124.51  
   Trainable children, state aid, 124.33  
   Unorganized territory, powers of county board, 123.56  
   Upon discontinuance of schools, 123.65  
 Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15  
 Truant officers  
   Appointment, 120.14  
   Arrest without warrant, 120.14  
   Children, duties as to employment of, 181.39, 181.42  
   Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20  
   Duties, 120.14, 120.16  
   Furnish names of deaf, 248.06  
   Neglect of duty, 127.19  
   Physician's certificate, requirement, 181.42  
   Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 626.36  
   Visitorial powers, factories, mills, and other places of employment, 181.39  
 Truants and delinquents, schools for, 120.15, See also HOME SCHOOLS  
 Tuberculosis  
   Employees, 123.69, 144.45  
   Pupils, 144.45  
   Teachers, 123.69, 125.09, 125.17, 144.45  
 Tuition  
   County resident tuition, 124.51  
   Discontinuance schools, transport and tuition, 123.65  
   Elementary, out of state, 123.18, 123.39  
   High schools, other states, 120.08  
   Junior colleges, 124.34, 130.05  
   Nearer school, adjoining district, 120.07  
   Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.18, 123.39

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.18, 123.39  
 Secondary school, no available high school or area vocational school, 124.50  
 State schools of agriculture, 124.23  
 Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11  
 United States flag  
   Displayed by schools, 126.14  
   Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14  
 University of Minnesota, See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
 Unorganized territory, See also School districts, generally, ante  
   Apportionment, board of, 123.56  
   Bonds, issuance and sale, 123.56  
   Claims against, 471.38, 471.391  
   Consolidation, 122.23  
   County board of education  
     Bonds, 123.56  
     Compensation and mileage, 123.56  
     County attorney, counsel for, 123.56  
     Duties, powers, 123.56  
     Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56  
     Membership, 123.56  
     New counties, procedure and duties, 123.56  
     Refunding bonds, 123.56  
     Vacancy, how filled, 123.56  
   Defined, 120.02  
   Detachment and annexation, 122.21  
   Dissolved district may become, 122.22  
   Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56  
   Elections, meetings  
     Special meetings, 123.56  
     Time, 123.56  
   Eminent domain, 123.56  
   Organization of school districts from, 122.11  
   Public corporation, 120.02  
   Refunding bonds, 123.56  
   Reorganization to independent school district, 122.24  
   Tax levy, 123.56  
 Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02  
 Veterans' children, educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11  
 Veterans' Day, conduct of school, 126.13  
 Vocational education  
   Agricultural education, 123.64  
   Blind persons, 248.07  
   Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21  
   Federal aid  
     Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69  
     Administration, by state board, 124.53  
     Allotment, 124.58  
     Appropriation by state, 124.56  
     Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 6.20  
     Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58  
     Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62  
     Reports to legislature, 124.55  
     State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54  
   Teachers  
     Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59  
     Training schools, 124.60, 124.61  
     Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57  
     Vocational subjects, training in, 124.60, 124.61  
 Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57  
 Mentally deficient persons, 247.14, 247.15  
 Place of instruction, 124.57  
 Rehabilitation  
   Aid to incapacitated persons, 121.32  
   Confidential information, 121.33  
   Contract with federal government, 121.32  
   Cooperation with federal government and school districts, 121.32  
   Department of labor and industry to cooperate, 121.31  
   Director, civil service control, 43.09  
   Disability report, not basis for suit, 121.301  
   Established in department of education, 121.29  
   Federal social security benefits, securing, 121.30  
   Grants-in-aid, federal government, 6.20  
   Plan, cooperation, formation; effective on approval, 121.31  
   Records, access to sources of information, 121.33

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Reports of persons injured, 121.33  
 Residents, aid to, 121.29  
 Staff, training program, 121.331  
 State board, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331  
 Reports to legislature, 124.55  
 Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05  
 Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17  
 State board for vocational education  
   Administration of vocational education, 124.53  
   Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21  
   Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53  
   Rehabilitation, 121.29 to 121.331  
   Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57  
   Rules governing disbursements, 124.57  
   State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53  
   Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61  
   Student trainee driving truck, certificate in lieu of chauffeur license, 168.39  
   Vocational-technical schools, See Area vocational-technical schools, ante  
 Vocational rehabilitation, See Vocational education, Rehabilitation, ante  
 Vocational-technical schools, See Area vocational-technical schools, ante  
 Warrants  
   Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70  
   Duplicates, 471.415  
   Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06  
   Issuance of, school loans, 124.42, 124.43  
   State auditor's duties, 124.10  
 Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13  
 EGGS  
 Adulterated; defined, sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Bird eggs, protection of, 100.26  
 Breaking eggs for resale; license, 29.22  
 Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23  
 Candler; commissioner's duties; training, 29.22  
 Candling  
   Licensed buyer, 29.23  
   Records, 29.23  
   Rules, 29.27  
 Cities of fourth class; powers relating to, 411.40  
 Cleaning, rules, 29.27  
 Cold storage, 28.01  
 Decomposed; sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Definitions, 29.21  
 Dockage, 29.25  
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22  
 Fees; collection, disposition, 29.22  
 Filthy; sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Graders; commissioner's duties; training, 29.22  
 Grades; promulgation by commissioner, 29.23  
 Grading; rules and regulations, 29.27  
 Inedible; defined, sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Inspection  
   Annual fee for, 29.22  
   Egg breaking establishments, 29.27  
 Labels to state grade, 29.26  
 Licenses  
   Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22  
   Dealers  
     Annual fee, 29.22  
     Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.22  
     Renewal fee, 29.22  
   Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27  
   Suspension and revocation, 29.28  
 Plant and equipment; minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23  
 Poultry, See POULTRY  
 Putrid; sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021  
 Records  
   Grading and candling; inspection by commissioner, 29.25  
   Producers' volume records, 29.22  
 Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26  
 Rules and regulations  
   Grades; plant and equipment, 29.23  
   Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27  
   Records of candling and grading, 29.25  
 Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24  
 Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5601

## INDEX

### EGGS (Cont'd)

Storage, 29.27  
 Temperature required; first licensed buyer, 29.23  
 Temperature required; retailer, 29.26  
 Unfit for food; sale prohibited, 29.24  
 Violations and penalties, 29.28  
 Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26

### EJECTMENT

*See Forcible Entry and Detainer*  
 Allowance for  
     Improvements, 559.08  
     Settler on public lands, 557.07  
 Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15  
 Damages, 559.06, 559.08  
 Good faith of occupant, 559.10  
 Improvement defined, 559.10  
 Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06  
 Personal representative, action for possession, 525.34  
 Possession by foreclosure, 559.17  
 Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22  
 Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09  
 Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16  
 Trial  
     Conducted as other civil action, 559.07  
     No second trial, 559.07

### ELECTIONS

Absent and disabled voters  
 Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23  
 Application for registration, 201.20, 207.15  
 Armed forces  
     Absentee voting, provisions, 207.29  
     Affidavit  
         Execution, 207.21  
         Operating as re-registration, 201.18  
     Application of election law, 207.17  
 Ballots  
     Application, 207.27  
     Cast in person, 207.24  
     Counting, 207.23  
     Duplicate, 207.24  
     Form, 207.20, 207.22  
     Mailing, 207.20  
     Return of ballot, 207.23  
     Separate record, 207.26  
     County auditor; duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23  
     Death of voter, 207.25  
     Defined, 207.18  
     Expenses of absentee voting, 207.28  
     Policy declaration, 207.16  
     Registration; application, 207.19  
 Ballots  
     Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07  
     Application  
         Delivery, 207.05  
         Expenses of, 207.06  
         Form, 207.03  
         Prepared by county auditor, 207.13  
     Armed forces, ante  
     Certificate, 207.09  
     County auditor supplied, 207.04  
     Delivery, 207.05  
     Preparation and printing, 207.04  
     Priority in mailing, 207.05  
     Receiving and counting, 207.11  
     Return by municipal clerk, 207.101  
     Certificate of application, 207.09  
     County auditor  
         Application for ballots, 207.03  
         Clerical assistance, 207.06, 207.07  
         Expenses, 207.06, 207.28  
         Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20  
         Mailing of return envelopes, 207.08  
         Powers and duties, 207.05, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23  
     Defined, 207.02  
     Envelopes for mailing, 207.08  
     Expenses, 207.07, 207.28  
     Fees, 207.06, 207.15  
     Generally, 207.02 to 207.15  
     Judge of election  
         Death of voter, 207.25  
         Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11  
     Late ballots, report of, 201.17  
     Mail; ballots, 207.05, 207.10  
     Oaths, 207.08  
     Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 207.12

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Registration records, delivery to municipality, 207.221  
 Vacancy in nomination, 202.15  
 Violations, 207.14  
 Voters, certificate of, 207.08  
 Voting by mail, 207.02  
 Witnesses, 207.08  
 Advertising, *See* Campaign advertising, post  
 Affidavits, *See* Absent and disabled voters, ante; *See* Primary elections, post  
 Air force, *See* Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Alley law, 202.04, 203.41  
 American Red Cross  
     Armed forces, defined, *See* Absent and disabled voters, ante  
     Armed forces, defined, 207.18  
     Armed forces members, absentee voting, *See* Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Army, *See* Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Attorney general, member, Minnesota voting machine commission, 206.08  
 Ballot boxes  
     Box-car seals, 204.04  
     Color, 203.15  
     Delivery to city clerks, 204.26  
     Opening and locking, 204.04  
     Pink state ballots, 203.28  
     Public view, 204.05  
     Sealing, 204.04  
 Ballots  
     Absentee, *See* Absent and disabled voters, ante  
     Canary, county and district  
         Ballot boxes, 203.15  
         County elective offices, 203.29  
         District court candidate, 203.29  
         Form, 203.29  
         Member of legislature, 203.29  
         Probate court candidate, 203.29  
     Challenge, 204.11  
     Consolidated primary election, 203.35  
     Counting  
         Method, 204.21  
         Proper number, 204.20  
         Rules for, 204.22  
     Defacing or removing from polling place, 210.07  
     Defective, disposal after canvass, 204.23  
     Delivery to polling places, 203.18  
     Deposited in ballot boxes, 204.11  
     Deposited in wrong box, 204.20  
     Destroyed, stolen, replacement, 203.20  
     Disposition, 203.39, 204.20, 204.24, 204.26  
     Distribution, 204.05  
     Duplicate, offense, 210.03  
     Errors, procedure, 203.38  
     Excess, 204.20  
     Form, 203.30  
     General election, 203.15, 203.37  
     Identification marks, 204.11  
     Illegal handling, 210.13  
     Initialed by judge, 204.05  
     Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021  
     Marking, instructions for, 204.09, 204.10  
     Mis-marking, 204.22, 210.14  
     Mosquito abatement, 18.061  
     Names of candidates  
         Arrangement, 203.28, 203.30, 206.07  
         Duly nominated, 203.33  
         Identifying words, 203.36  
         Married woman, 202.18  
         Nominated by petition, 203.33  
         Party designation, 203.30, 203.32  
         Rotation, 203.34, 203.35  
         Surnames alike, 203.36  
     Number provided, 203.27  
     Official signature on back, 203.31  
     Omissions, procedure, 203.38  
     Pink state  
         Ballot boxes, 203.15  
         Constitutional amendment, 203.28  
         Form, 203.28  
         Propositions and questions, 203.28  
     Preparation, 203.27 to 203.31  
     Primary election, post  
     Printing, 203.30  
     Question or proposition, 203.30  
     Receipt for delivery, 203.19  
     Sample  
         Auditor shall file for public inspection, 203.29  
         Distribution, 204.09  
         Filing for public inspection, 203.28  
         Printing, 204.09  
         Use by voters, 204.09

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 204.24
  - Size, 203.30
  - Spoiled, 204.12, 204.14, 206.07
  - Substitute, 203.20
  - Unofficial, use in certain cases, 203.20
  - Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204.26
  - Vacancies, See Vacancies in office, post
  - White state, 203.15, 203.28
  - Beer, sale on election day, 340.021
  - Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
  - Campaign advertising
    - Distributing campaign literature near polling place, 211.15
    - Name of person distributing, 211.08
    - Radio and television advertising on election day, 211.15
  - Campaign committee
    - Candidate
      - Disbursements, 211.16
      - Must file statement, 211.17
    - Claims against, 211.19
    - Coercion, 211.12
    - Corrupt practices law, 211.37
    - Disbursements, limitation, 211.18
    - Expenditures
      - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
      - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
    - Soliciting near polling place, 211.15
  - Candidate
    - Appointments, promise of, 211.23
    - Campaign
      - Committee, 211.17, 211.25
      - Expenses, 211.02
      - Literature, 211.08
      - Practices, 211.11
    - Claims against, 211.19
    - Coercion, 211.12
    - Corrupt practices law
      - Defamatory circular, 210.11
      - May employ counsel, 211.38
      - Violation and penalty, 211.37
    - Wagers, 211.13
  - Disbursements, 211.16
  - Disqualified, 211.36
  - Expenditures
    - Limitation, 211.06
    - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
  - Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.20
  - Forfeiture not warranted, 211.34
  - Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
  - Libeling of, 548.06
  - Nomination, to fill vacancy, See Vacancy in office, post
  - Notice, failure to file account of expenses, 211.32
  - Paid political advertisement, 211.03
  - Primary election, post
  - Public official, name, 203.40
  - Solicitation of contributions prohibited, 211.07
  - Surnames alike, 203.36
  - Treating prohibited, 211.11
  - Wagers, prohibited, 211.13
  - Woman, name used on ballot, 202.18
- Canvassing board
    - County
      - Ballots and returns, duties, 204.27
      - Compensation, 203.42, 203.43
      - Declaration of election, 204.30
      - Error in counting, correction, 204.30
      - General election, 204.29
      - Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
      - Membership, 204.29
      - Primary election, canvass, 204.29
      - Questions, submission by county board, 275.20
      - Returns, irregularities, 204.28
    - Returns, irregularities, 204.28
    - Electronic voting systems, 206.185
    - State
      - Certification of results, 204.31
      - Duties, 204.31
      - General election, 204.31
      - Membership, 204.31
      - Primary election, 204.31
      - Vacancy, 204.31
    - Voting machines, inspection, 206.18
  - Canvass of ballots and returns
    - Absent and disabled voters, 207.11
    - Ballots
      - Canvass, 204.20 to 204.22, 207.11
      - Disposition, 204.23, 204.24
    - Canvassing boards
      - County canvassing board, 204.30
      - State canvassing board, 204.31
    - Certificates, members of election board, 204.18

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- City clerk, duties, 204.27
- County auditor, duties, 204.27
- Error, correction, 204.30
- Irregularities in returns, 204.28
- Messengers to carry returns, 204.28
- Method of canvass, 204.19 to 204.22
- Proceedings, public, 204.19
- Returns
  - Certified copies, statement, 204.32
  - Delivery, 204.27
  - Form, 204.18
  - Irregularities, 204.30
  - Sealing, 204.26
  - Separation of ballots, 204.21
  - Tally books as part of
    - Disposition, 204.26
    - Forms, 204.18
  - Temporary recesses, 204.19
  - Voting machines, 206.21
  - Tie vote, determination by lot, 204.29, 204.31
- Caucus, See Political parties, post
- Certificate of election, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - County auditor, 204.32
  - Presidential elector, 208.05 to 208.07
  - Secretary of state, 204.32
- Certificate of nomination, 210.09
- Challenger
  - Appointment, 204.16
  - Authority, 204.17
- Challenge of voter
  - Emergency voting card, 204.08
  - Examination of person challenged, 204.17
  - Grounds for, 204.17
  - Oath of person challenged, 204.17
  - Persons entitled to challenge, 204.17
- Citation, Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 211.39
- Cities
  - Affidavit of candidate; filing fee, 205.13
  - Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
  - Application, exceptions, 205.12
  - Ballots
    - Australian ballot system, 205.04
    - Blue ballot, 205.17
    - Sample, 205.16
  - Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.14
  - Certificate of election, 205.14
  - City clerk
    - Ballots, destruction, 203.39
    - Duties, 205.14, 205.16
    - Materials, 205.14
    - Polling places, list to postmaster, 207.12
    - Printing of ballots, 205.17
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
  - Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
  - Filing fee, 205.13
  - Firemen's civil service commission, abolition, 420.15
  - Home rule charter cities, post
  - Hours for voting, 205.03
  - Notice, 205.16
  - Polling place, 205.16
  - Primary ballot, 205.17
  - Special elections, 205.10
  - Tax levy for advertising city, 465.57
  - Voting machines, See Voting machines, Municipalities, post
- Cities of the first class
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Intoxicating liquors, license to sell in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Judge of election, 203.21, 203.23
- Cities of the second class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Canvass of votes, 205.11
  - Date of election, 205.11
  - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
  - Vacancy in nomination, 205.11
- Cities of the third class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
- Cities of the fourth class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Ballot, 411.11
  - Biennial election
    - Date, 411.05
    - Polling places, hours, 411.05
    - Posting notice, 411.05
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Canvass of votes, 205.11, 411.14
  - Conduct of elections, 411.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5603

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate name, 411.07  
 County board, appointment of judges and clerks of election, 411.03  
 Date of election, 205.11  
 Electors, qualifications, 411.12  
 First election, 411.03, 411.04  
 General election laws apply, 411.13  
 Judge of elections, powers and duties, 411.13, 411.14  
 New election; failure to elect officer, 411.17  
 Officer  
     Neglect of duty, 411.15  
     Qualifications, 411.12  
     Removal from office, 411.09  
     Term of office, 411.08, 411.16  
 Powers; corporate, 411.02  
 Resolution to hold election, 205.11  
 Returns, 411.14  
 Reimbursement, treasurer, for bank failure, 118.09  
 Special election; incorporation, 411.01 to 411.03  
 Tie vote, 411.11  
 Vacancy in office, 411.10  
 Wards, division into, 411.06  
 Civil service commission, certification of election officials, 203.21  
 Clerk of district court, duties, 201.14  
 Clerk of election, duties, 203.17, 358.10  
 Coast guard of the United States, See Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Commissioner of registration  
     Challenges, 201.12  
     Combined permanent registration system, 201.28 to 201.32  
     Duties and hours, 201.05  
     Office created, 201.03  
     Records, 201.07  
     Registration file, 201.06  
 Compensation  
     County canvassing board, 203.42  
     Election judge, 203.42  
     Peace officer, 203.42  
     Presidential elector, 203.42  
 Congress and congressmen  
     Ballot, 203.28  
     Congressional district, change in, 203.54  
     Election at general election, 203.03  
     Vacancy in office, filling, 203.44 to 203.56  
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Contempt, 203.38  
 Contest of election  
     Answer, additional testimony, 209.03  
     Appeals, 209.09  
     Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05  
     Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06  
     Determination, 209.11  
     Determination of contest, 209.07  
     Election returns, destruction prohibited during contest, 203.39  
     Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06  
     Generally, 209.02 to 209.11  
 Notices  
     Senator or representative, 209.10  
     Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05  
 Persons who may institute, 209.02  
 Primary election, 202.17  
 Proceedings, commencement, 209.02  
 School board, See EDUCATION, Elections, meetings  
 Secretary of state, 209.06  
 Trial procedure, 209.04  
 United States senator or representative, 209.12  
 Voting machine, locked, 206.21  
 Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05  
 Contributions, See Corporations, post  
 Corporations  
     Contributions to political campaign, 211.27 to 211.29  
     Contributions, offense, 210.21  
 Corrupt practices  
     Aiders and abettors, 211.30  
     Appointments  
         Disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36  
         Promise of, 211.23  
     Blanks, statement of expenses, 211.21  
     Campaign committees, expenditures, 211.17 to 211.20, 211.25  
     Candidate  
         Disbursements, 211.16  
         Employment of counsel, 211.38  
         Expenditures, limitation, 211.02, 211.06  
         Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Names not printed on ballot unless statement of expenses filed, 211.22  
 Solicitation of contributions, 211.07  
 Treating prohibited, 211.11  
 Use of coercion, 211.12  
 Contributions, corporations making, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29  
 Corporations, contributions, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29  
 Definitions, 211.01  
 Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211.21  
 Disbursements, limitation, 211.18  
 Election day, prohibited acts, 211.15  
 Employees, influence of, 211.24  
 Expenditures  
     Limitation, 211.18  
     Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22  
     False claim of party support, 211.081  
     Judgments, transmittal, 211.37  
     Magazines, publication in, 211.03  
     Newspapers, publication in, 211.03  
     Nominations, forfeiture, 211.34  
     Notice of violation, 211.32, 211.33  
     Paid advertisement, use of term, 211.03, 211.05  
     Party support, false claim, 211.081  
     Penalties for violation, 211.39  
     Periodicals, publication in, 211.03  
     Political insignia, wearing at polls, 211.14  
     Polling places  
         Distributing campaign literature near, 211.15  
         Soliciting near, 211.15  
     Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08  
     Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13  
     Prosecutions, 211.31  
     Publications, 211.03, 211.08  
     Public statements, support of other candidates, 211.23  
     School districts, shall apply to, 123.015  
     Solicitations, 211.09  
     Statement of expenses, blanks for, 211.21  
     Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14  
     Transportation of voters, 211.14  
     Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36  
     Violations, penalties, 211.28 to 211.34  
     Volunteer committees, statement of expenditures, 211.20  
 Counties, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante; See also County auditor, post  
 Ballots  
     Ballot boxes, 203.15  
     Canary ballot, 203.29  
     Errors and omissions, 203.38  
 Boundaries, change, 370.05  
 Canvassing board, ante  
 Contest of elections, 209.06  
 Hospital, purchase and erection, 376.04  
 Judges of election; eligibility, 203.22  
 Library, establishment, 375.33  
 Officers  
     Affidavit of candidate, 202.04  
     Chosen at general election, 203.03  
     Filing fee, 202.05  
     Nominating petition, 202.09  
     Nomination; nonpartisan ballot, 202.03  
     Resignation, 351.01  
 Special election  
     Change of county seat, 372.05, 372.06  
     Improvement of public water; counties over 500,000 population, 110.127  
     Tuberculosis sanatoriums, bonds for, 376.28  
     Unorganized territory  
         Election board, 203.23  
         Election precinct, 203.07  
         Election supplies, 203.17  
         Judges of election, 203.21  
             Appointment, qualifications, number, 203.21  
             Compensation, 203.42, 203.43  
 Counting of votes, time, 204.03  
 County attorney  
     Campaign expenditures, 211.32  
     Initiate prosecution, 211.33  
 County auditor, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante; See also Offenses, penalties, post; See also Primary elections, post  
 Ballots  
     Destruction, 203.39  
     Envelope for sealing after canvass, 204.24  
     Filing for public inspection, 204.27  
     Furnished by secretary of state, 203.28



## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Preparation, 203.35
- Sample for public inspection, 203.29
- Unused and spoiled, return of, 204.26
- Blank forms furnished to, 203.16
- Blank forms, furnishes, 203.17
- Candidates, statement of votes, 204.32
- Canvass of votes, 204.27
- Certificate of election, 204.32
- Certified copy; statement of votes, 204.32
- Changing time of election, resolution of city council, 205.19
- Compensation and fees, 204.32
- Contested case, certificate withheld until court decision, 204.32
- County seat, change, 370.23
- Election expenses, 203.43
- Election of; eligibility, term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
- Election registers, supply, 204.08
- Election returns, 204.25, 204.26
- Filling vacancies, 203.50, 203.53
- Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
- Local option elections, results certified to secretary of state, 340.323
- Minnesota election law furnished to, 203.16, 203.17
- Notice of election
  - Primary election, 203.35, 203.49
  - State and county ballot, 203.29
  - Town meeting, 365.50
  - Vacancy on county board, 375.10
- Preparation of application for ballots, 207.13
- Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
- Substitute ballots, preparation, 203.20
- Summary election statement, 204.25
- Supplies handled by, 203.17
- Voting machines, duties in regard to, 206.09
- Defamatory circulars, 210.11
- Definitions
  - Armed forces, 207.18
  - Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.01
  - Borough, included in definition of village, 200.02
  - Candidate, 211.01
  - City, 200.02
  - Commissioner, 200.02
  - Committee, 211.01
  - Contestant or contestee, 200.02
  - Convention, 200.02
  - Council, 200.02
  - Counting locations, 206.01
  - Disbursements, 211.01
  - Election, 200.02
  - Election board, 200.02
  - Electronic voting system, 206.025
  - Eligible voter, 200.02
  - General election, 200.02
  - Judges, 200.02
  - Marking device, 206.01
  - Municipal election, 200.02
  - Municipality, 200.02
  - Party committee, 211.01
  - Peace officer, 200.02
  - Personal campaign committee, 211.01
  - Political committee, 211.01
  - Political party, 200.02
  - Political purpose, 211.01
  - Polling place, 200.02
  - Precinct, 200.02
  - Primary election, 200.02
  - Representative, 200.02
  - Senator, 200.02
  - Special election, 200.02
  - Special primary election, 200.02
  - Term of office, 200.02
  - Village, 200.02
  - Voter, 200.02
  - Voting machine
    - Ballot; ballot labels, 206.01
    - Operating lever, 206.01
    - Primary lever, 206.01
    - Public counter, 206.01
    - Question, 206.01
    - Voting lever, 206.01
- Disabled, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- District court
  - Change of name, power to change, 201.14
  - Clerk of court, 485.01
  - Correction; official errors, 203.38
- Judge
  - Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
  - Ballot, form, 203.41

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Contest
  - Conduct of, 209.06
  - Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
  - United States senator or representative, 209.12
- General election, 203.03
- Hennepin county, juvenile judge, 203.41
- Incumbent, 203.41
- Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
- Juvenile court division; Hennepin county, 260.021
- Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31
- Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
- Nonpartisan office; separate, 203.41
- Primary election, 202.03, 202.04, 202.08
- State canvassing board, member, 204.31
- Term of office, Const. Art. 6 s. 8, Art. 7 s. 9, 200.02
- Registration of voters, 201.29
- District, See Precinct, post
- Election board, chairman, 203.23
- Election contest, See Contest of election, ante
- Election equipment, damaging, offense, 210.08
- Election officials, 203.17, 210.15
- Election register, 203.17, 203.18, 204.07
- Elective franchise, Const. Art. 7 s. 1
- Electronic voting systems
  - Arrangement of names, 206.07
  - Authorization, 206.025
  - Ballots and ballot cards, 206.09
  - Canvass of votes, 206.185
  - Defined, 206.01
  - Inspection of machines, 206.18
  - Instructions in use, 206.195
  - Method of using, 206.026
  - Preparation of machines, 206.17
  - Use of, 206.212
- Emergency voting card, 204.08
- Employer
  - Attempt to influence vote of employee, 211.24
  - Interference with voting of employee, offense, 210.12
- Expenditures
  - Candidate
    - Campaign, 211.02
    - Limitation, 211.06
    - May be delegated to campaign committee, 211.25
  - Contest, inspection of ballots, 209.06
  - Failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20
  - Unlawful, offense, 210.17
  - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
- Expenses, See also specific entries
  - Flags, over polling places, 203.11
  - Generally, 203.43
  - Polling place, change of, 203.09
- Fines and penalties, 210.01 to 210.21
- General election, See Presidential electors, post
- Governor
  - Appointments, United States senator, 203.56
  - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
  - Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
  - Writs, 203.40
- Home rule charter cities
  - Amendments, to charter, 410.12
  - Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
  - Cities of the first class, 203.06
  - Cities of the second class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Cities of the third class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Ordinance, ballots used in voting on, 206.095
- Hospital district
  - Officers and elections, 447.32
  - Polling places, 447.32
  - Special elections, 447.32
- Hours for voting, 204.03
- Intoxicating liquor, See Liquor, post
- Judge, See District court, ante; See Juvenile court, post; See Supreme court, post
- Judge of election
  - Administer voting examination, 204.07
  - Appointment, 203.21 to 203.26
  - Ballot boxes, opening and locking, 204.04
- Ballots
  - Delivery, 203.19
  - Distribution, 204.09
  - Initialing, 204.05
  - Issuing and receiving, 204.07
  - Permitting handling of or interference with, 210.13
- Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.18 to 204.25, 207.11, See also Canvass of ballots and returns, ante

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Challenges of voters, 204.17
- Civil service, 203.21
- Compensation, 203.42
- County chairmen of political parties to furnish lists, 203.21
- Disposition, tally books and returns, 204.26
- Electronic voting systems, instruction in use, 206.195
- Eligibility and qualifications, 203.22
- Equipment and supplies, securing and safe-keeping, 203.18, 203.19
- Flags over polling place, 203.11
- Misdemeanor, 203.26
- Number appointed, 203.21
- Oath, 203.25, 358.10
- Polling place
  - Change of, 203.09
  - Proclamation of hours of, 204.04
- Registration official, not to act as, 201.25
- Regulate time of voter in polls, 204.06
- Relationship to a candidate, 203.22
- Representation, political party, 203.21, 203.22
- Summary statements, total vote cast, 204.25
- Unorganized counties, 203.21, 203.23
- Vacancies, filling, 203.24
- Violations, penalties, 203.26
- Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
- Voting machines
  - Duties relating to, 206.05
  - Instructions in use of, 206.19
- Judgments and decrees; corrupt practices law violation, 211.37
- Juvenile court
  - Judge; Hennepin, Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021
  - Probate juvenile court judge; counties of not more than 200,000 population, 260.021
- Legislature, members
  - Affidavits of candidates, 202.04, 202.05
  - Certificate of nomination, 202.09
  - Contested election, 209.10
  - Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37
  - Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
  - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
  - Filing fee, 202.05
  - Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
  - Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
  - Special election to fill vacancy, 203.44, 203.45
- Liquor, intoxicating
  - Polling place, prohibited, 203.10, 203.13
  - Sale, closing hours on election day, 340.14
- Liquor license; local option
  - Cities; extended to prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
  - Villages, 340.20
- Liquor, non-intoxicating malt; sale, closing hours on election day, 340.021
- Marine corps, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Merchant marine of the United States, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
- Municipal court, on dissolution, 488.03
- Municipalities, See also Cities, ante; See also Registration of voters, post; See also Towns, post; See also Villages, post; See also Voting machines, post
  - Affidavit of candidate; withdrawal, 205.03
  - Annexation
    - Incorporated property, 414.04
    - Unincorporated property, 414.03
  - Australian ballot system, 205.04
  - Candidate for office; withdrawal, 205.03
  - Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
  - Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
  - Defined, 200.02
  - Election board, chairman, 203.23
  - Hours for voting, 205.03
  - Judges, 203.21
  - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
  - Obligations; elections to determine issue, 475.58
  - Polling places
    - Designation, 203.08
    - Hours, 205.03
  - Primary, 211.20
  - Special election; obligations, issuance, 475.58
  - Verified expense statement, 211.20
  - Villages and towns; precincts, 203.06, 203.07
- Names
  - Ballots, See Ballots, names of candidates, ante
  - Change of, 201.14
  - Political party, 203.32
  - Public official, 203.40

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Navy, See Absent and disabled voters, ante
- New residents in presidential elections
  - Application for ballots, 208.22
  - Ballot, delivery, 208.24
  - Ballots, preparation, 208.35
  - Challenges, 208.28
  - County auditor, information on new voters, 208.23
  - Eligibility, 208.21
  - Generally, 208.21 to 208.35
  - List of applicants, 208.26
  - Marking ballot, 208.25
  - Recording of ballots, 208.27
  - State defined, 208.31
  - Violations and penalties, 208.29
- Newspapers
  - Compensation by candidate prohibited, 211.05
  - Fair political advertisement, 211.03, 211.05
  - Published notice
    - City election, 205.16
    - Primary election, 203.35
  - Sample ballot, 204.09
- Nomination, See Presidential electors, post; See Primary election, post
- Notice, See also County auditor, ante
  - City election, 205.16
  - Election precinct, change of boundaries, 203.06
  - General election, 203.04, 203.05
  - Official state and county ballot, contents, 203.28, 203.29
  - Polling place; change, 203.09
  - Posting and publishing, 203.04, 203.05
  - Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Oath, judge of election may administer, 358.10
- Offenses and penalties
  - Absent and disabled voters, 207.03, 207.14
  - Aider and abettor, 211.30
  - Ballot
    - Defacing or removing from polling place, 210.07
    - Duplicate, 210.03
    - Illegal handling, 210.13
    - Mismarking, 210.14
    - Printer; negligence in printing or delivery, 210.10
    - Secrecy, 204.11
  - Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
  - Candidate
    - Defamatory circular, 210.11
    - Failure to file statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.20
    - Inducing or refraining from becoming, 211.10
    - Influencing voters, 210.06
    - Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, 210.09
    - Clerks of election; wrongful acts, 210.06
    - Contribution, corporations, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
    - Coercion, 210.06, 211.12
    - Corporations, contributions to political campaigns, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.29
    - Corrupt practices violation, 211.39
    - County attorney; duty to initiate prosecution, 211.33
    - Election equipment, damage to, 210.08
    - Election officials, 203.38, 210.15
    - Employees, interference with voting, 210.12
    - Expenditures, unlawful, 210.17
    - Expenses, failure to file statement of, 210.18 to 210.20
    - Industrial commission; political activities of employees, 175.07
    - Judge of election
      - Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.13
      - Wrongful acts, 210.06
    - Messenger; wrongful acts, 210.16
    - Nominations; forfeiture, 211.34
    - Peace officers; wrongful acts, 210.06
    - Polling places; defacing or removing poll lists, 210.07
    - Printer; negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 210.10
    - Prosecutions, 211.31
    - Registration of voters
      - False, 210.02
      - Fraudulent, 201.27
      - Multiple, 210.02
    - Returns, delay in delivery, 210.16
    - Treasurer
      - Failure to file statements, 210.18 to 210.20
      - Failure to keep book of accounts, 210.19
  - Voter
    - Ineligible, 210.03

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Influencing or coercing, 210.06, 211.12
- Interference with voting, 210.12
- Voting machines, violations, 206.01
- Officers, See also Counties, officers, ante; See also Towns, town meetings, post
  - Chosen at general election, 203.03
  - Resignation, 351.01
  - Village, 412.02
- Peace officer
  - Appointment, 203.12
  - Compensation, 203.42
  - Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
  - Wrongful acts, 203.12
- Penalties, See Offenses and penalties, ante
- Political party
  - Caucus, precinct
    - Business, 202.25
    - Caucus call, 202.22
    - Chairman, 202.26
    - Conduct, 202.27
    - Nomination, 202.26
    - Notice, 202.22
    - Qualified voter and officer, 202.24
    - Time and place, 202.23
  - Congressional district executive committee, 202.21
  - Constitution, filing of, 202.20
  - County executive committee, 202.21
  - Nominees, primary election, 203.48
  - Party name
    - Change of, 203.32
    - Exclusive use, 203.32
  - Precinct caucus, See Political party, caucus, ante
  - Presidential electors, post
  - State central committee, 202.20
  - State convention
    - Authority of, 202.20
    - Change of name of party, 203.32
    - Civil service employees, prohibition, 43.28
    - Time, 202.20
  - State executive committee, 202.20
- Political party committee, See also Campaign committee, ante
  - Campaign literature; name of person distributing, 211.08
  - Claims against, 211.19
  - Disbursements, limitation, 211.18
  - Expenditures
    - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
    - Verified statement filed, 211.20
- Polling places
  - Ballot boxes, 203.15, See also Ballot boxes, ante
  - Ballots delivered to, 203.19
  - Bar rooms, 203.10
  - Booths, size and equipment, 203.10
  - Challengers, 204.06
  - Change of, 203.09
  - Consolidation of precincts, 203.08
  - Designation, 203.08
  - Disorderly conduct, arrest, 203.12
  - Illegal, 203.09
  - Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 203.13
  - Lingering, prohibited, 203.12, 203.14
  - Molesting voters, 203.14
  - Municipalities, 203.08
  - National flag displayed, 203.11
  - Notice, closing time, 204.04
  - Peace officers, duties, 203.12
  - Persons allowed to remain, 204.06
  - Poll lists, defacing or removing, 210.07
  - Registration of voters, 204.07
  - Restrictions, 203.10
  - Riotous conduct, arrest, 203.12
  - Supplies, 203.17
  - Time of opening and closing, 204.03
- Precinct
  - Boundaries
    - Change, 201.11
    - Municipalities, 203.06
    - Unorganized territory, 203.07
  - Defined as election district, 200.02
  - Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.16
  - Metropolitan area, 203.061
  - Registration of voters, districts, 201.31
  - Village and town, separate district, 203.061, 412.081
  - Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11
- Presidential electors
  - Ballot, 208.04
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.25, 208.05
  - Certificate of election, 208.07
  - Certification of nomination, 208.03
  - Compensation, 203.42

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Duties; performance, 208.08
- Election at general election, 208.02
- Expenditures; limitation, 211.06
- Governor
  - Certificate of election issued by, 208.05, 208.07
  - Tie vote, decided by lot, 208.06
- Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
- New residents, right to vote, 208.21 to 208.35
- Nomination, 208.03
- Primary election; fee for filing affidavit, 202.05
- Secretary of state
  - Ballots; preparation and printing, 208.04
  - Certificate of election, countersigned by, 208.05
  - Certification of presidential electors, 208.03
  - Tie vote, determination, 208.05
- State canvassing board, 208.05
- Tie vote, 208.05
- Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07
- Primary election
  - Affidavit
    - Candidate, 202.07
    - Date for filing, 202.04
    - District court judge; alley law, 202.04
    - Supreme court justice; alley law, 202.04
    - United States senator, 202.04
    - Withdrawal, 202.19
  - Application, 202.02
  - Ballot
    - Change due to vacancy, 202.15
    - Deposit in ballot box, 204.11
    - Identification marks, 204.11
    - Marking, instructions for, 204.10
    - Nonpartisan, 202.08, 203.35
    - Partisan, 202.07, 202.08, 203.35
    - Preservation; spoiled, unused, 204.12
    - Rotation of names, 203.35
    - Sample, 203.35
    - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202.06
  - Candidate
    - Affidavit of withdrawal, 202.19
    - Certification, 202.08
    - Filing fee, 202.05
    - Ineligible, 202.09
    - Married woman, name used, 202.18
    - Name placed on ballot, 202.07
    - Nominating petition, 202.16
    - Nomination, 202.08
    - Widow, name used, 202.18
    - Withdrawal, 202.06
  - Canvass of ballots and returns
    - County canvassing board, 204.29
    - Procedure, 204.19
  - Cities, fixing date, 205.11, 205.18
  - Contest of nomination, 202.17
  - County auditor
    - Candidate, filing affidavit with, 202.04, 202.06
    - County officials, to meet with, 203.061
    - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
    - Nominating petition, 202.13
    - Placing name of candidate on ballot, 202.07
  - Date, 202.02
  - District court judge; alley system, 203.41
  - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
  - Nominating petition
    - Designation of candidate, 202.16
    - Fee, 202.13
    - Filing of, 202.07
    - Form, 202.10
    - Nonpartisan office, vacancy, 202.09
    - Signers, 202.09, 202.11, 202.12
    - Time of filing, 202.13
  - Nomination, vacancy, See also Vacancy in nomination, post
    - Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
    - Time for, 202.13
  - Petition, nominating, See Primary election, nominating petition, ante
  - Returns, form, 204.18
  - Secretary of state
    - Candidate
      - Certification, 202.07
      - File affidavit with, 202.04, 202.06
      - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
    - Nominating petition; preservation, 202.13
  - Special election to fill vacancy, See Vacancy in office, post
  - State canvassing board, 204.31
  - Supreme court justices; alley system, 203.41
  - Tally book, 204.18
  - Time for voting, 204.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5607

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Vacancy in nomination  
 Ballot change, 202.15  
 Candidate nominated by petition, designation, 202.16  
 Death or withdrawal, 202.14  
 Nominating petition, 202.14  
 Official special ballot, 202.15  
 Partisan office, 202.14  
 Voting machine, See Voting machine, primary election, post  
 Printing; ballots; negligence, offense, 210.10  
 Recount of ballots, See CONTEST OF ELECTIONS  
 Registration of voters, See also Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Adoption of system, certification, 201.261  
 Application, 201.20  
 Armed forces member, See Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Certain municipalities, 201.28  
 Certificate of eligibility, residence, change of, 204.077  
 Certificate of registered voter, 204.08  
 Challenge, 201.12, 201.23  
 Change of name, 201.14  
 Combined permanent registration  
 Certain municipalities, 201.28  
 Commissioner; duties, 201.30  
 Conduct of election, 201.32  
 Election district, 201.31  
 Petition requesting establishment of, 201.29  
 Commissioner of registration  
 City clerk, 201.03  
 Compensation, 201.04  
 Registration list, 201.17  
 Town clerk, 201.03  
 Village clerk, 201.03  
 Death of voter, 201.13  
 Election precinct, 201.11  
 Election register, 204.07, 204.08, 204.26  
 Electrical-mechanical system, 201.22  
 Emergency voting card, 204.08  
 Expenses, 201.21  
 False; offense, 210.02  
 Guardianship proceedings reported to commissioner, 201.15  
 Municipalities, 201.02, 201.28 to 201.32, 204.07  
 Oath, 201.24, 204.07  
 Offenses and penalties, 201.27  
 Persons entitled to register, 201.19  
 Persons entitled to vote, 204.07  
 Place of registration, 201.06  
 Present registration lists, use of, 201.08  
 Prior registration, cancellation, 201.07  
 Records, 201.07  
 Registration files  
 Duplicate, 201.06, 201.09, 201.16  
 Excess names eliminated, 201.17  
 Original, 201.06  
 Registration official, oath, 201.24  
 Residence  
 Change  
 Eligibility to vote, 204.075  
 Notification, 201.10  
 Determination, 201.26  
 Resignation, officers, 351.01  
 Salvation Army  
 Armed forces defined, See Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 School district, See EDUCATION  
 Secretary of state, See also Contest of election, ante; See also Presidential electors, ante; See also Primary election, ante  
 Ballot  
 Furnishing to county auditor, 203.28  
 Order of precedence; office titles, 203.28  
 Preparation, 203.28  
 Sample ballot in office for inspection, 203.28  
 State pink ballot; titles to questions and propositions, 203.28  
 Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 203.16, 211.21  
 Certificate of election, 204.32  
 Change of date of election, city council resolution, 205.19  
 Change of name of political party, 203.32  
 Election digest of laws; printing and distribution, 211.21  
 Election expenses, 203.43  
 Election of members of executive department, Const. art 5 s 2  
 Election to fill vacancy, 203.50, 203.53  
 Fundamental law relating to, Const. art 5 s 1, 2

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Instructions to voters, furnished to county auditors, 203.17  
 Local option results, 340.323  
 Member, state canvassing board, 204.31  
 Notice  
 General election, 203.04  
 Nomination to nominees, 204.31  
 Officers to be elected, 203.04  
 Published notice  
 Constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Summary election statement, 204.25  
 Tally book and returns; shall prescribe form, 204.18  
 Village government; change in plan, 412.551  
 Village incorporation; document transmitted, 412.011  
 Voting machines to be kept in repair, 206.04  
 Writ of election, 203.49  
 Society of Friends  
 Armed forces defined, See Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Solicitations  
 Candidate, 211.10  
 Certain solicitations prohibited, 211.07, 211.09  
 Special election, See also Cities, ante; See also Counties, ante; See also Towns, post; See also Villages, post  
 Ballot, 203.45  
 Ballot box, 203.45  
 Governor; issuance of writ, 203.44  
 Notice; posting, 203.49  
 School district, See EDUCATION  
 Vacancy in office, post  
 Supreme court  
 Errors and omissions; remedy, 203.38  
 Justice  
 Alley system, 202.04, 203.41  
 Ballot; form, 203.41  
 Designated as incumbent, 203.41  
 Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31  
 Nomination, 203.41  
 Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41  
 Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38  
 Terms of office, Const. art. 6 s. 8, art. 7 s. 9, 200.02  
 Tie vote  
 County commissioner, 375.04  
 Determination by lot, 204.29, 204.31  
 Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06  
 Village and town elections, 205.06  
 Town, See also Municipalities, ante  
 Affidavit  
 Candidate, 205.05  
 Withdrawal, 205.03  
 Annexation  
 Township of over 2,000 population by city or village, 414.05  
 Unincorporated property by city or village, 414.03  
 Ballot  
 Australian ballot system, 205.04  
 Preparation, 205.05  
 Sample ballot; posted, 205.05  
 Candidate; withdrawal, 205.03  
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06  
 Certificate  
 Election, 205.06  
 Indebtedness, 475.58  
 Clerk; certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06  
 Election board; chairman, 203.23  
 Election districts, separate from village, 203.061, 412.081  
 Filing fee, 205.05  
 Hours for voting, 205.03  
 Hours of, 365.60  
 Instructions and supplies, 203.17  
 Judge of election, ante  
 Officers  
 Assuming office without taking oath, 367.25  
 Bond, 367.25  
 Oath of office, 367.25  
 Permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.32  
 Precinct, 203.06  
 Primary  
 Affidavit of candidate, 205.05  
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09  
 Certificate of nomination, 205.09  
 Date of election, 205.09  
 Filing fee, 205.05  
 Notice, 205.09

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Reimbursement; treasurer for bank failure, 118.09  
 Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 204.26  
 Revocation of powers, 365.24  
 Special election  
   Business, 365.21  
   Conduct of election, 365.22  
   Docks and wharves, 471.06, 471.07  
   Road drainage tax, 164.05  
 Town meeting. See also TOWNS. (1) Generally,  
 Town meetings  
   Adjournment, 365.58  
   Annual  
     Date, 365.51  
     Officers, 367.03  
     Published notice, 365.51  
     Business, order of, 365.56  
     Clerk of meeting, 365.55  
     Fire protection district, 368.85  
     First meeting after organization, 365.50  
     Generally, 365.50 to 365.59, 367.03  
     Moderator, 365.54  
   Officer  
     Failure to elect, 365.59  
     Vacancy; filling, 367.03  
   Organization, 365.54  
   Powers, 365.10  
   Qualified voter, 365.57  
   Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44  
   Special  
     Generally, 365.52 to 365.56  
     Notice, 365.53  
     Officers; election, 365.59  
     Vacancy; filling, 365.52  
   Vacancies in certain towns; treasurer, 367.035  
 Village incorporations; township of over 2,000 population, 414.05  
 Voters, change of residence, eligibility, 204.076  
 Voting machines. See Voting machines, Municipalities, post  
 Treasurer, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.18 to 210.20  
 United States senator  
   Ballot, white, 203.28  
   Contest of elections, 209.12  
   Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.39  
   Filing fee, 202.05  
   General election, 203.03  
   Temporary appointment by governor, 203.56  
   Two or more candidates, 202.04  
   Vacancy in office, 203.56  
 Vacancy in office. See also Primary election, Vacancy, ante  
   Affidavit of candidate, 203.50  
   Ballot  
     Names on, 203.51  
     Posting by auditor, 203.51  
     Special election ballot, 203.51  
     Use of regular ballot, 203.51  
   Certificate of election  
     County auditor, 203.53  
     Secretary of state, 203.53  
   Congressional or legislative district; change in boundaries, 203.54  
   Disqualified candidate, ineligible, 211.36  
   Filing fee, 203.50  
   General election, 203.45  
   Issuance of writ, 203.45  
   Minnesota election law applicable, 203.55  
   Nominations  
     Nominating petition, 203.48  
     Nonpartisan office, 203.47  
     Partisan office, 203.47  
     Primary election, 203.46  
   Notice of election, 203.49  
   Resignation; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
   Special election  
     Canvass and return, 203.53  
     Congress and congressmen, 203.44, 203.45  
     County canvassing board, 203.53  
     Election precincts and election officials, 203.52  
     Eligible voter, 203.52  
     Legislature; members, 203.44, 203.45  
   Special primary election  
     Canvass and return, 203.53  
     County canvassing board, 203.53  
     Eligible voter, 203.52  
     Legislature; members, 203.45  
   United States senator; appointment by governor, 203.56

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Writ of election, 203.49  
 Village. See also Municipalities, ante  
 Affidavit  
   Candidate, 205.05  
   Withdrawal, 205.03  
 Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04  
 Ballot  
   Australian ballot system, 205.04, 412.021  
   Preparation, 205.05  
   Candidate; withdrawal, 205.03  
   Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06  
   Certificate of election, 205.06  
   Clerk; certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06  
   Common voting place when in two counties, 203.06  
   Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04  
   Consolidation with town, 414.02  
   Date of election, 205.07  
   Election districts, separate from town, 203.061, 412.081  
   Filing fee, 205.05  
   Hours for voting, 205.03  
   Incorporation of villages  
     Generally, 414.02  
     Townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05  
   Judge of election, duties, 205.06  
   Notice, 205.07  
 Officers  
   List to be elected, 412.02  
   Terms of office, 412.02  
 Precinct boundaries, 203.06  
 Primary  
   Affidavit of candidate, 205.05  
   Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09  
   Certificate of nomination, 205.09  
   Date of election, 205.09  
   Filing fee, 205.05  
   Notice, 205.09  
   Sample ballot; posted, 205.05  
 Special election  
   Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021  
   Notice, 205.08  
   Petition, 205.08  
 Tie vote, 205.06  
 Voting machine. See Voting machines, Municipalities, post  
 Violations and penalties, 206.23  
 Voters. See also Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Registration of voters, ante  
   Aid of interpreters, 206.20  
   Assistance required, 204.06  
   Certificate of registered voter; form, 204.08  
   Change of name; registered, 201.14  
   Defined, 200.02  
   Influencing or coercing; offense, 210.06  
   Method of voting, 204.09 to 204.11  
   Name of person voted for, not to divulge, 204.14  
   Offenses and penalties, ante  
   Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1  
   Residence, change of, entitled to vote, 204.075  
   Secrecy of completed ballot, 204.14  
   Time for voting, 204.03  
   Violations and penalties, 204.11  
 Voting  
   Assistance, voting machine, 204.13, 206.20  
   Employees, time off to vote, 204.15  
   Interpreter, aid to voter, 204.13  
   Intoxication; not considered disability, 204.13  
   Mail. See Absent and disabled voters, ante  
   Offenses. See Offenses and penalties, ante  
 Voting machines  
   Accessibility, 206.20  
   Arrangement of names  
     Alternation, 206.07  
     Presidential electors, 206.07  
   Assistance required, 206.20  
   Ballots  
     Ballot labels, 206.09, 206.17  
     Canvass, 206.18  
     Diagram provided, 206.09  
     Irregular, preservation of, 206.21  
     Preparation of, 206.17, 206.19  
     Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19  
     Spoiled, 206.07  
   Bond for up keep, 206.04  
   Certification of use, 206.211  
   Color of ballot, 206.09  
   Contest, locking machines, 206.21  
   Counties  
     Custodian, 206.16  
     Lease of machines, 206.02

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Purchase authorized, 206.10
- Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06
- Custodian, 206.16
- Custody, 206.21
- Definitions, *See* Definitions, Voting machines, ante
- Destruction, 206.14
- Election law not affected, 206.13
- Experimental use, 206.03
- Independent school district; use of, 123.31
- Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18
- Judge of election
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
  - Duties relating to, 206.05
  - Instructions, 206.19
  - Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 206.21
- Manner of recording results, 206.21
- Minnesota voting-machine commission, 206.08
- Models at polling places, 206.20
- Municipalities
  - Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
  - Canvassing board, 206.18
  - Custodian, 206.16
  - Experimental machines, use of, 206.03
  - Purchase, authorization of, 206.10
  - Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
  - Use, 206.02
  - Use in one or more precincts, 206.06
- Offenses and penalties, 206.01
- Officials; duty to provide supplies, 206.09
- Ordinance, ballots used in voting on, 206.095
- Payment for, 206.12
- Precincts; boundaries changed, 206.11
- Primary election
  - Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
  - Preparation of machines, 206.17
  - Regulations of voting, 206.07
- Purchase, 206.10
- Regulations of voting by, 206.07
- Rental, 206.12
- Secrecy of vote, 206.07
- Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09
- Statement of canvass, 206.21
- Use, 206.15
- Voter
  - Instructions, 206.03
  - Regulation, use of machine, 206.20
- Willful injury to, 206.14

### ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS

1. Generally
2. Electricians
3. Electricity
  1. Generally
    - Apprentices, 326.28
    - Bonds, 326.26
    - Certificate of inspection and approval, 326.32
    - Cities, electrical, 455.01
    - Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07
    - Employments licensed by state boards, 326.24 to 326.32
    - Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
    - Taxation, mode of, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38
  2. Electricians
    - Apprentices, 326.28
    - Approval based on inspection, 326.32
    - Class C installer, licensing and work limitation, 326.261
    - Contractors, 326.01, 326.24, 326.25
    - Employees excepted from code compliance, 326.29
    - Examinations, 326.31
    - Journeyman, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27, 326.32
    - Licenses, 326.25, 326.26, 326.31
    - Limited electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27
    - Master electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
    - Offenses and penalties, 326.32
    - Rules, regulations, codes, 326.32
    - Special electricians, 326.01, 326.24, 326.27
    - State boards, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
  3. Electricity
    - Cities
      - Light plants, 455.31
      - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

### ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

3. Electricity (Cont'd)
  - Sale to public, 455.31
  - Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30
  - Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40
  - Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03
  - Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22
  - Counties, grant of rights to, 222.37
  - Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
  - Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Highway, use of, 222.37
  - Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52, 609.595
  - Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
  - Meter inspection; illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
  - Municipalities, grant of rights of, 222.37
  - Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
  - Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65
  - Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
  - Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26
  - State board of electricity
    - Fees, devoted to use of, 326.24, 326.27, 326.28
    - Jurisdiction and powers, 326.24
    - Meetings, 326.24
    - Members, 326.24
    - Officers, 326.24
    - Terms, 326.24
    - Vacancies, 326.24
  - Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46
  - Villages
    - Electric light and power plants
      - Public utilities commission, 412.351
      - Street lights, 412.221
      - Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361
    - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

### ELEVATORS

- See Grain Banks*
- See Warehouses*
- Grain warehouses
  - Charges, 235.06
  - Public local grain warehouses, 232.01
  - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
  - Register of deeds, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
  - Taxation
    - Building located on right of way, 273.32
    - Grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
    - Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

### Lifts

- Barriers, protection by, 182.11
- Children under 16, employment, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 183.351
- Factories, protection of, 182.11
- Inspection and inspectors, 175.18
- Licensing authorities, 183.353
- Misdemeanors, 183.355
- Offenses and penalties, 182.19
- Operators, 181.40, 183.352, 183.356
- Protection wells and other access to, 182.11
- Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

### ELWELL LAW

- See Cities (2)*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Parks*
- See Taxation*
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

### EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
- Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
- Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
- Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
- Construction and application of law, 149.06
- Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11
- County morgue, 390.07, 390.08
- Death certificates, filing, 144.164
- Death reports to coroners, *See* CORONERS
- Definitions, 149.01
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
- Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02
- Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
- Fraud, penalty, 149.05

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

(Cont'd)

- Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04
- Funeral directors
  - Defined, 149.01
  - Pre-arranged funeral plans
    - Contracts, 149.11
    - Reports, 149.13
    - Trustees to report, 149.13
    - Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
    - Violations, 149.14
- Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
- Information to commissioner relating to burial of veteran, 149.07
- Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05
- Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
- Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
- Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
- Old age assistance, freedom to choose funeral director, 256.24
- Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
  - Contracts, 149.11
  - Deposit trust funds, 149.12
  - Reports, 149.13
  - Trust funds, 149.11
  - Violations, 149.14
- Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
- Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181
- Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
- Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02
- Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05
- Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05
- Splitting fees, 149.06
- State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
- Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164
- Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07
- Violations and penalties, 149.05

**EMBEZZLEMENT***See Crimes, Criminals***EMERGENCIES***See Civil Defense*

- Airport systems, establishment, 360.113
- Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31
- Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28
- Basic science law, exceptions, 146.16
- Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19
- County board's powers, 375.22
- Defined, 462.461
- Emergency funds
  - Certain counties, 383.02
  - Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07
- Executive council, rights, 9.061
- Governor, succession to office, 4.06
- Hours of service on state work, 181.25
- Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22
- Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
- Poor, 261.22, 262.12
- Sanitary district; equipment, repairs, 445.15
- State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21
- Telephone calls, 609.78
- Town road tax, 164.04
- Towns, 365.37
- Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.09
- Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES***See Traffic Regulations***EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Abandonment of proceedings, 117.06, 117.16
- Accrued taxes, payment of, 117.12
- Acquisition of lands by
  - Aeronautics department, 360.033
  - Afforestation areas, 84A.55
  - Agricultural schools, 123.64
  - Appeals, jury trial, 117.133, 117.14
  - Armories, 193.143, 193.144

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

- Aviation fields, 380.21
- Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
- Cities first class
  - Airports, 360.107 to 360.109
  - Auditoriums, 416.10
  - Non assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
  - County agricultural society, 38.05
  - County sanatorium, 117.31
  - County sewer; right of way, 380.15, 380.16
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.11
  - Department of conservation, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29
  - Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05
  - Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
    - Act operative against charter provisions, 117.015
    - Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 117.015, 161.441
    - Joint agreement, 117.015
    - Procedure, 117.015, 161.441
  - Port authority, 458.17, 458.192
  - Public service corporations, 300.04
  - Public utility plants, 452.02
  - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
  - School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
  - State, political subdivisions and their agencies, 117.20, 117.201
  - Tri-state waters commission, 114.09
  - Villages, for landing fields, 360.032
  - Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
- Aeronautics, acquisition of land, 360.033
- Appeal from award
  - Cost and disbursements, 117.14, 117.20
  - Judgment, 117.15
  - Jury trial, matter of right, 117.133
  - Notice of appeal, requirements, filing, 117.13, 117.20
  - Partial payment pending appeal
    - Claim for overpayment, 117.20
    - Demand for, 117.20
    - Interest, 117.20
    - Reduction in amount, court order, 117.20
  - Time limitations, 117.13, 117.20
  - Trial, 117.14
  - Verdict, apportioning damages, 117.14
- Appraiser fees, allowance as costs, 117.20
- Area, redevelopment agencies, 472.10
- Cities first class
  - Award; appeal; deposit of funds; payment, 117.42
  - Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
  - Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109
  - Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
  - Hospitals, 447.23
  - Landings, 458.25
  - Notice, 430.023
  - Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
  - Possession pending appeal, title acquired, 117.42
  - Public buildings, 416.16
  - Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04
  - Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39
  - Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
  - Wharves, 458.25
  - Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
- Cities fourth class
  - Parking places, 459.14
  - Service plants, 457.085
- Cities, general power, granted, 465.01
- Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07
- Cities third class, flowage rights for power dams, 455.11
- Commissioners
  - Appointment, 117.07
  - Oath, 117.09, 358.06, 358.10
  - Powers and duties, 117.08, 117.09
- Compensation
  - Appeal, bond, 117.13
  - Assessment and payment, 117.08 to 117.12, 117.20
  - Condemnation by railroads, 117.31 to 117.36
  - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 10 s 4
  - Deposit with court, 117.10
  - Installments, may be elected, 117.201
  - Partial payment pending appeal, 117.20
  - Reassessment, 117.14, 117.20
- Condemnation proceedings, by whom instituted, 117.03
- Conservancy districts, 111.16
- Cooperative associations, 308.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5611

## INDEX

### EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Corporations, right of way, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Costs  
     Allowance to prevailing party, 117.14, 117.20  
     Appraiser fees, allowance, 117.20  
     Personal property, moving costs, 117.20  
     Railroad cases, 117.34, 117.35  
     Recovery on dismissal of proceeding, 117.16  
 Counties, building sites, 375.181  
 Court proceedings  
     Hearing on petition, 117.07  
     Judgment on appeal, 117.15  
     Jury, trial on commissioner's report, 117.14, 117.20  
     Lis pendens, 117.06  
     Petitions, 117.05, 117.20  
     Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67  
     Record of proceedings, 117.17, 117.20  
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40  
 Damages; awards; interest; payment; tender, 117.10, 117.16, 117.20, 117.201  
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05  
 Definitions, 117.02  
 Deposit of award with court, 117.10  
 Detours from highways, 160.12  
 Direct purchase, 117.201  
 Direct purchase, moving costs, 117.202  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 117.16  
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25  
 Easements, building lines, 117.07, 463.01 to 463.07  
     Fee title, acquisition, 117.18  
     Final certificate, 117.20  
     Final decree, 117.17, 117.20  
     Fire hazards, destruction of property, 73.10  
     Fish hatcheries, 378.11  
     Forest fires, prevention of  
         Improvements, 88.42  
         Seizure of equipment, 88.11  
         Seizure of land, 88.09  
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation: merger, 94.18  
 Gravel beds and road materials, acquisition, 160.11  
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Highways  
     Access, air, light and view, 160.08  
     Drainage easements, 160.04  
     Excess condemnation, 161.23  
     Increasing width of roads, 160.04  
     Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07  
     Parks adjacent, 380.24  
     Public property, compensation, 160.03  
     Snow fence, 117.21  
     Toll bridges, 161.29  
     Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23  
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122  
 Installment payments of award, 117.201  
 Interest  
     Allowance on damages, 117.16  
     Installment payments, 117.201  
     Partial payments of award, 117.20  
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57  
 Jury trials, appeals to district court, 117.133, 117.14, 117.20  
 Logging dams, 110.22  
 Map or plat, furnishing on demand, 117.20  
 Military reservations, 190.11  
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10  
 Mineral lands, semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05  
 Moving costs, allowance, 117.20, 117.202  
 Municipal housing act, 462.445  
 Municipalities  
     Eminent domain procedure law supplementary to home rule charter, 117.01  
     Forests, 459.06  
     Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04  
 Name of petitioner instituting, 117.03  
 Notice  
     Condemnation for public use, 117.19, 117.20  
     Institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.20  
     Land owners, 117.05, 117.20  
     Of filing report, commissioners, 117.09, 117.20, 430.023  
     Service, 117.05, 117.20  
 Owner  
     Defined, 117.02  
     Furnishing right of way map or plat, 117.20

### EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Partial payments to, 117.20, 117.201  
 Plans and profiles, right to inspect, 117.20  
 Rights and privileges over lands taken for public use, 117.07, 117.08  
 Service of notice upon, 117.05  
 Payment or tender of awards, 117.10, 117.20, 117.201  
 Personal property, moving, costs, allowance, 117.20  
 Petition  
     Contents, 117.05, 117.20  
     Presentation, 117.05, 117.20  
 Playgrounds, 450.08  
 Possession  
     Airport acquisition, 360.032, 360.107  
     Judgment, 117.15  
     Procedure upon appeal, 117.13  
     Upon filing order appointing commissioners, 117.20  
 Power of, when exercisable, 117.01  
 Railroads  
     Change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41  
     Validity of condemnation, 117.36, 117.37  
 Redevelopment project, 462.675  
 Reforestation, 84A.39  
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73  
 Right of entry, 117.04, 117.20  
 Semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 State  
     Agencies, 117.015, 117.20, 117.201, 117.21  
     Camp grounds, 85.05  
     Monuments, 85.03  
     Moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202  
     Parks, 84.03  
     Reforestation, 84A.39  
     State forests, consent to taking, 89.18  
     Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04  
     Surveys, entry on land, 117.04, 117.20  
     Taking, defined, 117.02  
     Taxes, 117.12  
     Title acquired, 117.07, 117.18  
     Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03  
     Uniform water levels, 111.80  
     Union depot companies, 222.42  
     United States, may exercise power of, 1.047  
     University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02  
     Villages, general power, granted, 465.01  
     Villages, parking places, 459.14  
     Water conservation program, 105.39  
     Work farms, 643.06

### EMPLOYMENT

*See Area Redevelopment Act*  
*See Discrimination*  
*See Labor (3)*  
*See Unemployment Compensation*  
*See Workmen's Compensation*  
 Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Attorneys at law  
     Assist attorney general, 8.06  
     Assist county attorney prosecute election law violators, 211.33  
     Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10  
     Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09  
     Certain towns, 368.12, 368.82  
     Charter commission, 410.06  
     Corrupt practices law as affecting, 211.38  
     Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
     Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
     Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
     Park boards, 448.46  
     Port authority, 458.18  
     Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
     Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06  
     State board of dental examiners, 150.09  
     State board of optometry, 148.55  
     State livestock sanitary board, 35.02  
     Town meetings, 365.10  
     Watchmaking board, 326.541  
 Children  
     Age and employment certificates, 181.32  
     Children over 10 and under 16, employments, 181.40  
     Children over 14 and under 16, employment certificate  
         Conditions of issuance, 181.34  
         Contents, 181.35  
         Examination of child prior to issuance, 181.34



## EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

False statement, penalty, 181.38  
 Issuance, 181.33  
 Monthly report to commission, 181.36  
 Prerequisite to issuance, 181.34  
 Surrender, 181.32  
 Unlawful retention by employer, 181.38  
 Violations and penalties, 181.38  
 Children over 16, hours of labor, 181.24  
 Children under 10, employments, 181.40  
 Children under 14, penalty, 181.31, 181.38  
 Children under 16  
   Dangerous machinery, 182.09  
   Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37  
   Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.43, 182.09  
 Children under 18  
   Messengers, 181.41  
   Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.41, 181.49, 181.50  
 Construction work, children under 14, 181.31  
 Dance marathons, 181.49  
 Delinquency, violation of law, 181.46  
 Factory or workshop, children under 14, 181.31  
 Females, under 16, constant standing, 181.40  
 Hours of labor  
   Children over 16, 181.24  
   Children under 16, 181.37  
   Posted notice, 181.37  
 Mines, children under 14, 181.31  
 Misdemeanors  
   Consent to employment in prohibited occupations, 181.50  
   Physician's certificate, refusal to produce, 181.42  
   Violations generally, 181.40  
 Newspapers  
   Carriers, exceptions as to, 181.48  
   Sale of extras, permit and badge, 181.44  
 Penalties  
   Employment in prohibited places, 181.43  
   Violations generally, 181.40  
 Permit and badge  
   Deposit for, 181.45  
   Display of, 181.45  
   Issue and use of badge, 181.45  
   Recall and surrender, 181.47  
 Physician's certificate, 181.42  
 Prohibited employments  
   Consent to employment in, penalty, 181.50  
   Telegraph messenger, children under 18, 181.41  
 School attendance, enforcement of laws, 181.40  
 Visitorial powers to determine legality of employment, 181.39  
 Walkathons, 181.49  
 Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Contracts of employment  
   Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56  
   Exceptions, 181.57  
   Necessity and requisites, 181.55  
 Correctional institution inmates; employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24  
 Counties  
   Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29  
   Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09  
   Fish hatchery, 378.12  
   Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Definition of, 268.04  
 Employer, consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031  
 Employer defined, 181.60  
 False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63  
 Falsely inducing, 181.65  
 Insurance, employees, payment of premium, 63.36  
 Labor relations, 179.01  
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01  
 Liens, 514.01  
 Minimum wages, 177.01  
 Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments  
   Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18  
   Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20  
   Other remedies preserved, 145.21  
   Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05  
 Public employees  
   Conciliation of disputes, 179.521  
   Defined, 179.51

## EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58  
 Re-employment of striking public employees, 179.55  
 Settlement of disputes, 179.522  
 Striking, 179.51  
 Unions, right to organize and join, 179.52  
 Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12  
 State board of health, powers, 144.05  
 State prison, employment of prisoners  
   Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24  
   Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61  
   Number in single industry, 243.65  
   Rules and regulations, 609.105  
 State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 243.65, 609.105  
 Suitability of certain persons and associations, 540.151  
 Submission of grievance by public employees, 179.53  
 Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Training school for boys, 242.44  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01  
 Veterans affairs, placement of veterans, 196.05  
 Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36  
 Walkathons, 181.49, 181.50, 624.66

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**  
 Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.05  
 Agencies, generally, 184.01  
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12  
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.05  
 Circus entertainers, license to serve, 184.11  
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01  
 Classification of licenses, 184.11  
 Commission defined, 184.01  
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.13  
 Copy of sections 184.12 to 184.15 to be posted, 184.12  
 Corporations, 184.06  
 Definitions, 184.01, 268.04  
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.15  
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.15  
 False notices or advertisements, 184.15  
 Fees, 184.03, 184.04, 184.12  
 Free employment offices, 268.14  
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08  
 House of ill fame, procuring female to enter as inmate or servant, 184.15  
 Industrial commission  
   License  
     Application filed with, 184.03  
     Bond of applicant for, approved, 185.05  
     Consent to transfer of, 184.09  
     Power to issue or refuse, 184.03  
     Procuring from, 184.02  
     Revocation of, 184.03  
     Suspension, 184.03  
     Place of business, consent to change, 184.10  
     Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.03  
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.15  
 License  
   Application for, 184.03  
   Bond of applicant, 184.05  
   Classification, 184.11  
   Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.09  
   Display of, 184.15  
   Duration; renewal, 184.07  
   Fees, 184.04  
   Form and contents, 184.06  
   Necessity, 184.02  
   New place of business, 184.10  
   Suspension or revocation, 184.03, 184.08  
 Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.15  
 Misdemeanor  
   Operating without license, 184.02  
   Splitting fees, 184.15  
 Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08  
 Partnership, 184.03, 184.06  
 Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.03  
 Places of business, 184.03, 184.10, 184.15  
 Posting, license, schedule of fees, 184.12  
 Prostitution, procuring inmate or servant for, 184.15  
 Receipts, 184.12, 184.15  
 Records, services rendered, 184.15  
 References, application to give, 184.03  
 Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.15  
 Registration fee, 184.15  
 Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.03

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**  
(Cont'd)

Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.05  
Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.15  
Splitting charges, 184.15  
State free employment service, 268.14  
Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.15  
Suspension of license to operate, 184.08  
Teachers' employment bureau  
  Director, appointment, 121.28  
  Enrollment, qualifications for, 121.26  
  Establishment of, 121.25  
  Fees, 121.26, 121.28  
  Information to be furnished, 121.27  
  Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27  
  Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28  
Theatrical entertainers, 184.11, 184.14  
Transfer of license, 184.09  
Unlawful employment placing, 184.15

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF**  
*See Unemployment Compensation***ENCUMBRANCES**

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*  
*See Liens*  
*See Mortgages*  
Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351  
Covenants against, 507.21  
Grantor to disclose, 507.20  
Liens, 514.01 to 514.76  
Personalty, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621  
Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06  
Real estate mortgages, 507.20  
Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615  
Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

**ENDORSEMENTS**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*  
*See Sales*  
Ballot by election judges, 204.05  
Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20  
Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16  
Drafts on city first class for payroll and current bills, 426.17  
Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
Indictment, 628.08  
Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
Presumption as to time of, 600.16  
Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01  
Writs or processes, 484.04

**ENDOWMENTS**

State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09  
University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8 s. 3

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS**

*See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors*  
*See Highways*  
Accidents, report of, 175.28 to 175.32  
Assistant commissioner of highways, qualifications, 161.03  
Dangerous machinery, guarded, 182.01  
Employment of consulting engineer and registered surveyors by commissioner of highways, 161.35  
Employment of registered professional engineer by county: roads and bridges, 163.07, 163.08  
Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47  
Owner's liability, 182.177, 182.178, 182.179  
Payment for labor and material, 163.09  
Professional engineers  
  Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03  
  Registration  
    Bylaws, 326.06  
    Requirements, 326.02, 326.03  
    State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09  
  Public works or improvements, 326.03  
  Safety devices, removal, 182.08  
  State civil service, city, village or county highway engineer, 163.07  
  State highway department, advice by, 161.39

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS (Cont'd)**

Terms defined, 175.19  
Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

**ENGINES AND ENGINEERS**

Boarding while in motion, 624.62  
Boiler inspection, 183.375  
Causing fires, 88.21  
Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48  
Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28  
Illiterate engineers, 219.565  
Intoxication, 219.566  
Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
Obstruction on railways, 609.60  
Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568  
Reckless use of, 609.205  
Revocation of license, 183.44  
Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52  
Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Arabic and Roman numerals parts of, 645.09  
Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08  
County jail, officers, ability to read and write, 641.06  
Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43  
Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02  
Schoolbooks required to be in, 128.07  
Teaching, 120.10  
Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20

**ENGRAVING**

Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63  
Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

**ENTOMOLOGY**

*See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

**EPIDEMIC**

*See Health (2)*

**EPILEPTICS**

Appeal, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
Apprehension before commitment, 525.751  
Attorney general, action or release bond, 525.761  
Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754  
Bond release after commitment, 525.761  
Child, annulment of adoption, 259.30  
Commissioner of public welfare  
  Acceptance for benefit of, 246.14  
  Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01  
  Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01  
  Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05  
  Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751  
  Discharge of patient, approval, 246.101  
  Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
  Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05  
Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
  Compensation of attendants for, 387.23  
  Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41  
  Costs of care at state school and hospital, 252.041 to 252.047  
  County attorney, 525.751, 525.78  
  County welfare board, investigations, 525.752  
  Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20  
  Defined, 525.749  
  Detention in public institution, 525.762  
  Discharge of, 246.101  
  District court, appeal to, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
  Driver's licenses, 171.04  
  Examinations  
    Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752  
    Criminally accused person, report to district or federal court, 525.753  
    Restoration to capacity, 525.79  
  Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754  
  Fees, 525.754, 525.78  
  Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751  
  Guardians, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612, 525.753  
  Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19

**EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)**

Marriage, 517.03  
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Notice, 525.752, 525.78  
 Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.05  
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
 Parole from state institutions, 525.761  
 Patient defined, 525.751  
 Petitions, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78  
 Poor, 252.041 to 252.047, 261.07  
 Probate courts  
   Audit of expense of transportation, 252.08  
   Commitment, 525.749 to 525.763, 525.77 to 525.79  
 Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234  
 Release, 525.75, 525.761  
 Report and finding on examination before commitment, 525.752  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79  
 Revocation or release after commitment, 525.761  
 School for, See also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS  
   Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05  
   Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
   Administration and management, 246.01  
   Charges, payment, 252.041 to 252.047  
   Chief executive officer, 246.02  
   Commissioner of public welfare to determine average cost of maintaining inmate, 252.041 to 252.047  
   Establishment and maintenance, 252.025  
   Gifts and contributions, 246.20  
   Guardianship of inmates, 246.01  
   Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26  
   Livestock contingency fund, proceeds of sale of livestock credited to, 246.32  
   Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05  
   Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
   Supervision and control, 252.025  
 Services, measure of, 246.012  
 Settlement in county other than county of commitment, liability of expense for apprehension and commitment, 525.754  
 Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06  
 State institutions, See also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS  
   Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05  
   Administration of school, 246.01  
   Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08  
   Care and treatment in, 246.014  
   Discharge of patients of school, 246.101  
   Transportation to, 252.06  
 Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751  
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06  
 Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.75, 525.751  
 Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75  
 Witness fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

**EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**

Cities, 274.01  
 Cities fourth class, home rule charter, compensation, 274.013  
 Commissioner of taxation constitutes the state board, 270.11  
 County board  
   Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17  
   Adjournment, 274.14  
   Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18  
   Compensation, 274.15  
   Copy of record and orders to state auditor, 274.14  
   County auditor  
     Correction of assessment lists, 274.16  
     Member of board, 274.13  
     Report to commissioner of taxation, 270.11  
   Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48  
   Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01  
   Length of session, 274.14  
   Members, 274.13  
   Mileage, 274.15  
   Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17  
   Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17  
 Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06

**EQUALIZATION, BOARD OF (Cont'd)**

State board of equalization  
 Adjournment, 270.12  
 Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18  
 Commissioner of taxation to constitute, 270.12  
 Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13  
 Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11  
 Examination of returns, 270.12  
 Meeting, 270.11, 270.12  
 Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

**EQUAL RIGHTS**

See *Discrimination*

**EQUITY**

Costs, several defendants, 549.07

**EROSION**

See *Soil Conservation*

**ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 See *Criminal Procedure (4)*  
 See *Fresh Pursuit*  
 See *Rescue*

**ESCHEATS**

Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071  
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525, 48.527, 525.161, 525.84  
 Banking institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state 48.522  
 Decedents' estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841  
 Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841  
 Escheated lands, state auditor to make report to state board of investment, 11.08  
 Financial institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state, 48.522  
 Intestate estate, 525.16  
 Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351  
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16  
 Recovery of escheated property  
   Claimant disabled, 48.527  
   Infant claimant, 48.527  
 Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841  
 State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841  
 State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841  
 State treasurer, 11.08, 48.525, 48.526  
 Unclaimed money in custody of court, 345.08  
 Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

**ESTATES**

See *Descent and Distribution*  
 See *Executors, Administrators*  
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 See *Wills*

1. Generally
2. Future Estates
3. Life Estates
4. Reversions and Remainders
5. Rents and Profits

1. Generally  
 Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101  
 Application to ground lease, 500.21  
 At will, 504.06  
 Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18  
 Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04  
 Created by married women, with power, 502.66  
 Defeasible estates  
   Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20  
   Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20  
   Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20  
   Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20  
 Definition, 525.13  
 Division of  
   According to number, 500.19  
   Construction of grants and devises, 500.19  
   Realty or personalty, 500.05  
 Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09, 519.10

**ESTATES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.02
- Estate tax apportionment, 291.40
- Expectant estates, inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Fee simple
  - Acquired by state through condemnation proceedings, 117.18
  - Power of disposition, changes into, 502.78
- Forfeiture
  - For waste, 561.17
  - Prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 11
- Juvenile court guardianship; estate of child not included, 260.241
- Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Restrictions or acquisition of title
  - Aliens and non-American corporations; exceptions, 500.22
  - Other corporations; exceptions, 500.22
  - Violations, effect of, 500.22
- Tenure of lands, 276.13
- Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

**2. Future Estates**

- Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Defined, 500.10
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Expectancy, 500.08
- Formation of creating instruments
  - Alternative future estates, 500.14
  - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
  - Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14
  - Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
  - Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14
  - Probability of contingency, 500.14
- Inclusiveness
  - Common law remainders, 500.11
  - Conditional restrictions, 500.11
  - Shifting interests, 500.11
  - Springing interests, 500.11
- Protection from destructibility rules
  - Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner; exception, 500.15
  - Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Protection in partition, 558.27
- Restriction in creation
  - Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13
  - Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13
  - Limit of suspension; exception, 500.13
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vested or contingent, 500.12

**3. Life Estates**

- Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05
- Chattels real; life of third person, 500.05
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Creation in term of years, 500.11
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Freehold, 500.05
- Partition
  - In property, subject to, 558.24
  - Judgment not to affect, 558.08
  - May not be set aside or sold, 558.25
- Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11
- Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14
- Springing interests, 500.11
- Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13
- Tenant for life
  - Conveyances by, 507.19
  - Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08
- Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

**4. Reversions and Remainders**

- Actions by remaindermen, 557.05
- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
- Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
- Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Reversions, 500.09
- Shifting interests, 500.11
- Springing interests, 500.11

**ESTATES (Cont'd)****5. Rents and Profits**

- Accumulation, 500.17
- Disposition of, 500.17
- Not disposed of, 500.17
- Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17
- Restriction on accumulation, 500.17
- Rules governing, 500.17
- Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

**ESTIMATED TAX**

*See Taxation (6)*

**ESTOPPEL**

- Partner by, 323.15
- Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
- Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
- Tenant, to deny landlord's title, 504.08
- Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

**ESTRAYS**

*See Animals*

- Animals exposed to inclement weather, 346.27
- Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

**ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON**

*See Legislature (1)*

**EVERGREENS**

*See Forests, Forestry (3)*

**EVICCTIONS**

*See Forcible Entry and Detainer*

- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
- For waste, 561.17
- Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
- State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
- Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

**EVIDENCE**

*See Commercial Code*

1. Generally
2. Documentary
3. Presumptions
4. Prima facie

**1. Generally**

*See Accounts, Accounting*  
*See Criminal Procedure (1)*

- Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
- Arbitration cases, 572.14
- Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discrimination against wearer, 192.33
- Attorney
  - Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
  - Testimony for client, 481.06
- Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of narcotic drug act, 618.19
- Burden on striking employee to establish lack of violation of law, 179.56
- Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
- Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
- Common law of other states, 599.03
- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
- Coroners records, reports. **See CORONERS**
- Criminal destruction of, 609.63
- Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04
- Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043
- Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
- District court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121
- District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07
- Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
- Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25
- False, 609.63
- False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48
- Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
- Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
- Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09  
 Industrial commission, 175.11  
 Instruments acknowledged outside state, 358.26  
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 73.29  
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04  
 "In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135  
 Judicial notice  
   Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
   Industrial commission, seals and signature, 175.11  
 Juvenile court proceedings; evidence protected, 260.211. See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05  
 Marriage, 602.02  
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36  
 Notarial powers; acknowledgments, 359.04  
 Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765  
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12  
 Personality, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.14  
 Presentation at trial, 546.11  
 Procuring evidence, 603.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from, 216.25  
**Records**  
   Drivers' license, 171.17  
   Massage practitioners' license, 148.43  
   Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135  
   School districts and boards, 123.66  
   Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06  
 State agency contested cases, 15.0419  
 State claims commission, 3.80  
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 73.29  
 Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
 Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21  
 Supreme court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121  
 Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28  
 Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07  
 Treason, required testimony, 609.385  
 Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21  
 Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261  
 Withholding evidence from inspection, contempt, 603.01  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08  
 Worthless checks, 609.535

**2. Documentary**

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04  
 Accident reports by employers, 175.32  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12  
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09  
 Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251  
**Books of account**  
   Depositions, 600.07  
   Entries by deceased person, 600.06  
   Loose-leaf system, 600.05  
**Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17**  
**Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04**  
**Certificates**  
   Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12  
   Army discharge, 386.20  
   Beneficiary association, 64.19  
   Blue sky law, 80.21  
   County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20  
   Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
   Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
**Inspection**  
   Gasoline, 296.07  
   Hay and straw, 229.14  
   Theaters and public halls, 75.02  
**Justice court conviction, 599.23**  
**Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23**  
**Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19**  
**Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13**  
**Certified copies**  
   Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30  
   Condemnation proceedings, final decree, 117.17  
   Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****2. Documentary (Cont'd)**

Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
 Federal census, 600.18  
 Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19  
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
 Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24  
 Marriage, 600.20  
 Probate decrees, 600.13  
 Recorded instruments, 600.22  
**Records**  
   Death; passing of land titles, 600.21  
   Highway department, 161.09  
   Highway establishment, 161.19  
   Industrial commission, 175.11  
   Insurance commission, 60.76  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13  
   Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13  
   Town roads, order establishing, 164.07  
   Trade names, 333.04  
**Certified wills, 525.243**  
**Children, proof of age, 181.40**  
 Commissioner of conservation, under timber act, 90.411  
**Copies**  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05  
   Record of death, 600.21  
 Coroners records, reports, See CORONERS  
**Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17**  
**Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483**  
**Decree of heirship, 525.73**  
**Federal missing persons act**  
   Authority presumed, 600.26  
   Death presumed, 600.24  
   Prima facie, 600.25  
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07  
 Forged objects or writings, 609.63  
**Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25**  
**Justice of the peace, outside state, exemption of judgment, 599.24**  
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06  
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06  
**Official records, 600.13**  
**Ordinances, 599.13**  
**Original instruments, 600.22**  
**Plats**  
   Corrected, 505.173  
   Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294  
**Records**  
   Foreign courts, 599.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
   Road plats, 161.19  
 Revised laws, 645.06  
**State board**  
   Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06  
 Statutes, 599.12  
 Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02  
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04  
 Surveys, 599.14  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07  
**Transcripts**  
   Justice's docket, 599.21  
   Record of easements, 386.26  
   Records of state lands, 386.14

**3. Presumptions**

Allegations presumed when evidence is withheld from inspection, 603.01  
 Appeal, from railroad and warehouse commission, 216.25  
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06  
 Disorderly house  
   Ownership, 617.41  
   Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37  
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16  
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5617

## INDEX

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Presumptions (Cont'd)

Federal missing persons act  
 Authority presumed, 600.26  
 Death presumed, 600.24  
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19  
 Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03  
 Motor, speed of, 169.14  
 Negligence cases, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
 Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10  
 Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15  
 Statement by injured person, 602.01  
 Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16  
 Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04  
 Transient merchants, 329.13  
 Trespass on state land, 90.301  
 Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191

#### 4. Prima Facie

Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121  
 Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01  
 Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11  
 Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204

#### Certificates

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075  
 Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
 Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07  
 Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19  
 Commissioner of taxation, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23  
 Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23  
 Public hay tracks, certificates of weights and measures, 229.17  
 Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273  
 Registered abstractor, 386.72  
 Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334

Certified copy of birth certificate or delayed birth certificate, 352B.04

Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09

Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07

Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60.76

Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17

Conservation department, order or notice of, 84.03  
 Corporations, copartnerships; evidence of existence, 602.03

County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11

Dairy product prices; evidence of discrimination, 32.12

Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04

Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33

Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15

Draft for royalty tax and penalties, 299.09

Drainage act, 106.591

Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16

Food analysis; certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13

Fowl dealer's register, 29.203

Grades of farm produce, 27.07

Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06

Inheritance tax law, attempted avoidance, 291.01

Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21

Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32

Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16

Landmarks on re-established section and meandered corners, 381.12

Lease, record of notice of, cancellation of, 504.09

License revocation cases, 168.27

Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66

Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15

Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27

Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17

Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31

Orders, 60.76, 164.07, 271.11

Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021

Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177

Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06

Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903

Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.13, 30.14

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)

Poultry dealer's register, 29.203  
 Probate court  
 Order or notice by clerk, 525.095  
 Referee, signature, 525.102  
 Railroad lands, title to, 507.31  
 Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50  
 Records  
 Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
 Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26  
 School districts and boards, 123.66  
 Statement of damages, property taken for highway, 440.31, 440.39  
 Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23  
 Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.075  
 Schedule of special tax by city recorder, 411.23  
 Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14  
 State auditor, draft evidence of correct amount of occupation tax, 298.12  
 Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20  
 Taxation lists, 277.02, 279.19  
 Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33  
 Tax court, decision of court, 271.11  
 Traffic violations, 169.96  
 Transcript of report, appeal from assessment of damages in pavement, city fourth class, 411.57  
 Transient dealers' goods not assessed, 437.01

### EXAMINATIONS

See *Civil Service*

See *Public Examiner*

Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33

Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 597.03, 625.04, 629.50

Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59

Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18

Basic science, 146.06 to 146.09, 146.12

Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18

Casualty insurance rating organizations, commissioner of insurance to make examinations, 70.46

Children. See also CHILDREN; See also JUVENILE

#### COURTS

Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10

Commissioner of banks, 48.14

Condemnation proceedings, entry to examine, 117.04, 117.20

County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19

Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115

Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11

Dental hygienist, 150.14, 150.17

Dentists, 150.04, 150.08

Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02

Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59

Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115

Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59

Firemen's civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11

Foreign insurance companies, 60.08, 60.10, 60.12

Acceptance of examination report of proper official of home state, 60.08

#### Actuaries

Appointment as examiner, 60.10

Expenses, 60.10

Fees, 60.10

#### Made by

Actuaries, 60.08

Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08

Examiners, 60.08

Salaried employees, 60.08

Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04

Gross earnings tax, 215.16, 270.083, 294.05

Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13

Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09

Insurance companies, 60.04, 60.15, 72.03

Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance, 60.23

Actuaries, 60.07, 60.08

Assistant examiners, 60.07

Chief examiner, 60.07

Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60.04

Expenses, 60.09

Fees, 60.09

#### Made by

Actuaries, 60.08

Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08

Examiners, 60.08

Salaried employees, 60.08

Violations appearing to commissioner, 60.15

**EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)**

Insurance department examination revolving fund  
 Collections deposited in fund, 60.105  
 Excess cancelled into general revenue fund, 60.105  
 Expenditure, 60.105  
 Payments from fund, 60.105  
 State treasury, kept in, 60.105  
 Investment companies, 54.27, 54.293, 59.23  
 Additional sums, payment of, 54.293  
 Deposit for expenses, 54.293  
 Estimate of expense of examination, 54.293  
 Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
 Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293  
 Jury, 546.09, 631.36  
 Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03  
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67  
 Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57  
 Massage, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.51  
 Midwives, 148.31  
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, by commissioner, 54.33  
 Motion picture machine operators, 75.12  
 Municipal merit system  
 Appointments, 44.06  
 Contracts between political divisions, 44.13  
 Influencing prohibited, 44.15  
 Promotion, 44.06  
 Optometrists, 148.54, 148.55, 148.57  
 Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12  
 Physical examination  
 Employees, 176.667  
 Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25  
 Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.06, 422.07  
 School health records, 144.29  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.07  
 Physical therapy  
 Certificate of registration, 148.72  
 Examining committee, 148.67  
 When not required, 148.72  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03  
 Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15  
 Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13  
 Preliminary to filing information, 628.31  
 Publication of notice  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11  
 Police civil service commission, 419.10  
 Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17  
 Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33  
 Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095  
 Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 46.04, 51.04, 51.05  
 Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11  
 State auditor, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 6.08  
 State college board, furnishing veterans, 136.19  
 State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28  
 Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25  
 Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77  
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan by commissioner of insurance, 159.14  
 Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03, 233.32

**EXAMINERS**

*See Attorneys at Law*  
*See Banks and Banking (4)*  
*See Barbers*  
*See Basic Sciences*  
*See Chiropractics*  
*See Civil Service*  
*See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Nurses*  
*See Physicians and Surgeons*  
*See Public Examiner*  
*See Securities*  
*See Taxation*  
*See Title*  
*See Workmens Compensation*  
 Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02  
 Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11  
 Municipal merit system, 44.07

**EXAMINERS (Cont'd)**

Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388  
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.79  
 Travel expenses, 15A.21

**EXCAVATIONS**

Hazardous excavations, 463.25  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Wells, cisterns; maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

**EXCEPTIONS**

Challenge  
 To juror, 631.34  
 To panel, 631.24  
 Court reporter to record, 486.02

**EXCHANGES**

Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.05  
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09  
 Grain exchanges, 235.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 235.01

**EXECUTIONS**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Exempt from**  
**3. Levy under**  
**4. Redemption**  
**5. Sales under**

**1. Generally**  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Exemptions*  
*See Homestead*  
*See Justice Courts (4)*  
*See Supplementary Proceedings*  
 Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18  
 Conciliation courts, 491.04  
 Costs  
 Dissolution of partnership, 556.09  
 Divorce action, 518.14  
 Partition proceedings, 558.10  
 Death of judgment debtor, 550.06  
 Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09  
 Delivery of property, 550.03  
 Excepted from  
 Estates at suffrance, 500.05  
 Estates at will, 500.05  
 Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39  
 Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28  
 Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56  
 Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04  
 Inventory, 550.05, 550.19  
 Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19  
**Judgments**  
 Appeal from county board, 373.11  
 Appeal from probate court, 525.731  
 Assignment, effect of, 548.15  
 Foreign representative may satisfy, 525.273  
 Garnishee, 571.54  
 Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53  
 Municipal corporations, 465.14  
 Official bond, default of, 574.25  
 School districts, limitations, 127.06  
 Wrongful taking of property by railroad, 117.34  
**Lien**  
 Commencement, 550.10  
 Hotel keeper, 327.05  
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Municipal courts, 488.16  
 Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45  
 New execution in certain cases, 550.28  
 Partnership property, 323.24  
 Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03  
 Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07  
 Public employees, wages, 570.093  
 Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23  
 Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66  
 Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36  
 Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11  
 Stay of  
 Bond, 550.36  
 Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.16  
 Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29  
 Supplementary proceedings, appeal from order, 605.09  
 Sureties  
 Default of bonded vessel, 579.04  
 On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36  
 Third party claimant, notice, 565.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5619

## INDEX

### EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
  - Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
  - Unlawful seizure, 629.402
  - Writ and return thereof
    - County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
    - Form and contents, 550.04
    - Issue to plural counties, 550.07
    - Proceedings under, 550.08
    - Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
    - Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05
2. Exempt from
  - Cash bail, 629.53
  - Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
  - Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
  - Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64.18
  - Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
  - Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
  - Old age pensions, 256.29
  - Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
  - Retirement allowance for city employees, 422.20
  - Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 550.40
  - Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37
  - Wages to statutory amount, 550.37
3. Levy under
  - Bulky articles, 550.13
  - Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
  - Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
  - Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
  - Growing crops, 550.17
  - Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
  - Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
  - Logging lien, 514.50
  - Money, 550.09
  - Offset, 525.421
  - Personal property
    - Bulky articles, 550.13
    - Manual delivery, 550.12
  - Pledges; chattel mortgages, 550.16
  - Stock in corporations, 550.14
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
4. Redemption
  - Certificate, effect of, 550.27
  - Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
  - Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
  - Proceedings, 550.26
  - Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
  - Restraining; procedure, 585.03
  - Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
  - Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
  - Waste pending year for, 561.18
  - Who may redeem, 550.24
5. Sales under
  - Amount to be sold, 550.20
  - Auction, 550.20
  - Corporate stock, 550.21
  - Duplicate return, 550.05
  - Growing crops, 550.17
  - Irregularities
    - Effect of, 550.28
    - No execution in certain cases, 550.28
  - Notice of, 550.18
  - Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
  - Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
  - Payment by officers
    - Moneys collected, 550.05
    - Personal property, 550.20
    - Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
  - Purchaser
    - Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
    - Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
    - To pay tax and insurance, 582.03
  - Real property
    - Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
    - Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
    - Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23
  - Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
  - Title absolute, when, 550.24
  - Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

- Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval of, 9.071
- Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Claims
  - Cancellation, 9.071
  - Compromise, 9.071
  - Settlement, 9.071
- Claims and controversies with the United States
  - Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041
  - Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041
  - Terms of settlement, 9.041
- Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11
- Creation and establishment of, 15.01
- Dams, construction of, 9.071
- Depositories for state funds
  - Active, 9.031
  - Bond, approval, 9.031
  - Closing, 9.031
  - Default, 9.031
  - Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031
  - Designation, 9.031
  - Inactive, 9.031
  - Interest on deposits, 9.031
  - Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031
  - Requirements, 9.031
  - Revocation of designation, 9.031
  - Special accounts, 9.031
  - State as preferred creditor, 9.031
  - Statements of financial ability, 9.031
  - State treasurer's duties, 9.031
  - Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031
- Emergencies, powers
  - Borrowing money, 9.061
  - Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061
  - Prevent impending disaster, 9.061
  - Relief to stricken communities, 9.061
  - Reports to legislature, 9.061
  - State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061
- Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks; re-funds, order refunds, 48.527
- Executive secretary
  - Appointment, 9.011
  - Certificate of cancelled drafts or accounts, 10.14
  - Duties, 9.011
  - Employees, 9.011
  - Removal, 9.011
  - Salary, 9.011
- Iron ore leases
  - Issuance, 93.20
  - Extension, 93.193
  - Modification of, 9.071, 93.191
- Lands
  - Acquired from United States, 9.071
  - Annexation, detachment, or incorporation proceedings; initiation or consent of council, 414.065
  - Sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32
  - Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Leases, 93.191
- Meetings, 9.021
- Members
  - Attorney general, 9.011
  - Governor, 9.011
  - Secretary of state, 9.011
  - State auditor, 9.011
  - State treasurer, 9.011
- Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Organization and administration, 15.01
- Permits to prospect for iron ore
  - Awarding, 9.071
  - Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071
- Powers and duties, 9.011
- Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17
- Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48
- Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
- Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
- Refunding escheated property or funds in banks, 9.071
- Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Rural credit
  - Deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071
  - Purchase of deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
- Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

- State auditor
  - Appropriation, 9.041
  - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
  - Reports to executive council, 9.041
- State depositories, designation, 9.031
- State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
- Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
  - Permits
    - Cancelled, 90.151
    - Enforcement of conditions, 90.151
    - Extension of, 90.031
  - Powers, 90.031
  - Rules, power to establish, 90.031
  - Sale of timber, 90.151
  - Trespass, 90.041
- Timber permits
  - Commissioner of conservation, recommendation, 9.051
  - Extension of, 9.051
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
  - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
  - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
  - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**

*See Descent and Distribution*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and distribution
  - Appeal, 525.71
  - Attorney's lien, 525.491
  - Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323
  - Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49
  - Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481
  - Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483
  - Estate of nonresident, 525.272
  - Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481
  - Notice, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83
  - Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81
  - Resignation, 525.50
  - Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304
  - Successor to representative, 525.503
  - Summary closing of estate, 525.52
  - Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481
  - Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482
  - Unclaimed money, 525.52
  - Verification and filing, 525.48
  - Waste, 525.35
  - Widow's allowance, 525.15
- Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35
- Actions
  - Abatement, 525.86
  - Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
  - Allowance of offsets, 525.411
  - Bond not required, 574.18
  - Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
  - Conversion, 525.392
  - Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
  - Five-year limitation, 525.702
  - Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
  - Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
  - Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Judgment by default, 573.03
  - Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
  - Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34
  - Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
  - Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
  - Survival of action, 573.01
  - Tax recovery, 291.27
  - Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
  - Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
- Administration
  - C.T.A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47
  - De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47
  - Will rejected, 525.24
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowances
  - Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
  - Partnership property, 323.24

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81
- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
  - Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
  - Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251
  - C.T.A., 525.292
  - D.B.N., 525.29, 525.291
  - Hearing; contest; notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83
  - Letters, issuance of; objections, 525.282
  - Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251
  - Petition, 525.281, 525.81
  - Qualifications, 525.28
  - Special administrator, 525.30
  - Wills, probation of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271
- Appraisal, advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Banks, 48.38
- Bonds
  - Approval, action on, 525.322
  - Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
  - Conditions, 525.322
  - Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504
  - Increase or reduction, 525.323
  - Joint or separate, 525.321
  - Partial distribution, 525.482
  - Realty, sale of, 525.652
- Business, continuation of, 525.40
- Claims against estate
  - Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43
  - Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411
  - Allowance while administration is pending, 525.42
  - Appeal, 525.71
  - Blind assistance, 256.65
  - Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413
  - Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
  - Notices, 525.41, 525.83
  - Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
  - Partial distribution, 525.482
  - Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431
  - Priorities, secured claims, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45
  - Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
  - Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411
  - Wrongful death, 573.02
- Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63
- Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692
- Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393
- Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21
- Death of representative, 525.252, 525.291
- Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42
- Deposit of funds, security, 48.38
- De son tort, 573.04
- Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
- Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504
- Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Executor defined, 291.41
- Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273
- Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63
- Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
- Incorrectly described property, petition to determine descent, 525.314
- Inheritance taxes, 291.12
- Insolvency, 525.481
- Inventory, 525.302, 525.33
- Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
- Letters, recordation, 525.03
- Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
- Liens
  - Attorney, for services, 525.491
  - Inventory to show, 525.33
  - Sale subject to, 525.661
  - Taxes, 525.482
- Limitation of actions, claim allowed while administration pending, 525.42
- Liquidation of receivables
  - Compromise; foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37
  - Coroner, duties, 525.393
  - Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
  - Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392
  - Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34
- Negligence and losses, 525.35
- Nonresident's estate, 525.272, 525.273

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5621

## INDEX

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Notice of  
 Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483  
 Attorney's lien, 525.491  
 Business, continuation of, 525.40  
 Coroner, sale by, 525.393  
 Deposit of will, 525.22  
 Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Platting of land, 525.68  
 Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
 Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301  
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51  
 Oath, 525.25, 525.282  
 Omitted property, determination of descent, 525.314  
 Payment  
   Lien of attorney, 525.491  
   Minor child, 525.504  
   Taxes, 525.481  
 Petition for probate, 525.23  
 Platting of land, 525.68  
 Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34  
 Representative defined, 525.80  
 Representative of representative may not act, 525.252  
 Resignation, 525.50  
 Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands  
   Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
   Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481  
   Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66  
   Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662  
   Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66  
   Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692  
   Coroner, 525.393  
   Court orders, alternate, 525.64  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67  
   Hearings, 525.64  
   Lease, terms of, 525.621  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641  
   Petition, 525.64, 525.81  
   Private sale, 525.651  
   Public sale, 525.65  
   Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63  
   Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63  
   Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, See FIDUCIARIES  
 Special administrator  
   Summary closing of estate, 525.51  
   Time for settlement, 525.47  
 Taxes  
   Estate, 525.44  
   Inheritance, 291.12  
   Liens for, 525.693  
 Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64  
 Uniform fiduciary act, See FIDUCIARIES  
 Venue, 525.82  
 Wills  
   Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292  
   Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291  
   Deferred admission to probate, 525.29

### EXEMPTIONS

1. Generally
2. From Execution
3. From Taxation

1. Generally  
 Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17  
 Jury service  
   Employees of forestry division, 628.44  
   Officers and members of national guard, 192.24  
 Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13  
 Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41  
 Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17  
 Narcotic drug act, exceptions, 618.08  
 Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27

#### 2. From Execution

Accident and disability insurance, 550.39  
 Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25  
 Benefits by fraternal associations, 64.18

### EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)

2. From Execution (Cont'd)  
 Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15  
 Blind relief, 256.59  
 Cash bail, 629.53  
 Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09  
 Cemetery association property, 306.14  
 Exempt property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62  
 Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37  
 Health department pensions, 425.05  
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09  
 Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22  
 Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03  
 Old age pensions, 256.29  
 Personal property, enumeration, 550.37  
 Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41  
 Property in general, 550.37  
 Residence of debtor, 550.37  
 Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20  
 Retirement fund annuities, 353.15  
 Rural credits, property exempt from taxation, 41.16  
 Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.10, 550.40  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17  
 Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

### 3. From Taxation

Church and charity properties, 272.02  
 Farm machinery, certain, 272.02  
 Household, 272.02  
 Income tax, exceptions, 290.05  
 Leased property, 272.01  
 Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03  
 Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033  
 Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021  
 Public property, 272.02

### EXHIBITIONS

See Shows  
 See Theaters

Accidents, protection against, 624.64  
 Acrobatic exhibitions  
   Children, employment of, 181.40  
   Protection against accident, 624.64  
 Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42  
 Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40  
 Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22  
 County board  
   Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42  
   Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41  
   State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
 Dentists, public demonstration, 150.08  
 Obscene matter, 617.241  
 State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges  
   License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17  
   Nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17  
 Weapons, 609.66

### EXITS

Fire exits mandatory, 74.03  
 Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07  
 Hotels, 157.07  
 Lodging houses, 74.03  
 Motion picture houses  
   Light; exit signs, 75.15  
   Size and number to accommodate audience, 75.15

### EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015  
 White pine blister rust, 18.435

### EXPERTS

Attorney general, may employ, 8.02  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 626.34  
 Expert accountants, 46.08  
 Massage, expert to assist at examination, 148.38  
 Soil conservation, employment of experts, 40.06  
 Traveling expenses, experts employed by county assessor, 391.04  
 Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12

**EXPERTS (Cont'd)**

Workmen's compensation proceeding  
 Appointment to make investigations, 176.391  
 Attendance for defense of claim against state,  
 176.541

**EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES**

*See also Traffic Regulations*

Arson, 609.56, 609.565  
 Attempted arson, 609.575  
 Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59  
 City councils, cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
 Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 60.91  
 Destroying insured property with intent to defraud,  
 609.61  
 Dynamite, use of, 365.25  
 Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01  
 Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 624.20  
 Matches, regulations relating to, 77.01 to 77.07  
 Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers,  
 183.62  
 Protection by removal of, under order of state fire  
 marshal, 73.17  
 Reckless use of explosives, 609.66  
 Sale to minor, 609.66  
 Settlers, town aid to purchase, 365.25  
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60  
 Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

*See Carriers*

*See Taxation (5)*

Bills of lading, *See* **BILLS OF LADING and COMMERCIAL CODE**  
 Damage to property intentionally caused, 609.595  
 Definition, 295.01  
 Inspection of food, 31.08  
 Personality, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, supervision,  
 216.01  
 Rates and charges, *See* **RAILROADS**  
 Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15 to 295.22  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**EXTORTION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**EXTRADITION**

*See Criminal Procedure (4)*

Accused confined in jail, 629.12  
 Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14  
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
 Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18  
 Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23  
 Agents  
   Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27  
   Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10  
   to 629.12  
 Agreement for, 629.05  
 Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14  
 Application to governor for requisition for return of  
 person, 629.23  
 Arrest  
   Discharge if not arrested within time specified  
   in warrant, 629.17  
   Duties of governor, 629.02  
   Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
   Peace officers, powers, 629.09  
   Persons apprehended, 629.13  
   Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15  
   Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another,  
   629.21  
   Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24  
   Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Without warrant, 629.14  
 Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04,  
 629.27  
 Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03  
 Bail  
   Accused not arrested within time specified in  
   warrant, 629.17  
   Demand by governor for persons breaking terms  
   of, 629.22  
   Discharge of accused, 629.17  
   Eligibility of accused for, 629.16  
   Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
   Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of  
   bail, 629.22, 629.23  
   Waiver of procedure for extradition by person  
   breaking bail, 629.24

**EXTRADITION (Cont'd)**

Citation; uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29  
 Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24  
 Commitment, 626.66, 629.15  
 Compensation of agents for demanding return,  
 629.27  
 Complaint, 629.14, 629.23  
 Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12  
 Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of  
 demanding state, 629.24  
 Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10  
 County attorney investigation, return of persons to  
 state, 629.27  
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11  
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state,  
 629.19  
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding  
 state, 629.25  
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable  
 by, 629.14  
 Definitions, 629.01  
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23  
 Discharge of accused, 629.17  
 Duties of governor, 629.02  
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22  
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27  
 Executive authority defined, 629.01  
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24  
 Expenses, jail, 629.12  
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22  
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02  
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20  
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained,  
 629.10, 629.24  
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20  
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14  
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025  
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04  
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14  
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus,  
 629.10  
 Oaths, complaint after arrest without warrant,  
 629.14  
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appear-  
 ance, 629.11  
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28  
 Parole or probation violator  
   Application by parole board, 629.23  
   Demand by governor, 629.22  
   Return to prison of parolee, 629.23  
   Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24  
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13  
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11  
 Person outside demanding state when crime was  
 committed, 629.06  
 Process, civil process not served on person brought  
 into state, 629.24  
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23  
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04  
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abey-  
 ance, 629.19  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51  
 Recommittal, demand not within time specified,  
 629.17  
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27  
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23  
 Return of fugitive, 629.23  
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23  
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10  
 Transit through state, 629.28  
 Trial in this state; waiver, 629.24, 629.25  
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Verification of application, 629.23  
 Voluntary return, 629.24  
 Waiver  
   Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes,  
   629.25  
   Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24  
   Right to try demanded person, 629.24  
 Warden, application for, 629.23  
 Warrants  
   Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Commitment, 629.15  
   Issuance, 629.13  
   Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22  
   Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08  
   Recall of, 629.21

**FACILITY FOR FOSTER CARE OF CHILDREN***See Children***FACSIMILE SIGNATURE**

Use of, disbursing public funds, 47.41, 47.42

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS***See Labor (4) (8)**See Workshops*

1. Generally
2. Dangerous Machinery
3. Places of Employment
4. Health and Sanitation

1. Generally
  - Access granted to agents of industrial commission, 175.20, 175.27
  - Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35
  - Canneries, 31.31
  - Children, employment, 182.09
  - Children, under 14, employment, 181.31
  - Dams
    - Erection of, 110.14
    - Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
  - Definitions, 175.19
  - Department of labor and industry, 175.02
  - Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
  - Employment of minors, visitatorial powers to determine legality, 181.39
  - Firemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18
  - Foundries, generally, 183.05
  - Foundries, not included in laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06
  - Industrial commission, 175.02
  - Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
  - Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43
  - Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35
  - Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
  - Policemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18
  - Right of visitation, 175.02, 181.39
  - Smoking where "no smoking" notices posted, 609.605
  - State prison, manufacturing therein, 243.66
  - Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
  - Visitatorial powers of officials, 181.39
  - Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12
2. Dangerous Machinery
  - Age limitation of employees, 182.09
  - Belts; shifters, loose pulleys, exhaust fans, 182.02
  - Broad interpretation of words, 182.20
  - Commissioner to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28
  - Communications between workrooms, mandatory, 182.03
  - Crowding of floor space, 182.10
  - Dangerous conditions, notice, liability dependent, 182.18
  - Elevators, safety provisions, 183.351 to 183.356
  - Exhaust fans, carrying off dust, 182.02
  - Fire-escapes
    - Doors to open outward, 182.16
    - On outside walls, equipped with counterbalance scales, 182.17
    - Required, equipped with handrails, 182.16
  - Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06
  - Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04
  - Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28
  - Holstways, hatchways, elevation walls, wheelholes, protection mandatory, 182.11
  - Inside and outside standpipes, providing, 182.17
  - Inspectors
    - Powers, 182.01
    - Qualifications of, 175.18
    - Salaries, 183.54
    - Scaffolds, hoists, rails, 182.12
  - Liability of building owners, 182.177, 182.178, 182.18
  - Lighting of certain places, mandatory, 182.07
  - Loose pulleys, 182.02
  - Overhead walks, safeguarding, 182.12
  - Planking, covering beams, 182.14
  - Power propelled machinery, 182.03, 182.04
  - Powers of industrial commission, 182.01
  - Prime movers, defined, located, 182.04, 182.20
  - Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
  - Removal of safety devices, 182.08
  - Safeguarding, 182.01
  - Scaffolds, hoists, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12
  - Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale, 182.05

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)****2. Dangerous Machinery (Cont'd)**

Violations, penalties, prosecution, 182.19  
 Visitatorial powers of officials to determine the employment of minors, 181.39  
 Warning notice, posted, 182.15

**3. Places of Employment**

Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34  
 Basement, use for factory, 182.48  
 Crowding floor space, 182.10  
 Definition, 182.29  
 Employer's duties, 182.30  
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33  
 Regulation, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31  
 Underground appurtenances, use of, 182.48, 182.49  
 Ventilation devices, 182.32

**4. Health and Sanitation**

Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.45  
 Canning factories, 31.31  
 Dressing rooms, 182.42  
 Drinking water, 182.45  
 Eating places, food conditions, 182.43  
 Enforcement, duty of industrial commission, 182.47  
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53  
 Sanitary and toilet facilities outside building, 182.36  
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Seats for women, 182.44  
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03

**FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS**

*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*  
*See Liens*

**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT***See Discrimination***FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**

Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

**FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS**

Cattle exhibited at fairs, 35.66  
 County agricultural society, *See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*  
 Fireworks, display of, 624.22  
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364  
 State agricultural society, *See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*  
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Test of cattle for tuberculosis before exhibiting, 35.66

**FAIR TRADE**

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075  
 Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37  
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01

**FAIR TRADE ACT***See Unfair Trade Practices***FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

**FALSE PERSONATION**

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83  
 Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67  
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.061  
 Architect, 326.15  
 Bail or surety, 609.83  
 Blind assistance, procuring, 256.68  
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10  
 Confession of judgment, 609.83  
 Game wardens or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55  
 Indictment, 609.83  
 Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19  
 Inspectors of grain, 233.35  
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83  
 Marriage, 609.83

**FALSE PERSONATION (Cont'd)**

Officer, 609.475  
 Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31  
 Professional engineer, 326.15  
 Public officer, 609.475  
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25  
 Surveyors, 326.15  
 Voter, 201.27, 210.02

**FALSE PRETENSES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FALSE REPRESENTATION**

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64.63  
 Breed of animals, 624.67  
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36  
 False letter to obtain employment, 609.63  
 Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17  
 Insurance applications  
   Health or accident, 62.0035  
   Life, 61.10, 61.24  
 Obtaining credit or property by, 609.82  
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Value of property, 609.645

**FALSE STATEMENTS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FARIBAULT COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Second congressional, 2.751  
   Tenth legislative, 2.13  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FARIBAULT STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL**

*See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics*

**FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Cooperative Associations*

**FARM LABORERS**

Defined, 176.011  
 Employment contracts, 181.24  
 Hours, 181.24  
 Minimum wage law, agricultural workers excluded, 177.02  
 Places of employment, 181.24  
 Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051  
   Exception, 176.041

**FARM LANDS**

Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 414.06  
 Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44  
 Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15  
 Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption  
   Determination of rental value, 561.14  
   District court jurisdiction, 561.13  
   Hearing, notice and service, 561.12  
   Period of redemption not extended, 561.16  
   Plowing, 561.15  
   Relief in equity, 561.16  
 Security for loans, 50.14  
 Taxation for schools, 124.03  
 Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

**FARM MACHINERY**

*See also Traffic Regulations*

Alteration of serial numbers, 609.655  
 Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9 s. 1  
 Farm tractors, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
 Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013  
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
 State prison, manufacture, 243.65  
 Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
 Tractors, exempt from drivers license law, 171.03

**FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES**

Life insurance companies, purchasing, 61.11

**FARM PRODUCTS**

*See Agriculture*  
*See Agriculture, Department of*  
*See Commercial Code*

Apples, *See APPLES*  
 Assessments, taxation, 273.13  
 Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14  
 Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08  
 Butter, *See BUTTER*  
 Canning, *See CANNING, CANNERIES*  
 Certificates of inspection, 27.07  
 Cheese, *See CHEESE*  
 Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11  
 Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75  
 Cooperation; state and other governmental agencies, 27.15  
 Cost of production, investigation, 17.032  
 Cream, *See CREAM*  
 Crimes and offenses, 514.65  
 Dairy products, *See DAIRY PRODUCTS*  
 Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10  
 Definitions, 17.14  
 Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52  
 Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Eggs, *See EGGS*  
 Factors, 27.11, 27.19  
 Feed, *See FEED*  
 Fertilizers, *See FERTILIZERS*  
 Food, *See FOOD*  
 Future delivery, contracts, 609.75  
 Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07  
 Grain, *See GRAIN*  
 Hawkers' and peddlers' license not required, 329.08  
 Honey, *See APIARIES*  
 Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17  
 Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19  
 Investigation of prices of, 17.17  
 Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08  
 License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14  
 License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18  
 Market quotation, false or misleading; penalty, 27.19  
 Milk, milk products, *See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS*  
 Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08  
 Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18  
 Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181  
 Potatoes, *See POTATOES*  
 Poultry, *See POULTRY*  
 Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Produce, defined, 27.069  
 Produce defined; wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01  
 Produce inspection account, 27.07  
 Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18  
 Raspberries, *See RASPBERRIES*  
 Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14  
 Seeds, *See SEEDS*  
 Strawberries, *See STRAWBERRIES*  
 Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
 Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14  
 Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15  
 Violations and penalties; farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19  
 Wholesale dealers of produce  
   Bonds  
     Actions on, 27.06  
     Apportionment of liability, 27.06  
     Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06  
     Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05  
     Hearings, 27.06  
   Books and papers, production, 27.13  
   Brands  
     Filed with commissioner, 27.08  
     Permit to use, 27.08  
     Recordation, 27.08  
   Cash purchases excepted, 27.02  
   Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10  
   Commission basis, shipment, 27.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5625

## INDEX

### FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
  - Enforcement, 27.20
  - Oaths, may administer, 27.13
- Consignments, 27.11
- Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
- Cooperative associations excepted; conditions, 27.02
- Creamery defined, 27.01
- Defined, 27.02
- Definitions, 27.01, 27.02
- Discontinuance of business, 27.04
- Due date defined, 27.01
- Enforcement, 27.20
- Fictitious sales; penalties, 27.19
- Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
- Hearing
  - Complaint against dealer, 27.06
  - Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13
  - License suspension or revocation, 27.05
- Inspection
  - Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09
  - Deposit before, 27.07
  - Fee for, 27.07
- Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13
- Labels
  - Filed with commissioner, 27.08
  - Permit to use, 27.08
  - Recordation, 27.08
- Licenses
  - Application, 27.04
  - Fees, deposit, 27.04
  - Issuance, 27.04
  - Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
  - Revocation, 27.05
  - Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
  - Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
- Payment, demand for, 27.12
- Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
- Persons excepted, 27.02
- Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
- Record of brands and labels, 27.08
- Reports on, 27.11
- Rules; penalties for violating, 27.19
- Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
- State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
- Violations and penalties, 27.19
- Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

### FARMS

- Account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Census, 17.03
- Correctional farms. See JAILS
- County bureaus. See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- County experimental farms, 395.02
- Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
- Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
- Home school for boys. See HOME SCHOOLS
- Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Names, recordation by register of deeds, 357.19, 386.36
- Poor farms, 262.01, 262.04
- Storage of grain, 234.01
- University farm, transportation, 137.02
- Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
- Work farms. See JAILS

### FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

- See United States*
- Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
- Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
- Areas, taxation of, 290.08
- Census, 600.18
- Children's bureau, 144.09
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Estates tax, 291.07
- Gift tax, 292.07
- Insurance contributions, 268.12
- Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
- Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
- Migratory wild fowl refuge, 117.44
- Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25

### FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Narcotics, 618.01
- Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
- Securities, 106.451, 385.07
- Soil conservation, 40.03
- State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Taking over projects, 40.07
- FEDERAL AID**
  - See Highways*
  - See Public Welfare*
  - Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.107, 360.305
  - Agency to receive, governor, 4.07
  - Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
  - Area redevelopment, 124.69
  - Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
  - Bangs disease, 35.09
  - Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
  - Blind, 6.20, 256.49, 256.71
  - Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16.15
  - Buildings, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
  - Care of crippled and neglected children, 6.20
  - Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16.20
  - Child's welfare, 6.20, 144.10
  - Commissioner of
    - Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
    - Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
  - Commodity and stamp program, 261.204
  - Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
  - County board, acceptance for sewer system, 380.18
  - County health department, 145.51
  - Dependent children, 6.20, 256.84, 256.86
  - Education, commissioner agency to receive, 124.79
  - Education, cooperative research, 124.65
  - Education, junior colleges, 136.66
  - Education, liaison and facilities commission, 136A.06
  - Education, state colleges, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
  - Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
  - Forest fire protection, 88.063
  - Genetics, 144.92
  - Glanders, 35.09
  - Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
  - Health, 6.20, 144.10, 144.92
  - Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for, 245.75
  - Junior colleges, 136.66
  - Liaison and facilities commission on higher education, 136A.06
  - Maternal and child health service, 6.20
  - Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
  - Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71
  - Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
  - National defense education act, 124.67
  - Natural resources and recreation, 86.71
  - Old age benefits, 6.20
  - Paratuberculosis, 35.09
  - Planning, state, may receive funds, 4.13
  - Poor relief, 256.011
  - Public health service, extension of, 6.20
  - Redevelopment companies, 462.621
  - Review of administrative budgets, 16.165
  - Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36
  - Schools and school districts, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
  - Sheltered workshops, handicapped persons, 121.714
  - Soil conservation, 40.07
  - State agency to accept, 16.068
  - State buildings, 16.32
  - State colleges, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
  - Tree planting, 137.08
  - Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
  - Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
  - Tuberculosis, 35.09
  - Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
  - Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 6.20
  - Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
  - Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
- FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**
  - See Credit Unions*

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

- Authority of institutions to use, 48.57
- Banking institutions
  - Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
  - Deposits
    - Firemen's relief associations, 48.64
    - Guardians, 48.64
    - Insurance, 48.64
    - Receivers, 48.64
    - Referees, 48.64
    - Trustees, 48.64
    - Trust funds, 48.64
  - Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
  - Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
  - Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57
  - Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
- Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
- Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05
- Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
- School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
- Security not required for deposits, 48.63
- State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
- Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58
- Trust funds deposited, 256.89

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

*See United States*

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS**

- Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
- Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
- Members, building and loan associations as members, 51.38
- Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

**FEDERAL HOUSING**

- Employees retirement fund, cities first class, 422.15
- Insurance funds, investment, 60.37, 61.11
- Loans secured by, 47.20

**FEDERAL LAWS**

- Unfair insurance practices, 72.20

**FEDERAL PROJECTS**

- Acquisition of land for, 117.44, 117.45

**FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS**

- Closing on certain days, 47.015

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

- Change of federal to state associations, 51.42
- Change of state to federal associations, 51.41
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
- Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
- Defined, 47.27
- Transfer of property, 47.32

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**

- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
  - State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04
- Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01, 256.13, 256.49
- County welfare boards
  - Administration of public assistance, 393.07
  - Powers and duties, 393.07
  - Publications, 393.07
  - Tests, 393.07
- Defined, 268.04
- Dependent children
  - Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
  - State agency to make reports, 256.01
- Old age assistance
  - Dependent on federal aid, 256.42
  - Effect of validity or repeal of federal law, 256.40
  - Reimbursement of United States, 256.27, 355.11 to 355.16

**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**

- Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
- Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07
- Social security act to govern, 355.08
- Social security coverage
  - Agreement may be modified, 355.11
  - Duluth teachers retirement association
    - Cost of, 355.25
    - Definitions, 355.21
    - Referendum, 355.23
    - Reports, 355.26
    - Retroactive procedure, 355.24
    - Tax levy, 355.27
  - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
    - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
    - Costs defrayed, 355.16
    - Definitions, 355.11
    - Employees' contributions, 355.13
    - Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
  - Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
  - Public hospital employees
    - Administrative costs, 355.79
    - Benefits
      - Death benefits, 355.87
      - Disability benefits, 355.88
      - Optional annuities, 355.85
      - Retirement annuities, 355.84
      - Retirement before social security eligibility, 355.86
    - Certification by governor, 355.75
    - Contributions, 355.77, 355.78, 355.83
    - Coverage of employees, 355.82
    - Definitions, 355.71
    - Generally, 355.71 to 355.89
    - Military service credit, 355.89
    - Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
    - Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
    - Referendum, 355.73
    - Referendum, notice, 355.74
    - Retroactive coverage, 355.77
    - Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
    - State-federal agreement, 355.76
    - Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
    - Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
  - Referenda relating to social security coverage
    - Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
    - Certification by government, 355.44
    - Definitions, 355.41
    - Delinquent payments, 355.51
    - Employee contributions, 355.48
    - Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
    - Limitation on referenda, 355.53
    - Notice, 355.43
    - Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
    - Referendum, 355.42
    - Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
    - Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
    - Retroactive effect, 355.46, 355.47
    - State employees, appropriation, 355.50
  - Soil conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
  - State and local government employees
    - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
    - Contribution fund, 355.04
    - Definitions, 355.01
    - Employees' contributions, 355.03
    - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
    - Not covered by state retirement system, 355.31 to 355.39
    - Revolving fund, 355.06
    - Rules, 355.05
  - Teachers retirement association
    - Application, 354.31, 354.39
    - Contribution, 354.32
    - Death benefit, 354.36
    - Disability benefit, 354.37
    - Military service credit, 354.38
    - Optional retirement annuities, 354.34
    - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
    - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
    - Vocational rehabilitation, 121.30
  - Teachers retirement, division of association, 355.56 to 355.60
- Tax levy by county board, 393.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5627

## INDEX

### FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Unemployment compensation
  - Adoption of regulations to meet personnel stand-ards, 268.12
  - Conformity, 268.23
  - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
  - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

### FEEBLEMINDED

- See Epileptics*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- See Insane*
- See Mental Defectives*
- See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics*
- Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Adopted child, 259.30
- Apprehension before commitment, 525.751
- Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761
- Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754
- Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Appointment as guardian, 525.753
  - Consent to commitment, 525.751
  - Consent to sterilization, 256.07
  - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
  - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753
  - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
  - Petition for discharge, 525.611
  - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
  - Sterilization, 256.07
  - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Commitment
  - Court commissioner acting on petition, 525.763
  - Custody or restraint of patient, 525.751
  - Definitions, 525.749
  - Detention, 525.762
  - Discharge of commissioner as guardian, 525.78
  - Examination of patient, report, 525.752
  - Fees and mileage, 525.754
  - Guardian, petition for discharge, 525.78
  - Hearing, 525.752, 525.78
  - Institution of proceedings, petition by relative, 525.751
  - Malicious petition, 525.77
  - Probationary discharge, 525.753
  - Psychopathic personality, detention, 525.762
  - Release; conditional; after commitment, 525.761
  - Restoration of feeble-minded or epileptics, 525.78
  - Return of patients, 525.754
  - Senile persons, 525.749
  - Transfer to other institutions, 525.753
  - Transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
  - Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
- County attorney, 525.751, 525.78
- Criminal proceedings, findings of probate court, 525.753
- Cruelty to, 609.23
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreters at hearing to determine sanity, 253.053
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Discharge of patients, 525.754
- District court, appeal to in restoration orders, 525.79
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Examination
  - Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752
  - Proceedings to restore to capacity, 525.78
- Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754
- Fees, 525.754, 525.78
- Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
- Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 256.07, 525.611, 525.753
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Legal settlement of poor person, 261.07
- Marriage of, 517.03
- Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01
- Mentally ill persons, 246.012, 525.749
- Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754
- Neglected children under care of commissioner; dis-positions, 260.36
- Notice, 525.752, 525.78
- Offenses, 525.77

### FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)

- Owatonna state school, 247.11
- Patient, defined, 525.749
- Petition, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78
- Poor, 261.07
- Probate courts
  - Audit of expenses for transportation, 252.08
  - Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
- Psychopathic personalities
  - Defined, 526.09
  - Detention, 525.762
  - Determination, 242.29
  - Legal settlement, 261.07
- Release, 525.75, 525.761, 525.762
- Reports, 525.752, 525.77
- Restoration to capacity, 525.71, 525.78, 525.79
- Revocation after commitment, 525.761
- School for, 247.11
- Service, measure of, 246.012
- Settlement in county other than county of commit-ment, liable for expenses, 525.754
- State institutions
  - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
  - Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
  - Parole from, 525.761, 525.762
  - Schools, 247.11
  - Support and care, 525.752
  - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.07
- Suspension by appeal of order in proceedings to re-store to capacity, 525.79
- Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.751
- Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75
- Warrant for commitment, 525.762
- Witness' fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

### FEED

- See Screenings*
- Buyer's license, 232.02
- Commercial feed law
  - Administered by agriculture commissioner, 25.16
  - Adulteration of feed defined and prohibited, 25.21
  - Analysis, guaranteed; requirements of, 25.19
  - Analysis of feeds by commissioner, 25.19, 25.24
  - Certiorari; orders and decisions of agriculture commissioner, 25.28
  - Condemnation and confiscation of feed, 25.26
  - Customer-formula feed
    - Defined, 25.17
    - Exempt from registration, 25.18
    - Invoice requirements, 25.19
  - Definition of commercial feed, 25.17
  - Definitions, generally, 25.17
  - Distribute defined, 25.17
  - Fees; inspection and registration, 25.20
  - Generally, 25.15 to 25.29
  - Hearing on cancellation of registration, 25.18
  - Hearings on action, order, or ruling of commis-sioner, 25.28
  - Ingredient defined, 25.17
  - Injunction against violations, 25.27
  - Inspection fees, 25.20
  - Inspection of feed, 25.19, 25.20, 25.24
  - Labeling requirements, 25.19
  - Mineral feeds, labeling requirements, 25.19
  - Misbranding of feed defined and prohibited, 25.22
  - Permit for purchase of commercial feed by dis-tributor, 25.20
  - Prosecutions of feed law violations, 25.27
  - Publication of information, 25.29
  - Registration of feed; application, cancellation, 25.18
  - Report; analysis results, 25.29
  - Review of action, order, or ruling of commis-sioner, 25.28
  - Rules and regulations; promulgation of, 25.22, 25.23, 25.25
  - Rules, hearing and review, 25.28
  - Sample, official; defined, 25.17
  - Samples, inspection and analyses, 25.24
  - Sell, sale defined, 25.17
  - Test of feeds by commissioner, 25.24
  - Tonnage statements and records, 25.20
  - Violations and penalties, 25.27
  - Warning notices; violations of feed law, 25.27
  - Withdrawal from sale order, 25.26
- Cows; crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 346.21



**FEED (Cont'd)**

Loans by counties, 395.14  
 Mills, defined, 232.01  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19  
 Screenings act, See SCREENINGS  
 Screenings, weedy; sale prohibited, 21.73

**FEEES**

1. Generally
2. Towns
3. Villages
4. Cities
5. Counties
6. State
7. Courts
8. Inspection
9. Licenses
10. Registration

**1. Generally**

Absent voters, 207.06  
 Adoption agencies; reimbursement of expenses, 317.65  
 Allowance, 357.01  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52  
 Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.40  
 Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21  
 Conveyancing, recording; schedule of uniform fees, 507.12  
 Copies, 357.31  
 Corporations  
   Consolidation, 300.19  
   Filing instruments with secretary of state; fee schedule, 301.071  
 County law libraries, collector of fees  
   Municipal court clerk, 140.435  
   Probate court judge, 140.435  
 Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12  
 Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37  
 Elections, candidates, 202.05  
 Grain samples, 235.17  
 Illegal fees, 357.25  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Insurance company statements, publication, 60.60  
 Investment companies, payment, 54.27  
 Itemized list, 357.31  
 Legal notices, publication, 331.08  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33  
 Notary public, 357.17  
 Petroleum products, 296.13  
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11  
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20  
 Publication  
   Insurance company statements, 60.60  
   Legal notices, 331.08  
 Registration  
   Motor carriers, 221.131  
   Motor vehicles, 168.33  
   Title, 508.01  
 Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36  
 State service, fees for; prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.16, 327.25  
 Unauthorized fees, 609.45  
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31  
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05  
 Witnesses, 357.22

**2. Towns**

Clerk; bounty, wolves, 348.071  
 Constable, 357.12  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14  
 Treasurer, 367.20  
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14

**3. Villages**

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

**4. Cities**

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15  
 Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Halls, inspection, 75.02  
 Inspection, halls, theaters, 75.02

**5. Counties**

Abstract clerks; certificates, entries, 386.183

**FEEES (Cont'd)****5. Counties (Cont'd)****Auditors**

Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32  
 Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46  
 Officers report, receipt of fees, 382.05  
 Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28  
 Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46  
 Clerk of district court  
   Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.06  
   Deposit for fees, 357.07  
   Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10  
 Justices of the peace; schedule of fees, generally, 357.14  
 Law library fees, 140.41

**Officers**

Remit to county treasurer, 257.33  
 Report receipt of fees to county auditor, 382.05  
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11

**Register of deeds**

Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43  
 Abstract of title, 386.37  
 Fee schedules  
   General fees, 357.18  
   Uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12

Hennepin county, 357.19

Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31  
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03

**Recording**

Farm name, 386.36  
 Railroad land, 507.31  
 Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03  
 Tract index books, entries, 386.05 to 386.09

Registrar of titles, 508.82

**Sheriff**

Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05  
 Arrests by, 629.65  
 Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29  
 Criminal cases, 357.21  
 Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08  
 Mileage, certain counties, 357.10  
 Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34  
 Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38  
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
 Tax, collection of, 277.11

Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14

Title registration, 508.83

**Transcribing**

Abstract records, 386.29  
 Records of state lands, 386.13  
 Sheriff's certificates, 386.23  
 Tract index, 386.16

**Treasurer**

Officers remit receipts to, 357.33  
 Public lands, sale of, 92.25  
 Statement of employees, 385.38  
 Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

**6. State**

Agriculture, department of, 31.15  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Auditor, instruments affecting mining lands  
   Copies of, 93.28  
   Recording, 93.28  
 Basic sciences, 146.11  
 Commissioner of banks  
   Credit unions, 52.06  
   Investment companies, 50.22  
 Commissioner of conservation, recording permits for mining under water, 93.09  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Claim under public contract filed with, 60.11, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 71.17, 71.19, 574.32  
   Examinations of insurance companies, 60.09  
   Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31  
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85  
 Employment agencies, distribution, 184.03  
 Examinations  
   Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34  
   Voting machines, 206.08  
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45  
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60.04  
 Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Nonprofit corporations, secretary of state, 317.67  
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5629

## INDEX

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 6. State (Cont'd)

Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13  
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples, 235.17  
 Recording; trademark, trade name, 509.01  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34  
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22  
 Secretary of state  
     Corporations; fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071  
     Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545  
 Surveyor general, submerged logs, scaling and marking, 514.53  
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04

#### 7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01  
 Appeals from justice court, 532.38  
 Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331  
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15  
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16  
 Commitment of defectives, 525.753  
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12  
 Costs, taxation, 357.31  
 Court commissioner, 357.28  
 District court  
     Clerk of  
         Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25  
         Deposit for fees, 357.07  
         Filing of records, 357.03  
         Indexing records, 357.03  
         Massage, recording certificate of license, 148.40, 148.41  
         Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
         Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38  
         Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10  
         Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04  
         Transcript to new counties, 548.10  
     Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06  
     Reporter, 243.50, 486.06  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.09  
 Garnishment disclosure, 571.57  
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27  
 Justice courts  
     Costs, disbursements, 357.15  
     Justice of the peace  
         Criminal proceedings, 633.27  
         Schedule of fees, generally, 357.14  
 Juvenile court proceedings. See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legal notice, publication, 331.08  
 Municipal courts  
     Generally, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25  
     Juror's fees, 488.15  
     Witnesses, 488.10  
 Non taxable, 357.30  
 Probate court  
     Appraisers, 525.331  
     Auditors, 525.122  
     Certified copies, 525.031  
     Clerk, 526.19  
     Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012  
     Judge, 525.08  
 Referees, 357.20  
 Registration of title, 508.82  
 Reporters, 243.50, 486.06  
 Supreme court, clerk, 357.08  
 Talesmen, 357.26  
 Taxation of costs, 357.31  
 Witnesses  
     Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15  
     Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32  
     Expert witnesses, 357.25  
     Industrial commission, proceedings before, 175.20, 291.31  
     Mileage, fees; generally, 357.22  
     Municipal officers and employees, 357.23  
     Removal of officers, 351.11

#### 8. Inspection

Alfalfa, 233.39  
 Antifreeze, 24.25  
 Boilers, 183.375  
 Clover, 233.39  
 Egg law inspection fees, 29.22  
 Fertilizers, 17.206  
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
 Grain, 233.07

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 8. Inspection (Cont'd)

Grass seed, 233.39  
 Halls, 75.02  
 Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12  
 Oleomargarine  
     Exemption from payment, 33.14  
     Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Plant pest act, See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
 Testing motor vehicles, 169.78  
 Theaters, 75.02  
 Weights and measures, 239.10

#### 9. Licenses

Auctioneers, 330.01  
 Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.20  
 Beverages; soft drinks, non-alcoholic, 34.04  
 Boarding houses, 157.03  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02  
 Commercial fishing, 98.46  
 Dental hygienists, 150.14  
 Dental hygienists, nonresident, 150.17  
 Dentists, 150.04  
 Egg law license fees, 29.22  
 Electricians, 326.25  
 Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04  
 Employers making deductions from wages of employees for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36  
 Employment agencies, 184.02  
 Ferries, 166.05  
 Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46  
 Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46  
 Fishing licenses, 98.46  
 Food handlers license law, See FOOD  
 Foreign beneficiary associations, 64.24  
 Fur buyers, 98.46  
 Hairdressers, 155.09  
 Hawkers, 329.04  
 Hotels, 157.03  
 Insurance agents, 60.66  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11  
 Lodging houses, 157.03  
 Massage operators, 148.36  
 Midwives, 148.31  
 Moving picture machines, operating, 75.22  
 Mussels, gathering, 98.46  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04  
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02  
 Packing plants, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Peddlers, 329.04  
 Physicians, 147.02  
 Places of refreshment, 157.03  
 Private detectives, 326.334  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Resorts, 157.03  
 Restaurants, 157.03  
 Securities  
     Agents, 80.20  
     Broker-dealers, 80.20  
     Investment advisers, 80.20  
 Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46  
 Slaughterhouses, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Soft drinks, 34.04  
 Surgeons, 147.02  
 Transient merchants, 329.11

#### 10. Registration

Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22  
 Barbers, 154.18  
 Basic sciences, 146.06, 146.08, 146.09  
 Dental hygienists, 150.16  
 Dentists, 150.05  
 Oil or gas lands, 80.32  
 Optometrists, 148.57  
 Pharmacies, 151.19  
 Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13  
 Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.11  
 Securities, 80.20

#### FEE SIMPLE

Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04  
 Eminent domain, estate taken by state or county, 117.18  
 Inheritance  
     Estate of, 500.02  
     Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061  
 River bed, 465.18, 465.19  
 Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03

**FEE SIMPLE (Cont'd)**

Title  
 Parking lots, 430.09  
 Park purposes, 430.09  
 Registration, 508.04  
 Sanitary district, 445.14  
 Townsite lands, 503.13  
 Warranty deed creates, 507.07

**FELLOW SERVANTS**

Designation, liability, in action for injuries, 546.21  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

**FELONIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**FEMALE**

County jails; separation from male prisoners, 641.14  
 County welfare board member, 393.01  
 Deputy county officer, 382.17  
 Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15  
 Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07  
 Hours of labor  
   Definitions, 181.23  
   Emergencies, 181.18  
   Enforcement of law, 181.22  
   Record of hours worked, 181.21  
   Seasonable occupations, 181.18  
   Schedule of hours, 181.19  
   Time books required, 181.21  
   Working extra hours, penalty, 181.20  
 Husband and wife, 519.01  
 Indecent assault on, 617.08  
 Jury, 593.02, 631.09  
 Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06  
 Lockups, matron, 642.08  
 Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07  
 Militia, enlistment, 190.06  
 Physicians, unprofessional conduct advertising treatment of diseases peculiar to women, 147.02  
 Places of employment, seating capacity, 182.44  
 Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412  
 Prostitution, 617.30 to 617.41  
 Rape, 617.01 to 617.03  
 Sheriff, 387.15 to 387.17  
 Slander, 609.765  
 State reformatory for women, 243.90  
 Work farms, 643.14

**FENCES**

Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03  
 Actions relating to 344.05, 344.13  
 Assignment of respective rights and liabilities  
   Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08  
   Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07  
   Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06  
   Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09  
 Cities second class, regulate, 463.13  
 Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06  
 Dstraint of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10  
 Division agreement running with land, 344.16  
 Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16  
 Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07  
 Equal shares, fence running into water, 344.15  
 Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12  
 Game breeding farms, 99.27  
 Highways  
   Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16  
   Snow fences, 117.21  
 Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21  
 Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02  
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10  
 Lands in common, 344.11  
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02  
 Maintenance  
   Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07  
   Equal shares, 344.03  
   Failure to maintain, 344.07  
   Neglect to maintain, 344.04  
   Occupant to maintain, 344.03

**FENCES (Cont'd)**

Mechanic's lien, 514.01  
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.26  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Notice, 344.04  
 Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03  
 Occupancy in common, 344.11  
 Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10  
 Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19  
 Partition fences, obligation to erect and maintain, 344.03  
 Party erecting more than his share, 344.09  
 Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17  
 Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10  
 Railroads  
   Destruction, interference, 609.60  
   Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33  
   Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33  
   Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34  
 Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16  
 Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04  
 Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615  
 Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10  
 Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04  
 Running into water, 344.15  
 Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21  
 Streams, land bounded by, 344.10  
 Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13  
 Viewers  
   Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05  
   Compensation, 344.18  
   Controversies determined by, 344.06  
   Counties not divided into towns, 344.19  
   Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17  
   Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02  
   Directions by, 344.06  
   Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02  
   Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17  
   Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04  
   Persons constituting, 344.01  
   Time fixed by viewers, 344.12  
   Town line, 344.14  
   Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13  
 Water, fence running into, 344.15  
 Work farm, 643.06

**FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES**

*See Beverages*  
*See Intoxicating Liquor*

**FERRIES**

Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07  
 Between counties, 166.06  
 Cities, 160.07, 166.09  
 Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06  
 County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04  
 County boards, 166.03 to 166.08  
 Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08  
 Equipment and attendants, 166.07  
 Fees, 166.05, 166.09  
 Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43  
 Licenses  
   Bond of licensee, 166.04  
   Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07  
   Fee, 166.05  
   Grant by county board, 166.03  
   Notice of, 166.02, 166.06  
   Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01  
   Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06  
   Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03  
 Municipalities, improvement, 160.07  
 Notice of, 166.02  
 Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07  
 Penalties, 166.08  
 Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities and villages, 166.09  
 Tolls, 166.08  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221  
 Villages, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5631

## INDEX

### FERTILIZERS

Administration of law, 17.202  
 Analysis  
   Agriculture commissioner to analyze, 17.207  
   Reports of results, 17.213  
   Statement of guaranteed analysis, 17.204  
 Brands  
   Defined, 17.203  
   Refusal to register; cancellation of registration, 17.215  
   Registration, 17.204  
 Commissioner of agriculture  
   Administration of fertilizer law, 17.202  
   Duties; samples, inspections, analyses, tests, 17.207  
   Enforcement of fertilizer law, 17.216  
   Grades, promulgation of list, 17.209  
   Information, publication of, 17.213  
   Inspection, fees, 17.206  
 Registration  
   Cancellation, 17.212, 17.215  
   Grades and brands, 17.204  
   Report of sales to, 17.212  
   Rules, promulgated by, 17.214  
   Stop-sale, use, or removal order, 17.216  
   Tonnage report filed with, 17.206  
 Definitions, 17.203  
 Disposal of seized fertilizer, 17.217  
 Distribution, practice, 17.204  
 Exchanges between manufacturers, importers or manipulators, 17.218  
 Grades  
   Defined, 17.203  
   Mixed and specialty fertilizers, 17.209  
   Registration of, 17.204  
   Shown on label, 17.205  
 Hearing  
   License cancellation, 17.206  
   Promulgation of list of grades, 17.209  
   Registration cancellation, 17.215  
   Rules and regulations, 17.214  
 Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 17.207  
 Labels on containers  
   Contents of, location, 17.205  
   Rules, 17.214  
   Soil inoculants, 17.214  
 License  
   Blending, 17.206  
   Cancellation by commissioner, 17.206  
 Minnesota fertilizer law of 1949, 17.201 to 17.219  
 Misbranding prohibited, 17.211  
 Nitrogen, content requirements, 17.208  
 Phosphoric acid, content requirements, 17.208  
 Registration of  
   Brands and grades, cancellation, 17.204, 17.212, 17.215  
   Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214  
 Report  
   Analyses, results summarized by commissioner, 17.213  
   Sales, 17.212  
   Tonnage, 17.206, 17.212  
 Rules, manufacture, sale, distribution, 17.214  
 Sales  
   Between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218  
   Misbranded products, 17.211  
 Samples taken by agriculture commissioner, 17.207  
 Seizure for noncompliance with law, 17.217  
 Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214  
 Soluble potash, content requirement, 17.208  
 Stop-sale, use, or removal order, 17.216  
 Tests by agriculture commissioner, 17.207  
 Violations, penalties, 17.219  
 Weight, container to show, 17.205

### FICTITIOUS NAMES

Aeronautics, 360.075  
 Certificate of trade name, 333.13  
 Chiropractics, 148.10  
 Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06  
 Indictment of defendant, 628.13  
 Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01

### FIDELITY INSURANCE

*See Insurance*  
 Bonds, 71.31  
 Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 71.31  
 Investment companies, protection of state treasurer, 59.22, 59.24  
 Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66.11  
 State employees, 574.02

### FIDUCIARIES

Banks  
   Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38  
   National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74  
   Power to act, 48.38  
   Records, 48.39  
 Declaratory judgments, 555.04  
 Defined, 290.01, 501.45  
 Deposits  
   Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64  
   Trust companies, 48.74  
 Income tax  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Liability, 290.29  
   Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30  
   Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30  
   Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54  
   Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04  
   Returns, 290.37  
 Investments, 48.74, 51.29  
 Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528  
 Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11  
 Savings, building and loan associations, issuance of share certificates in name, 51.29  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act  
   Adverse claims, 520.25  
   Assignment of security, 520.23  
   Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24  
   Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28  
   Definitions, 520.21  
   Generally, 520.21 to 520.31  
   Registration and transfer, 520.22  
   Tax liability, 520.29  
   Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27  
 Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26  
 Taxation, testamentary trusts, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Trust companies  
   Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21  
   Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38  
   Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74  
   Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66  
   Investment of trust funds, 48.86  
   Power to act as, 48.67  
   Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84  
   Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74  
 Uniform fiduciaries act  
   Application of payments to, 520.02  
   Banks, defined, 520.01  
   Case not provided for, 520.12  
   Checks, 520.07 to 520.10  
 Deposits  
   Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10  
   Fiduciary as such, 520.07  
   Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09  
   Name of principal, 520.08  
   Names of two or more trustees, 520.10  
 Fiduciaries defined, 520.01  
 Generally, 520.01 to 520.12  
 Good faith defined, 520.01  
 Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12  
 Misapplication of payment, 520.02  
 Not retroactive, 520.11  
 Person and principal defined, 520.01

### FIELD NOTES

Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05  
 Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02  
 Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03  
 Survey of township or section, 381.04  
 Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

### FIGHTING

*See Animals*  
*See Athletics*  
*See Disorderly Conduct*  
 Affrays, 625.15, 633.29  
 Boxing, *See ATHLETICS*  
 Cockfighting, 346.29  
 Dogs, 346.29

**FILING**

Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.26  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.18  
 False instruments, offered to recording officer, 609.64  
 Filed for record defined, 645.44  
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.76  
 Register or clerk, instruments deposited, 600.23  
 Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

**FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS**

See *Dairy Products*

**FILLMORE COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.741  
 First legislative, 2.04  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**

See *Banks and Banking*

**Actions**

Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05  
 Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24  
 Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23

**Advertisement**  
 Certain words, when permitted, 47.03  
 Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09  
 Limitation, as to capital, 47.09

Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09  
 Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08

Assets, collection of, 49.04  
 Banking division, 46.01  
 Books, 46.04, 49.24  
 Capital, 47.09, 49.02  
 Change of location, approval, 47.10  
 Charter, 49.04  
 Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Closing on certain days  
   Holidays, 47.015  
   Mondays, 47.015  
   Saturdays, 47.015  
   Sundays, 47.015

Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21  
 Commissioner defined, 49.01  
 Commissioner of banks  
   Certification of organization, 47.10  
   Change of location, approval, 47.10  
   Powers and duties, 46.04  
   Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02  
   Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02  
   Visitation and inspection, 46.04

Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07

Consolidation during liquidation  
 Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06  
 Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06  
 Stockholders, consent to, 49.06  
 Transfer of assets, 49.06

Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations  
 Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32

Definitions, 47.27  
 Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31  
 Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28  
 Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29  
 Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30  
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

Credit federal agency, 47.19

Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24

Definitions  
 Agency, 47.18  
 Bank, 47.01, 47.02  
 Building and loan association, 47.01  
 Corporation, 47.01, 47.18  
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27  
 Financial institution, 47.015  
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27  
 Trust company, 47.01

Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24  
 Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19  
 Depositories, 118.01  
 Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Directors, 49.06  
 Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.05  
 Dividends, 49.24

**Examinations**  
 Appointment, qualifications, 46.08  
 Fees, 46.05, 46.131  
 Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10  
 Officers to facilitate, 46.04  
 Reports, examiners, 46.12

**Execution, 49.04**  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Failure to report; penalty, 47.24

**Federal housing administrator**  
 Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21  
 Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21  
 Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21

Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24  
 Incorporation procedure, 47.08  
 Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19  
 Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26

**Injunction against**  
 Doing business as savings bank, 47.23  
 Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04  
 Use of certain words, 47.03

Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04  
 Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19  
 Investment companies, 54.26  
 Land companies, 54.30  
 Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
 License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23  
 Liens, 49.04  
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10

**Liquidation**  
 Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24  
 Assessment against stockholders, 49.24  
 Bonds, 49.24  
 Collection of debts, 49.24  
 Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24  
 Compromise of debts, 49.24  
 Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24  
 Destruction of books and records, 49.24  
 Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24  
 Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32  
 Distribution to stockholders, 49.24  
 Dividends on claims, 49.24  
 Fund, transfers to, 49.24  
 Impairment of capital, 49.02  
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04  
 Interest on claims, 49.24  
 Inventory, 49.24

**Notice**  
 Filing claims, 49.24  
 Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24  
 Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24

Objection to claims, 49.24  
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24  
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24

**Publication**  
 Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24  
 Notice to file claims, 49.24  
 Real estate, sale, 49.24  
 Rejection of claims, 49.24  
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24  
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24  
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24

Membership in federal agency, 47.19  
 Monday closing, 47.015  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30  
 Names, 47.03  
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21  
 Oath, answers under, 46.04  
 Offenses, 47.26  
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04  
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19  
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07  
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26, 48.528  
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19  
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12  
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Reports, 46.07

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Saturday closing, 47.015  
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23  
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19  
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21  
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Stocks and stockholders  
   Assessments; impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20  
   Capital, 49.02  
   Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19  
   Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
   Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19  
 Suspended corporations, reports by commissioner to governor, 46.07  
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Trust companies, 54.26  
 Use of certain words  
   Limitations, 47.23  
   Permitted, 47.03  
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04

**FINES, PENALTIES**

*See Actions*  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Forfeiture*

**FINGERPRINTS**

Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393  
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 626.38  
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 626.43  
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 626.51  
 Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 626.40  
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
 Taking, 626.38 to 626.40  
 Use of, 626.38 to 626.40

**FIREARMS**

*See Weapons*

Aiming at another or discharging; penalty, 609.66  
 Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075  
 Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66  
 Assault, 609.225  
 Blank cartridge pistols; use, manufacture or sale, 624.20  
 Bow and arrow, *See BOW AND ARROW*  
 Combustible wads, use; penalty, 88.19  
 Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50  
 Crossbow, *See BOW AND ARROW*  
 Director of hunting safety, *See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF*  
 Discharge of, at or in  
   Cemeteries, 307.08  
   Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29  
   Public places, 609.66  
   Railway trains, 609.595  
 Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63  
 Hennepin county, pistol range for police officers, 387.045  
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
 Minors, furnishing to, 609.66  
 Minors, use by persons under 16, *See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF*  
 Possession of or in  
   Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075  
   Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48  
   Motor vehicles while hunting, 100.29  
   State parks, 99.26  
   Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45  
 Raccoon, size of firearm, 100.29  
 Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29  
 Safe use of; instructions, *See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF*  
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66  
 Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665  
 Wild animals  
   Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29  
   Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29  
   Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

*See Cities (12)*  
*See Firemen's Relief Associations*  
*See Villages (10)*  
 Actions; motor vehicle accidents; liability for costs, 471.86

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012  
 Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.01  
 Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16  
 Civil service merit system, probationary period not applicable, 43.10  
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11  
 Deposit of trust funds; federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
 Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20  
 Employment of a minor under 18 forbidden, 69.055  
 Fire chiefs in certain cities  
   Access to buildings, 73.08  
   Compensation for reports, 73.28  
   Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 74.08  
   Investigations, 73.03  
   Violations and penalties, 73.19  
 Firemen  
   Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86  
   Defined, 69.05, 182.177  
   Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
   Injury or death on business property, liability of owner, 182.178  
   Labor disputes, *See ARBITRATION*  
 Insurance companies, statutory aid  
   Companies to report as to premiums, 69.02  
   Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.03  
   Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.02  
   Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.01  
 Minor  
   Certificate of nonemployment, 69.01  
   Under 18, not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055  
 Motor vehicles  
   Accidents; liability for costs of actions, 471.86  
   Exempt from license fees, 168.012  
 Patrol companies, 65.10  
 Persons who may not serve, 69.05  
 Salvage companies, 65.10  
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67.16  
 Townships, unorganized; fire protection by county board, 365.243  
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221  
 Volunteer; property exempt from taxation, 272.021

**FIRE ENGINES**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**FIRE ESCAPES**

Buildings in which laborers are employed, 182.16, 182.17  
 Factories, 182.16, 182.17  
 Hospitals, 74.06  
 Hotels; lodging houses, 74.01 to 74.03, 157.06 to 157.08  
 Prisons; jails, 74.07  
 Red light designating, 74.03  
 Restaurants, 157.02  
 School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 74.06  
 State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 73.11  
 State institutions, 241.11, 246.19  
 Theatres and halls, 74.05

**FIRE EXITS**

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 73.11  
 Enforcement by commissioner, 60.91  
 Hotels, 74.03  
 Lodging houses, 74.03  
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.15, 75.17, 75.20  
 Schools, hospitals and asylums, 73.24, 74.06  
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.15, 75.17

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

Approval by state fire marshal, 73.30  
 Buildings to be equipped, 74.02, 74.03, 74.05  
 Chemicals for extinguishment, 74.02 to 74.08  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 76.45 to 76.47  
 Factories, 182.17  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07  
 Minimum specifications, 73.30  
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18  
 Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97  
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18  
 Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 73.30  
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

**FIRE HAZARDS**

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 73.09  
 County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195  
 Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 73.16  
 Forest fire prevention, commissioner of conservation may regulate, 88.22  
 Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 73.16  
 Sale in lieu of demolition, 73.16  
 Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 73.16

**FIRE INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 73.20  
 Arson investigations, 73.03, 73.04  
 Attorneys, 73.02, 73.04, 73.23  
 Authority to administer oaths, 73.05  
 Buildings  
   Entry and exit, 73.07, 73.08, 73.11  
   Dangerous, repair or destruction, 73.09, 73.13, 73.15  
 Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04  
 Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06  
 Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171  
 Combustibles, duties regarding, 73.17, 73.171  
 Commissioner of insurance, ex officio fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.01  
 Cooperation with public prosecutor, 73.04  
 County attorney to assist, 73.23  
 Declaration of policy, 73.26  
 Deputy fire marshals  
   Appointment, 60.04  
   Compensation, 60.04  
   Removal, 60.04  
 Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 73.10  
 Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 76.32 to 76.55  
 Electricians, rules relating to, 326.29 to 326.32  
 Employees  
   Salaries, 60.06  
   Traveling expenses, 60.06  
 Enforcement, 74.08  
 Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 73.29  
 Explosives, supervision of, 73.17  
 Fees covered into state treasury, 73.25  
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 73.09, 73.19, 73.25  
 Fire extinguishers, approval required, 73.30  
 Fire safety code  
   Establishment, 73.41  
   Filing code and amendments with secretary of state, 73.43  
   Requirements, 73.42  
   Violations, 73.44  
 Handicapped persons, public buildings, use of, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61  
 Hazards; marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 73.10  
 Investigations by, 60.91, 73.04, 73.08  
 Investigations, departmental and local, 73.03  
 Liquefied petroleum gas, *See FLAMMABLES*  
 Local officers, neglect of duty; penalty, 73.19  
 Motion picture shows, 75.21 to 75.24, 75.27, 75.28  
 No smoking signs, posting, 73.31  
 Objections, appeal to district court, 73.14  
 Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 73.09 to 73.16  
 Powers of arrest, 73.04  
 Public buildings, use by handicapped persons, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61  
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 73.03, 73.04, 73.22  
 Removal of combustible material, 73.17  
 Reports  
   Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 73.28  
   Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.36  
   Governor, fire marshal to report to, 73.27  
   Officers investigating fires, 73.03  
 School drills, 73.24  
 Statement of expenses, 73.21  
 Tax on insurance companies, 73.20  
 Testimony and witnesses, 73.04 to 73.06  
 Vouchers, 73.21

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

*See also Cities (9)*

Accounts; examination, 69.05  
 Age for retirement, 69.06  
 Assignment of pensions, 69.06  
 Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06  
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Bond; treasurer, 69.05  
 Cities first class  
   Application for membership, 69.28  
   Board of examiners, 69.49  
   Bond; secretary and treasurer, 69.30  
   Books; examination by public examiner, 69.50  
   By laws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41  
   Compulsory retirement, 423.075  
   Disbursement of funds, 69.40  
   Dual membership, 69.24  
   Fireman; defined, 69.27  
   Funds, 69.34 to 69.40  
   Appropriations, 69.34  
   Deficiency in special fund, 69.54  
   Management, 69.38  
   Payroll deductions, 69.361  
   Tax levy, 69.36  
 Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26  
 Membership; eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29  
   Application for, 69.28  
   Dual membership, 69.24  
   Fee, 69.29  
   Fireman; defined, 69.27  
   Substitute firemen, 69.27  
   Volunteer firemen, 69.66  
 Military service credit, 69.47  
 Officers, 69.30  
 Payroll deductions; 69.361  
 Pensions; benefits  
   Age; eligibility, 69.44, 69.46  
   Children; widows, 69.41, 69.48  
   Deferred pension list, 69.46  
   Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44  
   Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46  
   Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37  
   Increase, 69.43, 69.45  
   Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47  
   Not transferable, 69.51  
   Reduction, 69.42  
   Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46  
   Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47  
   Volunteer firemen, 69.61 to 69.68  
   Widows and children, 69.41, 69.48  
 Prior laws; repeals and exceptions, 69.53  
 Public examiner to examine accounts, 69.50  
 Reports  
   Board of examiners, 69.49  
   Commissioner of insurance, 69.32  
   Officers, 69.31  
   Public examiner, 69.50  
   Secretary, 69.30, 69.31  
   Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40  
   Substitute firemen; membership, 69.27  
   Treasurer, 69.30, 69.31  
   Workmen's compensation not affected, 69.52  
 Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29  
 Commissioner of insurance; report to, 69.05  
 Fireman; defined, 69.05  
 Nonprofit corporations, premium tax, eligibility for, 69.69  
 Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04  
 Receipts and disbursements, 69.05  
 Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.05  
 Retirement pension, 69.06  
 Secretary, 69.05  
 Service pension, 69.06  
 Special fund, 69.04  
 Treasurer; bond, 69.05  
 Volunteer firemen; membership; benefits; violations; penalties, 69.66 to 69.68

**FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS**

*See Forestry, Forests (5)*

Cities fourth class, 411.63 to 411.66  
 County aviation field, airplane service, 380.19 to 380.23  
 Fire protection enforcement, 74.08  
 Village council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

**FIRES**

*See Fire Marshal*

Arrest of intoxicated or disorderly person, or one who will not obey official order, 411.66  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.575  
 Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17

**FIRES (Cont'd)**

Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 73.09  
 Combustible materials removed, 73.17  
 Commissioner of insurance, enforcement of laws, 60.91  
 Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 73.05, 73.06  
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49, 411.63  
 Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03  
 Enforcement in cities second class, 463.12  
 Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01  
 Hotels, setting fires, 327.091  
 Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112  
 Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20  
 Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20  
 Matches, 77.01  
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.03  
 Negligence in setting, 88.19, 609.575  
 Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60  
 Origin, investigation, 73.19, 73.23  
 Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09  
 Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 88.21, 111.03  
 Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17  
 Protection against, cities second class, 463.09  
 Railroads, 88.21, 219.57, 219.76  
 Record, 73.03  
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 327.091  
 State buildings and property, 15.40  
 State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19  
 State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57  
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17  
 Theatres and halls, 75.01  
 Theft in building on fire, 609.52  
 Towns, 74.08, 88.43, 368.01  
 Towns, apparatus  
   Acquisition, 365.15  
   Joint ownership, 365.17  
   Maintenance, 365.16  
   Operation, 365.16  
   Purchase, 365.15  
   Tax levy, limitations, 365.19  
 Trailer coach parks  
   Application, describe fire protection, 327.16  
   Fire protection, 327.27  
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17  
 Village council powers, 412.221

**FIREWORKS**

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20  
 Defined, 624.20  
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20  
 Sales, 624.21, 624.23  
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24  
 Supervision by municipalities, 624.22  
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01  
 Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

**FISCAL YEAR**

Cities fourth class, 411.23  
 Credit unions, 52.07  
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45  
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42  
 Port authority, 458.14  
 State, 10.02

**FISH**

*See Game and Fish*

**FISH HATCHERIES**

*See Game and Fish*

**FISSIONABLE MATERIALS**

Regulation by state board of health; handling, storage, 144.12

**FIXTURES**

*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

Burning, penalty, 609.56, 609.565  
 Leased premises, 504.07  
 Lens, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615  
 Theft, 609.52

**FLAGS**

*See also Traffic Regulations*

Battle flags, restoration of, 190.095  
 Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09  
 National flags; display  
   Polling places, 203.11  
   Public schools, 126.14  
 State flag  
   Design, 1.141  
   Photograph, preservation, 1.141  
   Secretary of state; custody of sample design, 1.141  
 Unlawful use, 609.40

**FLAMMABLES**

*See also Traffic Regulations*

Liquified petroleum gas  
 Definitions, 73.52  
 Evidence of unlawful acts, 73.54  
 Filling and refilling containers, 73.51  
 Identifying devices, 73.53  
 Misdemeanor, 73.56  
 Unlawful acts, 73.53  
 Violations, searches, 73.55  
 Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 73.171  
 State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 73.17, 73.171

**FLASHING VEHICLE LIGHTS, TRAFFIC SIGNALS, SIGNS**

*See Traffic Regulations, Lights*

**FLAT BUILDINGS**

Fire protection requirements, 74.01 to 74.08  
 Zoning, 462.12

**FLAX**

Buyers of flax straw; license, 233.12

**FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**

*See Drainage and Waters*

Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154  
 Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32  
 Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33  
 Bridge destroyed by, 165.11  
 Cities, first class; flood control, bond issue, 465.681  
 Cities second class; flood emergency fund, 465.64 to 465.68  
 Conservancy districts, 111.01  
 Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.01  
 Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14  
 Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20  
 Drainage system including flood control, 106.011  
 Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06  
 Federal aid distribution, 94.521  
 Federal project  
   Contract, 106.231  
   Contract with federal unit, 106.221  
   Court approval, 106.101  
   State engineer, duties, 106.081  
 Flood control  
   Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40  
   Warning service, 111.20  
   Ways, 111.16  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62  
 Logging operations, 90.55  
 Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021  
 Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31  
 Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20  
 Waters, division, 114.01  
 Watershed districts, 112.34

**FLOUR**

Cities fourth class; regulation by common council, 411.40  
 Flour mill as public local grain warehouse, 232.01  
 Standard weights, 239.35

**FLOWAGE**

*See Dams*

*See Floods, Flood Control*

**FLOWERS**

*See Horticulture*

**FLYING FIELDS**

*See Aeronautics*



**FOOD**

Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07

Adulteration  
 Defined, 31.01, 32.01  
 Prohibited, 31.02

Agents, employees, representatives; violations of food laws, 31.903

Agriculture commissioner; powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17

Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13

Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13

Apples, See APPLES

Arrest of food law violators, 31.05

Bakeries; wrapping and weighing of bread, 239.41 to 239.45

Beverages, See BEVERAGES

Brands  
 Contents of labels and brands  
 Misbranding 31.01, 32.01  
 Rules, 31.12  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12

Bread; weight, wrapping, 239.41 to 239.45

Butter, See BUTTER

Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, See CANNING, CANNERIES

Cheese, See CHEESE

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15

Commissioner defined, 31.01

Condemnation, destruction; food in cold storage, 28.06

Cream, See CREAM

Custard, frozen; See ICE CREAM

Dairy plants, See DAIRY PLANTS

Dairy products, See DAIRY PRODUCTS

Defined  
 Cold storage laws, 28.01  
 Food handler's license law, 31.421  
 Food laws generally, 31.01  
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185

Definitions; food terminology; promulgation by commissioner, 31.10

Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02

Dietary foods  
 Identification, 31.75  
 Labeled, 31.75  
 Segregated from other foods, 31.75

Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171

Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09

Eggs, See EGGS

Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43

Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04

Express office, inspection, 31.08

Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31

Farm produce; grading, inspection, 27.07

Fees and fines, deposit in general revenue fund, 31.15

Filled dairy products, See DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fines, disposal of, 31.15

Food handlers license law  
 Citation, 31.411  
 Definitions, 31.421  
 Enforcement of, 31.461  
 Exclusions from licensing, 31.481, 31.491, 31.492  
 Hotel division of department of health; joint license with commissioner, 31.431  
 Injunctions against food law violators, 31.471  
 Licenses; applications, issuance, fees, expiration, 31.431  
 License, suspension or revocation, 31.471  
 Licenses, voided by transfer or discontinuance of business, 31.441  
 Rules and regulations, may be promulgated by commissioner, 31.431  
 Transfer or discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 31.441  
 Violations and penalties, 31.451  
 Violator may be enjoined, 31.471

Fraud and deception; prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12

Frozen dairy foods, See ICE CREAM

Frozen food processing plant  
 Date of entry into storage, 31.185  
 Defined, 31.185  
 Definitions generally, 31.185  
 Enforcement of laws, 31.185  
 Exceptions to law, 31.185  
 Fees and fines, deposit in state treasury, 31.185  
 Food defined, 31.185  
 Food which may be stored in, 31.185

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Generally, 31.185

Inspection of plant, contents, 31.185

Licenses to operate; application, fees, expiration, revocation, 31.185

Liens; enforcement of liens, 31.185

Processor defined, 31.185

Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.185

Sharp frozen defined, 31.185

Violations, penalties, prosecutions, 31.185

Warehousemen, operators are not, 31.185

Fruit ice, See ICE CREAM

Fruit, juices and ciders, See BEVERAGES

Grades, produce, 27.07

Honey; standards and grades, 31.73

Horse meat for human consumption; sale regulated, 31.621

Hospitals, state; standards for food, 246.014

Ice cream, See ICE CREAM

Imported food; inspection by commissioner, 31.08

Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.91

Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Inspection  
 Aeroplanes, 31.08  
 Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04  
 Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40  
 Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08  
 Express offices, 31.08  
 Health department, hotel inspector; reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08  
 Imported foods, 31.08  
 Milk, See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
 Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08  
 Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08  
 Packinghouses, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Railroad cars, 31.08  
 Railroad stations, 31.08  
 Right of entry, 31.04  
 Samples for analysis, 31.08  
 Sanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Slaughterhouses, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Storage houses, 31.08  
 Trucks, 31.08  
 Vehicles, 31.08  
 Warehouses, 31.08

Kosher food  
 Identification of, 31.651  
 Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651  
 Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651  
 Prohibited acts, 31.661  
 Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671  
 Sale regulated, 31.651  
 Violations and penalties, 31.681

Labels  
 Contents of labels and brands  
 Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01  
 Rules and regulations, 31.12  
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12

Laws; construction and interpretation, 31.903

Licenses  
 Canneries, commercial, 31.33  
 Dairy plants, See DAIRY PLANTS  
 Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491  
 Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61  
 Frozen food processing plant, 31.185  
 Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61  
 Packinghouses, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Processors, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Rabbit dressing and packing plants, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Sausage plants, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Slaughterhouses, See SLAUGHTERING

Marks or labels; contents; promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12

Meats, See also MEATS  
 "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632  
 Packing plants, license, inspection, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Sanitary protection, 31.601

Milk, milk products, See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Misbranding, defined, 31.01, 32.01

Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art. 4 s. 35

Monopolies prohibited, 325.83

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

**Offenses**  
 Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12  
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08  
 Prosecution of, 31.14  
 Standards and definitions; violations of, 31.10  
 Veal, sale of, 31.611  
 Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05  
 Oleomargarine, See OLEOMARGARINE  
**Packages**  
 Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01  
 Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08  
 Packinghouses, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Penalties, food laws generally, 31.91  
 Poisonous; sale prohibited, 31.02  
 Poultry, See POULTRY  
 Price not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07  
 Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15  
 Produce, grades, 27.07  
 Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04  
 Prosecution of offenses, 31.14  
**Publication of**  
 Rules, 31.11  
 Standards, 31.10  
 Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08  
 Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08  
 Rendered unsalable, 31.09  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.11  
 Saccharin  
 Adulterant; use prohibited, 31.01, 32.01  
 Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75  
 Sale, defined, 31.01  
 Sale of food in liquor stores, 340.411  
 Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08  
**Sanitary precautions**  
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171  
 Factories, 182.31  
 Removal of insanitary conditions; requirement of, 31.165  
 Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, or service, 31.161  
 Search warrant, prohibited foods, 31.05  
 Seizure of prohibited foods, 31.05  
 Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Sell, defined, 31.01  
 Sherbet, See ICE CREAM  
 Slaughterhouses, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Soft drinks, See BEVERAGES  
 Stamps or labels, contents; promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12  
 Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis, content, and strength; promulgation by commissioner, 31.10  
 State institutions; food procurement, 246.42  
 Storage; cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
**Transportation**  
 Inspection, 31.08  
 Motor carriers  
 Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
 Sanitary precautions, 221.241  
 Unwholesome; sale prohibited, 31.02  
 Veal, sale regulated, 31.611  
 Violations and penalties, generally, 31.903  
 See also Offenses, ante  
 Warehouses; cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Adjournment, 566.08  
 Amendments, 566.14  
 Answer, 566.07  
**Appeal**  
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13  
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14  
 Dismissal, 566.14  
 District court, stay, 566.12  
 Effect, 566.11  
 No dismissal for form, 566.14  
 Return by appellate court, 566.14  
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13  
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11  
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05  
 Complaint, 566.05  
 Costs, 566.09  
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10  
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)**

Fines, subject to, 566.02, 566.09  
 Form, 566.15, 566.16  
 Judgment, 566.09  
 Jurisdiction, 488.04, 488.05  
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10  
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05  
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17  
 Limitation of actions, 566.04  
 Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.05, 488.19  
 Offenses, 566.01, 566.02, 566.09  
 Penalty, 566.01  
 Possession, recovery, 566.03  
 Process, 566.06, 566.07  
 Punishment, 566.01  
 Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03  
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17  
 Return, appeal, 566.14  
 Security for rent, 566.08  
 Stay, 566.12  
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16  
 Treble damages, 557.09  
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08  
 Verdict, form, 566.15  
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

**FORECLOSURE**

See Liens  
 See Mortgages  
 Foreign representative, 525.273  
**Liens**  
 Labor and material, 514.01  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39  
 Personalty in possession, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17  
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
**Real estate mortgages**  
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12  
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12  
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 State made defendant, 582.13

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

See Corporations (4)  
 See Evidence  
 See Insurance (6)  
 See Judicial Notice

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS**

See Evidence  
 See Foreign States  
 See Judicial Notice  
 Acknowledgments in and certificates to same, 358.24, 358.26, 358.27  
 Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045  
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55  
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02  
 Banks, exemption from securities act, 80.05  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60.39, 61.11  
 Bonds, forgery of, 80.05  
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08  
 Commerce, 296.19, 360.018  
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045  
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11  
 Deeds, proof of execution in accordance with laws of the place, 358.26  
 Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04  
 Executors or administrators, 525.271, 525.273, 573.05  
 Exempted from blue sky law, 80.05  
 Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60.37  
 Judgments, 525.753  
 Languages, 120.10, 126.07, 357.18  
**Laws**  
 Determination by courts, 599.06  
 Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09  
 Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05  
 Issue for court in respect, 599.08  
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10  
 Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025  
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10  
 Motor vehicles, foreign, seizure for operation without license or permit, 168.036

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS (Cont'd)**

Proof of laws, 599.01  
 Proof of statutes, 599.02  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency in foreign country, 159.09  
 Wills, probation, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271  
 Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREIGN STATES**

*See Commercial Code*

Acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09  
 Aircraft, application of motor vehicle law to aircraft registered in another state, 360.60  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Basic sciences, issuance of certificate without examination, 146.09  
 Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14  
 Bonds or notes, 50.14  
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
 Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06  
 Deeds, proof of execution and acknowledgment in accordance with law of the place, 358.26  
 Dental hygienists, license, 150.17  
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.04  
 Depositions, taken for use, 597.18  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03  
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
 Livestock detectives from, 35.14  
 Massage, license of persons qualified in other states, 148.36  
 Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
 Optometrists, registration, 148.57  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13  
 Pollution of waters, 115.06, 144.38  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Reciprocal exchange  
   Epileptics, 246.234  
   Mentally deficient, 246.234  
   Mentally ill, 246.234  
 Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
 Taxes  
   Comity, 272.58  
   Enforcement, 272.58  
 Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 354.09  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency service in another state, 159.09  
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREST COUNTY ZONING LAW**

*See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance*

**FORESTRY, FORESTS**

*See Auxiliary Forests*

*See Timber*

1. Generally
2. Afforestation, Reforestation
3. Decorative Trees
4. Director of Forestry
5. Fires, Fire Prevention
6. Logs and Timber
7. State Forests
8. Timber Lands

1. Generally

**Acquisition of lands**

Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47  
 Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

**Appraisers**

Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32  
 County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36  
 Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33  
 Publication of notice, 88.33  
 Reports to auditor, 88.32

Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

Building restrictions, conservation areas, 396.01

Citation, forestry act, 88.02

Cities first class, 459.07

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30  
 Codification of forestry act, 88.03  
 County zoning restrictions, 396.01  
 Donations for municipal forests, 459.06  
 Educational demonstration in Itasca state park, 85.07  
 Educational institutions  
   Establishment of forests, 89.41  
   Sale of forest products, 89.42  
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01  
 Fire prevention, 88.22  
 Foresters, may act as deputy surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.01  
 Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21  
 Improvements, contracts for  
   Bond issues, 88.40  
   Contractors, payments to, 88.39  
   County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41  
   County engineer, duties, 88.39  
 Loads of forest products  
   Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83  
   Width, 169.80  
 Municipal forests, 459.06  
 Pests  
   Contracts for pest control; state with other bodies, 18.422  
   Control, 18.361, 18.381  
   Cooperative control efforts; state and other private or public bodies, 18.421  
   Definitions, 18.341  
   Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391  
   Expenses; owner's right to review, 18.391  
   Fund, forest pest control, 18.411  
   Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351  
   Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371  
   Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391  
   Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422  
   Rules and regulations, 18.422  
   Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371  
   Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401  
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28  
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
 Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02  
 Timber defined, 282.132  
 Tree growth tax law, *See TAXATION (3)*  
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43  
 Villages, tax levy authorized, 412.251  
 White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436  
 Zoning in forest conservation areas, 396.01

**2. Afforestation, Reforestation**

Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09  
 Auxiliary forests  
   Abandoned, 88.53  
   Application to county board, 88.47  
   Commissioner, duties, 88.49  
   Contracts, 88.49, 88.523  
   Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53  
   Filing, 88.48  
   Fire fund, 88.51  
   Hearing, 88.48  
   Merchantable timber  
     Cutting, 88.52  
     Yield tax  
       Determination, 88.52  
       Exemptions, 88.52  
       Payment, 88.52  
       Prior lien, 88.52  
   Notice, 88.48  
   Supplemental agreements, 88.523  
   Taxation, 88.50  
   Title transfer, 88.49  
   Woodlots, 88.47  
 County board, application to, 88.47  
 County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33  
 Definitions, 88.01  
 Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22  
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Encouragement of, Const. art. 18 s. 1, 6

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**

Extent of land acquired, 88.53  
 Foresters, employment, 88.79  
 Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53  
 Landowner, contract with, 88.49  
 Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251  
 Notice and hearing, 88.48  
 Offenses and penalties, 88.75  
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.40  
 Procedure and forms, 88.53  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04  
 Rules and regulations, 88.53  
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
 State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01  
 Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52. See also **AUXILIARY FORESTS**

**FORESTS**

Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52  
 Tree planting

## Planting stock

Distribution, 89.32  
 Growing requirements, 89.32  
 Inspection, 89.32  
 Letting contract, 89.32  
 Resale, 89.33  
 Sale, 89.33  
 State projects, 89.33

Purpose of planting, 89.31

## Revolving fund

Contract by commissioner, 89.34  
 Creating of fund, 89.34

Trees, defined, 89.31

**3. Decorative Trees**

Concentration; posting notice; penalties, 88.643  
 Definitions, 88.01, 88.641  
 Enforcement provisions; court; offenses, 88.645  
 False statement; misdemeanor, 88.648  
 Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649  
 Person, defined, 88.01  
 Prohibitions; exception, 88.642  
 Reports by director, transportation, 88.646  
 Stagnant swamps  
 Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50  
 Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50  
 Supplementary act, 88.647  
 Temporary license fee, 88.649  
 Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646  
 Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648

**4. Director of Forestry**

Administration of law, 88.73  
 Bond, 84.081  
 Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27  
 Compensation, 84.081  
 Contracts for services, 88.12  
 Division of department of conservation, 84.081  
 Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44  
 Lands for fire protection, 88.09  
 Powers and duties, 88.12  
 Railroad locomotives, devices required, 88.21  
 Salary, 350.081  
 Watch towers, warehouses, sites; land acquired for, 88.09

**5. Fires, Fire Prevention**

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Aeroplane service, 88.08  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.575  
 Assessment of benefits, 88.43  
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51  
 Aviation fields in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23  
 Bond issue, 88.44  
 Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22  
 Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065  
 Commissioner of conservation may make regulations, 88.22  
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09  
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44  
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45  
 County attorney, duties, 88.78

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 88.01  
 Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22  
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12  
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12  
 Engines, operations when forbidden, 88.21  
 Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065  
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 88.21, 609.60  
 Fines and penalties, 88.75  
 Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43  
 Fishing regulations, 88.27  
 Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22  
 Forests, arson in, 609.56 to 609.575  
 Grants from United States, 88.063  
 Kindling fires, 88.19  
 Limitation on amount, 88.42  
 Negligence in setting, 609.575  
 Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60  
 Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75  
 Patrolmen

Districts established, 88.08

Employees, 88.11, 88.12

Permits, inspection, 88.17

Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14

Railroads, 88.20

Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42

Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17

Prevention of fires, villages, tax levy, 412.251

Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45

Properties acquired for, 88.42

Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17

Railroad right of way, 88.21

## Rangers

Employment of patrolmen and others, 88.07, 88.08, 88.12

Fire permits, inspection of, 88.17

Powers and duties; arrest, slashings, 88.10, 88.14

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Reports by railroad companies, 88.21

Reports of fires, 88.16

Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76

Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19

Slashings, disposal of, 88.14

Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22

Spark-arresters, 88.21

State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

Timber cutting, notice, 88.13

Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75

## Wardens

Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04

Powers and duties, 88.04

Special employees, 88.12

Township wardens, 88.17

Watch towers and warehouses, sites, 88.09

**6. Logs and Timber**

Acceptance of gratuity a felony, 91.07  
 Allowance for defects, record be made, 91.08  
 Books of record, evidence  
 Certificate as prima facie evidence, 91.13  
 Record of log marks, 91.13  
 Scale bills; scale ledger, 91.13  
 Transfers, 91.13  
 Certificate invalid unless recorded, 91.15  
 Check-scaling of timber, 91.03  
 Dams for logging purposes, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Expense to be paid before survey or scaling, 91.05  
 False marking; penalty, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Forest officers may act as deputy surveyors, 91.01  
 Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36  
 Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07  
 Liens  
 Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50  
 Intermixed logs, 514.51  
 Priority, 508.13, 514.47  
 Right to and liability, 514.40  
 Scaling; holding; fees, 514.46  
 Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56  
 Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56  
 Submerged logs, 514.52  
 Surveyor, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58  
 Termination, 514.42  
 Transfer of lien note, 513.07  
 Waiver of, 514.40  
 Log marks, record, 91.16  
 Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46  
 Logs, when deemed abandoned, 91.19  
 Marks  
 False marking or failure to mark, 90.41, 91.18  
 Proof before recording, 91.17

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

**6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)**  
 Recording, fees for, 91.12 to 91.16  
 Submerged logs, 514.53  
 Unlawful changing, 91.20  
 Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51  
 Offenses and penalties  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.575  
 False marking, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Injury to boom or dam, 91.24  
 Stealing logs or purchasing or receiving them, 91.20, 91.21  
 Posting scales, 91.09  
 Posts and poles, rule for scaling, 91.10  
 Proof of ownership before record, 91.17  
 Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24  
 Receiver of stolen property, 91.21  
 Scale bills, 91.04  
 Scribner's rule, 91.09  
 Side booms, 91.23  
 Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42  
 State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251  
 State lands, penalty for failure to report trespass, 91.07  
 Stealing logs, changing marks, 91.20  
 Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53  
 Surveyor general  
 Appointment, term, office, jurisdiction, 91.01  
 Deputies  
 Appointment, powers, removal, 90.27  
 State timber re-scale, 90.28  
 Evidence, record books, 91.13  
 Fees  
 Recording, 91.12  
 Scaling  
 State timber, 90.251  
 Submerged logs, 514.53  
 Liens, 514.57, 514.58  
 Oath and bond, 91.06  
 Powers and duties  
 Certificate as evidence, 91.15  
 Lien statement filed, 514.41  
 Marking logs after transfer, 91.11  
 Posting; scales, notice of execution sale, 91.09, 514.20  
 Reports to commissioner  
 Failure to report; penalty, 90.41  
 Timber scaled, 90.251  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.251  
 Re-scale of state timber, 90.28  
 Scale bills for boom owners, 91.04  
 Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53  
 Submerged logs, approval of permit, scaling, 514.52  
 Timber cut on state lands, scaling, 91.02, 91.03  
 Qualifications and bond, 91.06  
 Recording fees, 91.12  
 Salary, 15A.09  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45  
 Surveys  
 Expenses, 91.05  
 False reports, acceptance of gifts; penalty, 91.07  
 Oath and bond of person employed, 91.06  
 Scaling, scale bills; boom owners, 91.04  
 Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.28 to 90.30, 90.41  
 Scribner's rule, 91.09  
 Surveyor general to make, 91.04  
 Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29  
 Timber defined, 282.132  
 Transfer of logs  
 Evidence, certificate, 91.15  
 Delivery, 91.11  
 Log mark, 91.19  
 Procedure, 91.19  
 Record and effect, 91.14  
 Scale bill, 91.11  
 Trespass  
 Criminal trespass, 609.605  
 Treble damages, 561.04  
 Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18  
 Wilfully injuring booms, 91.24

**7. State Forests**

Additions to, 89.032  
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19  
 Definitions, 89.001  
 Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**

**7. State Forests (Cont'd)**  
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021  
 Foresters  
 Charge for service, 88.79  
 Employment of, 88.79  
 Private owners, service to, 88.79  
 Receipts to general revenue fund, 88.79  
 Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035  
 Itasca state park, 85.07  
 Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033  
 Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27  
 Leases granted, 89.17  
 Legal description of land, 90.61  
 List of state forests, 89.021  
 Marking of products, 90.60  
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.40  
 Posted land, trespass; 89.20  
 Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19  
 State forest fund created, 89.035  
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.21  
 State timber act not to affect, 90.42  
 Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034  
 Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021

**8. Timber Lands**  
 Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301  
 Check-scales, 90.061  
 Commissioner may demand re-scale, 90.28  
 County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321  
 County development of timber resources, 282.38  
 Deferred payments, 90.81  
 Definitions, 90.01  
 Deputy surveyors general, 90.27  
 Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411  
 Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251  
 Executive council  
 Compromise casual trespass cases, 90.031  
 Direct work of appraisers, 90.031  
 Formulate and establish rules, 90.031  
 Powers and duties, 90.031  
 False reports; felony, 90.41  
 Fees and charges for scaling state timber, 90.251  
 Forcible ejection, 90.311  
 Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211  
 General laws not affected, 90.42  
 Impersonation of appraiser; penalty, 90.061  
 Injunctions against trespass, 90.311  
 Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061  
 Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061  
 Notice before cutting timber, 88.13  
 Number; time and place of sale, 90.101  
 Permits assignable; rights of assignees, 90.23  
 Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151  
 Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.281  
 Sales of timber  
 Manner, payment resales, 90.14  
 Record, 90.221  
 Sales of state timber, 90.191  
 Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251  
 Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301  
 State appraisers  
 Books and records, kept, 90.061  
 Duties, 90.061  
 Identification, 90.061  
 Powers and duties, 90.061  
 Reports made, 90.061  
 State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061  
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181  
 State timber, scaling  
 Reappraisals, 90.251  
 State claims; settlement, 90.251  
 Who may scale, 90.251  
 Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412  
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161  
 Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42  
 Timber growth tax law. See TAXATION (3)  
 Timber resources, 90.041  
 Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221  
 Timber sold at public auction, 90.101  
 Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181  
 Trespasses recorded, 90.301  
 Trespass on state land, 90.301  
 Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301  
 Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201

**FORFEITURES**

*See Escheats*  
*See Taxation*

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88  
Actions  
  By state, 574.33 to 574.35  
  Limitations, 541.06, 541.07  
  Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17  
Aliens, land unlawfully held, 500.22  
Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07  
Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04  
Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61  
Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85  
Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33  
Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20  
Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19  
Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471  
Cooperative association's stock, 308.07  
County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29  
Dams, non-user of, 110.15  
Defeasible estates, 500.20  
Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35  
Estate, on conviction, Const. art. 1 s. 11, 631.471  
Execution sales, without notice, 550.18  
Extradition bail bond, 629.18  
Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17  
Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65.06  
Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01  
Future estates, 500.15  
Health, 145.17 to 145.21  
Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72.09  
Interest, 334.01  
Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86  
Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29  
Lease, 504.01  
Life estates, 507.19  
Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07  
Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43  
Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82  
Narcotic drugs, 618.15  
Nomination, not forfeited by unlawful act of unauthorized person, 211.34  
Payment, unappropriated fines, to country treasurer, 574.34  
Permit to mine under water, 93.12  
Plats, transfer of lands before recording plat, 505.04  
Prosecutions for, 574.35  
Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
Public office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 609.42  
Railroads  
  Abandonment; shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691  
  Franchises, 272.24, 316.06  
  Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54  
  Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34  
  Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55  
  Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34  
  Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06  
  Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06  
Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22  
Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44  
Recovery by indictment, 574.35  
Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10  
Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18  
School laws, penalties, 127.07 to 127.16  
Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 4 s 33  
State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 73.25  
Textbooks, contractor's bond, 126.17  
Towns, 366.05, 367.17  
Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03  
Villages  
  Ordinances, violations of, 412.861  
  Treasury, payment into, 412.871  
Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09  
Welghers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08, 233.30  
Years, estate, 507.19

**FORGERY**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FORMER JEOPARDY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**FORNICATION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FOUNDRIES**

Aisles, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27  
Artificial light, 183.15  
Basement, 183.26, 183.33  
Brass foundries, 183.26 to 183.32  
Breaking of castings during working hours, 183.23  
Ceiling height, 183.32  
Cellar, 183.26, 183.33  
Cleaning rooms, maintenance, 183.11  
Clothes, facilities for drying, 183.18, 183.27  
Compressed air, use of, 183.13  
Construction in brass foundries, 183.28  
Core rooms, females, employment in, 183.24, 183.25  
Cupola cinders, milling of, exhaust or water mill, 183.12  
Definitions, 183.05, 183.26  
Drafts, protection of entrances to eliminate, 183.07  
Drying clothes, facilities for, 183.18, 183.27  
Drying ladders, 183.17, 183.27  
Drying molds, casings for stoves used for, 183.31  
Drying ovens, ventilation, 183.14  
Enforcement of laws, 183.34  
Entrance, 183.05, 183.07  
Exemption from laws relating to factories and work-shops, 183.06  
Exhaust systems, tumbler mills, 183.12  
Eye guards, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
Factories, exempt from laws relating to, 183.06  
Feet, protection for, 183.29  
Females, core-rooms, employment in, 183.24, 183.25  
Gangways, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27, 183.30  
Hand torches, 183.15  
Heat, 183.10, 183.19, 183.27  
Helmets, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
Inspection of appliances, 183.22  
Ladles, 183.17, 183.22  
Legs, protection of, 183.29  
Light, 183.15, 183.27  
Lockers for employees, 183.21, 183.27  
Locomotives, remaining inside during loading or unloading, 183.07  
Mechanical ventilation, 183.10  
Molding rooms, restriction as to work done, 183.11  
Obstructions, gangways or aisles, 183.09  
Penalties, 183.34  
Privy accommodations, 183.19  
Reopening, foundries operating in cellar or basement, 183.33  
Safety appliances, brass foundries, 183.27  
Salamander stove, use, 183.16  
Sand blast operations, place of, 183.12  
Sanitation, brass foundries, 183.27  
Sheet iron shields, 183.17  
Shields, breaking of castings, 183.23  
Single hand-ladle aisles, size, 183.08  
Size of gangways, 183.08  
Stoves, casings for, 183.31  
Truck ladle gangways, size, 183.08  
Tumbler mills, exhaust systems, 183.12  
Ventilation, 183.10, 183.14, 183.27  
Violations and penalties, 183.34  
Waterclosets, 183.19, 183.20, 183.27  
Work shops, exemption from laws relating to, 183.06

**FOWL**

Domestic, *See* POULTRY  
Wild, *See* GAME AND FISH (6)

**FRANCHISES**

*See Corporations (1)*  
*See Taxation (3) (6)*

**FRATERNAL INSURANCE**

*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Insurance*

**FRAUD**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Sales*

**1. Frauds****2. Fraudulent Conveyances****3. Statute of Frauds****1. Frauds**

Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52  
Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465

Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175  
Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82  
Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02  
Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62  
Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08  
Fertilizers

    Cancellation of license, fraudulent practices, 17.205  
    Cancellation of registration, 17.215

**Food**

    Manufacture and sale, *See* FOOD  
    Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01  
    Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12

    Fur, identified as false description, 325.375  
    Injured person, statement, 602.01  
    Insurers, destroying insured property, 609.61  
    Limitation, action, 541.05  
    Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65  
    Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38  
    Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11  
    Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75  
    Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72  
    Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80  
    Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14  
    Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325.84  
    Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325.375  
    Stamping of precious metals, 325.84  
    Stock subscriptions, 609.645  
    Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785  
    Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

**2. Fraudulent Conveyances**

Attachment affidavits, 570.02  
Citation; uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32  
Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26  
Conveyances, without fair consideration  
    Insolvent, 513.23  
    Person about to incur debt, 513.25  
    Persons in business, 513.24  
Definitions, 513.22

Effect of certain laws; bankruptcy, coercion, duress, false representation, law merchant, mistake, principal and agent, rules of law and equity, 513.30  
Execution levy, 513.28

Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08  
Injunction, remedy, 585.02  
Insurance premium payments, 61.14  
Partnership, 513.27  
Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391  
Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391  
Revocation, power; premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11  
Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29  
Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.31, 256.51  
Uniformity of law, 513.31

**3. Statute of Frauds**

*See Commercial Code*

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed  
    Discharged debt, payment, 513.01  
    Marriage, consideration, 513.01  
    Not to be performed within one year, 513.01  
    Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01  
Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06  
Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04  
Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07  
Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05  
Wills, 513.04

**FREEBORN COUNTY****Districts**

    First congressional, 2.741  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
    Ninth legislative, 2.12  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FREEHOLD ESTATES**

Commencement in future, 500.11  
Defined, 500.05  
Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 215.19  
Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES**

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

**FRESH PURSUIT**

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71  
Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76  
Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FROGS**

*See Game and Fish*

**FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

*See Food*

**FROZEN FOODS**

*See Food*  
*See Ice Cream*

**FRUIT**

Fruit ice, *See* ICE CREAM  
Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38  
Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01  
Refilling of containers, 239.511  
Sanitary food law; applicable, 31.161  
Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
Standard measures; containers, 239.511  
Trees, wilful injury to; penalty, 609.595, 609.605

**FUEL**

County jail, 641.15  
Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.149  
Exempt from execution, 550.37  
Fuel oil, 296.01  
Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13  
Gasoline, 296.01  
Sheriff's residence, 641.15  
Special use fuel, 296.12  
Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01  
Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 609.065  
Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71  
Incarceration, compensation, 641.02  
Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76  
Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471  
Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29  
Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FUMIGATION**

Grain, 235.19  
Hotels, restaurants, etc., 157.08

**FUNDS**

*See Public Funds*  
*See Revolving Funds*

Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11  
Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.19  
Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

**FUNERALS**

*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*

Deduction from employee's wages, 63.36

**Funeral directors**

    Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06  
    Examinations, 149.03  
    Examiners, 149.02  
    Fund

        Expenses paid out of, 149.04  
        Fees paid into, 149.04  
    Licenses, 149.04, 149.05  
    Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01  
    Qualifications, 149.03  
    Registration, 149.03

**FUNERALS (Cont'd)**

Funeral expenses  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.02  
 Priority of payment, 525.44  
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.24, 256.37  
 Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111  
 Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02  
 Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20  
 Old age recipients, 256.24  
 Pre-arranged funeral plans  
 Contracts, 149.11  
 Deposit of trust funds, 149.12  
 Reports, 149.13  
 Trust funds, 149.11  
 Violations, 149.14

**FUNGIBLE GOODS**

*See Commercial Code*

**FUNGICIDES**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

**FUR**

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325.375

**FUR FARMS**

Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 17.35  
 Enforcement of laws, 17.35  
 License, 17.35  
 Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35  
 Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35  
 Rules and regulations, 17.35  
 Tags for pelts, 17.35  
 Transportation of pelts; tags required, 17.35  
 Violations and penalties, 17.35

**FURNACE OIL**

Inspection, 296.01

**FURNITURE**

*See Bedding*  
*See Household Goods and Furniture*

**FUTURE ESTATES**

*See Estates (2)*

**FUTURES**

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

**GAMBLING**

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031  
 Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62  
 Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364  
 Bingo, 349.02, 349.03  
 Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76  
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Card swindling, 609.52  
 Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21  
 Confession, 634.031  
 Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75  
 Definitions, 325.53  
 Devices  
 Defined, 325.53  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14  
 On premises, 609.755  
 Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62  
 Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04  
 Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56  
 Elections, wagering, 211.13  
 Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75  
 Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09  
 Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56  
 Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14  
 Licenses, revocation of  
 Continuances, under bond, 325.62  
 County attorney, duty of, 325.59  
 District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62  
 New license on premises, limitation, 325.58  
 Order to show cause, 325.57  
 Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62  
 Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

Property owner's liability, 325.61  
 Revocation; stay, appeal, 325.58  
 Witnesses; subpoena, 325.60  
 Lotteries, Const. art. 4 s. 31, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Municipalities, defined, 325.53  
 Notes or other obligations void, 541.21  
 Nuisance, city fourth class, 411.45  
 Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant; 325.61  
 Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56  
 Penalties, 609.755, 609.76  
 Person, defined, 325.53  
 Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364  
 Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76  
 Recovery of money lost by, 541.20  
 Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07  
 Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04  
 Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02  
 Village council powers, 412.221

**GAME AND FISH**

*See Conservation, Department of*

1. Generally
2. Conservation, Commissioner of
3. Division of Game and Fish
4. Licenses
5. Fish
6. Birds
7. Quadrupeds
8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms
9. Big Game
10. Commercial Fishing
11. Rough Fish
12. Violations, Penalties
13. Bounties

**1. Generally**

Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45  
 Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32  
 Aliens, licenses, 98.45  
 Appropriations, 97.49  
 Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48  
 Artificial flies, 101.42  
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42  
 Attorney general, duties, 97.53  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Birds, 97.40, 97.45  
 Boats  
 Inspection of, 97.50  
 Seizure of, 97.50  
 Watercraft safety act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**Bonds**

Director, 84.081  
 Fur buyers, 98.46  
 License agents, 98.50  
 Books, wardens may inspect, 97.50

**Boundary waters**

Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
 Bulletins, publication of, 97.48

**Butcher shops**

Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44

**Buying**

Defined, 97.40  
 Restrictions as to, 97.43

Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48

**Camps, defined, 97.40**

Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45

Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47

Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29

**Closed season**

Defined, 97.40  
 Fish, 101.41  
 Frogs, 101.44  
 Game, 100.27

Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48

**Commercial cold storage warehouse**

Entry, 97.44  
 Inspection, 97.50



**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Common carriers, duties, 97.45  
 Condemnation of land, 97.48  
 Confiscation of  
   Automobiles, 97.50  
   Commingled shipment, 97.46  
   Equipment, 97.50  
   Firearms of aliens, 98.45  
   Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50  
 Constructive possession, 97.40  
 Contraband  
   Commingled shipment, 97.46  
   Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42  
   Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45  
 Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44  
 County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52  
 Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49  
 Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50  
 Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 84.083, 84.088, 97.41  
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
 Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52  
 Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42  
 Definitions, 97.40  
 Depletion, guards against, 97.48  
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48  
 Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40  
 Exhibition permits, 98.48  
 Experimental waters, designation of, 97.48  
 Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48  
 Falconry permitted, 100.27  
 Fences, destruction of, 100.29  
 Firearms  
   Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29  
   Allens, 98.45  
   Bow and arrow season, 100.29  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26  
   Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29  
   Public highways, discharging on, 100.31  
   Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29  
   Silencer, use of, 100.29  
   Size, limitation on size, 100.29  
   Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29  
   Use by person under age 16, See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF  
 Fish toxicants, use certain riparian owners, 98.48  
 Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48  
 Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48  
 Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40  
 Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45  
 Fund, 97.49  
 Game refuges, establishment, 99.25  
 Game wardens  
   Administering oath, 97.50  
   Authority to inspect license, 97.52  
   Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
   Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50  
   Inspection of wild animals, 97.52  
   Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29  
   Police powers, 97.50  
   Process, service of, 97.50  
   Reciprocity with other states, 97.501  
   Retirement association, See RETIREMENT  
   Searches by, 97.50  
   Warrants, service of, 97.50  
 Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44  
 Great Lakes basin compact; preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21  
 Guns, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09  
 Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31  
 Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29  
 Hunters, reports, 98.51  
 Hunting  
   Accidents; gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Dogs, training period for, 100.29  
 Impersonating a game warden, 97.55  
 Informer, reward, 97.51  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29  
 Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29  
 Legal title to wild animals, 97.43  
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45  
 Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50  
 Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66  
 Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29  
   Inspection, 97.50  
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.27, 100.29  
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29  
 Nonresidents, licenses  
   Limitation, 98.45  
   Soldiers, 98.47  
 Notices  
   No trespassing, 100.29  
   Posted lands, 100.29  
 Nuisance  
   Dead fish, 101.46  
   Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42  
 Oaths  
   Administered by game wardens, 97.50  
   False, penalty for, 97.55  
   License, application for, 98.49  
 Open season  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Fish, 101.41  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23  
   Game, 100.27  
   Refuges, 99.26  
   Transportation of protected animals, 97.45  
 Ownership  
   Aquatic vegetation, 97.42  
   Wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48  
 Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40  
 Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48  
 Possession  
   Defined, 97.40  
   License, 98.45  
   Mounted specimens, 97.44  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44  
 Posted land, 100.29  
 Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
 Private waters, defined, 99.27  
 Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42  
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55  
 Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53  
 Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44  
 Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51  
 Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40  
 Resisting game warden, 97.52  
 Rules, crowded waters, 101.47  
 Sales, defined, 97.40  
 Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42  
 Scientific surveys, 97.49  
 Seals  
   Fees, 98.46  
   Raw animal hides, 98.46  
   Tanners, 97.44  
   Transportation, 97.44  
 Seasons, if closing date on Saturday, 97.48  
 Selling  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Restrictions, 97.43  
 Shavings, running into waters, 101.42  
 Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46  
 State fish, designation of, 1.146  
 State ownership, 97.42  
 State parks  
   Animals, permits to take, 98.48  
   Open to hunting, 99.26  
 Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45  
 Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48  
 Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42  
 Taking, 97.40, 97.43  
 Transportation  
   Canadian game, 97.45  
   Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46  
   Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46  
   Coupons, 97.45  
   Deer, illegally killed, 100.29  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44  
   Minnows, 97.45, 101.42  
   Nonresident, 97.45

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45  
 Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30  
 Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.29  
 Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48  
 Wardens, confiscation by, 97.50  
 Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45  
 Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46  
 Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483

**2. Conservation, Commissioner of**

Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
 Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48  
 Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48  
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481  
 Appointment, 84.025  
 Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52  
**Beaver**  
 Dams, destruction of, 97.57  
 Removal of, 97.56  
 Bond of commissioner and deputy, 84.025  
 Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48  
 County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50  
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46  
 Delegation of duties, 84.083  
 Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48  
 Experimental waters, 97.48  
 Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48  
 Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441  
 General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.03, 97.48  
 Information, publication of, 97.48  
 Laws and orders, preparation, compilation; distribution of, 97.53  
 License forms determined by, 98.49  
 Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48  
 Minnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
 Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48  
 Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47  
 Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55  
 Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
 Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48  
 Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48  
 Protection of animals, 97.48  
 Publication of orders and laws, 97.53  
 Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55  
 Refuges, establishment of, 99.25  
 Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48  
**Rough fish**  
 Orders relating to spearing, 101.411  
 Removal of, 97.48  
 Sale, 97.486  
**Rules**  
 Adopted by, 97.48  
 Overcrowded lakes, 101.47  
 Penalty for violating, 97.55  
 Publication of, 97.53  
**Salaries**  
 Commissioner, 15A.05, 84.025  
 Deputy, 15A.07, 84.025  
 Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48  
 Special permits; discretion as to, 98.48  
 Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084  
 Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42  
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48

**3. Division of Game and Fish**

Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50  
**Director**  
 Bond, 84.081  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Salary, 15A.09, 84.081  
 Division, defined, 97.40  
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52  
 Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55  
 Police power of game warden, 97.50  
 Police powers, 97.50  
 Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50  
 Public examiner; payment of expenses of examination, 215.11  
 Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****3. Division of Game and Fish (Cont'd)**

**Wardens**  
 Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642  
 Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29  
 Entry to investigate violations, 97.50  
 False impersonations, 97.55  
 Inspection before transportation, 97.50  
 License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45  
 Police powers of, 97.50  
 Process or warrants, service of, 97.50  
 Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011, 176.66  
**Waters of the state**  
 Access to, 97.48  
 Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48  
 Dams, restricted, 101.42  
 Destruction of vegetation, 98.48  
 Experimental waters, 97.48  
 Fish preserves, 97.48  
 Fish screens, restricted, 101.43  
 Planting carp, 101.42  
 Removal of rough fish, 97.48  
 Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

**4. Licenses**

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55  
 Aliens, 98.45  
 Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48  
**Beaver**  
 Number taken under license, 100.28  
 Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27  
 Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44  
 Time of procuring, 98.45  
 Trapping, 98.46  
 Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47  
**Big game, 98.50**  
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
 Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Borrowing licenses, 98.45  
 Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47  
 Buyer of fish products, 98.46  
 Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47  
 Children, 98.47  
 College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48  
 Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47  
 Commissioner of conservation, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49  
 County auditors, license agents, 98.50  
 County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50  
 Coupons, 98.46  
 Courtesy licenses, 98.47  
 Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48  
 Dealers, 98.45, 98.51  
 Deer breeding, 99.27  
 Deer, license to take, time, 98.45, 98.46  
 Deer, nonresident license, 98.46  
 Deer, party hunting, 100.272  
 Family licenses, 98.46  
 Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46  
 Field day trials, permits, 98.48  
 Fish, license to take, 98.46  
 Fish, nonresident, 98.46  
 Fishways, restriction on fishing near, 101.42  
 Flies, three on a line, 101.42  
 Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Hatcheries, private, licenses not required, 97.48  
 Helpers, 98.46, 98.47  
 Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42  
 License fees, disposition of, 97.49  
**Licenses**  
 Accounting and records; reports, 98.50, 98.51  
 Age limits, 98.47  
 Agents, 98.49, 98.50  
 Aliens, 98.45  
 Alteration, penalty for, 97.55  
 Application forms, 98.49  
 Blind persons, 98.47  
 Bond, 98.46, 98.50  
 Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47  
 Camps, persons attending, 98.47  
 Carrying on person, 98.45  
 Commissions on sale of, 98.50  
 County auditors as agents, 98.50  
 Coupons attached, 98.49  
 Dark house, 101.42

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 4. Licenses (Cont'd)

Duplicate, 98.50  
 Duration, 98.45  
 Exemptions, 98.47  
 Exhibition on request, 98.45  
 Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51  
 Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47  
 Forms, 98.49  
 Frogs, 101.44  
 Fur and game farms, 99.27  
 Herring, 101.41  
 Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46  
 Inspection by wardens, 97.52  
 Lending, 98.45  
 Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50  
 Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47  
 Military and naval personnel, 98.47  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Netting, additional requirement, 98.47  
 Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
 Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50  
 Oath, 98.49, 98.50  
 Old age recipients, 98.47  
 Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47  
 Penal institutions, inmates of, 98.47  
 Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52  
 Revocation of, 98.52  
 Sale of, 98.50  
 Soldiers and sailors, 98.47  
 Spearing, 98.47  
 Sportsmen's license: fee, 98.50  
 Stubs attached to, 98.49  
 Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482  
 Tanning records, 98.51  
 Transfer fee, 98.45  
 Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
 Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46  
 Loss of, on conviction, 98.52  
 Lost licenses, 98.50  
 Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46  
 Minnows  
   Dealers, 98.46  
   Helpers, 98.47  
 Moose, 98.46  
 Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46  
 Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48  
 Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48  
 Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47  
 Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50  
 Old age recipients, 98.47  
 Peddling fish, 98.46  
 Permits  
   Animals, 98.48  
   Aquatic vegetation, 98.48  
   Discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
   Dog trials, 98.48  
   Exhibition purposes, 98.48  
   Federal cultural operations, 98.48  
   Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48  
   Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48  
   Pets, 98.48  
   Possession in closed season, 97.44  
   Predators from airplane, 98.48  
   Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48  
   Scientific collections, 98.48  
   Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45  
   Training dogs, 98.48  
   Turtles, 97.48  
   Wild rice, 98.48  
   Without fee, 98.48  
   Zoos, 98.48  
 Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48  
 Purchase of fish for resale, taken on Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55  
 Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48  
 Rough fish, 98.46  
 Sailors, 98.47  
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42  
 Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25  
 Small game; hunting, no license required, 98.47  
 Soldiers, 98.47  
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28  
 Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46  
 Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48  
 Trawls, 98.46

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 4. Licenses (Cont'd)

Tullibees, 101.41  
 Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46  
 White fish, 101.41  
 Zoological collections, permit, 98.48  
 5. Fish  
 Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42  
 Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41  
 Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42  
 Bass  
   Artificial flies, use of, 101.42  
   Seasons, 101.41  
 Black bass  
   Commercial fishing, 102.26  
   Sale restricted, 101.42  
   Season, 101.41  
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
 Blue gills, season, 101.41  
 Boundary waters  
   Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41  
   License, 98.47  
   Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46  
   Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.45  
 Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48  
 Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27  
 Brook trout, season, 101.41  
 Bullheads, sale, 97.48  
 Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41  
 Chubs, as minnows, 97.40  
 Closed season, 101.41  
 Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48  
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30  
 Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48  
 Crapples  
   Commercial fishing of, 102.26  
   Season, 101.41  
   Three artificial flies, 101.42  
 Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48  
 Dark houses  
   Confiscation for violations, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Removal from ice, 101.42  
   Restrictions on use of, 101.42  
   Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41  
   Spear, restriction on use, 101.42  
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46  
 Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42  
 Dogfish, seasons, 101.41  
 Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24  
 Drugs, taken by, 101.42  
 Eelpout, season, 101.41  
 Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42  
 Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42  
 Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42  
 Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42  
 Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42  
 Flathead, as minnows, 97.40  
 Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44  
 Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23  
 Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49  
 Game fish, 101.41  
 Goldfish, bait use, 101.42  
 Grayling: seasons, limits, 101.49  
 Great northern pike, season, 101.41  
 Hackleback, protected, 101.41  
 Hatcheries  
   Acquisition of property for, 97.48, 378.11  
   Appropriations for, 97.49  
   County hatcheries, 378.10 to 378.17  
   License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46  
   Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48  
   Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48  
 Herring, 98.46, 101.41  
 Hooks used in angling, 101.42  
 Hours, 101.42  
 Ice fishing  
   Season, 101.41  
   Set lines, 101.42  
   Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48  
 Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46  
 Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47  
 Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41  
 Lake Superior, 102.28  
 Lake trout, season, 101.41

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41  
 Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42  
 Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47  
 Licenses, nonresident, 98.46  
 Licenses to take, 98.46  
 Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42  
 Limits  
   Clams and mussels, 102.24  
   Commissioner to establish, 101.41  
   Frogs, 101.44  
 Local minnow dealers, 97.40  
 Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48  
 Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42  
 Minnows  
   Carp, 101.42  
   Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
   Dealers, 97.40, 98.46  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Prohibitions, 101.42  
   Seasons, 101.41  
   Seining restrictions, 101.42  
   Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48  
   Transportation  
     Equipment, 101.42  
     From state, 97.45  
   Trout waters, taking from, 101.42  
   Violations, 97.55  
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46  
 Mollusks, 97.40  
 Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26  
 Muskrats, 99.28  
 Mussels  
   Boundary waters regulations, 97.48  
   Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48  
   Commercial fishing of, 102.24  
   Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23  
   Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24  
 Nets and seines  
   Confiscations, 97.50  
   Fee for seals, 98.46  
   Fishing restrictions, 101.42  
   Interference with, 102.29  
   Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
   Lake Superior, 102.28  
   Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
   Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25  
   Namekan Lake, 102.27  
   Possession restrictions, 101.42  
   Rainy Lake, 102.26  
   Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48  
   Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45  
   Sand Point Lake, 102.27  
   Transfer restricted, 101.42  
   Trawls, 102.26  
   Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45  
 Nonresident, shipping, 97.45  
 Northern pike  
   Seasons, 101.41  
   Spearing season, 101.41  
 Notice of spawning beds, 101.42  
 Opening dates, change of, 97.48  
 Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47  
 Paddle fish, protected, 101.41  
 Peddling fish, 98.48  
 Perch  
   Commercial fishing, 102.26  
   Minnows, 97.40  
   Rough fish, 97.40  
   Season, 101.41  
 Pickerel, 101.41, 102.26  
 Poison, use, 100.26  
 Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41  
 Propagation of, 97.48, 97.49, 100.26  
 Purchaser of fish for resale taken in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48  
 Rearing ponds, 97.48, 97.49  
 Red horse, 97.40, 101.41  
 Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26  
 Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41  
 Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50  
 Sales  
   Carp minnows, 101.42  
   Game fish, 101.42  
   Gold fish, 101.42  
   Herring, 101.41  
   Misrepresentation of species, 98.46  
   Rough fish, 97.486

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Tullibees, 101.41  
 White fish, 101.41  
 Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.50  
 Sand pike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26  
 Screens, restrictions on, 101.43  
 Seals for nets, 101.42  
 Seasons  
   Fish, 101.41  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Minnows, 101.42  
 Set lines, 101.42  
 Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48  
 Sheepshead, season, 101.41  
 Shiners, as minnows, 97.40  
 Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41  
 Size limit  
   Clams and mussels, 102.24  
   Fish, 101.42  
   Frogs, 101.44  
 Small mouthed bass, 101.42  
 Small mouthed black bass, 101.41  
 Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23  
 Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42  
 Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42  
 Spearing  
   License, 98.46, 98.47  
   Rough fish, 101.411  
   Season, 101.41  
   Spears confiscated, 97.50  
 Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42  
 Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41  
 Springs, use, 101.42  
 State fish, designation of, 1.146  
 Steelhead trout, 101.48  
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48  
 Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485  
 Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40  
 Suckers, 97.40, 101.41  
 Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26  
 Taking by traps, 101.42  
 Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42  
 Tortoises, 101.45  
 Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48  
 Traps, use of, 101.42  
 Trot lines, restricted, 101.42  
 Trout  
   Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42  
   Brook and brown, season, 101.48  
   Hours for taking, 101.42  
   Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48  
   Season, 101.41  
   Trout streams, designation, 101.42  
 Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41  
 Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45  
 Vehicles: itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46  
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26  
 White bass, 101.41  
 White fish  
   Netting, 101.41  
   Seasons, 101.41  
 Wild animals, classed as, 97.40  
 Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48  
 Wire, taking fish by, 101.42  
**6. Birds**  
 Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45  
 Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bag limits, 100.28  
 Bird blinds, use of, 100.29  
 Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12  
 Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29  
 Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48  
 Canada spruce grouse, 100.27  
 Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28  
 Coopers hawk unprotected, 100.26  
 Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29  
 Dogs  
   Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16  
   Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29  
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55  
 Eggs  
   Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48  
   Protected, 100.26  
   Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48  
 Field dog trials, 90.48

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 6. Birds (Cont'd)

- Flushing, restricted, 100.29
- Game birds
  - Netting of, 100.29
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Set gun, 100.29
  - Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45
  - Swivel gun, 100.29
  - Trapping, 100.29
- Grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28
- Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs; penalty, 346.28
- Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27
- Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29
- Mourning doves, taking, 100.27
- Mudhens, 100.29
- Nests, 98.48, 100.26
- Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
- Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
- Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28
- Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Posted lands, 100.29
- Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
- Quail, 100.27, 100.28
- Ralls, limitation in taking, 100.29
- Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
- Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Season, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29
- Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Silencers, 100.29
- Sink boxes, 100.29
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Spruce grouse, protected, 100.27
- Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
- Swivel gun, 100.29
- Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29
- Transportation restricted, 97.45
- Trapping, 100.29
- Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
- Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected birds, 100.26
- Water fowl
  - Aircraft disturbing; offense, 360.075
  - Migratory
    - Open water, taking in, 100.29
    - Seasons, 100.27
    - Transportation restrictions, 97.45
    - Undressed birds defined, 97.40
  - Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154
- Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28
- Wild animals as including, 97.40
- Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

## 7. Quadrupeds

- Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29
- Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
- Bag limits, 100.28
- Bear
  - Bounties, 348.073
  - Steel trap, 100.26
- Beaver
  - Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27
  - Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30
  - Licenses
    - Number taken under, 100.28
    - Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
    - Time of procuring, 98.45
    - Trapping, 98.46
  - Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27
  - Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47
- Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31
- Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29
- Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29
- Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
- Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48
- Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27
- Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27
- Deer, party hunting, 100.272
- Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29
- Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29
- Drunkness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)

- Elk
  - Big game, 97.40
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Fox cubs, 348.071
- Foxes, snares, 100.29
- Furbearing animals
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28
  - Sale of hides, 100.30
  - Transportation restricted, 97.45
- Fur buyers
  - Beaver, trapping prohibited, 98.47
  - Surety bond, 98.46
- Grey squirrels; season and limits, 100.27
- Hares, 100.27, 100.30
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Jackrabbits, season, 100.27
- Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28
- Lynx, snares, 100.29
- Marking boxes in storage, 97.44
- Marten, 97.55, 100.27
- Metal locking seals, beaver, otter and deer, 98.46
- Mink, 99.27, 100.27
- Muskrat
  - Farms, 99.28
  - Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30
  - Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48
  - Runway restriction, 100.29
  - Season for taking, 100.27
  - Tanning, seal attached, 97.44
- Opening season, date, 97.48
- Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
- Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27
- Possession
  - Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44
  - Tanned hides, 97.44
  - Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28
- Predatory wild animals, 97.48
- Protected wild animals
  - Commissioner's duties, 97.48
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Game refuges, 99.26
  - Hours for taking during season, 100.29
  - Possession, 97.44
  - Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Submission for inspection, 97.52
  - Transportation, 97.45
  - Waste, 97.47
- Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30
- Raccoon
  - Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48
  - Flesh, sale of, 100.30
  - Prohibition in hunting, 100.29
- Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
- Restrictions, prohibitions; firearms
  - Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
  - Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building, 100.29
  - Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade or corral, 100.29
- Sales
  - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
  - Skins, 100.30
  - Unwholesome game, 31.602
- Seasons
  - Dog training, 100.29
  - Opening or closing, 97.48
  - Wild animals, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29
- Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48
- Silencers, 100.29
- Skunks, unprotected, 100.27
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Snares, 97.50, 100.29
- Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27
- Spotlighting, 100.29
- Spring poles for wolves, 100.29
- Squirrels, 100.27
- Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
- Storage, 97.44
- Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
- Swivel guns, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

- Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
- Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48
- Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47
- Traps and trapping
  - Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47
  - Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29
  - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
  - Deer may not be trapped, 100.29
  - License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52
  - Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
  - Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29
  - Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295
  - Trapper's reports, 98.51
  - Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45
- Undressed game, defined; transportation, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Varying hare, 100.27
- Waste of, 97.47
- Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075
- Weasel, unprotected, 100.26
- Wild animals defined, 97.40
- Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26
- Wolves
  - Hunting from airplanes, 98.48
  - Snaring, restricted, 100.29
  - Spring poles, 100.29
  - Unprotected, 100.26
- Woodchucks, 348.13

**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**

- Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
- Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
- Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
- Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
- Fur farms
  - Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27
  - Penalties, 97.50
  - Requirements, 99.27
  - Sale of products, 99.27
- Game farms
  - Acquisition of, 97.48
  - Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
  - Fines, disposition of, 97.49
  - Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
  - Penalties, 97.55
  - Requirements, 99.27
  - Sale of products, 99.27
- Licenses, revocation, 100.37
- Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
- Muskkrat farms, 99.28
- Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
- Petition to establish, 99.25
- Private shooting preserves
  - Game which may be hunted, 100.33
  - License fee, 100.35
  - Licensing, 100.32
  - Limits, 100.35
  - Location and boundaries, 100.34
  - Rules and regulations, 100.35
  - Seasons, 100.36
- Propagation
  - Fur bearing animals, 99.27
  - Game birds on farms, 99.27
- Public hearing to establish, 99.25
- Public hunting grounds
  - Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
  - Generally, 97.48
  - Income received, disposal, 97.49
  - Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
- Purchase of lands, 97.48
- Red Lake game preserve
  - Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
  - Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
  - Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
  - Appropriations, 84A.03
  - Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
  - Boundaries, 84A.01
  - Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
  - County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
  - Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
  - Disposal of land, 84A.07
  - Drainage, 84A.04
  - Exchange of land, 84.157
  - Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
  - Gifts, may receive, 84A.09

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**

- Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
- Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
- Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
- Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
- Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
- Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
- Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
- Publication of rules, 84A.02
- Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
- Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
- Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
- Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges
  - Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
  - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
  - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
  - Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
  - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
  - Federal migratory wild fowl refuge, acquisition of, 117.44
  - Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
  - Income received from, use of, 97.49
  - Itasca state park, 85.07
  - Limitation of area, 99.25
  - Migratory water fowl, Marshall County, 117.44
  - Opening for hunting, 99.25
  - Open season, 99.26
  - Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071
  - Permit to take animals from, 98.48
  - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
  - State parks, designation as, 99.25
  - Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
  - Tamarac national wildlife refuge; acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
  - Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
  - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
  - Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
  - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
- State parks as refuges, 99.25
- Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
- Traps prohibited Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29
- Vacation of, 99.25
- Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251

**9. Big Game**

- Bow and arrow
  - Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
  - License to take deer, 98.46
  - Season, carrying gun, 100.29
- Caribou
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
- Deer
  - Bow and arrow
    - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
    - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
  - Breeding, 99.27
  - Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
  - Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
  - Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
  - Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
  - Horns, in possession, 97.44
  - Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
  - Hunters' clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
  - Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29
  - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
  - Limits, 100.28
  - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
  - Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46
  - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
  - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
  - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
  - Northwest Angle, season for taking, 100.27
  - Party hunting, 100.272
  - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
  - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
  - Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
  - Restrictions on taking, 100.29
  - Sale of hides, 100.30
  - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**9. Big Game (Cont'd)**  
 Set gun, 100.29  
 Snake, 100.29  
 Swivel gun, 100.29  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31  
**Elk**  
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
 Seasons, 100.27  
 Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29  
 Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55  
 Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55  
 Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20  
 Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29  
 Licenses, 98.50  
**Moose**  
 Canadian border, season, 100.27  
 Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29  
 Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30  
 Northwest Angle, 98.46, 100.27  
 Rewards for information, 97.51  
 Seasons, 100.27  
 Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45  
 Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29  
**10. Commercial Fishing**  
 Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Bois Forte Indian Reservation, 102.30  
 Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46  
**Clams**  
 Closed season, 97.44  
 Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48  
 Commercial fishing; restrictions, 102.24  
 License, 98.46  
 Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23  
 Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26  
 Crapples, 102.26  
 Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
**Herring**  
 Netting license fee, 98.46  
 Season, limits, sale, 101.41  
 Inland waters, 102.25  
 Interference with, 102.29  
 International waters  
 Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27  
 Netting license fee, 98.46  
 Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26  
 Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28  
**Licenses**  
 Helpers, 98.46, 98.47  
 Purchase of fish; revocation; reinstatement, 98.52  
 Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25  
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46  
 Mississippi River, 102.25  
 Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24  
 Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27  
 Nets, 102.25 to 102.29  
**Nets and seines**  
 Interference with, 102.29  
 Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
 Lake Superior, 102.28  
 Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25  
 Namekan Lake, 102.27  
 Rainy Lake, 102.26  
 Restrictions, 102.25  
 Sand Point Lake, 102.27  
 Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 102.30  
**Penalties, 97.55**  
 Perch, 102.26  
 Pickerel, 102.26  
 Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24  
 Possession, 102.23  
 Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26  
 Punishment for violation, 97.55  
 Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26  
 Red Lake Indian Reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30  
 Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23  
 Sales, 102.23  
 Sandpike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26  
 Sand Point Lake, 102.27  
 Set lines, 102.25  
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28  
 Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47  
 Transportation, 102.23  
 Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26  
 Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30  
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

**11. Rough Fish**  
 Angling season and limits, 101.41  
 Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41  
**Bullheads**  
 Removal of, 97.48  
 Season and limit, 101.41  
 Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48  
**Carp**  
 Ball, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42  
 Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42  
 Removal regulations, 97.48  
 Seasons and limits, 101.41  
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29  
 Commissioner to remove, 97.48  
 Contracts for removal, 97.486  
 Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49  
 Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41  
 Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41  
 Goldeyes, 97.40  
 Harpooning rough fish, 101.51  
 License to take, 98.46  
 Perch, 97.40  
 Redhorse, 97.40  
 Removal of, 97.48  
 Rock bass, 102.26  
 Sales, 97.48, 97.486, 101.41, 101.42  
 Set lines, use of, license, 102.25  
 Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41  
**Spearing and archery**  
 Orders relating to, 101.411  
 Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411  
 Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48  
 Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41  
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.40, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45  
**12. Violations, Penalties**  
 Affidavits; false statements, 97.55  
 Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273  
 Animals doing damage, 100.27  
 Arrested persons, release of, 97.50  
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42  
 Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55  
 Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41  
 Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55  
 Burden of proof, 97.54  
 Camps, entry and search, 97.50  
 Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55  
 Cars, entry and search, 97.50  
 Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54  
 Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44  
 Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55  
 Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46  
 Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50  
 Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26  
 Constables may enforce, 97.52  
 Criminal prosecutions, 97.40  
 Deer, buying, 97.55  
 Disposition of fines, 97.49  
 Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
 Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52  
 Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50  
 False statement, penalty, 97.55  
 Felonies, penalty, 97.55  
 Fines, 97.49, 97.55  
 Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55  
 Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55  
 Forfeited bail, 97.49  
 Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55  
 Game law violations; information; convictions, 97.51  
 Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55  
 Injunction, violation of law, 97.52  
 Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55  
 Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54  
 Loss of license on conviction, 98.52  
 Marten, 97.55  
 Misdemeanor, 97.55  
 Moose, 97.55  
 Offenses, 97.49, 97.55  
 Orders of commissioner; penalties, 97.55  
 Otter, 97.55  
 Packages, opening for search, 97.50  
 Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52  
 Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41  
 Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55  
 Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)  
 Red Lake Game preserve, 84A.01  
 Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29  
 Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42  
 Release of arrested persons, 97.50  
 Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50  
 Reversion of title, 97.43  
 Revocation of license, 98.52  
 Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51  
 Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50  
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29  
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42  
 Searches and seizures; warrants, 97.50  
 Set guns, 97.55  
 Snare, use of  
   Permit from commissioner, 100.29  
   Prohibited use, 100.29  
 Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42  
 Stages, entry and search of, 97.50  
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55  
 Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50  
 Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50  
 Swivel gun, 97.55  
 Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42  
 Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50  
 Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55  
 Vallies, open and inspect, 97.50  
 Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50  
 Vessels, search of, 97.50  
 Violation of orders, 97.50  
 Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50  
 Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50  
 Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50  
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50

**13. Bounties**

Bear, 348.073  
 Birds, 348.12, 348.13  
 Bobcats, 348.071  
 Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071, 348.13  
 County bounties  
   Auditor, duties, 348.071  
   Bear, 348.073  
   Birds, 348.12, 348.13  
   Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12  
   Bobcats, 348.071  
   Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071  
   Lynx, 348.071  
   Small animals, 348.12, 348.13  
   Squirrels, 348.12  
   Towns  
     Certificate of claim, 348.071  
     Crows, bounties, 348.12  
     Proof required of, 348.13  
     Refundment to, 348.13  
     Wolf and fox, 348.071  
 Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat  
   Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48  
   Bounty, 348.071  
   Certificate of claim, 348.071  
   Fraudulent claim, 348.071  
   Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071  
   Proof to county auditor, 348.071  
   Record of bounties, 348.071  
   Witnesses, 348.071  
 Fraudulent claim, 348.071  
 Game law violations; information, convictions, 97.51  
 Gophers, 348.12  
 Ground squirrels, 348.12  
 Investigation of claims, 348.071  
 Lynx, 348.071  
 Rattlesnakes, 348.12  
 Wardens, duties of, 348.071  
 Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13  
 Woodchucks, 348.12

**GARAGES**

Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09  
 Keepers to report accidents to police and highway officers, 169.09  
 School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52  
 Town board may build without consent of voters, 368.12  
 Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**GARBAGE**

*See Cities*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*  
 Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74  
 Collection, removal, disposal  
   Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40, 443.015  
   Villages, 412.221, 443.015  
 Contracts, 368.79, 443.18, 443.19  
 Defined, 368.79  
 Disposal of, 157.08, 443.18 to 443.35  
 Disposal plants  
   Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18  
   Additional powers granted, cities first class, 443.25  
   Bonds, or obligations  
     Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52  
     Sinking fund, 443.21, 475.66  
     Tax levy for bonds, cities first class, 443.21  
     Use of proceeds, cities first class, 443.23  
   Charter provisions, not affected by certain levies concerning plants, 443.24  
   Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19, 443.21  
 Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Hotels and restaurants, keeping and removal, 157.08  
 Rubbish, 443.27  
 Throwing or scattering, 609.68  
 Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12  
 Trailer coach parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16  
 Villages, disposal of garbage, 412.221

**GARNISHMENT**  
 Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37  
 Agent to accept service, 571.44  
 Amount garnished, court may restrict, 571.55  
 Appeal, 571.64  
 Bond, 571.61  
 Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
 Change of venue, 571.63  
 Default, 571.53  
 Discharge not a bar, 571.59  
 Discharge of  
   Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04  
   Garnishee for laches, 571.55  
   Impounded property exceeding amount of claim, 571.55  
 Disclosure, 489.02, 571.49  
 District court, procedure and forms, 571.47  
 Effect of disclosure, 571.50  
 Exemptions  
   Ball money, 629.53  
   Firemen's pensions, 69.06  
   Fraternal beneficiaries, 64.18  
   Generally, 550.37  
   Old age pensions, 256.29  
   Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25  
   Teachers retirement fund, 550.40  
   Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38  
 Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57  
 Forms, 571.47, 571.48  
 Garnishment by defendant, 571.60  
 Highway department employees, 571.46  
 Implied repeals, 571.65  
 Insurance company fees, 71.17  
 Intervention by third party, 571.52  
 Judgment against garnishee, 571.54  
 Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48  
 Limit on amount garnished, court may impose, 571.55  
 Main action, penalty for garnishment before commencing, 571.67  
 Minimum judgment, 571.58  
 Municipal courts  
   Proceedings, 488.16  
   Ramsey county, 488.161  
   Service and enforcement, 488.05  
 Oral disclosure, 571.51  
 Prohibited, when, 571.43  
 Public servants, salary of, 571.45  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 Summons, 571.41  
 Summons and complaint, filing, in Ramsey county municipal court, 488.161  
 Supplemental complaint, 571.51  
 Transfer to another court, 571.62  
 Value, 571.56  
 Violations and penalties, 571.67



**GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)**  
 Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37  
 Workmen's compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**GAS, GAS COMPANIES**  
 See *Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)*  
 See *Flammables*  
 See *Public Utilities*  
 See *Traffic Regulations*  
 See *Villages (10)*

**Bonds**  
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02, 454.04  
 Cities fourth class, 454.02 to 454.04  
 Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11

**Cities first class**  
 Adjacent municipality, contract to supply, 454.045  
 Government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.07  
 Cities third class, rates, 454.041, 454.043  
 Cities fourth class  
 Council powers, 411.40  
 Furnished gas by city of first class, 454.045  
 Government ownership and operation, 452.01  
 Laying pipes in streets and alleys, 411.73  
 Rates, power to fix, 454.041 to 454.043

**Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22**  
**Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11**  
**Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02**  
**Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113**  
**Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04, 454.045**  
**Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52**  
**Government ownership and operation**  
 Cities in general  
 Accounts, 452.04  
 Acquisition and construction, 452.05, 452.06  
 Certificates, 452.03, 452.07  
 Elections, 452.02, 452.03  
 Foreclosure of instrument securing obligation, 452.03  
 Lease or grant by city, 452.02, 452.07  
 Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Mortgage or trust deed securing certificate, 452.03, 452.07  
 Obligations as authorized securities, 50.14  
 Rates, 452.02, 453.12  
 Report of financial result of municipal operation, 452.04  
 Cities first class  
 Accounts, 452.10  
 Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Bonds, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02 to 454.04  
 Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
 Condemnation, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02  
 Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
 Foreclosure, 452.09  
 Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13  
 Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09  
 Rates, 452.08, 454.04  
 Report as to financial condition, 452.10  
 Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08  
 Cities fourth class, 454.01 to 454.043  
 Villages, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13

**Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 609.595**  
**Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46**  
**Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20**  
**Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09**  
**Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05**  
**Noxious gas, placing, 609.60**  
**Organization, 300.03**  
**Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08**  
**Rates and charges, government owned, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043**  
**Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27**  
**Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04**

**Taxation**  
 Personal property, where listed, 272.35  
 Separate from surface rights, 272.04

**Villages**  
 Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351  
 Street lighting, 412.221

**GASOLINE**  
 See *Aeronautics*  
 See *Oil*  
 See *Taxation (2)*  
 See *Traffic Regulations, Flammable liquids*

**Aviation fuel tax fund**  
 Actions, limitation of, 296.26  
 Application, 296.421  
 Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07  
 Established, 296.421  
 Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12  
 Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26  
 Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21

**Aviation gasoline, special fuels**  
 Permit for use or sale, 296.12  
 Substitutes, 296.025

**Blender defined, 296.01**  
**Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12**  
**Business, owner disposing of, 296.07**  
**Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22**  
**Certificates of registration, 296.07**  
**Containers, 296.04, 296.10**  
**Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13**  
**Defined, 296.01, 296.18**  
**Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325.82**  
**Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04**  
**Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 73.17**  
**Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22**  
**Imposing excess tax, 296.02**  
**Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28**  
**License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20**  
**Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01**  
**Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421**  
**Pipe lines, easement for, 41.04**  
**Price discrimination prohibited, 325.82**  
**Prices, display of, 325.77**  
**Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27**  
**Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82**  
**Sealing, 296.04**

**Special fuels**  
 Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12  
 Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12  
 Dealer's license, 296.12  
 Dealers to keep record, 296.21  
 Definition, 296.01  
 Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12  
 Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25  
 Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15  
 Permit mandatory, 296.25  
 Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27  
 Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171  
 Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171

**Specifications, 296.05**  
**State fire marshal, power to move building, 73.17**  
**Storage tanks, 296.04**  
**Tank vehicle tags, 296.22**

**Tax on sale of**  
 Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26  
 Actions, limitation of, 296.21  
 Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421  
 Blending, 296.23  
 Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01  
 Certificates of registration, 296.07  
 Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16  
 Dealer defined, 296.01  
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21  
 Excise tax on, Const. art. 16, s. 10, 296.02  
 Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025  
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16  
 Fuel oil defined, 296.01  
 Graduated reductions, 296.18  
 Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01  
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421  
 Offenses, 296.13  
 Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025  
 Penalties, 296.15, 296.25  
 Rate, 296.02  
 Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17  
 Report to commissioner, 296.14  
 Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01  
 Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01  
 Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20  
 Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421  
 Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5653

## INDEX

### GASOLINE (Cont'd)

- Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
- Violations, penalties, 296.15
- Tractors not to operate near peat lands, 88.21
- Transport permits, 296.10
- Unloading, 296.21

### GATES

- Dams and dikes, 113.01
- Farm crossings, 219.36
- Interference with, railway crossing, 609.80
- Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 609.60
- Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

### GENERAL REVENUE FUND

- See Counties*
- See Villages*
- Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
- Appropriations unexpended or unencumbered to revert to, 16.17
- Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36
- Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
- Bear bounty, reimbursement of county, 348.073
- Budget, plan, 16.15
- Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169
- Chauffeur's license fees deposited in fund, 168.43
- Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
- Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks, 48.526
- Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
- Firemen's relief associations, cities first class
  - Appropriation to pay warrant of state auditor to treasurer of association, 69.55
  - Payment made from, 69.34, 69.35
  - State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56
- Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071
- Gross earnings tax, 294.01, 295.01
- Income tax school fund, 290.62
- Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60.105
- Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10
- Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62
- Investment, money not currently needed, 11.10
- Livestock contingency fund, surplus, 246.32
- Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
- Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302
- Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
- Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
- Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
- Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 9 s 1a, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28
- Poisons, economic; registration fees, 24.072
- Private correspondence schools, fees, 141.11
- Private trade schools, fees collected, 141.09
- Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
- Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
- Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
- Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
- Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
- State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
- War veterans' fund, 197.77
- Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071

### GENETICS

*See Health (1)*

### GEODETIC

- See Plats*
- Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
- Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

### GEOGRAPHIC

- Geographical names, change of, 378.01 to 378.06
- State geographic board, 83A.01 to 83A.04

### GIFTS

- See Contributions*
- See Counties*
- See Taxation (6)*
- Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
- Administration of gifts to state, 7.10

### GIFTS (Cont'd)

- Advancements
  - Gifts under power, 502.74
  - Probation of decedent's estate, 525.53, 525.531
- Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113
- Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
- Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
- Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
- Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18, 325.20
- Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09
- Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
- Cemeteries
  - Associations may accept, 306.05
  - Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
  - Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
  - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
  - Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
- Charitable corporations, gifts to
  - Community chest, 300.66
  - County nursing home, 376.58
  - Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66
  - Educational purposes, 300.66
  - Fraternal societies, 300.66
  - Literary purposes, 300.66
  - Patriotic purposes, 300.66
  - Philanthropic purposes, 300.66
  - Scientific purposes, 300.66
  - Veterans organizations, 300.66
  - Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66
- Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
- Cities
  - Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
  - Hospitals, 447.06
  - Land for forest purposes, 459.06
  - Land for public use, 465.035
  - Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01
  - Parking facilities, 459.14
  - Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
  - Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05
  - Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
  - Cocaine, gift of, 152.02
  - Co-donees, exercise of powers by, 502.67
  - Colleges, state college board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021
  - Commissioner of public welfare
    - Employees or agents prohibited from accepting, 246.20
    - Power to accept, 246.01
  - Conservation commissioner, may accept, 84.085
  - Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
  - Corporations, 301.09, 315.20
- Counties
  - Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
  - Lands for
    - Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
    - Forest purposes, 459.06
    - Hospitals, 376.01, 376.35
    - Park purposes, 380.24
    - Water courses, 110.124
  - Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38
  - Limitations and conditions, 375.27
  - Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
  - Sanatorium purposes, 376.35
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
- Forest fire prevention, 88.09
- Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
- Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
- Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44
- Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036
- Improvement of bodies of water in counties or municipalities, 110.124
- Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38
- Industrial commission, 175.22, 175.23
- Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07
- Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
- Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87

**GIFTS (Cont'd)**

Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26  
 Metropolitan airports commission, gifts to, 360.107, 360.113  
 Minnesota state art council, 139.04  
 Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.091  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445  
 Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035  
 Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035  
 Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16  
 Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241  
 Old age assistance, 256.24  
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01  
 Poor, 261.05  
 Prisoners, gifts to prison employees prohibited, 243.47, 640.08  
 Proceeds of life policy, 61.14  
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09  
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17  
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09  
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, 51.34  
 School districts, 123.19, 123.40, 465.03  
 Schools for deaf or blind, 248.05  
 Sites for docks, 471.12  
 Soil conservation districts, 40.07  
 Soldiers home, 198.16  
 State colleges, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
 State employees, acceptance of gifts  
   Department of administration, 16.11  
   Public welfare, 241.12, 246.20  
 State employees retirement association, 352.04  
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033  
 State, gifts to  
   Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12  
   Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035  
   Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09  
   University, 137.01  
 State institutions  
   Acceptance of gifts by officers and employees, 241.12, 246.20  
   Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12  
   Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01  
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52  
 Tourists camps, 450.19  
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035  
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.22, 501.11, 501.12  
 Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04  
 United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans camps may accept, 197.16  
 Villages, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035  
 Villages may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01  
 Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543  
 Watch tower sites, 88.09

**GIFTS TO MINORS**

Uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

**GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Chief executive officer; salary, 246.02  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administration and control by, 246.01  
 Establishment; location; admission to, 250.01, 250.02  
 Gifts and contributions, 246.20  
 Rules, 250.03  
 Sale of liquor or cigarettes within 1,000 feet, forbidden, 624.703  
 Superintendent; salary, 15A.10

**GLANDERS**

*See Animals*

**GLASS, SAFETY**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**GOLD**

False stamping, 325.84  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**GOODHUE COUNTY**

Districts  
   First congressional, 2.741  
   Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09  
   Sixth legislative, 2.09  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**GOODS**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Sales*

**GOOD WILL**

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26  
 Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

**GOPHERS**

*See Game and Fish (13)*

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS**

Departments of, Const. art 3  
 Distribution of powers, Const. art 3  
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08  
 Object of, Const. art 1

**GOVERNOR**

1. **Generally**
2. **Appointments**
3. **Approvals**
4. **Membership on Boards, Commissions**
5. **Military and Naval Affairs**
6. **Public Lands**
7. **Removals, Suspensions**
8. **Reports**

**1. Generally**

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025  
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09  
 Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20  
 Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.387  
 Aging, governor's council on, 256.975  
 Approvals, ratification of boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17  
 Attorney general  
   Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01  
   Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63  
   Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05  
 Budget, submission to legislature, 16.15  
 Business development, department of, 362.12, 362.15  
 Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873  
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06  
 Civil defense  
   Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
   Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46  
 Commissioner of highways, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39  
 Commission on employment of handicapped persons, 4.08  
 Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Contracts for loans, 7.07  
 Conveyance, lands no longer needed for trunk highways, 161.43, 161.44  
 Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32  
 Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83  
 Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27  
 District judges, retirement, 490.04  
 Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62  
 Elections  
   Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
   Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07  
   Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 203.44 to 203.50  
 Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09  
 Executive council, member of, 9.011  
 Extradition  
   Fresh pursuit, 626.66  
   Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29  
 Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12  
 General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56  
 Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Handicapped persons, commission on employment of, 4.08  
 Impeachment and trial, Const. art 13 s 1, 4  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51  
 Investigations  
   Prisons, jails, 241.021  
   State institutions, 256.02  
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23  
 Leases of office space, approval by, 16.25  
 Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16.15  
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Prisons, jails; investigations, 241.021  
 Private secretary, 15A.06, 43.09, 359.01  
 Probate judges, retirement, 490.11  
 Proclamations  
   Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20  
   Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08  
   Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03  
   Filed with secretary of state, 4.03  
   Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03  
   Thanksgiving Day, 4.03  
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 3  
 Residence, 16.871 to 16.873  
 Roads, 161.10  
 Salary, 15A.03  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01  
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02  
 State planning agency, See STATE  
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48  
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24  
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06  
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24  
 Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025  
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291  
 Unfair practices in service trades  
   Enforcement agents, 186.08  
   Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03  
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58  
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 11, 12, art 5 s 4

**2. Appointments**

See also Appendix 9, p. 5325

**Adjutant general, 190.02**

Adult corrections commission members, 243.02

**Bards**

Abstracters, 386.63  
 Accountancy, 326.17  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Barber examiners, 154.22  
 Basic sciences examiners, 146.03, 146.04  
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.03  
 Civil service, 43.03  
 Electricity, 326.01, 326.24  
 Hairdressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.05  
 Health, 144.01  
 Livestock sanitary, 35.02  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Merit award, Minnesota state employees, 16.71  
 Nursing, 148.181, 148.29  
 Optometry, 148.52  
 Pharmacy, 151.03  
 Podiatry, 153.02  
 Psychology examiners, 148.79  
 Reclamation, 94.36  
 Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04  
 State art council, 139.02  
 State board of education, 121.02  
 State colleges, 136.12  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Tax court, 271.01  
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01  
 Water resources, 105.71

**Commissioners**

Administration, 16.01  
 Agriculture, 17.01  
 Banks, 45.02  
 Conservation, 84.025  
 Corrections, 241.01  
 Dalles of St. Croix park, 85.08  
 Highways, 161.03  
 Insurance, 45.02, 60.01

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
 Labor relations act, 179.07  
 Securities, 45.02  
 Taxation, 270.02  
 Commission, tri-state waters, 114.10  
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08  
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11  
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40  
 Discrimination, state commission, 363.04  
 District court judges  
   Determination of incapacity, 490.06  
   Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11  
 Executive clerk, 4.02  
 Executive messengers, 4.02  
 Federal aid, agency to receive, 4.07  
 Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09  
 General powers, 4.04  
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37  
 Industrial commission, 175.02  
 Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29  
 Judge advocate, 192A.04  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Labor conciliators, 179.02  
 Land appraisers, 92.12  
 Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02  
 Member, state soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 Members, state board of dental examiners, 150.01  
 Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04  
 Metropolitan sanitary district, 445.04  
 Military staff, 190.02  
 Minnesota potato development commission, 30.35  
 Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419  
 Municipal commission, 414.01  
 Municipal court judges, 488.06  
 Notaries, 359.01  
 Planning agency, state, 4.08  
 Poultry improvement board, 29.01  
 Private secretary, 4.02  
 Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11  
 Public examiner, 215.02  
 State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02  
 State surveyor general, 91.01  
 Stenographer, 4.02  
 Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33  
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09  
 Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06  
 Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08  
 United States Senator, filling vacancy, 203.56  
 University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s. 6  
 Youth conservation commission members, 242.03

**3. Approvals**

Administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165

**Bonds**

Clerk of supreme court, 480.07

**Commissioner**

Banks, 45.02  
 Highways, 161.03  
 Insurance, 45.02  
 Railroad and warehouse, 216.03  
 Securities, 45.02

Notaries, 359.02

Official bonds, 574.20

Public examiner, 215.02

State treasurer, 7.01

Supreme court reporter, 480.11

Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13

Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38

Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10

Compromise of claims, 246.24

Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351

Establishment of game refuges and hunting grounds, 97.49

Federal aid, administrative budgets, 16.165

Land acquisition for Itasca park, 85.07

**Reciprocal exchange**

Epileptics, 246.234  
 Mentally deficient, 246.234  
 Mentally ill, 246.234

Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16

Rules governing soldiers home, 198.07

Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28



# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5657

## INDEX

### GRAIN (Cont'd)

Binders and drills, serial number, alteration prohibited, 609.655  
 Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Blanks, 234.03, 286.03  
 Board of grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137  
 Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01  
 Bonds, 234.07  
 Breaking seals of cars loaded with, 235.11, 235.12  
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Burning, penalty, 609.56  
 Buyers, license, 232.02  
 Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18  
 Care of, 232.02, 234.12  
 Carriers of, 219.55, 235.03 to 235.06  
 Certificates  
     Inspection and weighing, 235.14 to 235.16  
     Storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27  
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
 Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21  
 Chemically treated grain  
     Penalty for violation, 17.43  
     Reconditioning, 17.44  
     Sale for consumption, 17.42  
     Seizure by court, 17.44  
 Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40  
 Commercial feed law, See FEED  
 Commission merchants, See COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
 Compensation of sealers, 234.21  
 Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08  
 Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12  
 Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75  
 County auditor, relating to tax assessment, 286.05 to 286.07  
 County treasurer, enforcement and distribution of tax, 286.06, 286.07  
 Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Dealers, 71.28, 235.10  
 Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18, 235.19  
 Definition of agricultural grain; screenings act, 21.72  
 Definitions, 17.41, 234.02, 235.02, 286.01  
 Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07  
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01  
 Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11  
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10  
 Dockage, 233.137  
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.15  
 Elevator charges, 235.06  
 Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25  
 Enforcement, 235.18  
 Entry to inspect, 234.09  
 Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11  
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20  
 Exemption, seed grain, 550.37  
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21  
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04  
 Feed, See FEED  
 Fees, 137.14, 234.22, 235.17, 357.19  
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16  
 Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10  
 Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02  
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09  
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11  
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24  
 Fumigating to change color, penalty, 235.19  
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01  
 Grades and grading, 233.07, 233.137, 233.20  
 Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17  
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Injury to, 609.595  
 Inspection department, 137.14  
 Inspection fund, 229.13, 233.08, 233.27, 235.01  
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.21, 233.24, 233.27 to 233.29, 233.32, 233.35  
 Inspectors, appointment and bond, 233.17, 233.18  
 Insurance on, 67.17  
 Larceny, 233.04, 609.52

### GRAIN (Cont'd)

Licensing of persons buying for re-sale, 232.02  
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04  
 Markets, commissioner to regulate, 235.01  
 Minnesota board of grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137  
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25  
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 71.28, 71.29  
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13  
 Oath of sealers, 234.07  
 Overloading cars, 235.04  
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11  
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10  
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08  
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25  
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19  
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09  
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03  
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05  
 Public grain markets, 235.01  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Purchases and sales  
     Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10  
     Discrimination, power of commission, 235.10  
     Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18  
     Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers  
     Boards of trade, 235.01  
     Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
     Commission, composition, powers and duties, 235.10  
     Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18  
     Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01  
     Fee for grading, fixed by commission, 233.27  
     Public grain markets, 235.01  
     Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06  
     Regulatory powers in general, 235.01  
     Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02  
     Samples for grading furnished by commissioner, 235.17  
     Supervision, 235.01  
     Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Rates, special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06  
 Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05  
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Register of deeds  
     Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43  
     Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17  
     Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16  
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08  
 Report by warehousemen to commission registrar, 233.09  
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12  
 Safe-keeping, 234.12  
 Sale  
     Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44  
     Discrimination in, 235.10  
     Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17  
     Grain stored on farms, 234.25  
     Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05  
 Samples, 233.19, 235.17  
 Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12  
 Shippers to affix tags, 235.03  
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02  
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06  
 Standard samples furnished to grain warehousemen, 233.19  
 Storage  
     Farms, warehousing, 234.01  
     Rates, 233.10  
     Receipts, issuance, 232.06  
     Shipment, 233.01  
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21  
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04  
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31  
 Tax on handling grain, 286.01 to 286.11  
 Terms of certificate, 234.12  
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52  
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Town mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.17  
 Truck grain buyer, license, 232.02  
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10  
 Violations and penalties, 235.13  
 Weed infested  
   Sale prohibited; screenings act, 21.73  
   Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241  
 Weighing  
   Certificates, 235.14 to 235.16  
   Supervision, 235.01  
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46  
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32

**GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF**

*See Grain Standards, Board of*

**GRAIN BANKS**

Charges, 236.04  
 Definitions, 236.01  
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09  
 Licensing of operations, 236.02  
 Liens, 236.06  
 Operator, duties, 236.05  
 Penalties and violations, 236.09  
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03  
 Regulations prescribed by commissioner, 236.08  
 Reports required, 236.07

**GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF**

Appeals procedure, 233.21  
 Creation, 233.135  
 Duties, 233.137  
 Jurisdiction, 233.135, 233.137  
 Meetings, 233.137

**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC**

*See Soldiers Home*

Insignia, improper use of, 333.135  
 Transportation of indigent person to soldiers home, 198.14

**GRAND JURY**

*See Jury*

Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
 Adjournment, 628.58  
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02  
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48  
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01  
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55  
 Charge by court, 628.58  
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57  
 Compensation of jurors, 357.26  
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60  
 Composition, 628.41  
 Contempt  
   Failure to report, 628.48  
   Punishment, 628.04, 628.50  
   Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55  
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14  
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58  
 Convening, 628.42  
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 County  
   Appearance, county attorney, 388.05, 628.63  
   Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26  
   Offices, investigations, 628.61  
   Records, examinations, 628.62  
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41  
 Directions for drawing, 628.42  
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.58  
 Disclosure of transactions  
   Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65  
   Forbidden, 628.68  
   Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66  
   To be made under court order, 628.65  
 Dismissal of charge, 628.08  
 Disqualification for service, 628.43  
 Drawing  
   Generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53  
   Range Cities, 484.46

**GRAND JURY (Cont'd)**

Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63  
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63  
 Excuse from service, 628.49  
 Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44  
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.26  
 Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59  
 Forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44  
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Holiday, return of venire, 628.46  
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09  
 Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54  
 Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61  
 Jail, inspection; condemnation, 241.02, 641.26  
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23  
 Jurors  
   Acting after challenge allowed, 628.55  
   Complainant, juror as, 628.60  
   Excusing for cause, 628.49  
   Fees and mileage of, 357.26  
   Lot, chosen by, 628.41  
   Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45  
   Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47  
   Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
   Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57  
   Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60  
   Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66  
   Number, 628.51, 628.58  
   Number concurring, 628.08  
   Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.52, 628.56  
   Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56  
   Persons liable to service on, 628.41  
   Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury, 631.31  
   Powers and duties, 628.02  
   Presentment, 628.02, 628.04  
   Prisons, 628.62  
   Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54  
   Quorum, 628.41  
   Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02  
   Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54  
   Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26  
   Retirement of, 628.57  
   Return of venire, 628.46  
   St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46  
   Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.68  
   Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14  
   Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63  
   Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04  
   Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30, 628.51  
   State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54  
   Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66  
   Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51  
   Testimony before, copy to defendant, 628.04  
   Trial of challenges by court, 628.54  
   Venire, 628.46, 628.51  
   Where drawn, 628.42  
   Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09  
   Women, excused from service, 628.49  
   Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47

**GRANT COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**GRANTS**  
*See State Aid*  
 Business development aid, 362.17  
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46  
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.07, 452.08, 452.12  
 Public lands  
   License or permit to cross, 84.415  
   Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05  
   University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 3  
 Trusts and uses  
   Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5659

## INDEX

### GRANTS (Cont'd)

Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18  
 Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

### GRANTS-IN-AID

Aid to dependent children, 6.20  
 Aid to the blind, 6.20  
 Care of crippled children, 6.20  
 Care of neglected children, 6.20  
 Child welfare, 6.20  
 Extension of public health service, 6.20  
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20  
 Mothers' pensions, 6.20  
 Old age benefits, 6.20  
 Public assistance purpose, 6.20  
 Public welfare purpose, 6.20  
 Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20

### GRASS

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
 Burning, 609.56, 609.565  
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015  
 Fire protection to, 88.21  
 Seed, 233.37 to 233.40

### GRAVEL

*See Highways*  
*See Mines, Minerals*  
 Acquisition for roads and streets, 160.11  
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50  
 Pits  
   Exceptions, restrictions on use of land, 396.21  
   Operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09  
 Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43  
 Processing and sale for roads, 160.11  
 Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50  
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38  
 Taxation  
   Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321  
   Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
   Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38  
   Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43  
   Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal from, 282.35  
   Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39  
 Weed infested gravel; transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

### GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

*See Cemeteries*  
*See Cemetery Associations*

### GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Minnesota seaway property conservation  
   Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58  
   Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50  
   Declaration of public use, 458.59  
   Fund  
     Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54  
     Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52, 458.53  
     Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51  
     Submerged lands, use of, 458.59  
     Tax forfeited lands; conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59  
 Seaway port authority  
   Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58  
   Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60  
   Defined, 458.09  
   Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

### GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

*See Taxation (5)*  
 Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013  
 School districts  
   Debt limitation, property exempt from local taxes, 475.533  
   Refunds to certain districts, 124.28, 124.29

### GROSS MISDEMEANORS

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### GUARANTY

*See Commercial Code*  
 Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38  
 Bonds, 59.04, 430.12  
 Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10  
 Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12  
 Companies, 54.29  
 Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56  
 Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09  
 Fund  
   Banks, 48.37, 48.66  
   Mutual insurance, 66.12  
   Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05  
 Insurance, 60.83, 61.11, 72.02  
 Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155  
 Savings, building and loan associations, agreement to pay guaranteed rate of interest, 51.33  
 Statute of frauds, 513.01  
 Stock, investment, 59.05, 61.11  
 Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81  
 Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67  
 When required to be in writing, 513.01

### GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Action for child in case of tort, 540.08  
 Effect of general guardianship, 525.54  
 Justice court practice, 531.10  
 Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155, *See also JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Registration of title, 508.22  
 Sale of trust property, 501.22  
 Service of notice; disposition of trust property, 501.27

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS

*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (6)*  
 Abandonment of property, 525.401  
 Accounting and settlement  
   Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582  
   Allowance of compensation; expenses; attorney's fees, 525.49  
   Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58  
   Appeal from, 525.71  
   Before registration, 525.50  
   Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582  
   Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35  
   Representative of representative, 525.503  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57  
   Trust companies, 48.74  
   Unclaimed money, 525.52  
 Actions  
   Abatement, 525.86  
   Conversion, 525.392  
   Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12  
   Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38  
   Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08  
   Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.08  
   Limitation of actions, 525.702  
   Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34  
   Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
   Seduction of ward, 540.07  
 Adjudication on account, 525.582  
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74  
 Appointment  
   Banks, 48.38  
   Commissioner of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753  
   Issuance of letters; filling lls pendens, 525.543, 525.551  
   Justice court; appointment of next friend, guardian for minor, 531.09, 531.10  
   Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.241, 260.245, *See also JUVENILE COURTS*  
   Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81  
   Successor guardian, 525.59  
 Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591  
 Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58



**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

**Bonds**  
 Approval of; actions on, 525.322  
 Conditions of, 525.32  
 Death or disability, 525.503  
 Discharge of sureties; new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582  
 Fixing amount; dispensing with; filing, 525.551  
 Joint and separate, 525.321  
 Reduction or increase, 525.323  
 Sale of real estate, 525.652  
 Showing in account, 525.58  
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19

**Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29**  
**Change of name of minor, 259.10**

**Claims**  
 Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42  
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71  
 Barred, 525.413  
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43  
 Execution on offset, 525.421  
 Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441  
 Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44  
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49  
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27  
 Conduct of guardians; rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

**Consent**  
 By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04  
 To issuance of marriage license, 517.08

**Continuance of business, 525.40**  
**Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69**  
**Corporation as guardian, 481.02**  
**Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02**  
**Court control of acts, 525.56**  
**Covenants, liability on, 525.692**  
**Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391**  
**Custody, lawful employment of force, 609.06**  
**Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59**  
**Debts of ward, 525.56**  
**Definitions, 525.80**  
**Dependency, neglect of children defined; disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015**  
**Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38**  
**Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504**  
**Disqualification, 525.47**  
**Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54**  
**Earnings of ward, 525.34**  
**Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63**  
**Eminent domain, 525.67**  
**Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49**  
**Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47**  
**Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54**  
**Gifts to minors; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11**

**Guardian of the person**  
 Appointment, 525.551  
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33  
 Powers and duties, 525.56  
 Special, 525.591  
 State training school, 242.41  
 Trust companies, 48.79  
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54

**Illegitimate children, 257.32**  
**Incompetents, 525.54**  
**Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35**

**Intoxicating liquors**  
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
 Notice by guardian, 340.73  
 Penalty, 340.78

**Inventory, 525.33, 525.591**

**Investments**  
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
 Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56  
 Duties of guardian, 525.56  
 Insurance, 50.14

**Juvenile court guardians, See JUVENILE COURTS**  
**Juvenile delinquents, 525.54**  
**Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57**

**Liens**  
 Abandonment of property, 525.401  
 Claim against estate, 525.441  
 Payment by representative, 525.442  
 Sale subject to, 525.661

**Liquidation of receivables**  
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401  
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56  
 Earnings and rents, 525.34  
 Foreclosure, 525.37  
 Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35  
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
 Special guardian, 525.591

Losses, 525.35  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
 Minor, change of name; notice to parents, 259.10  
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80  
 Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83

**Notice**  
 Abandonment of assets, 525.401  
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Continuance of business, 525.40  
 Hearing on petition, 525.55  
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
 Payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
 Platting land, 525.68  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
 Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591  
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61

**Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551**  
**Oath, 525.551**  
**Old age, 525.54**  
**Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56**  
**Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31**  
**Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35**  
**Possession of property, 525.34**  
**Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35**

**Real estate**  
 Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38  
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
 Listing for taxation, 273.22  
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18  
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30  
 Platting land, 525.68  
 Rents and repairs, 525.34  
 Residence, 525.54

**Sale or conveyance**  
 Accrual over appraisal, 525.35  
 Adjudgment of sale, 525.65  
 Appeal, 525.71  
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66  
 Collateral attack, 525.70  
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
 Definitions, 525.62  
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06  
 Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64  
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.81  
 Platting land, 525.68  
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
 Term of lease, 525.621  
 Terms and condition of sale; re-sale, 525.642  
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641

**Securities, 48.74**  
**Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391**  
**Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06**  
**Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714**  
**Spendthrifts, 525.54**

**Support of ward**  
 Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17  
 Ward in state school or hospital for mentally retarded, epileptics, 252.041 to 252.047

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5661

## INDEX

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

**Taxation**  
 Listing of personal property, 273.45  
 Listing of real estate, 273.22  
**Termination of authority**  
**Removal**  
 Appeal, 525.71  
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
 Grounds for, 525.501  
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81  
 Special guardian, 525.591  
 Successor, 525.59  
 Resignation, 525.50, 525.59  
**Restoration of ward to capacity**  
 Appeal, 525.71  
 Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582  
 Termination of guardianship, 525.60  
**Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543**  
**Treatment of mental or physical condition of child;**  
 juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191  
**Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64**  
**Trusts, administration of, 501.36**  
**Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15**  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward a pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02  
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17

### GUIDEPOSTS

Injury to, 609.60  
 Towns to erect and maintain, 365.06

### GUNPOWDER

*See Explosions, Explosives*

### GUNS

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*

### GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Reports of injuries from, 626.52 to 626.553

### HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30  
 Application for writ, 589.02  
 Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10  
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06  
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21  
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18  
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20  
 Bail, admission, 589.16  
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25  
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08  
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17  
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10  
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26  
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01  
 Contents of petition, 589.04  
 Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30  
 County attorney, notice, 589.18  
 Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02  
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02  
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17  
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24  
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20  
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06  
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03  
 Examination on return, 589.12  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24  
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28  
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06  
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30  
**Issuance of writ by**  
 Court commissioner, 489.02  
 District court, 484.03  
 Supreme court, 589.02  
**Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03**  
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18  
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21  
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06  
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
 Persons entitled, 589.01  
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04  
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20

### HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

**Prisoner**  
 Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16  
 Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28  
 Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17  
 Discharge, 589.13  
 Held under process, when discharged, 589.15  
 Remanded, when, 589.14  
 Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20  
 Proof, 589.03  
 Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22  
 Refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
 Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16  
 Return to writ  
 Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10  
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28  
 Proceedings on, 589.12  
 Time, 589.27  
 Traverse, 589.19  
 Seal required, 589.05  
 Service of, 589.25, 589.26  
 Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17  
 Sickness of prisoner, 589.20  
 Statements in petition, 589.04  
 Sufficiency of writ, 589.06  
 Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30  
 Suspension of right of, Const. art. 1, s. 7  
 Time, 589.27, 629.10  
 Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23  
 Traverse of return, 589.19  
 Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04  
 Venue, 589.02  
 Verification of petition, 589.02  
 Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

### HABITUAL OFFENDERS

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

### HAIL INSURANCE

*See Insurance (1)*

### HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS

*See Barbers*

**Board of examiners**  
 Appointment, 155.05  
 Bonds, 155.06  
 Certificate of identification, 155.20  
 Clerical help, 155.06  
 Compensation, 155.06, 155.08  
 Establishment, 155.04  
 Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16  
 Expenses, 155.08, 155.18  
 Fees, 155.18  
**Licenses**  
 Applicants, 155.09  
 Hearing on application, 155.16  
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
 Qualifications of applicants, 155.09  
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15  
 Revocation of, 155.16  
**Meetings**  
 Notice of, 155.17  
 Publication of notice, 155.17  
 Records, 155.06  
 Members, number of, 155.04  
 Oath, 155.05  
 Offices, 155.06  
 Organization, 155.06  
 Quorum, 155.06  
 Regulations, 155.06  
 Removal of members, 155.05  
 Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11  
 Seal, 155.04  
 Term of office, 155.05  
**Certificate of identification, 155.20**  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16  
 Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02  
 Definitions, 155.02, 155.03  
**Demonstrators**  
 Defined, 155.02  
**License**  
 Board, powers of, 155.16  
 Display, 155.15  
 Qualification for issuance, 155.09  
 Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14  
 Renewal, 155.15  
**Emergency services, 155.19**  
 Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16

**HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS (Cont'd)**

**Examinations**  
 Delay in application for renewal, 155.15  
 Failure to pass; return of fees; other examinations, 155.18  
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
 Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09  
 Fees, disposition, 155.09, 155.15, 155.18  
 Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205  
 Fraud, 155.11, 155.16  
 Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20  
 Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20  
 Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16  
 Inspection of schools, 155.11  
 Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06  
 Junior instructor defined, 155.02  
**Licenses**  
 Display of, 155.15  
 Manager-operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16  
 Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06  
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
 Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16  
 Renewal, 155.09, 155.15  
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16  
 Manicurists defined, 155.02  
 Massage, practice distinguished, 148.34  
 Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205  
 Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17  
 Offenses, penalties, 155.21  
**Operators**  
 Definitions, 155.02  
 Fees for license, 155.09  
 Homes of customers, 155.20  
 Licenses, 155.09  
 Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09  
 Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15  
 Persons exempt from compliance with barbers' act, 154.04  
 Practice outside place of business, 155.20  
 Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
 Records to be kept and filed, 155.06  
 Registration, 155.02, 155.03  
 Rooms or place for practice, 155.03  
 Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13  
**Schools**  
 Advertising student work as such, 155.12  
 Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09  
 Charges for student work, 155.12  
 Classification, approval by board, 155.11  
 Defined, 155.02  
 Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11  
 Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13  
 Inspection, 155.11  
 Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11  
 Senior instructor defined, 155.02  
 Sewage disposal, 155.03  
 Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13  
 Sterilization of equipment, 155.13  
**Students**  
 Charges for students' work, 155.12  
 Qualifications for examination, 155.09  
 Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11  
 Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03  
 Towels, 155.13  
 Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01  
 Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16  
 Water and sewage requirements, 155.03  
 Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

**HALLS**

Doors to swing outward, 74.10  
 Fire-resistant curtains; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.28  
 Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 75.02  
 Protection against fire, 75.01 to 75.23  
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 60.91  
 Violations and penalties, 75.28

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

*See Children*  
*See Crippled Persons*

**Children**

Care of dependent or neglected; treatment of; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Healers to report condition, 144.36  
 Health records, 144.29  
 Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65, 248.06  
 Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01  
 Commission on employment of, 4.08  
 County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35  
 Motor vehicle operation  
 Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755  
 Emblems for vehicles, 168.021  
 Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345  
 Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61  
 Sheltered workshops, *See EDUCATION*

**HARBORS**

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24  
 Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors; funds for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58  
 Port authority, *see PORT AUTHORITY*  
 Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221

**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**

*See Peddlers and Hawkers*

**HAY, STRAW**

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
 Balers, serial numbers, 609.655  
 Commission merchants, *See COMMISSION MERCHANTS*  
 Flax straw, purchasers of; license, 223.12  
 Inspection, weighing  
 Appeals from inspection; board of final review, 229.07, 229.15  
**Certificates**  
 Evidence, 229.17  
 Issuance, 229.14  
 State authority, 233.31  
 Use of certain words, 233.31  
**Charges**  
 Advance, 229.13  
 Inspection fees, 229.10  
 Lien for, 229.13  
 Railroad and warehouse commission to regulate, 229.10  
 Common carriers, duties, 229.05  
**Fund**  
 Employee compensation paid from, 229.10  
 Fees collected to constitute fund, 229.13  
 Penalties credited to, 229.08  
**Inspectors, weighers**  
 Appeals, reinspection, 229.07  
 Appointment; supervision, 229.07  
 Bond and oath, 229.08  
 Compensation, rules governing, 229.10  
 Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20  
 False impersonation; penalty, 229.19  
 Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11  
 Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08  
 Records, 229.16  
 Removal, 229.09, 229.12  
 State weighmaster, 229.06  
 Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02  
 Rules; commission to adopt, 229.01  
 Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66  
**Public hay tracks**  
 Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04  
 Establishment; designation, 229.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02  
 Railroad companies to provide, 229.01  
 Scales, carriers to maintain; inspection; costs, 229.06  
 Scales; powers and duties of commission, 229.06  
 Service to two or more railroads, 229.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02  
 Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03  
 Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04  
 Weed infested; transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT**

*See Poisons*

Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

**HEALTH**

*See Animals*  
*See Food*  
*See Hospitals*  
*See Sanatoriums*  
*See Vital Statistics*

1. Generally
2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases
3. Local Boards of Health
4. State Board of Health

1. Generally
  - Beverages, cleansing containers, 34.10
  - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
  - Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22
  - Chronic or convalescent care, defined, 144.50
  - Citation, uniform vital statistics act, 144.204
  - Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
  - Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
  - County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
  - County public health nursing service, 145.125
  - Definitions, 144.50
  - Dental service plan corporations, *See* CORPORATIONS (1)
  - Department of health, created, 15.01
  - Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68
  - Examiners of psychologists, appointment, 148.79
  - Eyes of new born infants, 144.12
  - Genetics
    - Advisory board created, 144.93
    - Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
    - Study to be conducted, 144.91
  - Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
  - Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
  - Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12
    - Impure water, 145.34
    - Industrial camps, 144.12
    - Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
    - Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
    - Maternity care, defined, 144.50
    - Matter injurious to health, 144.12
    - Medical assistance to aged, *See* PUBLIC WELFARE
    - Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69
    - Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125
    - Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
    - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
    - Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56
  - Non-alcoholic beverages
    - Cleansing containers, 34.10
    - Sanitation required, 34.09
  - Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
  - Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09
  - Pharmacy, 151.01
  - Pollution of waters, 144.35, 144.38 to 144.41
  - Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
  - Psychologists, examiners of, appointment, 148.79
  - Public
    - Common drinking cups, 145.35
    - Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123
    - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
    - Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
    - Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
  - Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
  - Records and reports
    - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
    - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
  - Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
  - Sales, unwholesome poultry, 31.602
  - Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97
  - Sanitary rules
    - Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
    - Industrial camps, 144.12
    - Lumber camps, 144.12
    - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
    - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
    - Resorts, 144.12
    - State board to regulate, 144.12
    - Tourist camps, 144.12
    - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
  - Soft drinks, cleansing containers, 34.10
  - Tourist camps, 144.12
  - Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
  - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
  - Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18, 152.02
  - Village council to regulate, 412.221
  - Willful violations of health laws, 145.24

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases

Barbers
 

- Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
- Sanitary rules, 154.19
- Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13

 Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
 

- Bedding, 325.01
- Cities fourth class, powers of council to suppress, 411.40
- County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
- Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses 145.13, 145.24
- Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
- Entry; right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24

 Epidemics
 

- Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
- Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
- School aids, affected by, 124.16
- State board of health, investigations, 144.05
- Vaccinations, 144.12

 Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52
 

- Foot and mouth disease, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.13
- Glanders, test for, 35.34
- Hog cholera, *See* ANIMALS

 Hotels
 

- Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Employment of persons afflicted, 157.08
- Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pest-houses, 376.523
- Occupational disease, 176.666
- Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
- Poultry diseases, 29.011, 29.051
- Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05

 Quarantine
 

- Interstate passengers, 144.14
- State board of health, powers, 144.12

 Rabies, 35.67
 

- Removal of convicts, 243.57
- Smallpox, state board of health, duties, 144.12
- Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24

 Tuberculosis
 

- Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25
- Board of health, local; duties, 144.471
- Care of patient, after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14
- Charitable institutions, care of patients, 144.43
- Commitment of patient, 144.422
- Control of, 144.429
- Costs and expenses of treatment, 144.422
- Disinfection of premises, 144.46
- Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041
- Expenses, liability for, 144.422
- Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
- Household sanitary precautions, 144.428
- Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
- Infected premises, disinfection, 144.46, 144.47
- Insane persons, segregation, 246.014
- Notice on infected premises, 144.47
- Patients
  - Commitment, 144.422
  - Release, 144.424, 144.425
  - Transfer of, 144.425
- Penal institutions, care of patients, 144.43
- Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
- Preventive measures, 376.50
- Release of patients, 144.424, 144.425
- Reports of physicians, arrested cases, 144.429
- Reports, physician and local health board, 144.42

 Sanatoriums
 

- Admission, 251.02, 251.03
- Ah-Gwah-Ching, 251.01
- Cost of care, 376.18, 376.51
- Location of, 251.02
- No-smoking areas, 251.16
- Sanitary precautions, 144.428
- School employees, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
- Schools, employees and pupils, 144.45
- Spread of, prevention, 376.50
- Sputum, saliva, disposal of, 144.427
- Transfer of patients, 144.425
- Veterans, federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
- Violation of hospital regulations, 144.424

 Vaccinations, regulations, state board of health, 144.12
 

- Veneral diseases
  - Adoption, annulment, 259.30

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

**2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**  
 Advertising cure forbidden, 147.02, 617.28, 617.29  
 State board of health, duties, 144.12  
 Violations and penalties, 144.49  
 Wilful exposure to disease, 145.36

**3. Local Boards of Health**  
 Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17  
 Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Community mental health boards, 245.66 to 245.68  
 County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40  
 Diseased animals  
   Destruction, 35.05  
   Quarantine, 35.05  
   Transportation, 35.05  
 Duties as to  
   Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08  
   Reports, 145.03, 145.24  
   Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49  
   Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70  
 Employment of medical help, 145.05  
 Expenses, 145.06  
 Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14  
 Lumber camps, 144.12  
 Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10  
 Municipal boards, 145.01  
 Nuisance  
   Cause of sickness, 145.22  
   Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23  
   Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Officers  
   Deputies in cities third class, 145.02  
   Duties, 145.03, 145.24  
   Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09  
   Obstructing officer; penalty, 145.24  
   Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23  
   Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
   State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05  
 Pensions, 425.02, 425.03  
 Reports to  
   County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
   Diseases among livestock, 35.06  
 Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04  
 State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04  
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

**4. State Board of Health**  
 Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
 Advisory board, 144.571  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Advisory board on problems of alcoholism, 144.83  
 Appointment of local boards, 145.01  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Blood supply, procurement and storage for civil defense department, 12.56, 12.57  
 Cancer statistical research service  
   Establishment, 144.66  
   Information not available to public, 144.69  
 Records and reports  
   Hospitals, 144.68  
   Information without liability, 144.68  
   Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68  
   Sanatoriums, 144.68  
 Research  
   Information, 144.67  
   Statistics, 144.67  
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03  
 Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76  
 Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56  
 Consultant on alcoholism  
   Annual report to governor, 144.82  
   Duties, 144.82  
   Establishment, 144.81  
   Powers, 144.82  
 Cooperation with officials to enforce laws, 618.20  
 Counselor on alcoholism, qualifications, 144.84  
 County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52  
 County health department, supervision of, 145.54  
 Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08  
 Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

**4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)**  
 Dead body, will disposing of, 525.18  
 Department of health, supervision and control, 144.01  
 Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073  
 Embalmers  
   Examination, 149.02  
   License, 149.05  
 Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05  
 Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171  
 Expenses, 144.04  
 Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Food handler's licenses, 31.431  
 Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075  
 Genetics, See (1) Generally, ante  
 Healing, list of registered persons  
   Distribution of list, 146.14  
   Failure to certify, 146.20  
   Printing of list, 146.14  
 Hotels, See HOTELS  
 Home safety programs, 144.055  
 Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14  
 Licensing  
   Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06  
   Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55  
   Institutions, 144.52, 144.55  
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Meetings, 144.02  
 Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56  
 Narcotic drugs  
   Dealers, manufacturers; licensing, 618.03  
   Distribution of seized drugs, 618.15  
   Exemptions from narcotic drug act, 618.08  
   Records, form prescribed, 618.09  
 Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Officers  
   Duties, 144.03  
   Election, 144.02  
   Salaries, 15A.05  
 Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74  
 Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78  
 Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Pollution of water  
   Assistance and cooperation from commissioner of finance, 144.41  
   Assistance from persons, agencies, and municipalities, 144.40  
   Cooperation with other agencies, 144.38  
   Enforcement, 144.38  
   Hearings, procedure, witnesses, contempts, 144.39  
   Investigation and classification of waters, 144.38  
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Quarantine, 144.12  
 Quorum, 144.02  
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05  
 Registration of hospital administrators  
   Advisory board, 144.63  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Mandatory, 144.59  
   Procedure, 144.60  
   Refusal of registration, 144.62  
   Rules and regulations, 144.63  
 Regulations for preservation of health  
   Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.12  
   Publication, 144.13, 144.49  
   Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49  
 Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42  
 Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Restaurants, See EATING PLACES  
 Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
 Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 15A.05  
 Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16  
 Smallpox, 144.12  
 State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Supervision of county health units, 145.54  
 Trailer coach parks, See TRAILER COACH PARKS  
 Tubercular patients, 144.42  
 Tuberculosis control, appropriation to counties, 376.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5665

## INDEX

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)  
 Vaccination, 144.12  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS  
 Youth Conservation Commission, cooperation, 242.09

### HEARING AIDS

Recipients of public assistance; purchase for, 393.07

### HEAT, HEATING

See Cities  
 See Public Utilities  
 See Steam Boilers  
 See Villages  
 Apparatus, 463.13  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Children's camps, regulations, 144.74  
 Cities, 475.52  
 Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18  
 Foundries, sanitary regulations, 183.16  
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Inspection in certain cities, 463.10  
 Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45  
 Meters, inspection, 452.18, 452.19  
 Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04  
 Plants  
   Accounts, manner of keeping, 452.04  
   Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11  
   Cities  
     Acquisition or construction by, 452.05, 452.06  
     Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.02, 452.09  
     Certificates issued, 452.03, 452.07  
     Condemnation, 452.02 to 452.08  
     Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61  
     Elections, certificates to be issued by city, 452.03  
     Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04  
     Lease or grant by, 452.02, 452.07  
     Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
     Ownership and operation, 300.05  
     Rate, amount of lease by city, 452.02  
     Report of financial result of ownership, 452.04  
     Reservation of power to acquire, 452.02, 452.07  
   Cities first class  
     Accounts, 452.10  
     Acquisition; construction; maintenance, 452.08, 452.09  
     Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08  
     Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09  
     Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
     Condemnation, 452.08  
     Elections  
       Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12  
       Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
       Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08  
       Mortgage, 452.09  
       Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09  
       Lease or grant by, 452.08  
       Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09  
       Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08  
       Plants owned by, 452.08  
       Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08  
       Report of financial condition, 452.10  
       Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08  
   Cities fourth class  
     Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06  
     Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04  
     Rates, collection of, 453.03  
     Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04  
     Water, light, power and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14  
   Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11  
   Elections, 452.02, 452.03  
   Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04  
   Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
   Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

### HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)

Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11  
 Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09  
 Organization of heating corporations, 300.03  
 Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02  
 Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04  
 Villages  
   Acquisition and operation by, 412.321  
   Bond issue, 412.321  
   Jurisdiction of public utilities, commission, 412.351  
   Meter inspections, 452.18 to 452.20  
   Rates, 453.12  
   Reserve fund, 453.13  
 Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37  
 Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84  
 Work rooms, heating to be ample, 182.34

### HEDGES

Legal fence, 344.02  
 Moving building over highway, 160.26  
 Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

### HEIRS

See Descent and Distribution  
 See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships  
 See Taxation (?)  
 Action for possession, 525.34  
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18  
 Attorneys lien, 525.491  
 Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.04  
 Decree of distribution, 525.481  
 Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481  
 Encumbered asset, effect of payment by heir, 525.442  
 Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14  
 Estates of decedents, 525.01  
 Failure of issue, 500.14  
 Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061  
 Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08  
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
 Liability for debts of deceased  
   Apportionment of, 573.10  
   Contribution among heirs, 573.13  
   Defenses to action for, 573.16  
   Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12  
   Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17  
   Limit of recovery, 573.19  
   Personal liability, 573.18  
   Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15  
   Real property descended, 573.17  
 Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09  
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01  
 Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87  
 Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18  
 Quieting title, 525.34  
 Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29  
 Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25  
 Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74  
 Rights in partnership, 323.24  
 State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881  
 Wills, 525.18 to 525.262

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**  
 Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04  
 Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20  
 County board  
   Proceedings, publication, 375.12  
   Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03  
 District court clerks, 485.13  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.12  
   Third congressional, 2.761  
   Thirtieth legislative, 2.33  
   Thirty-first legislative, 2.34  
   Thirty-second legislative, 2.35  
   Thirty-third legislative, 2.36  
   Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.37  
   Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.38  
   Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.39  
   Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.40

**HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.41  
 Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.42  
 Fortleth legislative, 2.43  
 Forty-first legislative, 2.44  
 Forty-second legislative, 2.45  
 Jury; selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15  
 Juvenile court, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile judge, designation on ballot, 203.41  
 Law libraries, 140.34  
 Municipal court, See MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
 Nursing committee, 145.12  
 Nursing district, 145.08  
 Pistol range for police officers, 387.045  
 Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113  
 Probate judge salary, 526.18  
 Public defender, 611.12  
 Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127  
 Register of deeds, fees, 357.19  
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05  
 Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10  
 Sheriff, duties, 387.04  
 Tract index, 386.07  
 Transportation for county officers, 382.03  
 Village assessor, compensation and mileage, 367.05

**HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**

See Retirement (5)

Acquisition lands and building for in-service training, 161.47  
 Air patrol, salary adjustment, 161.47  
 Appointment, salaries, 161.47  
 Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 161.47  
 Bond, 161.47  
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15  
 Chief supervisor  
   Reinstatement to former position, 161.47  
   Removal, 161.47  
   Salary, 161.47  
 Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09  
 Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 161.47  
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
 Duties and powers, 161.47  
 Fines and forfeited bail money  
   County retains part, 161.47  
   County treasurer, duties, 161.47  
   Disposition of, 161.47  
   State treasurer, separate account, payments from, 161.47  
 Highway patrol trainees, salary, 161.47  
 Highway safety director, employment, salary, and duties, 161.47  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Limitations on powers, 161.47  
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.48  
 Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09  
 Number, 161.47  
 Patrol cars, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Patrol motor vehicles  
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.49  
 Salaries, 161.47  
 Subsistence allowance, 161.47  
 Suspension, demotion, or discharge  
   Appeal, 161.47  
   Causes, 161.47  
   Charges and notice of, 161.47  
   Decision, filing, 161.47  
   Hearings, 161.47  
   Witnesses, 161.47  
 Training program, 161.47  
 Workmen's compensation occupational disease, 176.011

**HIGHWAYS**

See Bridges  
 See Counties  
 See Motor Vehicles  
 See Traffic Regulations

Abutting owners  
   Access on change of location of road, 160.09  
   Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24  
   Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24  
   Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14  
   Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25  
   Controlled access highways, 160.08  
   Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
   Drainage, connections, 160.20  
   Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Trees, hedges, shrubs; planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04  
 Tunnels under highway, 160.25  
 Access, See Controlled access highways, post  
 Actions  
   Against state on contracts, 161.34  
   Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31  
   Damages caused by grade; limitation on, 541.07, 541.072  
   Garnishment, money due from highway department, 571.46  
   Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12  
 Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42  
 Adjoining municipalities, joint contracts, 441.265  
 Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16  
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01  
 Advertising devices, interstate system  
   Acquisition of property, 173.05  
   Adjustment between owners, 173.18  
   Application of law, 173.12  
   Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20  
   Definitions, 173.02  
   Excluded devices, 173.08, 173.19  
   Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14  
   Permits required and fees, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.22  
   Policy, 173.01  
   Prohibited devices, 173.15  
   Prohibited locations, 173.16  
   Removal of devices, time, 173.17, 173.18  
   Scenic areas; establishment; board, 173.04  
   Trunk highway fund  
   Appropriation, 173.23  
   Fees paid into, 173.22  
   Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21  
 Advertising devices, trunk highways  
   Acquisition of property, 173.35  
   Adjustment between owners, 173.48  
   Application of law, 173.42  
   Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.40, 173.50  
   Definitions, 173.32  
   Excluded devices, 173.38, 173.49  
   Identification number and name on, 173.37, 173.44  
   Permits required and fees, 173.33, 173.36, 173.37, 173.43, 173.44, 173.52  
   Policy, 173.31  
   Prohibited devices, 173.45  
   Prohibited locations, 173.46  
   Removal of devices, time, 173.47, 173.48  
   Scenic areas; establishment; board, 173.34  
   Trunk highway fund  
   Appropriation, 173.53  
   Fees paid into, 173.52  
   Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.39, 173.41, 173.51  
 Advertising on  
   Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27  
   Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14  
   Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29  
   Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07  
   Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07  
 Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55  
 Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038  
 Airspace, use of, 161.435  
 Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09  
 Appeals  
   Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16  
   County highways  
   Awards of damages, 163.12  
   Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13  
   Vacation of, 163.11  
   Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22  
   Town roads  
   Awards of damages, 164.07  
   Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07  
 Approaches  
   Abutting owner may provide, 160.18  
   Bridge approaches, 165.06  
   Construction of, 160.18, 161.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5667

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Culverts, furnishing, 160.18  
 Permit and regulations, 160.18  
 Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14  
 Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16  
 Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27  
 Billboards. See Advertising devices, ante  
   Displaying public notices, 160.27  
   Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14  
   Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29  
   Removal by road authorities, 160.27  
 Blue Star Memorial Highway, 161.14  
 Bonds  
   Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10  
   Cities, boroughs, villages, to finance streets, 475.52  
   Commissioner of highways, 161.03  
   Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
   Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52  
   County highway engineer, 163.07  
   County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181  
   County road bonds, 373.045  
   For road and street purposes, 475.52  
   Highway patrolmen, 161.47  
   Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24  
   Moving buildings over highway, 160.26  
   Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18  
   Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
   Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17  
   Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10  
   Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52  
   Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45  
 Boroughs, expenditures outside of limits, 160.07  
 Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices  
   Abutting owners, rights, 160.14  
   Judicial determination, 160.14  
   Notice to land owners, 160.14  
   Objections by abutting owners, 160.14  
   Placing and maintaining, 160.14  
   Register of deeds, filing, 160.14  
 Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 161.20  
 Bridges. See BRIDGES  
 Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10  
 Buildings, moving over highways  
   Cost of removing poles, wires and appurtenances, 160.26  
   Damages for, 160.26  
   Permit from road authority, 160.26  
   Replacement of appurtenances, 160.26  
   Surety bond, 160.26  
 Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25  
 Capitol highway, 161.14  
 Cartways  
   Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09  
   Alteration, 164.07  
   Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09  
   Dedication, 164.11, 164.15  
   Defined, 160.02, 164.11  
   Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09  
   Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10  
   Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11  
   Joint cartways, 164.09  
   Length, limitation, 164.08  
   Petition, 164.07, 164.08  
   Record, 164.07, 164.08  
   Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10  
   Vacation, 164.07  
   Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11  
 Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25  
 Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15  
 Cities  
   Agreements with commissioner of highways, relocation service, 161.201  
   Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17  
   Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07  
   Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52  
   Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Fourth Class  
   Delegation to adjoining municipality for improvement, 441.265  
   Roads leading into, 441.26  
 Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383  
 Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44  
 Second class, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03  
 Special assessments, 429.051  
 Colvill memorial highway, 161.14  
 Commissioner of highways. See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Commissioner of highways  
   Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07  
   Acceptance of aid; agent for political subdivision, 161.36  
   Accounts to be kept, 161.08  
   Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27  
   Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441  
   Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27  
   Action on bond for damages, 161.03  
   Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261  
   Advertising for contract bids, 161.32  
   Aerial surveys, employment of engineers and registered surveyors, 161.35  
   Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36  
   Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39  
   Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38  
   Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39  
   Allotment and encumbrance of funds by commissioner acting as agent for political subdivision, 16.16  
   Appointment, 161.03  
   Appraisers, employment, 161.22  
   Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices; traffic control. See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
   Assistant commissioner, 161.03  
   Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15  
   Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20  
   Bridges  
     International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08  
     Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08  
     Over railroads, 160.06  
     Railroad over highway, 165.05  
     Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04  
   Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08  
   Civil defense department, agreements with, 161.40  
   Confidential secretary, 161.03  
   Connecting roads and streets, agreements, with road authorities, 161.24  
   Consulting engineers and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35  
   Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06  
   Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36  
   Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19  
   County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07  
   County state-aid highway fund  
     Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15  
     Apportionment  
       Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
       Formula, 162.07  
     Disaster account, 162.06  
     Duties of commissioner, 162.181  
     Estimate of accruals to, 162.06  
     Research account and use by, 162.06  
     Rules and regulations, 162.181  
     Screening board, appointment by, 162.07  
   County state-aid highway system  
     Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08  
     Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08



**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale, 243.82  
 Custodian of records, 161.09  
 Delegation of authority, 161.03  
 Deputy commissioner, 161.03  
 Director of forestry, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04  
 Drivers licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
 Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39  
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23  
 Excess acquisition, 161.23  
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365  
 Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086  
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09  
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12  
 Garnishment of money due from, 571.46  
 General powers of, 161.20  
 Gravel, leasing or purchasing, 160.11  
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.143  
 Highway patrol, See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
 Highway safety director, employment and salary, 161.47  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.36, 626.51  
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10  
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33  
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23  
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31  
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39  
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 160.11, 161.20  
 Municipal state-aid street fund  
   Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15  
   Apportionment  
     Formula, 162.13  
     To cities, villages, and boroughs, 162.14  
   Disaster account, 162.12  
   Estimate of accruals, 162.12  
   Research account and use by, 162.12  
   Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13  
 Municipal state-aid street system  
   Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18  
   Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18  
 Nationwide police communication system, 161.48  
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141  
 Official acts, orders, 161.09  
 Official seal, 161.03  
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16  
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06  
 Railroad crossings  
   Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05  
   Contract with railroad companies, 161.20  
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
 Registered professional engineers and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44  
 Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20  
 Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201  
 Removal, 161.03  
 Report to governor, 161.10  
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30  
 Rules  
   Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45  
   County state-aid highway system, 162.02  
   Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09  
 Salary of commissioner, 15A.05  
 School safety patrols, signals and identification, prescribed by, 126.15  
 Service of process on nonresident operator of motor vehicle, 170.55  
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42  
 State geographic board, member of, 83A.01  
 Surety bond, 161.03  
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37  
 Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411  
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41  
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21  
 Term, 161.03  
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16  
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46  
 Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11  
 Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16  
 Consulting engineers  
   Commissioner of highways, employment, 161.35  
   County board, employment, 163.08  
 Consulting land surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Contracts  
   Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21  
   Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16  
   Bids, when not accepted, 574.27  
   Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
   Bridges, 160.17  
   County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17  
   Default by contractor, 161.32  
   Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365  
   Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322  
   Partial payments, 162.04, 162.10  
   Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21  
   Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31  
   Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365  
   Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16  
 Controlled access highways  
   Acquisition of property rights, 160.08  
   Additional access openings, 160.08  
   Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08  
   Approval of municipality, 160.08  
   Authority to establish, 160.08  
   Commercial establishment, 160.08  
   Compensation to property owner, 160.08  
   Connection or opening into, 160.08  
   Construction and maintenance, 160.08  
   Crossovers, 169.305  
   Defined, 160.02, 169.01  
   Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305  
   Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08  
   Great river road, 161.142  
   Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08  
   Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08  
   Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305  
   Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305  
   Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08  
   Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305  
   Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305  
 Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44  
 County aid, Great River Road, 373.27  
 County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27  
 County highway engineer  
   Appointment and qualifications, 163.07  
   Bond, 163.07  
   Bridge inspections, 163.07  
   Civil service classification, 163.07  
   Consulting engineers; employment of, 163.08  
   Duties, 163.07  
   Office equipment and supplies, 375.14  
   Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09  
   Promotional examination, 163.07  
   Removal from office, 163.07  
   Salary and term, 163.07  
   State engineer, employment as, 163.07  
 County highways  
   Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04  
   Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
   Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14  
   Agreements with other counties, 163.14  
   Aid from towns, 164.03  
   Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13  
   Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11  
   Appeals, 163.12, 163.13  
   Approaches to, 160.18  
   Bond issues to finance, 475.52  
   Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045  
   Boundary line highways, 163.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5669

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04  
 Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02  
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.10  
 Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10  
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11  
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04  
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08  
 Contracts  
     Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
     Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21  
     County auditor, duties, 160.17  
     Final payment, 160.17  
     Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17  
 County-aid highways, change to, 160.02  
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04  
 County boards  
     Agreements with other counties, 163.14  
     Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201  
     Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14  
     General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04  
     Railroads on roads, 375.18  
     Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23  
 County engineer, duties as to, 163.07  
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03  
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, highways leading to, tax levy, 376.19  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Designation, 160.01  
 Detours, 160.16  
 Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15  
 Establishment, alteration, vacation  
     Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
     Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13  
     Boundary line highways, 163.14  
     Damages, 163.11, 163.12  
     In more than one county, 163.14  
     Petition for, 163.13  
     Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14  
     Public highway, taking over, 163.11  
     Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13  
     Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11  
     State forests, consent required, 89.18  
     Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13  
     Vacation, 163.11, 163.13  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 In more than one county, 163.14  
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02  
 Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02  
 Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10  
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87  
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02  
 Maintenance by county boards, 163.02  
 Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14  
 Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23  
 Payroll system, 163.09  
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12  
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17  
 Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02  
 Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18  
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16  
 Revocation of, and reversion, 163.11  
 Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15  
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14  
 Snow removal, 160.21  
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06  
 Tree planting along, 160.22  
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25  
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14  
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23  
 Width, minimum, 160.04  
 County road and bridge fund  
     Appropriations from towns, 164.03  
     Bridges in municipalities, 163.04  
     County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.05  
     Dissolution of township, 365.47

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Impassable town roads, 163.16  
 Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97  
 Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381  
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06  
 Transfer of town funds to, 164.03  
 Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06  
 County state-aid highway fund  
     Accruals, estimate of, 162.06  
     Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15  
     Advances  
         Cities, villages, or boroughs, 162.08  
         County state-aid highways, 162.08  
         Limitation on, 162.08  
         Municipal account, 162.08  
     Apportionment  
         Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
         Formula, 162.07  
     Appropriation, 162.19  
     Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15  
     Bond issues, payment from, 162.181  
     Bond issue to finance, 162.181  
     Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06  
     Disaster account, 162.06  
     Established, Const. art 16 s 7  
     Estimate of accruals to, 162.06  
     Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05  
     Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07  
     Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 16 s 7, 162.05  
     Investment of funds, 162.16  
     Limitation on bond issues, 162.181  
     Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08  
     Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07  
     Municipal account, 162.08  
     Payment procedure, 162.08  
     Purposes and use of, 162.08  
     Research account, 162.06  
     Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07  
     Statement of apportionment, 162.08  
     State park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
     State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 16 s 7  
     Town roads, aid to, 162.08  
     Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02  
 County state-aid highways  
     Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02  
     Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12  
     Advances and additional money for, 162.08  
     Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17  
     Aid from towns, 164.03  
     Apportionment  
         Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
         Formula, 162.07  
     Approaches to, 160.18  
     Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03  
     Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02  
     Assessments, benefited property, 162.17  
     Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03  
     Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02  
     Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08  
     Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17  
     Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04  
     Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08  
     Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08  
     Contracts  
         Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21  
         Partial payments, 162.04  
     County line location, 162.03  
     County turnback account  
         Appropriation, 161.085  
         Expenditure, 161.082  
         Surplus, 161.084  
     Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
     Defined, 160.02  
     Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03  
     Detours, 160.16  
     Establishment, 162.02, 162.03

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Maintenance
  - Expenditure limitation, 162.08
  - Generally, 162.02, 162.03
  - Snow removal, 160.21
- Municipalities; agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
- Payments on construction projects, 162.08
- Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
- Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
- Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
- Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.02, 162.08
- Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
- State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
- State-aid roads included in, 162.02
- State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
- Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
- Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02
- Crossings, See Railroad crossings, post
- Crushed rock, 160.11
- Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale for road purposes, 243.81, 243.82
- Culverts
  - Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
  - Public drainage ditch, 106.271
  - Width, 165.04
- Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
- Damages
  - For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
  - Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
  - Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
  - Vacation of roads, 161.16
- Damage to highways, 160.27
- Dedication
  - Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
  - Trail or portage, 160.06
  - User, 160.05
- Definitions, 160.02
- Department of highways
  - Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16
  - Application of laws relating to department of administration, 161.50
  - Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16.20
  - Books of account, 161.08
  - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, See ADMINISTRATION
  - Commissioner of highways, supervision, 161.02
  - Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
  - Created and established, 15.01
  - Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
  - Files and records, 161.09
  - Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
  - Garnishment of money due from, 571.46
  - In-service training of employees, 161.03
  - Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
  - Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21
  - Organization of, 161.03
  - Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
  - Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
  - Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
  - Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
  - Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11
- Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25
- Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
- Ditches
  - Across railroad right of way, 160.19
  - Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
  - Connecting with highway, 160.20
  - Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
  - Draining public roads, 160.201
  - Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
  - Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Obstructing drain; penalty, 160.27
- Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
- Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
- Town drainage tax, 164.05
- Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04
- Drainage systems
  - Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
  - Alteration of
    - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
    - Trunk highways, 161.28
  - Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
  - Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
  - Connection to highway drain or ditch
    - Permit for, 160.20
    - Rules and regulations, 160.20
  - Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
  - Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
  - Tile drains, installation, 160.20
- Driver's license law, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
- Easements
  - Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
  - For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
  - For widening, acquisition, 160.04
  - Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
  - Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
  - State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
  - To vest in counties, 162.02
  - To vest in state, 161.18
  - Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04
- Engineers, city, village, or county, civil service classification, 163.07
- Entrances to, See Approaches, ante
- Evergreen memorial drive
  - Advertising signs, prohibited, 161.14
  - Commissioner may remove signs, 161.14
  - Designation, 161.14
- Federal aid
  - Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
  - Allocation, federal aid secondary system, 161.086
  - Commissioner of highways, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
  - Contracts, laws governing, 161.36, 161.365
  - Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
  - County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
  - Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
  - Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
  - Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
  - Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
  - National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
  - Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
  - Surplus government materials, 161.37
  - Trunk highway system, 161.36
  - Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46
- Fences
  - Between railroads and roads, 219.34
  - Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
  - Placing as barricades, 160.16
  - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
- Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
- Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Grade change
  - Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
  - Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
  - Approval by municipalities on trunk highways, 161.17
  - Damages, 161.24
  - Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24
- Gravel
  - Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
  - Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
  - Sale of depleted pits, 161.44
- Great river road
  - Acquisition of lands, 161.142
  - Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
  - Alternate route, 161.145

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of highways, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.143
- Controlled access, 161.142
- Counties may give assistance, 373.27
- Designation, 161.144
- Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
- Federal funds, acceptance, 161.142
- Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.143
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Route, designation, 161.144
- Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142
- Hearings
  - Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
  - Impassable town roads, 163.16
  - Interstate system, location, 161.17
  - Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
- Highway patrolmen, See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
- Highway traffic regulations, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Highway user tax distribution fund
  - Appropriation from, for special account, 6.28
  - Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20
  - Creation; purpose, Const. art 16 s 5
  - Proceeds
    - Distribution of portion, 161.081
    - Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 16 s 10
    - Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.231
    - Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05, 162.11
  - Special account, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 6.28
  - Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 5
- Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34
- Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05
- Interstate system
  - Connecting routes to, 161.13
  - Designation of routes, 161.12
  - Plans approval by municipalities, 161.17
  - Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
  - Public hearing on location, 161.17
  - Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46
- Iron-bearing material, use of on, 93.41
- Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
- Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02
- Judicial proceedings
  - Appeal
    - Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
    - Vacation of road, 161.16
  - Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02
- Junk yards, regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242
- Lighting, 160.13
- Limitation of actions, grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072
- Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87, See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, limitations on vehicles
- Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
- Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
- Marking, 160.13
- Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
- Materials
  - Acquisition of lands, 160.11
  - Commissioner of highways, leasing, 160.11
  - Crushed rock, state reformatory, sale, 243.81, 243.82
  - Investigation and report of road, 161.10
  - Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
  - Processing and sale, 160.11
  - Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
  - Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
  - Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
  - Special rates from railroads, 218.025
  - Surplus in trunk highways, sale, 161.411
- Memorial highways and trails, 161.14
- Metropolitan area, planning commission, plans, suggestions, as to, 473.05
- Military roads, 190.16
- Mineral lands
  - Buildings and structures on, 160.10
  - Damages on relocation of roads, 160.10
  - Newly established roads over, agreements, 160.10

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Owner or lessee, rights and obligations, 160.10
- Proceeds, sale of, road and bridge fund, 93.07
- Proceeds, sale of, school endowment fund, 93.07
- Relocation of road or street on, 160.10
- Surety bond requirements, 160.10
- Misdemeanors, See Offenses, penalties, post
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Mississippi River Parkway, See Great river road, ante
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Municipal state-aid street fund
  - Accruals, estimate of, 162.12
  - Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
  - Advances from fund, 162.14
  - Aid to other highways, 162.14
  - Apportionment
    - Formula, 162.13
    - To cities and villages, 162.14
  - Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 16 s 5
  - Appropriation, 162.19
  - Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
  - Bond issues, payment from, 162.18
  - Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12
  - Disaster account, 162.12
  - Established, Const. art 16 s 8
  - Estimate of accruals to, 162.12
  - Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art. 16 s. 5, 162.11
  - Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13
  - Investment of funds, 162.16
  - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
  - Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14
  - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13
  - Municipal turnback account
    - Appropriation, 161.085
    - Expenditure, 161.083
    - Surplus, 161.084
  - Payment procedure, 162.14
  - Purposes and use of, 162.14
  - Research account, 162.12
  - Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13
  - Statement of apportionment, 162.14
  - Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38
- Municipal state-aid streets
  - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09
  - Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09
  - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
  - Apportionment of moneys to municipalities
    - Formula, 162.13
    - Generally, 162.14
  - Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
  - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
  - Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 162.18
  - Census, determination, 162.09
  - Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
  - Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09
  - Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
  - Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
  - Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.10
  - Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
  - Contract prices, limitation on payment, 162.10
  - County state-aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
  - Defined, 160.02
  - Designation, 160.01
  - Detours, 160.12
  - Establishment, 162.09
  - Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
  - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
  - Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
  - Mileage limitation, 162.09
  - Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 16 s 8
  - Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
  - Other funds for use of, 162.14
  - Payments on construction projects, 162.14
  - Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
  - Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
  - Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
  - National system of interstate and defense highways, See Interstate system, ante

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141  
 Notice  
   Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32  
   Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
   Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39  
   Eminent domain cases, appeal, 117.20  
   Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12  
   Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22  
 Noxious weeds  
   Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23  
   Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23  
 Obstruction  
   Drainage ditch, 160.27  
   Highway, 160.27  
   Moving buildings, 160.26  
   Person interfering with, 160.27  
   Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74  
 Offenses, penalties  
   Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35  
   Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27  
   Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82  
   Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27  
   Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27  
   Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27  
   Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09  
   Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17  
   Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60  
   Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68  
   Digging holes in highway, 160.27  
   Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27  
   Fences on right of way, 160.27  
   Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19  
   Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68  
   Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33  
   Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60  
   Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.595, 609.60  
   Hunting from highway, 100.31  
   Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33  
   Junk yards, operation in violation of regulations, 161.242  
   Nuisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27  
   Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27  
   Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74  
   Plowing in right of way, 160.27  
   Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27  
   Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74  
   Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
   Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68  
   Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27  
   Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27  
   Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60  
   Tin cans, depositing on, 169.42, 609.68  
   Use of road closed for construction, 160.27  
   Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27  
 Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07  
 Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16  
 Over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Parks and parkways, adjacent to highways, certain counties, 380.24  
 Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15  
 Patrolmen, See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
 Payments  
   Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181  
   Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
   Contracts, county state-aid highway, 162.04, 162.08  
   Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.10, 162.14  
   Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17  
   Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381  
   Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07  
 Pedestrian malls, See CITIES (2)

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24  
 P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14  
 Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19  
 Plats, designation of highways, 505.02  
 Plats, See PLATS  
 Portages, See PORTAGES  
 Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15  
 Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07  
 Public notices on billboards, 160.27  
 Public property  
   Compensation for, 160.03  
   Defined, 160.02  
   Taking and damaging, 160.03  
 Public utilities  
   Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46  
   Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37  
 Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of conservation, 105.41  
 Publishing  
   Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31  
   Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32  
 Railroad crossings, See also RAILROADS; See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
   Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40  
   Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29  
   Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06  
   Cattle guards at, 219.31  
   Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40  
   Commissioner of highways, agreements with railroads, 161.20  
   County board and town board, powers of, 219.12  
   Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39  
   Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26  
   Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40  
   Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43  
   Gates at, 219.25  
   Grade crossings, defined, 219.16  
   Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40  
   Highway safety account, 219.401  
   Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30  
   Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24  
   Obstructing signs at, 219.29  
   Operation and speed of trains over; hearing, 219.383  
   Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40  
   Planking and grades, 219.07, 219.08  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43  
   Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27  
   Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40  
   Requirements relating to, 219.07 to 219.09  
   Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40  
   Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40  
   Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07  
   Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30  
   Stop signs at, 219.20  
   Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30  
   Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09  
   Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383  
   Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40  
   Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40  
   Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43  
   Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06  
 Railroads  
   Acquisition of lands of, for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241  
   Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18  
   Right of way  
   Continued use, 160.05  
   Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34  
   Over highways and streets, 222.26  
   Road ditches, 160.19  
   Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40  
   Special rates for material shipments, 218.025  
   Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26  
   Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141  
   Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19  
   Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55  
   Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15  
   Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68  
   Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Right of way  
 Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04  
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01  
 Boundaries, marking, 160.14  
 Conveyances include vacated, 507.17  
 Counties, acquisition  
   County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
   County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12  
 Detours, 160.12  
 Easements for snow fence, 117.21  
 Excess acquisition, 161.23  
 Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23  
 Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state-aid streets, 162.09  
 Municipal works cities second class, use of, 442.08  
 Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441  
 Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26  
 Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25  
 Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44  
 State vested with title including easements, 161.18  
 Towns, acquisition  
   Cartways, 164.07  
   Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12  
 Use of railroad right of way, 160.05  
 Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32  
 Width, minimum, 160.04  
 Road authority, defined, 160.02  
 Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23  
 Road or highway, defined, 160.02  
 Safety devices, installation, 160.13  
 St. Paul, airspace, use of, 161.435  
 Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15  
 Signs and signals. See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.27  
 Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08  
 Detour signs, 160.16  
 Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14  
 Interfering with, 609.60  
 Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29  
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20  
 Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073  
 Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06  
 Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07  
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16  
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17  
 Sioux trail, 161.14  
 Snow  
 Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17  
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21  
 Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21  
 Private property, removal from, 160.21  
 Removal, agreements between counties and cities or villages, 162.17  
 Removal by road authorities, 160.21  
 Special laws, prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 33  
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State board of investment, 161.04  
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18  
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48  
 Streets. See also Municipal state-aid streets, ante  
 Agreements with commissioner of highways on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38  
 Agreements with counties as to, 162.17  
 Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17  
 Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14  
 Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24  
 Special assessments, 429.051  
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37  
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.04, 117.20  
 Taxation  
 Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets, and acreage, 273.12

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Bridges, 165.12  
 County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06  
 Drainage of town roads, 164.05  
 Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025  
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02  
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18  
 Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16  
 Levy  
   County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
   Impassable town roads, 163.16  
   Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.22  
   Unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05  
 Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.22  
 Town roads, 164.04, 164.05  
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27  
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25  
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14  
 Through highways, designation, 169.30  
 Through highways. See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Tile line, 160.20  
 Town road and bridge fund  
 Appropriation for town roads, 164.02  
 Appropriations to county, 164.03  
 Cartways; expenditures, 164.10  
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
 Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47  
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19  
 Taxation, 164.04, 275.09, 275.22  
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05  
 Town roads  
 Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07  
 Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08  
 Alteration, 164.06, 164.07  
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09  
 Appeals, 164.07  
 Approaches to, 160.18  
 Appropriations, aid to county or county state-aid roads, 164.03  
 Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05  
 Beyond boundaries, 160.07  
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52  
 Boundary ditches, 164.13  
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13  
 Bridge from island to, 164.15  
 Bridges  
   Maintenance, 165.12  
   Salvaged material, use on, 165.04  
   Township line roads, 164.13  
 Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02  
 Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15  
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.10  
 Cities and villages, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14  
 Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16  
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04  
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
 Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10  
 Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03  
 Contracts  
   Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 365.37  
   Final payment, 160.17  
   Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17  
   Requirements, 160.17, 365.37  
   Town clerk, duties, 160.17  
 County board aid, 163.04  
 County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Damages through establishing, 164.07  
 Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Designation, 160.01  
 Detours, 160.16  
 Drainage tax, 164.05  
 Emergency tax levy, 164.04  
 Establishment, 164.02  
 Establishment, alteration, vacation  
   Appeals, 164.07  
   Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07  
   Boundary line roads, 164.12  
   Damages and notice, 164.07

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Notices, service and posting, 164.07  
 Order of board, 164.07  
 Petition for, 164.07  
 Refusal by board, finality, 164.07  
 Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08  
 Road on line between town and adjoining city or village, 164.14  
 State forests, consent required, 89.18  
 Survey, 164.07  
 Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08  
 Town line roads, 164.12  
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06  
 Hedges and trees, 160.22  
 Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16  
 Improvement, 164.02  
 Load and weight restrictions, 169.87  
 Location, 164.02  
 Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02  
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency  
   Agreement on division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14  
   County board to make division, 164.12  
   County engineer, services, 164.12  
   Failure to agree on division of responsibility, 164.12  
   Responsibility divided, 164.12, 164.14  
 Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16  
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08  
 Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03  
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03  
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16  
 Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06  
 Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Snow removal, 160.21  
 Supervision by town boards, 164.02  
 Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.22  
 Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10  
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05  
 Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14  
 Tree planting along, 160.22  
 Tunnels under, 160.25  
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23  
 Vacation, 164.07  
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23  
 Width, minimum, 160.04  
 Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08  
 Trails and portages, 160.06  
 Trees, shrubs and hedges  
   Acquisition of, 160.22  
   Cutting and removal  
     Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04  
     Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22  
     District court, trial, 160.22  
     Hearing on, 160.22  
     Notice to commissioner of conservation, 88.13  
     Notice to owners, 160.22  
     Slashings, burning, 88.14  
     Trespass, treble damages, 561.04  
   Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644  
   Disposition of, 160.22  
   Planting along highway, 160.22  
   Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22  
 Trunk highway bonds  
   General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52  
   Specific issues authorized  
     Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38  
     Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45  
     Rainy River bridge, 167.521  
     Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33  
 Trunk highway fund  
   Abolition of certain annual standing appropriations, 161.50  
   Abstracts of payments from, 161.07  
   Annual appropriations from  
     Abolition of certain, 161.50  
     Generally, 161.50  
     Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355  
   Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20  
   Books of account, 161.08

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Compensation insurance, reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11  
 Composition of, 161.04  
 Contingent fund, 161.06  
 Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26  
 Established, Const. art 16 s 6  
 Federal aid, credited to, 161.05  
 Fines from traffic violations, 161.47  
 Governor, approval of expenditures, certain cases, 161.50  
 Insufficient specific appropriations, 161.50  
 Investment of, 161.04  
 Legislative advisory committee, consulting with, certain cases, 161.50  
 Loans to from other public funds, 161.05  
 Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States, credited to, 1.13  
 Payments from  
   Books of account, 161.08  
   Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03  
   For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20  
   Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355  
   Manner of, 161.07  
   Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381  
   State auditor's warrants, 161.07  
   Surplus government materials, 161.37  
   Workman's compensation, premiums, 161.11  
 Proceeds, 161.04  
 Reimbursement to, for administrative costs  
   County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15  
   Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15  
 Standing appropriations, certain, abolished, 161.50  
 Temporary loans to, 161.05  
 Transfer of, to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20  
 Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 6, 161.20  
 Trunk highways  
   Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38  
   Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27  
   Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261  
   Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26  
   Aerial surveys, engineers and surveyors, 161.35  
   Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38  
   Airspace, use of, 161.435  
   Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28  
   Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24  
   Appropriations for, 161.50  
   Approval of plans and grade change, municipalities, 161.17  
   Baudette Rainy river bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521  
   Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04  
   Bonds, See Trunk highway bonds, ante  
   Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45  
   Change in definite location, 161.16  
   Channel change, streams, 161.27  
   Cities, villages and boroughs, approval plans, 161.17  
   Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances, construction, 161.24  
   Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 117.20, 117.201, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27  
   Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24  
   Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13  
   Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261  
   Constitutional routes, Const. art 16 (note)  
   Consulting engineers and surveyors, employment, 161.35  
   Contracts  
     Action against state on, 161.34  
     Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32  
     Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16  
     Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, See ADMINISTRATION  
     Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32  
     Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38  
     Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32  
     Emergency work, 161.32  
     Interest, payment on, 161.322

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
- Public utilities, removal, 161.46
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
- Controversies arising out of contracts
  - Answer, 161.34
  - Arbitration agreements, 572.08
  - Commencement of action, 161.34
  - Jurisdiction, 161.34
  - Suit against state, 161.34
  - Venue, 161.34
  - Waiver of immunity, 161.34
- Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
- Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
- Defined, 160.02
- Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
- Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
- Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
- Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
- Directional signs, 169.06
- Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
- Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
- Emergency work on, 161.32
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Grade changes
  - Approval by municipalities, 161.17
  - Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
- Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
- Gravel or borrow pits, sale, 161.44
- Great river road, part of system, 161.142
- Haul roads, designation, 161.25
- International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
- Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.17
- Junk yards adjacent to, regulation, 161.242
- Labor conducting work on, 161.32
- Lands
  - Acquisition of, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
  - Acquisition, relocation services to owners and lessees, agreements with cities, 161.201
  - Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
  - Auction, sale at public, 161.44
  - Condemnation or purchase, 117.20, 117.201, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
  - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
  - Excess acquisition
    - Consent of owner, 161.23
    - Conveyance of excess, 161.23
    - Fee title, 161.23
    - Leasing, 161.23
    - Rental receipts, disbursement, 161.23
    - Sale to high bidder, 161.23
  - Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
  - Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
  - Leasing for road material, 160.11
  - Public utilities, acquisition of land for, 161.46
  - Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
- Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
- Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
- Location
  - Across lakes, 161.27
  - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
  - Change in definite, 161.16
  - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
  - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
  - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
  - Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
  - Great river road, 161.142, 161.143
  - Limitations, 161.15
  - Marking and blazing, 161.30
  - Over mineral lands, 160.10
  - Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.17
  - Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
  - Reversion on change, 161.16

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
- Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
- Logging roads across, 160.24
- Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
- Maps of revised markings, 161.30
- Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
- Marking and numbering, 161.30
- Outside state, 161.26
- Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
- Patrolmen, 161.47
- Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.17
- Private roads, closed off, reconnection, 161.24
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
- Public property, compensation, 160.03
- Public utilities
  - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
  - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
  - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
- Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
- Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
- Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
- Routes
  - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
  - Marking and numbering, 161.30
  - Numbered 1-70, Const. art 16 (note)
  - Numbered 71-326, described, 161.115
  - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
- Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Streets or highways
  - Change of location, 161.24
  - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
  - Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
- Surplus earth materials, sale, 161.411
- Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Temporary trunk highways
  - Designation, 161.16
  - Maintenance, 161.16
  - Reversion on change, 161.16
  - Selection by commissioner, 161.16
- Traffic control devices, 169.06
- Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 16 s 6
- Trunk highway fund, proceeds, 161.081
- Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 2
- Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
- Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
- Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
  - Road districts, 375.23
  - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
  - Town overseer of roads, 375.23
- User, dedication by, 160.05
- Vacation
  - Commissioner may order, 161.16
  - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
  - County board, 163.11, 163.13
  - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
  - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
  - County highways, 163.02
  - Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
  - Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
  - Town road by town board, 164.07
  - Town road on change of location, 160.09
  - Town roads, 164.02
- Villages
  - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
  - Bond issues to finance, 162.18
  - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
  - Expenditure for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
  - Streets, repairs on default of village, 366.03
- Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of conservation, 105.41
- Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50



**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Weeds, See NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Width
  - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
  - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
  - Dedication by user, 160.05
  - Minimum, four rods, 160.04
  - Trails and portages, 160.06
- Work on roads
  - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
  - Hours of labor, 181.26
  - Prisoners, 641.07
- Yellowstone Trail
  - Designation, 161.14
  - Marking or blazing, 161.14

**HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

See *County Historical Societies*  
 See *Historic Sites and Markers*  
 See *Minnesota State Archives Commission*  
 See *Minnesota State Historical Society*

**HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

- Counties
- Acquisition, 138.09
- County planning commission; duties, 394.09
- Historic sites act
  - Definitions, 138.52
  - Designation of historical sites
    - Changes, 138.62
    - Federally owned land, 138.57
    - Fort Snelling State Park, 138.54
    - Generally, 138.53 to 138.58
    - Minneapolis, land owned by, 138.56
    - Notice to historical society, 138.59
    - Privately owned land, 138.58
    - St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
    - State owned land, conservation department, 138.55
  - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
  - Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
  - Planning agency, state, See STATE
  - Policy, 138.51
- State commission
  - Duties, 138.08
  - Duties transferred to planning commission, 4.16
  - Duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16
  - Establishment, 138.08
  - Members, 138.08

**HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**HOG CHOLERA SERUM**

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

Control program, See ANIMALS

**Damages**

- Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44
- Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45
- Discrimination in sales, 35.58
- Examination of samples, 35.55
- Hog cholera control program, See ANIMALS
- Inspection of premises
  - Dealers, 35.46
  - Manufacturers, 35.46
- Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
- Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
- Permits: sale, manufacture, distribution
  - Administration of virus, 35.51
  - Application, 35.42
  - Bond, 35.43
  - Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60
  - Duration, 35.47
  - Federal licenses required, 35.42
  - Fees, 35.47
  - Inspection of premises, 35.46
  - Renewal, 35.47
- Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
- Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
- Sale of virulent blood or virus prohibited, 35.50
- Schools of instruction in use of, 35.52
- Solicitation of clients for instruction and examination, 35.60
- Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56

**HOGS**

See *Animals*  
 See *Hog Cholera Serum*

**HOLIDAYS**

See *Education*

See *Sunday*

- Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
  - Armistice Day; name changed to Veterans Day, 645.44
  - Boxing exhibitions prohibited on
    - Christmas, 341.07
    - Good Friday, 341.07
    - Sunday, 341.07
  - Christmas Day, 645.44
  - Christopher Columbus Day, 645.44
  - Civil process, not to be served on, 645.44
  - Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.191 to 221.211
  - Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
  - Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
  - County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
  - Defined, 645.44
  - District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
  - Employees, vote without loss of time, 204.15
  - Enumeration of, 645.44
  - Exclusive in computation of time, 645.44
  - Financial institutions closed, 47.015
  - Good Friday, 645.44
  - Independence Day, 645.44
  - Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
  - Labor Day, 645.44
  - Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44
  - Lincoln's Birthday, 645.44
  - Memorial Day, 645.44
  - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
  - Municipal court not open on, 488.09
  - New Year's Day, 645.44
  - Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
  - Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44
  - School holidays
    - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
    - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
    - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
    - Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
    - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
    - Part of school week, 126.12
    - Saturday, 126.12
    - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
  - Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 645.44
  - Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15
  - Veterans Day, 645.44
  - Washington's Birthday, 645.44
- HOME LOAN BANKS**
- Federal system, membership in, 47.19
  - Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24
  - Securities of, 50.14, 60.41
    - Authorized investment for
      - Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41
      - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41
- HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**
- Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.14
  - Adoption; succession; existing rights, 410.15
  - Alternative proposals, 410.14
  - Amendments, 410.12
  - Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
  - Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
  - Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
  - Cities first class
    - Bridge over navigable waters, 441.15
    - Election precincts fixed by city council, 203.06
    - Gifts, bequests; dispensaries, libraries; acceptance, 447.14, 447.15
    - Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
    - Market, 459.02 to 459.05
    - Rates chargeable for sewer service, 443.14
    - Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
    - Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095
  - Cities second class, elections, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Cities third class
    - Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
    - Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11
  - Cities fourth class
    - Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
    - Additional on-sale liquor licenses, 340.111

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5677

## INDEX

### HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds for storm sewers, 444.09  
 Deputy clerks, compensation, 418.13  
 Equalization board, compensation, 274.13  
 Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.111  
 Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045  
 Mortgage on city's land, statute controls, 465.08  
 Tax, 275.25, 449.06  
 Vacation of street, 440.13  
 Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53  
 Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01  
 Contents of charters, 410.07  
 Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08  
 Council, special duties, 463.01  
 County board may be county welfare board, 393.01  
 Depositories, 118.05  
 Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58  
 Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12  
 Eminent domain procedure law, may use, 117.01  
 Framing new charter, 410.04  
 Franchises, 410.09  
 Hospitals, 447.05  
 Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 New charter authorized, 410.24  
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11  
 Primary elections, 205.11  
 Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51  
 Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06  
 Workmen's compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

### HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

*See Boarding Homes*  
*See Children*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Minnesota Home School for Girls*  
*See Nursing Homes*  
*See State Training School for Boys*

### HOME SCHOOLS

*See Minnesota Home School for Girls*  
*See State Training School for Boys*  
 Boys home schools; counties of 150,000 to 225,000  
     Appropriations by county board, 643.17  
     Authorization to operate in connection with county work farm, 643.15  
     Courses of study, 643.19  
     Established and operated by board of work farm commissioners, 643.15, 643.16  
     Name of school, 643.20  
     Superintendent, 643.16  
 County home schools  
     Counties may jointly operate, 260.094  
     County board; acquisition and maintenance of home; approval of salaries; appropriations, 260.094  
     Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185  
     Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094  
     Existing home schools continued, 260.096  
     Judges appoint staff; fix salaries; approve plans, location, equipment, operation, 260.094  
     Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094  
     Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161  
     Staff; appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094  
 Detention homes  
     Children may be detained in detention homes, 260.175  
     Counties may jointly operate, 260.101  
     County board; acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101  
     Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101  
     Judges appoint staff; fix salaries; approve plans, location, equipment, operation, 260.101  
     Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101  
     Staff; appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101  
 Girls industrial home school, *See Industrial home school for girls, post*  
 Industrial home school for girls; St. Louis county  
     Acquisition of land or buildings, 636.24, 636.26  
     Commitments to, 636.29 to 636.31  
     Courses of study, 636.24  
     Detention place for county, 636.31  
     Directors, board of; qualifications, appointment, compensation, 636.25

### HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Establishment, 636.24  
 Matrons, assistants, 636.26, 636.27  
 Rules and regulations, 636.27  
 Tax levy, 636.24  
 Voluntary admission to, 636.28

### HOMESTEAD

Abandonment, 510.07  
 Area, 510.02, 510.03  
 Assessment lien, 510.05  
 Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05  
 Conveyance by  
     Guardian, consent to, 507.04  
     Husband and wife, 507.02  
     Personal representative, 525.63  
     Spouse of insane person, 507.04  
 Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
 Decree of distribution, inclusion in, 523.39  
 Defined, 510.01  
 Descendants, property, set apart, 525.39  
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881  
 Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06  
 Divorce, 518.62, 518.63  
 Elements constituting, 510.01  
 Equitable title, exempt, 510.04  
 Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03  
 Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61  
 Heir, action to recover, 519.10  
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54  
 Infants, 510.06, 525.39  
 Interest in land constituting, 510.04  
 Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145  
 Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05  
 Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04  
 Notice  
     Action by heir in certain cases, 519.10  
     Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07  
 Old age assistance, lien, 256.26  
 Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27  
 Patents, right of decedent, 525.881  
 Population change, 510.03  
 Proceeds of sale, 510.07  
 Probate court jurisdiction, 525.01  
 Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881  
 Removal from, 510.07  
 Residence, 510.01  
 Sale of; reservation; notice, 510.07  
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09  
 Setting apart to spouse or children of decedent, 525.39  
 Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09  
 Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145  
 Taxation  
     Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02  
     Assessor; duties, classification, 270.10  
     Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
     Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02  
     Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192  
     Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05  
     Listing in odd-numbered years, 273.17  
     Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05  
     Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01  
     Village tax levy, 412.251  
 Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05  
 Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241  
 Title in husband and wife, 510.04  
 Wards; sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63  
 Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

### HOMICIDE

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

### HONEY

*See Apiaries*

### HORNS

*See Traffic Regulations*

### HORSES

*See Animals*  
*See Livestock*  
 Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
 Ballees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 609.595  
 Breed, false representations, 624.67

**HORSES (Cont'd)**

Cruelty, clipping and docking, 346.23, 346.24  
 Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29  
 Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17  
 Estrays, 346.01  
 Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 346.27  
 False brands, 35.832  
 Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75  
 Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13  
 Horseshoers' liens, 514.23 to 514.34  
 Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 346.27  
 Lien for care or keep, 346.27  
 Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621  
 Meat from horses, sale for non-human consumption, 31.631  
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.44  
 Racing on Sabbath, 624.02  
 Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Sheltering clipped animals, 346.24  
 Towns, 365.10  
 Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

**HORTICULTURE**

*See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

Apples, standard measurement; bushel, 239.32  
 Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021  
 Diseases of plants defined, 18.021  
 Fruit, 239.511  
 Gardens, 643.19  
 Insect pest, defined, 18.021  
 Malicious damage to property, 609.595, 609.605  
 Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 Rodents, defined, 18.021  
 Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36  
 Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35  
 Creation of, 447.31  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Detachment of territory, 447.38  
 Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38  
 Election of officers, 447.32  
 Establishment, 397.05  
 Financing, 447.34, 447.35  
 Generally, 397.05 to 397.15  
 Hospital board  
   Annual meetings, 397.07  
   Election and appointment, 397.06  
 Officers and elections, 447.32  
 Power of districts, 447.33  
 Reorganization of, 447.31  
 Requirements to establish, 397.05  
 Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 376.107, 397.08  
 Tax levy, 397.09

**HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES**

*See Commitment  
 See Insane*

Commitment to and discharge from, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Continuous treatment, 254.04  
 Control and management of property and funds, 254.02  
 Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02  
 Designation, 254.05  
 Employment of patients, 254.07  
 Liquor, sale of in vicinity, forbidden, 624.703  
 Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04  
 Superintendent, 254.06  
 Transfer of property, 254.02  
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

**HOSPITALS**

*See Hospital Districts  
 See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane  
 See Sanatoriums  
 See Sanatoriums for Consumptives  
 See University of Minnesota Hospitals*

Administrator  
   Registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
   State hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202  
 Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09  
 Anoka state hospital, designation, 253.015, 254.05

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Appropriations, request for, 16.14  
 Barbital, hospitals may purchase, 152.12  
 Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Boards  
   Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07, 447.08, 447.09  
   Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045  
   County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23  
   County hospitals, 376.06  
   Extension of mortgages, city of fourth class, 447.08, 447.09  
 Bond for establishing, 475.52  
 Brainerd state school and hospital; for mentally retarded, 252.025  
 Budget, preparation, 16.14  
 Cambridge state school and hospital, epileptics, 252.025  
 Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
 Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49  
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39  
 Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Children, reports of maltreatment, 626.554  
 City and county hospitals, 377.01  
 Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053  
 Communicable diseases, state board of health control treatment, 144.12  
 Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11  
 Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 County aid, appropriations, 376.08, 376.09  
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01  
 Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95  
 Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23  
 Dead body, disposal by will to, 525.18  
 Defined, 144.49, 179.35  
 Destruction of old useless records, 145.32  
 Elliot memorial hospital, 158.01  
 Employees of state institutions contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15  
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14  
 Exits, 74.06  
 Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09  
 Faribault state school and hospital; for feeble-minded and mentally retarded, 252.025  
 Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042  
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05  
 Fire protection, 74.06  
 Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Force, when justified, 609.06  
 Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036  
 Gillette state hospital; for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15  
 Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52  
 Gunshot wounds, report to police, 626.52  
 Hastings state hospital, 254.05  
 Indigent persons, hospitalization of, 261.21  
 Infants, tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125  
 Inspection, 31.04, 144.54, 144.58  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Internes, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15, 422.05  
 Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02  
 Iron range municipalities; leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39  
 Ladders, 74.06  
 Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58  
 Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70  
 Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72  
 Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community, village hospitals, 447.045  
 Narcotic drugs; may purchase, 618.05, 618.15  
 Nonprofit hospital service plan corporations, 309.10 to 309.17  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Poor, 246.01, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.231, 471.47  
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15  
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95  
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08  
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

- Registration of administrative heads
  - Annual registration, 144.61
  - Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64
  - Fee, 144.60
  - Refusal, grounds for, 144.62
  - Registration mandatory, 144.59
  - Registration procedure, 144.60
  - Rules, 144.63
  - Violations and penalties, 144.66
- Religious societies may establish, 315.05
- Renovating bedding, 325.25
- Retirement benefits, See FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
- Rochester state hospital, 254.05
- St. Peter state hospital, 254.05
- Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Senile persons, 525.749 to 525.79
- Social security coverage, See FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
- Soldiers home, admission to, 198.01
- Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11
- Stairways, non-combustible, 74.06
- Standards, established by department of health, 144.56
- Stand-pipes, 74.06
- State board of health
  - Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
  - Advise, 144.05
  - Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
  - Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12
  - Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05
  - Licenses, issuance, 144.55
  - Sanitation, 144.12
- State Hospital, superintendents, salaries, 15A.10
- Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045
- Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
- Taxation
  - Exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1
  - Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05
- Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01
- Transfer by village to county
  - Acceptance by county, 471.90
  - Authorization, 471.90
  - County not to assume village obligations, 471.90
- Trusts, director of hospital trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
- University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01; See also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Veterans
  - Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06
  - Report of number hospitalized, 196.06
  - Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07
  - State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
  - United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05
- Village council to regulate, 412.221
- Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
- Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36
- Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05
- Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 243.92
- Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
- Workmen's compensation
  - Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
  - Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE**

- See *Insane*
- Acquittal on grounds of insanity, commitment, 631.19
- Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
- Administration and management, 246.01
- Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
- Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19
- Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19
- Bowling alleys, prohibited within 1,000 feet, 624.703
- Chaplains, 246.014
- Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015
- Cigarettes, sale within 1,000 feet, 624.703
- Clothing furnished to inmates, 253.18
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Administration and management by, 246.01
  - Care and treatment of inmates
    - After discharge, 246.015
    - Duties of commissioner, 246.013
  - Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer, appointed and removed by, 246.02

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)**

- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
- Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017
- Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017
- Powers and duties, 246.014
- Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017
- Screening staff or panel established by commissioner, 246.013
- Commitment to
  - Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19
  - Probate court jurisdiction, 525.749 to 525.79
- Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014
- Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03
- Convict, 253.13
- Coroner's inquests, 253.10
- Correspondence by inmates, 253.11, 253.12, 253.27
- Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
- Current expense fund, use, 253.18
- Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings to determine sanity, 253.053
- Death of inmate, 253.10
- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Dietician, 246.014
- Discharge, 253.19
- Duties of superintendent as censor of correspondence, 253.12
- Employees, 246.014
- Epileptic persons
  - Care and treatment, 246.014
  - Report to show number, 253.19
- Escapes and notice of, 253.13
- Executive officers, See Superintendents, post
- Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09
- Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- Force, when use justified, 609.06
- Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
- Idiots, 253.19
- Illness or death, notices, 253.10
- Inmates
  - Clothing for, 253.18
  - Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals; release, 241.07
  - Correspondence; selection; posting of law, 253.11, 253.12
  - Expenses, visiting home, 253.18
  - Illness or death, notice, 253.10
  - Parole, supervision, 256.05
  - Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
  - Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06
- Transfers
  - Between hospitals, 246.14
  - Commissioner of public welfare may authorize, 246.14
  - Dangerously insane, 253.26
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Intoxicating liquor, sale within 1,000 feet, 624.703
- Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05
- Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29
- Liquor, sale of in vicinity, 624.703
- Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05
- Minnesota security hospital for dangerously insane
  - Allowance to inmates, 253.22
  - Commitment before conviction, 253.25
  - Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
  - Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
  - Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201
  - Hospital administrator, 253.202
  - Restoration to sanity, 253.21
  - Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24
  - Transfers between hospitals, 253.26
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
- Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- New buildings, increase state debt, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a)
- Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07
- Notice to commissioner of public welfare if there is a question as to commitment or detention, 246.14
- Offenses, 253.12, 253.19
- Old age assistance, inmate not to receive, 256.18
- Persons, 'admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)**

- Petition for release of accused, 631.19
- Pool or billiard rooms, within 1,000 feet, 624.703
- Post card receipt for letter of inmate, 253.12
- Posting copies of law relating to correspondence, 253.12
- Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
- Public indebtedness, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a)
- Registration of administrative head, 144.59
- Release of accused, 631.19
- Report, 253.19
- Research, field of hospital management, 246.014
- Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- St. Peter state hospital, 246.02, 253.015, 254.05
- Senile persons, care and treatment, 246.014
- Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Staff, 246.014
- State debt, increase for erection of buildings, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a)
- Stationery and stamped envelopes furnished to inmates, 253.12
- Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
- Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
- Superintendents
  - Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
  - Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
  - Appointment and removal, 246.02
  - Chief executive officer, 253.015
  - Notice
    - Correspondent, of his selection, 253.11
    - Escape or death of convict, 253.13
    - Hearing on appointment as guardian, 525.55
    - Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
  - Powers and duties, 253.12
  - Questionable commitments, report to commissioner of public welfare, 246.013
  - Recommendations of discharge of patient, 253.16
  - Registration of chosen correspondent, 253.11
  - Salary, 246.02
- Surgical operations on inmates, required, 246.10, 256.06
- Training center for personnel, 246.014
- Transfer of
  - Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
  - Inmates by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
  - Inmates of correctional institutions; transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07
- Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014
- Veterans administration hospital, 525.75, 525.753
- Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01
- Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01

**HOTELS**

- See Eating Places*
- Abstract of laws, furnished by hotel inspector, 157.08
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
- Annual inspection, 157.04
- Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
- Baggage
  - Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08
  - Liability for loss or injury, 327.03
  - Lien on, 327.05, 327.06
  - Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04
  - Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06
- Bathrooms, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
- Beds and bedding, 157.08
- Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49
- Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
- Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04
- Commissioner of insurance, inspection, 60.91
- Compensation of hotel inspection, 157.11
- Contagious diseases, 145.13, 157.08
- Defined, 60.91, 157.01, 340.07
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Department of health, duties, 144.08
- Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04
- Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
- Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50
- Dusting or sweeping at mealtimes, 157.08
- Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08

**HOTELS (Cont'd)**

- Equal rights; race or color, 327.09, 363.03
- Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08
- Exits to be marked, 74.03, 157.07, 157.08
- Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09
- Extermination of vermin, 157.08
- Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13
- Fire extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03
- Fire protection, 60.91, 74.02, 157.06 to 157.08
- Fire setting, 327.091
- Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07
- Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50
- Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
- Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
- Hotel inspector, deputies, 157.11
- Inspection of food, 31.04
- Inspections, 31.04, 144.08, 157.04
- Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
- Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 60.91
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13
- Kitchens, 157.08
- Ladders, 74.03, 157.07
- Licenses
  - Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
  - Cancellation, 157.09
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
  - Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
  - Posting, 157.12, 645.12
  - Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
- Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06
- Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04
- Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
- Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
- Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02
- Notices, 157.08, 327.06
- Offenses and penalties
  - Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
  - Failure to comply with law, 157.08
  - Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07
  - Race or color, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03
  - Revocation of license, 157.09
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
- Places of employment, 182.29
- Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
- Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06
- Posting abstracts of laws relating to guests, 157.08
- Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
- Priority of lien, 327.05
- Privies, 157.05
- Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
- Public rest room, 459.18
- Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04
- Red lights, 74.03, 157.07
- Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
- Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
- Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
- Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01
- Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
- Sample rooms, 157.08
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Screens, 157.05
- Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
- Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
- Standpipes and hose, 74.02, 157.06, 157.07
- State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
- State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
- Storage of guest property, 327.04
- Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
- Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
- Towel requirements, 157.08
- Unclaimed property, 345.01
- Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08
- Water, water barrels and pails, 74.03, 157.08
- Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**HOUSEBOATS**

Obstructing traffic or public levees, 609.74, 624.69

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**

Divorce, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65  
 Exemption from  
     Attachment by civil process, 550.37  
     Execution to collect income tax, 290.48  
     Seizure under warrant for income or privilege tax, 290.45  
     Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
 Household, defined, 272.02  
 Old age assistance, ownership affecting eligibility of applicant, 256.18  
 Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17  
 Taxation  
     Assessment, 273.13  
     Exemption from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
     Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66  
     Place where listed for assessment, 273.27  
     Valuation for assessment, 273.13

**HOUSES OF ILL FAME**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Disorderly Houses*

**HOUSE TRAILERS**

*See Trailers*

**HOUSING**

*See Cities*  
*See Counties*  
*See Discrimination*  
*See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment*  
*See Towns*  
*See Zoning*

**HOUSTON COUNTY**

Districts  
     First congressional, 2.741  
     First legislative, 2.04  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUBBARD COUNTY**

Districts  
     Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
     Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

County societies, 343.04 to 343.12  
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12  
 State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

**HUMAN GENETICS**

*See Health (1)*

**HUNTING LICENSES**

*See Game and Fish*

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

*See Divorce*  
*See Marriage*  
*See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*  
*See Taxation (6)*  
*See Widows*  
*See Women*

**Abandonment**

Desertion grounds for divorce, 518.06  
 Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02  
 Receiver for property, 576.04  
 Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13

Acknowledgments, 358.14, 358.27

**Actions**

Divorce, 518.09  
 Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101  
 Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05  
 Right of wife to maintain, 519.01  
 Witness for or against each other, 595.02  
 Administrator, survivor's preference in appointment, 525.28

Adultery, 609.36

Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06

**Allowance to**

Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10  
 Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24  
 Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16  
 Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58  
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08  
 Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07  
 Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07  
 Bigamy, 609.355  
 Candidates, affidavit of candidacy of married woman, 202.18  
 Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14  
 Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27  
 Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30  
 Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46  
**Contracts**  
     Antenuptial, 519.08  
     Between husband and wife, 519.06  
     Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
**Conveyance by or to**  
     Acknowledgments, 358.14  
     By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04  
     Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60  
     Homestead, 507.02, 510.05  
     Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04  
     Infancy  
         After decree barring interest, 519.07  
         Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
     Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
     Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.23  
     Power of attorney, 507.02  
     Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03  
     Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23  
     Separate conveyance by, 507.02  
     Wife, 519.03, 519.04  
 Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02  
 Debts of, 519.02, 519.05  
 Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.18  
**Desertion of spouse**  
     Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07  
     Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09  
     Veterans, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22  
     Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49  
 Divorce, 518.01  
**Dower and curtesy**  
     Abolished in certain lands, 519.09  
     Action to recover, 519.10  
     Bar of action, 519.101  
     Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07  
     Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09  
**Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02**  
 Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.28, 525.39, 525.71  
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03  
 Failure to support wife, 609.375  
**Fraternal beneficial insurance, 64.05**  
 Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56  
 Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60  
 Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145  
 Homicide in defense of spouse, 609.065  
 Husband, defined, 290.072  
 Income tax, 290.06, 290.072  
**Inheritance and transfer taxes**  
     Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07  
     Exemption from, 291.05  
     Jointly owned property, 291.01  
     Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01  
     Rates, 291.03  
 Insane spouse, 519.07  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95  
 Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07  
**Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07**  
 Legal settlement of pauper; abandoned wife, 261.07  
**Liability of, 519.05**  
 Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship, 525.60  
 Married woman candidate, choice of name designation, 202.18

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03

Name of wife, change of, 259.10

Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37

Non-support of wife or child, 609.375

Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06

Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.26

Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09

Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28

Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24

Pensions, residents of soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21, 198.22

Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06

Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07

Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03

Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Record of decree barring interest, 519.07

Registration of title

- Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
- Blinds both, 508.22
- Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
- Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
- Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02

Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02

Retirement allowance, city first class, payment to survivor, 422.09

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01

Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06

Rights, privileges and powers of wife

- Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
- Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07
- Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
- Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
- Execution of power, 502.66
- May contract, 519.03

Sale of wife's realty, 519.03

Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01

Separate maintenance, 518.09

Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04

Separation

- Allimony pending suit, 518.14
- Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18
- Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15
- Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
- Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04

Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17

Soldiers home, payment by veteran of wife's support in, 198.19, 198.21

Sterilization, 256.07, 256.08

Support

- Failure to, 609.375
- Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49

Taxation

- Gift, 292.05
- Income, 290.06, 290.072
- Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07

Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05

Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17

Veterans

- Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22
- Preference in public employment, 197.45
- Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
- Soldiers relief fund, grant to wife, 198.21

Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58

War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49

Wife, separate property of

- Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
- Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
- Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03

Will, married woman may execute, 525.18

Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212

Witnesses

- Competency for or against, 595.02
- Recognition for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55

Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08

Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

**HYBRID SEED CORN**

*See Seeds*

**HYDRANTS**

Councils, cities fourth class, 411.40

Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

**HYGIENE**

School instruction, 126.03

**ICE**

Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13

Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49

Cutting, guarding, 378.21

Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68

Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13

Ice houses

- Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50
- Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11

Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46

Standard weight, 239.34

Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72

Village park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521

**ICE CREAM**

*See Frozen Foods*

Bacterial count, 32.64

Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62

Coliform count, 32.64

Containers labeled, 32.62

Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55

Filled dairy products, *See DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Frozen food, defined, 32.55

Ice milk, signs at places of sale, 32.62

Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62

Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57

Labels

- Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
- Contents of, 32.62
- Ice milk; signs, 32.62
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Requirement to label, 32.62

Licenses

- Application, 32.58
- Expiration, transfer, 32.60
- Fees, 32.58
- Issued by agriculture commissioner, 32.58
- Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59
- Required of manufacturers, 32.56
- Revocation, 32.645
- Revocation, suspension, 32.61

Manufacture, defined, 32.55

Milk fat content, 32.55

Milk products, defined, 32.55

Milk solids, weight minimum, 32.55

Misbranding prohibited, 32.62

Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64

Penalties

- Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
- Violations of ice cream law, 32.645

Plants

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06

Registration

- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
- Nonresident manufacturers; registration fees, expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61

Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62

Trademarks, 509.01

Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Weight, minimum, 32.55

**IDENTIFICATION**

Affidavits of identity, 507.29

Criminals

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
- Cooperation between bureaus, 626.44
- Finger prints, 626.29, 626.40
- Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 626.43

**IDENTIFICATION (Cont'd)**

- System of bureaus, 626.38
- Training of officers by bureau, See **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
- Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325.375
- Identification cards; proof of age
  - Application for, 626.313
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension
    - Rules, 626.315
    - Superintendent; duties, 626.314
    - Supplies and equipment, 626.316
  - Definitions, 626.311
  - Evidence, prima facie, of age and identification, 626.318
  - Fees, 626.317
  - Form and content, 626.312
  - Index of applications maintained in bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.314
  - Issuance
    - Bureau of criminal apprehension; duties of superintendent, 626.314
    - Clerk of district court, 626.312
    - Offenses, 626.319
  - Lights on vehicles, 169.58

**IDIOTS**

- See *Feebleminded*
- See *Incompetent Persons*
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Criminal acts, liability, 611.026
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
  - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
  - Limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Rape upon, 617.01
- Restraint of person, 609.06

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN**

- See *Adoption and Change of Name*
- See *Children*

**IMBECILES**

- See *Idiots*

**IMMIGRATION**

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

**IMMORALITY**

- Employment of children in certain instances, 181.40, 182.09
- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 150.04, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Offenses against chastity, morals and decency, 617.01
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Schools for children immoral in conduct, 120.15
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

**IMPEACHMENT**

- Legislative, Const. art 4 s 14
- State officers, Const. art 13, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

**IMPERSONATION**

- See *False Personation*

**IMPLIED CONSENT LAW**

- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123

**IMPLIED WARRANTY**

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Sales*

**IMPORTATION**

- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
  - License, 340.11, 340.113
  - Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax, 340.601
  - Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
  - Sacramental wines, 340.17
  - Tax, 340.485
  - Violations and penalties, 340.19
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Prohibition, 35.05
  - Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
- Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Regulations, 35.16

**IMPRISONMENT**

- See *Jails*
- See *Prisons*
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory, grounds for, 518.06
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Incarceration, 243.40 to 243.66
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

**INCEST**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**INCOME TAX**

- See *Taxation (6)*

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS**

- See *Children*
- See *Commitments*
- See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- See *Feebleminded*
- See *Guardians and Wards*
- See *Idiots*
- See *Insane*
- Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
- Eminent domain, payment of award, 117.10
- Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49
- Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Jurors, 628.49, 631.29
- Taxation, place of personality assessment, 285.095
- Witnesses, 595.06

**INCORPORATION**

- See *Banks and Banking*
- See *Corporations*
- Cities fourth class, 411.01
- Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19
- Health relief associations, 425.02
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06
- Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
- Teachers' retirement fund association, 354.16
- Village code, 412.011
- Villages, See **VILLAGES (2)**
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.02

**INDEBTEDNESS**

- See *Banks and Banking*
- See *Bonds (1)*
- See *Certificates of Indebtedness*
- See *Cities*
- See *Corporations*
- See *Counties*
- See *Education*
- See *Guardian and Wards*



**INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)**

*See Loans*  
*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Towns*  
*See Trust Companies*  
*See Villages*

Adjusters and liquidators of debts, 332.04 to 332.11  
 Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74  
 Defined, 275.13, 513.20  
 Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Savings, building and loan association, loans for adjustment of borrowers' delinquent indebtedness, 51.34

**INDECENCY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

Disorderly houses, 617.30 to 617.41  
 Indecent assault, 617.08  
 Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01  
 Places for public dancing, 624.47  
 Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72  
 Public nuisance, 609.74  
 Punishment, 617.23  
 Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72  
 Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241  
 Vagrancy, 609.725

**INDECENT ASSAULT**

Presentence examination by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

**INDEMNITY**

*See Bail*  
*See Bonds*  
*See Commercial Code*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Recognizance*  
*See Sureties*

Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12  
 Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11  
 County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31  
 Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24  
 Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 60.511  
 Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 471.415, 475.70  
 Lost state warrants, bond, 6.11  
 Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06  
 Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38  
 Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17  
 Replevin action, 565.10

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**INDIAN HEMP**

*See Weeds, Weed Inspectors*

**INDIANS**

Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 124.64  
 Federal grants to, 245.75  
 Imitation of Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42  
 Indian lands, rights of residents, Const. art. 15 s. 2  
 Legislative commission, 3.922  
 Liquor, sale; penalty, 340.82  
 Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303  
 Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26  
 Students  
   Scholarships, 124.48  
   University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16  
 Tuberculosis, admission to sanatorium, 251.17, 376.33  
 Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

**INDICES**

*See Tract Index*

Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14  
 Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09  
 Birth records, counties, 144.201  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38

**INDICES (Cont'd)**

Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39  
 Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04  
 Contracts, record of, kept by recorder of city fourth class, 411.23  
 County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03  
 District court clerk, records, 485.08  
 Election, registration records, 201.07  
 Fees of clerk district court, 357.03  
 Fees of register of deeds, 357.18, 357.19  
 Mortgage, discharge, 507.40  
 Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09  
 Probate court, 525.03  
 Registered land, 508.37  
 Register of deeds, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31, 386.32  
 Revisor of statutes, indexing newspaper publication of session laws, 482.15  
 Rules and regulations, administrative agencies, 15.047  
 Rules, Civil Procedure, District Court, page 5312  
 Session laws, 482.15  
 Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31  
 Supreme court reports, 480.11  
 Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057  
 Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

**INDICTMENT**

*See Criminal Procedure (2)*

Allegations as to time, 628.15  
 Alternative allegations, 628.14  
 Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25  
 Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6  
 Contents, 628.10  
 Copy to defendant, 630.11  
 Corporations, 630.15  
 Counts, 628.14  
 Criminal procedure; accusation, 628.01 to 628.33  
 Defined, 628.01  
 Demurrer to, 630.22 to 630.27  
 Direct and certain, 628.12  
 Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21  
 Disregard formal defects, 628.19  
 Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23  
 Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16  
 Extradition papers, 629.03  
 Fictitious names, 628.13  
 Findings and filing  
   Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.05  
   Finding of, 628.08  
   Manner and time, 628.03  
   Murder case, 628.26  
   Premature disclosure, 628.28  
   Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09  
 Fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
 Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23  
 Forms of, 628.11  
 Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Information, 628.29 to 628.33  
 Judgment roll, 631.40  
 Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04  
 Offenses  
   Compounding felony, 628.25  
   Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Criminal defamation, 628.22  
   Felonies, 628.28  
   Kidnapping, 627.13  
   Labor combinations, 185.05  
   Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27  
   Libel, 627.14, 628.22  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Subornation of perjury, 628.24  
   Theft by employee or agent, 628.27  
   Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25  
 Offenses involving jurisdiction  
   County line, 627.07  
   Death ensuing in another county, 627.08  
   Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10  
   Public conveyances, 627.06  
   Stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525  
   Vessels, 627.05  
 Pleading a judgment, 628.20  
 Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34  
 Presented at any convening of court, 484.08  
 Private statute, pleading of, 628.21  
 Reading to defendant, 630.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5685

## INDEX

### INDICTMENT (Cont'd)

Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
Sufficiency, test of, 628.18  
Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14  
Waiver of objections, 630.18  
Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

### INDIGENT PERSONS

*See Poor*

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

*See Workmen's Compensation*

Accidents, reports to commission, 175.28 to 175.32  
Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13  
Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33  
Apprentices  
    Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03  
    Compensation of members, 178.02  
    Director of apprenticeship, 178.03  
    Supervised by industrial commission, 178.04  
Arbitration and conciliation, 175.17  
Architects, 175.13  
Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33  
Assistants, appointment and duties, 175.13  
Bedding, inspection and use of materials, 325.28, 325.29  
Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36  
Board of examiners, 175.18  
Branch offices, 175.17  
Bureaus, general powers of, 175.18, 175.20  
Certified copies of proceedings and transactions; evidence, 175.11  
Certiorari, 606.01  
Chairman, 175.05  
Children, controlled employment, 181.40  
Commissioners  
    Political activities, 175.07  
    Salaries, 15A.09  
Compensation insurance board, commissioner as member, 79.02  
Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39  
Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33  
Compulsory school attendance, duty to assist in enforcement, 120.13, 175.20  
Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37  
Corn shredders, safety devices, 182.21, 182.22  
Creation, 175.02  
Dangerous machinery, 182.01  
Death, report of, 175.28  
Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36  
Department of labor and industry, 175.02, 175.15  
Deputy inspectors, 175.13  
Destruction of records, 175.36  
Disclosure of  
    Information to commission, 175.27  
    Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32  
Divisions of  
    Accident prevention, 175.16  
    Arbitration, 175.16  
    Boiler inspection, 175.16  
    Enumeration of, 175.16  
    Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13  
    Women and children, 175.16  
Electrical wiring and equipment, 326.29  
Employment agencies and bureaus  
    License  
        Application filed with, 184.03  
        Bond of applicant for approval, 184.05  
        Consent to transfer of, 184.09  
        Power to issue or refuse, 184.03  
        Revocation of, 184.03  
    Place of business, consent to change, 184.10  
    Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.03  
Employment of children, report of illegal employment, 181.39  
Engineers, 175.13  
Expenses, 175.14  
Experts; appointment, salaries, duties, qualifications, 175.13, 175.18  
Fair labor standards act, 175.27  
Files, destruction of, 175.36  
Fire escapes, 182.17  
Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38  
Gifts, 175.22, 175.23  
Goggles, employer to furnish, approval of, 182.27  
Governor  
    Appointment of members, 175.02  
    Removal of members, 175.06  
    Reports, 175.17

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Hazardous employment, investigations, 176.666  
Helmets, employer to furnish, 182.27  
Hours of employment, 181.01  
Hours, transaction of business by commission, 175.10  
Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32  
Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02  
Inspection of mines, 180.01  
Inspectors, 175.13, 175.18, 175.24  
Laboratory service, 175.21  
Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
Majority a quorum, 175.09  
Malfeasance, removal of member for, 175.06  
Master and apprentice, 178.01  
Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61  
Membership, 175.02  
Membership on compensation board, 79.02  
Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11  
Minimum wages  
    Advisory boards; rules and regulations, 177.08  
    Biennial report, 177.17  
    Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
    Enforcement, 177.16  
    Establishment, 177.06  
    Inspection of employer's records, 177.04  
    Investigations, 177.03  
    Less wages, 177.121  
    License, 177.121  
    Living wage determination, 177.07  
    Method, 177.121  
    Notice of public hearings, 177.06  
    Production of documents, public hearings, subpoenas, 177.05  
    Reconsideration of order, 177.11  
    Review of board estimate, 177.10  
    Transfer of duties of minimum wage commission, 177.01  
Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01  
Misdemeanors, 175.27, 175.31  
Neglect of duty by members, 175.06  
Notices  
    Accidents, 175.28  
    Issuance of, 175.12  
    Necessary before prosecution, 182.19  
    Physicians to commission, 175.33  
    Service, how made, 182.18  
    Written, 175.24  
Oath, by members, 175.05  
Office, location, 175.08  
Officers and employees  
    Appointment, regular and temporary, 175.13, 175.18  
    Participation in political campaigns, 175.07  
    Traveling expenses, 175.14  
Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
Physicians  
    Appointment, salaries, duties, 175.13  
    Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42  
    Report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
Places of employment, enforcement, 182.47  
Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
Political activities, 175.02, 175.07  
Powers and duties, 175.17, 175.20  
Prisoners employed in single industry, number of 243.65  
Process, issuance of, 175.12  
Public reports, 175.17  
Public sessions, 175.10  
Qualifications of members or appointees, 175.02, 175.18  
Quorum, 175.09  
Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52  
Records, 175.10, 175.12, 175.24, 175.36  
Referees, 175.13  
Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27  
Regulation of  
    Boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375  
    Employment equipment, 182.01  
    Places of employment, 182.01  
Releases, filing of copy, 175.30, 175.31  
Removal of members, 175.06  
Reports by commission to governor; printing, 175.17  
Reports to commission  
    Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32  
    Boiler inspection, 183.375

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

- Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11
- School children certificates, issuance, 181.36
- Restraining orders, 185.02
- Restrictions on employment, 181.01
- Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40
- Rules of proceedings
  - Adoption of, 175.17
  - Approval of rules of division of standards, 175.04
- Salaries
  - Commissioners, 15A.09
  - Secretary, 175.12
- Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.48
- Seal, 175.11
- Secretary
  - Appointment, salary, duties, 175.12
  - Destruction of records, 175.36
  - Writs and processes, 175.12
- Senate, advice and consent, appointment of members, 175.02
- Sessions, 175.08, 175.10
- Settlements, 175.30, 175.31
- Silicate, silica dust, or silicon flour, enforcement, law relating to, 181.63
- Special agents, 175.18
- Standards, division of
  - Director, appointment, powers, 175.04
  - Establishment, 175.04
  - Rules and regulations, 175.04
- Statisticians
  - Appointment, salaries and duties, 175.13
  - Qualifications, 175.18
  - Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.17
- Steamfitters, duties of commission, 326.46, 326.48
- Study of conditions of employment, 175.21 to 175.23
- Superintendents, 175.13
- Supplementary accident reports, 175.29
- Telephone or telegram, report of accidents by, 175.29
- Temporary appointments, 175.18
- Terms of office, 175.02
- Traveling expenses, 175.14
- Tuberculosis, benefit claims
  - Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045
- Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01
- United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37
- Vacancies, 175.02, 175.09
- Violation of local ordinances, 175.26
- Visitorial power over factories, 181.39
- Wages, 181.01
- Warrants, issuance of, 175.12
- Women, hours of labor, control of, 181.18 to 181.22
- Workmen's compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131
- Writs and processes, 175.12

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS**

*See Port Authority*

**INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

*See Home Schools*

**INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE**

*See Insurance (2)*

*See Workmen's Compensation*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**

*See Banks and Banking (7)*

- Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03
- Banks and banking, 53.09
- Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Dividends, 53.07, 53.08
- Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
- Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

**INEBRIATES**

*See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*  
*See Hospital Farm For Inebriates*  
*See Incompetent Persons*

**INFANTS**

*See Adoption and Change of Name*  
*See Children*  
*See Guardian Ad Litem*  
*See Guardians and Wards*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Parent and Child*

**INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

*See Health (2)*

**INFORMATION**

*See Criminal Procedure (2)*  
*See Indictments*

- Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30
- Basic science law, violation, 146.21
- Blue sky law, violation, 80.06, 80.25
- Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54
- Contents, 628.30
- Criminal information
  - Blank form of, 628.33
  - Direction by court, 628.32
  - District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
  - Extradition, 629.03
  - Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
  - Pleas in answer to, 628.32
  - Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
  - Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
  - Statement of offense, 628.30
- Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150.12
- Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 626.36
- Extradition, 629.03, 629.23
- Filing, court may direct, 628.32
- Forms, 628.33
- Insanity of accused, 631.18, 631.19
- Intoxicating liquor, pleading local option, 340.37
- Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01
- Massage, proof of valid license a matter of defense, 148.48
- Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
- Plea of guilty, 628.32
- Powers of district court, 628.29
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Repetition, 628.30
- Service, 628.30
- Testing of sufficiency, 628.30
- Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

**INHERITANCE**

*See Descent and Distribution*  
*See Devises*  
*See Heirs*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianship (6)*  
*See Taxation (5) (6) (7)*

**INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES**

*See Taxation (7)*

**INJUNCTION**

- Affidavit; bond; damage, 585.03, 585.04
- Beneficiary associations, 64.60
- Corporations
  - Complaint of attorney general, 316.02
  - Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
  - Dissolution of, 556.10
- County housing and land regulation act, 396.18
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dissolution of injunction, 605.09
- District court jurisdiction, 484.03
- During prosecution of trusts and combinations, 325.81
- Feed law violations, 25.27
- Filled dairy products, 32.532
- Food handler's license law, 31.471
- Food laws, generally, 31.91
- Issuance, testing and sealing, effect on running of time, 585.01

**INJUNCTION (Cont'd)**

- Labor**
  - Dispute between employees, 185.20
  - Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
  - Statute prohibiting injunction inapplicable to strikes by public employees, 179.58
- Potato improvement, marketing and advertising, 30.42
- Restraint of or under**
  - Additional school tax levy, 275.12
  - Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
  - Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
  - Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
  - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Execution, 585.03
  - Foreclosure under power, 585.03
  - Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
  - Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
  - Nuisance, 561.01
  - Pollution of streams, 101.42
  - Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24
  - Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06
  - Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03
  - Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
  - Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311
  - Usurious contracts, 334.05
- Violations of**
  - Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075
  - Farmers and town reinsurance acts, 67.54
  - Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
  - Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
  - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
  - Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27
  - Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
  - Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
  - Review of order granting, 605.09
  - Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
  - Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76
  - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission may secure, 114.06
  - State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311
  - Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08
- Temporary**
  - Authorized when, 585.02
  - Disorderly houses, 617.34
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.28
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49
- Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
- Workmen's compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.151

**INJURIES TO PROPERTY**

See Crimes, Criminals

**INLAND MARINE INSURANCE**

See Insurance

- Business which may be transacted, 60.29
- Defined, 70.61
- Dividends, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.65
- Premium deposits, 70.65
- Rates, 70.62
- Rating organizations, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71
  - Penalties, 70.74
  - Suspension of license, 70.74
  - Violations, 70.74
  - Willful violations, 70.74

**INQUEST**

See Coroner

**INSANE**

See Hospitals and Asylums For Insane

1. Generally
2. Commitment by Probate Court
3. Guardianship
4. Property

**1. Generally**

- Actions**
  - Admissions, 595.04

**INSANE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Limitations, effect of insanity on
  - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
  - Period of, 541.15
  - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
  - Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04
- Adoption**
  - Annulment because of insanity of child, 259.30
  - Consent of insane parent not required, 259.24
- Allen insane**
  - Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
  - Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Care and treatment, 246.014
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
  - Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
  - Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
  - Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
  - Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
  - Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
  - Powers and duties, 246.01
- Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28
- Crimes**
  - Capacity to commit, 611.026
  - Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
  - Commitment of accused, 631.18
  - Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19
  - Prosecution for, findings of probate court, 525.753
  - Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
  - Diagnosis, 246.014
  - Discharge of patients, 525.754
  - Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
  - Drivers' license, 171.04
  - Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
  - Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
  - Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43
  - Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
- Marriage**
  - Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
  - Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
  - Prohibited, 517.03
- Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55
- Old age pensions, 256.16
- Partnership**
  - Dissolution, 323.31
  - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
- Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501
- Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
- Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
- Psychopathic**
  - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
  - University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
- Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
- Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 531.13
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Restraint by force, 609.06
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43
- Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
- Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014
- Voting; ineligible, Const. art. 7 s. 2
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

**2. Commitment by Probate Court**

- Confinement prior to commitment, 525.751
- Court commissioner, powers of, 525.763
- Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings, 253.053
- Death, escape, parole, transfer, notice of, 525.762
- Detention, termination, notice of, 525.762
- Discharge, 525.754
- Examination by court or medical expert, 525.752
- Fees, 525.754
- Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27

**INSANE (Cont'd)****2. Commitment of Probate Court (Cont'd)**

- Legal counsel; notice to county attorney, 525.751
- Malicious petition or report, 525.77
- Patient to be notified, 525.752
- Petitions, 525.75, 525.751, 525.81
- Property, determination as to, 525.752
- Release
  - After commitment, 525.761, 525.762
  - Before commitment, 525.76
  - Provisional discharge within 60 days after commitment, 525.753
- Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
- Return after release, 525.754
- Settlement, county of, 525.751, 525.754
- Stay, inquiry as to settlement, 525.751
- Transfer from penal institution, 253.21
- Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
- Warrant
  - Copies and filing, 525.762
  - Issues, duplicates, 525.753

**3. Guardianship**

- Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611
- Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Conveyances, 525.69
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
- Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
- Special guardians, 525.591

**4. Property**

- Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
- Decreeing conveyance by guardians, 525.753 to 525.77
- Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sales, shares, 558.31
- Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate, 525.482
- Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
- Sale of land for taxes, 504.04
- Sale of trust property; appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

**INSECTICIDES**

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

**INSECT PESTS**

- Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 346.28
- Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
- Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022, 18.032, 18.033
- Defined, 18.021
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
- Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
- Forest pests, See FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161, See also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Plant pest act, See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

**INSIGNIA**

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

**INSOLVENCY**

See *Commercial Code*

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workmen's compensation
  - Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185
  - Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**

- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Alfalfa, 233.37, 233.40

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)**

- Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25
- Antifreeze; inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26
- Apiaries
  - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
  - Fees for inspection, 19.19
  - Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
- Apples; agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06
- Bedding materials, 325.29
- Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33
- Boilers, regulation, 183.375
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Children's homes, 257.13
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.211
- Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices; investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
- Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
- Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
- Dairy product prices; investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.06
- Decorative trees, 88.642
- Department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Division of standards, 175.04, 296.28
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, See FIRE MARSHAL
- Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
- Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
- Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
- Feeds, commercial; inspection by agriculture commissioner, 25.19, 25.20, 25.24
- Fertilizers, 17.206, 17.207
- Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
- Food
  - Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
  - Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
  - Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
  - Sanitation inspection, 31.165
- Foundries, 183.22
- Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
- Frozen food processing plants, See FOOD
- Frozen foods, 32.57
- Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
- Grain stored on farms, 234.09
- Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
- Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
- Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631
- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
- Massage practitioners, 148.45
- Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Meters
  - Electricity, 239.12
  - Heat, 239.25
  - Water, 452.18 to 452.20
- Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394
- Mines and minerals
  - Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08
  - Assistant inspector, 180.01
  - Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
- Money and credits, 285.06
- Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 75.23, 75.27
- Motor vehicles and equipment, See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Testing of vehicles
- Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
- National guard, 192.48
- New railroads or extensions, 219.92
- Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Oleomargarine
  - Fees
    - Exemption from payment, 33.14
    - Inspection fee, 33.10
    - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Packing and dressing plants, See SLAUGHTERING

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5689

## INDEX

### INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145  
 Petroleum products, 296.04  
 Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48  
 Poisons, economic; inspection of containers, 24.073  
 Potatoes  
     Order of Minnesota potato development commission, 30.39  
     Place of inspection, 30.17  
     Shipped outside state, 30.16  
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.011, 29.021  
 Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203  
 Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46  
 Railroad locomotives, 88.21  
 Rate filings, 70.38  
 Records of poultry buyers, 29.203  
 Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24  
 Screenings act, 21.75  
 Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53  
 Slaughterhouses, See SLAUGHTERING  
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03  
 Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15  
 State livestock sanitary board; membership on poultry improvement board, 29.011  
 Steamfitting, 326.49  
 Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12  
 University regents may employ, 137.12  
 Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231  
 Weed inspectors, local, 18.231  
 Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181  
 White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

### INSURANCE

See *Beneficiary Associations*

See *Commercial Code*

See *Title Insurance*

1. **Generally**
2. **Accident and Health**
3. **Commissioner**
4. **Directors, Officers**
5. **Fire**
6. **Foreign Insurance Company**
7. **Funds**
8. **Life**
9. **Mutual Companies**
10. **Policies, Contracts**
11. **Premiums, Assessments**
12. **Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices**
13. **Reinsurance**
14. **Rate Regulations**
  1. **Generally**

Additional lines, 60.31  
 Additional risks authorized, 60.29  
 Agents, brokers, and solicitors  
     Appeal from ruling of commissioner, 60.76  
     Application, 60.68  
     Brokerage between agents, 60.66  
     Commission and compensation, 60.66  
     Employment of solicitors, 60.67  
     Failure to qualify or comply with law, 60.69  
     Insurance effected; reciprocal provisions, 60.66  
 Licenses  
     Expiration date, 60.65  
     Failure to produce books and papers, 60.82  
     Fees, 60.519, 60.65  
     Renewal, 60.59  
     Revocation, 60.12, 60.68  
     Revocation at insurer's request, 60.70  
     Revocation at request of company, 60.70  
 Qualifications, 60.68, 60.75  
 Reinstatement, 60.72  
 Retaliatory laws, 60.66

Annual reports  
     Commissioner to governor, 60.15  
     Report of violations, 60.15

Annuities. See ANNUITIES

Appeals and reviews  
     Revocation of license, 60.12, 60.69  
     Rulings of commissioner, 60.76

Articles of Incorporation, amendment, rights of shareholders, 60.30

### INSURANCE (Cont'd) 1. **Generally (Cont'd)**

Assessment benefit associations, See **BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**  
 Assessments, officers not to guarantee against, 60.83  
 Assets, data processing equipment, 60.201  
 Assignment, fire department relief, payments not assignable, 69.62  
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38  
 Attorney general  
     Examine condition of corporation, 300.63  
     Member of reinsurance commission, 60.57  
**Automobile liability**  
     Counties, policies to officers, 375.32  
     Motor carriers to file, 221.141  
     Municipalities may carry for employees, 466.06  
     School buses, 123.18, 123.39  
**Boats and vessels; willful destruction, arson, use of explosives, 609.56 to 609.57, 609.61**  
**Bonds**  
     Actions on, 574.29  
     Additional when required, 574.09  
     Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.28  
     Fidelity and surety, 574.02, 574.03  
     Liberty loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.07  
     Personal bonds, 574.01, 574.12  
     Salvage recoverable after settlement by sureties, 574.16  
**Books and papers, production of before commissioner, 60.77**  
**Buildings, burning or destroying property to obtain insurance, 609.61**  
**Capital**  
     Impairment  
         Requirements, 300.30  
         Report of violations, 60.15  
         Subscriptions, time of payment, 60.37  
     Reduction, 60.43  
**Certificate of authority or license**  
     Endorsement for filing, 300.06  
     Fidelity and surety companies to obtain, 574.15  
     Renewal; annual statement, 60.59  
**Cheese factories, 60.52**  
**Cities**  
     Liability insurance, 466.06  
     Payment of premiums for employees, 466.06  
**Commercial travelers association**  
     Contract of insurance, 61.61  
     Membership certificates, 61.61  
**Commission and compensation**  
     Brokerage between agents, 60.66  
     Division, when allowable, 60.66  
**Compliance with laws of other states, 60.273**  
**Conservator of rural credit to insure structures, 41.04**  
**Consolidation or merger**  
     Companies, merging of, 60.62  
     Hearing on petition, 60.57  
     Life, accident, and health companies, 60.53  
**Merger**  
     Agreements, 60.582  
     Approval by commissioner, 60.582  
     Consumption, 60.584  
     Domestic and foreign insurance companies, 60.581  
     Domestic insurance companies, 60.581  
     Effect of, 60.585  
     New company, articles of incorporation, 60.583  
     Non-consenting shareholders, 60.586  
     Other companies not precluded, 60.587  
     Procedure before commission, 45.03  
**Cooperative insurance companies**  
**Casualty**  
     Exemption from taxation, 61.57  
     License, qualification for, 61.48  
     Members, number of, 61.48  
     Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48  
     Taxation, exemption from, 61.57  
     Deposit with commissioner, 61.53, 61.54, 61.60  
**Insolvency of, 61.59**  
**License required, 61.48**  
**Life**  
     Exemption from taxation, 61.57  
     License, qualification for, 61.48  
     Members, number of, 61.48  
     Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48  
     Taxation, exemption from, 61.57  
     Limit on expenses, 61.52, 61.53  
     Mortuary fund, setting aside, 61.52  
     Net rate, life companies, 61.54  
     Rates, 61.54

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Reciprocal provisions, 61.49  
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19, 61.51, 61.54  
 Taxation, exemptions, 61.57  
 Valuation of life policies, 61.51, 61.54, 61.56  
 Violation by officers, 61.53  
 Creameries, 66.28  
 Definitions  
   Beneficiary associations, 60.02  
   Casualty insurance, 70.36  
   Commissioner, 70.36  
   Company, 60.02  
   Compensation, 60.02  
   Domestic, 60.02  
   Earned premiums, 60.02  
   Foreign, 60.02  
   Fraternal beneficiary association, 60.02  
   Insurance, 60.02  
   Insurance agent, 60.02  
   Insurance company, 60.02  
   Insurance reserve, 60.02  
   Insurance solicitor, 60.02  
   Insurers, 70.36  
   Liability, 60.02  
   Loss expense payments, 60.02  
   Loss payments, 60.02  
   Net assets, 60.02  
   Net value policies, 60.02  
   Premium reserve, 60.02  
   Profits, 60.02  
   Return premiums, 60.63  
   Unearned premiums, 60.02  
 Dental service plan corporations, See CORPORATIONS (1)  
 Disability insurance, exemptions, 550.39  
 Evidence of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60.21  
 Fidelity insurance  
   Banks, 48.12 to 48.14  
     Employees, 48.12  
     Officers, 48.12  
   State employees, 574.02  
 Foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, See INSURANCE (6)  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, See BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS  
 Gambling, insurance contracts exempt, 609.75  
 Garnishment, exempt benefits from fraternal associations; pensions of firemen, 69.62  
 Group insurance  
   Officers and employees of political subdivisions, 471.61  
   Officers and employees of state, 15.37  
 Incorporation and organization of insurance companies, authority to incorporate, 60.30  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01  
 Insolvency of insured  
   Forfeiture of charter, and injunction against operator, 316.12, 316.13  
   Reserve, disposition of balance of funds, 61.59  
   Revocation of license of unsound company, 60.12  
 Insolvency of insured, liability of insurer continues, 60.51  
 Insolvency of insurer  
   Forfeiture of charter, and injunction against operator, 316.12, 316.13  
   Rehabilitation or liquidation, 60.875  
   Reserve, disposition of balance of funds, 61.59  
   Revocation of license of unsound company, 60.12  
 Insurance of cost of repairing or replacing property, 65.061  
 Interinsurance contracts  
   Annual reports, 60.514  
   Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512  
   Reserve fund  
     Amount, 60.513  
 Judgments, liability, unsatisfied, ground for revocation of certificate of authority, 60.16  
 Liability insurance, municipal subdivisions, 466.06  
 License fee, 60.518  
 Licenses, revocation, review of order, 60.69  
 Licensing of insurance companies, 45.03, 60.03, 60.33  
 Limitation of benefits, 573.02  
 Liquidation of insurer, 60.875  
 Loans  
   Capital stock; collateral, 60.37  
   Officers, limitations, 60.35  
 Majority stockholders, profits, 60.95  
 Majority stockholders, transactions, notice to commissioner, 60.95  
 Motor bicycle rental business, liability insurance, 168.833

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Motor carriers; liability insurance, 221.141  
 Municipal airport, hangars and equipment, 360.69  
 Notice of  
   Claims  
     Against contractor, procedure, 574.32  
     Report of, 574.10  
     Proceedings for consolidation, 60.56  
     Restoration of capital, 60.13  
     Revocation of license  
       Agent's license, 60.71  
       Domestic insurance companies, 60.16  
   Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131  
   Policies which may be written, 60.29  
   Powers of attorney by foreign companies and associations, 543.08  
   Principal stockholders, profits, 60.95  
   Principal stockholders, transactions, notice to commissioner, 60.95  
   Proxies, authorization, regulations, 60.951  
 Publication  
   Abstracts of annual statements, 60.59, 60.62  
   Certificates of incorporation, 300.07  
   Hearings, notice, consolidation, rates, 60.56  
 Public contractors, 574.26, 574.31  
 Railroads  
   Equipment for protection against, 219.97  
   Fires caused by engines, 219.76  
   Insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76  
 Real estate, exchange, lease or sale of, 60.49, 300.09  
 Reciprocal contracts  
   Annual reports, 60.514  
   Authority to make, 60.511  
   Exchange of, 60.515  
   Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512  
   License required, 60.516  
   Reserve fund  
     Amount, 60.513  
     Failure to maintain, 60.513  
     Revocation of license, 60.516  
     Violations, 60.517  
 Redevelopment companies organized, 462.701  
 Rehabilitation of insurer, 60.875  
 Religious corporations not governed by insurance laws, 317.66  
 Reports, boiler inspectors, 183.57  
 Retaliatory laws, 60.33, 60.66  
 Retaliatory provisions, foreign companies, 71.23  
 Rights, vendor and vendee, 507.01  
 Sales, by vending machine, regulation, 60.93  
 School districts, See EDUCATION, Insurance  
 Secretary of state  
   Approval by commissioner before filing, 300.06  
   Filing by domestic, foreign, and mutual companies, 300.06  
   Proof of publication required, 300.07  
 Shareholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60.30  
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
 State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD  
 State motor vehicles, 15.31  
 State treasurer, securities kept in vault, 60.26  
 Stockholders  
   Actions to forfeit charter, 316.13  
   Liability, 60.59, 300.27  
   Majority, transactions, notice to commissioner, 60.95  
 Stock insurance companies  
   Certificate of incorporation, amendment of, 61.46  
   Consolidation of, 300.14, 300.20  
   Conversion of existing companies, 61.46  
   Cumulative voting, 300.24  
   Investment of funds, 60.37  
   Regulations, 60.37  
 Surplus line insurance  
   Affidavit, agent to file, 60.933  
   Agents  
     Duties, 60.938, 60.94  
     Licensing, 60.936  
     Suspension of license, 60.943  
   Exemptions from act, 60.947  
   Generally, 60.931 to 60.947  
   Insurer, liability of, 60.939  
   Insurer, qualifications, 60.937  
   Policies, issuance of, 60.946  
   Policy endorsement, 60.934  
   Premium tax, 60.941, 60.942  
   Procurement, conditions, 60.932  
   Rules and regulations, commissioner, 60.945  
   Service of process, 60.944

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5691

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Statement of purpose, 60.931  
 Validity of policy, 60.935  
 Tax, premium  
     Appeals, 60.634  
     Assessment and collection, 60.631 to 60.635  
     Foreign companies, unlicensed, 71.24  
     Imposed, 60.63  
     Refunds, 60.635  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising act. See INSURANCE (12)  
 Unauthorized insurers process act. See INSURANCE (6)  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
 Variable annuities, See ANNUITIES  
 Vending machines, sales by, 60.93

#### 2. Accident and Health

Application, effect of false statements, 62.0035  
 Approval, authorized classification and review, 62.0015  
 Approval of forms by commissioner, 62.0015  
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62.16  
 Consolidation or reinsurance, 60.92  
 Coverage of policy, continuance in force, 62.0045  
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36, 63.37  
 Defenses, waiver of, 62.004  
 Dental service plan corporations. See CORPORATIONS (1)  
 Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11  
 Domestic corporations, plan for medical expenses, insurance, and pensions, 300.081  
 Exemptions, 62.005, 62.13, 550.39  
 Group insurance, 15.37, 62.01, 471.61  
 Misstatement of age, 62.0045  
 Policies

##### Acceptance of loss

Forms furnished, 62.004  
 Proof, 62.004

##### Alterations, 62.0035

##### Applications, 62.0035

##### Associations confining membership, 61.61

##### Consideration, 62.002

##### Contents, exceptions, printing, 62.002

##### Defenses, waiver of, 62.004

##### Defined, 62.001

##### Endorsements, limitations on use, 62.0055

##### False statements by applicants, 62.0035

##### Issuance in violation of law, 62.003

##### Mandatory provisions, 62.002

##### Policy riders, limitations on use, 62.0055

##### Standard provisions, 62.005, 62.01

##### Prohibitions and penalties, 62.13

##### Surplus line insurance, See INSURANCE (1)

##### Vending machines, sales by, 60.93

#### 3. Commissioner

##### Acceptance of laws filed with, 60.27

##### Actions on bonds of unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24

##### Actuaries

###### Appointment as examiners, 60.10

###### Appointment, salary, 60.04

###### Examination of insurance companies, 60.07

###### Expenses, 60.10

###### Fees, 60.10

###### Make valuation of life insurance policies, 60.07

##### Agent for service, 60.511

##### Agents, brokers, and solicitors, determination of unfitness, 60.73

##### Agents, revocation of license, grounds, 60.82

##### Annual statements, 60.59

##### Annual statements of fire insurance companies, 65.18

##### Appeal by minority; hearings, 70.42

##### Appeals from orders relating to agents, 60.12

##### Appointment, 45.02, 60.01

##### Appraisals, 60.10

##### Appraisers

###### Appointment, 60.10

###### Expenses, 60.10

###### Fees, 60.10

##### Approvals by

###### Articles of incorporation, 66.24, 300.06

###### Bonds for unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24

###### Certificates of incorporation, mutual employers liability associations, 66.27

###### Consolidation of mutual hall companies, 66.50

###### Designation of trustees for foreign company, 71.21

###### Life policies, 61.36

###### Merger of fraternal benefit societies, 64.22

###### Reinsurance of risks, 66.50

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Commissioner (Cont'd)

Assessment benefit association, powers and duties, 63.01 to 63.09, 63.16, 63.17, 63.20, 63.21, 63.24, 63.25, 63.31, 63.33  
 Assistant examiners, examination of insurance companies, 60.07, 64.32, 64.34  
 Attorney for service  
     Appointment, 64.27  
     Service of process, 64.25, 64.27, 71.16, 71.18  
 Authorization to transact certain lines of insurance, 60.31  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.32, 64.34  
 Bond, 45.02, 60.01  
 Capital stock  
     Application to increase or reduce, 60.22  
     Certificate of authority  
         Issuance, 60.22  
         Revocation, 60.22  
     Reduction  
         Certificates, exchange of, 60.43  
         Consent of commissioner, 60.43  
         Exchange of certificates, 60.43  
 Casualty and surety rates  
     Disapproval, 70.38  
     Excess rates, 70.38  
     Information furnished, 70.38  
     Manuals, filed with, 70.38  
     Modification, 70.38  
     Notice of modification or suspension, 70.38  
     Rate filings  
         Hearings, 70.39  
         Notice of disapproval, 70.39  
         Orders, 70.39  
         Rehearings, 70.39  
     Suspension, 70.38  
 Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.46  
 Certificates  
     Authority to do business, 60.16, 60.27, 71.31  
     Notice of revocation, 60.16  
     Publication of notice of revocation, 60.16  
     Revocation, 60.16  
     Guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12  
     Issuance, 66.14  
     Municipalities with fire departments, 69.02  
     Revocation, 62.13, 66.14  
     Surety companies, 574.15  
 Certificates of authority, requisites for issuance to foreign mutual employers' liability associations, 66.55  
 Certificates of incorporation, endorsement by, 300.06  
 Certified copy of order and decree of district court, 68.05  
 Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04  
 Chief examiner, examination of insurance companies, 60.04, 60.07  
 Claims against contractors filed, 574.32  
 Claims by state filed, 574.32  
 Clerk, report to commissioner, 69.01  
 Clerks and employees, clerk to receive fees for process, 71.19  
 Consolidation of companies, petition, 60.55  
 Defined, 60.02, 70.61  
 Deposit of securities  
     Amount of, 60.34  
     Domestic companies, 60.25  
     Exceptions, 60.34  
     Foreign companies, 60.25  
     Return of, 60.25  
 Deputy commissioner, 60.04  
 Deputy fire marshal, 60.04  
 Documents filed  
     Agreement of subscribers to marine insurance fund, 66.52  
     Amendments, 64.20, 64.30, 67.22  
     Amendments to bylaws, 67.19  
     Amendments to certificates of incorporation, 67.22  
     Annual statements, proof of publication, 60.62  
     Annual statements, reinsurance associations, 66.38, 67.52  
     Bylaws, township fire companies, 61.61, 67.19  
     Certificates of incorporation  
         Mutual employers liability associations, 66.27, 66.33  
         Mutual reinsurance associations, 67.46  
     Certificates of municipal clerk as to fire department, 69.01  
     Certified copy, appointment of trustee of foreign insurance company, 71.21  
     Declarations as to reciprocal insurance contracts, 60.512  
     Duplicate receipts for membership fees in mutual hall companies, 66.42



## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Forms of life policies, 61.36, 62.0015
- Receipts for life insurance premiums, 61.02
- Statements by foreign beneficiary associations, 64.25, 71.24
- Statements by fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19
- Statements of expense of consolidation of fraternal benefit societies, 64.23
- Domestic beneficiary associations; refusal, revocation of license, 64.26
- Enforcement of laws, 60.91
- Examination, revolving fund
  - Collections deposited in fund, 60.105
  - Excess cancelled into general revenue fund, 60.105
  - Expenditure, 60.105
  - Payments from fund, 60.105
  - State treasury, 60.105
- Examinations, 60.04, 60.08, 70.46
- Examinations by insurance companies, 65.14, 65.18
- Examinations of insurance companies, 60.09, 67.42
- Expenses, 64.35
- Expenses of examinations, 60.04
- Farmers and town reinsurance association, supervision, 67.54
- Fees, 63.36, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 67.53, 71.17, 71.19
  - All companies, except township mutuals
    - Annual statement
      - Abstract or summary, 60.11
      - Filing, 60.11
    - Broker's license, 60.11
    - Certificates, 60.11
      - Certified copy of amendments, filing, 60.11
      - Copies of papers on file, 60.11
      - Receiving and forwarding copy of process, 60.11
    - Domestic companies
      - Certificates of authority, 60.11
      - Certified copy of certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
    - Foreign companies
      - Certificates of authority, 60.11
      - Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11
      - Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11
    - Life insurance companies, valuing policies of, 60.11
    - Township mutual fire insurance companies
      - Annual certificates of authority, 60.11
      - Annual statements, filing, 60.11
      - Certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
  - Fees, payment, 60.04
  - Fire departments, cities first class; reports to commissioner, 69.31
  - Firemen's relief association
    - Cities first class
      - Clerks to file certificate of existence with commissioner, 69.32
      - Names reported to all fire insurance companies, 69.33
      - Collection of percentage on premium, 69.59
  - Foreign insurance companies
    - Examination by proper official of home state, report accepted by commissioner, 60.08
    - Issuance, 66.55
    - Requisites for issuance, 66.55
  - Fraternal associations, formation, 64.19
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, inability of commissioner to act, deputy to act, 64.03
  - Fraternal benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13
  - Garnishment, 71.17
  - Guaranty fund certificates, retirement of, 66.08
  - Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.06
  - Hotel inspection, 60.91
  - Inquiries addressed to insurers, 60.59
  - Insurance companies
    - Consolidation, 60.03
    - Examinations, made by
      - Actuaries, 60.08
      - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08
      - Examiners, 60.08
      - Salaried employees, 60.08
  - Interinsurance contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511
  - Licenses
    - Agent, revocation of, 60.49
    - Agents and solicitors, 60.64
    - Attorneys for reciprocal insurers, 60.516
    - Casualty and surety rates
      - Penalty imposed by written order, 70.50
      - Suspension, of license, 70.50

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Compensation insurance bureau, 79.15
- Domestic beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.26
- Employers' mutual liability association, approval, 66.28
- Farmers and town reinsurance associations, 67.54
- Foreign insurance companies, 64.24, 64.25, 64.34, 64.40, 66.55
- Insurance company doing business in state, 60.33
- Issuance, 66.14
- Mutual companies, 66.47
  - Procedure, 45.03, 60.03
  - Renewals, issuance of, 60.59, 64.20, 64.24, 64.25
  - Revocations, 61.05, 66.14, 71.18
- Life policies outstanding
  - Net value, computation of, 60.17
  - Valuation in other states, acceptance, 60.18
- Liquidation of mutual hail companies, 66.47
- Member
  - Board of trustees, employees retirement association, 352.03, 353.03
  - Commerce commission, 45.01
  - Commission for consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
  - Compensation insurance board, powers and duties, 79.01, 79.02, 79.23
- Merger of companies, approval, 60.582
- Mutual companies, assessments, notice of, 66.08
- Mutual company, order to levy an assessment, 66.09
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Certification of violations to attorney general, 317.63
  - Interrogatories to directors or officers, 317.29
- Notices
  - Companies to cease business, 60.14
  - Companies to restore capital, 60.13
  - Petition to consolidate, 60.56
  - To assessment companies, 66.08
- Obstructing or failure to appear, 72.03
- Owners of property insured in authorized companies to make report to commissioner, 69.58
- Powers and duties, 45.03, 60.03, 70.63, 70.64, 70.71, 70.74
- Rate regulations, order or decision of commissioner, review by writ of certiorari, 70.51
- Real estate holdings
  - Approval, 60.49
  - Certificate of extension of time, 60.49
- Receiver, account examined, 60.86
- Receiver, commissioner may act, 60.87
- Reciprocal contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511
- Record of agents kept by, 60.74
- Reincorporation
  - Cooperative life and casualty companies, consent, 61.56
  - Fraternal societies as mutual life companies, 64.41
- Reinsurance
  - Associations, 67.54
  - Life risks, permission, 61.13
  - Mutual companies, approval, 66.18
  - Petition, 60.55
- Reports to
  - Annual statements, beneficiary associations, 60.59, 64.31
  - Attorney for interinsurance contractors, 60.514
  - Attorney for reciprocal insurance companies, 60.514
  - Compensation insurance board, 79.22
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, annual report, 64.11
  - Mutual hail and tornado companies, 66.47
  - Reinsurance, 60.52
  - Town companies, annual reports, 67.04
- Reports to governor
  - Biennial report, 60.24
  - Violations by companies, 60.15
- Reserve fund, failure to maintain; commissioner to revoke license, 60.513
- Revocation
  - Agent licenses, 60.69, 60.74, 60.92
  - License, fraternal associations, 64.34
- Salary, 15A.09, 45.02, 60.01
- Securities, deposited with
  - Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
  - Foreign insurance companies, 71.20
  - Reserve fund, failure of cooperative company, 61.59
  - Title companies, ceasing to do business, 68.05
- Securities, investment by insurance companies, 60.39

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****3. Commissioner (Cont'd)**

Standard form of accident and health policies approval, 62.01  
 State fire marshal  
   Employees  
     Salaries, 60.06  
     Traveling expenses, 60.06  
 Statement, annual, furnished to, 60.59  
 Statistician, 60.04  
 Surplus line insurance. See **INSURANCE** (1)  
 Surety companies, licensing, 574.15  
 Suspension of authority of companies, 60.12, 60.13  
 Term, 45.02, 60.01  
 Title insurance companies  
   Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06  
   Declaration of trust, approval, 318.01 to 318.06  
   Securities deposited with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04  
 Township fire companies, certificate of incorporation  
   Annual meetings, 67.37  
   Annual reports, 67.37  
   Approval, 67.14  
   Existing laws applicable, 67.40  
   Filing, 67.14  
   Statements, 67.37  
 Unauthorized lines, consent or approval, 60.31  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.24, 72.26  
 Vacancy, 60.01  
 Violation as to capital requirements, report, 60.15  
 Witnesses  
   Compelling attendance, 60.57  
   Summoning, 60.77

**4. Directors, Officers**

Alteration of application, 62.0035  
 Bonds  
   Secretary, 60.35  
   Treasurer, 60.35  
 Borrowing funds, 60.35  
 Directors  
   Approval of bonds of officers, 60.35  
   Mutual fire companies, policy holders, notices of assessments, 66.08  
 Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.31  
 Execution of policies, 60.35  
 False reports by, 72.11, 72.12  
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13  
 Fraternal associations, names stated in articles, 64.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary society, file roster, 64.39  
 Guarantee against assessment, 60.83  
 Investments, domestic life company authorized by, 61.11  
 Judgments, personal liability, 60.83  
 Liability  
   Directors, 60.45, 66.54  
   Officers, 60.45, 66.54  
 Liability for judgments, 60.83  
 Mutual companies, 60.84, 66.44, 66.54  
   Directors  
     Advancement of money, 66.12  
     Commissions, 66.44  
     Compensation, 66.12  
     Dividends, determined by, 66.13  
     Election, 66.12  
     Premature payment of dividends, 66.13  
     Salaries, 66.44  
   Officers, salaries, 66.44  
 Mutual employers' liability associations  
   Directors  
     Examinations, 66.34  
     Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34  
     Inspections, 66.34  
     Inspectors, appoint, 66.34  
     Premium, 66.36  
     Premium rates, fixing, 66.37  
     Rates, 66.36  
     Refuse to insure, 66.34  
     Rules, 66.34  
     Subscribers, classification of, 66.37  
   Perjury, 66.39  
 Mutual marine companies, 66.54  
 Political contributions, 61.09  
 Profits, 60.95  
 Quorum; annual meetings, elections, 66.31  
 Rebates on insurance contracts, 72.13  
 Reinsurance associations; directors, selection, 67.49  
 Reports, failure to make, 72.11  
 Stock companies, liability, 60.45

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****4. Directors, Officers (Cont'd)**

Town companies  
 Directors  
   Collect assessments for emergency fund, 67.06  
   Election, 67.02  
   Number, 67.02  
   Term, 67.02  
 Officers, 67.02  
 Town mutuals, false statements, 67.24, 67.43, 72.15  
 Township fire companies  
   Directors  
     Bond of secretary fixed by, 67.25  
     Number, 67.24  
     Term, 67.24  
   Officers, 67.24, 67.25  
 Transactions, 60.95  
 Unlawful guaranty by, 72.02  
 Violations, 72.10  
  
**5. Fire**  
 Actions, limitation of, 65.011  
 Additional premium tax for state fire marshal, 73.20  
 Adjustment and reference, 65.08  
 Adjustment of losses, 65.011  
 Appraisal, appraisers, 65.011  
 Buildings, lightning insurance, 65.011  
 Business which may be transacted, 60.29  
 Cancellation of policy, 65.011, 65.03  
 Capital, requirements, 60.29  
 Certificate of result of examination of company by commissioner, 65.14  
 Coinsurance, authority, limit on risk, 65.05  
 Companies  
   Claims exceeding guaranty surplus and capital stock, stockholders, assessment, 65.18  
   Deposit, when exempt from making, 60.34  
   Domestic companies, investment in foreign securities, 60.39  
   Investment by foreign, 60.39  
   Lloyds organization, application and license, 65.15  
   Motor vehicles liability, standard form not required, 65.02  
   Mutual farmers' elevators, 71.29  
   Mutual motor vehicle insurance, 66.19  
   Mutuals, 71.27  
   Premiums  
     Paid by conservator of rural credit, 41.21  
     Payment, 41.19  
     Tax on, 60.63  
   Reinsurance, maximum amount, 60.52  
   Reserves, 60.19  
   Unclaimed foreign companies, insurance from, 71.24  
 Dividends, payment out of surplus profits, 65.13  
 Division of surplus into guaranty surplus as special reserve fund, 65.14  
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve fund, 65.11 to 65.20  
 Insurance in excess of value, 65.06  
 Investments  
   Guaranty surplus, 65.16  
   Special reserve funds, 65.17  
 Issuance of unlawful policy, liability of company, 65.09  
 Limitations, cost of repair or replacement, 65.065  
 Losses, whole amount collectible, contribution among companies, 65.05  
 Mortgagee, payment to, 65.07  
 Municipalities having fire departments to report premiums and losses, 69.02  
 Mutual companies  
   Denominational, 71.28  
   Non-assessable, without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.16  
   Reinsurance, 60.52  
   Reserves, 60.19  
   Risks, compensation of person accepting, 60.84  
   Unlawful guarantee by officers, 72.02  
 Nuclear damage, coverage of loss, 65.012  
 Policies  
   Cancellation for non-payment of premium, 65.03  
   Liability on unlawfully issued, 65.09  
   Payment of proceeds to mortgagee, 65.07  
   Standard policy, form, violations, 65.011, 65.04  
 Policy, statement printed on, 65.20  
 Policy to state insurable value, 65.05  
 Protection of buildings, 74.01  
 Radiation or radioactive contamination, coverage of loss, 65.012  
 Referees, appointment of, 65.08

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

**5. Fire (Cont'd)**  
 Reinsurance of risks, 60.52  
 Salvage corps, 65.10  
 Solicitor is agent of insurer, 65.05  
 Special reserve funds, investment, 65.17  
 Standard fire policy, assignment, cancellation, 65.011  
 State buildings, 15.38  
 State buildings, employment and security, may be insured, 15.39  
 Stockholders; impairment of stock, 65.19, liability, 65.19  
 Stock liability in companies maintaining guaranty surplus, 65.19  
 Surplus line insurance, See INSURANCE (1)  
 Taxation, 60.63  
 Tax for fire marshal, 73.20 to 73.205  
 Unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24

**6. Foreign Insurance Company**

Admission to do business, requirements, 71.16  
 Advertising, 60.519  
 Agents, 60.519, 71.16, 72.06  
 Attorney, service of process, 71.16, 71.18  
 Charter, certified copy, 60.11  
 Deposits of insurance companies of foreign countries, 71.20  
 Deposits of securities with commissioner, 60.25, 60.34, 61.49  
 Domestication of life companies, 61.03  
 Employer, insure lives of employees, license required, 63.36  
 Examination and revocation of license of foreign association, 64.34  
 Fees  
 Annual statement  
 Abstract or summary, 60.11  
 Filing, 60.11  
 Broker's license, 60.11  
 Certificate of authority, 60.11  
 Certificates, 60.11  
 Certified copy of amendment to articles, filing, 60.11  
 Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11  
 Copies of papers on file, 60.11  
 Receiving and forwarding copy of process, 60.11  
 Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11

**Foreign associations**

Admission, 64.24  
 License, 64.24  
 Service, agent to accept, 64.24  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.62  
 Guaranty fund of mutual fire companies, 66.08  
 Insure lives of members, 52.04  
 Invalidation of policy by war, 60.519  
 Licenses to do business, revocation, delay in payments, failure to appoint attorney, removal of causes, 71.18  
 Merger with domestic company, 60.581  
 Method of insurance, 60.519

**Mutual companies**

Burglary and theft, 66.51  
 Fire companies, 66.08, 71.24  
 Issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.16  
 Mutual employer's liability associations  
 Certificates of authority, 66.55  
 Licenses, 66.55

Mutual insurance, notice, 61.04  
 Penalties, right of complainant to part of fine, 72.01  
 Premium tax, 71.24  
 Requisites for admission, 71.16  
 Resident agents, 60.519  
 Retaliatory provisions, 71.23  
 Return of securities by commissioner, 60.25  
 Revocation and suspension of license, 60.12, 71.18  
 Service of process, 71.17, 71.18  
 Sign, stating country of organization, display, 60.48  
 Surplus line insurance, See INSURANCE (1)  
 Taxation, 60.519, 60.63  
 Trustee of funds, appointment, 71.21  
 Unauthorized insurers process act  
 Attorneys, fees, 60.924  
 Citation of act, 60.926  
 Constitutionality, 60.925  
 Defense of action, 60.923  
 Service of process, 60.922  
 Statement of policy, 60.921  
 Unlicensed companies, 71.24  
 War not to invalidate policy, 60.519

**7. Funds**

Allocation of by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.52  
 Amortization method of valuation, 60.21

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****7. Funds (Cont'd)**

Bonds and securities, authorization; methods of valuation, 60.21  
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investment, 60.19  
 Contingency reserve, life companies may accumulate, 61.17  
 Contingent fund, expended by commissioner, 60.05  
 Deposit of securities  
 Class of securities, 60.34  
 Companies domiciled in foreign countries, 71.20  
 Cooperative life or casualty companies, 61.48, 61.49, 61.60  
 Domestic companies, 60.25, 60.34  
 Exchange of securities, 60.25  
 Federal farm loan bonds, 60.42  
 Fidelity companies, 71.31  
 Foreign companies, 60.25  
 Interest, deposits to draw, 60.25  
 Interinsurance contracts, 60.511  
 Kept in state treasurer's vault, 60.26  
 Liens on leasehold estates, 60.42  
 Mutual companies, 66.02, 66.11  
 Reciprocal contracts, 60.511  
 Reserve fund of cooperative life companies, 61.49  
 Return of securities to companies, 60.25  
 Title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Dividends, payment from what funds, 60.47  
 Emergency fund  
 Town companies, 67.06  
 Township mutual fire companies, 67.31  
 Guaranty funds  
 Mutual companies  
 Non-assessable policies, 66.09  
 Policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.12  
 Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Surplus funds, 65.16  
 Guaranty reserve fund, mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.23  
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve, commissioner's certificate, 65.12

**Investments**

Corporate name of company, made in, 60.35  
 Domestic life companies, 60.37, 61.11  
 Farm mortgage debentures, 60.38  
 Federal farm loan bond, 60.40  
 Federal housing debentures, 60.37, 61.11  
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.16  
 Home owners' loan corporation bonds  
 Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41  
 Mutual employer's liability association, 66.41  
 National mortgage association obligations, 60.37  
 Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39  
 Township fire companies, 67.26  
 Mutual automobile insurance companies  
 Reinsurance, 66.21  
 Unearned premium reserve, 66.21

**Reserve funds**

Beneficiary associations, 64.02, 64.05  
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49  
 Interinsurance contracts, 60.513  
 Mutual burglary and theft companies, 66.51  
 Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.11  
 Reciprocal contracts, 60.513  
 Special, investment, 65.15, 65.17  
 Special reserve funds, surplus funds, 65.11  
 Surplus funds, annual apportionment, 61.16, 61.22, 64.16  
 Use for political purposes, 61.09  
 Reserves, accumulation by cooperative life casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51  
 Reserves for casualty companies, 60.19  
 Township mutual may maintain emergency fund, 67.31

**8. Life**

Additional provisions in policy, 61.31  
 Advertisement, 60.48  
 Agent, when deemed agent for company, 61.08  
 Agreements waiving provisions, 61.20  
 Annual apportionment of surplus required, 61.16, 61.22  
 Annual meetings, 61.04  
 Annual statements, 72.09  
 Annuities, variable, See ANNUITIES  
 Applications  
 Attached to policy, 61.24  
 False statements, 72.08  
 Misstatement invalidation, 61.24  
 Prerequisite to business, 61.02  
 Rejection, reason given applicant, 61.05  
 Approval of policy by commissioner, 61.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5695

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 8. Life (Cont'd)

##### Assets

- Average annual income, 60.20
- Stockholders' obligation, 60.20
- Valuation, 60.20

##### Back dating policies, 61.34

##### Beneficiary

- Change of, 61.15
- Entitled to proceeds of policy, 61.14
- Minor, competent to receive proceeds under certain conditions, 61.141

##### Building project authorized, 61.12

##### Business which may be transacted, 60.29

##### Capital

- Assessment, 60.13
- Impairment, 60.13
- Reduction, consent of commissioner, 60.43
- Requirements, 60.29
- Restoration, notice of, 60.13

##### Capital, increase or decrease; capital stock, 60.37

- Cash surrender value, 61.283
- Companies using word trust, 47.23
- Contingency reserve permitted, 61.17
- Cooperative life companies, 61.47, 61.56
- Coupon policies, 61.41

##### Deferred annuities, 61.38

##### Deficiency reserves, 61.267

##### Definitions, 61.39

##### Deposit of securities with commissioner, 60.34

- Description, face of policy to show, 61.25
- Disbursements, evidence by vouchers, 61.07
- Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06

##### Dividends

- Apportionment annually, 61.16, 61.22
- Choice of method by policyholder, 61.18
- Representation or guarantee of, 61.10

##### Domestic companies

- Disbursements evidenced by vouchers, 61.07
- Expenditures, 61.07

##### Examination every three years, 60.08

##### Exemptions

- Favor of family, 61.15
- Proceeds, life policy, 61.15, 550.37
- Provisions of accident and health policy, 62.005

##### Face of policy to show description, 61.25

##### Filing of policy, 61.36

##### Foreign companies, domestication of, 61.03

##### Group insurance, 72.15

##### Group insurance, officers and employees

- Counties, 471.61
- Municipal corporations, 471.61
- Political subdivisions, 471.61
- School districts, 471.61
- Town, 471.61

##### Group life insurance, 61.38

##### Home owners' loan corporation bonds; domestic companies may invest in, 60.41

##### Investment of funds, 61.11

##### Issuance of prohibited policy, 72.04

##### Liability

- Directors, 60.45
- Officers, 60.45

##### License, revoked for false representation, 61.10

##### Machinery insurance, 60.29

##### Misrepresentation, 61.10

##### Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24

##### Murder of insured may preclude recovery, 525.87

##### Mutual companies

- Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.22
- Beneficiary association may become mutual, 64.41
- Policies without contingent liability, 66.15
- Powers of reorganized company, 64.42

##### Organization, receipts for first premiums, 61.02

##### Policies

- Air travel provisions, 61.335
- Applications attached, 61.24
- Certain provisions, 61.335
- Constitutes entire contract, 61.40
- Deferred annuities, 61.38
- Face to show subject of, 61.25
- False representations, effect of, 61.10
- Filing, 61.36
- Form, duty of commissioner, 61.36
- Misstatement in application, 61.24
- Mutual companies without contingent liability, 66.04
- Non-assessable policies, 66.04, 66.05, 66.16
- Prohibited policies, 72.04
- Provisions
  - Mandatory, 61.30
  - Nonforfeiture, 61.282
  - Not to be included in policies, 61.34
- Standard form, 61.33

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 8. Life (Cont'd)

##### Policies outstanding, valuation, 60.17, 60.18

##### Premiums

- Calculation of adjusted premium, 61.285
- Default in payment, 61.286
- Defraud of creditors, effect, 61.14
- Extension when in default, 61.21
- Necessary provisions in policy, 61.30
- Options, 61.30

##### Provisions allowable, 61.34

##### Proxy, unlawful procurement or use of, 72.07

##### Real property, ownership, 61.12

##### Rebates, 61.06, 72.13, 72.14

##### Reciprocal provisions, 61.37

##### Reinsurance, 60.53, 61.13

##### Reserves

- Calculation of, 61.265
- Deficiency, 61.267
- Minimum aggregate, 61.265

##### Revocation of license, 60.12

##### Rider attached to policy, 61.32, 61.33

##### Rights of members, domestic mutual, 61.04

##### Sales, by vending machine, regulation, 60.93

##### Signs, 60.48

##### Single premium policy, 61.286

##### Solicitor deemed agent, 61.08

##### Standard nonforfeiture law

- Application of law, 61.287
- Calculation of adjusted premiums, 61.285
- Cash surrender value, 61.283
- Citation, 61.281
- Election to comply with, 61.288
- Generally, 61.281 to 61.288
- Mandatory provisions in life policies, 61.30
- Paid-up nonforfeiture benefit, 61.284
- Premium payment, default, 61.286
- Provision in policies, 61.282

##### Standard valuation law

- Deficiency reserves, 61.267
- Generally, 61.261 to 61.267
- Minimum aggregate reserves, 61.265
- Minimum standards of valuation, 61.263
- Modified premiums, 61.264
- Reserves, calculation of, 61.266
- Reserve valuation of endowment benefits, 61.264
- Reserve valuation of life insurance benefits, 61.264
- Valuation of reserves, 61.262

##### Stock and mutual companies, combination, 61.43 to 61.46

##### Surplus, annual apportionment, rights of policyholder, 61.16, 61.18, 61.22

##### Trust, used in name, 47.23

##### Twisting, 61.06

##### Valuation

- Acceptance, when made in other state, 60.18
- Domestic life companies, 60.17
- Foreign life companies, 60.17
- Vending machines, sales by, 60.93

#### 9. Mutual Companies

##### Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 60.88

##### Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.16, 61.22

##### Annual statements, 60.59

##### Articles of incorporation, amendment of, 61.46

##### Articles of incorporation, business transactions; restrictions, 66.10

##### Assessable and non-assessable business, separation agreement, 66.61 to 66.64

##### Assessments levied, 66.07, 66.08, 66.11

##### Assets, liquidation of, 66.12

##### Automobile insurance companies

- Additional coverage, 66.22
- Expense of conducting business, 66.20
- Guaranty funds, 66.22
- Guaranty reserve fund, 66.23
- Membership, 66.20
- Reinsurance, 66.21
- Risks, limitation on single risk, 66.22
- Unearned premium reserve, 66.21

##### Automobile insurance, reserves, 66.05, 66.19

##### Benefit associations, 63.36

##### Burglary and theft, 60.29, 66.51

- Incorporation, 66.51
- Organization, 66.51
- Reserves, 66.51

##### Business which may be transacted, 60.29

##### Business transactions, 66.09

##### Bylaws, amendments, filed with commissioner, 67.19

##### Capital, requirements, 60.29

##### Capital stock, acquisition, 61.462

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

**9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)**  
 Certificate of authority, 66.12  
 Certificates; issuance, revocation, 66.14  
 Certificates of incorporation, amendment of, 61.46  
 Churches, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17  
 Companies issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09  
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 60.92  
 Consolidation or merger, 66.50  
 Contingent liability, stated in policy, 66.02  
 Conversion of existing companies, 61.46  
 Creamery tornado insurance companies; policies, requisites for issuance, 66.42  
 Deposit of securities, 66.02, 66.11  
 Directors  
   Advancement of money, 66.12  
   Commissions, 66.44  
   Compensation, 66.12  
   Dividends determined by, 66.13  
   Elections, 66.12  
   Premature payment of dividends, 66.13  
   Salaries, 66.44  
 Domestic companies, assessable and non-assessable business, separation, 66.61 to 66.64  
 Domestic companies may become mutual, 61.461  
 Domestic mutual companies, formation, 66.63  
 Employers' liability association, 66.19  
   Annual meetings, 66.31  
   Assessments, 66.37  
   Bylaws, 66.30  
   Certificate of authority  
     Approval, 66.28  
     Filing, 66.28  
   Commencement of business, 66.28  
   Directors  
     Examinations, 66.34  
     Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34  
     Inspections, 66.34  
     Inspectors, appoint, 66.34  
     Premiums fixed, 66.36  
     Rates established, 66.36  
     Refuse to insure, 66.34  
     Rules, 66.34  
   Elections, 66.31  
   Formation, 66.27  
   Funds, investment, 66.41  
   Incorporation  
     Approval, 66.27  
     Certificate of, 66.27  
     Filing, 66.27  
   Investments, 66.41  
   Licenses, 66.28  
   Maximum contingent mutual liability, 66.35  
   Policies  
     Attestation, 66.32  
     Form, 66.32  
     Issuance, 66.32, 66.33  
     Seal, 66.32  
   Premium rates, 66.37  
   Premiums, 66.35  
   Rates, 66.36  
 Real estate  
   Conveyance, 66.41  
   Holdings, 66.41  
   Purchase, 66.41  
 Risks which may be insured, 66.28  
 Seal, 66.30  
 Subscribers  
   Assessments, liability upon withdrawal, 66.40  
   Classification of, 66.37  
   Liability upon withdrawal, 66.40  
   Withdrawal, 66.40  
 Expenses of conducting business  
   Limitations, 66.46  
   Restrictions, 66.46  
 Farmers fire companies, town companies, applicability of laws relating to, 67.11  
 Foreign employers' liability associations  
   Certificates of authority, 66.55  
   Licenses, 66.55  
 Foreign mutual company, 66.16  
 Glass insurance, 66.29  
 Guaranty fund, 66.08, 66.09  
 Guaranty fund certificates, 66.12  
 Hall, tornado and cyclone companies  
   Assessments; collection, notice, payment, 66.43  
   Policies, requisites for issuance, 66.42  
 Hall departments  
   Assessments, liability of subscribers, 66.42  
   Subscribers, liability for assessments, 66.42  
 Joint agreement for separation of assessable and non-assessable business, 66.62

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

**9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)**  
 Lapse of policy, 66.06  
 Liabilities  
   Directors, 60.45  
   Officers, 60.45  
 License, 66.12  
 Licenses; issuance, revocation, 66.14  
 Life companies, 64.41  
   Temporary capital  
     Dividends, 60.44  
     Retirement, 60.44  
 Liquidation of assets, 66.12  
 Marine insurance companies, 66.52  
 Meetings; notices to policy holders, 66.01  
 Membership; notices to policy holders, 66.01  
 Misrepresentation by applicants, 60.85  
 Non-assessable policies, 66.09  
 Notices; policyholders to receive notice of membership, 66.01  
 Officers, salaries, 66.44  
 Policies issued to county officers  
   Provisions as to arbitration of losses, 66.48  
   Provisions as to time to bring action on losses, 66.48  
   Purchase by county, 375.32  
 Policies without contingent liability, 66.09  
 Powers of reorganized company, 64.42  
 Premium deposit payable in cash, 66.11  
 Property insurable, 66.46  
 Proxies, 66.45  
 Receiver, commissioner appointed, 60.87  
 Reinsurance, approval of commissioner, 66.18, 66.49  
 Reinsurance associations  
   Annual statements, 67.52  
   Bylaws, 67.49  
   Corporate powers, 67.48  
   Formation, 67.45  
   Members, withdrawal of, 67.47  
   Perpetual existence, 67.50  
 Reinsurance of risks, 66.49, 66.50  
 Reserves, 66.09, 66.11  
 Risks, transference, 66.49  
 Stock and mutual companies  
   Application of certain laws to, 61.44  
   Articles of incorporation, amendment of, 61.46  
   Conversion of existing companies, 61.46  
   Stockholders, rights of, 61.45  
 Threshermen's companies  
   Businesses conducted, 66.24  
   Formation, 66.24  
   Incorporation, articles of  
     Approval, 66.24  
     Filing, 66.24  
   Policyholders as members, 66.24  
 Town companies  
   Annual meetings, 67.02  
   Applications, acceptance, 67.03  
   Directors  
     Election, 67.02  
     Number, 67.02  
     Term, 67.02  
   Elections and officers, 67.02  
   Emergency fund, 67.06  
   Farm property insurance, 67.01  
   Incorporators, 67.01  
   Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.05  
 Losses  
   Adjustment, by directors, 67.07  
   Ascertainment, 67.07  
   Notification, 67.07  
 Nonresident members  
   Notice of withdrawal, 67.10  
   Termination of membership, 67.10  
   Withdrawal, 67.10  
 Policies  
   Issuance, 67.03  
   Loss and damage, 67.03  
   Property insurable, 67.03  
   Signatures, 67.03  
   Property insurable, 67.09  
 Township fire companies  
   Agreements for fire protection, 67.16  
   Annual meetings, 67.37  
   Annual reports, 67.37  
   Applications, acceptance, 67.34  
   Assessments, 67.31  
   Authorized insurance, 67.30  
 Bylaws  
   Adoption, 67.18  
   Amendment, 67.18

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)**

- Certificates of incorporation
    - Amendments, 67.22
    - Approval, 67.14
    - Contents, 67.13
    - Filing, 67.14
  - Continuation, 67.39
  - Corn in sealed containers, 67.17
  - Corporate existence
    - Limited, 67.20
    - Perpetual, 67.21
    - Renewed, 67.20
  - Deposits, 67.26
  - Directors, bylaws, adoption of, 67.18, 67.24
  - Emergency funds, 67.31
  - Examinations, 67.42
  - Existing
    - Laws applicable, 67.40
    - Rights of, 67.39
  - Formation, 67.12
  - Grain in sealed containers, 67.17
  - Investments, 67.26
  - Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.32
  - Laws applicable, 67.27
  - Limitations, 67.12
  - Loans, 67.26
  - Losses, adjustment, 67.36
  - Membership; nonresidence, termination, 67.28
  - Officers, 67.24
  - Policies
    - Annulment, 67.28
    - Cancellation, 67.28, 67.29
    - Issuance, 67.34
    - Loss and damage, 67.34
    - Notice of cancellation or suspension, 67.29
    - Property insurable, 67.34
    - Signatures, 67.34
    - Suspension, 67.29
  - Powers, 67.15
  - Premiums, nonpayments, 67.29
  - Principal place of business
    - Change of location, 67.23
    - Location, 67.23
  - Property insurable, 67.09, 67.27
  - Reinsurance, 67.33
  - Requisites, 67.12
  - Restrictions, 67.12
  - Statements, 67.37
  - Uninsurable property, 67.27
- Township mutual fire insurance companies
- Fees
    - Annual certificate of authority, 60.11
    - Annual statements, filing, 60.11
    - Broker's license, 60.11
    - Certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11
    - Certificates, 60.11
    - Copies of papers on file, 60.11
    - License to procure insurance in unadmitted foreign insurance companies, 60.11
  - Transfer of risks, 66.49
  - Voting, 66.12

**10. Policies, Contracts**

- Accident and health
  - Approval, 62.01
  - Family group insurance, 62.01
  - Forms, 62.01
  - Group insurance, 62.01
  - Issuance in violation of law, 62.003
  - Violations, penalties, 62.13
- Actions on, 73.29
- Additional provisions, riders, 61.31 to 61.33
- Agents, personally liable, 60.12
- Alteration, accident or health contract, 62.0035
- Application
  - Effect of attachment to policy, 60.50
  - Part of policy, 61.24
- Automobile policy, nonconformity to standard form, 65.02
- Bankruptcy of insured, liability of insurer continues, 60.51
- Beneficiary
  - Change of, 61.15
  - Rights of, 61.14
  - Valuation, 64.37
- Business which may be transacted, 60.29
- Cancellation
  - Fire policy, 65.011, 65.03, 66.03
  - Non-payment of premiums, 65.03
- Coinurance fire contracts, 65.05

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****10. Policies, Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Computation of net value of life policies, 60.17
- Conditions
  - Bylaws not a part of contract, 60.50
  - Bylaws not a warranty of, 60.50
  - Embraced in policy, 60.50
  - Statement of, 60.50
- Contingent liability in or of
  - Mutual fire policies, 66.02, 66.04
  - Policies issued without, 66.04
  - Policyholder, 66.02
  - Stated in policy, 66.02, 66.25
- Contracts made within state
  - Invalid, 60.28
  - Non-assessable policies, 66.09
  - Solicitation of certain, 60.28
- Cooperative
  - Life and casualty companies, 61.50
  - Life company, liens against, 61.50
  - Policy to bear fixed premium amount, 61.50
  - Policy to contain the word assessment, 61.50
- Coupon policies, 61.41
- Deferred annuities, 61.38
- Description of policy, 61.25
- Discrimination; accident and health, and life companies, 61.05, 61.06
- Employees mutual liability associations, 66.32, 66.33
- Entire contract contained in policy, 61.40
- Excess of insurance over value, 65.06
- Execution, 60.35
- Exemptions, proceeds of insurance, 61.15, 550.37
- False representation, 61.10
- False statement, 62.0035
- Filing life policies with commissioner, 61.36
- Fire policies
  - Cancellation, 65.03
  - Longer period than five years, 65.06
  - Unlawful issue of, 65.04
- Foreign fraternal, withdrawal of local lodge, new certificate, 64.52
- Forms, powers and duties of commissioner, 61.36
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
  - Certificates
    - Maximum benefits, 64.14
    - Valuation, 64.37
  - Child insurance, medical examination, 64.09
  - Contract, 64.14
- Guaranty surplus and special reserve; statement printed on policy, 65.20
- Hail insurance, 71.30
- Health companies, 62.13
- Installment options, 61.31, 61.32
- Investment in, 50.14
- Issuance
  - Stock company until capital is paid in, 60.37
  - Unlawful policy, liability of insurer, 65.09
  - Violation of law, penalty, 72.10
- Lapse
  - Condition stated in mutual policy, 66.06
  - Mutual policy, failure to pay premium, 66.06
- Life policies must contain
  - Application when referred to, 61.24
  - Description on face, 61.25
  - Entire contract, 61.40
  - Specification of benefits and consideration, 61.01
- Loans
  - Authorized investment, 60.37, 61.11
  - Reserve value, not to exceed, 66.11
- Mutual employer's liability associations, 66.33
- Mutuals
  - Automobile insurance companies, 66.19
  - Employees liability, 66.32
  - Fire companies, 71.28
  - Hail and tornado, 66.48
  - Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.04 to 66.16
  - Threshermen's, 66.24
- Necessary provisions in policy, 61.30
- Nonforfeiture provisions in policies, 61.282
- Officers' signature on policies, 60.35
- Policies; consideration, contents, exceptions, printing, provisions, 62.002
- Policyholders' liability stated in mutual fire policy, 66.02
- Proceeds
  - Beneficiaries, 64.02
  - Exemptions, 61.15, 550.37
  - Life policies, 61.14
  - Mortgage, payment to, 65.07
- Provisions mandatory, 61.282, 61.30
- Provisions not to be included in policies, 61.34

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****10. Policies, Contracts (Cont'd)**

Railroad ticket policies exempt from standard provisions, 62.005  
 Reciprocal provisions, 61.37  
 Reinsurance, 61.55, 64.14  
 Renewal and extension of, 60.501  
 Rider provisions in life policy, 61.32, 61.33  
 Standard forms  
   Additional terms, 61.31, 61.33  
   Cancellation for non-payment, 65.03  
   Fire policies, 65.011, 65.04  
   Fraternal societies exception, 61.38  
   Motor vehicle, 65.02  
   Mutuals issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09  
   Mutual threshermen's company, 66.25  
   Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 61.34  
 Stipulations binding on company, 65.03  
 Surplus apportionment  
   Life companies, annually, 61.16  
   Participating policies, 61.18  
 Town mutuals  
   Property, insurable, 67.03  
   Risks insured against, 67.03  
 Twisting, 60.68, 61.06  
 Unauthorized lines, permits to issue policies, 60.31  
 Valuation  
   Acceptance of report made in other states, 60.18  
   Computation of value of life companies, 60.17  
   Cooperative life companies, 61.54

**11. Premiums, Assessments**

**Assessments**  
 Advance, 67.31  
 Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51  
 Beneficiary associations, 63.29, 64.57  
 Burglary and theft, 66.51  
 Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09  
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51  
 Farmers and town reinsurance, 67.51  
 Guarantee against, directors and officers not to, 60.83, 72.02  
 Mutual automobile, 66.19  
 Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08  
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.35, 66.36, 66.37  
 Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado companies, 66.42, 66.43  
 Mutual threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26  
 Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.09  
 Payroll deductions, 181.06  
 Reinsurance associations payment, 67.51  
 Reserve, in mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08  
 Township mutual fire companies, 67.31, 67.35  
**Premium notes**  
 Allowable as payment, 66.03  
 Non-negotiable, 66.03  
 Return insured part deducted, 66.03  
**Premiums**  
 Ascertainment, method in cooperative companies, 61.51  
 Audit  
   Premiums determined by, 60.103  
   Waiver of, 60.103  
 Collector agent of insurer, 72.05  
 Consideration stated in life policy, 61.01  
 Cooperative life and casualty, percentage, 61.49  
 Default of payment, 61.54  
 Employer's mutual liability, 66.35, 66.36  
 Endowment, 72.15  
 Extension of time on life premiums, 61.21  
 Grace period, 61.30  
 Group and Industrial, 72.15  
 Mutual automobile companies, 66.19  
 Mutual burglary and theft, 66.51  
 Mutual fire, 66.02, 71.28  
 Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42  
 Mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.25, 66.26  
   Expense of conducting business, 66.26  
   Membership fee, 66.26  
 Net rates of cooperative companies, 61.54  
 Non-assessable policy companies, 66.09  
 Payment in default of creditors, 61.14  
 Statement of facts  
   Company to furnish, 60.103  
   Failure to furnish, 60.103  
   Requested by commissioner, 60.103  
 Prepayment, organization of burglary insurance, 66.51  
 Provisions mandatory, 61.30  
 Purchaser at foreclosure sale, payment, 582.03

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****11. Premiums, Assessments (Cont'd)**

Rates chargeable by cooperative companies, 61.54  
 Readjustment of rates, foreign corporations, 64.38  
 Rebating, 72.13 to 72.16  
 Reports by fire companies, collections in mutual municipalities, 69.02  
 Reserves, 66.09, 66.51  
 Return premium, defined, 60.63  
**Taxation**  
   Assessment, 60.631  
   Assessment and collection, 60.631 to 60.635  
   Foreign, unlicensed companies, 71.24  
   Generally, 60.63  
   Premium tax, appeals, 60.634  
   Premium tax, refunds, 60.635  
   Surplus line insurance, 60.941  
**Town companies**  
 Agreements, subscribers to pay share of losses, 67.04  
 Premiums, payment in cash, 67.04

**12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices**

Accident and health, unlawful issuance of policy, 62.13  
**Agents**  
 Discrimination by, 61.05, 61.06  
 Procuring premium by fraud, 72.05  
 Soliciting without license, 60.92  
**Agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, commission or compensation not received unless licensed, 60.81**  
 Alteration on accident or health policy, 62.0035  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57, 609.61  
 Cargo or vessel, destruction to collect insurance, 609.61  
 Certificate of authority, neglect to procure, 72.11  
 Collusion in bringing actions, 574.33  
 Complainant entitled to part of fine, 72.01  
 Contempt by witness, 60.79  
 Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11  
**Discrimination by**  
   Company in acceptance of risk, 61.05, 61.06  
   Life companies, 61.05, 61.06  
 Disobedience to fire marshal's order, 73.09  
 Disqualification for failure to pay fine, 72.10  
**Failure to**  
   Appear before commissioner, 72.03  
   Equip hotels as required, 74.08  
   Make annual statement, 72.09  
   Make report as to unauthorized companies, 72.06  
   Make reports when required, 72.11  
   Pay fine when assessed, 72.10  
   Report losses, 73.19  
**False statement in application, 72.08**  
**Fines**  
 Commitment in default of payment, 574.35  
 Complainant entitled to one-half, 72.01  
 Disposal of proceeds, 574.34  
 Disqualified for non-payment, 72.10  
 Foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, See INSURANCE (6)  
**Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63**  
**Fraudulent collection of premiums, 72.05**  
**Fraudulent statement by town mutual companies, 67.43**  
 Guarantee against assessments, directors and officers not to, 72.02  
 Insured property, burning to defraud insurer, 609.61  
 Issuance of forms other than standard, 65.04  
 Issuance of prohibited life policies, 72.04  
 Limitation, expense of writing casualty and health insurance, 61.53  
 Matches, storage in violation of law, 77.01, 77.07  
**Misrepresentation**  
   Guarantee of policy dividends, 61.10  
   Life policies, 61.10  
 Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35  
 Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation, 75.28  
 Mutual employers' associations; false oath to certificate, perjury, 66.39  
**Obstructing**  
   Commissioner, 72.03  
   Extinguishment of fire, 609.60  
 Perjury, 60.78  
 Policies, willful unlawful issuance, 72.10  
 Property loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35  
 Proxy, unlawful procurement, 72.07  
 Rebating or receiving rebate, 61.06, 72.15, 72.16  
**Regulation of fair insurance practices**  
   Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72.24

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices (Cont'd)
  - Concurrent remedies, 72.32
  - Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33
  - Definitions, 72.21
  - Intervention, 72.29
  - Practices, no discrimination or rebates, 72.23
  - Prosecutions other than under s 72.23, subd. 1
    - Hearing, 72.28
    - Injunction, 72.28
    - Restraint order, 72.28
    - Statement of charges, 72.28
  - Prosecutions under the provisions of s. 72.23, subd. 1
    - Court proceeding, 72.27
    - Decision, 72.26
    - Determination of commissioner, 72.26
    - Enforcement, 72.27
    - Final cease and desist order, 72.27
    - Hearing and notice, 72.25
    - Statement of charges, 72.25
    - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72.23
    - Statutory remedies saved, 72.32
    - Supreme court, appeal to, 72.30
    - Unfair insurance practices, 72.22
    - Violations and penalties, 72.31
- Reinsurance or consolidation, acceptance of compensation, 61.55
- Reinsurance, violations, companies other than life, 60.52
- Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 641.20
- Subsequent offenses, penalty increase, 72.10
- Surplus line insurance. See INSURANCE (1)
- Theaters, curtain requisites, 75.01, 75.28
- Theft at fires, 609.52
- Unauthorized expense of casualty or health companies, 61.53
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising act, 72.41 to 72.47
- Unauthorized insurers process act. See INSURANCE (6)
- Unauthorized policy, issuance of, 72.05, 72.10
- Unauthorized reinsurance, 60.52
- Unlawful
  - Acts in procuring insurance in foreign countries, 72.06
  - Guaranty, 72.02
  - Procurement of proxy, 72.07
- Violations of
  - Insurance agents license act, 60.92
  - Insurance law, notice of offense not specified, 72.02
- Violations of acts, relating to
  - Beneficiary associations, 64.63
  - Compensation bureaus, 79.23
  - Consolidation of companies, 60.92
  - Consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55
  - Deduction of wages of employees, 63.37
  - Health and accident companies, 62.13
  - Town mutual fire companies, 67.43

### 13. Reinsurance

- Annual statement of companies other than life; schedules, 60.52
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.24, 63.25
- Conditions, 60.53, 60.54, 60.92
- Consolidation, 60.56
- Cooperative life and casualty company, 61.55
- Delinquent insurers, 60.875
- Exemption of certain fraternal companies, 64.36
- Expenses, 60.58, 64.23
- Farmers and township reinsurance associations, 67.45
- Fire insurance, 60.52
- Foreign companies, 60.519
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64.21, 64.63
- Joint insurance, 70.45
- Life, 61.13
- Life accident, and health, 60.92
- Mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.21
- Mutual companies, 66.15, 66.49, 66.50
- Petition to commissioner, 60.55
- Reinsurance associations, 63.28, 67.45, 67.54
- Report to commissioner, 60.52
- Surplus line insurance. See INSURANCE (1)
- Taxes paid by company of origin, 60.519
- Township and mutuals, 67.33, 67.45, 67.54

### 14. Rate Regulations

- Casualty and surety rates
  - Advisory organizations, 70.44
  - Appeals, 70.42

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- 14. Rate Regulations (Cont'd)
  - Assigned risks, 70.49
  - Commissioner, defined, 70.36
  - Designation of type coverage, 70.36
  - Deviations, 70.41
  - Disapproval of findings, 70.39
  - Examination; commissioner of insurance, 70.46
  - Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.36
  - Insured
    - Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.43
    - Information furnished, 70.43
  - Joint reinsurance, 70.45
  - Joint underwriting, 70.45
  - Judicial review
    - Certiorari, 70.51
    - Formal rules of pleading or evidence, 70.51
    - Hearing procedure, 70.51
  - Making of rates, 70.37
  - Misleading or false information, 70.48
  - Nonapplication of, 70.36
  - Promotion of public welfare, 70.35
  - Rate administration, 70.35, 70.47
  - Rate filings, 70.38
  - Rating organizations
    - Application, 70.40
    - Cooperation, 70.40
    - Examination by commissioner, 70.46, 70.50
    - Fees, 70.40
    - Licenses, 70.40
    - Limitation upon rules, 70.40
    - Subscribers to service, 70.40
  - Regulation of, 70.35
  - Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70.45
  - Uniform percentage decrease or increase, 70.41
  - Violations, 70.50
- Fire marine and inland marine rates
  - Advisory organizations
    - Defined, 70.69
    - Filing and information, 70.69
    - Finding of fact, 70.69
    - Unfair practices, 70.69
  - Appeal by minority, 70.67
  - Definitions, 70.61
  - Designation of type of coverage, 70.61
  - Deviations, 70.66
  - Examinations by commissioner of insurance, 70.71
  - Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.61
  - Insured
    - Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.68
    - Information, 70.68
  - Joint reinsurance, 70.70
  - Joint underwriting, 70.70
  - Judicial review, 70.75
  - Making of rates; plan, 70.62
  - Misleading or false information, 70.73
  - Promotion of public welfare, 70.60
  - Rate administration
    - Exchange of information with other states, 70.72
    - Interchange of rating plan data, 70.72
    - Recording and reporting loss and expense experience, 70.72
    - Rules and regulations, 70.72
  - Rate filings
    - Character and extent of coverage, 70.63
    - Commissioner of insurance, duties, 70.63
    - Disapproval, 70.64
    - Licensed rating organization, 70.63
    - Review by commissioner, 70.64
    - Rules, 70.63
    - Specific inland marine rates, 70.63, 70.64
    - Variations in hazards or expense provisions, 70.64
  - Rating organizations, 70.65
  - Regulations of, 70.60
  - Violations, 70.74

### INSURRECTION

- Levying war, Const. art. 1 s. 9, 609.385
- Money to repel. Const. art 9 s 7
- Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28
- Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 4

### INTENT

- Criminal intent, 609.02
- Intoxication as affecting, 609.075
- Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52
- Revocation of will, 525.19

### INTEREST

See Commercial Code



**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

Abandoned bank deposits, 48.524  
 Advance payment of, 48.153  
 Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371  
 After maturity, 334.01  
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.69  
 Armory bonds, 193.36  
 Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155  
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43  
 City employees retirement allowances, distribution, 422.11  
 Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42  
 Compounding of interest, 334.01  
 Conservator of rural credit, deposits, interest on, 41.27  
 Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art. 4 s. 33  
 Contributions; unemployment compensation fund, 268.16  
 Counties, 370.01  
 County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03  
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.16  
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.842  
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50  
 Deposits  
   County funds, 385.15  
   Grain inspection fund, 233.27  
   Municipal funds, 427.01  
   Towns, 366.01  
 Drafts issued by state auditor for claims due the state to draw, 6.19  
 Forfeiture of, 334.01  
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05  
 Gift tax, 292.11  
 Hay inspection fund, 229.13  
 Income tax, computation, 290.079  
 Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.461  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15  
 International bills of exchange, 334.10  
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11  
 Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68  
 Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10  
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.44  
 Judgments  
   Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15  
   Pending stay, 550.36  
   Tax review proceedings, 278.08  
 Legal rate of, 334.01  
 Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.35  
 Loans  
   Counties to farmers, 395.20  
   Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14  
   Permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s. 2.  
   Small loan act, 56.26  
 Maximum rate by contract, 334.01  
 Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11  
 Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71  
 Overdue interest, 334.01  
 Partnership, 323.17  
 Payment  
   Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06  
   In advance, 48.153  
   Limitations, effect on, 541.17  
   Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03  
   Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51  
 Purchase price  
   Lands sold for taxes, 281.36  
   Public lands, 92.06  
   State lands, 94.11  
 Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26  
 Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16  
 School fund loans, Const. art. 8 s. 5  
 Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92  
 State warrants, 7.07  
 Taxes  
   Distribution, 276.13  
   Not on delinquent list, 281.37  
   Paid  
     After institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.12  
     By mortgagee, 272.44  
     By occupant, 272.45  
 Tax judgments, 280.01  
 Tax sales, 272.21  
 Timber permits, extension of, 90.031  
 Town bonds, 368.51  
 Town funds, 366.09, 427.11  
 Town orders, 367.19

**INTEREST (Cont'd)**

Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32  
 Unearned, collection of, 11.05  
 Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16  
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02  
 Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021  
 Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181  
 Verdict, 549.09  
 Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11  
 Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22

**INTERMENT**

*See Burial*  
*See Cemeteries*

**INTERNAL REVENUE**

Forgery of stamps, 609.625  
 Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

**INTERNATIONAL WATERS**

Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08  
 Commercial fishing, 102.26  
 Construction, maintenance and repair of bridges over waters by certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20  
 Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Netting license fee, 98.46

**INTERNES**

City hospitals, exempt from retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.05  
 Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32  
 Tuberculosis, care of interne contracting, 251.15

**INTERPLEADER**

Actions  
   Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08  
   Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11

**INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES**

*See Statutes*

**INTERROGATORIES**

Depositions, 597.05, 598.11

**INTERSTATE BRIDGES**

*See Bridges*

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE**

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181  
 Cooperation by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29  
 Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13  
 Federal employees' liability act, 219.77  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Injury to railway employees, 219.77  
 Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26  
 State board of health, powers, 144.14  
 Taxation, 272.01

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION**

Control of port authority, 453.19  
 Joint hearings with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.30  
 Participation in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.31  
 Proceedings in general pending before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.32, 216.33

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

*See Compacts*

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

*See Compacts*  
*See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*  
*See Reciprocal Statutes*  
*See Uniform State Laws Commission*  
 Commission on, 3.29  
 Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5701

## INDEX

### INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Cont'd)

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Police communications system, 161.48  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commis-  
 sion, 114.01 to 114.08  
 Tri-State waters area compact (North and South Da-  
 kota, Minnesota), 114.09 to 114.11

### INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

*See Street Railroads*

### INTERVENTION

Abandoned deposits, 48.525  
 Actions  
     Enforcement of lien, 514.12  
     Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12  
 Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25  
 Proceedings  
     Against disorderly house, 617.39  
     Quieting title, 559.04  
 Unfair insurance practice, 72.29

### INTIMIDATION

Coercion, 609.27, 609.275  
 Conspiracy, 609.175  
 Electorate, 210.06, 211.24  
 Legislator, 3.151  
 Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS

*See Beverages*

1. Generally
2. Beer
3. Control
4. Excise Tax
5. Licenses
6. Local Option Elections
7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties

#### 1. Generally

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95  
 Application, defined, 340.401  
 Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62  
 Brand owner, defined, 340.971  
 Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44  
 Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121,  
 169.123  
 Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59  
 Civil damage act, 340.95  
 Club, defined, 340.07  
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds  
 appropriated to, 447.045  
 Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 Consumer, defined, 340.971  
 Definitions  
     Application, 340.401  
     Brand owner, 340.971  
     Brewer, 340.401, 340.44  
     Club, 340.47  
     Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
     Consumer, 340.971  
     Distilled liquors, 340.971  
     Exclusive liquor store, 340.07  
     Fermented malt beverages, 340.44  
     General food stores, 340.07  
     Hotel, 340.07  
     Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87  
     Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401  
     License, 340.401  
     Liquor, 340.07, 340.87  
     Medicines, 340.07  
     Minimum price, 340.971  
     Municipality, 340.07  
     Off sale retailer, 340.971  
     Original package, 340.07  
     Package, 340.07  
     Person, 340.401  
     Public dancing place, 624.42  
     Restaurant, 340.07  
     Retail dealer, 340.401  
     Retailer, 340.401, 340.44  
     Sale, 340.87  
     Sell, 340.87  
     Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
     Wine, 340.971  
 Department of labor, powers, 175.20  
 Distilled liquor, defined, 340.971  
 Education, teaching effects of alcohol, 126.04, 340.15  
 Elections  
     Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private  
     licenses, 340.353

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Local option, certification to secretary of state,  
 340.323  
 Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing  
 private licenses, 340.353  
 Polling places, 203.13  
 Exceptions, 340.50  
 Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07  
 Fees, limitation, 340.11  
 Fermented malt beverages  
     Defined, 340.44  
     Licenses  
     Application, 340.493  
     Bond, 340.493  
     Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493  
     Fees, 340.493  
     Issuance, 340.493  
     Renewal, 340.493  
     Revocation, 340.493  
     Suspension, 340.493  
     Penalties, 340.493  
     Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured  
     outside state, 340.115  
     Shipment into state, 340.493  
     Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45  
     General food stores, defined, 340.07  
     Hotel, defined, 340.07  
     Hours of sale, 340.14  
     Implied consent law, 169.123  
     Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601  
     Injuries, sale causing, 340.70  
     Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87  
     Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401  
     Investment contracts, 54.26  
     Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165  
     Labels, 340.46  
     License  
     Defined, 340.401  
     Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of,  
     340.57  
     Liquor control commissioner  
     Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
     Fees, use of for price control, 340.978  
     Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad,  
     340.02  
     Price rules, 340.976  
     Schedule of prices filed with, 340.972, 340.973  
     Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees,  
     reports by state treasurer, 16.64  
     Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87  
     Liquor stores, sale of food, tobacco, and soft drinks  
     in, 340.411  
     Mechanical purposes, 340.18  
     Medicinal purposes, 340.18  
     Medicines, defined, 340.07  
     Minimum off premises retail prices for distilled liquors  
     and wines, 340.97 to 340.978  
     Minimum price, defined, 340.971  
     Municipality, defined, 340.07  
     Municipal liquor stores  
     Change in population, 340.353  
     Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045  
     Cities fourth class  
         Appropriation from earnings to community  
         hospital, 447.045  
         Contribution of profits to county hospital,  
         447.045  
     Cities; use of revenue, 426.19  
     Community hospitals, appropriation from funds,  
     447.045  
     Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353  
     Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45  
     Municipalities may have, 340.161  
     Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19  
     Notice of intent to establish, 340.353  
     Population change, not to affect right to continue,  
     340.353  
     Referendum, payment of pledges, 426.19  
     Revenue, use of, 426.19  
     Suspension of authority to operate  
         Declaration of policy, 340.354  
         District court hearing and judgment of sus-  
         pension, 340.356, 340.357  
         Grounds for, 340.355  
         Procedure, 340.355  
     Villages  
     Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271  
     Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141  
     Revenue, use of, 426.19  
     New drug stores, 340.13  
     Newly formed villages, issuance of licenses, 340.118

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Newspapers, publication of minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974  
 Off sale retailer, defined, 340.971  
 Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39  
 Original package, defined, 340.07  
 Package, defined, 340.07  
 Person, defined, 340.401  
 Price control  
   Declaration of policy, 340.97  
   Definitions, 340.971  
   Fees payable by off sale retailer, 340.978  
   Minimum consumer retail price list, publication, 340.974  
   Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 340.976  
   Sales, at less than retail price, 340.975  
   Schedule of prices, persons required to file, 340.972, 340.973  
   Violations, 340.977  
 Public dancing place, defined, 624.42  
 Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92  
 Restaurant, defined, 340.07  
 Restrictive, local, 340.11  
 Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44  
 Sale  
   Defined, 340.87  
   Employees, 340.941  
   Food, 340.411  
   Limitations, 340.14  
   Soft drinks, 340.411  
   Tobacco, 340.411  
 Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 126.04, 340.15  
 Scientific purposes, 340.18  
 Searches, 340.65, 340.66  
 Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 Seizures, 340.93  
 Sell, defined, 340.87  
 Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024  
 Stamps, 16.64  
 Surtax on, 340.47  
 Trade publications, publishing minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974  
 Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.117  
 Villages, municipal liquor stores  
   Funds  
     Disbursement of, 412.271  
     Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19  
     Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045  
   Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353  
   Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141  
 Villages, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.118  
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201  
 Wholesaler  
   Defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
   Licenses, 151.25  
   Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973  
 Wine  
   Defined, 340.971  
   Labels, 340.46  
   Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12

**2. Beer**  
 Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.02  
 Age of purchaser, 340.03  
 Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12  
 Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12  
 Brewers, sales to employees, 340.412  
 Child employment in beer parlors, 181.49  
 Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02  
 Closing hours, 340.021 to 340.023  
 Commissioner  
   Appointment, 340.08  
   Assistants  
     Duties, 340.09  
     Powers, 340.09  
     Removal, 340.09  
   Bond, 340.08  
   Qualifications, 340.08  
   Salary, 340.08  
 Containers, size of, 340.412  
 Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.02  
 Employees, sales by brewers, 340.412  
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942  
 Exclusions from operation of law, certain liquors, 340.06  
 Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****2. Beer (Cont'd)**

Fermented malt beverages  
 Defined; labeling law, 340.44  
 Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14  
 Labels required, contents, 340.46  
 Tax, 340.47  
 Hours for sale of, 340.021 to 340.023  
 Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113  
 Labels required, contents, 340.46  
 Licenses  
   Brewers, 340.11, 340.12  
   Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02  
   Division of fee between town and county, 340.013  
   Duration, 340.04  
   Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024  
   Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113  
   Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02  
   Off sale, 340.02  
   On sale, 340.02  
   Refunds, termination of business, 340.112  
   Retail sales, 461.02  
   Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04  
   Sale of malt liquor, 340.02, 340.025  
   Termination of business, 340.112  
 Limitations  
   Display of federal license, 340.026  
   Repeat, 340.06  
 Liquor control, 340.07  
 Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115  
 Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.02  
 Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942  
 Publications, 340.10  
 Sale permitted in liquor stores, 340.411  
 Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.026  
 Sales to employees, 340.412  
 Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024  
 Tax; fermented malt beverages, 340.47  
 Termination of business; license refunds, 340.112  
 Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.026, 340.03, 340.05  
 Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.02

**3. Control**  
 Age of  
   Applicant for license, 340.13  
   Purchaser, 340.14  
 Arrest of violators, 340.38  
 Bonds, 340.12, 340.19  
 Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12  
 Civil liability of licensees, 340.12  
 Commissioner  
   Advertising, regulation of, 340.15  
   Appointment, 340.08  
   Approval of  
     Applicants' bonds, 340.08  
     Licenses, 340.08  
   Bond of, 340.08  
   Clubs, permits, 340.14  
   Defined, 340.401  
   Destruction of liquors, 340.63  
   Duties, 340.08 to 340.10  
   Employees, 340.09  
   Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51  
   Licenses  
     Brewers, 340.11, 340.12  
     Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13  
     Revocation, 340.19  
     Sacramental wine, 340.17  
   Powers, 340.08 to 340.10  
   Price regulations, 340.09  
   Publications, 340.10  
   Qualifications, 340.08  
   Regulation of advertising, 340.15  
   Removal, 340.08  
   Rules, promulgation of, 340.09, 340.10  
   Salary, 15A.09, 340.08  
 Definitions, 340.07  
 Disorderly persons, 340.14  
 Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39  
 Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13  
 Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19  
 Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5703

## INDEX

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Control (Cont'd)

##### Licenses

Brewers, 340.11, 340.12  
 Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13  
 Revocation, 340.19  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17

Neutral spirits, 340.14

Orderly conduct, 340.14

##### Sales

Dance halls, 624.42  
 Employees, 340.941  
 Hours of, 340.14  
 Indians, 340.82  
 Institutions, sales near, 624.702, 624.703  
 Made in view of public, 340.14  
 Minors, after notice, 340.78  
 Municipalities, certain cases, 340.72  
 Parolees, 340.83  
 Schools and school grounds, 340.72, 624.701  
 State capital, 340.14, 340.72  
 State colleges, 340.72  
 State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14, 342.72, 342.75  
 Trains, sales on, 340.93  
 University farm school, 624.702  
 University of Minnesota, 340.72

#### 4. Excise Tax

Certification labels on containers, 340.461

##### Commissioner

Defined, 340.44  
 Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.485, 340.49, 340.51, 340.55  
 Unstamped liquor; confiscation and seizure, conveyances, 340.54

##### Containers

Labels required, 340.46  
 Unlawful labelling, 340.53

Counterfeiting, 340.53

Employees, 340.51

Enforcement, 340.51

Exceptions, 340.50

Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45

##### Fermented malt beverages

Payment, 340.491, 340.492  
 Penalties, 340.492  
 Rate of tax, 340.47  
 Receipts, deposit, 340.492

Forgery, 16.64

Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485

Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601

Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50

Intoxicating liquors; rate of tax, 340.47

Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485

Labels, 340.46, 340.461

##### Liquor tax receipts

Credited to general revenue fund, 340.60  
 Exception, 340.60  
 Instalment payments, 340.60  
 Payment into state treasury, 340.60  
 Penalty, 340.60  
 Prohibition, 340.60  
 Separate fund

    Allotment; counties, cities, villages, 340.60  
 Expenditures deemed cost of government, 340.60

##### Municipality

    Change of name, 340.60  
 Consolidation, 340.60  
 Secretary of state, duties, 340.60  
 State auditor, duties, 340.60  
 Thirty percent credited to, 340.60

Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56

Rate, 340.47

Record, sale of stamps, 340.51

Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93

Spirituous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485

Stamp tax, 340.51

Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50

Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53

##### Unstamped liquor

    Confiscation, seizure, 340.54  
 Conveyances  
     Complaint, 340.54  
     Procedure in district court, 340.54  
     Seizure of, 340.54

##### Vehicles

    Complaint, 340.54  
 Procedure in district court, 340.54  
 Seizure of, 340.54

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

#### 4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)

Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.117

Wines, manner of collection, 340.485

Wines; rate of tax, 340.47

#### 5. Licenses

Additional on sale licenses in certain cities, 340.111

Aliens, 340.13

Annexed municipalities; licenses not diminished, 414.04

Application for, 340.12

Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013

Bond, 340.12, 340.19

Brewers, 340.11, 340.12

Brewers and beer wholesalers

    Bond, 340.403

    Definitions, 340.401

    Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406

    Fees, 340.402

    Qualifications, 340.403

    Revocation of license, 340.404

    Sale at retail, 340.405

    Suspension of license, 340.404

    Violations, penalties, 340.407

Cancellation, 340.19

Carriers, 340.11

Character, 340.13

Cities annexed; licenses not diminished, 414.04

Civil liability of licensee, 340.12

Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38

Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12

Deposit by applicant, 340.12

Dining rooms, 340.13

Fees, limitation, 340.11

Federal permit, 340.13

Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13

Food handler's licenses; certain liquor licenses excepted, 31.492

Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19

Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113

Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19

Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11

Monopolistic practices, 340.13

Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13

Multiple ownership, 340.13

New drug stores, 340.13

Newly formed villages, 340.118

Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04

Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11, 340.116

Off sale, 340.11

On sale, 340.11

Population change, not to affect existing municipal

    store licenses, 340.353

Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13

Prohibition territory, 340.13

Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02

Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112

Regulations, 340.14

Restricted areas, 340.13

##### Restricted territory

    Academies, 340.58

    Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59

    Colleges, 340.58

    State agricultural college, 340.58

    University of Minnesota, 340.58

    Zoned district, 340.58

Revocation, 340.13, 340.19

Sacramental wine, 340.17

Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18

Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.04

Transfer of, 340.13

Villages annexed; licenses not diminished, 414.04

Villages, newly formed, 340.118

Wholesale, 340.02

Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25

Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12

Zoning regulations, 340.13

#### 6. Local Option Elections

##### Counties

    Contests, 340.33

    Forgery, names on petition, 340.36

    Forms, 340.40

    Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33

    Petition, 340.36

Evidence, 340.37

Pleadings, 340.37

Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323

Villages, 340.20, 340.21, 340.40

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**  
 Administering intoxicants to assist in perpetration of rape, 617.01  
 Arrest of violators, 340.38  
 Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122  
 Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123  
 Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81  
 Conductors to arrest, 340.91  
 Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14  
 Counterfeiting, 340.54  
 Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Diluting contents, 340.142  
 Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63  
 Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90  
 Driving car when under influence of, 169.121  
 Drunkenness, 340.96  
 Enforcement, 340.51  
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121  
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942  
 Felonies, 340.55  
 Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13  
 Forfeiture  
   Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19  
   License, 340.12, 340.19  
 Forgery, 340.54  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 Furnishing to  
   Inmates of lockups, 642.12  
   Students at agricultural college, 624.702  
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14  
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14  
 Hours of sale, 340.14  
 Importation, without payment of tax, 340.601  
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14  
 Introducing into  
   Armories, 193.33  
   Schoolhouses, 624.701  
 Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165  
 Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13  
 Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.75  
 Minors  
   Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14  
   Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80  
   Misstatement of age, 340.731  
   Sales to, prohibited, 340.14, 340.73  
   Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.03, 340.73  
   Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
 Misdemeanors, 340.56  
 Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121  
 Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13  
 Offenses, in prohibition territory, 340.36  
 Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19  
 Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Ordinances operative, 340.39  
 Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86  
 Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73  
 Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76  
 Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77  
 Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14, 340.72, 340.75, 624.701, 624.702, 624.703  
 Poisonous liquor, 340.71  
 Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66  
 Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13  
 Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942  
 Refilling bottles, 340.141  
 Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13  
 Sales  
   Parolees, sales to, 340.83  
   Where forbidden, 340.72  
 Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63  
 Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22  
 State prison, 243.54, 243.55  
 Statutes operative, 340.39  
 Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
 Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143  
 Tampering with original packages, 340.142  
 Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53  
 Trains  
   Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
   Intoxicated persons on, 340.88  
 Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05

**INTOXICATION**

*See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*

Actions for injuries because of, 340.95  
 Cause for removal from public office, 351.07  
 Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02  
 Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075

**INTOXICATION (Cont'd)**

Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566  
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121  
 Intemperate driving on highway, 169.121, 169.901  
 Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121  
 Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93  
 Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221  
 Punishment for drunkenness, 340.96  
 Voting, 204.13

**INVENTORIES**

Assets, closed bank, 49.24  
 Attached property, 570.06  
 Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393  
 County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39  
 Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331  
 Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

*See Financial Corporations*

Adjustment of loss with insurer, property covered by mortgage, 59.17  
 Administration, cost of, 59.24  
 Assessments, 59.11, 59.15, 59.18  
 Assets  
   Defined, 59.01  
   Disposal, 59.03  
   Insurance for protection of state treasurer, safekeeping, 59.22, 59.24  
   Notice to treasurer of desire to sell  
     Purpose of deposit, 59.09  
     Sale of, 59.13  
     Statement to accompany, 59.12  
     Treasurer to sell on default, 59.19  
 Assignment, note or bond deposited as collateral, 59.11  
 Attorney in fact, treasurer with respect to deposited collateral, 59.19  
 Attorney's opinion as to title, 59.19  
 Auctions, sale of assets on default, 59.19  
 Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
 Bankruptcy, 59.19, 59.20  
 Banks, forwarding deposit securities to for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Blank assignment of mortgage as collateral, 59.11  
 Bonds  
   Assignment, filing, 59.11  
   Custody by state treasurer, 59.08  
   Deposit to secure certificate liability, 59.04  
   Payment of costs and expenses to the state, 59.24  
   Report of defaults, 59.14  
   Treasurer protected against loss in respect to, 59.22, 59.24  
   Valuation of securities on deposit, 59.05  
   Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Books, copy of audit delivered to commissioner, 59.16  
 Capital, 54.26  
 Certificates, defined, 59.01  
 Charges against security deposited with treasurer, 59.15  
 Commissioner of banks  
   Approval of assets deposited as security, 59.04  
   Copy of audit of books and records of investment company, 59.16  
   Examinations by, 59.23  
   Expenses incurred, 59.25  
   Statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12  
   Surrender of assets by treasurer on court order, 59.20  
   Taking possession of company to enforce certificate liability, 59.19  
   Valuation of assets deposited as collateral, 59.05  
   Written authority for use of real estate as security, 59.03  
 Company, defined, 59.01  
 Compromise, withdrawal of assets deposited for compromise, 59.14  
 Contracts for deed, valuation of security deposited, 59.05  
 Control, 54.26  
 Copy, 59.11  
 Debentures, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14  
 Default, 59.15  
 Definitions, 49.01, 59.01  
 Deposit of securities as collateral  
   Additional assessments and expense, 59.25  
   Administrative cost, 59.24  
   Amount, 59.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5705

## INDEX

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Cash set aside to pay orders, 59.13  
 Court order, obedience to, 59.20  
 Debentures assigned in exchange for defaulted mortgages, 59.14  
 Default in mortgage deposited, 59.14  
 Eligibility for, 59.04  
 Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23  
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06  
 Extension of time of performance, 59.23  
 Federal agencies, sale of mortgages deposited, 59.13  
 Foreclosure of deposited mortgages, 59.14  
 Fund set aside to pay deposits, 59.13  
 Immunity of state and officers, 59.22  
 Income collected by company, 59.07  
 Insurance maintained on properties, 59.17  
 Loan of deposited securities, 59.14  
 Loan of documents, 59.08, 59.13  
 Mortgage and trust deeds, 59.14  
 Mortgage, eligibility, 59.04  
 Notice by state treasurer, 59.21  
 Notice to state treasurer, sale or disposal, 59.13  
 Public accountant to certify, 59.16  
 Purpose in pledging, 59.09  
 Rate of interest, 59.18  
 Record, 59.13, 59.14  
 Record maintained by state treasurer, 59.10  
 Second mortgages, guaranteed by readjustment act, 59.04  
 Securities, eligibility, 59.14  
 Statement by depository to company, 59.13  
 Statement to accompany, 59.12  
 State treasurer may sell, 59.19  
 State treasurer to keep in vault, 59.08  
 Subsidiaries, securities available, 59.04  
 Taxes and assessments, 59.15  
 Valuation, 59.05, 59.16  
 Withdrawal  
     Assets deposited, 59.11  
     Cash, 59.13  
     Mortgage in default, 59.13  
 Dissolution, 59.19, 59.20  
 Easements, 59.11  
 Endorsements, 59.09  
 Examination  
     Commissioner of banks to make, 54.293, 59.23  
     Estimate of expenses, 54.293  
     Expenses, 54.293  
     Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
     Special examiners, 54.293  
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06, 59.13  
 Expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Foreign companies, 59.03, 59.09  
 Forwarding of securities for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Fund for payment of costs, 59.24  
 Government or guaranteed bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36  
 Information to treasurer, 59.10  
 Insolvency, 59.19, 59.20  
 Installments, modification of term of security investment, 59.18  
 Insurance, 59.17 to 59.24  
 Interest rate modified, 59.14, 59.18  
 Investment company act, defined, 59.01  
 Investment company, defined, 54.293  
 Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26  
 Ledger of assets kept by state treasurer, 59.10  
 Liability, defined, 59.01  
 Licenses, 54.26  
 Liens, 59.11, 59.20  
 Liquidation, 59.19  
 Management, 54.26  
 Mortgages, trust deeds. deposit of  
     As collateral for certificate liability, 59.04, 59.08, 59.11  
     Conveyances as security for certificate liability, 59.03  
     Impairment of value as security by tax assessments, 59.11  
     Insurance to be maintained on mortgaged property, 59.17  
     Modification of rate of interest, 59.18  
     Report of defaults, 59.14  
     Valuation of security deposited, 59.05  
     Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Municipal bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 National housing act, defined, 59.01  
 Notes and assignments deposited with treasurer, 59.11

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Notices  
     Dispute arising as to payment of certificate, 59.19  
     Request for deposit of additional assets, 59.12  
     Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
     Treasurer, of desire to sell assets, 59.13  
     Treasurer, of pending of bankruptcy, 59.19  
 Oath, to statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12  
 Officers and employees, statement made by, 59.12  
 Paid up capital, 54.26  
 Permit to begin business, 54.29  
 Plan, submission to commissioner, 54.29  
 Powers, 54.27  
 Public accountants, certify to value of assets, 59.16  
 Real estate, 59.03, 59.04, 59.11  
 Receivers, delivery of assets on order of court, 59.20  
 Records, 59.10, 59.16  
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 Reports, 59.14, 59.16  
 Reservations, impairment of value of mortgage, 59.11  
 Revolving fund for payment of costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Riders, exclusion from security deposit, 59.09  
 Right of way, impairment as security, 59.11  
 Safe deposit boxes, renting by treasurer for deposit of collateral, 59.08  
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
 Securities  
     Change of rate of interest, 59.18  
     Deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
     Insurance on property covered, 59.17  
     Report of defaults, 59.14  
 Separate deposit covering certificate liability, 59.03, 59.19  
 Servicemen's readjustment act, defined, 59.01  
 Solicitation of business  
     Offense, solicit without license or permit, 54.28  
     Permit or license required, 54.28  
 State bonds, deposit as security for certificate liability, 59.04  
 Stated capital; reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 State not liable with respect to deposit, 59.22  
 State treasurer  
     Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
     Certificate of amount of insurance, filed with, 59.17  
     Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
     Duties of, 59.08, 59.10  
     Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
     Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
     Insurance on mortgage properties, 59.17  
 Notices  
     Desire to sell, 59.13  
     Disposal, 59.13  
     Sale, 59.13  
     Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
     Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
     Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
     Valuation of deposited assets, 59.14  
     Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Surplus, 54.26  
 Taxes  
     Impairment of value, 59.11  
     Modification of instrument, 59.18  
     Payment on security as deposited, 59.15  
     Stock of investment company, 273.56  
 Torrens title certificate, 59.11  
 Treasurer  
     Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
     Certificate of amount of insurance filed with, 59.17  
     Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
     Defined, 59.01  
     Desire to sell assets, 59.13  
     Disposal of assets, 59.13  
     Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
     Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
     Insurance on mortgaged properties, 59.17  
     Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
     Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
     Sale of assets, 59.13  
     Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
 Trust companies, forwarding to for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Trustees, 59.03, 59.05, 59.26  
 Valuation of deposited assets, 59.05, 59.11, 59.14  
 Value, defined, 59.01

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Vault, deposit of assets in, 59.08  
 Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26  
 Voluntary liquidations, 49.215  
 Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14

**INVESTMENTS**

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Cities*  
*See Counties*  
*See Education*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
*See Insurance Companies*  
*See Investment Companies*  
*See Investment, State Board of*  
*See State Bonds*  
*See Trust Companies*

Advisers, licensing of, 80.131, 80.132  
 Aeronautics fund, 360.017  
 Airport fund, 360.017  
 Annuities, variable, authorized investments, 61.63  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08  
 Auditorium bonds, cities first class, 416.13  
 Authorized investments  
   Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
   Savings, building and loan associations, 51.24  
   Trust companies, 48.84  
   Variable annuity contracts, 61.63  
 Authorized, state police officers association, 352A.13  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Banks performing trust functions, 48.84  
 Banks, savings, authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
 Banks, state, authorized investments, 48.61  
 Banks, state, clerical service corporation, 48.89  
 Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06  
 Cemeteries  
   County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48  
   Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70  
 Corporate trustees, 48.84  
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09  
 Decedents' estates, 525.52  
 Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38  
 Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22  
 Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84  
 Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11  
 Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41  
 Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451  
 Federal agencies, purchase of securities by savings, building and loan companies, 51.38  
 Financial corporations  
   Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21  
   Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21  
 Fire insurance companies, 60.38, 60.39, 61.11, 65.16, 65.17  
   Guaranty surplus, 65.16  
   Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39  
   Special reserve funds, 65.17  
 Firemen's relief associations fund, 424.31  
 Foreign insurance companies, 71.21  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.40, 60.41, 64.15, 64.16  
 Gifts to state, 7.11  
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611  
 Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07  
 Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40  
 Insurance company funds, 61.11  
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14  
 Internal improvement lands  
   Income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05  
   Proceeds of sale of, Const. art. 4, s. 32b  
 Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39  
 Metropolitan airports commission bonds, 360.118  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, formation, 54.30  
 Municipal bonds, 475.73  
 Municipal funds, 471.56  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565  
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73  
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.41  
 Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66.08  
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60.44

**INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)**

Mutual marine insurance companies  
 Accumulation, 66.53  
 Dividend surplus, 66.53  
 Excess profits over \$300,000, 66.53  
 Net profits, 66.53  
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146, 50.153  
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 51.39, 60.37, 61.11  
 Nonprofit hospital service plan corporation, 309.16  
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29  
 Pensions and retirement allowance, 422.11 to 422.15, 422.37  
 Permanent school fund, 93.07  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
 Police and relief associations, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60  
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06  
 Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12  
 Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631  
 Retirement allowances, first class cities, sums set aside to liquidate investment losses, 422.11  
 Rural credit reserve fund, 41.15  
 Savings, building and loan associations, authorized investments, 51.26, 51.29, 51.34, 51.39  
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14  
 Sinking funds, 360.118, 442.10, 475.66  
 Social welfare fund, 256.90  
 State bond fund, investment of, 11.01  
 State college bonds, 136.32  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.06  
 State police officers association, authorized, 352A.13  
 State, *See INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF*  
 Swampland fund, disposition of, Const. art. 8 s. 4, 93.07  
 Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22  
 Teachers retirement funds, 354.07  
 Title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Town funds, 118.12, 118.13  
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67.02, 67.26  
 Trust companies, authorized investments, 48.84  
 Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39  
 United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07  
 University trust funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.11  
 War veterans fund, 197.72

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**  
*See Commercial Code*

**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF**  
 Aeronautics fund, investment of, 360.017  
 Airport fund, investment of, 360.017  
 Applications, investigation, 475.73  
 Bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.16  
 Duties, 11.13  
 Escheated property  
   State auditor to make report to, 11.08  
   State treasurer to sell, 11.08  
 Executive secretary, appointment and duties, 11.11, 11.12  
 Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
 Governor, president of, 11.01  
 Highway patrolmen retirement association, 352B.05  
 Investments  
   Conversion to cash, 11.10  
   Money in state treasury, not currently needed, 11.10  
   Police pension fund, 423.30  
   State park finance fund, 85.29  
   Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08  
 Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46  
 Members, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.113, 360.118  
 Minnesota aeronautics, bonds, 360.303, 360.371, 360.382  
 Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53  
 Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16  
 Offices, capitol custodian to provide, 11.14  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
 Permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
 Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05  
 Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06

**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)**

- Purchase of
  - Municipal and county bonds, 475.73
  - Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33
- Records, 11.01
- Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
- Retirement funds, 352.06, 354.07
- Rural credit
  - Bid for rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.37
  - Certificates first offered to board of investment, 41.14
  - Deficiency fund certificates, 41.37, 41.45
  - Reserve fund, investment, 41.15
  - Sale of securities
    - Issued by conservator, 41.04
    - Purchased with money of rural credit funds, 41.15
- Sale of
  - Bonds of other states, 92.50 to 92.53
  - Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Secretary
  - Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
  - Powers and duties, 11.01, 11.04
- Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
- Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06
- State auditor, duties. Const. art. 8 s. 4, 475.73
- State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
- State employees retirement fund, 352.06
- State park finance fund, 85.29
- State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04
- State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
- Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
- Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
- Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05
- War veterans fund, investment by, 197.72

**I. O. O. F.**

- Grand lodge; acquisition of property, change of established location, 64.363

**IRON ORE**

- See Mines, Minerals*
- See Royalties*
- See Taconite*
- See Taxation*

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION**

- Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
- Commissioner
  - Appointed by governor, 298.22
  - Consent of the senate, 298.22
  - Declaration of policy, 298.22
  - Membership, 298.22
  - Research, 298.22
  - Salary, 15A.09
- Creation, 298.22
- Percentage of appropriation from general revenue fund, 298.22
- State mapping advisory board, member of, 84.54
- Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

**IRRIGATION**

- See Drainage*
- See Soil Conservation*

- Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
- Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
- Interference with irrigation property, 113.05

**ISANTI COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Twenty-first legislative, 2.24
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ISLANDS**

- Connecting with shore by bridge, 164.15

**ISSUES**

- See Pleadings*
- See Trial*

- Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01
- Definition, 546.01
- Joinder, 546.02
- Trial
  - Action against vessels, 579.06
  - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

**ITASCA COUNTY****Districts**

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.61
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ITINERANT CARNIVALS**

*See Carnivals*

**ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

*See Peddlers and Hawkers*

**ITINERANT PHYSICIANS**

*See Physicians, Surgeons*

**JACKSON COUNTY****Districts**

- Eighteenth legislative, 2.21
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01.

**JAILS**

*See Corrections, Department of*

- Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51
- Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10
- Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01
- Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24
- Chief of police, duties, 642.07
- Children, confinement in jail, *See CHILDREN, Delinquent children*
- Cities first class, 642.06
- Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03
- Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
- City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05
- Commissioner of corrections
  - District jails, 241.02, 641.25
  - Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021
  - Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11
- Compensation for boarding prisoners
  - Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13
  - Federal prisoner, 641.03
  - Fugitives, 641.02
  - Salary of jailer, 387.20
  - Sheriff's compensation, generally, 641.11
  - Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38
- Compensation of matron, 642.08
- Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11
- Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01
- County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18
- Diminution of sentence, 643.29
- Duties of village marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
- Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24
- Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02
- Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11
- Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10
- Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35
- Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07
- Juvenile courts; detention of children, *See CHILDREN, Delinquent children*
- Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35
- Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
- Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03
- Liquor, narcotics and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Matron, 642.08
- Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82
- Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065
- Narcotics, liquor, and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Officers
  - Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
  - Assistant jailer, 641.06
  - Compensation, 387.27
  - Jailers, 192.85, 387.27
  - Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13
  - Matrons, 641.06, 641.38
  - Night watchman, 641.06
  - Protection to prisoners, 641.10
  - Residence of sheriff, 641.01
  - Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
- Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02



**JAILS (Cont'd)**

**Prisoners**  
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10  
 Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16  
 Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13  
 Clothing, food, and care, 641.15  
 Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04  
 Credit for labor, 641.10  
 Escapes, 609.485  
 Federal prisoners, 641.03  
 Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02  
 Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25  
 Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10  
 Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.48  
 Powers and duties of officers, 641.09  
 Protection, 641.10  
 Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09  
 Register to be kept, 641.05  
 Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11  
 Removal in case of fire, 641.20  
 Solitary confinement, 641.18  
 Supervision, 641.08  
 Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02

**Protection against fire, 74.01**

**Regional jails**  
 Admission of counties, 641.265  
 Board  
   Meetings, 641.262  
   Membership, 641.262  
   Power and duties, 641.263  
   Reports, 641.266  
 Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263  
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261  
 Commitment to, 641.261  
 Employees, 641.263  
 Establishment of, 641.262  
 Financing, 641.264  
 Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263  
 Withdrawal of counties, 641.265

**Register of prisoners, 642.07**

**Repair of, 641.21, 641.22**

**Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09**

**Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17**

**State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22**

**State prisons and reformatories, 243.40 to 243.66, See also PRISONS; REFORMATORIES**

**State training school for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**

**Supervision, 241.02**

**United States, acquisition of land for, 1.042**

**Walls, doors, 642.02**

**Weapons, narcotics and liquor forbidden, 641.165**

**Work farms**  
 Acquisition of land, 643.03, 643.14  
 Aid to inmates' families, 643.08  
 Costs, 643.09  
 County and city cooperation, 643.03  
 County commissioners duties, 643.04 to 643.11  
 Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105, 643.13  
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29  
 Employees; employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06  
 Financing, 643.12  
 Home school for boys, See HOME SCHOOLS  
 Land, may purchase or improve buildings, 643.06  
 Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07  
 Schools may be established, 641.17  
 Superintendent, 643.05  
 Tax levies, 643.10, 643.11  
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02  
 Women, accommodations for, 643.14

**Work farms and workhouses, 643.01**

**Workhouses**  
 Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06  
 Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10  
 Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461  
 Transfer from county jail, 643.01

**JANITORS**

Hours at state institutions, 181.25  
 Supreme court, 480.10

**JOINDER**

Challenges to jury, 546.10  
 Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17  
 Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04  
 Indictments; parties, 628.10

**JOINDER (Cont'd)**

**Parties to actions**  
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.04  
 Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37  
 Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12  
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21  
 Joint debtors, 548.20

**Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13**

**Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02**

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**

1. County and City First Class
2. County and Municipality Other Than City First Class

**1. County and City First Class**  
**Advisory county and city hall commission**  
 Appointment, 374.08, 374.09  
 Architects, appointment, 374.17  
 Auditorium  
   Construction, 374.21  
   Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22  
   Use of, 374.21

**Bids**  
 Advertisement, 374.13  
 Certified check to accompany, 374.14

**Bonds**  
 Execution and delivery, 374.04  
 Form of, 374.05  
 Issuance, 374.03  
 Limitations, 374.07  
 Tax levy, 374.06  
 Compensation of members, 374.19  
 District court judges, duties, 374.08  
 Duties, 374.11  
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19  
 Lands not used  
   Lease or sell, 374.20  
   May be sold, 374.20  
   Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20  
 Management of building, 374.18  
 Membership qualifications, 374.10  
 Plans and specifications, 374.12  
 Report, 374.23  
 Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16  
 Wages, 374.15

**Build and operate jointly, 374.01**

**Expense divided, 374.02**

**2. County and Municipality Other Than City First Class**  
**Authorization**  
 County and city other than city first class, 374.25  
 County and village or borough, 374.25  
 Court house and municipal building, 374.25  
 Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30  
 Bonds, issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28  
**Commission**  
**Bids**  
 Acceptance or refusal, 374.34  
 Advertisement, 374.34  
 Certified checks to accompany, 374.35  
 Compensation, 374.38  
 Contracts for construction, 374.35  
 Creation, 374.31  
 Management, 374.37  
 Membership, 374.31  
 Plans and specifications, 374.33  
**Site**  
 Acquisition, 374.32  
 Joint ownership, 374.32  
 Selection, 374.32  
 Supervision, 374.36  
 Cost, division of, 374.26  
 Financing; bond issue, 374.27  
 Tax levy, county, 374.29

**JOINT DEBTORS**  
 Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19  
 Discharge of, 548.21  
 Estate in probate, presentation of claims, 525.411  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05  
 Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20  
 Small loan obligations, 56.13  
 Subrogation, 548.19

**JOINT ENTERPRISES**

Airports, by municipalities, 360.68  
 Bank deposits, 48.30  
 County law libraries, 140.45  
 Crop share rentals, 504.01  
 Estate, joint owners, tax, 291.35  
 Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59  
 Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12  
 Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06  
 Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39  
 What constitutes, 323.02

**JOINT OBLIGATIONS**

Deemed joint and several, 548.20  
 Defined, 323.02  
 Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13  
 Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645  
 Taxation of joint stock land banks, 273.60 to 273.64

**JOINT TENANTS**

*See Tenancy*  
 Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05  
 Action between, 557.06  
 Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21  
 Death of cotenant; fact to be recorded, 600.21  
 Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21  
 Gift tax, real property, 292.01  
 Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.20, 500.19  
 Old age assistance lien, 256.26  
 Partition, right of, 558.01  
 Partners, not established as, 323.06  
 Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71  
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20  
 Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90  
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

**JUDGES**

*See District Court*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Municipal Court*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
*See Supreme Court*

**Absence**

District, 484.31  
 Probate, 525.051  
 Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02  
 Acknowledgments, 358.15, 358.22, 358.23  
 Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08  
 Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme court, 2.724  
 Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051  
 Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34  
 Certified copies of certain unsatisfied judgments, forwarded to highway commissioner, 170.32  
 Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05  
 Chief Justice  
 Board of pardons, member of, Const. Art. 5, s. 4; 638.01  
 Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06  
 Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251  
 Duties, 2.724  
 Fundamental laws, Const. Art. 6, s. 2; 480.01  
 Judicial council, member of, 483.02  
 Salary, 15A.16  
 Compensation, 357.29  
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
 Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13  
 District court, 484.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16  
 Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.031, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661  
 Elections  
 Districts, 411.13  
 Expenditures, limit of, 211.06  
 Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021  
 Probate judges, Const. art 6, s 8; 260.021, 525.04  
 Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25

**JUDGES (Cont'd)**

Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14  
 Fees, 357.29  
 Foreign states, acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23  
 Governor, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08  
 Grand jury, 613.60, 628.43, 628.45, 628.48  
 Indictment, disclosure, 628.07  
 Inhabitant of political subdivision does not affect the competency of a judge, 411.79  
 Judicial districts, 2.722  
 Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135  
 Law libraries, 140.34  
 Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04  
 Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38  
 Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06  
 Presentment, disclosure, 628.07  
 Primary elections, 202.03, 202.04  
 Probate court, 525.01 to 525.081  
 Probate, salary schedule, 525.081  
 Probate, temporary assignment, 525.051  
 Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41  
 Record of cases in which person is charged with violation of traffic regulations, 169.95  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Retirement, Const. art 6, s 10  
 Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05  
 Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
 Seal, 358.04  
 Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01  
 Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39  
 Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
 Term of office, Const. art 6, s 8, 2.723  
 Vacancy in office, Const. art 6, s 11

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES**

*See Declaratory Judgments*  
*See District Court*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Justice Courts*  
*See Municipal Courts*  
*See Taxation*

**Actions on**

Costs, 549.08  
 Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09  
 Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Setting aside for fraud, 548.14  
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06  
 Affidavits, 548.09  
 Against classes of persons  
 Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18  
 Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17  
 County, manner of enforcement, 373.12  
 Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57  
 Garnishee, 571.54  
 Heirs or legatees, 573.08  
 Insurance companies, 60.16, 60.83  
 Limited partnerships, 322.22  
 Municipalities, bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52  
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14  
 School district, 127.04 to 127.06  
 Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11  
 Town, 365.41, 365.42  
 Against several parties  
 Contribution and subrogation, 548.19  
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04  
 Appeals. *See APPEALS*  
 Arbitration proceedings, 572.21  
 Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27  
 Assignment  
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01  
 Method and effect, 548.13  
 State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16  
 Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
 Attachments, 48.525, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08  
 Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15  
 Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18  
 Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 48.525, 49.40  
 Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06  
 Book of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
 Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 280.20, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327  
 Boroughs, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14

## JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25  
 Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, **75.15**  
 Cemeteries  
   Quieting title to lot filed with register of deeds, 306.24  
   Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29  
   Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55  
 Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05  
 Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15  
 Certification to probate court, 525.43  
 Certified copies, 117.17, 117.20, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483  
 Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14  
 Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.34 to 117.36  
 Confession of judgment  
   Delinquent taxes, 279.37  
   Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
   False personation, 609.83  
   Justices of the peace, 530.05, **531.43 to 531.45**  
   Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09  
   Municipal courts, 491.06  
   Negotiability, affecting, 336.3-112  
   On plea, 548.23  
   On statement of confession, 548.22  
   Partners power to confess, 323.08  
   Safety responsibility act, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30  
   Small loan business, limitation on license, **56.12**  
 Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40  
 Contempt, 550.02, 588.01  
 Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19  
 Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021  
 Corporations, 301.57  
 Costs and disbursements, 540.08  
 Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10  
 Criminal cases  
   Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
   Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27  
   Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05  
   Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41  
   Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40  
   Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26  
   Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32  
   Entry, 631.40  
   Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23  
   Indictment, 628.19, 630.26  
   Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04  
   Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19  
   Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09  
   Pleading judgment, 628.20  
   Recognition, 629.59  
   Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03  
   Writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03  
 Death of party, entry after, 548.07  
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01  
 Decrees and orders, 530.02  
 Default  
   Action against personal representatives, 573.03  
   Against garnishee, 571.53  
   Conciliation court, 491.05  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.02, **277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32, 280.19**  
 Department or bureau of health pensions exempt, 425.05  
 Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12  
 Descent and distribution, 525.47  
 Detainer proceedings, 566.09  
 Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21  
 District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17  
 Divorce, 518.01, 518.27  
 Docketing  
   Conciliation court, 491.04  
   Date of, 485.10  
   District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51  
   Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03  
   Prospective costs, 357.30  
 Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06  
 Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09

## JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.34 to 117.36  
 Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151  
 Enforcement  
   Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09  
   Against partnership interest, 323.27  
   Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17  
   By assignee, 548.13  
   Conciliation court, 491.04  
   Disobedience or contempt, 550.02  
   Execution, 550.01  
   How and when, 550.01  
   Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31  
   Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02  
   Submission without action, 548.24  
 Entry, record, docketing  
   After death of party, 548.07  
   Assignment of, 548.13  
   Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23  
   Court always open, 484.08  
   Criminal cases, 631.40  
 Docketing  
   Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04  
   Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10  
 Execution, time, statement of, 550.04  
 Federal court judgments, 548.11  
 Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28  
 Judgment roll  
   Contents, 548.08  
   Criminal cases, 631.40  
   Judgment on confession, 548.22  
   Satisfaction, 548.15  
   Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
   Recovery of money by owner, 279.20  
   Tax proceedings, 279.20  
 New county, procedure, 548.10  
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26, 525.312  
 Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09  
 Escheat of abandoned property including funds in banks, 48.525  
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14  
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09  
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18  
 Forfeiture of office for violation of corrupt practices act, 211.37  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14  
 Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58, 571.60  
 Homestead, 290.48  
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34  
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art. 13 s. 1  
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14  
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60.16  
 Interest on, 296.15, 299.10, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37  
 Interlocutory, 558.215  
 Investment companies, default in taxes, 59.15  
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60.51, 323.27  
 Judgment debtors, 357.28  
 Judgment record books, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10  
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151  
 Liens of  
   Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03  
   Attorney, 481.13  
   Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09  
   Death of party prior to entry, 548.07  
   Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14  
   Discharge by money deposit, 548.12  
   Federal court judgment, 548.11  
   Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23  
   Justice of the peace, 531.53  
   Levy on property subject to, 550.11  
   Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02  
Registered lands, 508.63  
Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10  
Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06  
Soil conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14  
Wages, hour priority, 514.59  
Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09  
Limited partners, rights of creditors of, 322.22  
Making up, 548.08  
Mandamus, 586.09  
Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15  
Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16  
Methods of enforcement, 550.02  
Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12  
Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 545.02  
Municipal court, See MUNICIPAL COURTS  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571  
Mutual insurance, judgment to enforce assessment, 60.875  
New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10  
Notice of entry of judgment escheat of abandoned property, 48.525  
Opening, vacating  
  Against insolvent banks, 49.04  
  Conciliation courts, 491.05  
  Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14  
  Fraud or perjury, 548.14  
  Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25  
  Quieting title, 559.02  
  Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24  
  Tax judgment, 279.22  
  Third persons, rights of, 548.14  
Particular actions and proceedings  
  Appeal  
    Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49  
    Probate court, 525.73, 525.74  
  Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28  
  Boundaries, determination of, 559.25  
  Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33  
  Eminent domain proceedings, 117.15, 117.17  
  Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
  Foreclosure of  
    Lien on motor vehicles, 514.37  
    Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34  
    Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16  
    Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
  Foreign representatives' power, 525.273  
  Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31  
  Libel, 548.06  
  Partition, 558.04, 558.07  
  Recognizance, 625.17  
  Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23  
  Remission of penalty, 625.17  
  Replevin, 548.04  
  Submission without action, 548.24  
  Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01  
  Trespass, 548.05  
  Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12  
  Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21  
  Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21  
  Paternity, 257.23  
  Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19  
  Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14  
  Pleading, 545.02, 628.20  
  Priority, 507.34, 514.59  
  Probate court, 525.015, 525.02  
  Prohibitions, proceedings, 587.05  
  Purchasers in good faith and for value; assignments invalid as against, 548.13  
  Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25  
  Railroads, 117.34 to 117.36  
  Real property, 548.25  
  Receivers, 540.14, 576.01  
  Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59  
  Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15  
  Registration of title, 508.59  
  Replevin, 548.04  
  Review, 605.09  
  Rural credit, deficiency judgments, prohibited, 41.08, 41.18, 41.25  
  Safety responsibility act, 170.21, 170.32 to 170.36, 170.52

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Satisfaction and discharge  
  Against bankrupts, 548.18  
  Against heirs and legatees, 573.08  
  Against receivers, 540.14  
  Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15  
  Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17  
  Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04  
  Entry of, 548.15  
  Favor of state, satisfaction by state auditor, 6.01, 548.16  
  Fees, 357.021, 357.14  
  Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54, 571.55  
  Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09  
  Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08  
  Procured by fraud, 548.14  
  Record, discharge from, 548.16  
  Safety responsibility act, 170.30, 170.33, 170.34, 170.40, 170.43  
  State, 548.16  
Savings banks, 47.03  
Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13  
Savings, building and loan associations, purchase land on which it has mortgage, 51.35  
Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06  
Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501  
Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25  
Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20  
Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12  
Soil conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14  
Stay  
  Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
  Pending appeal, 605.115 to 605.16  
  Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17  
  Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
  Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14  
  Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19  
  Survival period, 548.09  
  Tax sales, 280.09, 280.19, 280.33, 283.03  
  Time, 550.01  
  Title insurance companies, liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04 to 68.06  
  Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52  
  Transcripts  
    Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15  
    Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14  
    Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.21  
    Municipal court, 488.16  
    Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30  
Trust companies  
  Consolidation of corporations, 49.40  
  Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84  
  Power to hold and manage property, 48.78  
  Transfer of trust to company, 48.85  
Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16  
Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01  
Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34  
Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05  
Villages, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52  
**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
  Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04  
  Public defenders, appointment, 611.23, 611.26  
  Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053  
**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**  
  See Courts  
  See Supreme Court  
**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**  
  Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724  
  Boundaries, 2.722  
  Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12  
  Counties included in each district, 2.722  
  Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07  
  District court, 484.01 to 484.63  
  Judges, number in each district, 2.722  
  Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722  
  Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.18  
**JUDICIAL NOTICE**  
  See Evidence  
  Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
  Industrial commission, seal and signature, 175.11  
  Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049  
  Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

**JUDICIAL SALES***See Executors, Administrators*

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25  
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41  
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35  
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06  
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12  
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03  
 Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03  
 Trust property, 501.22

**JUKE BOXES**

Town board may regulate, 366.01

**JUNIOR COLLEGES***See Education***JUNK DEALERS**

Common council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
 Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815  
 Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815  
 Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325.85

**JUNK YARDS**

Regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242

**JURISDICTION***See Venue*

Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03  
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 5, 56.23, 484.01  
 Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18  
 Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43  
 Boundary waters, 1.01  
 Ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Children, custody of, 518.18  
 Cities, 530.01, 633.01  
 Claims against state, state claims commission, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79  
 Claims against the state, contracts, 3.751, 161.34  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 Concurrent  
   Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
   Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02  
   District court, 484.02  
   Juvenile court at Virginia, 484.53  
   Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041  
   State and United States; national forests, 1.041  
   Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01  
 Criminal cases  
   County line, offenses committed on, 627.07  
   County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09  
   Death out of state, 627.10  
   General state jurisdiction, 609.025  
   Informations, 628.29  
   Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.31  
   Kidnapping, 627.13  
   Municipal court, 633.01  
   Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27  
   Pleading judgment, 628.20  
   Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06  
   Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
   Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
   United States land, 1.042  
   Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06  
 District court, Const. art 6 s 5, 484.01  
 Divorce, 518.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38  
 Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661  
 Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Ferries between counties, 166.06  
 Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20  
 Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12  
 Guardian and ward, Const. art 6 s 6, 260.111, 525.611, 530.06  
 Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29

**JURISDICTION (Cont'd)**

Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05  
 Juvenile court, *See* JUVENILE COURTS  
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10  
 Military courts, *See* MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
 Military offenses, 192.63, 192.67  
 Municipal courts  
   Civil, 488.04  
   Criminal, 488.04, 633.01  
   Limitations, 488.05  
   Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.34, 448.56  
   Probate court, jurisdiction in certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 6, 256.25, 508.69, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16  
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06  
 Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17  
 State claims commission, claims against state, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
 Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38  
 United States over land acquired, 1.043  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Villages, 633.01  
 Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

**JURY***See Grand Jury*

Alternate jurors, 546.095  
 Appeal from municipal court, 484.63, 488.20  
 Appeals from probate court, 525.72  
 Assessment  
   Amount of verdict, 546.22  
   Damages in replevin, 546.23  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Challenges  
   Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10  
   Criminal cases  
   Bias  
     Actual, 631.30, 631.32  
     Court to determine, 631.37  
     Implied, 631.31  
   Causes, 631.28 to 631.30  
   Custody and conduct of, 631.09  
   Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22  
   Examination, evidence, 631.36  
   Individual jurors  
     Examination before challenge, 631.26  
     Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25  
     Time of challenge, 631.26  
   Judgment rolls  
     Order of taking, 631.39  
     Panel, 631.23 to 631.25  
     Peremptory, 631.27  
     Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38  
 Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09  
 Compensation, 357.26  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.18  
 Coroner's jury, 357.27  
 Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.39  
 Dentists exempt from service, 593.18  
 Discharge  
   Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12  
   Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16  
   Illness of juror, 546.13  
   Receipt of verdict, 546.24  
   Sunday, 484.07  
 Drawing and selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14  
 Food and lodging for, 546.13  
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Hennepin county; selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15  
 Impaneling of, 546.09  
 Instructions to, by court or at request of either party, 546.14  
 Judges, when to call new panel, 593.135  
 Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081  
 Jury of six in certain counties, 593.15 to 593.17  
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55  
 Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21  
 Municipal courts, 488.10, 488.15, 488.36, 488A.07, 491.06  
 New panel, when called by judges, 593.135  
 Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07  
 Offenses  
   Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42  
   Bribing juror, 609.42  
   Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515  
   List, placed on through solicitation, 593.20  
   Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21  
   Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515  
   Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515  
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10  
 Petit jury, defined, 593.01  
 Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013  
 Qualifications and exemptions  
   Dentists, 593.18  
   Employees of the division of forestry, 628.44  
   Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49  
   Inhabitant's may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 411.79  
   Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081  
   National guard, members exempt, 192.24  
   Petit jurors, 593.04  
   Pharmacists, 593.18  
   Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13  
   Women jurors, 593.02  
 Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11  
 Right to jury trial  
   Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08  
   Condemnation proceedings, appeal, 117.133, 117.14, 117.15  
   Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37  
   Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73  
   Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6  
   Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12  
 Proceedings  
   Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14  
   Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06  
   Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30  
   Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01  
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, jury trial in proceedings to extend time of commitment, 246.43  
 Special terms of district court, 484.30  
 Summoning and impaneling  
   Adjourned term of district court, 484.08  
   Attachment for failure to report, 628.48  
   Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01  
   Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07  
   Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10  
   Excused or absent juror, 593.11  
   Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17  
   Manner of, 484.46, 593.05  
   Numbers drawn, 593.03  
   Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11  
   Selection by county board, 593.13  
   Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12  
 Terms of court  
   Adjourned terms, 484.08  
   Special terms, 484.08  
 Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10  
 Vacation, 484.08  
 Verdict  
   Correction of, 546.16  
   Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18  
 View of premises, 546.12  
 Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16  
 Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

**JUSTICE COURTS**

1. Generally
2. Civil Cases

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals
4. Criminal Proceedings

**1. Generally**

Abolition of office when municipal court is established, 412.02, 530.16, 530.17  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22  
 Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03  
 Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78  
 Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25  
 Appraisalment of animals  
   Appointment of appraiser, 346.09  
   Estrays, 346.03  
 Bonds, 574.20  
 Bonds, cash may be deposited in lieu of, 633.38  
 Cities, special provisions, 411.30  
 Compensation; special cases  
   Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23  
   Mileage, 357.14  
 Contempt  
   Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02  
   Commitment, record, filing, 530.11  
   Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26  
   Form of warrant and record, 532.51  
   Power to punish for, 588.02  
   Proceedings, 530.10  
   Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26  
 Costs and disbursements, 357.15  
 Depositions for use in other state, 597.18  
 Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13  
 Dockets  
   Contents, 530.08  
   Duty to procure docket, 530.09  
   Entries of  
   Confessed judgment, 531.44  
   Contempt proceedings, 530.11  
   Criminal prosecution, 633.04  
   Plea in criminal cases, 633.08  
   Set-off from transcript, 531.48  
   Set-off of judgment, 531.49  
   Time of entering judgment, 531.45  
   Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17  
   Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21  
 Election of justices, 382.28  
 Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04  
 Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24  
 Fees  
   Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09  
   Appraisalment of estrays, 346.03  
   Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15  
   Services not rendered, 357.29  
 Forceful entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16  
 Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45  
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21  
 Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
 Jurisdiction in civil actions  
   Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06  
   Amount in controversy, 530.05  
   Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01  
   Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28  
   Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93  
   Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09  
   Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01  
   In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01  
   Place of holding court, 530.02  
   Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34  
   Venue, 530.07  
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01  
 Justices of the peace  
   Bond  
   Approval and filing, 574.20  
   County; unorganized territory, 375.24  
   Surety companies, 574.20  
   Towns, 367.21  
   Villages, 412.111, 412.171  
   Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46  
   Election; term, 382.28  
   May serve on town board of audit, 366.20  
   Misconduct, 609.515  
   Office abolished when municipal court established, 530.16  
   Office continued by resolution, 530.17  
   Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01  
 Marriages, 517.04  
 Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03  
 Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07  
 Process, shoeing of animal, 514.54  
 Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22  
 Recognizance  
   Breach of, 633.30  
   Certification to district court, 633.30  
   Form of, 633.07  
 Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02  
 Removal of case to court with salaried judge, 531.115  
 Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66  
 Rewards, promising, 609.46  
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06  
 Unclaimed property  
   Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05  
   Disposal of proceeds, 345.06  
   Inventory and order for sale, 345.04  
   Summary sale, 345.02  
 Venire, form of, 532.51  
 Venue of actions, 530.07  
 Villages, justices  
   Duties, 412.171  
   Election, 412.02, 412.021  
   Term, 412.02, 412.021  
 Witnesses  
   Commitment for disobedience, 530.12  
   Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51

**2. Civil Cases**

Adjournment  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08  
 Subsequent to first, 531.29  
 Summoning jury, 531.35  
 Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23  
 Change of venue, 531.115  
 Commencement of action, 531.01  
 Costs in civil actions  
   Action for services, 549.03  
   Action for wages after discharge, 181.17  
   District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04  
   Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13  
   Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10  
   Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09  
   Liability on dismissal, 531.46  
   On appeal, 549.16  
   On confession of judgment, 531.44  
   Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11  
   Prevailing party to recover, 357.15  
   Security for, 531.02, 531.09  
   Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09  
 Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13  
 Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55  
 Executions  
   Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09  
   Judgment for costs, 531.46  
   Levy, 531.54, 550.17  
 Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11  
 Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10  
 Judgment  
   Bond for restitution, 531.50  
   Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44  
   Consent, 531.13  
   Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51  
   Defense after judgment, 531.51  
   Entry, time of, 531.45  
   Lien, filing, 531.53  
   Offer of, 531.13  
   On appeal, 532.41, 532.47  
   On set-off, 531.32  
   On verdict, 531.38  
   Opening, bond, 531.51  
   Presumption in favor of, 531.55  
   Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49  
   Surety on bond against principal, 532.49  
   Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14  
 Jury in civil actions  
   Challenges, 531.41  
   Demand for, 531.33  
   Failure to agree, 531.39  
   Failure to appear, 531.40  
   Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07  
   Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
   Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)****2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)**

Swearing and keeping together, 531.37  
 Talesmen, 531.36  
 Verdict, 531.35, 532.51  
 Verdict and judgment, 531.38  
 Objections to pleadings, 531.24  
 Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51  
 Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26  
 Process  
   Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08  
   In cities of first class, 531.04  
   Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06  
   Requisites, 531.03  
   Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07  
   Time for return, 531.03  
 Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115  
 Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49  
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06  
 Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09  
 Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115  
 Trial without jury, 531.42  
 Variance from pleadings, 531.25  
 Verified pleadings, 531.22  
 Witnesses, subpoena, issuance and form, 532.51  
 Writ of restitution, 566.17

**3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals****Appeals in civil cases**

Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38  
 Affirmance, 532.47  
 Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37  
 Bonds  
   Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45  
   Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49  
   Filing, 574.20  
   Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Calendar, 532.42  
 District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Return  
   Compulsion, 532.44  
   Evidence, part of, 532.40  
   Expiration of, term of office, 532.50  
 Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46  
 Venue, 542.15  
 Attachment  
   Affidavit, requisites, 532.25  
   Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31  
   Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29  
   Dissolution, 532.35  
   Execution sale, 532.36  
   Fees of officer, 532.33  
   Forms, 532.51  
   Perishable property, 532.32  
   Procedure, 532.34  
   Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30  
   Return of, 532.26  
   When allowable, 532.24  
 Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14  
 Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Execution  
   Contents, 532.06  
   Discontinuance of court, 532.14  
   Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13  
   Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09  
   Form, 532.51  
   Issuance of, 532.05  
   Judgment for costs, 531.46  
   Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17  
   Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13  
   Renewal, 532.08  
   Sale under  
   Notice of, 532.10  
   Officer to purchase at, 532.12  
   Return, accounting, 532.11  
 Stay  
   Expiration of writ, 532.04  
   Judgments, 532.01  
   Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03  
   Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48  
   Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09  
   Writ of restitution, 566.17

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals (Cont'd)  
 Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50  
 Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38  
 Garnishment  
 Affidavit and summons, 571.48  
 Discharge of, approval of bond, 571.55, 571.61  
 Execution, service by publication, 531.54  
 Minimum judgment, 571.58  
 Service of process in any county, 530.01  
 Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47  
 Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Process, 514.30 to 514.34  
 Replevin  
 Appeal, 532.37  
 Forms, 532.51  
 Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33  
 Venire, form of, 532.51

4. Criminal Proceedings  
 Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19  
 Adjudgment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.08, 566.08  
 Appeal, 633.20 to 633.24  
 Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78  
 Arraignment, plea, 633.08  
 Balls  
 Generally; commitment, 633.06  
 Not allowable, 629.52  
 Breach of recognizance, 633.30  
 Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29  
 Certificate of conviction  
 Evidential use, 599.23  
 Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27  
 Form, 633.37  
 Change of venue, 531.115  
 Commitment  
 Form of, 633.37  
 To industrial home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31  
 Complaint and warrant, 633.03  
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
 Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.28  
 Costs, 633.23, 633.35  
 Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17  
 Drawing of grand jury, 628.45  
 Fees, statement of, 633.27  
 Fines; collection; payment; execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16  
 Grand jury, 628.45  
 Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33  
 Jurisdiction  
 Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02  
 Prosecutions for  
 Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93  
 Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17  
 Want of, 633.31

Jury  
 Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14  
 Failure to appear, 531.40  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07  
 New jury, 633.15  
 Schedule of names, 633.11  
 Striking names from list or venire, 633.12  
 Summoning, 633.13  
 Trial by, 633.16  
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01  
 Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10  
 Probation, 609.135  
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18  
 Process  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06  
 Generally, 629.41

Prosecutions against  
 Corporations, 630.15 to 630.17  
 Persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17  
 Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115  
 Reports to county attorney, 633.28  
 Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27  
 Suspension of sentence, 609.135  
 Trial, when heard, 633.05  
 Verdict, 633.17  
 Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31  
 Warrants, See WARRANTS

Witnesses  
 Attendance on continuance, 633.34  
 Commitment for disobedience, 530.12  
 Contempt, 633.26  
 Subpoena, form of, 532.51  
 Summoning, 633.32  
 Writ of restitution, 566.17

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

See *Justice Courts (1)*

**JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**JUSTIFICATION**

Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Homicide, 243.52, 609.065  
 Libel, 609.765  
 Slander, 609.765  
 Sureties on bonds of  
 Appeal, 605.19  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Official, 574.12  
 Replevin, 565.06

**JUVENILE COURTS**

See *Adoption and Change of Name*

See *Children*

See *Home Schools*

See *Probation, Probation Officers*

See *Youth Conservation*

Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211

Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception, 260.111, See also ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

**Appeals**

Juvenile court; appeal from, 260.291

Legal settlement dispute, 260.251

New evidence; rehearing, 260.281

Referee in juvenile court; rehearing before judge, 260.031

Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145, See also Custody, post

Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39

Attorneys, See Counsel, post; See also County attorney, post

Bail, 260.115, 260.171

Bailiffs in Ramsey county, 260.305

Bond, 260.115, 260.171

Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

Child, definition of, 260.015

Child placing agencies, See also CHILDREN, Placing of

Definition, 260.015

Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Reports to juvenile courts, 260.175

**Clerks**

Appointment, compensation, 260.041

Duties, generally, 260.041

Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291

Notice to county welfare board, 260.135

Probate court clerks; juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041

St. Louis county, 484.53

Commitments, See Custody, post

Compensation, See Salaries, post

**Contempt**

Failure to comply with process, 260.145

Generally, 260.301

Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251

Continuance of case, See Hearings, post

Contributing to delinquency or neglect

Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255

Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315

Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261

Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261

Costs, See Expenses, post

**Counsel**

Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155

Compensation, 260.251

Hearing; right of counsel to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

Right to, 260.155

County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251

County home schools, See Home schools, post

County welfare board

Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07

Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181

Notice of hearing; certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141



**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

**Court rooms**  
 Generally, 260.025  
 Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021

**Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215**

**Criminal proceedings**  
 Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193  
 Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect; jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261  
 Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215  
 Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

**Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155**

**Custody**  
 Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Children who are residents of other states; return to home state, 260.121  
 Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody to child placing agency, county welfare board, individual, county home school, youth conservation commission, 260.185  
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191  
 Legal custody defined, 260.015  
 Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191  
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
 Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241

**Damage to property; child ordered to make restitution, 260.185**

**Definitions, 260.015**

**Delinquent children. See also CHILDREN**  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185

**Dependent children. See also CHILDREN**  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235

**Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175**

**Detention homes, 260.101. See also Home schools, post**

**Detention. See CHILDREN, Delinquent children**

**Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211**

**Dispositions**  
 Generally, 260.181 to 260.215  
 Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211  
 Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

**District court**  
 Juvenile court in counties having population of more than 200,000, 260.021  
 Juvenile courts of Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021

**Drivers license; cancellation, suspension. See CHILDREN, Juvenile traffic offenders**

**Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215**

**Evidence**  
 Confidentiality of, 260.155  
 County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155  
 Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211  
 Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211  
 Judge may record, 260.161  
 New evidence, rehearing, 260.281  
 Right to present evidence, 260.155

**Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185**

**Expenses. See also Salaries, post**  
 Attorneys fees, 260.251  
 Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251  
 Care of child, court order; proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255  
 County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251  
 Court expenses, generally, 260.251

**Judges**  
 Conferences, institutes, 260.103  
 Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

**Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251**

**Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251**

**Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251**

**Transporting child, generally, 260.251**

**Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251**

**Fees**  
 Adoption proceedings, 260.106  
 Certified copies, 260.106

**Fees. See also Expenses, ante**

**Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241**

**Foster care facility. See also CHILDREN, Homes**  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Place of detention, 260.175

**Guardian ad litem**  
 Appointment, generally, 260.155  
 Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251  
 Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231  
 Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231  
 Hearing; right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

**Guardians**  
 Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111, 260.241  
 Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245  
 Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245  
 Definition, powers and duties, juvenile court guardian, 260.241  
 Foster parents; appointment as guardian, 260.245  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Juvenile court guardianship of female ward not terminated by marriage, 525.60  
 Probate court guardian; appointment prohibited during pendency of juvenile court proceedings, 525.54  
 Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111  
 Right to counsel, 260.155  
 Termination of guardianships, 260.245  
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191

**Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30**

**Hearings**  
 Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191  
 Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155  
 Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.193  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261  
 Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155  
 Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155  
 Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251  
 Generally, 260.155  
 Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151  
 Places of hearing, 260.025  
 Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281  
 Right of parties to be heard, 260.155  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
 Time set by court, 260.135  
 Waiver of presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155

**Hennepin county, election, appointment of judge, 260.021**

**Home schools. See also HOME SCHOOLS; See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; See also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**  
 Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20  
 Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094  
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096  
 Girls industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24 to 636.31

**Information and reports; juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181**

**Information to accompany transfer of legal custody. See Findings, ante**

**Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011**

**Interstate compact on juveniles; court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5717

## INDEX

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311  
 Jail, confinement of children in, See CHILDREN, Delinquent children  
 Judges  
   Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103  
   Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
   Probate-juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021  
   Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
   St. Louis county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
 Jurisdiction, See also Venue, post  
   Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111  
   Children and minors generally, 260.111 to 260.125  
   Contributing to delinquency or neglect  
     Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255  
     Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261  
   Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111  
   District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021  
   Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111  
   Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193  
   Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02  
   Parental rights, termination of, 260.111  
   Probate court proceedings affected by juvenile court proceedings  
     Guardian appointments in probate court prohibited by juvenile court proceedings, 525.54  
     Marriage of female ward; juvenile court guardianship not terminated, 525.60  
     Restoration to capacity in probate court barred to persons under juvenile court guardianship, 525.61  
   Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021  
   Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193  
 Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155  
 Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011  
 Juvenile traffic offender, See also CHILDREN  
   Definition, 260.193  
   Disposition of cases, 260.193  
 Legal settlement, See Settlement, post  
 Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02  
 Mental condition of children in juvenile court; examination, treatment, See Physical or mental condition of minors, post  
 Mileage, See Expenses, ante  
 Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Minute book kept by judge; entries, 260.161  
 Neglected children, See also CHILDREN  
   Definition, 260.015  
   Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235  
 Notice  
   Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291  
   Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261  
   Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185  
   Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian, or custodian, 260.171  
   Expenses of service of, 260.251  
   Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245  
   Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
   Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191  
   Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135  
   Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031  
   Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031  
   Service of notice, 260.141  
   Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
   Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155  
 Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105  
 Parental rights, See Termination of parental rights, post

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215, See also PEACE OFFICERS  
 Petition  
   Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255  
   Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131  
   Dismissal of, 260.181  
   Guardian; petition for change of, 260.245  
   Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
   Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281  
   Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
 Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161  
 Physical or mental condition of minors  
   Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251  
   Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185  
   Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092  
   Guardian; consent to treatment, 260.241  
   Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191  
 Place of hearing, See Court rooms, ante; See also Venue, post  
 Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155  
 Probate court  
   Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
   Juvenile court in certain counties, 260.021  
   Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, See Jurisdiction, ante  
 Probation, See also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
   Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311  
   Delinquent children, 260.185  
   Investigations, reports, by probation officers to juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311  
   Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
   Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135  
 Procedures  
   Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255  
   Generally, 260.131 to 260.161  
   Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
   Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
 Process, See Notice, ante; See also Summons, post  
 Proof of service, 260.141  
 Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125  
 Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231  
 Ramsey county  
   Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
   Juvenile court, 260.021  
 Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171  
 Records, See also Evidence, ante  
   Clerk's duties, 260.041  
   Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30  
   Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161  
   Juvenile court records, generally, 260.161  
   Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193  
   Peace officers records, privacy of, exceptions, 260.161  
   Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161  
 Referee  
   Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151  
   Appointment, qualifications, 260.031  
   Cases heard by referee, 260.031  
   Compensation, 260.031  
   Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031  
   Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031  
   Reference for prosecution, See Criminal proceedings, ante  
 Rehearing  
   Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031  
   New evidence, 260.281  
   Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181  
 Reports  
   County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181  
   Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191

**JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- St. Louis county  
 Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
 Juvenile court, 260.021  
 Juvenile court at Virginia; Hibbing, 484.53  
 Terms of court, places of hearing, 484.53
- Salaries. See also Expenses, ante  
 Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041  
 County home school staff, 260.094  
 Detention home staff, 260.101  
 Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092  
 Generally, 260.105  
 Judges of probate-juvenile court, 525.081  
 Referee, 260.031
- Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251
- Subpoena  
 Expenses of service, 260.251  
 Failure to obey, 260.145  
 Issuance, 260.135  
 Service of, 260.141
- Summons  
 Bailiff of Ramsey county; duties relating to summons, 260.305  
 Clerks duties relating to summons, 260.041  
 Failure to obey, 260.145  
 Issuance, 260.135  
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
 Service of, 260.141  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255
- Termination of court's jurisdiction, See Jurisdiction, ante
- Termination of parental rights  
 Consents  
 Guardian ad litem, 260.231  
 Parent, 260.221  
 Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241  
 Generally, 260.221 to 260.245  
 Grounds for, 260.221  
 Guardian ad litem, See Guardian ad litem, ante  
 Guardian, See Guardians, ante  
 Hearing, 260.231  
 Jurisdiction, 260.111  
 Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235  
 Notice of hearing, See Notice, ante  
 Order terminating parental rights, 260.241  
 Petition, 260.231  
 Procedures, generally, 260.231  
 Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241  
 Venue, 260.225  
 Voluntary, 260.221
- Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131
- Traffic offenses, See Juvenile traffic offender, ante.  
 See also CHILDREN, Juvenile traffic offender
- Transfers  
 Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115  
 Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Transportation expenses, See Expenses, ante
- Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191, See also Physical or mental condition of minors, ante
- Truants  
 Defined as delinquent, 260.015  
 Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15
- Venue  
 Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225  
 Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121  
 Generally, 260.121  
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.225
- Warrants  
 Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145  
 Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145  
 Ramsey county; bailiff to serve, 260.305
- Youth conservation commission, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185, See also YOUTH CONSERVATION

**JUVENILE OFFENDERS**

- See Children, Delinquent Children  
 See Juvenile Courts  
 See Probation, Probation Officers  
 See Youth Conservation

**JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS**

- See Children  
 See Juvenile Courts  
 See Probation, Probation Officers

**KANABEC COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18  
 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**KANDIYOHI COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Twenty-third legislative, 2.26  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**KENNELS**

- See Dogs

**KEROSENE**

- Inspection, 296.01

**KIDNAPPING**

- See Crimes, Criminals  
 See Criminal Procedure

**KINDERGARTENS**

- See Education

**KINDRED**

- Degrees, 525.17

**KITSON COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**KNIFE**

- Switch blade type, dangerous weapon, 609.66

**KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS**

- Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64.36  
 Improper use of emblem, 333.135

**KOOCHICING COUNTY**

- Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS**

- See Veterans

**KOSHEE**

- See Food

**LABELS**

- See Brands  
 See Marks  
 See Stamps  
 See Tags  
 See Trademarks

**Aeronautics, 360.67**

- Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63

**Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24****Apples, 30.56****Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091****Barbital, 152.11****Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48****Beverage containers; soft drinks, non-alcoholic beverages, 34.10****Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51****Biological products, packages, 35.57****Bread, 239.42****Butter****Label to show grade, 32.475****Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473****Canned goods, 31.38****Canneries, 31.36****Canvas, 325.48****Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485****Cocaine, 152.02****Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48****Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63****Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5719

## INDEX

### LABELS (Cont'd)

Dietary foods, 31.75  
 Drugs, 151.21, 152.01 to 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.11, 152.15  
 Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26  
 False branding by manufacturer, 609.63  
 False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63  
 False weights and measures, 239.53  
 Feed, commercial  
     Labeling requirements, 25.19  
     Misbranding defined and prohibited, 25.22  
 Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS  
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311  
 Food  
     Misbranding defined; contents of label, 31.01  
     Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02  
 Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12  
 Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63  
 Gold plate, false stamping, 325.84  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42, See also POISONS  
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621  
 Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631  
 Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48  
 Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 24.071  
 Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62  
 Kosher foods, 31.651  
 Label defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41  
 Logs and logging, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53  
 Matches, 77.02  
 Match shipping containers, 77.06  
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632  
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk  
     Grade A label, permits, 32.394  
     Pasteurized, 32.393  
 Misbranding of drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15  
 Narcotic drugs, 152.06, 618.10, 618.18  
 Non-alcoholic beverage containers, 34.10  
 Oil, 296.01  
 Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175, See also PAINT  
 Pharmacy  
     Barbital, 152.11  
     Cocaine, 152.02  
     Misbranded or misbranded drugs; sale prohibited, 151.21, 151.23, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15  
 Poisons, economic  
     Label contents, 24.069, 24.071  
     Mislabeling prohibited, 24.077  
 Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151  
 Potato marketing act; orders relating to labeling, marking or branding, 30.39  
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45  
 Renovated butter, 32.472  
 Seed containers, 21.48  
 Seed potatoes, 21.119  
 Seeds  
     Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50  
     Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49  
 Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63  
 Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Skimmed milk, 32.22  
 Soft drink containers, 34.10  
 Surveyor general, log marks, 91.12 to 91.19  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41  
 Timber cut under permit, 90.151  
 Trademarks and trade names, 333.01  
 Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18  
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76  
 Voting machine ballots, 206.17  
 Warehouse receipts, marks and marking  
     Duplicates, 227.52  
     Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52  
 Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

### LABOR

See Area Redevelopment Act  
 See Discrimination

### LABOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally
2. Apprenticeship
3. Employment
4. Factories, Foundries
5. Labor Relations
6. Unions
7. Wages
8. Women, Children

1. Generally

Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Arbitration and award, See ARBITRATION  
 Arbitration, division in department, 175.16  
 Assumption of risk  
     Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64  
     Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53  
 Blacklisting, 179.60  
 Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375  
 Business property defined, 182.177  
 Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Ceilings, height of, 182.34  
 Children, division of in department, 175.16  
 Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04  
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64  
 Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Crowding of floor space, 182.10  
 Cuspidors, 182.31  
 Death of employees, reports of, 175.29  
 Definitions, 182.177, 185.18  
 Department of labor and industry  
     Created and established, 15.01  
     Imprest cash funds, 15.19  
 Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31  
 Dressing rooms, 182.42  
 Drinking water, 182.45  
 Dust, 182.30  
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Employment and security law, 268.03 to 268.24  
 Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567  
 Exhaust fans, 182.34  
 Expectoration, 182.31  
 Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21  
 Firemen defined, 182.177  
 Fire escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16  
 Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06  
 Fumes, ventilation, 182.32  
 Gas, 182.32  
 Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28  
 Group insurance, 62.01  
 Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28  
 Hours of labor  
     Children  
         Committed to youth conservation commission, conservation camps, 242.37  
         Employed as messengers, 181.41  
         Posted notice, 181.37  
         Violations, penalties, 181.38  
     County jail prisoners, 641.07  
     Domestic servants, exception, 181.24  
     Emergency, 181.18, 181.25, 181.26  
     Extra hours, extra pay, 181.24  
     Farm laborers, excepted, 181.24  
     Females, 181.18 to 181.23  
     Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25  
     Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20  
     Livestock, persons caring for, excepted, 181.24  
     Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30  
     Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37  
     Motor carriers, truck drivers, 221.191  
     Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11  
     Offenses, 181.24, 181.27, 181.28, 181.30  
     Public works, 181.26, 181.27  
     Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30  
     Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30  
     Reformatory convicts, 243.80  
     Road work, 181.26  
     Salvage corps and fire patrol, 65.10  
     Standard day, 181.24  
     State employees, 181.25, 181.26  
     State work, 181.26  
     Stipulations in contracts, 181.27

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Village lockup prisoners, 641.07  
 War emergency, 181.25, 181.26  
 Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55  
 Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565  
**Injunctions in labor disputes**  
 Between different employees of labor, 185.20  
 Contempt cases, 185.17  
 Declaration of policy, 185.08  
 Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15  
 Individual acts, liability for, 185.12  
 Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14  
 Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06  
 Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11  
 Restraining breach of contract, 585.01  
 Review by supreme court, 185.15  
 Speedy hearings, 185.16  
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381  
**Inspection**  
 Foundries, 183.22  
 Mines, 180.03  
**Interference with employee**  
 Engaging in strike, 181.52  
 Membership in union, 179.60  
 Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566  
 Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62  
**Liquors**  
 Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81  
 Sales to servant after notice, 340.78  
**Notices; manner of service, 182.18**  
**Offenses and penalties**  
 Accidents; failure to report, 175.31  
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37  
 Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17  
 Goggles or helmets, 182.28  
 Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34  
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47  
 Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19  
 Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568  
 Owner of building, liability to firemen and policemen, notice, 182.18  
**Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36**  
 Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09  
 Policeman defined, 182.177  
 Premises, clearing, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11  
 Privies, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41  
 Public employees, labor organizations, right to form and join, 179.52  
 Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58  
**Railroad liability for death or injury of employee**  
 Assumption of risk, 219.80  
 Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81  
 Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79  
 Payment of compensation, 219.77  
 Who may institute action, 219.82  
**Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375**  
 Safety rule defined, 182.177  
 Salamanders, 182.34  
 Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31  
 Scaffolds, hoists, 182.12  
 Screens, flies, 182.31  
 Smoke, 182.32  
 Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33  
 Sprinkler system and fire escapes, 182.17  
 Stairways, 182.06, 182.13  
**Suability of certain persons and associations**  
 Certain organizations excepted, 540.153  
 Employer organizations, 540.151  
 Labor organizations, 540.151  
 Sunday, labor on, 624.02  
 Toilets, 182.37 to 182.41  
 Underground apartments, 182.48  
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01  
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05  
 Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09  
 Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58  
**Ventilation**  
 Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12  
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14  
 Sand blasting, 183.13  
 Temperature, 182.34  
 Violations of safety rule causing injury, 182.178  
 Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 121.29 to 121.331  
 Warning notice as to danger, 182.15  
 Wash basins, 182.41

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Waste and refuse, 182.30  
 Water  
 For drinking, 182.45  
 On floors, 182.30, 182.31  
 Water closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19  
 Windows, screening, 182.31  
**2. Apprenticeship**  
 Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26  
 Civil service training programs, 43.32  
 Council of apprenticeships, 178.02 to 178.10  
 Created by industrial commission  
 Administration, 178.04  
 Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08  
 Committees, 178.05  
 Compensation, members of council, 178.02  
 Council appointed by commission, 178.02  
 Director, 178.03  
 Investigations, 178.09  
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07  
 Electricians, 326.28  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03  
 Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45  
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07  
 Plumbers, 326.01  
 Steamfitters, 326.01  
**3. Employment**  
 Children, 181.31 to 181.40  
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14  
**Elections**  
 Influencing employee, 211.24  
 Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.12  
 Time off to vote, with pay, 204.15  
**Employees**  
 Definition, 181.60  
 Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171  
 Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 203.22  
 In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07  
 Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62  
 Of licensed detectives, 326.336  
 Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07  
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031  
 Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66.27, 66.55  
**Employment agencies**  
 Control of, 181.54, 256.01  
 Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08  
 Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06  
**Employment bureaus**  
 Maintenance by cities, 459.01  
 Offices in cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Qualifications of local manager, 175.18  
 State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28, 354.12 to 354.14  
 Falsely inducing, 181.65  
 Inspection of mines, 180.01  
**Interference with employee**  
 Engaging in strike, 181.52  
 Membership in union, 179.60  
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33  
**Medical examination of applicants**  
 Cost payable by employer, 181.61  
 Definitions, 181.60  
 Violations, 181.62  
 Number of employees within given space, 182.33  
 Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63  
 Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49  
**Poisons**  
 Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42  
 Eating food near, 182.43  
 Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41  
 Reports required by employees to commission, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04  
 Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57  
**4. Factories, Foundries**  
 Aisles, in foundries, 183.09  
 Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02  
 Cleaning of premises, 183.11  
 Compressed air in foundries, 183.13  
 Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5721

## INDEX

### LABOR (Cont'd)

4. Factories, Foundries (Cont'd)  
 Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15  
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01  
 Distance from floor of "prime mover," 182.04  
 Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06  
 Doors to open outwards, 182.16  
 Entrance to foundries, 183.07  
 Fire escapes, 182.17  
 Foundries  
     Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32  
     Commission to enforce provisions, 183.34  
     Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13  
     Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06  
     Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23  
     Drying of clothes or ladles, 183.17, 183.18  
     Entrances, 183.07  
     Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12  
     Females, 183.24, 183.25  
     Gangways, 183.08, 183.09  
     Guards, helmets, handralls, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13  
     Heat, 183.16  
     Hoods and pipes, 183.14  
     Inspection of appliances, 183.22  
     Lighting, 183.15  
     Lockers, 183.21  
     Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07  
     Molding room, 183.11  
     Protection while removing pots, 183.29  
     Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33  
     Stoves to be cased, 183.31  
     Ventilation, 183.10  
     Water closets, 183.19, 183.20  
 Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01  
 Guards, helmets, handralls, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13  
 Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Heat, 182.34  
 Hoistways and elevators, 182.11  
 Industrial commission to enforce laws, 183.34  
 Inspectors  
     Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01  
     Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding, 182.12  
     Qualifications, 175.18  
 Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53  
 Obstruction of gangways, 182.17  
 Physicians to give notice to commission as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Sandblasting, 183.12  
 Stoves, 183.31  
 Traveling cranes, 183.07  
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05  
 Water closets, 183.19  
 5. Labor Relations  
     Adjustment panel, 179.57  
     Application, certain sections not applicable, 179.58  
     Arbitration agreement, 179.09  
     Arbitration and award; procedure, See ARBITRATION  
     Burden on employee to establish fact of no violation of the law, 179.56  
     Business affected with public interest  
         Appointment of special commission, 179.07  
         Notice to governor, 179.07  
         Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07  
     Citation  
         Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17  
         Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25  
     Collective bargaining  
         Agreements, 179.06  
         Certification of group by conciliator, 179.16  
         Contempt of court, 179.16  
         Exclusive representatives, 179.16  
         Jurisdiction of conciliator, 179.06  
         Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06  
         Power of conciliator, 179.16  
         Protection of agreement, 179.135  
         Witnesses, 179.16  
     Conciliation commission  
         Appearance before, 179.08  
         Labor conciliator  
             Appointment; assistants, 179.02  
             Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16  
             Expenses, 179.02, 179.04  
             Jurisdiction-accepted on request, 179.08  
             Political activities; ground for removal, 179.03  
             Promotion of conferences, 179.06

### LABOR (Cont'd)

5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)  
     Roster of qualified conciliators, 179.02  
     Rules and regulations, 179.05  
     Salaries, 15A.09, 179.02  
     Supervision; travel, 179.02  
     Witnesses; summoning of, contempts, 179.08  
     Definitions, 179.01  
     Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10  
     Employees' organizations, 179.10  
     Fire department employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION  
     Grievances, submission of, 179.51  
     Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083  
     Labor union democracy act  
         Appearances, 179.23  
         Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25  
         Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19  
         Evidence, 179.23  
         Governor  
             Appoint labor referee, 179.23  
             Certification to, 179.23  
         Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23  
         Labor referee, 179.22  
         Notice of election, 179.20  
         Plurality required, 179.20  
         Power of referee, 179.23  
         Publication, 179.20  
         Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21  
         Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24  
     Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06  
     Notice by employers to employees, 179.06  
     Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08  
     Penalties, 179.54  
     Police department employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION  
     Right of complaint not limited, 179.52  
     Salary, labor conciliator, 15A.09, 179.02  
     Strikes, boycotts and lockouts  
         Charitable hospitals  
             Arbitration mandatory, 179.38  
             Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35  
             Lockouts, 179.37  
             Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39  
             Strikes, 179.36  
             Definitions applicable to sections 179.26 to 179.29  
             District court has jurisdiction, 179.29  
             Recovery for tort, 179.28  
             Secondary boycott  
                 Construction, 179.47  
                 Declaration of policy, 179.40  
                 Definition, 179.41  
                 Federal act, 179.46  
                 Illegal combination, 179.43  
                 Limitations, 179.46  
                 Rights and remedies, 179.45  
                 Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44  
                 Unlawful act, 179.42  
                 Violation of public policy, 179.43  
                 Strikes or boycotts, 179.27, 179.51  
                 Striking employee, re-employment of, 179.55  
                 Submission of grievances, 179.53  
         Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
     Unfair labor practices  
         Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
         Employers, 179.12, 179.14  
         Injunction relief, 179.14  
         Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13  
     Violations, 179.54  
     Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15  
 6. Unions  
     Actions against, where brought, 540.154  
     Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42  
     Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09  
     Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63  
     Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45  
     Income tax, exempt from, 290.05  
     Industrial commission, powers and duties, 176.20  
     Interference with employee for membership, 179.60  
     Legal services, 481.02  
     Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06  
     Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**7. Wages**  
*See Wages*

**Actions for**  
 Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18  
 Minimum wages, 177.15  
 Security for costs not required, 549.18  
 Venue, 542.08

Agricultural worker excluded, 177.02  
 Appeal from order of industrial commission, 177.122  
 Assignment of, employer, to accept commission  
 Security for debt, 181.07  
 Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05  
 Void, 181.06, 181.07  
 Certiorari to review decision or order, 177.122

**Check for**  
 Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12  
 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
 Without funds, 609.535

**Determination, manner of, 177.07**  
 Domestic worker excluded, 177.02  
 Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12, 177.13  
 Exemption from levy  
 Allowance for dependents, 550.37  
 Necessaries, 550.37  
 Payment to the amount of, 550.37  
 Relief clients, 550.37

**Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s 12**  
 Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01  
 Hourly basis, minimum wage fixed on, 177.07  
 Industrial commission  
 Licenses granted, wages commensurate with ability, 177.121  
 Review of decisions, 177.122

**Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12**  
 License to work at wages commensurate with ability, 177.121  
 Military forces, 192.51

**Minimum wage**  
 Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10  
 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14  
 Employers, duties of, 177.04  
 Enforcement by industrial commission, 177.16  
 Exceptions, apprentice in garment industry, 177.13  
 Exceptions, newspaper learner, 177.13  
 Exceptions, students in lunch programs, 177.20  
 Legal wages, 177.07  
 Lesser wage, 177.121, 177.13  
 License, 177.121  
 Method, 177.121  
 Notice of public hearing, 177.06  
 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09  
 Order of commissioner, 177.07  
 Public hearings, 177.05  
 Register of employees to be kept, 177.04  
 Report biennially, 177.17  
 Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10  
 Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09  
 Women and children, investigation of wages paid, 177.02, 177.03

**Minors, to whom paid, 181.01**

**Payment**  
 By negotiable instruments, 181.02  
 Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12  
 Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17  
 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
 Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09  
 Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09  
 Surviving spouse, 181.58

**Priorities of claims**  
 Corporations in liquidation, 316.05  
 Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08  
 Public employees, right to form and join, 179.52  
 Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03  
 Seed inspector, 18.221

**Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15**  
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11  
 Weed inspectors, 18.221  
 Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

**8. Women, Children**

Agricultural laborer excepted, 177.02  
 Certificate as to the age of a child over 16, 181.32  
 Children between the ages of 14 and 16, 181.32

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**8. Women, Children (Cont'd)**  
 Children, employment in theatrical performances, 181.40  
 Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39  
 Division in department of labor and industry, 175.18  
 Domestic servant excepted, 177.02  
 Employment of, 181.31 to 181.42  
 Employments requiring standing, 181.40  
 Foundries, 183.24, 183.25  
 Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37  
 Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Infants, division in department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03  
 Posting law, relating to hours of service for females, 181.18  
 Seats for women, 182.44  
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42  
 Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

**LABORATORIES**

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39  
 Narcotics, sale for scientific use, 618.05  
 Operated for study of employment conditions, 175.21  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Seed testing, 21.51

**LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT**

*See Labor (5)*

**LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Twenty-second legislative district, 2.25  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.64  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LAKES AND WATERS**

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*  
*See Navigable Waters*  
*See Waters*  
*See Waters, Division of*

Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08

**Appraisers**  
 Appointment, 111.66  
 Compensation, 111.69  
 Duties, 111.67

Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46  
 Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12  
 Boats, water craft safety act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15  
 Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26  
 Control by commissioner, 84A.55  
 Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13  
 Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.17  
 Depositing offal, 609.68  
 Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42

**Drainage**  
 Access to iron ore, 93.13  
 Lake water levels, 110.22  
 Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37  
 Fish screens, 378.09  
 Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5723

## INDEX

### LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control  
 Appeal, 110.52  
 Dams, 110.49, 110.50  
 Hearing, 110.51  
 Joint federal-state control, 110.48  
 Lake levels, 110.49  
 Lakes included, 110.47  
 Modification of plan, 110.53  
 Purpose, 110.47  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities  
 County boards  
 Acquisition of property, 110.122  
 Appropriations, 110.124  
 Authority to improve and maintain, 110.121  
 Cooperation with state and nation, 110.125  
 Federal cooperation, 110.125  
 Municipalities, authority of, 110.126  
 Public access to shoreline, 110.123  
 State, county to cooperate with, 110.125  
 Improvement of public waters to promote navigation, health and safety  
 Appeal, 110.127  
 Appraisal, 110.127  
 Awards and assessments, 110.127  
 County board, approval, 110.127  
 Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings, 110.127  
 Dams, 110.127  
 Election, approval of plan, 110.127  
 Hennepin county, improvement of public waters, 110.127  
 Maps, 110.127  
 Plans: dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127  
 Tax levy, 110.127  
 Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28  
 Lake water levels, 110.121 to 110.22  
 Levels controlled by division of waters, 84.081  
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
 Mining  
 Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34  
 Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Motor vehicle number plates, 10,000 lakes, 168.37  
 Names  
 County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Designation by state geographic board, 83A.02 to 83A.04  
 Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74  
 Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49  
 Portages. See PORTAGES  
 Public waters, determination, state control, 105.38  
 Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15  
 Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11  
 State control and supervision, 105.38  
 Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45  
 Trunk highways across, 161.27  
 Uniform levels and conservancy of waters  
 Assessments  
 Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70  
 Confirmation of, 111.71  
 Jury may be demanded, 111.73  
 Lien, 111.77  
 Liens to bear interest, 111.78  
 Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65  
 Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68  
 Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74  
 Definitions, 111.01  
 Director of division of waters, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65  
 Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.75  
 Hearings, 111.70  
 Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74  
 Petition to director and to district court, 111.65  
 Trial by jury, 111.73  
 Tri-state area, 114.09 to 114.11  
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81  
 Village park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521  
 Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15  
 Watershed act. See DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)

### LAND

See Deeds  
 See Drainage and Waters  
 See Public Lands  
 See Real Estate  
 Companies  
 Incorporation, 54.33  
 Right to hold, 500.22  
 Contracts  
 Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04  
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17  
 Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Termination of contract, 559.21  
 Weeds, noxious; eradication, 18.191  
**LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
 See Public Lands  
 Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049  
 Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343  
 Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344  
 Classes of land, 94.342  
 Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041  
 Creation, Const. art. 8 s. 7  
 Duties and functions, 94.341  
 Establishment, 94.341  
 Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348  
 Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345  
 Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347  
 Members, 94.341  
 Minneopa state park, 85.09  
 Public hearings, 94.343  
 Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346  
 United States; acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049  
**LANDLORD AND TENANT**  
 See Leases  
 See Mines, Minerals  
 See Rents  
 Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02  
 Action to recover possession, 504.02  
 Action under eminent domain procedure, 117.02  
 Adverse possession, 504.03  
 Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109, 360.201 to 360.203  
 Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02  
 Agricultural land, restriction, duration, Const. art. 1 s 15  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.22, 193.36  
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153  
 Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13  
 Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36  
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09  
 Cities first class, leases, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03  
 Cities fourth class, lease of building or hall, 453.04  
 Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07  
 Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 73.17  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, leasing property, 360.021  
 Commissioner of conservation, leasing power, 84.153  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57  
 Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09  
 Counties, leases  
 County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03  
 County law libraries, 140.40  
 County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Fish hatchery, 378.11  
 Mining leases, 373.11  
 New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13  
 Offices outside court house, 380.25, 380.26  
 Powers of the county, 373.01  
 Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405  
 Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03  
 Disorderly house, leasing knowingly, 617.30  
 Distress abolished, 504.01  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Estate at will, termination, 504.06  
 Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03  
 Executions against tenant, 550.04  
 Executive council, leases, 93.191  
 Executors and administrators  
 Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652  
 Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292  
 Appeal from order, 525.71  
 Collateral attack, 525.70



**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

- Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
- Defined, 525.62
- Execution or foreclosure sale, land acquired, 525.38
- Ground for lease, 525.63
- Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
- Order for lease, 525.641
- Petition, hearing, 525.64
- Report, 525.662
- Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
- Sequence, property leased, 525.641
- Three years or less, 525.621
- Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 74.08
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
- Garbage removal contracts, 368.79
- Government ownership and operation, leases
  - Heating plant, 452.08
  - Municipal hall and buildings, 453.04
  - Utility by city, 452.07, 452.08 to 452.13
  - Water and light plants, certain cities, 457.13
- Heating plants, leases, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
- Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
- Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14
- Implied lenceny by holding over, 504.07
- Income tax
  - Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14
  - Allowance for depletion, 290.09
  - Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14
  - Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessees improvement, 290.08
  - Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34
- Industrial home for girls, power to lease, 636.24
- Inheritance tax liens, lessee's rights free from, 525.693
- Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50
- Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405
- Itasca state park, leasing buildings, 85.07
- Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02
- Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
- Lease
  - By personal representatives, 525.62
  - Defined, 525.62
  - Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38
  - Mineral lands, 93.19
  - Power plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
  - Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14
- Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06
- Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755
- Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495
- Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15
- Military camp, lease to United States, 190.115
- Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191
- Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445
- Municipally owned utility, lease, 452.02, 452.07
- Notice
  - Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02
  - Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
  - Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
  - Termination of lease at will, 504.06
  - Vacation by tenant, 504.08
- Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 73.14
- Offense of falling to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08
- Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
- Partnership, 323.06
- Port authority may lease, 458.17
- Power plants, leasing, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08
- Public buildings, 74.10, 85.07, 453.04
- Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745
- Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
- Receiver's power to lease, 576.12
- Record
  - Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02
  - Lease of registered land, 508.60
  - Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
  - Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
- Reentry by landlord, 504.02
- Registered lands, lease
  - Evidence, 508.36
  - Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

- Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge 508.45
  - Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18
  - Rents
    - Destruction of buildings, 504.05
    - Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
    - Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02
    - Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
    - Person in possession liable, 504.04
    - Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38
  - Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34
  - Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
  - Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29
  - Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46
  - Savings, building and loan associations, leasing, 51.34
  - School and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
  - Schools and school districts
    - Federal government, 94.521, 94.522
    - Power of board, 128.04
  - Service of notice or order, 73.13
  - Sewer charges, 445.17
  - Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09
  - State auditor
    - Leases filed with, 16.09
    - Record of leases of state land, 16.16
  - State forests, 89.17
  - Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
  - Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
  - Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
  - Swampland leases, 92.50
  - Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
  - Taxation
    - Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
    - Inheritance tax lien, lessee's rights free from, 525.693
    - Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
    - Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
    - Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
  - Tax sales leases
    - Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
    - County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
    - Modification of lease, 280.38
    - Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35
    - Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35
    - Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
  - Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03
  - Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
  - Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
  - Termination of lease
    - Estate at will, 504.06
    - Notice, 504.09
    - Tenancy, 504.02
  - Timber lease, 507.36
  - Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
  - Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
  - Trust for leasing land, 501.11
  - Untenantable premises: surrender, 504.05
  - Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
  - Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04
  - Water power acquired by lease, 455.19
  - Waterworks, leases, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
  - Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17
- LANDMARKS**
- See also Historic Sites and Markers*
  - County board to establish township markings, 381.13
  - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
  - Interference with marks, 609.605
- LAND OFFICE**
- Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19
  - Plats and surveys as evidence; certificate, 599.20
  - Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17
- LANDS AND MINERALS DIVISION**
- See Public Lands*
- LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES**
- Definitions, 84A.41
  - Drainage
    - Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672

**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION  
PURPOSES (Cont'd)**

Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672

**Red Lake game preserve**  
Bonds, county liability, 84A.11  
Boundaries, 84A.01  
Classification of lands, 84A.08  
County liability in bonds, 84A.11  
County officers, duties of, 84A.04  
Creation of preserve, 84A.01  
Ditch fund lien, 84A.04  
Drainage assessments, 84A.04  
Eminent domain, 84A.10  
Game preserve fund, 84A.03  
Gifts received, 84A.09  
Lands, list, 84A.04  
Management, 84A.02  
Public lands, 84A.08  
Purposes, 84A.01  
Title to land, 84A.07

**Reforestation areas**  
Eminent domain, 84A.29  
Gifts accepted, 84A.28  
Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23  
Management of area, 84A.21  
Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22  
Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20  
State auditor, certify to commissioner of conservation, 84A.27  
Title in state, 84A.26  
Violations and penalties, 84A.30

**State reforestation projects**  
County may assume bonds, 84A.40  
Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33  
Eminent domain, 84A.39  
Establishment; procedure, 84A.31  
Gifts accepted, 84A.38  
Management, 84A.32  
Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32  
State auditor to certify list, 84A.37  
Title in state, 84A.36  
Violations and penalties, 84A.42

**LARCENY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**LAUNDRIES**

Employment of children under 16, 182.09  
Hours of labor for females, 181.18  
Places of employment, 182.29  
Sanitary precautions, 182.29  
Zoning, 462.12

**LAVATORIES**

*See Toilets*

**LAW LIBRARIES**

*See Libraries*

**LAWS**

*See Session Laws*  
*See Special or Local Laws*  
*See Statutes*

**LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES**

Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01  
Payment of dues, cities, villages, boroughs and certain towns, 465.58

**LEASES**

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Guardians and Wards*  
*See Landlord and Tenant*  
*See Mines, Minerals*  
*See Rents*

Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109  
Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702  
Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155  
Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15  
Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01  
Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.22, 193.36  
Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19  
Assignee included under term "purchaser," 507.01  
Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153  
Banks, agency, 48.38

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21  
Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14  
Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36  
Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09  
Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245  
Cities first class, 416.10, 452.13, 642.03  
Cities fourth class, buildings and halls, 453.04  
City to county of unused lands, 374.20  
Commissioner of administration, office space, 16.24, 16.25  
Commissioner of aeronautics, acquisition of property, 360.021  
Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 84.415, 85.07, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50  
Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24  
Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62  
Cooperative associations, 308.05  
Corporate franchises and property, 300.09  
Counties of real or personal property, 373.01  
County lands to agricultural society, 38.03  
County offices, 380.25, 380.26  
Defined, 525.62  
Douglas Lodge, 85.07  
Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
Easements granted by commissioner of conservation, 84.415  
Effect of registration of title, 508.25  
Electricity, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
Executive council, 93.191  
Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14  
Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50  
Government ownership and operation, 452.02, 452.07 to 452.13, 453.04, 457.13  
Heating plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
Industrial home school for girls, powers, 636.24  
Internal improvement lands, 92.50  
Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405  
Iron ore, *See MINES, MINERALS*  
Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
Itasca state park, buildings in, 85.07  
Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62  
Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
Lakes, 92.50  
Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38  
Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107  
Land for veterans camp, 197.13  
Lighting plant, 452.04, 452.07, 452.08  
Lots before recording plat, 505.04  
Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46  
Married women, 519.03  
Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15  
Mineral lands, 93.14  
Municipal halls and buildings, 453.04  
Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.07, 457.13  
Nonconservation lands, 282.04  
Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02  
Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36  
Park boards, 448.46  
Park lands in certain cities, 448.32  
Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64  
Ponds in parks, ice harvesting, 448.46  
Port authority, 458.15, 458.17  
Power of foreign executor, 525.273  
Power plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32  
Property of absentees, 576.12  
Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19  
Public utilities, 222.01, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13  
Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21  
Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755, 617.30, 618.14  
Receivers, 576.12  
Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60  
Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60  
Religious corporations, 315.04  
Religious faith or creed, 507.18

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34, 51.35  
 School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50  
 Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201  
 Semi-taconite, commissioner of conservation, 117.461  
 State auditor  
   Leases filed with, 16.09  
   Records of leases of state land, 16.16  
 State forest lands, 89.17  
 State lands, lease  
   Possession contrary to covenants; eviction, 90.311  
   Recovery, 90.311  
   Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 State lands, leased for  
   Removing sand, peat, 92.50  
   Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50  
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05  
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02  
 Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50  
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Conservation areas, located in, 282.18  
   County auditor may lease, 282.01  
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35  
 Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39  
 Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17  
 Timber, 507.36  
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26  
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81  
 Trustees, 501.22  
 Trust, leasing of land, 501.11  
 Undivided interest, 276.07  
 United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64  
 University lands, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
 Villages, 134.11  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04  
 Water power by electric corporation organized by city, 455.19  
 Waterworks, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

**LEAVE OF COURT**

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14  
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04  
 Action on official bond, 574.25

**LEGACIES**

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Subscribing witness, 525.184  
 Trust companies, 48.78

**LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21  
 Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11  
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11  
 Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02  
 Pamphlet, forms of legal notices, 16.61  
 Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08  
 Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12  
 Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

**LEGATEES**

Appeals, 525.712  
 Death of legatee before testator, 525.203  
 Decree of distribution, 525.481  
 Disclaimer of interest by, filing, 525.532  
 Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
 Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Murder of testator, 525.87  
 Probate, petition, 525.23  
 Trust, benefit, 501.11

**LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Creation and duties, 3.30  
 Department of highways, appropriation, 161.50

**LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE (Cont'd)**

Minnesota aeronautics fund  
 Consultation with committee, 360.371  
 Governor, advice to, 360.382  
 Public examiner, filing report with, 215.07  
 Review of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165

**LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION**

*See Legislature (1)*

**LEGISLATIVE MANUAL**

Compilation, 5.08  
 Contents, 5.08  
 Distribution, 5.08  
 Students edition may be published, 5.09

**LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE**

Budget, 3.35  
 Creation, 3.31  
 Director, 3.35  
 Director of research as clerk of state claims commission, 3.69  
 Employees, 3.35  
 Expenses of members, 3.38  
 Legislators, rights, 3.32  
 Meetings, 3.34  
 Minutes, 3.34, 3.36  
 Office, 3.39  
 Officers, 3.35  
 Policy, 3.32  
 Powers, 3.32  
 Quorum, 3.34  
 Reports, periodic and biennial, 3.36  
 Restrictions, 3.32  
 Selection of members, 3.31  
 Subjects assigned for research, 3.33  
 Subjects, time of presentation, 3.37  
 Vacancies, 3.31

**LEGISLATURE**

1. Generally
2. Appointments, Confirmation
3. Bills
4. Members
5. Officers, Employees
6. Reports

**1. Generally**

Approval of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
 Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16  
 Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02  
 Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
 Committees  
   Advisory committee, 3.30, 215.07  
   Building commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
   Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
   Contempt before, 3.14  
   Indian affairs commission, 3.922  
   Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29  
   Iron ore tax commission, 3.923  
   Research committee, 3.31 to 3.39  
   Standing committees, interim study, 3.921  
 Contempts against, 3.14  
 Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
 Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16  
 Districts and apportionment, fundamental law  
   Apportionment, Const. art. 4 s. 2  
   Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17  
   Senate districts, Const. art. 4 s. 24  
   Time for apportionment, Const. art. 4 s. 23  
 Election of officers  
   House, 3.06  
   Senate, 3.06  
 Elections, fundamental laws  
   Viva voce vote, Const. art. 4 s. 30  
   Votes, entry on journal, Const. art. 4 s. 30  
 Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19  
 Ethics, committee on  
   Code of legislative ethics, 3.88  
   Duties, 3.90  
   Generally, 3.87 to 3.92  
   Membership on committee, 3.89  
   Purpose of act, 3.87  
   State agency codes, 3.91  
 Impeachment, Const. art. 4 s. 14  
 Indian affairs commission, 3.922

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Interstate cooperation
  - Committee to establish, 3.29
  - Tri-state, waters of Red River, 114.09
  - Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01
- Iron ore tax commission, 3.923
- Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
- Journals
  - Appendix, contents, 3.18
  - Evidence, copies, 599.12
  - Fundamental law
    - Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 5
  - Entries
    - Protest of members, Const. art. 4 s. 16
    - Publication, Const. art 4 s 5
    - Votes, Const. art 4 s 5, 11, 12, 13, 14
  - Keeping and printing, 3.17
  - Number of copies, 3.18
  - Omissions, 3.17
  - Transcript for members, 3.17
- Jury duty, members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081
- Leave of absence from private employment, 3.085 to 3.087
- Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
- Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
- Legislative districts; composition; number of representatives and senators, 2.04 to 2.70
- Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08
- Legislative research committee, 3.31 to 3.40
- Levy of state taxes, 275.02
- Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
- Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63
- Offenses and penalties
  - Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
  - Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
  - Contempt, 3.14
  - Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
  - Disorderly conduct, 3.14
  - Imprisonment, 3.15
  - Intimidation of members, 3.151
  - Refusal to testify, 3.14, 3.152
- Organization
  - Certificates of election filed, 3.05
  - Clerk pro tem, 3.05
  - House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05
  - Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05
  - Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05
- Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02
- Records, 3.18
- Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061
- Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 16
- Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058
- Rules, Const. art 4 s 4
- Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041
- Session laws, See SESSION LAWS
- Sessions
  - Biennial, 3.01
  - Duties of secretary of state, 5.05
  - Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
  - Extra
    - Called by governor, 3.01, 4.03
    - Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
    - Inform members purpose, 4.03
    - Proclamation, 4.03
  - Fundamental law
    - Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 6
    - Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1
    - Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 4
    - Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 4
    - Open to public, Const. art 4 s 19
    - Quorum, Const. art 4 s 3
- Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33
- Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05
- Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

**2. Appointments, Confirmation**

See Appendix 9, Page 5325

**Commissioners**

- Administration, 16.01
- Banks, 45.02
- Insurance, 45.02, 60.01
- Highways, 161.03
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**

**2. Appointments, Confirmation (Cont'd)**

- Securities, 45.02
- Taxation, 270.02
- Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4, 6
- Members
  - State art council, 139.02
  - State board of education, 121.02
  - State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04
  - State college board, 136.12
  - Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
  - Notaries public, 359.01
  - Public examiner, 215.02
  - Tax court, 271.01
  - Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06
  - Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

**3. Bills**

- Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
- Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191
- Fundamental law
  - Amendments, Const. art 4 s 10
  - Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 12
  - Approval or disapproval, Const. art. 4 s. 11, 12
  - Certifying to the governor, Const. art. 4 s. 21
  - Contracting public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 6
  - Enrolling, Const. art. 4 s. 21
  - General banking law, enactment of, Const. art. 9 s. 13
  - Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art. 4 s. 22
  - Laws creating public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 6
  - Presenting to governor, Const. art. 4 s. 11, 12
  - Reading, Const. art. 4 s. 20
  - Reconsideration, Const. art. 4 s. 11
  - Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art. 4 s. 10
  - Signing, Const. art. 4 s. 21
  - Time for introducing, Const. art. 4 s. 1
  - Veto, Const. art. 4 s. 11

**4. Members**

- Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.04, 202.05
- Apportionment of members, districts, 2.03
- Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14
- Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15
- Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
- Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05
- Compensation
  - Computation, 3.07
  - Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 7
  - Mileage, 3.10
  - President of senate, 3.13
  - Speaker of house, 3.13
  - Time of payment, 3.10
- Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37
- Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16
- Election of
  - Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.04, 202.05
  - Ballots, candidate arrangement, form, 203.29, 203.35, 206.07
  - Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09
  - Contested election, 209.10
  - Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
  - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
  - Filing fee, 202.05
  - Filling vacancies, 203.44, 203.45
  - Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 3, 17
  - Nonpartisan ballots, 202.03, 202.08
  - Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
- Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42
- Fundamental law
  - Limitation on holding office, Const. art. 4 s. 9
  - Number of, Const. art. 4 s. 2
  - Oath, Const. art. 4 s. 29
  - Privileges and exemptions, Const. art. 4 s. 8
  - Protest, Const. art. 4 s. 16
  - Qualifications, Const. art. 4 s. 25
  - Term, Const. art. 4 s. 24
  - Vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17
- Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14
- Intimidation, 3.151
- Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081
- Leave of absence from private employment
  - Enforcement by district court, 3.087
  - Right to restoration of position, 3.085
  - Terms of leave, 3.086
- Number of representatives, 2.02
- Number of senators, 2.02
- Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****4. Members (Cont'd)**

Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13  
 Retirement, 353.01  
 Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.10  
 Seal; authority to use an official seal, 358.028  
 State prison, visitation of, 243.48

**5. Officers, Employees**

Additional employees, 3.07  
 Arrest, contempt, 3.14  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09  
 Duties, 3.08  
 Exempt from civil action, 540.13  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081  
 Oath, 358.05  
 President of senate  
   Compensation, 3.13  
   Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 5, 6  
 Retirement  
   Chief clerk of house, 353.01  
   Permanent employees, 352.01  
   Secretary of senate, 353.01  
 Sick leave, 3.095  
 Speaker of the house, 3.13

**6. Reports**

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48  
 Civil service commissioner, classification of salary schedule, 43.12  
 Commissioner of conservation, immigration, 84.03  
 Commissioner of highways, 161.10  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Biennial estimates, 246.12  
   Biennial report, 246.06  
   Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Commissioners to report uniformity of legislation, 3.252  
 Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061  
 Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04  
 Public examiner, examinations, 215.06  
 Public lands, land use committee, 92.37  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Soldiers home board, 198.16  
 State athletic commission, 341.14  
 State auditor, biennial, 6.25

**LEGITIMACY**

*See Children, Illegitimate children*

**LE SUEUR COUNTY**

District  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
   Second congressional, 2.751  
   Twelfth legislative, 2.15  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LETTERS**

Administration, probate, 291.21, 525.282, 525.291  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Investment company, when depositing mortgage, 59.13  
 Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08  
 Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085  
 Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795  
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275  
 Village clerk, destruction of correspondence, 412.841

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**

*See Commercial Code*

**LETTERS PATENT**

Annulment, 556.12  
 Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

**LEVEES**

*See Docks, Piers, and Wharves*

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35, 458.44  
 Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03, 458.43, 458.44  
 Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35  
 Condemnation, 458.32, 458.42  
 Construction, permit required from commissioner of conservation, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16  
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35  
 Limitation on action to recover, 541.01

**LEVEES (Cont'd)**

Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35, 458.42 to 458.48  
 Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34  
 Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

**LEWDNESS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Defamation*

**LIBRARIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Education*  
*See Villages*

**Board**

Appointment by county board, 375.33  
 Buildings and grounds, 134.11  
 Contracts for use, 134.12  
 Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09  
 Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department," 426.11  
 Gifts for, 134.15  
 Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33  
 Reports, 134.13  
 Terms of office of certain members, 375.33  
 Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10  
 Works of art, display, 450.20

Bonds, 475.52  
 Cities first class, 447.14  
 Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39  
 Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33  
 Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33  
 Damage to property, 609.595  
 Education department, advice to librarians, 121.23  
 Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33  
 Employees, 134.11  
 Establishment and maintenance, 134.07  
 Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33  
 Exempt from tax levy, 550.37  
 Free county libraries, 375.33  
 Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33

Law libraries  
   Certain counties  
     Establishment, 140.26  
     Financing, 140.30 to 140.33  
     Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29  
     Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28  
     Use of, 140.27  
   Establishment, certain counties, 140.01, 140.02  
   Hennepin county  
     Establishment, 140.03, 140.05  
     Fees for upkeep, 140.06 to 140.09, 140.18  
     Generally, 140.03 to 140.18  
     Liquidation of, 140.13  
     Maintenance of, 140.11  
     Management of, 140.10, 140.15  
     Use of library, 140.04  
   Ramsey county  
     Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23  
     Generally, 140.19 to 140.25  
     Trustees, 140.24  
     Use of, 140.20

Lease of rooms, 134.11  
 Librarian, school libraries, 134.02  
 Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13  
 Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
 Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16  
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
 Mutilation of books, 609.595  
 Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33  
 Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16  
 Records and reports by state department of education, 121.24  
 Regional, establishment and operation, 375.335  
 Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68  
 School and rural library service, federal aid, 124.62  
 State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09  
 State librarian, appointment, Const. art. 6 s. 2, 480.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5729

## INDEX

### LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

#### State library

Certified copies, evidence, 599.15  
 Janitor, 480.10  
 Law library, 480.09  
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
 Librarian, salary, 15A.09  
 Minnesota state archives law, applicability, 138.17  
 Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14  
 State circulating library, creation, 121.22  
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
 Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39  
 Supervision of, and office space, 480.09  
 State publications, distribution, 15.18  
 State university, depository for state publications, 137.04  
 Statistics, department of education, 121.24  
 Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33  
 Title to property, 134.14  
 Towns, 121.23, 134.12  
 Traveling libraries, 121.22, 121.24, 134.12  
 Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11  
 University library, reports, 480.12  
 Use, 134.12, 134.14

### LICENSES

Aircraft and pilots, 360.018  
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55  
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10.  
 Auctioneers, 330.01  
 Beauticians, 155.02  
 Beverages; soft drinks, non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04  
 Boats, See BOATS AND VESSELS  
 Brokers for sale of  
     Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29  
     Oil and gas lands, 80.33  
     Securities, 80.12  
 Canneries, commercial, 31.33  
 Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45  
 Children  
     Facility for foster care  
         License required, 257.01  
         Revocation of license  
             Appeals to district court, 257.111  
             Appeals to supreme court, 257.111  
             Burden of proof on appeal, 257.121  
             Grounds, 257.111  
             Hearing, 257.111  
             Time effective, 257.111  
             Trial, 257.111  
             Written charges, 257.111  
         Violations, 257.121  
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15  
 Circuses, 366.19  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.02  
 Collection agencies, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Commercial canners, 31.33  
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28  
 Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10  
 Common council, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.41  
 Convicted person; license void, 98.52  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.18  
 County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161  
 Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102  
 Dental hygienists, 150.14 to 150.17  
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20  
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053  
 Drivers license, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
 Egg dealers, breakers, 29.22  
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Employment agencies, 184.01  
 Employment benefit associations, 63.36  
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05  
 Fertilizer blending, 17.206  
 Fish houses, 98.46  
 Fish, license to take, 98.46  
 Fish, nonresidents, 98.46  
 Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12  
 Food handlers license, 31.431  
 Food handlers license law, See FOOD  
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185  
 Fundamental law; license to sell agricultural products,  
     Const. art 1 s 18  
 Fur dealers, 98.46  
 Fur farms, 17.35  
 Game and fish, 98.50

### LICENSES (Cont'd)

Game and fish, alteration of, 97.55  
 Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Grain buying for resale, 232.02  
 Grain, warehouses and buyers, 232.02  
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17  
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50  
 Hotels, 157.03  
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52  
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56, 32.58  
 Indian hemp, 18.321, 18.322  
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71  
 Insurance agents, 60.64  
 Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01 to 113.06  
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Kennels, 347.10  
 Livestock buyers or dealers, 239.18  
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75  
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Marriage of female aged 16; consent requisite, 517.02  
 Massage, 148.35  
 Meat packing houses, 31.52  
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32  
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56  
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Minnows, bait, 98.46  
 Mobile homes, sale of, 168.27  
 Motion picture exhibitors, 75.22, 75.23, 75.25  
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53  
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832  
 Motor vehicles  
     Dealers, 168.27  
     Drivers, 171.01  
     Manufacturers, 168.27  
     Registration plates, See MOTOR VEHICLES (2)  
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20  
 Mussels, taking, 98.46  
 Narcotics, 618.03, 618.04, 618.16  
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or compounders, 34.02, 34.04  
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.04  
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01  
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42  
 Packinghouses, 31.52  
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Posting, 645.12  
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, 31.52  
 Private detectives, 326.331  
 Private trade schools, 141.04  
 Protective agents, 326.331  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
 Rabbit packing and dressing plants, 31.52  
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27  
 Raspberries; revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
 Renewals, members of armed forces, exempted, 326.56  
 Resident fishing, 98.46  
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161  
 Revocation of gambling; slot machines, 325.54, 325.55, 325.58  
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04  
 Sale of securities, 80.01, 80.37  
 Sausage plants, 31.52  
 School bus drivers, 168.40  
 Slaughterhouses, 31.52  
 Small loan business, 56.26  
 Soft drinks, 461.02  
 Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers or compounders, 34.02, 34.04  
 Spraying and dusting of crops, pests, weeds; aerial application, 18.032  
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18  
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38  
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46  
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51  
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44  
 Textbooks, right of sale, 126.16  
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 75.22  
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.15, 327.28  
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02  
 Truck grain buyers, 232.02  
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59  
 Veterinarians, 156.01

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

- Warehouses
  - Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
  - Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
  - Unlicensed, 235.09
- Welghers and graders of livestock, 239.05, 239.18
- Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04
- Wholesale meat processing establishment, 31.52
- Wild animals, 98.46
- Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46

**LIENS**

- See Assessments*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Logs, Logging*
- See Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens*
- See Taxation*
- Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Acknowledgments, 359.05
- Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68
- Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59
- Animals
  - Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
  - Care of exposed animals, 346.27
  - Castration, 346.19
  - Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
  - Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
  - Shoing, 514.18 to 514.34
  - Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
- Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23
- Assertion, 514.73
- Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
- Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05
- Attorneys
  - Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
  - Assignment of judgment, 548.13
  - Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
  - Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.06
- Auctions and auctioneers, 327.06, 514.21
- Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
- Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
- Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
- Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
- Banks being liquidated
  - Assignment, 49.05
  - Discharge, 49.05
  - Satisfaction, 49.05
- Barberry bushes; cost of eradication, 18.333
- Bill of sale or other instrument evidencing, filing, 357.19
- Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- Boars, 514.62, 514.63
- Bonds
  - Evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
  - Government ownership, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085
  - Light and power bonds, 457.08, 457.085
- Breeding, boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
- Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
- Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- City utilities, cities fourth class, 457.08
- Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
- Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
- Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61.50
- Corporations
  - Consolidation affecting, 300.15
  - Electric company, organization by city, 455.22
  - Own shares as security for debt, 301.22
  - Subscription for shares, 301.17
- Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
- Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
- Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66
- Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
- Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
- Definition in connection with commercial code, 645.44
- Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 280.17, 284.23
- Devised estate subject to, 525.21
- Diocesan council may create, 315.24
- Discharge
  - Possession until discharge, 514.18
  - Registered lands, 508.64

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

- Diseased animals
  - Burial, 35.12
  - Destruction, 35.12
  - Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
  - Killing, 35.12
- Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
- Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
- Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651
- Dry cleaners, 514.77
- Dyeing plants, 514.77
- Dynamite furnished by town to settlers, 365.25
- Electric corporations, organized by city, 455.22
- Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
- Enforcement
  - Creditor of decedent, 525.431
  - Limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22
- Ensilage cutting, 514.65
- Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
- Estrays, charges, 346.04
- Executors and administrators
  - Action to enforce, 525.431
  - Amount exceeding beneficiary's share, 525.481
  - Asset, 525.442
  - Foreclosure, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
  - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19
- Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324
- Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
- Fees
  - Poundmaster, 367.24
  - Register of deeds, filing certain instruments, 357.19
  - Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
- Financial corporations, 49.04
- Fire insurance companies, stock; lien for assessment, 65.19
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.43
- Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
- Foreclosure of
  - Bonds evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
  - Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
  - Farm products for processing, 514.66
  - Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
  - Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15
  - Mines, lien on, 514.17
  - Motor vehicles, repair, 514.37
  - Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
  - Service of male animals, 514.63
- Forest pest control expenses, 18.391
- Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
- Frozen food processing plant operator, *See FOOD*
- Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56
- Governmental service, inspections, examinations, etc., 514.67
- Government ownership and operation, 457.08, 457.085
- Grain banks, 236.06
- Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11
- Grantor to make known, 507.20
- Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43
- Guardian and ward, 525.37, 525.38, 525.661
- Hay or straw
  - Baler, 514.65, 514.66
  - Inspection, 229.13
- Horseshoer's, 514.18
- Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
- Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06
- Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11
- Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
- Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Inspections, 514.67
- Insurance companies, relating to dissolution, 60.875
- Investment companies, surrender of assets to the court to cover rights of certificate owners, 59.20
- Launderers' liens, 514.77
- Light and power, 457.08, 457.085
- Limitation on foreclosure of lien
  - Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
  - Hospital, 541.07
  - Lien for governmental service, 514.07
  - Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles, 514.37  
 Registered lands, 508.28  
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08  
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07  
 Logs and logging, 514.40  
 Materialmen, 514.01  
 Mechanic's, 514.01  
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11  
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17  
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.30  
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Notice  
   County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19  
   Farm products, when processed, 514.66  
   Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50  
   Hospital, for charges, 514.69  
   Lauderers, 514.78  
   Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18  
   Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Old age assistance, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40  
 Partition of real estate  
   Application of proceeds, 558.16  
   Lien not affected, 558.09  
   Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19  
   Manner of proof, 558.15  
   Sale on partition, 558.15  
   Service on lienholder, 558.02  
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38  
 Personality in possession, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01  
 Poor, discharge of lien by town, 261.05  
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19  
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24  
 Priorities and preferences  
   Farm products, for processing, 514.65  
   Governmental service, 514.67  
   Horseshoer's, 514.23  
   Hospital for charges, 514.68  
   Innkeepers, 327.06  
   Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33  
   Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47  
   Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05  
   Old age assistance, 256.26  
   Wages, 514.59  
 Probate proceedings  
   Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431  
   Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273  
   Property passing by will, 525.21  
   Real estate passing by heir, lien for debt due the estate, 525.481  
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75  
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40  
 Railroads, 222.15  
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63  
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Real estate, taxes, time attaches, 272.31  
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04  
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63  
 Registration of title  
   Description in decree, 508.23  
   Enforcement, 508.64  
   Filing, 508.48  
   Rights surviving after registration, 508.02  
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Royalty taxes, 299.08  
 Rural credit, 41.08, 41.25, 41.36  
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14  
 Sales  
   Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22  
   Ward's property, 525.661  
   Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06  
 Satisfaction  
   Entry of, 514.76  
   Fees of register of deeds, 357.19  
   Refusal to satisfy; damages, penalty, 514.76  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.21, 51.30, 51.35, 51.43, 51.44  
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

Service of male animals, 514.62  
 Sewers and sewage, 380.05, 380.06, 514.01  
 Shoeing animals, 514.18  
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14  
 Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17  
 Stock and stockholders, 65.19, 301.17, 301.32  
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17  
 Synod's power to create, 315.24  
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04  
 Taxes on real estate, 272.31  
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11  
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25  
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Tolls, logging dams, 110.21  
 Towns  
   Poundmaster, 367.24  
   Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015  
 Townsite entries, expense of determination, 503.09, 503.10  
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Trust companies  
   Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
   Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78  
   Unauthorized, 48.20  
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10  
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78  
 Utility rates in cities second class, 442.15  
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60  
 Walver  
   Logs and timber, 514.40  
   Wages, 514.59  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43  
 Water works, 442.15, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085  
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015  
 Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271  
 White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434  
 Workmen's compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081  
**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**  
**Fundamental laws**  
 Compensation, Const. art. 5 s. 6  
 Election, Const. art. 5 s. 1, 2  
 Member of executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1  
 Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8  
 President of senate, Const. art. 5 s. 6  
 Qualifications, term, Const. art. 5 s. 3  
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art. 5 s. 6, 4.06  
 State prisons, visitation of, 243.48  
**LIFE ESTATES**  
*See Estates (3)*  
**LIFE INSURANCE**  
*See Insurance (8)*  
**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**  
*See Cities*  
*See Electricity*  
*See Gas*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
*See Villages*  
 Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15  
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74  
 Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04  
 Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12  
 Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15  
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415  
 False lights or signals, 609.60  
 Fire-escape approaches, 74.03  
 Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Highways, 160.13  
 Hotels, 157.05  
 Incorporation of light companies, 300.03  
 Interference with electric lights or equipment, 609.595  
 Motor vehicles, *See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Lights*  
 Plants for lighting  
   Cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01 to 455.04  
   Cities second class, powers of board of municipal works, 442.03  
   Electricians, licensing, 326.29



**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)**

Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05  
 Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Traffic control devices. See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, Signs and signals  
 Trailer coach parks, application for license, 327.16  
 Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights; penalty, 609.60

**LIME AND LIME KILNS**

Common council, cities fourth class, powers, 411.40  
 Use for taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

See *Commercial Code*

Absence from state, affecting, 541.13  
 Accident and health insurance policies, 62.0025  
 Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14  
 Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17  
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
 Actions by or against  
   Bank stockholders, Const., art. 9, s. 13  
   Board of park commissioners, 448.33  
   Boats or vessels, 579.08  
   Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115  
   Devises, 573.20  
   Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07  
   Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06  
   State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07  
   State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01  
   Sureties on official bonds, 541.05  
 Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65  
 Action to be brought, when, 334.02  
 Aliens  
   Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22  
   Suspension of running of period, 541.15  
 Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01  
 Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07  
 Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18  
 Assault and battery, 541.07  
 Assurance fund; action to recover compensation, 508.79  
 Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Blue sky law, actions under, 80.26  
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08  
 Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83  
 Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20  
 Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181  
 Claim for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Claim of title to real estate, 541.023  
 Claims against  
   Bank, 49.24  
   Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413  
   Decedent's estate, 525.431  
   Hall insurance policy, 71.30  
   Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05  
   Recipient of old age pension, 256.25  
 Collection agency bonds, 332.01  
 Commencement within limitation period  
   New action after reversal, 541.18  
   New execution after irregular sale, 550.28  
 Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20  
 Confession of judgment, 541.09  
 Constables, actions against, 541.06  
 Construction, improving real property, 541.051  
 Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05  
 Contracts or other obligations, 541.05  
 Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34  
 Contracts, with state, 3.751  
 Coroners, actions against, 541.06  
 Corporations  
   Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35  
   Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65  
 Criminal conversation, 541.05  
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
 Criminal prosecutions  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Game and fish violations, 97.54  
   Generally, 628.26  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Curtsey or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101  
 Damages caused by dam, 541.07  
 Decedents estate  
   Claims barred by statute, 525.413  
   Proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702  
 Dentists, action against, 541.07  
 Departure from state, affecting, 541.13  
 Determination of descent, 525.31  
 Director, liability for  
   Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16  
   Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23  
   Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23  
 Disabilities and exceptions  
   Absence from state, 541.13  
   Alienage or war, 541.15  
   Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15  
   Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14  
   Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15  
   Imprisonment, infamy, insanity, 541.15  
   Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01  
   Period between death and administration, 541.16  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09  
   Real estate tax judgment, 272.43  
   Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702  
   Time to foreclose not extended because of non-residence, 580.01  
 Divorce on grounds of adultery, 518.08  
 Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09  
 Enforcement of liens  
   Governmental services, 514.67  
   Loggers, 514.42  
   Mechanics, 514.12  
   Shoing animals, 514.29  
   Threshers, 514.66  
   Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Escheat of abandoned bank deposits, 48.527  
 Exceptions, 541.01  
 Executors and administrators  
   Claims barred by statute, 525.413  
   Conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702  
 False imprisonment, 541.07  
 Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24  
 Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65.011  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04  
 Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28  
 Foreclosure motor vehicle lien, 514.37  
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages  
   Commencement of proceedings, 541.03  
   Payment not to extend time, 541.03  
   Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21  
   Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03  
   Under power, 580.01  
 Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07  
 Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702  
 Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05  
 Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12  
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
 Hall insurance policies, 71.30  
 Highway contracts, 161.34  
 Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
 Hospitals  
   Actions against, 541.07  
   Enforcement of lien, 514.71  
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15  
 Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051  
 Income tax, 290.49  
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50  
 Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481  
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32  
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15  
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83  
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15  
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05  
 Libel and slander, 541.07  
 Liens  
   Governmental services, 514.67  
   Horseshoer's, 514.29  
   Hospital, 541.07  
   Mechanics, 514.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5733

## INDEX

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, 514.37  
 Registered lands, 508.28  
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61.36  
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08  
 Malpractice, 541.07  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12  
 Military courts, 192A.235  
 Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49  
 Motor vehicles, 514.37  
 Murder, 628.26  
 Mutual accounts, 541.10  
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66.48  
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18  
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17  
 Oil and gas lands, action relating to sale, 80.33  
 On bonds  
   Collection agency, 332.01  
   Public contractors, 574.31  
 One year limitation, 541.09  
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01  
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14  
 Overtime compensation, 541.07  
 Park commissioner, actions against, 448.33  
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42  
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17  
 Penalties  
   Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07  
   Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15  
 Penalties and forfeitures  
   Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
   Penalty given  
     Party aggrieved, 541.07  
     State, 541.07  
   Violation of highway laws, 169.901  
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07  
 Personal property, taking, 541.05  
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02  
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07  
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181  
 Private detective's bond, 326.333  
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17  
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213  
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09  
 Railroads  
   Death or injury to employee, 219.83  
   Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30  
   Title to realty, 541.023  
 Real property  
   Alien holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22  
   Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023  
   Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051  
   Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28  
 Recovery  
   Deposits in savings banks, 50.12  
   Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
   Lands after registration of title, 508.28  
   Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702  
   Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24  
   Real property, 541.02  
   Usurious interest, 334.02  
 Refundment of moneys paid  
   Local improvement certificates, 541.08  
   Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16  
   Taxes, 283.04  
 Registration of title  
   Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79  
   Erroneous certificate, 508.76  
   Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28  
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65  
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43  
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18  
 Sanatorium, 541.07  
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12  
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15  
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Stock and stockholder  
 Assessments, 316.20  
 Liability for  
   Unfair allotment, 301.16  
   Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23  
   Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35  
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05  
 Suspension  
   Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16  
   Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09  
   Period between death and administration, 541.16  
 Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07  
 Tax forfeited land sales, 284.28  
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34  
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42  
 Time for  
   Application for money deposited in state treasury under court order, 345.08  
   Suit on county orders, 373.06  
   Taking an appeal, 605.08  
 Time to  
   Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19  
   Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
   Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
 Title  
   Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
   Commencement of limitations, 541.023  
   Registration of title to land, 508.28  
   Tax forfeited land, 284.28  
 Tort, 541.07  
 Trespass to realty, 541.05  
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05  
 Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07  
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16  
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25  
 Villages, actions for injuries, 466.05  
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07  
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702  
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15  
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115  
 Workmen's compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135  
 Wrongful death, 573.02  
 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY  
   See Commercial Code  
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81  
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12  
 Telegraph companies, 237.41  
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03  
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS  
   See Partnerships  
 Actions, parties to, 322.26  
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24  
 Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25  
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19  
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24  
 Cases not provided for: rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29  
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30  
 Citation; uniform limited partnership act, 322.27  
 Claims  
   Limited partner, creditor, 322.13  
   Priority in payment, 322.23  
 Contributions and withdrawals  
   By members, 322.04  
   Liability of limited partner, 322.17  
   Partner under prior existing law, 322.30  
   Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16  
 Creditors' rights, 322.22  
 Death  
   Amendment of certificate, 322.24  
   Effect  
   General partner, 322.20

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**

- Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21
- Surviving partner, 322.09
- Definition, 322.01
- Dissolution
  - Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24
  - General partner, retirement, 322.20
  - Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
  - Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
- Distribution of assets, 322.23
- Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
- Formation, 322.02
- General and limited partner, 322.12
- General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20
- Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
- Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Interpretation of act; formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02
- Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22
- Liability of general partner
  - One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
  - Substituted limited partner, 322.19
  - To creditors, 322.09
- Limited partner
  - Assignment of interest, 322.19
  - Business transactions with firm, 322.13
  - Creditors' rights, 322.22
  - Death, 322.21
  - Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18
  - Liability
    - Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
    - Deemed trustee, 322.17
    - Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
    - To creditors, 322.07
    - Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
  - Loans; collateral security, 322.13
  - Rights of
    - Accounting, 322.10
    - Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
    - Profits, 322.10
    - Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19
- Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
- Priority as between limited partners, relations inter se, 322.14
- Profits of limited partner
  - Payments, 322.15
  - Rights of assignee, 322.19
  - Rights to, 322.10
- Redemption, 322.22
- Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
- Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11
- Term, expiration, 322.16
- Withdrawal, 322.16

**LINCOLN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twentieth legislative, 2.23
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LIQUIDATION**

*See Banks and Banking (6)*

**LIQUOR**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
*See Traffic Regulations*

**LIS PENDENS**

- Actions relating to real property, 557.09
- Actions to
  - Determine adverse claims, 559.02
  - Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
  - Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
  - Quiet title, 284.04
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
- Discharge, 514.10
- Diverson of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
- Duration, 557.02

**LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)**

- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.06
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
- Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
- Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
- Notice
  - Discharge, 357.19
  - Effect on other notices, 557.023
  - Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
    - After ten years' notice, 557.021
    - Preservation of notice, 557.022
    - Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03
  - Mechanic's lien, 514.12
  - No personal claim, 557.03
  - Partition, 558.02
  - Personal claim, 557.03
  - Preservation, 557.022
  - Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
- Register of deeds, 357.19, 386.46
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
- Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

**LITERARY SOCIETIES**

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

**LITTERING OF HIGHWAYS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**"LITTLE MANN ACT"**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**LIVERY STABLES**

- Injury caused by act of bailee, 609.595
- Theft by bailee of animals, 609.52

**LIVESTOCK**

*See Animals*

*See Commercial Code*

- Brands, *See ANIMALS*
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Buyers or dealers
  - Bond; claims against, 239.18
  - Buyer or dealer, defined, 239.05
  - Licensing, 239.18
  - Records to be kept, 239.19
  - Scales to be maintained, 239.20
- Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13
- Commission merchants
  - Accounts, 239.17
  - Bond; claims against, 239.18
  - Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
  - Defined, 239.05
  - Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
  - Licensing, 239.18
  - Statements to customers, 624.70
  - Theft by conversion of property, 609.52
- Hog cholera control, *See ANIMALS*
- Insurance
  - Employees' liability, mutuals, 66.28
  - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28
  - Mutuals, 66.11, 67.44
  - Power to write, 66.11
  - Township mutuals, 66.15, 67.44
- Livestock contingency fund; state institutions, 246.32
- Movement of
  - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Livestock sanitary board; rules, 35.81
  - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111, 221.191
- Railroads
  - Care in transit; delivery, 218.031
  - Railroad and warehouse commission; regulations, 218.041, 218.051
  - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
  - Weighing at stockyards, 218.051, 239.13 to 239.27
- Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
- Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sanitary board, *See LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD*
- Slaughtering, *See SLAUGHTERING*
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
- Taxation; classification, 273.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5735

## INDEX

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD

Animals  
 Importing, 35.15  
 Importing; quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Rules, 35.15  
 Animals, death from vaccination  
 Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07  
 Limitation on payments, 35.07  
 Payment, 35.07  
 Appointment, 35.02  
 Appraisals, expense, 35.11  
 Autopsies, expense, 35.11  
 Bangs disease  
   Cattle afflicted with  
     Expenditure of funds, 35.32  
     Quarantines, 35.31  
     Rules, 35.31  
   Cattle tested for, 35.25  
   Funds, county boards, 35.32  
   Hearing, 35.26  
   Investigation, 35.27  
   Owners to assist, 35.30  
   Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26  
   Rehearing, 35.27  
   Retests, 35.29  
   Rules; enforcement, 35.31  
   Sale of livestock, 35.245  
   Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26  
   Tests, expense of, 35.26  
 Brands, See ANIMALS  
 Brands, registration, 35.822  
 Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695  
 Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 35.81  
 Cattle, exhibition at fairs, tested for tuberculosis, 35.66  
 Cattle, sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245  
 Compelling testimony, 35.06  
 Compensation, 35.02  
   Appraisers, 35.11  
   Experts, 35.11  
 Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72  
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05  
 County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19  
 Defined, 35.01  
 Detectives from other states  
   Bond, 35.14  
   Certificates, 35.14  
 Diseased animals  
   Burial, expense, 35.12  
   Inspection before killing, 35.09  
   Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12  
   Payment, 35.07  
   Quarantine, expense, 35.12  
   Reporting, 35.06  
 Duties, 35.03  
 Employees, 35.02  
 Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13  
 Examinations, 35.06  
 Expenses  
   Appraisals, 35.11  
   Autopsies, 35.11  
   Payment of, 35.02  
 Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, license, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Hog cholera program, See ANIMALS  
 Hog cholera serum  
   Biological products  
     Condemnation by board, 35.56  
     Discrimination, 35.58  
     Labels, defacement, 35.57  
     seizure of samples, 35.55  
   Damages recoverable from  
     Dealers, 35.44, 35.45  
     Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45  
   Instruction  
     Application, 35.53  
     Schools, 35.52  
   Liens, 35.12  
   Meetings, 35.03  
   Officers, election of, 35.03  
   Permits  
     Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51  
     Application, 35.42  
     Bonds, 35.43  
     Federal license, 35.49  
     Fee, 35.47  
     Manufacture, 35.41  
     Premises inspected, 35.46

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

Qualifications, 35.51  
 Revocation, 35.48  
 Sale, 35.41  
 Rules, 35.40  
 Soliciting applications, 35.60  
 Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10  
 Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Local boards of health  
   Assistance, 35.04  
   Notify, 35.06  
 Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33  
 Members  
   Qualification, 35.02  
   Term, 35.02  
 Officers  
   Election, duties, 35.02  
   Salaries, 15A.09  
 Poultry  
   Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081  
   Certification, cancellation of, 29.081  
   Disease control and eradication, rules and regulations, 29.051  
   Importing, 35.15  
   Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069  
   Rules, 35.15  
 Poultry improvement board; executive secretary a member, 29.011  
 Powers, 35.03  
 Producer of milk, name and address furnished agent, 35.72  
 Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12, 35.31  
 Rabies  
   Duties of board, 35.67  
   Health officers, duties, 35.67  
   Proclamation, 35.68  
   Publication, 35.68  
   Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69  
 Rendering plants, transportation of carcasses, 35.82  
 Reports  
   Annual, to governor, 35.03  
   Publication, 35.03  
   Right of entry on premises, 35.72  
   Rules, 35.03, 35.063, 35.81  
   Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 15A.09  
   Sale, lease or loan  
     Limitation, 35.245  
     Manner of tests, 35.245  
   Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72  
   Scientific research, licensed institutions  
     Annual license fee, 35.71  
     Institution defined, 35.71  
     Revocation of license, 35.71  
     Rules, 35.71  
     Supervision, 35.71  
     Transportation of animals, 35.71  
     Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71  
     Violations, penalties, 35.71  
   Testimony, power to compel, 35.06  
 Tests  
   Agreement with county board, 35.20  
   Appropriation by county, 35.19  
   County accredited area, 35.23  
   Milk or cream, 35.72  
   State board to make, 35.20  
   Tuberculin and mallein  
     Application, 35.18  
     County appropriation, 35.19  
     Dealers to report sales, 35.33  
     Discrimination in distribution, 35.17  
     Record of distribution, 35.18  
     Temperature, reports, 35.35  
     Use, 35.34  
   Tests, county area plan  
     Agreement with county board, 35.20  
     Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24  
     Subsequent test, 35.21  
   Transportation into state  
     Animals, 35.15  
     Inspection, 35.16  
     Poultry, 35.15  
   Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81  
 Violations  
   Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70  
   Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70  
   Feeding garbage to livestock without proper license, 35.80  
   Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70  
   Orders, 35.70  
   Owners of diseased animals, 35.70

**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Public officials, 35.70
- Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70
- Rules, 35.70
- Separate offenses, 35.70
- Transportation companies, 35.70
- Truck owners, drivers, 35.70
- Veterinarians, 35.70
- Weighing and grading, 239.05

**LOADS**

*See Traffic Regulations, Limitations on vehicles*

**LOANS**

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
*See Mortgage Loan Companies*  
*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Rural Credit*

Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

**Aeronautics**

- Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043, 360.114
- Borrowing, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113, 360.67

**Banks**

- Limitation on loans, 48.24
- Loans payable in installments
  - Allowable charges, 48.155
  - Defaults, 48.156
  - Interest, 48.155
  - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
  - Prepayment, 48.154
  - Refund, 48.154

Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38

Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16

Cattle for breeding purposes without test for Bangs disease, 35.245

City employees, retirement boards may lend to members, 422.46

**County borrowing**

- County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15
- County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Seed and feed loans, 395.14
- State loans to county, 475.73

Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15

Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

Direct reduction loan, defined, 51.01

Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors' demands, 48.60

Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, deposit with commissioner of insurance, 60.40, 60.42

Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14, 51.38

Federal housing administration funds available, 47.21

Federal housing administration, insurance by, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21

Financial corporations, 47.23

Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04

Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155

Home loan, defined, 51.01

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05

Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35

**Insurance companies**

- Committee members, 60.35
- Directors, 60.35
- Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
- Insurance funds available, 60.40, 60.875
- Officers, 60.35
- Town mutuals, 67.26, 67.35

Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06

Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405

Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73

Investment companies, instruments deposited as security, 59.08, 59.11, 59.13, 59.14

Library books by villages to certain towns, 134.16

Life insurance, 61.11

Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13

Military camp grounds to United States, 190.115

Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143

Mortgage, defined, 51.01

Mortgage loan, defined, 51.01

Mortgage loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35

**LOANS (Cont'd)**

Municipal borrowing law, 475.52

National banks, installment loans, 48.88

Non-intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.02

Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18

Other improved real estate loan, defined, 51.01

Park commission in certain districts, 448.32

Permanent University funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5

Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 261.204, 261.205, 475.52

Property loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35

Railroads, 222.13

Real estate loan, defined, 51.01

Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04

Regular lending area, defined, 51.01

Retirement funds to contributing members, 422.46

Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62

**Savings banks**

Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08

Guaranteed mortgages under servicemen's readjustment act, purchase or make, 50.155

Investment of funds, 50.14, 50.153

Prohibited dealings, 50.16

Real estate mortgage security, 50.153, 50.155

Report to accountant, 50.19

School fund, Const. art. 8 s. 6, art. 9 s. 12, 609.54

**State**

Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20

Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22

Municipalities, loans, 475.73

Political subdivisions, borrowing, 471.05

State board of investment, 475.73

Villages, 475.73

Without authority, Const. art. 9 s. 12, 609.54

State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 243.45, 243.46

State to trunk highway fund, 161.05

Stock loan, defined, 51.01

Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22

Telephone and telegraph companies, power to make, 222.14

Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26, 67.35

**Trust companies**

Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80

Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17

Powers, 48.81

Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75

Unamortized real estate loan, defined, 51.01

Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art. 9 s. 12, 609.54

University fund, Const. art. 8 s. 5

Villages, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73

**LOCAL LAWS**

*See Special or Local Laws*

Local Laws Table I, page 5330

**LOCAL OPTION**

*See Intoxicating Liquors (6)*

**LOCKER PLANTS**

Cold storage, *See COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES*

Frozen food processing plants, *See FOOD*

Game, storage, 97.44

Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

**LOCKOUTS**

*See Labor (5)*

*See Strikes, Lockouts*

**LOCKUPS**

*See Corrections, Department of*

*See Jails*

**LODGES**

*See Insignia*

**LODGING HOUSES**

*See Boarding Houses*

*See Hotels*

*See Tourist Camps*

Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13

Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05

Beds and bed clothes, requirements, 157.08

Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5737

## INDEX

### LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, persons afflicted not to be employed, 157.08  
 Definitions, 157.01, 157.14  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Dishes, dishwasher, persons suffering from infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Disinfection for vermin, 157.08  
 Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07, 157.08, 157.13  
 Fire caused by smoking, 327.091  
 Fire protection, 74.01, 157.06 to 157.08  
 Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08  
 Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08  
 Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11  
 Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04  
 Jury, 546.13  
 Ladders, 157.07  
 Lavatories, privies, urinals, water-closets, 157.05  
 Licenses  
     Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03  
     Posting, 157.12  
     Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03  
     Revocation, 157.09  
 Lien for accommodation, 327.05  
 Notices, 157.08  
 Owner to make alterations, 157.13  
 Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11  
 Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06  
 Ropes for fire protection, 157.08  
 Sanitation  
     Beds and bed clothes, 157.08  
     Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02  
     Revocation of license for violation, 157.09  
     State board of health, control, 144.12  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091  
 Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05  
 State colleges, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19  
 Toilets, 157.05  
 Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11  
 Vermin, eradication, 157.08  
 Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

### LOGS, LOGGING

*See Commercial Code*

1. Generally
2. Liens
3. Marks
4. Offenses and Penalties
5. Surveyor General
6. Surveys

#### 1. Generally

Boom companies  
     Manner of paying fees after lien attachment, 514.46  
     Side booms, 91.23  
 Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42  
 Fees for scaling timber on state land, 90.251  
 Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51  
 Logging dams  
     Injury to, 609.595  
     Structure and maintenance, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24  
 Recording instruments, timber, 507.36  
 Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55  
 Submerged logs  
     Bond required of person floating, 514.52  
     Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52  
     Scaling and marking, 514.53  
     Surveyor or representative to be present, 514.53  
 Taxation, listing logs, 273.29  
 Timber defined, 282.132  
 Transfer of logs  
     Delivery, 91.11  
     Manner of transferring, 91.19  
     Record and effect, 91.13 to 91.15  
     Surveyor's certificate, 91.15  
 Trespass  
     Penalty for failure to report, 91.07  
     Trespass damages, 561.04  
     Willful, on pine lands, 609.605  
 Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

#### 2. Liens

Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50

### LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)

#### 2. Liens (Cont'd)

Entitled to lien, 514.40  
 Intermingled logs; caused by obstruction, 514.51  
 Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07  
 Logs, abandonment, 91.19  
 Logs cut in other state, 514.54  
 Notes, transfer, 513.07  
 Preference, 514.40  
 Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46  
 Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41  
 Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56  
 Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56  
 Submerged logs, 514.52  
 Surveyor general, charges, 514.57, 514.58  
 Termination, 514.42  
 Waiver, 514.40

#### 3. Marks

Changing marks or stealing logs, 91.20  
 False marks; failure to mark; penalties, 90.41, 91.18  
 Recording  
     Fees for recording, 91.12  
     Procedure and effect of record, 91.13, 91.15, 91.16  
     Proof before recording, 91.17  
 Submerged timber, 514.53  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41  
 Transfer of logs, 91.11  
 Transfer of marks  
     Certificates as evidence, 91.15  
     Invalid without record, 91.15

#### 4. Offenses and Penalties

Burning of standing timber, 609.56, 609.565  
 False marking, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Injuring log dam, 609.595  
 Receiver or purchaser of stolen timber, 91.21  
 Stealing logs, 91.20  
 Willful injury  
     Booms, 91.24  
     Timber, 609.595

#### 5. Surveyor General

Actual field expense defined, 91.05  
 Appointment, term, 91.01  
 Bond, actions on; oath, 91.06  
 Deputies  
     Appointment, discharge, removal, 90.27  
     Powers and duties, 90.27  
     Re-scale of state timber, 90.28  
     Violation of duty, 90.41  
 Evidence, books of record, 91.13  
 Fees  
     Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of submerged logs, 514.53  
     Recording, 91.12  
     Scaling, timber on state lands, 90.251  
 Field expenses, state land service, 91.05  
 Forest officer may perform duties, 91.01  
 Office at state capitol, 91.01  
 Powers, duties, and limitations  
     Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52  
     Evidence, certificate admissible, 91.15  
     Orders to scale; by owner; effect of recording, 91.14  
     Posting  
         Notice of execution sale, 514.50  
         Scales, 91.09  
 Reports  
     Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass, 90.251  
     Failure to report, 90.41  
     Re-scale of state timber, 90.28  
 Scale charges and billing  
     Delivery after payment by state treasurer, 91.04  
     Record, 91.04  
 Scaling  
     Action to enforce lien, 514.46  
     State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251  
     State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191  
     Submerged timber, 514.53  
     Scaling state timber  
         Check by state director, 91.03  
         Cut on state lands, 91.02  
     Surveys made by, 91.04  
 Qualifications, 91.06  
 Salary, 15A.09  
 Violation of duty, 90.41  
 Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing, 514.45

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)****6. Surveys**

- Bonds of persons employed to scale timber cut under permits, 91.06
- Defects, allowance, 91.08
- False reports or statements of timber scaled, 91.07
- Field expense, defined, expense of counting and measuring, 91.05
- Gratuity accepted by state agents, 91.07
- Oaths by employees and agents, 91.06
- Reports, omissions, 91.07
- Rule regarding posts and poles, 91.10
- Scale bills, 91.04, 91.13
- Scaling
  - After attachment, 514.46
  - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
  - Timber in chartered booms, 91.04
  - Timber on public lands, 90.41
- Scribner's rule, posting scales, 91.09
- State timber, re-sale, 90.14
- Surveyor to make all surveys, 91.04
- Transfer of scale, 91.11

**LOITERING**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**LOST INSTRUMENTS**

*See Commercial Code*

- Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
- Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
- Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
- Certificate of stock in savings, building and loan association, 51.32
- Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
- Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
- Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
- Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
- Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
- Proof of loss, 601.01
- State bonds and certificates, 10.23
- State warrants, indemnity bond, 6.11
- Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

**LOST PROPERTIES**

*See Animals*

- Custody of property found on state lands, 16.022
- Disposal of, 16.0231
- Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
- Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
- Rights of finder, 346.01 to 346.07
- Theft, 609.52
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**LOTTERIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Gambling*

**LOW GRADE ORE**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**LOYAL LEGION**

*See Veterans*

**LUMBER**

*See Logs, Logging*

- Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
- Forestry, 91.01 to 91.24
- Public timber lands, 94.54
- Yards, council regulations in cities fourth class, 411.40

**LUNATICS**

*See Idiots*

*See Insane*

**LYNCHING**

- Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 373.28
- Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28
- Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28
- Offenses against public justice, 373.28

**LYON COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twentieth legislative, 2.23
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MACHINE GUNS**

Possession and use, 609.67

**MACHINERY**

*See Tools*

- Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02
- Children under 16, employed about, 181.40, 182.09
- Dangerous machinery, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02, 182.05, 182.09, 182.19
- Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 609.595
- Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37
- Farm machinery
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1
  - Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
  - Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
  - State prison, 243.64 to 243.67
  - Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13
- Injuring, 609.595
- Labor and industry, 182.01 to 182.07, 182.19
- Lien for furnishing, 514.01
- Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205
- Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64
- Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08
- Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- State authority to purchase rock crushers, 243.81
- State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64
- Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24
- Trailers' equipment, 169.82
- Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale, 182.05
- Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

**MAGAZINES**

- Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03
- False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77
- Flags, unlawful use, 609.40
- Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09
- Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 126.19, 617.241, 617.243
- Peddling on school grounds, 126.19

**MAGISTRATES**

*See Recognizance*

- Adjournments, 629.47
- Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12
- Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07
- Arrest, 629.36
  - Association with others of same county, 629.56
  - Ball, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06
  - Ball schedule, may establish, 629.71
  - Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13
  - Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56
  - Costs, 625.07, 625.08
  - Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04, 629.50
  - Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07
  - Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51
  - Examination of offenders
    - Adjournment, 629.47
    - Certification to clerk of court, 629.57
    - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
    - Complainant, 625.02
    - Person complained of, 625.04
    - Right of accused, 629.50
    - Witnesses, 625.04
  - Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08
  - Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15
  - Fees, 629.56
  - Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46
  - Fines, 629.53
  - Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95
  - Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07
  - Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66
  - Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31
  - Presentment, proceedings, 628.07
  - Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54
  - Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01
  - Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37
  - Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66
  - Search warrants, 97.50, 626.02, 626.05
  - Separation of witnesses, 629.51
  - Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08
  - Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5739

## INDEX

### MAGISTRATES (Cont'd)

- Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03
- Witnesses
  - Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54
  - Compensation during commitment, 629.55
  - Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50
  - Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

### MAHONMEN COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MAHONIA BUSHES

*See* *Barberry Bushes*

### MAIL

*See* *Income Tax*  
*See* *Registered Mail*

### Absent and disabled voters

- Application for registration, 201.20
- Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10
- Certificate, 207.08
- Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.235
- Assessments, mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, notice of mailing, 66.43
- Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 626.45
- Certified copy of
  - Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04
  - Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04
- City clerk
  - Assessments for streets and parks; city first class, 430.02
  - Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023
  - Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
- Consolidation of insurance companies, notices of petition, 60.56
- Conveyance over ferries, 166.07
- Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07
- Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61
- County auditor
  - Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05
  - Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
  - Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 270.12
  - State auditor, abstracts of
    - Change of name of town, 379.09
    - Organization of town, 379.05
- County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 204.29
- Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31
- Garnishment, disclosure by garnishee, 571.49
- Gift taxes, notice by mail
  - Amount of tax, 292.09
  - Assessment, 292.09
  - Return made, 292.08
- Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60.71
- Mailed notice, defined, 106.011
- Notices, service by mail
  - Appraisalment for inheritance tax, 291.24
  - Assessment of gift tax, 292.09
  - Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13
  - Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
  - Building line easement proceedings, 463.05
  - Commitment, commissioner of public welfare, 525.752
  - Conciliation court, 491.03
  - Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
  - Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09
  - County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
  - Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
  - Cutting of timber, 88.13
  - Drivers license, suspension, 171.18
  - Election, change in county seat, 372.05
  - Eminent domain, notice of filing commissioners' report, 117.20

### MAIL (Cont'd)

- Examinations
  - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
  - Police civil service commission, 419.10
- Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
- Guardian; hearing on appointment, 525.55
- Hearing
  - Commissioner of taxation at request of municipality, 270.20
  - Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
  - Orders, sale of securities, 80.16
  - Partnership matters, 323.03
  - Railroads, fire prevention equipment, 88.21
  - Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
  - Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
  - Sale to enforce lien on personalty, 514.21
  - Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition of, 501.26
- Obscene matter, 617.26
- Opening sealed letter, 609.795
- Orders, 270.22, 372.01
- Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
- Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
- Register of deeds
  - Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
  - Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
- Remuneration, notice of intention to reinsure, 60.56
- Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085
- Service by mail
  - Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07
  - Pleading, railroad and warehouse commission, 231.20
  - Process, action under securities law, 80.14
- State auditor, abstract of
  - Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
  - Report relating to organization of town, 379.05
- State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
- Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09
- Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
- Summons, service by mail, 80.14
- Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
- Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
- Unemployment contributions, 268.16
- Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
- Voting by, 207.01 to 207.29

### MAIMING

*See* *Crimes, Criminals*

### MALICE

- Malicious prosecution
  - Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Probate court, as to mental defectives, 525.77

### MALLEIN

*See* *Glanders*  
*See* *Livestock Sanitary Board*

### MALPRACTICE

- Barbers, 154.16
- Limitation of actions, 541.07
- Physicians, 147.02

### MALT LIQUORS

*See* *Intoxicating Liquors*

### MANDAMUS

- Alternative writs, 586.03
- Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
- Appeal, 586.09
- Change of venue, 586.12
- Default, 586.07
- Demurrer to answer, 586.07
- Dismissal, 586.11
- Enforcement of
  - Beneficiary associations, laws relating to, 64.60
  - Livestock weighing and grading act, 239.17
  - Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35
  - Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
  - Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46



**MANDAMUS (Cont'd)**

- Railroads, compelling use of union depots, 222.45
- Union depot companies, inadequate facilities, 222.41
- Zoning regulations, 462.362
- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
- Issuance
  - Certain parties, 586.01
  - Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
  - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
- Judicial discretion, 586.01
- Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
- Order for, 586.05
- Peremptory writs
  - Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
  - District court, 586.11
- Pleadings, 586.08
- Powers of supreme court, 480.04
- Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
- Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
- Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

**MANGANESE**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**MANSLAUGHTER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MANUAL TRAINING**

*See Education*

**MANUFACTURERS**

*See Factories*

- Antifreeze products; label requirements, 24.24
- Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.235, 325.326, 325.48
- Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37
- Companies, in general, 300.64
- Cooperative associations; formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
- Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62
- Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14
- False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
- Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Manufacturer, defined, 35.01
- Matches, regulations, 77.01 to 77.07
- Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
- Nonresident
  - Beverages, 34.05
  - Certificate of registration
    - Fee, 34.06
    - Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05
    - Penalty, 34.06
    - Soft drinks, 34.05
    - Term, 34.06
    - Transfer, 34.06
- Oleomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12
- Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
- Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
- Serial numbers, alteration, 609.655
- Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40
- Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
- Unguarded machines, making, 182.05
- Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
- Work on Sunday, 624.02

**MAPS**

*See Dedication*

- Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
- Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16
- Cemetery, 306.05
- County topographical map by supervisors of assessments, 273.071
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.09, 117.20
- Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05
- Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36
- Names, given by state geographic board, official, 83A.03
- Public lands, 92.10
- Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40
- Register of deeds, maps for municipal planning, 462.36

**MAPS (Cont'd)**

- State mapping advisory board, 84.54
- Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27
- Topographical survey of state, 84.53
- Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31
- Union depot companies, 222.40
- United States, identification of land, 1.041
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
- Valuation map of county, 273.071
- Zoning, 462.15

**MARATHONS**

- Conducting, an offense, 624.66
- Employment of persons under 18, 181.49, 181.50

**MARGINS**

- Deposited with broker, 80.12
- Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

**MARINES**

*See Military and Naval Forces (8)*  
*See Veterans*

**MARINE TOILETS**

*See Toilets*

**MARKETS, MARKETING**

- Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
- Cities fourth class, council to govern, 411.40
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03
- Cooperative associations; marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, *See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Food products, monopolies, 325.83
- Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 4 s 35
- Potato improvement, marketing, and advertising act, *See POTATOES*
- Public markets, 317.64
- Turkey development act, *See POULTRY*
- Village council, powers, 412.221

**MARKS**

*See Brands*  
*See Highways*  
*See Labels*  
*See Logs, Logging*

Animal brands, *See ANIMALS*

- Antifreeze, 24.24
- Butter, patent and Guinness patent, 32.473
- Containers
  - Beverages, 34.11
  - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
  - Soft drinks, 34.11
- Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12
- Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Included in term signature, 645.44
- Kosher foods, 31.651
- Livestock brands, *See ANIMALS*
- Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.151
- Potatoes; mark or insignia adopted by Minnesota potato development commission, 30.39
- Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
- Timber
  - Cut on state lands, 90.41
  - Cut under permits, 90.151

**MARL**

- Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

**MARRIAGE**

*See Husband and Wife*

- Abduction, 609.265
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, 517.01
- Annulment
  - Application, 518.67
  - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
  - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
  - Power of court not limited, 518.66
  - Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
  - Support and education of children, 518.66
  - Wife, personal estate of, 518.56

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5741

## INDEX

### MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Bigamy, 609.355  
 Capacity to contract, 517.02  
 Ceremonial requisites  
     Form not essential, 517.09  
     Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09  
     Performance by proxy, 517.09  
     Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09  
 Civil contract, 517.01  
 Common law, 517.01  
 Consent; juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02  
 Consent; juvenile court guardian, 260.241  
 Consent of parents, 517.08  
 Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03  
 Guardianship terminated, 525.60  
 Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19  
 License  
     Clerk of court, powers, duties, fees, 517.08  
     Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07  
     Delay in issuing, 517.08  
     Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44  
     Issue to female, aged 16, with consent, 517.02  
     Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08  
 Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03  
 Offenses and penalties  
     Abduction, 609.265  
     Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29  
     Dress of female, 609.265, 609.27  
     Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13  
     False personation, 609.83  
     Illegal marriage, 517.17  
     Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18  
     Seduction under promise, 617.07  
     Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15  
 Pending action, 540.05  
 Prohibited marriages, 517.03  
 Proof of, 602.02  
 Quaker marriages legal, 517.18  
 Record, certificate, 517.10  
 Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25  
 Revoking will, 525.191  
 Solemnization  
     Authority, 489.02, 517.04  
     Certificate  
         Evidence of marriage, 600.20  
         Falsification, 517.14  
         Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13  
         Quaker marriage, 517.18  
     Court commissioner, 489.02  
     Credentials of minister, 517.05  
     Examination of parties, 517.06  
     Illegal marriages, 517.17  
     Unauthorized person, 517.15  
     Want of authority does not void, 517.16  
     Witnesses, 517.09  
 Vital statistics; state registrar to maintain index, 517.08  
 Voidable marriages, 518.02  
 Void marriages, 518.01  
 Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

### MARRIED WOMEN

*See Husband and Wife*  
*See Women*

### MARSHALL COUNTY

Districts  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
     Seventh congressional, 2.801  
     Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 346.27  
 Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 74.08  
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08  
 Law enforcement, cities and villages, 436.04  
 Liquors  
     Duty to enforce laws, 340.85  
     Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13  
 Lockups, duties as to, 642.07  
 Municipal court, officer of, 488.11

### MARSHALS (Cont'd)

Poor, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 269.03  
 Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22  
 Supreme court, duties, salary, 480.08

### MARTIN COUNTY

Districts  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
     Second congressional, 2.751  
     Tenth legislative, 2.13  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MESSAGE

Accredited school or institution defined, 148.33  
 Advertisement, 148.46  
 Applicability of certain sections of the law, 148.47  
 Assistants, employed by, 148.38  
 Attachment, compelling obedience to board orders, 148.42  
 Attorneys, suspension of license cases, 148.41  
 Barbering provisions, 154.04  
 Basic science act, 146.01, 146.16  
 Beauty culture, services excepted, 155.19  
 Board of examiners, 148.38 to 148.45  
 Bond of secretary-treasurer of board, 148.45  
 Certificate of graduation, qualification for license, 148.37  
 Compensation of state board members, 148.44  
 Contempt, refusal to comply with board orders, 148.42  
 Conviction of crime may revoke license, 148.41  
 Definitions, 148.33  
 Diploma, 148.37  
 Distinguished from similar practices, 148.34  
 District court clerks, license recorded with, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51  
 District court, compelling obedience to board orders, 148.42  
 Evidence, 148.42, 148.43, 148.45, 148.48  
 Examinations, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43  
 Fees, 148.36, 148.40, 148.41, 148.45, 148.51  
 Fraud or deception, ground for revocation of license, 148.41, 148.51  
 Gross misdemeanor  
     Fraud in securing license, 148.51  
     Practice without license, 148.51  
 Habitual drunkenness, revocation of license, 148.41  
 Hearing on charges, 148.41  
 Inspections, 148.45  
 License, 148.35, 148.51, 148.511  
 Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46  
 Masseurs and masseuses, defined, 148.33  
 Misdemeanor, practicing without license, 148.511  
 Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.511  
 Powers of state board; production of books and papers, 148.42  
 Qualifications of applicant, 148.37  
 Records, 148.40, 148.43, 148.45, 148.51  
 Reducing, defined, 148.33  
 Re-examination of applicants, 148.39  
 Register, 148.43, 148.45  
 Rules, 148.36  
 School of, certificate of graduation from, 148.37  
 Seal, license to bear, 148.36  
 Secretary and treasurer of board, 148.43, 148.45  
 State board of medical examiners, 148.36  
 Subpoenas, 148.41, 148.42  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 148.41  
 Titles, use of certain, 148.46  
 Violations  
     Fraud in procuring license, 148.51  
     Pleading want of license, 148.48  
     Suspension, 148.41  
     Unauthorized practice, 148.511  
 Witnesses, 148.41, 148.42

### MASTER AND SERVANT

*See Apprentices*  
*See Labor*

### MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07  
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02  
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03  
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01  
 Licensing, 183.44  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase by, 618.05  
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06  
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

**MATCHES**

Brands, 77.02 to 77.05  
 Containers, 77.02  
 Limitation on manufacture, 77.01  
 Manufacture of certain kinds, 77.01  
 Offenses, 77.07  
 Penalties, 77.07  
 Retail store, how kept in, 77.03  
 Warehouses, storage in, 77.03, 77.04

**MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE**

*See Children*  
 Federal aid, 144.10  
 Maternity shelter facilities; licensing of, 257.081 to 257.123  
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

**MATRONS**

County home schools, 260.094  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.27  
 Jails, 641.06, 641.38  
 Lockups, 642.08  
 Salaries, 387.20

**MATTRESSES**

*See Bedding*  
 Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28  
 Brands and labels, 325.32  
 Definitions, 325.01  
 Factory subject to inspection, 325.29  
 Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
 Renovation of feathers, 325.33  
 Sanitary rules, 325.28  
 Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31  
 Violations and penalties, 325.48

**MAUSOLEUMS**

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27  
 Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14  
 Inalienability of ownership, 306.15  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

**MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW**

*See Education*

**MAYHEM**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**McLEOD COUNTY**

Districts  
 Fourteenth legislative, 2.17  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEANDERED WATERS**

*See Mines, Minerals*

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08  
 Highways, town road to island, 164.15  
 Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13  
 State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

**MEASURES**

*See Weights and Measures*

**MEATS**

*See Slaughtering*

Cities fourth class, power of council, regulations, 411.40  
 Food handlers license law, *See FOOD*  
 Horse meat  
 Consumption by humans; regulation of sale, 31.621  
 Consumption by other than humans; sale regulated, 31.631  
 Inspection; horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631  
 Kosher, *See FOOD*  
 "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632  
 Packing houses  
 Licensing and inspection, *See SLAUGHTERING*  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**MEATS (Cont'd)**

Sale prohibited  
 Sunday, 624.02  
 Uninspected meats; exceptions, 31.56  
 Unwholesome poultry, 31.602  
 Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611  
 Sanitary protection of, 31.601  
 Slaughter houses, *See SLAUGHTERING*  
 Veal; sale regulated, 31.611

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

*See Labor*

*See Liens*

*See Logs, Logging*

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10  
 Amount of lien, 514.03  
 Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12  
 Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03  
 Bill of items of claim, 514.13  
 Bill of particulars, 514.13  
 Boats and vessels, 579.01  
 Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05  
 Bonds to protect against, 514.01  
 Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07  
 Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01  
 Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11  
 Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06  
 Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12  
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Costs in enforcement action, 514.14  
 Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62  
 Deposit to secure release, 514.10  
 Discharge, 514.10  
 Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15  
 Duration, 514.08  
 Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16  
 Excavating, 514.01  
 Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06  
 Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03  
 Extent and amount of, 514.03  
 Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15  
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Fraud, 514.02  
 Grading, 514.01  
 Grounds for, 514.01  
 Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05  
 Intervention, 514.12  
 Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07  
 Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16  
 Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10  
 Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02  
 Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15  
 Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06  
 Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12  
 Lis pendens  
 Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12  
 Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12  
 Discharge, 514.10  
 Notice, 514.12  
 Mines, 514.17  
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Notice  
 Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07  
 Lis pendens, 514.12  
 Owner denying consent, 514.06  
 Recording, effect of, 514.05  
 Release of lien, application for, 514.10  
 Number of actions to enforce, 514.12  
 Owner defined; claims paid, 514.07  
 Parties, 514.10 to 514.14  
 Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01  
 Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07  
 Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Persons entitled to, 514.01  
 Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16  
 Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13  
 Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14  
 Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06  
 Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05  
 Property subject to  
 Mining property, 514.17  
 Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03  
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16  
 Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12  
 Redemption, 514.15  
 Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12  
 Register of deeds, obsolete lien claims, 386.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5743

## INDEX

### MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS (Cont'd)

Release, 514.10, 514.12  
Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16  
Repair or alteration of building, 514.01  
Repairs by lessee, 514.06  
Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16  
Secured transactions  
    Generally, 336.9-104  
    Priority of lien, 336.9-310  
Services, lien for, 514.01  
Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09  
Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16  
Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01  
Sidewalks, 514.01  
Sod, 514.01  
Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08  
Striking out pleading, 514.13  
Subcontractor, 514.02, 514.07  
Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14  
Summons, 514.11  
Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16  
Theft, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02  
Time when lien attaches, 514.05  
Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06  
Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01  
Vendors title subject to, 514.06  
Verification of lien statement, 514.08  
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
Wearing apparel, sale, notice to owner, 514.78

### MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES

Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

### MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

*See Health (2)*  
*See Physicians and Surgeons*  
Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09  
Aged, assistance. *See PUBLIC WELFARE*  
Basic sciences, 146.01  
Blind persons, eligibility for assistance, 256.52  
Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554  
Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191. *See also CHILDREN*; *See also JUVENILE COURTS*  
Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers, 145.05 to 145.07  
Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11  
County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15  
Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08  
Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081  
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06  
Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04  
Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55  
Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09  
Indigent blind infants, provision, 246.25  
Kerr-Mills enabling legislation, 256A.01 to 256A.29  
Medical care for aged, 256A.01 to 256A.29  
Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61  
Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
Old age assistance, 256.28  
Paternity proceedings, recovery of expenses, 257.24  
Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23  
Practice of medicine, 144.50  
Public assistance, rules, 256.01  
School health records; transfer of, 144.29  
State college board, veterans, 136.19  
University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
Veterans, 136.19, 197.01  
Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.01  
Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

### MEDICINES

*See Drugs*  
*See Narcotics*  
*See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*  
*See Physicians and Surgeons*  
Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.16  
Basic science act, 146.16  
Careless distribution; penalty, 151.33  
Definitions, 151.01  
Labels, 151.23  
Narcotic drugs, 618.01 to 618.25

### MEDICINES (Cont'd)

Proprietary medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26  
Regulating sale of, 151.06  
Sale on Sunday, 624.02  
Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

### MEEKER COUNTY

Districts  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
    Sixteenth legislative, 2.19  
    Sixth congressional, 2.791  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

Open to public, 471.705  
State agencies, boards, departments, open to public, 10.41  
Votes of members, record, 471.705

### MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Nomination and election by voters, 202.09  
Primary election, 202.04  
Time of election, 203.02, 203.03

### MEMORANDA

Contract for sale, 336.2-201  
Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

### MEMORIAL DAY

Legal holiday, 645.44  
Observance  
    Cities, 465.50  
    Counties, 375.34, 375.35  
Veterans' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

### MEMORIALS

*See Monuments*  
Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02  
Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

### MENTAL DEFECTIVES

*See Epileptics*  
*See Idiots*  
*See Incompetent Persons*  
*See Insane*  
*See Mental Health*  
*See Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptics*  
Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05  
Brainerd state school and hospital, 252.025  
Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.025  
Commitment of mentally deficient persons, 525.749 to 525.79  
Costs of care at state schools and hospitals, 252.041 to 252.047  
Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10  
Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.21 to 252.26  
Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13  
Faribault state school and hospital, 252.025  
Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015  
Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01  
Infants, tests to determine, 144.125  
Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
Old age assistance, qualification of applicant, 256.16  
Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11  
Retarded children, educating, state payment to school district, 124.32, 124.33  
Retarded children; instruction and services by school districts, territories, 120.17  
Senile persons, commitments, 525.749 to 525.79  
Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08  
University of Minnesota hospitals; psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19  
Workmen's compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

### MENTAL HEALING

Basic science act, 146.16  
Dentists, 150.03  
Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10  
License, where not required, 147.10  
Mental or spiritual practitioners, dental regulations, 150.03

**MENTAL HEALTH**

- Care, 246.013
- Care of patients
  - Case work, 246.014
  - Chaplains, 246.014
  - Classification of employees, 246.014
  - Diagnosis, 246.014
  - Diet, 246.014
  - Research, 246.014
  - Senile persons, 246.014
  - Staff, 246.014
  - Training center, 246.014
- Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41
  - Duties, powers, 246.01, 256.01
  - Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41
  - Examination, 246.013
  - Federal aid, mental health facilities and centers, 245.70, 245.71
  - Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
  - Local mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also PUBLIC WELFARE
  - Measure of service, 246.012
  - Medical policy directional committee on mental health
    - Duties, 246.017
    - Meetings, 246.017
    - Members, 246.017
    - Salaries of members, 246.017
    - Terms of members, 246.017
  - Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46
  - Treatment, 246.013

**MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS**

- Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

**MENTALLY RETARDED**

*See Mental Defectives*

**MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

*See also Peddlers and Hawkers*

- Commission merchants, 223.01
- Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
- Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19
- Floemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18
- Liability notices, limitation, service, 182.18
- Policemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18
- Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29
- Scaffolds and hoists in buildings, 182.12
- Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29
- Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**MERGER**

*See Consolidation*

*See Corporations*

*See Financial Institutions*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
- Bank, depository, 118.03
- Cooperative associations, 308.15
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.21 to 64.23
- Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
- Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
- Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
- Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
- Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

**MERIT AWARDS**

- Minnesota state employees merit award board, 16.71

**METERS**

- Electricity, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
- Gas works, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
- Inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
- Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595
- Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30
- Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

**METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION**

*See Aeronautics*

**METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING**

*See Planning*

**METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE**

- Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district
  - Acquisition of lands, 445.14
  - Allocation for expenses, state board of health, 445.21
  - Appeals to district court, 445.03
  - Board of trustees
    - Compensation, 445.05
    - First board, election of, 445.05
    - Government of district, 445.04
    - Interest in contracts, 445.05
    - Meetings, 445.07
    - Officers and employees, 445.07
    - Quorum, 445.07
    - Removal of trustee, 445.05
    - Rules, adoption of, 445.08
    - Terms, 445.05
    - Vacancies, filling of, 445.05
  - City tax funds, transfer of, 445.20
  - Comprehensive plan, 445.11
  - Construction, 445.13
  - Contracts, cities fourth class, sewage disposal, 445.163
  - Contracts for construction, 445.15
  - Contracts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16
  - Cost and expenses, uniformity of, 445.17
  - Creation of districts, 445.01
  - Employees, entry upon lands, 445.13
  - Object and purposes, 445.10
  - Official name, 445.06
  - Organization, 445.02
  - Powers and duties, 445.09
  - Sewage, contiguous municipalities to treat, 445.19
  - Sewers, each city to construct its own sewer, 445.12
  - Special assessments, levy of, 445.18
  - Surveys, 445.13

**MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE**

*See War*

**MICHIGAN**

- Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

**MIDWIVES**

- Basic science act, 146.16
- Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49
- Defined, 148.30
- Diplomas, 148.31
- Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
- Examination, 148.31
- Fees, 148.31, 148.32
- Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
- Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32
- Stillbirth certification, 144.164
- Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

**MIGRANT LABOR**

- Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12

**MIGRATORY BIRDS**

*See Game and Fish*

**MILEAGE**

- Allowance for motor vehicles
  - County superintendent of schools, 121.46
  - Municipal officers or employees, 15A.20
  - Probate court officers, 525.01
  - State officers and employees, 15A.20
- Board of auditors, 385.16
- Boards, 15A.21
- Chairman of county board of education, unorganized territory, 123.56
- Civil defense personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
- Constables; transportation of prisoners, 357.12
- Coroners, 357.11
- County commissioners, 375.05, 375.06
- Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
- Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
- Juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS
- Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 15A.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5745

## INDEX

### MILEAGE (Cont'd)

- Members of
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
  - Legislature, 3.10
  - Optometry board, 148.55
  - Podiatry examiners, 153.12
- Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65
- State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
- Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
- Weed Inspectors, 18.231
- Witnesses
  - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
  - Industrial commission, 177.05
  - Police civil service commission, 419.11
  - Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Naval Militia
4. Unorganized Militia
5. Military Courts
6. Adjutant General
7. Armories
8. Personnel
  1. Generally
    - See *Soldiers Home*
  - Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
  - Armed associations, 624.61
  - Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.31
  - Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
  - Classes, 190.06
  - County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
  - Definitions, 190.05
  - Electors in service
    - Registration saved, 201.18
    - Voting, 207.16 to 207.29
  - Entry into other states, 190.025
  - Female citizens, 190.06
  - Forces of other states, entering Minnesota, 190.025
  - Fresh pursuit
    - Entry into other states, 190.025
    - Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
    - Other statutes not affected, 190.025
  - Fundamental laws
    - Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 4
    - Expenses, payment, 192.55
    - Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 12
    - Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 4
    - Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
    - Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26
    - Impersonating an officer, 609.475
    - Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
    - Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
    - Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.265
    - Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56
    - Machine guns, possession, 609.67
    - Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease to United States, 190.115, 190.16
    - Military code, 190.01
    - Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22
    - Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
    - Militia, 190.06
    - Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
    - Obstructing in time of war, 609.395
    - Other statutes not affected, 190.025
    - Refundment of tuition, 137.10
    - Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56
    - Reservations, 1.042
    - Rules and regulations, 190.02
    - Service of process, 1.042
    - Staff of governor, 190.02
    - Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 192.31
    - United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04
  2. National Guard
    - Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
    - Compensation for death, certain amounts deducted, 192.391
    - Compensation for injuries or disease
      - Allowance, 192.38
    - Enlistment
      - Form of contract, 192.205
      - Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205
      - Period of, 192.205
    - Honors, privileges, exemptions
      - Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
      - Exempt from jury duty, 192.24

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

2. National Guard (Cont'd)
  - Exemption from process, 192.25
  - Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
  - Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
  - Security for costs, 192.30
  - Service medals, 192.23
  - State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
  - Traffic regulations, 192.31
  - Impersonating an officer, 609.475
  - Incorporation of units
    - Administration, 192.58
    - Company, corporate body, 192.56
    - Corporations, continuation, 192.57
  - Leave of absence
    - Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261
    - Filing of certificate, 192.261
    - Laws supplemental, 192.264
    - Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
    - Reinstatement, 192.261
    - Seniority rights protected, 192.261
    - Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
    - Without pay, 192.261
  - Mutiny, inciting, 609.395
  - Offenses
    - Action for damages, 192.33
    - Certain acts felonies, 192.36
    - Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
    - Disposing of property, 192.37
    - Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
    - Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35
  - Officers
    - Computing service; federal service considered, 192.12
    - Examinations for commissions; assignments, 192.10
    - Line and field officers, 192.09
    - Powers and duties, 192.11
    - Qualifications, 192.08
    - Supplies; issuance, bond, 192.13
  - Organization
    - Inactive, 192.02
    - Location of units, 192.04
    - Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
    - Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05
  - Pay and allowances
    - Additional pay, 192.51
    - Approval, 192.55
    - Army regulations apply, 192.551
    - Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
    - Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52
    - Officers and organizations, 192.49
    - Transportation hire and expense, 192.54
  - Resignation, retirement, discharge
    - Brevet rank, 192.20
    - Commissions vacated, 192.15
    - Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
    - Enlisted men, 192.21
    - Federal regulations, 192.15
  - Officers
    - Inactive national guard, 192.17
    - Resignation, 192.14
    - Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19
    - Retirement, 192.18
    - Surplus, 192.16
  - Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18
  - Staff and detachment officers and men; number, grades, appointments, 192.06
  - Supply and equipment
    - Arms and uniforms, 192.42
    - Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40
    - Distribution, 192.43
    - Quartermaster, 192.41
  - Training
    - Assembly for, 192.45
    - Discipline, 192.44
    - Encampments, drills, 192.47
    - Inspection, 192.48
    - Rifle practice; competitions, 192.46
    - Uniform, retention of, 192.435
3. Naval Militia
  - Annual cruise, 194.12
  - Armory provisions, application, 194.15
  - Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
  - Commander-in-chief; regulations, powers, 194.02

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****3. Naval Militia (Cont'd)**

Composition, 194.04  
 Discipline, 194.11  
 Duties required, 194.16  
 Exemptions, 194.17  
 Limit of 14 companies, 194.03  
 Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06  
 Naval force, 194.01  
 Number of officers and men, 194.05  
 Pay and allowances, 194.13  
 Petty officers, 194.07  
 Supplies, purchase, 194.14  
 Term of service; enlistments, 194.08

**4. Unorganized Militia**

Call or draft  
   Deserter, 191.07  
   Governor may call, 191.05  
 Components of militia, 191.09  
 Enlistment  
   Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06  
   Governor to organize, 191.06  
   National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06  
   Pay and allowances, 191.06  
   Period, 191.06  
   Uniform, provision for, 191.06  
 United States, military service provisions, 191.08

**5. Military Courts**

Courts-martial  
   Articles of war govern, 192.62  
   Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85  
   Compensation of courts, 192.68  
   Desertion, 192.66  
   Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61  
   Offenders  
     Committed to jail, 192.82  
     Turned over to superior officer, 192.67  
 Disposition of fines, 192.68  
 Military Justice, Code of  
   Accessory after the fact, 192A.395  
   Application of act, 192A.02  
   Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62  
   Complaints by personnel, 192A.625  
   Contempts, 192A.26  
   Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40  
   Courts, immunity, 192A.65  
 Courts-martial  
   Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65  
   Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195  
   Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14  
   Counsel, detail of, 192A.155  
   Discharge, must be signed by governor, 192A.115  
   Discharge, record of proceedings must be made, 192A.12  
   Interpreters, employment, 192A.16  
   Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.125  
   Law Officer, 192A.15  
   New trial, petition for, 192A.365  
   Penalties, confinement, 192A.125  
   Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195  
   Rehearings, 192A.335  
   Reporters, employment, 192A.16  
   Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38  
   Self incrimination, compulsory, prohibited, 192A.175  
   Sentence as, 192A.295 to 192A.31  
   Suspension of sentence, 192A.315  
   Trial procedure  
     Challenges, 192A.225  
     Counsel, duties of, 192A.21  
     Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29  
 Courts of inquiry, 192A.61  
 Courts, powers, 192A.64  
 Definitions, 192A.015  
 Double jeopardy, 192A.24  
 Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635  
 Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645  
 Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665  
 Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66  
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04  
 Jurisdiction of code, 192A.025  
 Jurisdiction, presumption of, 192A.655  
 Jurisdiction, territorial application, 192A.035  
 Limitation of actions, 192A.235  
 Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615  
 Offenses  
   Absent without leave, 192A.435  
   Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****5. Military Courts (Cont'd)**

Assaulting officer, 192A.455  
 Attempts, 192A.405  
 Breach of peace, 192A.575  
 Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52  
 Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60  
 Conspiracy, 192A.41  
 Contempt toward officials, 192A.445  
 Countersign, improper use, 192A.51  
 Cruelty, 192A.47  
 Detention of another, 192A.49  
 Desertion, 192A.43  
 Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415  
 Disobeying officer, 192A.455  
 Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45  
 Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56  
 Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555  
 Duelling, 192A.565  
 Enemy, aiding, 192A.525  
 Enlistment appointment, separation, fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425  
 Fraud, 192A.59  
 Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605  
 Hazardous vessel, 192A.55  
 Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46  
 Larceny, 192A.595  
 Leaving post, 192A.56  
 Malingering, 192A.57  
 Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50  
 Movement, missing of, 192A.44  
 Mutiny, 192A.475  
 Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495  
 Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465  
 Perjury, 192A.585  
 Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53  
 Property, military, wrongful use, 192A.54  
 Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545  
 Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58  
 Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485  
 Rioting, 192A.575  
 Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515  
 Sedition, 192A.475  
 Sleeping on post, 192A.56  
 Statements, false official, 192A.535  
 Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505  
 Officer, dismissal, right to trial, 192A.03  
 Penalties, non-judicial, may be imposed, 192A.085  
 Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63  
 Punishment, non-judicial, may be imposed, 192A.085  
 Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08

**6. Adjutant General**

*See also Adjutant General*  
 Appointment, qualifications, 190.07  
 Arms loaned to veteran organizations, 190.12  
 Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16  
 Certain duties transferred, 190.10  
 Employees, appointment, 190.08  
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23  
 Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08  
 Permit to retain uniform, 192.435  
 Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16  
 Records of veterans war service, 190.13  
 Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

**7. Armories**

Armory board  
   Commanding officers, 193.30  
   Composition, 193.29  
   Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29  
   Joint boards, 193.29  
   Revenue, 193.29  
 Bonds, issuance, 193.146  
 Control and management  
   Building, 193.23  
   Commanding officer, 193.30  
   Drill hall, 193.31  
   Injuring, 193.33  
   State aid for maintenance, 193.35  
   Unused armories, 193.36  
 Use  
   Designated by adjutant general, 193.23  
   Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34  
 Conveyance to state, 193.146  
 Definitions, 193.139

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)**

- 7. Armories (Cont'd)**
- Funds**
  - Acquisition of, 193.145
  - Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145
  - Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
  - Lease to state, 193.145
  - State grants, 193.145
  - Tax levy, limitation, 193.145
- Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
- Lease to state, 193.145
- Minnesota state armory building commission
  - Creation, 193.142
  - Filing, 193.142
  - Fund, 193.143, 193.145
  - Incorporation, 193.142
  - Officers, 193.142
  - Powers of corporation, 193.143
  - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
  - Trustee, 193.142
  - Vacancy, 193.142
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, construction, 193.141
- Other armory building provisions
  - City or village armory commission, 193.19
  - County armory commission, 193.18
  - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
  - State aid, 193.23
  - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27
- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
- Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144
- State, military camp grounds, 193.141

**8. Personnel**

- Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27
- Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
- Burial of deceased veterans, 197.20 to 197.24
- Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
- Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
- Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33
- Drivers license, exemption, 171.03
- Graves, decoration, Memorial Day, 465.51
- Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
- Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49
- Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
- Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.034
- Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
- Physicians, exemptions from basic science act, 146.16, 147.09
- Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14
- Preference in employment, 197.45, 197.46, 197.47
- Residence of, Const. art 7 s 4
- Soldiers home, See **SOLDIERS HOME**
- State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
- Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31
- Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state colleges, 137.10
- Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 3
- Wills, nuncupative, 525.182

**MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**

*See Military and Naval Forces (5)*

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**

- Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
- Babcock test
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Bacterial culture; not considered an imitation butter flavor, 33.03
- Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30
- Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
- Bulk transportation, license, 32.074
- Butterfat
  - Content, 32.21, 32.391
  - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
  - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Butter, See **BUTTER**
- Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Cattle afflicted with Bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30
- Cheese, See **CHEESE**
- Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
- Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
- Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 346.21
- Cream, See **CREAM**
- Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Custards, frozen, See **ICE CREAM**
- Dairy plants, See **DAIRY PLANTS**
- Definition of milk, 32.391
- Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Filled dairy products, See **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Fluid milk products
  - Definition, 32.391
  - Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
  - Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393
- Food handlers license law, See **FOOD**
- Goat milk defined, 32.391
- Grades
  - Enforcement, 32.398
  - Grade A field service permits, 32.394
  - Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394
  - Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394
  - Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394
  - Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394
  - Grade A production and processing standards; promulgation by commissioner, 32.394
  - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
  - Minimum standards, 32.397
  - Non-Grade A; definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395
  - Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
  - Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
  - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Ice cream, See **ICE CREAM**
- Ice milk, See **ICE CREAM**
- Inspection
  - Books and records of dealers, milk sold within municipal limits, 461.03, 461.06
  - Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Grade A production and processing, 32.394
  - Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Labels
  - Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
  - Skimmed milk, 32.22
- Licenses
  - Dairy plants, 32.09 to 32.102
  - Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
  - Transportation in bulk, 32.074
- Malted milk, See **ICE CREAM**
- Manufacturers and dealers, records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20
- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
- Milk, defined, 32.391
- Milk depots
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
  - Sanitation of, 31.161
  - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Municipal inspection, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06
- Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397
- Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Offenses
  - Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Grading, 32.398



**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411
- Pasteurization, 32.398
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Production and processing, 32.398
- Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
- Overrun, defined, 32.01. See also BUTTER
- Pasteurization
  - Defined, 32.391
  - Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than Grade A, 32.395
  - Required of milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391
- Permits, Grade A labeling and field services, 32.394
- Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
- Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Raw milk
  - Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394
  - Sale permitted, 32.393
- Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Sale
  - City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
  - Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21
- Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Sherbet. See ICE CREAM
- Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22
- Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Slogan, state printed matter, 16.51
- Standards
  - Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394
  - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
  - Minimum, 32.397, 32.401
  - Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397
  - Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
  - Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
  - Testing; livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72
  - Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
  - Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
  - Vitamin D milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

**MILLE LACS COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MINES, MINERALS**

- See *Oil and Gas Lands*
- See *Taconite*
- See *Taxation (2)*

- Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03
- Accidents, 180.04, 180.03, 180.11
- Action by part owner to operate, 560.01
- Actions to quiet title, 93.055
- Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055
- Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396
- Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24
- Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20
- Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08
- Building restrictions, exceptions, 396.21
- Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03
- Carriers of ore, report to tax commissioner, 298.19
- Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02
- Children under 14, employment, 181.31
- Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
- Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05
- Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20
- Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05
- Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03
- Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08
- Conservation commissioner, 84.027, 117.47
- Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09
- Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20
- Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
- Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02
- Corporations and companies
  - Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22
  - Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65
  - Stock, 300.08, 300.65
- Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04
- Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31
- Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07
- Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13
- Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05
- Dried iron defined, 93.20
- Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
- Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40
- Eminent domain, semi-taconite mining, 117.461
- Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04
- Exchange of mineral lands; reservation of, 94.343, 94.344
- Fences, interference, 180.10
- Flooding state land, 117.47
- Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art. 8 s. 7
- Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10
- Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02
- Highways over mineral lands, 160.10
- Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03
- Income tax, 290.05, 290.09
- Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15
- Inspectors of mines
  - Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines, condemnation, 180.03
  - Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08
  - Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08
  - Annual and other reports, 180.11
  - Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01
  - Assistant inspector, 180.01
  - Bargaining agent, 180.07
  - Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
  - Books and supplies, 180.06
  - Cooperation of owner, refusal, penalty, 180.05
  - County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
  - Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
  - Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
  - Demand for inspection, 180.07
  - Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
  - Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
  - Duties, 180.03, 180.05
  - Entry, right of, 180.05
  - Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02
  - Neglect, penalty for, 180.13
  - Orders, violation of, 180.12
  - Powers of, 180.05
  - Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
  - Salary, payment, 180.06
  - Traveling expenses, 180.02
  - Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
  - Violations by person in charge, 180.12
  - Visitation, 180.03
- Instruments, approval of by commissioner of conservation, 93.357
- Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13
- Iron ore
  - Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
  - Bids on mining unit, 93.17
  - Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
  - Leases
    - Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
    - Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
    - Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
    - Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
    - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
    - Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5749

## INDEX

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Modification of lease, 93.191  
 Public sale, 93.16  
 Rights and duties, 93.18  
 Royalties, 93.19  
 State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192  
 Stockpiles, 93.285  
 Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06  
 Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283  
 Price index measuring tax levy, 275.17  
 Prospecting permits  
   Applications, bids, awards, 93.17  
   Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357  
   Stockpiles, 93.285  
 Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01  
 Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20  
 State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20  
 State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357  
 Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285  
 Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285  
 Taxation  
   Additional tax levy, 275.11  
   Other than occupation or royalty  
     Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15  
     Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16  
     Definitions, 273.14  
     Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
   Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission  
   Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221  
   Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22  
   Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22  
   Conservation commissioner, 298.22  
   Expenses, 298.22  
   Labor costs, credits, 298.22  
   Low grade ore development, 298.22  
   Powers, duties, 298.22  
   Vacancies, 298.22  
 Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26  
 Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03  
 Leases  
   Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28  
   Condemnation of property, 93.05  
   Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32  
   Countries, 373.01  
   Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32  
   Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33  
   Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13  
   Extension of, 93.42  
   Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31  
   Grant by commissioner of conservation, 117.41  
   Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
   Iron sulphide, 93.34  
   Issuance of, 93.14  
   Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08  
   Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17  
   Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335  
   Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
   Modification of existing leases, 93.20  
   Payment, 93.30, 93.355  
   Record and notice, 507.36  
   Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33  
   Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202  
   Tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
   Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241  
   Term, surface lands, 93.33  
   Titles, state determines, 93.055  
   Undivided interest, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335  
   Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50  
 Legislative iron ore tax commission, 3.923  
 Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10  
 Licenses, 117.47  
 Liens  
   Labor or materials, 514.17  
   Ores for royalty tax, 299.08  
 List of mining units, 93.15  
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15  
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes  
   Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41  
   Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41  
 Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24  
 Maps furnished  
   Commissioner, 93.20  
   Inspector, 180.05  
 Meandered waters  
   Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11  
   Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34  
   Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13  
   Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06  
   Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Mineral lands  
   Action to quiet title, 93.055  
   Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04  
   Classification for taxation, 273.13  
   Counties may lease, 373.01  
   Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05  
   Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
   Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10  
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18  
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335  
 Misdemeanors  
   Books, records, denial of access to, 298.15  
   Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20  
   Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13  
   Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05  
   Removal of fence or guard, 180.10  
   Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06  
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16  
 Occupation tax  
   Additional taxes, taconite and concentrates, 298.25  
   Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396  
   Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18  
   Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25  
   Attorney general, collection of unpaid drafts, 298.13  
   Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10  
   Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09  
   Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27  
   Commissioner of taxation, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28  
   Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02  
   Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031  
   Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026  
   Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027  
   Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18  
   Definitions, person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23  
   Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27  
   Determination of tax commissioner final, 298.09  
   Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28  
   Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13  
   Eminent domain, taconite mining and beneficiation, 117.46  
   False returns or reports, 298.14  
   General revenue fund  
     Apportionment to fund, Const. art. 9 s 1A, 298.01, 298.17  
     Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18  
     Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28  
   Hearings, 298.09, 298.27  
   Inspection; examination of books, 298.15  
   Interest, 298.09, 298.13  
   Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission  
     Appropriation, 298.22  
     Commissioner, 298.22  
     Study high labor costs, 298.22  
   Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26  
   Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03  
   Leases of state land, 117.47  
   License for flooding state lands, 117.47  
   Low grade ore, 298.02  
   Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20  
   Notices, 298.09  
   Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05  
   Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02  
   Ores subject to tax, 298.04  
   Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09

## MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27  
 Penalties  
   Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20  
   Failure to report, 298.08  
   False return, 298.14  
   Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11  
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14  
 Permit by commissioner, 117.47  
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01  
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26  
 Real property, classification, 272.03  
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09  
 Reports  
   Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
   False returns, 298.14  
   Filed with commissioner of taxation, 298.05  
   Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07  
   Procedure, no report filed, 298.08  
   Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27  
 Royalty, 298.03  
 Semi-taconite  
   Assessment, 298.37  
   Definitions, 298.34  
   Distribution of tax, 298.39  
   Estimate of tax, 298.39  
   Generally, 298.34 to 298.39  
   Nature of tax, 298.36  
   Payment of tax, 298.38  
   Rate of tax, 298.35  
   State auditor, drafts, 298.10, 298.12  
   State treasurer, distribution, 298.10, 298.28  
   Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25  
   Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28  
   Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193  
   Underground mines, 298.02  
   Unmined taconite, 298.26  
   Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08  
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03  
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27  
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03  
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02  
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11  
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22  
 Permanent school fund, 93.356  
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07  
 Permits  
   Commissioner, grant, 117.47  
   Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055  
   Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
   Person, defined, 298.21  
   Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05  
   Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01  
   Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05  
   Props, supplying material, 180.09  
 Prospecting permits  
   Application, bids for, award, fees, 93.17, 93.283  
   Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.25  
   Cancellation, 93.19  
   Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17  
   Commissioner, duties of, 93.283  
   Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18  
   Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283  
   Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18  
   Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24  
   Issuance, 93.14, 93.283  
   Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08  
   Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.29  
   Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285  
   Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
   Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19  
   Notice of sale, 93.16  
   Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
   Period covered, 93.18  
   Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283  
   Public lands, 93.25  
   Public sale of, 93.16  
   Purposes, 93.283  
   Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335  
   Reports by holders, 93.18  
   Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283

## MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353  
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16  
 Successive permits, 93.18  
 Surrender, 93.19  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241  
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055  
   Work required, 93.18, 93.353  
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34  
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335  
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055  
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19  
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225  
 Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37  
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10  
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335  
 Reports  
   Annual, commissioner of taxation, 298.05  
   Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19  
   Commissioner of taxation, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08  
   False, 298.14, 299.11  
   Inspector of mines, 180.11  
   Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission, 298.22  
   Penalty for failure to make, 298.08  
 Royalties  
   Failure to report, 299.06  
   Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08  
 Reservation of minerals  
   Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07  
   Disposition of land by county, 373.01  
   Exchange of public lands, Const. art. 8 s. 7, 94.344  
   Meandered waters, 93.06  
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335  
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06  
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10  
 Royalties  
   Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
   County leases, 373.01  
   Credit against tax, 299.012  
   Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05  
   Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
   Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
   Listing of taxation, 273.22  
   Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
   Oil and gas lands, registration and sale, 80.30 to 80.37  
   Ores other than iron, 93.25  
   Payments, draining waters, 93.13  
   Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
   Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17  
   Surface land, lease, 93.33  
   Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
   Tax credit, 299.012  
   Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335  
   Tax on, 299.01  
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08  
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12  
 Sale  
   Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01  
   Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05  
   State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28  
   School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07  
   Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461  
   Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
   State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192  
   State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20  
 Stockpiled iron ore  
   Commingleing, 93.285  
   Defined, 93.285  
   Inclusion in unit, 93.285  
   Mining unit, 93.285  
 Stockpiling  
   Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
   Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33  
 Supports, timber for, 180.09  
 Surface rights  
   Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.46  
   Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25  
   Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33  
   Operation by part owners, 560.05  
 Taconite  
   Defined, 298.23  
   Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Division of land into mining units, 93.15
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, 117.46, 117.47
- Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
- Limitation on tax, 298.40
- Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Modification of existing leases, 93.20
- Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
- Permits, 105.64, 117.47
- Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taxation, Const. art. 21 s. 1
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
- Waters
  - Acquisition of rights in, 117.46
  - License to flood state lands, 117.47
- Taxation
  - Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
  - Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
  - Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
  - Classification for, 273.13
  - Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
  - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
  - Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
  - Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
  - Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
  - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
  - Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
  - Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
  - Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
  - Occupation tax, 298.01
  - Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
  - Royalty taxes, 299.01, 299.011
  - Sale of tax-forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
  - Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
  - Taconite, Const. art. 21 s. 1, 298.23 to 298.28
  - Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Tax sales
  - Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
  - Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
  - Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
  - Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
  - Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
  - Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
- Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioners, 298.22
- Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
- Ton defined, 93.20
- Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
- Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
- Violations of law by owner, 180.12
- Visitation, officials, 181.39
- Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

**MINIMUM WAGES**

- See Industrial Commission*
- See Labor (7)*

**MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**

- See Religion*

**MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES**

- Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24
- Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11

**MINK FARMS**

- See Game and Fish*

**MINNESOTA ADVISORY BOARD ON HANDICAPPED, GIFTED, AND EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN**

- Membership and duties, 121.34

**MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION**

- See Plats*

**MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949**

- See Fertilizers*
- Generally, 17.201 to 17.219

**MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT**

- See Dairy Products*
- Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

**MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL**

- See Highway Patrolmen*

**MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

- See Minnesota State Historical Society*

**MINNESOTA HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION**

- See Historic Sites and Markers*

**MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

- See Home Schools*
- Administration and management, 246.01
- Age admissibility, 242.52
- Apprentices, duties of youth conservation commission, 242.43, 242.44
- Cigarettes, sale in area restricted, 624.703
- Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
- Commissioner of public welfare, no power to manage, supervise, etc., 246.01
- Commitment
  - Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
  - Federal court, 242.45
- Control and supervision, 242.53
- Creation, 242.51
- Duties of youth conservation commission, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44
- Education of inmates, 242.33, 242.34
- Employees, 242.53
- Employment of inmates, 242.44
- Establishment of school, 242.51
- Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45
- Funds paid into state treasury, 10.34
- Guardianship, youth conservation commission, 242.44
- Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
- Liquor, sale in area restricted, 624.703
- Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
- Persons admitted, 242.52
- Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
- Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
- Superintendent; salary, 15A.10
- Transfer of children, 242.43
- Youth conservation commission, powers and duties, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54
- Youth conservation commission to commit delinquent child to, 242.19

**MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW**

- See Paint*
- Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

**MINNESOTA POTATO DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

- Creation, 30.35

**MINNESOTA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD**

- See Poultry*

**MINNESOTA REPORTS**

- Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

**MINNESOTA RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER FOR EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED AND PSYCHOTIC CHILDREN**

- Establishment, location, operation, cost of care of patient, 245.46

**MINNESOTA RIVER**

- Bridges, 165.09
- Fishing regulations, 102.25

**MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT**

- See Screenings*
- Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

**MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION**

*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*

**MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**

*See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane*

**MINNESOTA STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION**

Application by state agency for order of commission, 138.19

Archaeology act, *See* ARCHAEOLOGY

Citation; Minnesota state archives act, 138.24

County records; destruction, preservation, 384.14

Creation, 138.13

Equipment, 138.17

Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20

Exceptions to authority, 138.17

Historic sites act, *See* HISTORICAL SITES AND MARKERS

Meetings, 138.16

Members, 138.14

Municipal records, destruction; copy of resolution may be sent to commission, 412.841

Orders

Application for by state agency, 138.19

Evidence, 138.20

Powers; generally, 138.17

Probate court records, 525.091

Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20

Records and documents; powers

Authority; scope, 138.17

Destruction, 138.17

Reproduction, 138.17

Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22

Storage, 138.17, 138.21

Rules and regulations, 138.18

Salaries and expenses of members, 138.23

State agencies; application for order of commission, 138.19

**MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER**

Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46

Control, 260.42

Costs of care of children, 260.45

Established, 260.41

Location, 260.41

Management, 260.42

Payment of costs, 260.45

Persons admitted, 260.44

Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41

Superintendent, 260.43

**MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

*See Historic Sites and Markers*

*See Minnesota State Archives Commission*

Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12

Archaeology act, *See* ARCHAEOLOGY

Building; maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02

Copies; number to be kept, 138.03

County societies; affiliation, 138.052

Legislative manual; copies to, 5.08

Library of congress to receive copies, 138.03

Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68

Number of copies to be kept, 138.03

Public records; approval of photocopying processes, 15.17

State agency function, 138.01

State publications, delivery to, 15.18

Statutes; volumes delivered to, 648.39

Superintendent; membership

Minnesota historic sites and markers commission, 138.08

Minnesota state archives commission, 138.14

State geographic board, 83A.01

War records, 138.02

**MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM**

*See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*

**MINNESOTA TREE GROWTH TAX LAW**

*See Taxation (3)*

**MINNOWS**

*See Game and Fish*

**MINORS**

*See Children*

*See Juvenile Courts*

**MIRRORS, REAR VIEW**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**MISBRANDING**

*See Brands*

*See Labels*

*See Marks*

**MISDEMEANORS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Bridges, 165.09

Great River Road, 161.142

Nets; set lines; inland commercial fishing, 102.25

**MOBILE HOMES**

*See Trailers*

**MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS**

*See Civil Defense*

**MOBS**

*See Riots*

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

**MODEL SCHOOLS**

*See State Colleges*

**MOLDS**

Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces, 181.63

**MONEY**

Counterfeiting, 609.625

Forgery of coin, 609.625

Levy or attachment, 550.09

Possession of counterfeit, 609.625

Taxes on money and credits, 285.01

Valuation for taxation, 273.11

**MONOPOLIES**

Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21

Food products, 325.83

Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const.

art 4 s 35

Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control,

235.10, 235.18

Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64

Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325.82

Pools and trusts, 325.81

**MONTH**

Interpretative definitions, 645.44

School month, 126.12

**MONUMENTS**

County boards may erect, 375.18

Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14,

381.12, 381.13

Injuries to

Boundary, 609.605

Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08

Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Platting of lands, 505.02

Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01

Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12

Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12

State monuments, 84.03, 85.03, 85.04, 85.20

Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32

Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

**MORATORIUM**

School land, time of payment extended, 92.211 to

92.215

Tax sales, 280.19 to 280.24

**MORGUES**

Bonds for establishment, 475.52

Equipment, 390.06, 390.07

Interference with undertaker, 390.08

Place of holding inquest, autopsy, 390.08

Post mortem examination, 390.08

Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

**MORPHINE**

*See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*

*See Narcotics*

Podiatrist, addicted to use of, revocation of license,

153.08

State prison, felony to bring into, 243.55

Uniform narcotic drug act, 618.01, 618.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5753

## INDEX

### MORRISON COUNTY

#### Districts

- Fifty-third legislative, 2.56
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
- Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

#### See *Financial Corporations*

- Assets, examination by commissioner, 54.33
- Capital paid in, 54.32
- Contracts, powers, 54.30
- Deposit of securities with trustee, 54.32
- Dividends, deduction for taxes before declaration, 273.55, 273.58
- Encumbrances, 54.30
- Evidences of indebtedness, filing, 54.31
- Formation, 54.30
- Incorporation of, 54.33
- Interest on securities pledged with trustee, 54.32
- Laws relating to investment companies inapplicable, 54.28
- Name of trustee filed with banking division, 54.31
- Notes, pledged with trustee, 54.31, 54.32
- Pledge of securities, statement filed, 54.31
- Powers, 54.30, 54.34
- Records, power to release, satisfy and discharge obligations, 54.34
- Releases, 54.30, 54.34
- Securities deposited with trustee, 54.32
- Taxes on stock, 273.53 to 273.58
- Trustee, 54.33

### MORTGAGES

#### See *Chattel Mortgages*

#### See *Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

#### See *Executors, Administrators*

#### See *Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*

- Apartment ownership act, 515.14
- Assignment of
  - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
  - Record deemed notice; exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
  - Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
- Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
- Cities fourth class, renewal on property, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08
- City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
- Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
- Conservator of rural credit, crops, foreclosure of mortgages on, 41.17
- Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25
- Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62
- Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
- Deemed conveyance, 559.17
- Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06
- Definitions of terms, 507.01, 645.44
- Detainer proceedings, 566.02
- Discharge
  - Note on reception book, 386.03
  - Recording, 507.40
  - Registered title, 508.56
- Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20
- Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
- Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 41.19, 525.691
- Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
- Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65.011, 65.07
- Foreclosure by action
  - Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
  - Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08
  - Delivery of possession, 581.11
  - Dismissal, 581.07
  - Installments, 581.07
  - Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
  - Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
  - Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
  - Redemption, 581.10
  - Registered title, 508.28
  - Reinstatement, 580.30
  - Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
  - Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09
  - Separate tracts, 581.04
  - Stay, 581.07
  - Strict foreclosure, 581.12
  - Surplus, 581.06
  - Venue, 542.02

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Foreclosure by advertisement
  - Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
  - Affidavit of costs, 580.17
  - Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
  - Certificate of sale
    - Contents; record; effect, 580.12
    - Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
    - Evidence, 580.19
    - Recording in several counties, 580.13
  - Defective power or procedure, 580.30
  - Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
  - Installments; procedure, 580.09
  - Interest of purchaser, 580.22
  - Limitation as to time, 580.01
  - Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
  - Pending action to set aside, 580.28
  - Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
  - Premises in more than one county, 580.13
  - Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
  - Reinstatement, 580.30
  - Right to foreclose, 580.02
  - Sale
    - Postponement, 580.07
    - Procedure, 580.06
    - Separate tracts, 580.08
    - Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
  - Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03
- Foreclosure; general provisions
  - Allens or corporations, 500.22
  - Guardians; license to mortgage, 525.63
  - Installments, 580.09, 581.07
  - Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
  - Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
  - Necessity for, 559.17
  - Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
  - Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
  - Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
  - Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03
  - Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
  - Recovery of possession, 566.03
  - Redemption
    - Certificate of record, 580.26
    - Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
    - Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
    - Effect, 580.07
    - Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
    - Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
    - Waste, injunction, 561.18
  - Registered land, 508.57
  - Restraining sale, 585.03
  - Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
  - Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23
  - State made defendant, 582.13
  - Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
- Gambling debt void, 541.21
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
- Installments, 580.09, 581.07
- Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
- Interest of deceased mortgagee, personal assets, 525.37
- Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
- Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
- Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
- Liens having priority over
  - Laborers, 514.05, 514.06
  - Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06
  - Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Life insurance funds, investment, 61.11
- Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
- Mortgage, defined, 41.01
- Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
- Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
- Owner, defined, 117.02
- Payment by personal representative, 525.442
- Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
- Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
- Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37
- Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Public utilities, 452.09
- Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
- Railroad lands; recording, 222.18, 507.31
- Receiver of rents, 582.05
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Recordation
  - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
  - Books for, 386.19

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Effect of not recording, 507.34
- Improper execution, 386.39
- Minerals, 507.36
- Numerical register, 386.04
- Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
- Reception book, 386.04
- Timber, 507.36
- Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registered land
  - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
  - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
  - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
  - Sale of securities, 80.09
- Religious restrictions, 507.18
- Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Rural credit
  - Acceleration, 41.08
  - Amortization, 41.10
  - Assumption, 41.08
  - Composition agreements, 41.10
  - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
  - Impairment, 41.08
  - Insurance, 41.08
  - Interest, 41.08
  - Interest waiver, 41.19
  - Repairs, 41.08
  - Rewriting by conservator, 41.04
  - Satisfaction, 41.09
  - Securing loans, 41.08
  - Waiver of interest, 41.19
- Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06
- Satisfaction
  - Affidavits, 507.29
  - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Taxation
  - Listing, 272.18
  - Payment
    - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
    - Undivided interest, 276.07
  - Refunding, 283.05
  - Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
- Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
- Trustee, 501.22
- Usury, 334.03
- Waiver of interest, 41.19

**MORTICIANS**

*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*

**MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**

- Board
  - Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
  - Financial report, 18.111
  - Meetings, 18.081
  - Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071
  - Officers, 18.081
  - Powers, 18.091
- Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
- Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131
- Definitions, 18.041
- Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061
- Financing of abatement activities, 18.111
- Fund, 18.111
- Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131
- Metropolitan mosquito control
  - Approval by counties, 399.12
  - Commissioner, compensation, 399.09
  - Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 399.06
  - Commission to operate district, established, 399.03
  - Contracts, bids to be taken, 399.05
  - Definitions, 399.01
  - Depositories for funds, 399.07
  - Districts may be established, 399.02
  - Financing, 399.07
  - Generally, 399.01 to 399.12
  - Membership in district, 399.10
  - Powers and duties of commission, 399.04
  - Termination of district, 399.08
- Policy declaration, 18.051
- Procedure; establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061
- Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161
- Rules, 18.121
- Spraying. *See DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*
- State, expense incurred by, refundment, 18.151

**MOSQUITO ABATEMENT (Cont'd)**

- Tax levy, 18.111
- Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate, 18.141

**MOTELS**

*See Lodging Houses*

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Aisles in audience rooms, 75.17
- Apparatus excepted, 75.14
- Booths for projecting apparatus
  - Doorways and other openings, 75.06
  - Mandatory requirements, 75.04
  - Matches and smoking, 75.11
  - Material used in construction, 75.05, 75.07
  - Portable, 75.09
  - Size of, 75.04
  - Ventilation, 75.08
- Churches, clubs, schools, 75.20
- Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
- Electrical installation, metal conduits, 75.10, 75.13
- Exits, audience rooms; signs and lighting, 75.15
- Fire extinguishers, 75.18
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 75.22
- Licenses
  - Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 75.22
  - Duration, temporary permits without license, 75.22
  - Fees, payment, 75.25
  - Posting, 75.22
  - Revocation, 75.23
- Local regulations, 75.26
- Obscene, prohibition, 617.241
- Offenses, penalties
  - Fines, payment, 75.25
  - Prosecutions, 75.24
  - Violations, 75.28
- Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 75.12
- Projecting apparatus
  - Above street grade level, 75.19
  - Booth requirements, 75.04 to 75.09
  - Installation, 75.10
- Seats in audience room, 75.16
- State fire marshal
  - Enforcement, 75.27
  - Inspection, 75.23, 75.27
  - Issuance of licenses and permits, 75.22
  - Powers, 75.21

**MOTIONS, ORDERS**

- Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
- Civil actions, 545.03
- Costs taxable, 549.11
- Default matters, 545.02
- Ex parte, 545.03
- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Injunction, 585.03
- Judgment on pleadings, 545.02
- New trial, 547.01, 547.02
- Place and time of hearing, 545.02
- Service of notice of a motion, 545.01
- Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
- Time for decision, 546.27
- Visiting judge, filing in county of venue, 545.02

**MOTOR BICYCLES**

*See Motor Vehicles (1)*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

- See Buses*
- See Carriers*
- See Motor Vehicles*
- See Trucks*
- Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271
- Application of act, 221.294
- Bills of lading. *See BILLS OF LADING; COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141
- Certificates of convenience and necessity
  - Fee, 221.061
  - Issuance; factors to be considered by commission, 221.071
  - Notice of hearing, 221.061
  - Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061
  - Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
  - Suspension or revocation, 221.021
  - Temporary certificate, 221.071
- Charter carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39, See also MOTOR VEHICLES (6)  
 Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091  
 Claims against  
     Loss or damage to property, 221.251  
     Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251  
 Complaints, filing and hearing, 221.293  
 Contract carrier  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
 Cooperative associations; issuance of permit to, 221.121  
 Damage to property carried; claims, 221.251  
 Definitions, 221.011  
 Depots and station facilities; authority of commission to regulate, 221.031  
 District court, jurisdiction, 221.261  
 Exempt carrier defined, 221.011  
 Ex parte orders  
     Amendment of certificate, 221.071  
     Change of time schedule, 221.041  
     Permit transfer, 221.151  
     Rates and charges, 221.041  
     Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081  
     Temporary certificate, 221.071  
 Food, transportation of  
     Perishables excepted from Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
     Sanitary regulations, 221.241  
 Grain, buyers license, 232.02  
 Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091  
 Holiday, Sunday traffic restricted; exceptions, 221.191 to 221.211  
 Inspections, 221.211, 221.221  
 Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141  
 Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901  
 Interstate carrier  
     Defined, 221.011  
     District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66  
     Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62, 221.63  
     Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68  
     Process, service on secretary of state, 221.67  
     Reciprocal agreements, 221.65  
     Registration and affidavit, 221.62, 221.63  
     Registration fee, 221.64  
     Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181  
     Violations, penalties, 221.68  
 Irregular route common carrier  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
 Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271  
 Livestock carriers  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Excepted from Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
     Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16  
     Operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
     Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61  
     Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81  
 Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251  
 Notice  
     Certificate issuance; hearing, 221.061  
     Certificate sale or lease; hearing, 221.081  
     Definition; service of notice and orders, 221.011  
     Insurance cancellation, 221.141  
     Permit issuance; hearing, 221.121  
     Permit sale or lease; hearing, 221.151  
     Rates; certificate carriers, 221.041  
     Rates hearing; permit carriers, 221.161  
 Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251  
 Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111  
 Permits  
     Application; hearing, 221.121  
     Assigning or transferring, 221.151  
     Fees, 221.131  
     Issuance; powers of commission, 221.121, 221.131  
     Renewal of, 221.292  
     Required for operation, 221.021  
     Sale or lease, 221.151  
     Suspension or revocation, 221.021  
 Petroleum carriers  
     Accounts; reports to commissioner of taxation, 296.21  
     Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101  
     Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Time schedules; change in, 221.041  
 Violations and penalties, 221.281  
 Plates; issuance and display, 221.131  
 Poultry  
     Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
     Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16  
     Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81  
 Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
     Inspectors; powers of law enforcement, 221.211, 221.221  
     Powers and duties generally, 221.031  
 Rates and charges  
     Livestock carriers, 221.161  
     Permit carriers  
         Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.171  
         Hearing for new rate, 221.161  
         Schedule filed with commission, 221.161  
     Petroleum carriers  
         Discrimination prohibited, 221.041  
         Emergency rate, 221.041  
         Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041  
         Unlawful rates, 221.281  
     Railroad and warehouse commission; powers, factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031  
     Regular route common carriers  
         Discrimination prohibited, 221.041  
         Emergency rate, 221.041  
         Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041  
         Unlawful rates; penalty, 221.281  
 Refund of overcharges, 221.251  
 Registration of vehicles  
     Fees and plates, 221.131  
     Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231  
 Regular route common carriers  
     Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051  
     Additional or alternate route; application for, 221.071  
     Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061  
     Charter or excursion service, 221.051  
     Definition, 221.011  
     Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
     Time schedule, change in, 221.041  
     Violations and penalties, 221.281  
 Reports to railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031  
 Rules and regulations of railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031  
 Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law  
     Exceptions, 221.191, 221.201  
     Inspection of vehicles operating during restricted periods, 221.211  
 Taxation, rate of, 168.013, See also MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Terminals, freight and passenger; commission to regulate, 221.031  
 Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091  
 Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293  
**MOTORCYCLES**  
     See *Motor Vehicles (1)*  
     See *Traffic Regulations*  
**MOTOR POOL CENTRAL**  
     See *Administration*  
**MOTOR VEHICLES**  
     See *Commercial Code*  
 1. **Generally**  
 2. **Registration**  
 3. **Drivers Licenses**  
 4. **Highway Traffic Regulations**  
 5. **Safety Responsibility**  
 6. **Chauffeurs**  
 7. **Dealers, Anti-coercion**  
 1. **Generally**  
 Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54  
 Antifreeze, See **ANTIFREEZE**  
 Arrest of violators, 168.46  
 Buses, See **BUSES**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**  
 Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05  
 Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81  
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
 Damaging, 609.605



**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Definitions, 168.011, 169.01, 170.21, 171.01
  - Division of attributable cost, 16.20
  - Driver improvement clinics. See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  - Drivers training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
  - Emergency exits, school buses, 123.18, 123.39
  - Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
  - Excise tax, imposing, 296.02
  - Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
  - False statements, 168.037
  - Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64
  - Gasoline tax
    - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
    - Municipalities, 296.20
  - Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
  - Handicapped persons, emblems, 168.021
  - Hunting game from, 100.29
  - Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
  - Insurance**
    - Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66.05
    - Employees
      - Municipalities, 466.06
      - State, 15.31
      - State university, 137.02
    - Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
    - Mutual companies, 66.19, 66.23
    - Policies, 65.02
    - Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 123.18, 123.39
    - School bus, 123.18, 123.39
  - Juvenile traffic offenders. See CHILDREN
  - Liability insurance**
    - Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06
    - School districts, trainees, 123.18, 123.39
    - State, 15.31
    - Transportation companies, 168.054
  - License, 171.04
  - License plates, impounding, 168.041
  - Liens, statements of claims, 357.39, 514.35 to 514.39
  - Mileage allowances
    - County superintendent of schools, 121.46
    - Officers, 15A.20
  - Military forces excepted, 168.034 to 168.039, 192.31
  - Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101
  - Motor bicycle rental business
    - Definitions, 168.831
    - Liability insurance, 168.833
    - License and fee, 168.832
    - Licensee's duties, 168.834
    - Municipal ordinances, 168.836
    - Rentals to
      - Licensed drivers, 168.834
      - Minors under 18, 168.834
    - Unlicensed drivers, 168.835
    - Violations, penalties, 168.837
  - Motorcycles**
    - Scooter classed as, 169.01
    - Side cars, tax, 168.013
    - Tax rate, 168.013
    - Turn signal equipment, 169.57
  - Motor gasoline, 296.01
  - Offenses and penalties**
    - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
    - Damaging, 609.605
    - Taking without consent, 609.55
    - Tampering with, 609.605
    - Unauthorized driving, 609.605
  - Operation, physically handicapped persons
    - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
    - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
    - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
  - Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101
  - Parking places; cities, villages, and boroughs, 459.14
  - Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
  - Radio, short wave, permit required, 626.63
  - Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
  - Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181
  - Registration**
    - Application for conversion, 168.165
    - Certificate, 168.165
    - Changing class, 168.165
    - Classic cars, 168.10
    - Conversion, 168.165
    - Conversion fee, 168.165
    - Plates, surrender, 168.165
    - Tax adjustment, 168.165

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041
  - Regulations, 171.04
  - Rental, failure to return, 168.83
  - Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
  - Retail installment sales act
    - Administrator, powers, 168.70
    - Citation, 168.77
    - Complaints, violations, 168.69
    - Contracts, 168.71
    - Definitions, 168.66
    - Payment schedules, 168.74
    - Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
    - Sales finance companies, licenses, revocation, 168.68
    - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
    - Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
    - Time price differentials, 168.72
    - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
    - Violations, 168.75
  - School bus**
    - Defined, 169.01
    - Design, color, and operation, 169.45
    - Emergency exit, 123.18, 123.39
    - Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
    - Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
    - Signs and signals on, 169.44
  - Seat belts required, 169.685
  - State parks, use, permits, 85.05
  - Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
  - Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
  - Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
  - Tampering with, 168.47
  - Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
  - Taxation of, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.30
  - Tax refundment, 168.032
  - Television screens, 169.471
  - Theft, 609.52, 609.55
  - Trailer coach
    - Parks, 327.14 to 327.28
    - Registration, 327.18
  - Transportation companies**
    - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
    - Liability insurance, 168.054
    - Safety chains, 168.055
    - Speed limitation, 168.055
  - Transporting through state, permits, 168.82
  - Trucks. See MOTOR CARRIERS. See TRUCKS
  - Vehicle equipment safety compact
    - Accounts, inspection, 169.997
    - Budget of commission, 169.996
    - Commissioner of highways, member, 169.993
    - Compact provisions, 169.991
    - Cooperation of state departments and agencies, 169.994
    - Effect of rule, regulation or code, 169.992
    - Filing of documents, notices, 169.995
    - Governor, executive head, 169.998
  - Vehicles subject to seizure, 168.036
  - Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
  - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
  - Windshield, paper displayed on; authorization by state director of civil defense or commissioner of highways, 169.71
  - Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64
- 2. Registration**
  - Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
  - Application for registration defined, 168.011
  - Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
  - Arrest of driver; foreign vehicle without registration certificate or other authorization, 168.036
  - Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
  - Certificates**
    - Alteration, 168.36
    - Cancellation, 168.33
    - Dealers, 168.11
    - Defacement, 168.36
    - Duplicates, 168.29
    - Expiration, 168.11
    - Revocation, 168.36
  - Changing class of, 168.165
  - Classic cars, 168.10
  - Construction equipment
    - Defined, 168.011
    - Taxation, 168.012
  - Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
  - Dealers
    - Certificates, 168.11
    - Delayed registration, 168.013

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

**2. Registration (Cont'd)**  
 Demonstration purposes, 168.28  
 Listing for manufacturer, 168.10  
 Manufacturers excepted, 168.26  
 Notice of sales, 168.15  
 Number plates, 168.27  
 Ownership, 168.15  
 Revocation, appeal, 168.27  
 Subject to registration, 168.27  
 Definitions, 168.011  
 Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16  
 Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79  
**Exceptions**  
 Dealers not using highways, 168.26  
 Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26  
 Transporting through state, permits, 168.82  
**Exempt vehicles**  
 Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191  
 Enumeration, 168.012  
 Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28  
 Name of state department or political subdivision; printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
 Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201  
**Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014**  
**Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33**  
**Failure to register, 168.30**  
**Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031**  
**Fees and taxes**  
 Dealers, 168.27  
 Due and payable, 168.31  
 Enforcement, 168.31  
 Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31  
 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321  
 Number plates, increase, 168.12  
 Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057  
 Payment in installments, 168.31  
 Penalties, delayed payments, 168.31  
 Persons in armed forces, 168.031  
 Refunds, 168.31  
 Reregistration, 168.31  
**First year of life, defined, 168.011**  
 Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013  
 Gross weight, excess, 168.013  
 House trailers, taxation of, 168.012  
 Impounding of license plates, 168.041  
 Information bureau, 168.34  
 Inspectors, 168.33  
**Intercity bus**  
 Definitions, 168.011, 168.61  
 Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62  
 Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65  
**License plates**  
 Amateur radio stations, 168.12  
 Impounding of, 168.041  
 Number plates, 168.12  
**Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321**  
**Mobile homes, taxation of, 168.012**  
**Mobile homes, transporting through state, permits, 168.82**  
**Motor scooter defined, 168.011**  
**New motors, 168.10**  
**New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09**  
**Nonresident owners**  
 Out of state domicile, 168.191  
 Permit, 168.183  
 Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
 Registrar, rules, 168.221  
 Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
 Subject to state laws, 168.211  
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181  
**Number plates**  
 Classic car inscription, 168.10  
 Dealers, 168.27  
 Destruction of, 168.29  
 Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79  
 Duplicates, 168.29  
 Illumination of, 169.50  
 Issuance and use, 168.12  
 Loss of, 168.29  
 Manufacture of, 168.381  
 Pioneer inscription, 168.10  
 Size and form, 168.37  
 Vehicles using public highways, 168.27  
 Year plates, 168.12  
**Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09**  
**Pioneer car inscription, 168.10**

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

**2. Registration (Cont'd)**  
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
 Proof of ownership, 168.13  
 Rate of tax, reduction of registered gross weight, 168.013  
 Records, 168.33  
 Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31  
**Registrar**  
 Bonds, deputies and employees, 168.33  
 Deputy registrars, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Liabilities for errors, 168.34  
 Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
 Reports to legislature, 168.33  
 Rules, 168.221  
 Seasonal help, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Secretary of state, ex officio, 168.33  
 Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013  
 Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31  
 Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27  
**Road construction equipment**  
 Defined, 168.011  
 Taxation, 168.012  
**Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33**  
**Snowmobiles, rate of tax, 168.013**  
**Special mobile equipment**  
 Defined, 168.011  
 Taxation, 168.012  
**Station wagon**  
 Defined, 168.011  
 Tax on, 168.013  
**Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34**  
**Suspension of, 168.17**  
**Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33**  
**Taxation**  
 Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013  
 Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031  
 Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012  
 Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013  
 Personal property, assessment as, 168.012  
 Unused portion of tax defined, 168.165  
**Tax, refundment of, 168.16**  
**Transcripts, 168.33**  
**Transfer**  
 Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54  
 Plates, illegal use of, 168.36  
**Unregistered vehicle**  
 Operating, 168.09  
 Use of, 168.36  
**Vehicles**  
 Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28  
 Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321  
 One way trip permits, 168.82  
 Operating unregistered, 168.09  
 Subject to registration, 168.27  
 Use of unregistered, 168.36  
**Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031**  
**Violations and penalties, 168.36**  
**Weight, vehicle and load**  
 Axle weight, overloading, 168.013  
 Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83  
 Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013  
 Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05  
**3. Drivers Licenses**  
**Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09**  
**Age, attaining certain, 171.13**  
**Applications**  
 Contents of, 171.06  
 Drivers licenses, 171.06  
 Duplicate licenses, 171.06  
 Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06  
 Instruction permits, 171.06  
 Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06  
**Armed service, continuance during, 171.27**  
**Cancellation, 171.14**  
 Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193  
 Change of address or name, 171.11  
 Citation; drivers' license law, 171.28  
 Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26  
 Definitions, 171.01  
 Diseased persons, 171.04  
 District court, hearing for reinstatement, 171.19  
 Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10  
 Eligibility to receive, 171.04  
 Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner, 171.25

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****3. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21  
 Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29  
 Examination of applicants, 171.13  
 Exempt persons, 171.03  
 Expiration, 171.27  
 Farm vehicles, 171.03  
 Farm work, restricted license, 171.041  
 Fees  
   Collection, 171.06  
   Disposal, 171.26  
   Drivers license, 171.06  
   Duplicate license, 171.06  
   Instruction permit, 171.06  
   Restricted license, 171.06  
 Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02  
 Form of, 171.07  
 Habitual drunkards, 171.04  
 Highway safety director, supervision, 161.47  
 Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.19  
 Instruction permit  
   Application, 171.06  
   Fees, 171.06  
   Issuance and use, 171.05  
 Issuance, 171.07  
 Juvenile court, 260.185  
 Limited license, 171.30  
 Mandatory, 171.02  
 Mental defectives, 171.04  
 Military vehicles, 171.03  
 Misdemeanors, 171.24  
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041  
 Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23  
 Name change, 171.11  
 Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15  
 Permits  
   Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06  
   Nonresident permits, 171.15  
 Possession, while driving, 171.08  
 Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27  
 Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89  
 Records and files, keeping, 171.12  
 Reinstatement, licenses of minors cancelled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185  
 Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27  
 Reports  
   Accidents, 169.09  
   Courts, 171.16  
 Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041  
 Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09  
 Revocation or suspension  
   Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16  
   Criminal negligence, conviction of, 169.11  
   Driver improvement clinics, re-issue on taking course, 171.20  
   Examination for new license, 171.29  
   Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13  
   Failure to secure or prove financial responsibility, 170.25, 170.33, 170.36, 170.47, 170.49  
   General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18  
   Implied consent law, 169.123  
   Limited license may be issued, 171.30  
   Mailed notice of, 171.17, 171.18  
   Minor under 17, driving between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132  
   Minor under 18; juvenile court may recommend, 260.193  
   Minor under 18, violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101  
   New licenses, 171.04  
   Order of, service on licensee, 171.20  
   Reinstatement, 171.19  
   Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121  
   Surrender of, 171.20  
 School bus driver's license  
   Examinations, 168.40  
   Fees, 168.43  
   Possession and display, 168.41  
 Seizure or return of, 170.49  
 Showing, in case of accident, 169.09  
 Signature of licensee, 171.07  
 Surrender of foreign license, 171.02  
 Unlawful acts, 171.22  
 Violations, 171.24

**4. Highway Traffic Regulations**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****5. Safety Responsibility**

Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24  
 Bonds  
   Cancellation, 170.48  
   Release of, 170.46  
 Commissioner  
   Abstract of operating record, 170.23  
   Bond, consent to release, 170.46  
   Notice, manner of service, 170.22  
   Orders, review by certiorari, 170.22  
   Requirements of one not licensed, 170.29  
   Restrictions, designation of, 170.45  
   Rules, 170.22  
   Suspension of license, 170.24  
 Definitions, 170.21  
 Deposit  
   Cash, with state treasurer, 170.44  
   Return of, 170.48  
 Driver, agent of owner, 170.54  
 Federal, state, or municipal ownership, 170.51  
 Financial responsibility  
   Failure of proof of, 170.47  
   Proof of  
     Employment or family connection in lieu of, 170.45  
     Filing, 170.37  
     Forgery, 170.50  
 Installment payments, 170.35  
 Insurance  
   Coverage, proof of, 170.38  
   Other laws requiring, 170.42  
 Judgments  
   Failure to satisfy, 170.32  
   Installment payments, 170.35  
   Notice of failure to satisfy, 170.32  
   Satisfaction of, 170.34  
 Law not retroactive, 170.56  
 Law supplementary, 170.53  
 Licenses  
   Renewal of, 170.27  
   Revocation, 170.36  
   Suspension of, temporary release from, 170.33  
 Nonresident, 170.28  
 Nonresident, process service, 170.55  
 Notice  
   Cancellation of policy by insurer, 170.41  
   Failure to satisfy judgment, 170.32  
 Offenses and penalties, 170.50  
 Owner  
   Driver as agent of, 170.54  
   Nonresident, 170.39, 170.55  
 Policy, notice of cancellation of, 170.41  
 Record not admissible as evidence, 170.31  
 Reliance on other processes, 170.57  
 Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24  
 Requirements of one not licensed, 170.28  
 Requisites, 170.25  
 Resident, operating privilege revoked outside of state, 170.28  
 Security  
   Deposit with state treasurer, 170.30  
   Release of, 170.30  
   Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26  
 Self-insurer, 170.52  
 State treasurer, cash deposit with, 170.44  
 Suspension  
   License, failure to report accident, 170.24  
   Provisions, when not applicable, 170.25  
   Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26  
**6. Chauffeurs**  
 Application for examination, 168.43  
 Definition, 168.39  
 Drivers license law not applicable to, 171.03  
 Examinations  
   Application, 168.43  
   Fees, 168.43  
   Qualifications, 168.40, 168.43  
 Fees  
   Deposit in general revenue fund, 168.43  
   Refunds, 168.43  
 Intoxicating liquors, user of, 168.39  
 License division, 168.40  
 Licenses  
   Age limitation, 168.40  
   Duplicate license, 168.413  
   Exhibited to injured person, 169.09  
   Expiration, 168.42  
   Generally, 168.41  
   Issuance, 169.39  
   Prohibitions, 168.40

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

**6. Chauffeurs (Cont'd)**

- Renewal, 168.42, 168.423
- Revocation, conviction of criminal negligence, 169.11
- Revocation of, 168.44, 169.11
- Unlawful use of, 168.41

- Narcotics, user of, 168.39
- Nonresidents, 168.39
- Offenses, 168.45
- School buses, drivers licenses, 168.40
- Student trainee, special certificate, 168.39
- Veterans, renewal of license, 168.423

**7. Dealers, Anti-coercion**

- Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
- Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
- Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20
- Citation; automobile dealers' anticoercion act, 325.24
- Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Control of financing
  - Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
- Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
- Costs and damages, 325.326
- Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
- Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20
- Forfeitures, 325.21
- Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20
- Leases, 325.15 to 325.20
- Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
- Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
- Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.326
- Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17
- Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
- Provisions accumulative, 325.23
- Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.326
- Sales, 325.15 to 325.20
- Sales, Sunday
  - Definitions, 168.274
  - Forbidden, 168.275
  - Penalties, 168.276
- Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
- Void contracts, 325.235

**MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT**

*See Motor Vehicles (1)*

**MOWER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifth legislative, 2.08
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MUFFLERS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Bonds**
- 3. Certificates of Indebtedness**

**1. Generally**

- Allotment, excess of, 275.18
- Application of laws, 475.753
- Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
- Cities first class
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
- Cremation of obligations and coupons, 475.553
- Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
- Definitions, 475.51
- Destruction, bonds, bond coupons, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
- Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
- Election, 475.58, 475.59
- Independent school districts
  - Limit on net debt, 475.53
  - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.56
- Joint obligations, towns and villages, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Limitation, tax levy, cities and villages, 275.17
- Limit on net debt
  - Cities first class, 475.53
  - Independent school districts, 475.53
  - School districts, 475.53
  - Special state aid, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
- Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
  - Contents, 475.55
  - Elections, 475.58
  - Execution, 475.55
- Officer noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
- Outstanding bonds and warrants; county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54
- Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
- Procedure to initiate, 475.57
- Refunding bonds, 475.54
- Registration
  - Certificate as to registration, 475.63
  - County auditor, duties of, 475.62
  - Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
- School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
- State board of investment
  - Attorney general, duties of, 475.73
  - Limitations, 475.73
  - Requirements, 475.73
- Submission to vote, 475.59
- Tax levies
  - Assessment, 475.68
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
  - Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
  - Irrevocable, 475.61
  - Limitations, 471.69
  - Resolution of governing body, 475.61
  - Sinking fund, 475.61
- Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

**2. Bonds**

- Cities first class
  - Auditoriums, 416.12 to 416.15
  - Bridges, 441.09 to 441.14
  - Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
  - Flying fields, 360.117 to 360.121
  - Garbage plants, 443.20 to 443.25
  - Landing places, 458.26 to 458.29
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
  - Storm sewers, 456.31
  - Waterworks, 456.31
  - Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29
- Cities second class
  - Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
- Cities third class
  - Electric plants, 455.06 to 455.10
  - Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
- Cities fourth class
  - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
  - Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
  - Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28
  - Reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28
  - Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
- City hospitals, 447.23
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 215.03
- Gas, electric and water plants, 454.03
- Hospital districts, 447.35
- Issuance
  - Cities, 475.52
  - Counties, 475.52
  - Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52
  - Paying judgments, 475.52
  - School districts, 475.52
  - Towns, 475.52
- Levees, 458.33
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)****2. Bonds (Cont'd)**

Metropolitan sanitary district, 445.17  
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19  
 Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.16  
 Proceeds, use of, 475.65  
 Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07  
 Purposes of issue, 475.52  
 Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 215.03  
 Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67  
 Registration, 475.71  
 Report of outstanding bonds, 471.70  
 Sale of  
   Advertisement, 475.60  
   Compliance, mandatory, 475.60  
   Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60  
   Public sale, 475.60  
   Public subscription, 475.60  
   Published notice, 475.60  
   State, sale to, 475.73  
 State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73  
 Tax levy, limitations, 471.69  
 Toll bridges, cities and villages, 441.37, 441.49  
 Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06  
 Waterworks and light plants, 457.02 to 457.085  
 Waterworks, light and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07  
 Work farms, 643.12

**3. Certificates of Indebtedness**

Cities first class  
   Local improvements, 446.04  
   Public utilities, 452.03 to 452.09  
   Sales below par, 435.22  
   Sprinkling, 435.26  
 Cities second class  
   Local improvement fund, 426.09, 426.10, 446.04  
   Sprinkling, 435.26  
 Cities fourth class, water main systems, 456.24 to 456.28  
 Counties, tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51  
 Local improvements, recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08  
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70  
 Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03  
 Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11  
 Report of outstanding, 471.70  
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12  
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02  
 Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

**MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM**

*See Civil Service (5)*

**MUNICIPAL COMMISSION**

*See Municipalities*

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

*See Boroughs*

*See Cities*

*See Municipalities*

*See Villages*

Authority to act as trustee, 501.12  
 Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46  
 Civil service, state system available, 43.31  
 Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12  
 Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.022  
 Counties, 370.01  
 County sewer system, right to use, 380.17  
 Dams on certain rivers, 110.18  
 Drainage act, 106.561  
 Elections  
   Expenses of registration, 201.21  
   System of permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.32  
 Employees excepted, 326.29  
 Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
 Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123  
 Formation by special acts, Const. art. 10 s. 2  
 Free employment bureau, 268.14  
 Gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Beer, 340.01  
   License, 340.11, 340.116

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58  
 Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04  
 Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87, *See also* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
 Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04  
 Public examiner; privileges, powers, duties, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25  
 Public records, accessible to public, 15.17  
 Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26  
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192  
 Several political subdivisions, 471.55  
 Tax for band or other entertainment, *See* BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Towns, 365.01 to 365.60  
 Transient merchants, 329.15  
 Truck highway improvements, 161.38  
 Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

**MUNICIPAL COURTS**

*See Appendix 3*

*See Conciliation Courts*

**Appeals**

Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
 Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63, 488.20  
 Municipal to district court, 488.20  
 Prosecution for breach of ordinances, cities fourth class, 448.34  
 Assignment by supreme court, 2.724  
 Attachment, 488.16  
 Ball, 488.17  
 Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17  
 Citation, municipal court act, 488.01  
 Clerks  
   Appointment, 488.10  
   Bonds, 488.10  
   Compensation, 488.10  
   Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09  
   Fees payable to, 448.13  
   Powers and duties, 448.10  
   Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06  
 Commitments to industrial school for girls, 636.30, 636.31  
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08  
 Costs and disbursements  
   Civil actions, 488.14  
   Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03  
   Wages, actions to recover  
     Public service corporation payments, 181.08  
     Recovery after discharge, 181.17  
     When not allowed, 549.05  
 Counties, aid for support of court, 488.30  
 County law libraries, clerk to collect fees, 140.42, 140.435  
 Court reporter, 488.12  
 Deputy clerks, 488.10  
 Dissolution, 488.03  
 Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04  
 Drivers license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123  
 Duluth  
   Appeals, 488A.61  
   City attorney, prosecutor, 488A.41  
   Clerks, deputies, records, 488A.40  
   Conciliation court, 488A.68 to 488A.81  
   Costs and fees, criminal cases, 488A.56  
   Costs, disbursements, attorneys fees, 488A.54  
   Fees, 488A.55, 488A.61  
   Judges, 488A.36 to 488A.39  
   Judgments, transcripts, 488A.62  
   Juries and jury cases, 488A.57 to 488A.60  
   Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.35  
   Not to affect pending actions, 488A.65  
   Pleading, practice, procedure, forms  
     Civil actions, 488A.44 to 488A.51  
     Criminal proceedings, 488A.52  
   Police officers, bailiffs, 488A.63, 488A.64  
   Probation officers, 488A.53  
   Reporters, 488A.42  
   Salaries, 488A.66, 488A.67  
   Terms, calendar, 488A.43  
 Establishment, 488.03  
 Executions, 488.16  
 Fees, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5761

## INDEX

### MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Forcible entry and detainer, 488.04, 488.19  
 Garnishment  
     Proceedings, 488.16  
     Ramsey county, 488.161  
     Service and enforcement, 488.05  
 Hennepin county  
     Appeals, from abolished courts, 488A.114  
     Appeals to Supreme court, 488A.01  
     Bailiffs, 488A.06  
     Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.03, 488A.035  
     Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
     Costs, 488A.09  
     Court rooms, 488A.112  
     Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116  
     Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111  
     Fines and fees, 488A.03  
     Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11  
     Judges  
         Appointment and election, 488A.021  
         District court, acting as, 488A.021  
         Election, 412.02  
         Initial appointees, 488A.117, 488A.118  
         Number and salaries, 488A.021  
         Powers, 488A.021  
     Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01  
     Jurors, 488A.07  
     Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113  
     Place of holding court, 488A.01  
     Pleading, practice, procedure  
         Civil actions, 488A.09  
         Criminal proceedings, 488A.10  
     Probation officers, 488A.04  
     Records, 488A.03  
     Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05  
     Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08  
     Transfer of cases and funds to new court, 488A.114  
 Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21  
 Joint municipal courts  
     Agreement between municipalities, 488.32, 488.33  
     Appointment of judges, 488.35  
     Definitions, 488.31  
     Election of judges, 488.35  
     Establishment, withdrawal, dissolution, 488.32  
     Judges, 488.34  
     Juries, selection, 488.36  
     Municipal court act, application, 488.37  
 Judges  
     Absence, disability or disqualification, 488.06  
     Appointment, 488.06  
     Assignment by supreme court, 2.724  
     Chief judge, 488.06  
     Compensation, 488.18, 488.21, 488.23, 488.26  
     Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07  
     Election and qualifications, 488.06  
     Grand jury, drawing, 628.45  
     Judicial council, 483.02  
     Minnesota Reports furnished, 480.12  
     Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81  
     Powers, 488.07, 488.17  
     Practice in court, restrictions, 488.08  
     Rules, 488.07, 488.18  
     Special judges, See Special judges, post  
     Term, 488.06  
     Unclaimed property  
         Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03  
         Inventory, 345.04  
         Order of sale, 345.04  
 Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.16  
 Jurisdiction  
     Civil, 488.04  
     Criminal, 488.04  
     Limitations, 488.05  
     Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17  
     Violation of certain ordinance, cities fourth class, 448.34  
 Jurors  
     Compensation and mileage, 488.10, 488.15  
     Drawing of, 488.15  
     Selection, 488.15  
     Summons, service, 488.15  
 Jury trials, 488.15  
 Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.16  
 Mankato, jurisdiction, 488.04  
 Minneapolis, See Hennepin county, ante  
 Municipal court act, application, 488.02  
 Municipal judges association, meetings, 488.18  
 Obscene materials; search warrant, destruction, 617.27  
 Officers, duties and compensation, 488.11

### MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Orders, service and enforcement throughout state, 488.05  
 Ordinance violations bureau, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Organization, 488.03  
 Pleading, practice, procedure  
     Civil actions, 488.16  
     Criminal proceedings, 488.17  
 Preliminary hearings, 488.04  
 Process, service throughout state, 488.05  
 Prosecutions by city, village, or county attorney, 488.17  
 Replevin, 488.16  
 Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058, 488.07, 488.16 to 488.18  
 St. Paul  
     Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18  
     Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20  
     Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
     Costs, 488A.26  
     Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23  
     Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28  
     Judges  
         Appointment and election, 488A.19  
         District court, acting as, 488A.19  
         Number and salaries, 488A.19  
     Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18  
     Jurors, 488A.24  
     Pleading, practice, procedure  
         Civil action, 488A.26  
         Criminal proceedings, 488A.27  
     Probation services, 488A.21  
     Records, destruction of, 488A.20  
     Reporters, 488A.22  
     Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25  
 Salaries  
     Conciliation courts, additional, 488.21  
     Listed by named courts, 488.21  
     Other or newly established, 488.23  
     Special judges, 488.22, 488.24  
 Sessions and terms, 488.09  
 Special judges  
     Appointment, 488.06  
     Compensation, 488.22, 488.24, 488.26  
     Creation of office, 488.03  
     Powers, 488.07  
     Practice in court, 488.08  
 Subpoenas, service, 488.05  
 Support contributions by certain counties, 488.30  
 Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities, 2.724  
 Taxation of fees, 488.13  
 Traffic violations bureau  
     Disposal of violations; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04  
     Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03  
     Exceptions, 492.04  
     Limitation on effect of law, 492.06  
     Notice, 492.04  
     Record kept, 492.05  
     Rights of persons protected, 492.04  
 Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115  
 Treasurer of city or village, fees collected, deposit with, 488.25  
 Venue, 488.05, 542.14  
 Witness fees, 488.10  
 Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05  
**MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**  
*See Cities (9)*  
*See Retirement (2)*  
**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**  
 Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451  
 Acquisition of existing buildings, 462.511  
 Acquisition of land, jointly with commissioner of highways, 161.441  
 Actions against authority  
     Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715  
     Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716  
     Notice, published, effect, 462.712  
 Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631  
 Audit by public examiner, 462.451  
 Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations, 462.665  
 Authority powers; quorum; officers; meetings; expenses, 462.441  
 Authority; schedule of powers, 462.445

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**  
(Cont'd)

**Bonds**  
 Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551  
 Issuance procedure, 462.555  
 Legal investment, 462.565

**Business development department, supervision,**  
 462.711

**Certificate of consent,** 462.595

**Citation; municipal housing and redevelopment act,**  
 462.411

**Commissioner of authority, removal of,** 462.435

**Condemnation for redevelopment company,** 462.675

**Consent of local governing body to dispose of prop-  
 erty,** 462.691

**Definitions,** 462.421

**Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings,** 462.505

**Discrimination; displaced families,** 462.481

**Disposal of property; authority, limitation,** 462.525

**Duration of occupancy,** 462.501

**Enforcement of contracts by obligee,** 462.561

**Fund or property, provisional acceptance by author-  
 ity,** 462.535

**Hearings on plan,** 462.521

**Housing, low income families,** 462.491

**Inactive authorities**  
 Dissolution, 462.545  
 Funds transferred, 462.545  
 Procedure on dissolution, 462.545  
 Transfer of funds, 462.545

**Income debenture certificates,** 462.615

**Insurance companies**  
 Defined, 462.705  
 Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701

**Interest; amortization; limited dividends,** 462.611

**Interest in project forbidden to certain persons,**  
 462.431

**Issuance of stock or debenture certificates,** 462.621

**Letting of contracts,** 462.461

**Liable in contract or tort,** 462.455

**Low-rent housing,** 462.465

**Metropolitan areas planning commission,** 473.01 to  
 473.11

**Minnesota business corporation act applies in part,**  
 462.601

**Municipal housing and redevelopment authority,**  
 462.425

**Municipality**  
 Powers relating to projects, 462.581  
 Submission of plan, 462.521

**Partial tax exemption,** 462.651

**Periodic investigation of tenant; veterans preference,**  
 462.495

**Plan; findings, notice, determination,** 462.521

**Plans for redevelopment,** 462.515

**Powers of housing authority,** 462.445

**Powers of redevelopment company,** 462.605

**Preliminary research; approval by municipality,**  
 462.465

**Project**  
 Change in feature of, 462.655  
 Plans, 462.645

**Property of authority exempt from process,** 462.571

**Public redevelopment cost; financing,** 462.545

**Purpose; public interest; declaration of policy,** 462.415

**Realtors,** 462.471

**Redevelopment company**  
 Creation, 462.591  
 Limitation on powers, 462.635  
 Plan, submission of, 462.515  
 Projects, 462.431

**Referendum by municipality,** 462.465

**Rentals,** 462.471

**Schedule of fees,** 462.671

**Sinking fund,** 462.685

**State housing commission, powers and duties,** 462.681

**Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates,** 462.615

**Tax**  
 Payment in lieu of, 462.585  
 Percentage on rentals, 462.575  
 Status, 462.575

**Temporary relocation of displaced families,** 462.531

**Tenant admissions,** 462.475

**Transfer of real property to redevelopment company,**  
 462.661

**Transmission of documents and reports to commis-  
 sion,** 462.445

**Use of redevelopment projects,** 462.641

**Use value; determination; appraisal,** 462.541

**Veterans preference,** 462.485

**MUNICIPALITIES**

*See Aeronautics*  
*See Area Redevelopment Act*  
*See Cities*  
*See Intoxicating Liquor*  
*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Ordinances*  
*See Villages*

**Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff,**  
 562.01 to 562.05

**Annexation proceedings, See Municipal Commission,  
 post**

**Application regarding cooperation under federal air-  
 ports law,** 360.0161

**Appointment, persons ineligible to,** 471.46

**Armories**  
 Acquisition of sites; eminent domain, 193.144  
 Construction, 193.141  
 Disposition of unused site, 193.144  
 National guard and naval militia unit stationed,  
 193.141  
 Public corporation may convey land, 465.035

**Assessments**  
 Disposition or refund of excessive assessments,  
 435.201 to 435.203  
 Time, 273.01

**Athletic commission,** 341.08, 341.10, 341.12

**Audit by public examiner,** 215.26

**Awards and trophies; appropriation for,** 471.15

**Bids**  
 Borrowing, 475.60  
 Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections,  
 471.37  
 Purchase of supplies  
 Application, 471.35  
 Non-competitive excepted, 471.36  
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
 Violations, 471.37

**Blind persons, assistance when not inmates of institu-  
 tions,** 256.51

**Board of municipal works, city second class,** 442.03

**Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475,** 475.753

**Boxing exhibitions,** 341.08, 341.10, 341.12

**Building code, may adapt state,** 16.87

**Cemeteries**  
 Appropriations, 471.25  
 Towns, villages, uniting to support, 471.24

**Cigarette tax, apportionment of revenue,** 297.13

**Claims**  
 Allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, 471.40  
 Itemized, 471.38  
 Unitemized, 471.41  
 Unverified, 471.41  
 Verification, 471.38, 471.391

**Communicable diseases, powers of health officer,  
 145.05 to 145.07**

**Consolidation proceedings**  
 Certificate of approval, 414.04  
 Criteria for consolidation, 414.04  
 Election, 414.04  
 Municipality and town, 414.02  
 Resolution proposing consolidation, 414.04  
 Village and town, 414.02  
 Villages; governmental organization following  
 consolidation, 414.04

**Contracts**  
 County and municipality, sewer maintenance,  
 380.17  
 Milk, inspection, 461.03  
 Private hospitals, 471.47

**Conveyance of land to provide industry to create em-  
 ployment,** 465.026

**Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner  
 of taxation,** 270.19

**Counties**  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Safety, promotion of, 471.63

**County state-aid highways; agreements with county  
 for joint improvements,** 162.17

**Cream inspection,** 461.03

**Dairies, inspection,** 461.03

**Dairy herds, inspection of,** 461.03

**Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection,** 32.104

**Dams, Red River of the North,** 110.18

**Dangerous excavation, regulation,** 463.25, 471.92

**Definitions**  
 Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042,  
 360.061, 360.511  
 Airports, 360.031  
 Armories, 193.141  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07  
 Loans, 475.51

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Manufacture and sale, 325.53  
 Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01  
 Planning and zoning, 462.421  
 Public improvements, 475.51  
 Taxation, 270.19  
 Uniform airports law, 360.031  
 Depositories, 118.01  
 Detachment proceedings  
   Criteria for detachment, 414.06  
   Findings of municipal commission, 414.06  
   Generally, 414.06  
   Indebtedness of municipalities; apportionment of, 414.06  
   Order of municipal commission; filing of, 414.06  
   Petition, 414.06  
   Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06  
   State lands, 414.065  
 Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29  
 Drains and drainage, 106.38L, 106.561  
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972  
 Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58  
 Elections, See ELECTIONS, Municipalities  
 Eminent domain  
   Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40  
   Moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202  
   Procedure law, supplementary to home rule charter, 117.01  
   Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38  
 Employees, per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10  
 Employees, vacations, 471.66  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07  
 Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore  
   Acceptance of provisions, 471.73  
   Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80  
   Bonds, 471.81  
   Clerk's statement, 471.76  
   Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78  
   Definitions, 471.71  
   Enforcement, 471.79  
   Generally, 471.71 to 471.83  
   Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77  
   Orders, 471.75  
   Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71  
   Year, defined, 471.71  
 Firemen, protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles  
   Employment of legal counsel, 471.86  
   Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86  
   Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86  
   Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86  
   Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86  
   Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86  
 Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 Gifts of land to  
   Community hospitals, 465.036  
   Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035  
   Public use, 465.035, 505.01  
   State, 465.025  
 Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Highways, See also HIGHWAYS  
   Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39  
   Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38  
   County state-aid highways  
     Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17  
     Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17  
   Municipal state-aid streets  
     Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18  
     System created, 162.09  
   Trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93  
 Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38  
 Hospitals  
   Contract with private, 471.47

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 Incorporation, See Municipal Commission, post  
 Indebtedness in general, 475.51  
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753  
 Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02  
 Inspection  
   Bridges, 163.07  
   Cream, 461.03  
   Dairies, 461.03  
   Dairy herds, 461.03  
   Milk and milk products, 461.03  
 Insurance, liability on employees; premium, 466.06  
 Investment, funds, 471.56  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475  
 Jails, examination of plans, 241.02, 241.021  
 Joint exercise of power, 471.59  
 Lands  
   Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41  
   Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026  
   Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01  
   Joint acquisition of, 117.015  
 Liability insurance  
   Employees, 466.06  
   Premiums, payment, 466.06  
 Libraries  
   Portable circulating, 134.16  
   Regional, 375.335  
   Title to donated land, 134.14  
 Loans  
   Borrowing from state, 475.73  
   United States  
     Acceptance of loans from, 471.65  
     Charter limitation, effect on, 471.65  
 Local or special laws, Table I, page 5330; See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05  
 Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397  
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03  
 Motor vehicles  
   Exemption of municipal vehicles from safety responsibility law, 170.51  
   Testing stations, 169.78  
 Moving costs, land acquisition, 117.20, 117.202  
 Municipal commission  
   Annexation proceedings  
     Detached property, 414.06  
     Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04  
     State lands, 414.065  
     Townships; population over 2,000, 414.05  
     Unincorporated property, 414.03  
   Appeal by commission of district court order, 414.08  
   Appeal from commission order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07  
   Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01  
   Consolidation, See also Consolidation, ante  
   Consolidation proceedings, municipalities and towns, 414.02  
   Consultants, expert; commission may hire, 414.01  
   Contract, power to, 414.01  
   Detachment of state land, 414.065  
   Detachment proceedings, 414.06  
   Evidence; taking of by secretary or member, report to commission, 414.01  
   Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01  
   Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01  
 Findings  
   Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04  
   Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03  
   Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02  
   Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06  
   Village incorporation, 414.02  
 Generally, 414.01 to 414.07



**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

- Hearings
  - Annexation of incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
  - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
  - Annexation; townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
  - Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
  - Consolidation of municipalities and towns, 414.02
  - Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
  - Documentary evidence, 414.01
  - Generally, 414.01
  - Incorporation of village, 414.02
  - Incorporation; townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
  - Notification by secretary, 414.01 to 414.06
  - Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
  - Witnesses, 414.01
- Incorporation proceedings
  - State land, 414.065
  - Townships; population over 2,000, 414.05
  - Villages, 414.02
- Judges of elections, appointment by commission, 414.02 to 414.05
- Meetings, monthly, 414.01
- Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
- Quorum, 414.01
- Review, oral, of commission order, 414.01
- Rules and regulations, commission may adopt, 414.01
- Secretary; appointment duties, salary, 414.01
- State land; annexation, detachment, incorporation; executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065
- Stay of commission order, 414.01
- Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
- Time limit for issuing order, 414.01
- Travel expenses of members; reimbursement, 414.01
- Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
- Municipal state-aid streets
  - Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
  - Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
  - Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
  - System, Const. art 16, s 4; 162.09
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.022
- Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
- Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
- Obligations, 475.51
- Officers and employees
  - Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
  - Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
  - Defense of
    - Costs, payment of, 471.45
    - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
    - Disbursements, 471.45
  - Group insurance, 471.61
  - Oaths, administering, 358.10
- Official publications, designation, 331.02
- Omission of tax levy extension correction, 275.075
- Park lands; agreement with commissioner of conservation for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67
- Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.39
- Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553
- Planning activities, See **PLANNING**
- Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09
- Playgrounds, 471.15
- Police, joint departments, 436.06
- Pollution of waters, cooperation with state board of health, 144.38
- Poor, liability for support, 261.03
- Power, joint exercise of, 471.59
- Property
  - Acquisition from political subdivisions or United States, 471.64
  - Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Public agencies, 471.01 to 471.04
- Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038
- Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

- Railroads
    - Aid to, restrictions, Const. art. 9 s. 15
    - Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31
    - Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07
    - Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05
  - Reading rooms, title to, 134.14
  - Records
    - Accessible to the public, 15.17
    - Manner of keeping, 15.17
    - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
    - Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14
  - Recreation, 471.15
  - Registration of title, 508.03
  - Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68
  - Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13
  - Rights not affected, 219.403
  - Safety, preservation of life, 471.63
  - Schools, income tax distribution, 290.62
  - Sinking funds, investment in metropolitan airport bonds, 360.118
  - Soil conservation, supervisors consultation, 40.06
  - Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
  - Special legislation, See **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**; See **TABLE I**, page 5330
  - Speed restrictions, 169.14
  - State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44
  - Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14
  - Taxation
    - Access to certain records in office of tax commissioner, 270.21
    - Appeal allowable from order of tax commissioner, 270.22, 270.23
    - Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
    - Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01
    - Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20
    - Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21
  - Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14
  - Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20
  - Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Towns, 475.51, 475.52
  - Township mutual insurance companies, contract for fire protection, 67.16
  - Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85
  - Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15
  - Trophies and awards; appropriation for, 471.15
  - Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 16 s 11, 162.14
  - Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12
  - United States, 94.44, 471.64
  - Vocational training, 268.12
  - Water, light, power, and building commission, collections, 453.12
  - Waters and water courses, 105.41, 110.126, 360.041
  - Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01 to 452.07, 475.52
  - Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained; public nuisance, 471.92
  - Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48
- MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**  
See *Intoxicating Liquors (1)*
- MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM**  
See *Civil Service (5)*
- MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**  
See *Cities*  
See *Public Utilities*  
See *Villages*
- MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING**  
See *Planning*
- MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**  
See *Highways*
- MURDER**  
See *Crimes, Criminals*  
See *Criminal Procedure*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5765

## INDEX

### MURRAY COUNTY

Districts  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
 Nineteenth legislative, 2.22  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MUSEUMS

Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23  
 Bonds for, 475.52  
 Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52  
 Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24  
 Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25  
 Injuring contents, 609.595  
 Insurance on, 450.24  
 Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15  
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
 Maturity on bonds, 475.54  
 Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25  
 Privileges extended to counties and villages, 134.18  
 Regulations, certain cities, 411.40, 450.24  
 Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25  
 Village code, 412.221  
 War and historical museums, 416.05  
 Weapons, possession, 609.66

### MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

*See Bands, Orchestras, Chorus*  
 Cities second class, 449.07  
 Cities third and fourth class, 449.04, 449.05, 449.08  
 Parks, cities fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06  
 Schools, 123.17, 123.38  
 Village council, regulating, 412.221

### MUSSELS

*See Game and Fish*  
 Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48  
 Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48  
 Commercial fishing, 102.24  
 License to take, fee, 98.46  
 Open season, 102.24  
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

### MUTUAL COMPANIES

*See Insurance (9)*

### MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

*See Banks and Banking*

### NAMES

*See Popular Names, Acts by*  
 Aquatennial; use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16  
 Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12  
 Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06  
 Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 Ballots, names on, *See ELECTIONS, Ballots*  
 Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025  
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23  
 Change of name  
   Adoption of child, 259.28  
   Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
   Cemeteries, 307.10  
   Cities fourth class, 413.02  
   Counties, 375.39  
   Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
   District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
   Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27  
   Driver's license, holder, 171.11  
   Elections, *See ELECTIONS, Ballots; See ELECTIONS, Names*  
   False statement in application, 259.10  
   Fundamental law, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
   Plats in villages, 505.07  
   Procedure, 259.10, 259.11  
   Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
   Towns, 379.07 to 379.09  
   Trade names, 333.01  
   Villages, 413.02, 505.07  
   Wife after divorce, 518.27  
 Charter of city to fix name, 410.07  
 Commercial business trade names, 333.01  
 Cooperative associations, 308.06  
 Cooperative; limitation on use of term, 308.05

### NAMES (Cont'd)

Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05  
 Counties  
   Changing, 375.39  
   Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08  
 Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03  
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08  
 Development corporations, 301.71  
 District court, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
 Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05  
 Eminent domain, proceedings, 117.03  
 Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36  
 Fictitious names  
   Aeronautics, offense, 360.075  
   Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13  
   Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10  
   Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06  
   Indictment of defendant by, 628.13  
   Justices may commence action by using, 531.01  
 Financial corporations  
   Approval, 47.11  
   Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23  
   Selection, 47.11  
 Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64.19, 64.41, 64.58  
 Geographical features  
   County boards, proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06  
   Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Home school for boys, 643.20  
 Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09  
 Incorporators, 300.025  
 Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05  
 Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23  
 Intoxicating liquor, publishing minimum consumer retail price, 340.974  
 Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12  
 Lakes, Const. art. 4 s. 33, 378.01  
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24  
 Mutual employers' liability association, 66.27  
 Narcotic drugs, persons using, prescribing or dispensing, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10  
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05  
 Notice to parents, 259.10  
 Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40  
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18  
 Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08  
 Private trade schools, unlawful designations, 141.08  
 Registered nurses, use of designation; purpose, 148.281  
 Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07  
 Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36  
 Rivers, naming, Const. art. 4 s. 33, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Sanitary districts for certain contiguous cities, 445.06  
 Savings banks, 47.03  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06, 51.10  
 School districts, 120.02  
 Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.17, 123.38  
 Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12  
   Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05  
   Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02  
 Soil conservation district, change of names, 40.04  
 State, Const. art. 2, s. 1  
 State banks, 48.41, 48.45  
 State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08  
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41  
 Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09  
 Trade names, 333.01  
 Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70  
 Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12  
 Village council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221  
 Voters, change of registered name, 201.14  
 Waters, 378.01

### NARCOTICS

*See Drugs*  
 Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235  
 Citation; uniform narcotic drug act, 618.25  
 Codeine, possession and sale, 618.081  
 Compulsory treatment for users, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Conditions of exemption, 618.08

**NARCOTICS (Cont'd)**

**Definitions**  
 Cannabis, 618.01  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01

**Habitual use**  
 Barbers, 154.16  
 Parents; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221  
 Physicians, 147.02  
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13

Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121  
 Instruction in schools as to effect of, 126.03  
 Jails, narcotics prohibited, 641.165  
 Peyote, possession prohibited, 152.17  
 Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75  
 Sale of, cocaine, regulations, 152.02, 152.14 to 152.16  
 State institutions; bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Uniform narcotic drug act

Acts, 618.02  
 Addicts, 618.04, 618.14  
 Administering narcotics, 618.05, 618.07 to 618.09  
 Alteration of prescription order, 618.18  
 Application for, 618.18  
 Arrest, 618.12  
 Burden of proof, 618.19  
 Carriers, 618.13  
 Cocoa leaves, 618.01, 618.09  
 Codeine, 618.01, 618.081, 618.09  
 Containers, original, 618.11  
 Conviction of crime, 618.04  
 Definitions, 618.01  
 Delivered to state, 618.15  
 Dentists, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11  
 Destruction of drugs, 618.09, 618.15  
 Dispensing, 618.05 to 618.11  
 Educational and scientific purposes, use, 618.03, 618.05  
 Enforcement and cooperation, 618.12, 618.20  
 Exemptions, 618.08  
 Forfeiture of prescriptions, 618.15  
 Forgery of prescriptions, 618.18  
 Form and preservation of records, 618.09  
 Fraud, deceit or trickery in obtaining, 618.18  
 Heroin, 618.01, 618.09, 618.15  
 Hospitals, purchase and use, 618.05, 618.15  
 Inspections, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17  
 Internes, nurses and orderlies, 618.07  
 Inventories, search warrant, search and seizure, 618.12  
 Labels; required, defacing, removing, 618.10, 618.18  
 Lawful possession, 618.05  
 License  
   Manufacturer or wholesaler, 618.03  
   Qualifications of licensee, 618.04  
   Revocation or suspension, 618.04, 618.16  
 Loss of drugs, 618.09  
 Manufacturers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12  
 Medicinal purpose, use for, 618.06, 618.07  
 Morphine, 618.01, 618.09  
 Names and addresses of persons, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10  
 Notice of conviction sent to licensing board, 618.16  
 Nuisances, places selling or permitting use, 618.14  
 Offenses and penalties, 618.02, 618.21  
 Opium, 618.01, 618.04, 618.09  
 Persons exempted from restrictions, 618.13  
 Pharmacists, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11  
 Possession, 618.05, 618.13, 618.15  
 Preparations exempted, 618.08  
 Prescriptions, 618.06 to 618.08, 618.10, 618.11  
 Professional use, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, 618.07  
 Prosecution under federal laws, 618.22  
 Purchase orders, 618.05, 618.06  
 Qualifications for licensee, 618.04  
 Records  
   Confidential, 618.17  
   Persons and places involved in convictions, 618.15  
   Required of  
     Druggists, manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09  
     Physicians, dentists and veterinarians, 618.09  
     Vendors of exempted preparations, 618.09  
 Refilling prescriptions, 618.06  
 Registry number of persons prescribing, 618.10  
 Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18

**NARCOTICS (Cont'd)**

**Sale**  
 By druggist, rules and regulations, 618.06  
 On written official orders, 618.05  
 Search and seizure; search warrant; warrant for arrest, 618.12  
 Theft of drugs, 618.09  
 Traffic in, regulated, 618.02  
 Veterinarians, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11  
 Warehousemen, 618.13, 618.14  
 Wholesale dealers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09  
 Use in committing rape, 617.01  
 Users, operating motor cars, 169.121  
 Violations of law, grounds for revocation of professional license, 147.02

**NATIONAL BANKS**  
*See Banks and Banking*  
 Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66  
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39  
 Convert into state banks, 49.44  
 Depositories of public funds of  
   Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.15  
   School districts, 124.05  
   Towns, 366.06, 427.01  
 Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05  
 Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61  
 Income tax exemption, 290.05  
 Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44  
 National banking associations, closing on certain days  
   Holidays, 47.015  
   Mondays, 47.015  
   Saturdays, 47.015  
   Sundays, 47.015  
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
 Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33  
 Tax, excise on income, 290.361, 290.363  
 Venue of actions, 542.09

**NATIONAL FORESTS**

Chippewa national forest, 1.045  
**Counties**  
 Apportionment to of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54  
 Restrictions on building and occupancy of lands, 396.01  
 School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32  
 Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63  
 Superior national forest, 1.045

**NATIONAL GUARD**

*See Military and Naval Forces (2)*

**NATIONAL HOUSING ACT**

Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21  
 Defined, 59.01

**NATIONAL PARKS**

Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

**NATURAL GAS**

*See Gas*  
*See Oil*

**NATURALIZATION**

Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT**

*See Conservation*

**NAVAL MILITIA**

*See Military and Naval Forces (3)*

**NAVIGABLE WATERS**

*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*  
*See Lakes and Waters*  
*See Waters, Division of*  
 Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08  
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46  
 Bridges over  
   Cities first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15  
   Cities third class, repairing, 441.27 to 441.33

**NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)**

Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20  
 Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55  
 County board, powers and duties, 375.18  
 Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15  
 Docks and similar commercial betterments  
   Cities first class, 458.25 to 458.31  
   Villages, 471.05 to 471.14  
 Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s. 2  
 Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127  
 Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34  
 Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74  
 Offenses and penalties, 627.06  
 Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05  
 Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18  
 Pollution, council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Port authority, See **PORT AUTHORITY**  
 Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39  
 Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23  
 Terminals, 458.02, 458.03  
 Toll bridges over, 165.09  
 United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Watercraft Safety Act, See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**NAVIGATION**

See *Boats and Vessels*  
 Companies, 300.03  
 Regulations prescribed, 183.44  
 Watercraft Safety Act, See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**NAVY**

See *Military and Naval Forces (8)*  
 See *Veterans*

**NECESSARIES**

Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05  
 Wages, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

**NE EXEAT**

District court may issue writs, 484.03

**NEGLECTED CHILDREN**

See *Children*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*

**NEGLIGENCE**

See *Criminal Negligence*  
 See *Torts*

Actions; presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
 Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11  
 Bailee of animals and similar, 609.595  
 Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01  
 Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21  
 Contribution, recovery, 219.79  
 Electric wires and currents, 237.13  
 Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58  
 Explosives, negligent use, 609.66  
 Fellow servants, 546.21  
 Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.575  
 Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.36  
 Hog cholera serum, 35.43  
 Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11  
 Liability of  
   Boats and vessels, 579.01  
   Personal representative, 525.35  
   Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83  
   Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
 Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21  
 Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Personal representative, 525.35  
 Presumption, due care exercised by deceased; death actions, 602.04  
 Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11  
 Railroad employees  
   Assumed risk, 219.80  
   Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
 Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12

**NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)**

Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775  
 Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
 Warning sign by contractors, 160.16  
 Workmen's compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

See *Commercial Code*  
**Actions**  
   By assignee, set-off, 540.03  
   Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16  
 Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62  
**Bill of exchange**  
   Forgery, 609.625  
   Issuance of, 48.151  
   Protest by corporate officer, 358.25  
 Bills of lading, false, 609.645  
 Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities and villages, 275.20  
**Check**  
   Giving without funds or credit, 609.535  
   Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52  
 Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39  
**Drafts**  
   Forgery of, 609.625  
   Issuance of, 48.151  
 Execution, 550.10  
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02  
 Gambling debt, void, 541.21  
**Garnishment, 571.43**  
 Giving without credit or funds, 609.535  
 Holiday, falling due on, 47.015  
 Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75  
 Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07  
**Negotiation**  
   Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05, 80.06  
   Notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66.03  
 Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52  
 Packing house certificates, 226.03  
 Promissory note, filing, 357.39  
**Protest**  
   By officer of payee corporation, 358.25  
   Check without funds, 609.535  
 State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

**NEGROES**

See *Discrimination*  
 Civil rights, 327.09, 363.03

**NERVOUS DISEASES**

Commissioner of public welfare to publish reports as to studies, 246.05

**NESTS**

Wild birds, destruction of nests of, 100.26

**NETS**

See *Game and Fish*

**NEWSPAPERS**

See *Legal Publications*  
 See *Publications*

Constitutional amendments  
   Payment for publication, 3.22  
   Publication, 3.21  
   Statement, 3.21, 3.22  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77  
 Definition, 331.01  
 Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241  
 Elections, publications  
   Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement, 211.05  
   Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05  
   Filing statement with secretary of state, 203.49  
   Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05  
   Publication of city election ballots, 205.16  
   Sample ballots, 204.09  
   Sample primary election ballots, 203.35  
 Employment, children in cities, 181.43 to 181.48  
 English language, requirements, 331.02  
 Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
 Exemption of printing presses from execution, 550.37

**NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)**

False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77  
 Fundamental law, liberty of the press, **Const. art. 1 s. 3**  
 Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09  
 Index to newspaper edition of session laws, 482.15  
 Intoxicating liquors, publishing minimum consumers retail price list, 340.974  
**Legalized, 331.11**  
 Legal newspaper  
   Affidavit of publication, 331.06  
   Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02  
   Definitions, 331.02  
   Fees for publication of legal notices, **331.06**  
   Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02  
   Published notice defined, **645.11**  
   Qualifications, 331.02  
   State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09  
   Type, basis of measurement, 331.07  
 Libel, 548.06, 609.765  
 Liquor control, publication of rules and regulations, 340.10  
 Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29  
 Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04  
 Search warrants, time of service, 626.14  
**Notices**  
   Prospecting permits on public lands, public, **93.16**  
   Sales, 93.16  
 Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241  
 Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88  
 Official publications, designation of, 331.02  
 Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10  
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, **600.11**  
 Publications required  
   Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32  
   Ballot for city elections, 205.16  
   Cities and villages located in two or more counties, 645.11  
   County board; official proceedings, 375.12  
   Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14  
   Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04  
   Information concerning needy persons, 375.17  
   Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101  
**Notices**  
   Meetings of state board of beauty culture examiners, 155.17  
   Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32  
   Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16  
   Regulations of liquor control commissioner, 340.10  
   Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07  
   State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 73.13  
   Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26  
   Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30  
   Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03  
   Probate notices, 525.83  
**Proceedings**  
   Boards of common school districts, 123.12  
   Boards of independent school districts, 123.33  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42  
**Rules relating to**  
   Game and fish, 97.53  
   Liquor control, 340.10  
   State board of health, 144.13, 144.45  
**Statements by or of**  
   Insurance companies, 60.61, 60.62  
   Public terminal warehouse, 233.10  
   Village publications, 412.831  
 Published notice, defined, 645.11  
 Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02  
 Retraction of libel, 548.06  
 Session laws supplement, index, 482.15  
 Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Village, official paper, 412.831

**NEW TRIAL**

Affidavit, 547.02  
 After reversal, 605.05

**NEW TRIAL (Cont'd)**

**Appeals**  
 Appellate court's power to grant, 605.05  
 Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02  
 Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08  
 Order granting or refusing, 605.09  
 Presumptions on, 547.01  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
**Base of motion, 547.02**  
 Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02, 632.05  
 Civil actions, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Criminal cases and procedure  
   Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05  
   Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13  
   Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08  
   Reversal and direction for new trial, 532.06  
   Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01  
 Exceptions to rulings, orders and similar, 547.03  
 Extension of stay, 547.023  
 Generally, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Grounds, 547.01  
 Misconduct, new trial on ground of, 547.01  
**Motions for**  
   Facts shown by affidavit, 547.02  
   Hearing before trial judge, 484.28  
   Hearing on motion, 547.02  
   Memorandum accompanying motion, 547.01  
   Minutes, supported by affidavits, 547.02  
   Notice, specification of errors, 547.03  
   Time of hearing, 547.02  
 Municipal court, involving title to lands, 488.16  
 Newly discovered evidence, 547.01  
 Persons entitled, 547.01  
 Presumption on appeal, 547.01  
 Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29  
 Right to new trial not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30  
 Stay of proceedings, 547.023

**NEXT OF KIN****See Descent and Distribution**

Appointment as administrator, 525.28  
 Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10  
 Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10  
 Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08  
 Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06  
 Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08  
 Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.18

**NICOLLET COUNTY**

**Districts**  
   Fifteenth legislative, 2.18  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NIGHT SCHOOLS****See Education****NIGHTTIME**

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31  
 Arrest without warrant limitation, 629.35

**NOBLES COUNTY**

**Districts**  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Nineteenth legislative, 2.22  
   Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NOMINATIONS****See Elections****NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****See Beverages**  
**See Intoxicating Liquors (2)****NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

**Acceptance**  
   Domestic corporations, 317.04  
   Effect of, 317.04  
**Actions**  
   Grounds, 317.62  
   Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64  
   Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62  
   Order of termination, entry, 317.62  
   Termination of corporate existence, 317.62  
 Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5769

## INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Amendment of articles  
 Authority, 317.27  
 Duration, corporate existence, 317.04  
 Filing requirements, 317.27  
 Procedure, 317.27  
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.27  
 Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13  
 Applicability  
 Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06  
 Chapter 300, 317.68  
 Cooperatives, 317.06  
 Domestic corporations; acceptance, rejection, 317.04  
 Foreign corporations, 317.03  
 Hospital service plan corporations, 317.06  
 Medical service plan corporations, 317.06  
 Religious corporations, 317.06  
 Articles of incorporation  
 Certain sections inapplicable  
 Certificates of incorporation, 300.45  
 Consolidation, 300.14  
 Continuance to close affairs, 300.59  
 Disposal of property, 300.09  
 Dissolution, 300.58  
 Organization, 300.025  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13  
 Trustees, increase, 300.46  
 Definition, 317.02  
 Directors  
 Provisions affecting, 317.20  
 Removal, 317.20  
 Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13  
 Filing requirements, 317.10  
 Form, 317.08  
 Name of corporation  
 Requisites, 317.09  
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09  
 Optional provisions, 317.08, 317.15  
 Recordation, 317.10  
 Relating to corporate existence, 300.13  
 Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04  
 Required provisions, 317.08  
 Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39  
 Assessment of members, 317.25  
 Assets  
 Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61  
 Limitation on transfer, 317.26  
 Voluntary transfer, 317.26  
 Attorney general  
 Duties upon dissolution, 317.52  
 Enforcement of penalties, 317.19  
 Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64  
 Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Authority of corporation  
 Capacity, 317.16  
 Enumeration, 317.16  
 Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18  
 Trust property, 317.17  
 Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64  
 Books and records; inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28  
 Bylaws  
 Adoption, 317.15  
 Amendment, 317.15  
 Contents, 317.15  
 Definition, 317.02  
 Directors  
 Provisions affecting, 317.20  
 Removal, 317.20  
 Optional provisions, 317.15  
 Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Certificate of incorporation  
 Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
 Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12  
 Recordation, 317.10  
 Validity, 317.12  
 Certificates  
 Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13  
 Issuance, 317.67  
 Merger or consolidation, 317.36  
 Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges  
 Arbitration provisions, 317.64  
 Incorporation, purposes, 317.64  
 Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64  
 Public market, designation; membership, 317.64  
 Charter, revocation of, 317.58  
 Citation; nonprofit corporation act, 317.01

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56  
 Commissioner of insurance; visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Commissioner of taxation, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Continuance to close affairs, 300.59  
 Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Corporate existence  
 Action to terminate, 317.62  
 Duration, 300.13, 317.04  
 Enlargement of time, 300.13  
 Extension of duration, 317.04  
 Courts, homes for children, visitatorial powers, 317.65  
 Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38  
 Definitions  
 Articles, 317.02  
 Bylaws, 317.02  
 Corporation, 317.02  
 Directors, 317.02  
 Domestic corporation, 317.02  
 Foreign corporation, 317.02  
 Member, 317.02  
 New corporation, 317.30  
 Nonprofit corporation, 317.02  
 Notice, 317.02  
 Single corporation, 317.30  
 Surviving corporation, 317.30  
 Written, 317.02  
 Dental service plan corporations. See CORPORATIONS (1)  
 Dependent children  
 Adoption agency; reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65  
 Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65  
 Guardianship  
 Certification required, 317.65  
 Taxation, exemption, 317.65  
 Supervision by state  
 District court, visitatorial authority, 317.65  
 Financial records, inspection, 317.65  
 Directors  
 Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20  
 Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20  
 Compensation, 317.20  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Duties, discharge, 317.20  
 Election, 317.20  
 Executive committee  
 Appointment, 317.20  
 Authority, 317.20  
 Quorum, designation, 317.23  
 Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20  
 Meetings  
 Action without, authorized, 317.20  
 Majority may act, 317.20  
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.23  
 Organizational, 317.14  
 Place, 317.20  
 Quorum, designation, 317.23  
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Waiver of notice, 317.24  
 Number required, 317.20  
 Qualifications, 317.20  
 Removal, 317.20  
 Term of office, 317.20  
 Vacancies; 317.20  
 Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20  
 Dissolution  
 Attorney general  
 Intervention, 317.52  
 Notice, 317.52  
 Authority, 317.44  
 Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46  
 Creditors' claims  
 Counterclaim allowed, 317.56  
 Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56  
 Set off allowed, 317.56  
 Time limitation, 317.56  
 Distribution of assets  
 Omitted assets, 317.61  
 Order, 317.57  
 Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56  
 Order of dissolution  
 Entry, 317.59  
 Filing, effect, 317.60  
 Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45  
 Procedure  
 Application, 317.47  
 In court, 317.44, 317.46  
 Out of court, 317.44, 317.45

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Petition  
 Contents, 317.48  
 Filing, effect, 317.49  
 Hearing, 317.50, 317.53  
 Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54

Receiver  
 Appointment, 317.51, 317.54  
 Authority, 317.55  
 Bond, 317.55  
 Duties, 317.55  
 Subordinate body, 317.58

Domestic corporation  
 Applicability: acceptance, rejection, 317.04  
 Definition, 317.02  
 Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64  
 Executive committee, 317.20  
 Fees, filing documents, 317.67  
 Filing  
 Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36  
 Articles, 317.10  
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60  
 Register of deeds, filing with, 317.11

Foreign corporation  
 Applicability  
 Effective date, 317.03  
 Foreign corporations act, 317.03  
 Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03  
 Definition, 317.02

Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65

Incorporation  
 Certificate  
 Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
 Issuance, 317.10, 317.12  
 Recordation, 317.10  
 Validity, 317.12  
 Incorporators: number, qualifications, 317.07  
 Organizational meeting: directors, members, 317.14  
 Purposes permitted, 317.05  
 Incorporators: number, qualifications, 317.07

Insurance commissioner, authority; inspection, visitation, 317.29

Interrogatories, 317.29

Investment of trust assets, 317.17

Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38

Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26

Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61

Loans to officers, 317.18

Location: change, registration, 317.19

Meetings  
 Adjournment, notice of, 317.22  
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.22  
 Annual meeting, 317.22

Directors  
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.20  
 Majority may act, 317.20  
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Notice required, 317.20  
 Organizational, 317.14  
 Place, 317.20  
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
 Waiver of notice, 317.24

Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22

Members, 317.22

Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24

Organizational, 317.14

Place, designation, 317.22

Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22

Quorum, 317.23, 317.25

Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28

Special meetings, 317.22

Voting, 317.22

Members  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Directors, election of, 317.20  
 Meetings, 317.22  
 Qualifications, 317.15  
 Rights, duties  
 Attachment, 317.25  
 Classes, 317.25  
 Dues, assessments, 317.25  
 Execution, 317.25  
 Garnishment, 317.25  
 Membership certificates, 317.25  
 Rules regarding, 317.25  
 Share certificates, 317.25  
 Termination of membership, 317.25  
 Terms, 317.25

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69; See also PUBLIC WELFARE

Merger, consolidation  
 Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41  
 Agreement  
 Adoption, 317.34  
 Approval, 317.34  
 Contents, 317.33  
 Execution, 317.35  
 Filing, 317.36  
 Authority, 317.31  
 Consequences  
 Amendment, articles, 317.39  
 Application, entire chapter, 317.31  
 Articles, new, 317.39  
 Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40  
 Generally, 317.38  
 Definitions, 317.30  
 Effective, when, 317.37  
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43  
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32  
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42

Name of corporation  
 Requisites, 317.09  
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09

Notice  
 Defined, 317.02  
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13  
 Meetings of members, 317.22  
 Waiver of notice, 317.24

Officers, 317.21

Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61

Organizational meetings, 317.14

Organization of financial corporations, 300.025

Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66

Perpetual succession, 300.13

Principal place of business  
 Defined, 317.04  
 Location, 317.04

Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

Prohibited acts  
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18  
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19

Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09

Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22

Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06

Public markets, special provisions, 317.64

Purposes of incorporation, 317.05

Quorum  
 Directors meetings, 317.23  
 Executive committee, 317.23  
 Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23

Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43

Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54

Records of corporation, 317.28

Registered office, 317.04, 317.19

Register of deeds, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19

Religious corporations  
 Insurance plans, 317.66  
 Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66  
 Taxation, exemption from, 317.66

Repeals, 317.69

Secretary of state  
 Authority, 317.29  
 Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42  
 Fees, 317.67

Sheltered workshops, See EDUCATION

Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061

Taxation, exemption from  
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
 Religious corporations, 317.66

Termination of corporate existence  
 Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62  
 Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63

Transfer of assets, 317.26

Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17

Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20

Violations  
 Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29  
 Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19

Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5771

## INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Voluntary dissolution  
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63  
 Domestic corporations, 317.44  
 Procedure, 317.45  
 Voting, by members, 317.22  
 Written, defined, 317.02

### NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Certificate of incorporation, 300.45, 309.12  
 Commissioner of insurance, 309.12, 309.14, 309.15  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
 Contracting hospital, represented on governing body, 309.13  
 Emergency hospitalization in non-member hospitals, 309.11  
 Examination; books, finances, 309.15  
 Finances, 309.14, 309.15  
 Governing body, membership, 309.13  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 309.10  
 Investment of funds, 309.16  
 Iron range municipalities; leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
 Medical practice, not to engage in, 309.17  
 Non-member hospitals, emergency hospitalization, 309.11  
 Nonprofit corporation act inapplicable, 317.06  
 Report of financial condition, 309.14  
 Village liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

### NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation  
 Amendments, 159.17  
 Attorney general to examine and approve, 159.03  
 Authorized, 159.03  
 Certificate, conclusive evidence of incorporation, 159.04  
 Notice to public, 159.04  
 Recorded with secretary of state, 159.04  
 Attorney general  
 Duties in case of violation, 159.14  
 Examination and approval of articles, 159.03  
 Bylaws, limitation and classification of benefits, 159.10  
 Capital; amount, impairment, 159.06  
 Certified copy of articles  
 Evidence of incorporation, 159.04  
 Filed by secretary of state with insurance commission, 159.05  
 Filed by secretary of state with register of deeds, 159.05  
 Classification of services, 159.10  
 Commissioner of insurance  
 Annual report filed, 159.13  
 Certified copies of articles filed, 159.05  
 Duties, amount or impairment of capital, 159.06  
 Examination of books and records, 159.14  
 Types of contracts filed, 159.06  
 Contracts between corporation and subscriber  
 Interference, personal and direct relationship between physician and subscriber, 159.07  
 Limitations in contract, 159.07  
 Type of contracts filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.06  
 Contracts between physician and subscriber, 159.08  
 Corporation capital, invested, 159.11  
 Corporation, practicing medicine, 159.18  
 Directors, limitation and classification, 159.10  
 Dissolution, voluntary or involuntary, 159.15  
 Emergency service, 159.09  
 Evidence of incorporation, 159.04  
 Examination by insurance commission, 159.14  
 False statements in report, 159.16  
 Incorporation and organization  
 Contract for cash indemnification, 159.02  
 Excepted from insurance law, 159.02  
 Incorporators legal residents and registered doctors of medicine, 159.02  
 Purpose, 159.01  
 Investment securities, 159.11  
 Limitations  
 Contracts, 159.07  
 Names of doctors not listed in contract, 159.07  
 Services and benefits, 159.10  
 Minimum working capital required, 159.06  
 Offenses, 159.04, 159.16  
 Organization, 159.02  
 Practice of healing or medicine, 159.18  
 Publication of informative notice of incorporation, 159.04

### NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Purpose, 159.01  
 Register of deeds, certified copy of articles filed with, 159.05  
 Repayment of working capital contributed, 159.06  
 Report annually to commissioner of insurance, 159.13  
 Secretary of state  
 Articles of incorporation filed with, 159.04  
 Certified copies of articles filed by, 159.05  
 Service to subscribers  
 Accepted standards of medical practice, 159.12  
 Rendered by registered doctors of medicine, 159.12  
 Violations and penalties, 159.16

### NONRESIDENCE

Ground for attachment, 570.02  
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01  
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03  
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

### NONRESIDENTS

Administration in estates, 525.27  
 Aeronautics  
 Aircraft operation, service on commissioner, 360.0215  
 Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55  
 Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018  
 Agents, sale of securities, 80.14, 80.33  
 Application for registration of title, 508.07  
 Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21  
 Assessments, objections, 274.01  
 Attachment lies against, 532.25  
 Attorney's lien on property of, 481.13  
 Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11  
 Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13  
 Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205  
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04  
 Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13  
 Commissioner of aeronautics as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215  
 Commissioner of highways as agent, motor vehicle operated in state, 170.55  
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19  
 Decedents, estates, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
 Definitions, 170.21, 171.01  
 Dental hygienists, license, 150.17  
 Dentists' license, 150.04  
 Deposition of nonresident witness, 597.04, 598.07 to 598.12  
 Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09  
 Drivers, 170.50, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
 Drivers' licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23  
 Eminent domain, 117.05, 117.10  
 Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
 Exemptions, 550.37  
 Game and fish  
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
 Licenses, short term, 98.46  
 Transportation, 97.45  
 Garnishment on defendant, 571.47  
 Guardians, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541  
 High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11  
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17  
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30  
 Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30  
 Insurance agents or solicitors, 60.66  
 Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25  
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12  
 Licenses  
 Auctioneers, 330.11  
 Cigarette distributors, 297.04  
 Dental hygienists, 150.17  
 Dentists, 150.04  
 Drivers licenses, 169.123, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23  
 Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50  
 Insurance agents, 60.66  
 Podiatrists, 153.13  
 Wild rice harvesting, 97.48  
 Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755



**NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)**

Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Motor vehicle liability act, owners' liability, 170.40, 170.55  
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.183  
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05, 34.08  
 Notice  
   Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12  
   Hearing for appointment of guardian, 525.55  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13  
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.20  
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365  
 Real estate brokers and agents, See REAL ESTATE  
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39  
 Removal of guardian becoming nonresident, 525.501  
 Safety responsibility law, 170.55  
 Schools and school pupils, See EDUCATION, Non-residents  
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19  
 Security interest, filing, 336.9-401  
 Service of process  
   Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215  
   Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11  
   Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01  
   Constructive service by operation, motor car, 170.55  
   Eminent domain proceedings, 117.05  
   Motor vehicle liability cases, 170.55, 170.57  
   Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01  
   Process on securities commission, 80.14, 80.20, 80.33  
   Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01  
   Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19  
   Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07  
   Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20  
   Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26  
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23  
 Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
 Taxation  
   Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08  
   Corrections, by board of review, 274.01  
   County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01  
   Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 9  
   Higher rate than residents forbidden, Const. art. 2 s. 3  
   Listing farm property, 273.30  
   Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04  
   Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27  
 Teacher certificates, 125.06  
 Town mutual insurance companies  
   Members  
     Notice of withdrawal, 67.10  
     Termination of membership, 67.10  
     Withdrawal, 67.10  
   Nonresident as member, 67.28  
 Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26  
 Tubercular persons, 251.03  
 Venue of actions against, 542.05  
 Venue, probate of will or administration, 525.82  
 Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Workmen's compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

**NONSUPPORT**  
 Child, 609.375  
 Wife, 609.375

**NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD**  
*See State Colleges*

**NORMAN COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE**  
 Abatement, 396.18  
 Action, taxpayers may compel, 396.17

**NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE (Cont'd)**

Appeals, 396.11  
 Board  
   Appropriation, 396.20  
   Enforcement, 396.10  
   Ordinances; adoption, publication, 396.07  
   Separate hearings, 396.09  
   Witnesses, attendance at hearings, 396.08  
 Counties containing state or federal forest, 396.01  
 District designations, 396.02  
 Enforcement, 396.15  
 Federal forest, counties containing, 396.01  
 Investigation, 396.04  
 Nonconforming uses  
   Designation, 396.14  
   Listing, 396.14  
   Regulation, 396.13  
 Ordinance, filing certified copy, 396.19  
 Plan  
   Hearings, 396.06  
   Preparation, 396.05  
 Present use not affected, 396.12  
 Purpose, 396.01  
 Regulation, 396.03  
 Restraint, 396.18  
 State forest, counties containing, 396.01  
 Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17  
 Violations, 396.18

**NORWAY PINE**  
 Official state tree  
   Designation, 1.143  
   Photograph, 1.144

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**  
 Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08  
 Acknowledgments  
   Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05  
   Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25,  
   Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05  
   Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
   Other states, 358.22, 358.23  
 Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09  
 Appointment, Const. art. 5, s. 4, 359.01  
 Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.06  
 Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08  
 Bond, 359.02  
 Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509  
 Commissions  
   Date of expiration, 359.05  
   Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01  
   Recorded in county of residence, 359.06, 359.07  
   Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07  
 Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05  
 Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03  
 Defined, 645.45  
 Depositions  
   Authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11  
   Use in foreign state or county, 597.18  
 Detached counties, 359.07  
 District court clerks, 359.03, 359.06  
 District court, removal, 359.02  
 Eligibility for appointment, 359.01  
 Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09  
 False certification, 609.65  
 Fees  
   Clerk district court, 357.021, 359.06  
   Notaries, 357.17, 359.12  
 Foreign countries, acknowledgments, 358.24  
 Foreign states, certification of acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23  
 Governor, appointment, Const. art. 5 s. 4, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12  
 Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65  
 Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Negotiable instruments, 357.17  
 Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05  
 Powers, 359.04, 359.05  
 Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05, 359.10  
 Record, 359.06  
 Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.06, 359.07  
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
 Rewards, removal, 359.12  
 Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of boxes, 55.14

**NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)**

Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07  
 Signature, duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05  
 Term, 359.02  
 Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

**NOTE OF ISSUE**

Contents, filing, 546.06  
 Court rules, Appendix 8, page 5285

**NOTICES**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Process*

*See Publications*

**Abandonment of bank deposits, 48.525**

Abandonment of streets in municipalities, 117.19  
 Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17  
 Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26  
 Aplyaries; notice to owner or operator of abandoned aplyary, 19.26, 19.28  
 Appeal from district court, 605.03  
 Appeal from justice court, 532.38  
 Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06  
 Arbitration hearings, 572.12  
 Assignment of wages, 181.04  
 Attorneys

Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12

Lease, 504.09

Lien against share of distributee, 525.491

Lien for services, property of nonresident, 481.13

Real estate contracts, 559.21

Substitution of attorneys, 481.11

Barberry bushes; notice to eradicate, 18.333

Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32

Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10

Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023

Condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.06, 117.19, 117.20

Consolidation of counties, 371.05

Dams to facilitate logging, application for permit, 110.20

Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643

Defined, 317.02

Depositions

Generally, 597.01, 597.02, 597.04

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.02

Probate proceedings, 525.02

Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17

English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02

Estates at will, termination of, 504.06

Execution sale

Intention to redeem, 550.25

Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12

Forest pest control zones; establishment of, 18.361, 18.371

Forest pests; charge for control measures, 18.391

Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24

Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48

Hazardous substances; hearings on violations, 24.37

Hazardous substances; inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39

Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418

Honey house; notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34

Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08

Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29

Industrial commission, hearing, minimum wages, 177.06

Injunction, application for, 585.03

Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 545.18

Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08

Justification of sureties, 605.19

Juvenile courts, *See JUVENILE COURTS*

Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10

Lis pendens, 557.02

Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023

Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32

Minimum wage hearings, 177.06

Mortgages

Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11

Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07

**NOTICES (Cont'd)**

Motions

Service of notice, 545.01

Stay of proceedings, 545.03

Vacation of attachment, 570.09

Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11

Partition, sales under, 558.17

Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11

Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17

Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03

Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12

Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83

Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54

Published in paper in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11

Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21

Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06

Records as notice

Evidence, 507.32

Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36

Recitals, 507.32, 507.33

Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

Sale of

Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16

Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10

State lands, 92.12, 92.14

Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301

Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31

Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481

Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22

Trial

Appeal from probate court, 525.72

Issues of law, 546.06

Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08

Weed control. *See WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS*

Weeds, noxious; notice to eradicate, 18.241

Workmen's compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

**NOTICES OF TRIAL**

*See Notices*

*See Trials*

**NOXIOUS WEEDS**

*See Weeds, Weed Inspectors*

**NUCLEAR REACTION**

Insurance against loss, 65.012

**NUISANCES**

Abatement

Action to abate, 561.01

Assessment of costs, 145.23

Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17

Cities, 429.021

Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.45

Dangerous excavations, 471.92

Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

District court to issue writ, 484.03

Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032

Fences, 561.03

Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22

Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03

Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07

Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23

Villages, 412.221, 429.021

Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032

Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23

Assigned causes, 540.03

Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42

Barberry bushes, 18.331

Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29

Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17

Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40, 411.45

Cities, power to abate, 429.021

Definitions, 561.01, 609.74

Disorderly houses, 617.33

Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07

Fences, 561.01 to 561.03

Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22

Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74

Injunction, 561.01

**NUISANCES (Cont'd)**

Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21  
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65  
 Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23  
 Mahonia bushes, 18.331  
 Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03  
 Mosquito hatching area, 18.051  
 Narcotic drugs, places of sale or use, 618.14  
 Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29  
 Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29  
 Offenses, 609.74  
 Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21  
 Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745  
 Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37  
 Public dance halls, 624.46  
 Public waters, 101.42, 101.46  
 Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745  
 Smoke, 461.08, 461.09  
 Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427  
 Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21  
 Streams, pollution of, 101.42  
 Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021  
 Trailer coach parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18  
 Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427  
 Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74  
 Villages  
   Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021  
   Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221  
   Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221  
 Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74  
 Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

**NUNCUPATIVE WILL**

Soldiers and sailors, 525.182  
 Validity, 525.182

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**

Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022  
 Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423, See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
 Forestry  
   Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08  
   White pine pests, 18.435  
 Greenhouse defined, 18.46  
 Nursery defined, 18.46  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Plant pest act  
   Certificates of inspection, fees; greenhouses, 18.53  
   Certificates of inspection, fees; nurseryman, 18.51  
   Certificates to sell or distribute, fees; dealers or agents, 18.52  
   Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60  
   Commissioner of agriculture  
     Duties, 18.48  
     Employees, 18.47  
     Fees, collection of, 18.48  
     Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48  
   Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57  
   Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52  
   Definitions, 18.46  
   Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48  
   Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47  
   Enforcement of, 18.61  
   Entomologists, employment of, 18.47  
   Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48  
   Fee, charged to county, 18.48  
 Fees  
   Dealers and agents, 18.52  
   Greenhouse, 18.53  
   Nurseryman, 18.51  
   Small lot inspections, 18.54  
   Virus disease-free certification, 18.54  
 Generally, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53  
 Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.54  
 Inspection required, 18.49  
 Inspection tags, 18.56  
 Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51  
 Purpose of act, 18.45

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)**

Quarantines, 18.48  
 Reciprocity with other states, 18.55  
 Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48  
 Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49  
 Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50  
 Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49  
 United States, cooperation with, 18.58  
 Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60  
 Virus disease-free certification, 18.54  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231  
 White pine blister-rust; control in nurseries, 18.435

**NURSES**

See *Nursing Homes*  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06  
 Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554  
 City hospitals, retirement, cities first class, 422.05  
 Civil service preference, 43.30  
 County health units, 145.52  
 County nursing committee, 145.12  
 County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29  
 Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04  
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291  
 Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Hennepin county  
   Home aids may be hired, 145.08  
   Nursing committee, 145.12  
   Nursing, districts, 145.08  
 Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09  
 Massage, practice distinguished from, 148.34  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Narcotic drugs, 152.12, 618.07  
 Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272  
 Nursing service in counties  
   Appropriation, 145.125  
   Certificate by county board, 145.125  
   Certificate to state auditor, 145.125  
   Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125  
   Employment of nurses, 145.125  
   Fees and costs, 145.123  
   State aid quota, 145.125  
 Practical nurses  
   Annual registration, 148.294  
   Board of examiners  
     Approved course, determination, 148.292  
     Examination, 148.291  
     Expenses, 148.296  
     Rules, 148.296  
   Definitions, 148.29  
   Determination of approved course, 148.292  
   Examinations, 148.291  
   Fee, 148.291  
   License without examination, 148.291  
   Misdemeanors; limitation, 148.293  
   Offenses, 148.293  
   Qualifications, 148.291  
   Registration, 148.294  
   Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297  
   Schools, 148.293  
 Professional nurses  
   Defined, 148.171  
   Licenses, 148.282  
   Unauthorized practice, 148.283  
   Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272  
   Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283  
 Public health nurses  
   Approval and certification, 145.10  
   Committee for certification of qualified persons, 145.10  
   County board of health, functions, 145.12  
   Employment and compensation, 145.08  
   Expenses defined, 145.08  
   Fees and costs, 145.123  
   Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12  
   Home aides may be hired, 145.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5775

## INDEX

### NURSES (Cont'd)

- Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
- List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
- Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
- Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
- State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
- State board to assist, 145.11
- University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Registered nurses
  - Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
  - Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
  - Certificate of registration, 148.231
  - Definitions, 148.171
  - Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
  - Examinations, 148.211
  - Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
  - Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
  - Fraud, 148.281
  - Licenses
    - Application for; fee, 148.211
    - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
    - Licensed in other states; without examination, 148.211
    - New licenses, 148.261
    - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
    - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
    - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
    - Revocation or suspension; denial; costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
  - Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
  - Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
  - Nonpracticing list, 148.231
  - Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
  - Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
  - Penalty for violation, 148.281
  - Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
  - Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
  - Qualifications, 148.211
  - Registration, 148.231
  - Reinstatement, 148.261
  - Retirement from practice, 148.231
  - School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
  - Unlawful practice, 148.281
  - Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
- Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05
- Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29
- Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29
- Scholarships, 148.286
- Schools
  - Application to conduct, 148.251
  - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
  - Employment not including student service, 268.04
  - Health records, duties, 144.29
  - Membership in health relief associations, 425.04
  - Requirements, 148.251
  - Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
  - Student nurses, awards of scholarship, 148.286
- Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
- Soldiers home, admission of civil war nurses, 198.04
- State board of nursing
  - Application to conduct school, 148.251
  - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.201
  - Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
  - Executive secretary, 148.191
  - License, denial, revocation, 148.261
  - Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
  - Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
  - Nurses' fund, 148.241
  - Report, 148.191, 148.251
  - Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
  - Scholarships, 148.286
  - Surveys of schools, 148.251
  - Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
- Student nurses
  - Employment as not including service, 268.04
  - Scholarship grant, 148.286
- Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15<sup>1</sup>

### NURSES (Cont'd)

- University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
- War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135
- NURSING HOMES
  - See *County Nursing Homes*
  - Administrator, registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65
  - County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
  - Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
  - Establishment of, 447.41
  - Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
  - Inspection
    - Information confidential, 144.58
    - State board of health, 144.54
  - License
    - Application, 144.52
    - Existing homes, 144.51
    - Fees, 144.53
    - New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
    - Revocation, 144.55
    - State board of health; issuance, 144.55
    - Suspension, 144.55
    - Violations; penalties, 144.49
  - Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
  - Municipalities may establish, 447.41
  - Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272
  - Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
  - Reports to state board of health, 144.68
  - Standards; establishment by state board of health, 144.56
  - State nursing homes; Ah-Gwah-Ching, Oak Terrace, 251.011
- OATHS
  - See *Acknowledgments*
  - See *Affidavits*
  - Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
  - Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
  - Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
  - Authority to administer
    - Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
    - Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
    - Bank examiner, 46.04
    - Claims commission, 3.69
    - Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09
    - Commissioners of
      - Banks, 45.02, 46.04, 51.04
      - Insurance, 45.02, 60.78
      - Securities, 45.02
      - Taxation and tax court, 271.15
    - Dental examiners, 150.02
    - Election board, members of, 204.07
    - Members
      - Industrial commission, 177.05
      - Labor and industry, department of, 175.20
    - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
    - Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
    - Officers, national guard, 192.11
    - Officials, 358.10
    - Old age pension laws, 256.23
    - Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
    - Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30
    - Reporter, probate court, 525.11
    - Secretary of state, 5.07
    - State agency for blind assistance, 256.55
    - State auditor, 6.08
    - State board of
      - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
      - Examiners in basic sciences, 146.05
      - Medical examiners, 147.01
      - Optometrists, 148.53
    - State fire marshal and deputies, 73.05
  - Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
  - County officers, 382.10
  - County purchasing agent, 392.03
  - County welfare board, 393.02
  - Directors of trust companies, 48.68
  - Elections
    - Registration officials, 201.24
    - Voters, 204.07
  - Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
  - Firemen's civil service commissioner administers, 420.03
  - Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
  - Grand jury, 628.56
  - Highway patrolmen, 161.47
  - Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
  - Interpretative statutes, 645.44

**OATHS (Cont'd)**

- Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09, 595.05
- Official oath
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
  - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
  - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
- Members
  - Board of hairdressing, beauty culture examiners, 155.05
  - Legislature, 358.05
  - State board of education, 121.03
- Officers
  - Cities fourth class, 411.18
  - National guard, 192.08
- Persons employed to scale state timber cut under sales permits, 91.06
- Public officials, 358.05
- State surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.06
- Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
- School board members, 123.11, 123.32
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.16, 123.37
- Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.08
- Witnesses
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
  - Form of, 358.07
  - Manner of, religious belief, 595.05
  - Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
  - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

**OBSCENITY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**OBSTETRICS**

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

**OBSTRUCTION**

- Agent of state training school, 242.46
- Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- Engines on railways, 609.60
- Extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52
- Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09
- Health officer, 145.24
- Highways and ditches, 609.74
- Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
- Insurance commissioner, 72.03
- Legal process, 609.50
- Levees, 624.69
- Logs, 514.51
- Officers, resisting, 609.50
- Public examiner, 215.17
- Public officers, 609.50
- Public waters, 609.74
- Railway tracks, 609.60
- Weighmasters, 233.30

**OCCUPANT**

*See Landlord and Tenant*  
*See Mortgages*  
*See Taxation*

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**

*See Labor (1)*

- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

**OCCUPATION TAXES**

*See Taxation (2)*

**OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**

- Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Pay value of land, 559.13
- Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

**ODD FELLOWS**

- Grand lodge; acquisition of property; change of established location, 64.363

**OFFENSES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**OFFICERS**

*See Peace Officers*  
*See State Officers*

- Accounts, examination of, 574.23
- Actions against, venue, 542.03
- Appointment, 4.04
- Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
- Bonds
  - Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
  - Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
  - Limitation of actions on, 541.05
  - Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Contracts
  - Interest in
    - Exceptions, 471.88
    - Prohibition, 471.87
  - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
- Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
- Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
- Forfeiture of office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 574.33, 609.42
- Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
- Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
- Impeachment, 351.06
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
- Libel of candidate for office, 548.06
- Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
- Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
- Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Duties, 317.21
  - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
  - Loans, 317.18
  - Qualification, 317.21
  - Removal, 317.21
  - Selection, 317.21
- Oath, 351.02, 358.05
- Offenses
  - Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Disobedience of law, 609.43
  - Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art. s. 12, 609.54
  - Extortion by, 609.45
  - False audit and payment of claim, 609.455
  - False certificate, 609.43
  - False personation, 609.475
  - Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
  - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
  - Grand jury may investigate, 628.61
  - Grant of official powers, 609.42
  - Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50
  - Interference with, 609.50
  - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
  - Intrusion into public office, 609.44
  - Justifiable homicide by, 609.065
  - Malfesance, 609.43
  - Neglect of duty, 609.43
  - Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402
  - Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
  - Resisting, 609.50
  - Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625
  - Theft, 609.52
- Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
- Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03
- Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
- Special legislation, Const. art 4 s 33
- State and governmental subdivisions, mileage allowances, private automobile use, 15A.20
- Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
- Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 9, 200.02
- Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
- Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
- Vacancies
  - During recess of legislature, 351.05
  - Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
  - Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
  - Term of appointee, 351.06
- Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48
- Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

**OFF SALE**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**OIL**

- See Gasoline*
- See Oil and Gas Lands*
- Carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Combustible material removed from buildings, 73.17
- Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
- Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325.82
- Distributors, certificates, 296.07
- Division of standards, 175.04
- Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
- Imposing excise tax, 296.02
- Inspection
  - Blending, 296.23
  - Fees, 296.13
  - Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
  - Samples, 296.04
  - Specifications, 296.05
- Inspectors
  - Commissioner of taxation
    - Duties, 296.28
    - Entering premises, 296.04
    - Powers transferred, 296.28
- Inseed
  - Adulterated; manufacture and sale prohibited, 24.12
  - Definition, 24.12
  - Labeling, 24.12
  - Replacement oil; sale prohibited, 24.12
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
- Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22
- Taxation; classification of oil properties, 273.13
- Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

**OIL AND GAS LANDS**

- Advertising, regulation, 80.18
- Agents, licensing, 80.34
- Broker-dealers, licensing, 80.34
- Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27
- Definitions, 80.01
- Deposits, guaranty of drilling expense, 80.17
- False statements, 80.19
- Inspections, 80.23
- Investigations, 80.22
- Permits to drill under water, 93.08
- Registration
  - Fees, 80.20
  - Hearings, 80.15
  - Information required, 80.14
  - Orders, 80.16
  - Securities registered before sale, 80.30
- Reports, 80.23
- Right of action preserved, 80.36
- Sales excepted, 80.06
- Violations, penalties, 80.37

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**

- Absence
  - From county, 256.36
  - From state, temporary, 256.15
  - In public service, 256.17
- Accounting system, 256.13
- Actions
  - Compliance with law, 256.35
  - Contributions from relatives, 256.26
  - Recovery of excess payments, 256.30
- Administration in counties, 256.14
- Age of applicant, 256.16
- Aiding or abetting, unlawful assistance, 256.31, 256.32
- Amount determined by state agency, 256.15
- Appeals
  - County to state agency, 256.21
  - District to supreme court, 256.21
  - Hearing or denial on grounds of legal settlement, 256.19
  - Notice and appeals, 256.21
  - Taxpayer, 256.21
- Applications, 256.19, 256.20, 256.39
- Apportionment of costs, 256.33
- Assignability, 256.29
- Assignment or transfer of property to qualify for, 256.18
- Assistance under prior law, 256.38
- Attorney general, duties, 256.22
- Authority of county boards, regarding liens, 256.26
- Blanks prescribed, 256.13
- Blind persons, 256.51
- Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Budgets, county old age fund, 256.34
- Burial expenses, lien of state, 256.26

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of assistance
  - Cancellation if unlawfully obtained, 256.32
  - File with register of deeds, 256.26
  - Issuance by county agency, 256.20
  - Modification, suspension or cancellation, 256.30
  - Record, 256.26
  - Refusal to issue on violation of law, 256.32
  - Unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32
- Change of residence of recipient, 256.36
- Citizenship requirements, 256.16
- Continuance of claim under prior law, 256.38
- Contributions, action against relatives, 256.26
- Convicts, 256.18
- Cooperation with federal boards, 256.13
- Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
- Cost, 256.33
- County agencies
  - Actions for contributions, 256.26
  - Administration of assistance, 256.14
  - Appeals, 256.19, 256.21
  - Application for assistance, 256.19
  - Blanks for applications, 256.13
  - Certificate evidencing grant, 256.20, 256.26, 256.30
  - County attorney as attorney for agency, 256.22
  - Discretion as to what part to pay in case of hospital, 256.18
  - Duties, 256.14
  - Filing certificates, 256.26
  - Funeral expenses, payment of, 256.24
  - Hearing on applications, 256.19
  - Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18
  - Insufficiency of federal funds, 256.42
  - Investigations and investigators, 256.20
  - Lien, duties, 256.26
  - Mandamus, 256.35
  - Modification, suspension or revocation under prior law, 256.38
  - New hearing, 256.21
  - Notice, change of residence, 256.36
  - Reduction in amount or reduction of federal aid, 256.42
  - Renewal of application, 256.13
  - Reports by recipient, 256.30
  - Rules, 256.13
  - Signature of instruments, 256.40
  - Supervision, 256.13
  - Suspension of prior laws, 256.40
  - Welfare board to administer, 256.14
  - Witnesses before, 256.23
- County attorney, 256.22, 256.26
- County board
  - Budget to support tax levy, 256.34
  - Management of property acquired under lien, 256.263
  - Tax levy for, 262.16
- County of original residence liable for, 256.36
- County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
- County welfare boards, cashing checks, 393.06
- Crutches, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Death of recipient, 256.24 to 256.26
- Declaration of policy, 256.11
- Definitions
  - Applicant, 256.12
  - Assistance, 256.12
  - County agencies, 256.12
  - Dependent child, 256.12
  - Recipient, 256.12
  - State agency, 256.12
  - Vendor of medical care, 256.12
- Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73
- Discharge of lien, 256.26
- Disqualification, 256.18, 256.26
- District court, appeal, 256.21
- Duties of state agencies, 256.13
- Earnings excluded in determining assistance, 256.15
- Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
- Eligibility for assistance, 256.18
- Enforcement of lien, 256.26
- Evidence, 256.21, 256.23, 256.25
- Federal aid, use for purpose for which grant is made, 6.20
- Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47
- Forfeited, unlawful grant or payment, 256.31, 256.32
- Funds, manner of providing, 256.34
- Funeral expenses of recipient, 256.24, 256.26, 256.37
- Gifts, 256.24

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

Gross misdemeanor, unlawfully obtaining assistance, 256.31  
 Guardians, payments to, 256.28  
 Hospitals, 256.18, 256.19  
 Household goods, wearing apparel, eligibility of applicant, 256.13  
 Income from property of recipient, 256.15  
 Investigations, 256.20  
 Joint tenancies, lien, 256.26  
 Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263  
 Legal settlement, 256.19  
 Liens, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40  
 Liens, for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10  
 Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 256.35  
 Manner of payment, 256.15  
 Medical care, 256.23  
 Modification by groups, 256.39  
 Modification, suspension of assistance under old law, 256.33  
 Mortgages under prior laws, validation, 256.40  
 Notice, 256.21, 256.31, 256.36  
 Oaths, 256.19, 256.23  
 Objections by taxpayer, 256.21  
 Offenses, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32  
 Payments  
   By county, reimbursement of, 256.33  
   Change of residence, 256.36  
   Claims for reimbursement, 256.34  
   To legal guardian, 256.23  
   Payment to whom, 256.18  
 Physical condition, qualification of applicant, 256.16  
 Political subdivisions, payment to from amounts collected; reimbursement of United States, 256.27  
 Poor house, time spent in not to affect residence, 256.19  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Priority of lien for homestead improvement or payment of taxes, 256.26  
 Prior laws, 256.38, 256.40  
 Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25  
 Property  
   Consideration in determining amount of aid, 256.15  
   Disqualification of pensioner, 256.18  
   Funeral expenses as prior claim against estate 256.24  
   Lien, 256.26, 256.263  
   Notice to county as to transfer of property in excess of \$300, 256.31  
   Requiring sale of property outside state as condition of receiving assistance, 256.26  
 Qualifications, 256.15, 256.16  
 Real property: claim of state, sale, management, 256.26, 256.263  
 Recipient to report to county agency, 256.30  
 Record of certificate of assistance, 256.26  
 Reduction when federal funds insufficient to pay half, 256.42  
 Reimbursement  
   Claims of county, 256.34, 256.40  
   Funeral expenses paid by county, 256.37  
   United States out of amounts collected, 256.27  
 Release of lien, 256.26  
 Repeal or invalidity of federal laws, 256.40  
 Residence of recipient, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36  
 Rules by state agency, 256.13  
 Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263  
 State agency  
   Action for contributions, 256.28  
   Appeal or denial on ground of legal settlement, 256.19  
   Appeals, 256.21  
   Appropriation of federal funds to state agency, 256.43  
   Attorney general as attorney for agency, 256.22  
   Cooperation with  
     Federal social security board, 256.13  
     Other state agencies, 256.13  
   County claims for reimbursement, 256.34  
   Disbursement of funds, 256.34  
   Duties, 256.13  
   Expense in supervision, 256.33  
   Information to be furnished by, 256.13  
   Modification, suspension, or revocation of assistance under prior law, 256.38  
   Report of agency, 256.13  
   Reports by recipient, 256.30

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

Review of decision by county agency on own motion, 256.21  
 Summary statement monthly, 256.13  
 Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25  
 Subpoenas, power of county and state agency to issue, 256.23  
 Supervision of administration by county agencies, 256.13  
 Supreme court, appeal to, 256.21  
 Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workmen's compensation, 176.101  
 Tax levy  
   Board of county commissioners, 262.16  
   County, 256.34  
   Payment of assistance, 256.34  
   Priority of claim of children for payment, 256.26  
   Suspension by prior laws, 256.40  
   Validation of levies under prior laws, 256.40  
 Transfer, 256.26, 256.29  
 United States, reimbursement of, 256.27  
 Verification of application, 256.19  
 Wheelchairs, purchase for recipient, 393.07

**OLEOMARGARINE**

Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02  
 Containers  
   Packing, 33.11  
   Re-use prohibited, 33.11  
   Stamps affixed to, 33.12  
 Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Food handlers license law, See FOOD  
 Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14  
 Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111  
 Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14  
 Packing, 33.11  
 Penalties  
   Advertising, labeling, or serving violations, 33.091  
   Stamp tax law violations, 33.171  
 Rules and regulations relating to handling, keeping, disposal, distribution, and stamp affixing and cancellation, 33.11  
 Serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Serving in state institutions, limitations, 33.095  
 Stamps  
   Affixing, 33.11  
   Cancellation, 33.11  
   Contents of, 33.12  
   Destruction of unused or spoiled stamps in commissioner's possession, 33.13  
   Funds collected, use of, 33.17  
   Furnished by agriculture commissioner, 33.12  
   Payment of tax, 33.14  
   Penalties, 33.171  
   Refunds, unused stamps, 33.15  
   Rules and regulations; affixing and cancellation, 33.11  
   Sale, 33.12  
   Unused stamps, refunds, 33.15  
 State institutions; limitations on use of oleomargarine, 33.095  
 State institutions, use by, 33.096  
 Tax, 33.10  
 Tax; use of, 33.17  
 Tax, payment of, 33.14  
 Tax stamps, See Stamps, ante  
 Unused stamps  
   Redemption, 33.15  
   Refund, 33.15  
 Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

**OLMSTED COUNTY**

Districts  
   First congressional, 2.741  
   Fourth legislative, 2.07  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
   Third legislative, 2.06  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OMITTED PROPERTY**

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (1)*  
 See *Taxation (1)*

**OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

- Assessment for taxation
  - Board of review may place on list, 274.01
  - Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
  - County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
  - Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
  - Len of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
  - Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
  - Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
  - List by examiner, 274.10
  - Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
  - Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385
- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- Decree in probate proceedings
  - Appraisal, 525.316
  - Assignment of property omitted or incorrectly described, 525.314
  - Inheritance tax, 525.316
  - Petition, contents of, 525.315
  - Summary decree, 525.316
- Inheritance tax, 525.316
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
  - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
  - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
  - Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
  - Report of examiner, 274.10
- Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
- Reinstatement, 282.341
- Supervisor of assessments, duties, 273.071

**ONE MILL TAX**

- Musical entertainment, 449.08
- Parks, cities first class, 448.26
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.376

**ON SALE LIQUORS**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**OPINIONS**

*See Attorney General*  
*See Supreme Court*

**OPIUM**

- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Misbranded or misbranded drugs, 152.06
- Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Uniform narcotics drug act, 618.01, 618.04, 618.09

**OPTIONS**

- Restricted stock option, taxability, 290.0781
- Service allowances, cities first class, 422.08
- Shareholders, business corporation, 301.14
- Village government, plans, 412.541

**OPTOMETRISTS**

- Acts not applicable
  - Basic science act, 146.16
  - Practice of medicine act, 147.07
- Annual registration fees, 148.59
- Blind, service to, 256.12, 256.49, 256.55
- Definitions, 148.56, 256.12
- Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57
- Examinations, 148.57
- Fees, 148.57 to 148.60
- Persons qualified to practice, 148.57
- Psychologists prohibited from practicing, 148.86
- Qualifications, 148.57
- Registration
  - Certificates, filing, fees, 148.57, 148.58
  - Display mandatory, 148.57
  - Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59
  - Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57
- State board of optometry
  - Attorney employed, 148.55
  - Executive secretary, employment, 148.54
  - Members, compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55
  - Oaths, 148.53

**OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)**

- Organization; officers; meetings; seal, 148.54
- Qualifications, 148.52
- Records and recording, 148.55
- Report to governor, 148.60
- Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
- Secretary, election, compensation, 148.55, 148.60
- Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
- Testimony, taken by, 148.53
- Unlawful practice, 148.56
- Violations and penalties, 148.61

**ORCHARDS**

- Trespass, 609.605
- Wilful injury to, 609.595, 609.605

**ORCHESTRAS**

*See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*

**ORDERS**

- Appealable orders, to supreme court, 605.09
- Clerk or deputy, 525.095
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Ex parte orders, 545.03
- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
- Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
- Made by judge of other district, 545.02
- Motions, notice, hearing, 545.01, 545.02
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.46
- Probate courts, 525.02
- Recording, 507.26
- State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422
- Stay of proceedings, 605.16
- Time for taking appeal, 605.08
- Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422
- Youth conservation commission
  - Committing to an institution, 242.10
  - Commitment, review of orders, 242.36
  - Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
  - Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
  - Issuing final discharge, 242.10
  - Petition for review, 242.10
  - Terminating its control, 242.27

**ORDINANCES**

- Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
- Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68
- Cities fourth class, powers and duties of council, 411.40
- County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
- Electricians, regulations of, 326.29
- Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01
- Municipalities, 599.13
- Villages
  - Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
  - Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
  - Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
  - Budget, plan B, 412.711
  - Codification, 412.191
  - Constable, duties, 412.161
  - Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
  - Distribution of duties, plan C, 412.781
  - Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
  - Enactment, 412.191
  - Fines, penalties, 412.871
  - General welfare, 412.221
  - Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
  - Manager; enforcement, duties, 412.651
  - Prosecutions, 412.861
  - Publication
    - Code, 412.191
    - Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
  - Public utilities
    - Commission, 412.331
    - Lease, 412.321
    - Sale, 412.321
  - Recommendation, village manager, 412.651
  - Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
  - Violations, penalties, 412.231
- Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

**ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAUS**

- Court rules, 493.01
- Establishment and procedure, 493.01
- Limitation on effect of law, 493.04
- Records, 493.03
- Violations, disposal of, 493.02



**ORES***See Mines, Minerals***OSTEOPATHY***See Physicians, Surgeons***OTTER TAIL COUNTY**

## Districts

Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.58  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING***See Advertising***OWATONNA STATE SCHOOL**

Academic education of mentally deficient, 247.14

Commissioner of public welfare

Duties which are transferred to, 247.17

Selection of trainees, 247.15

Commitment to, 247.13

Control, 247.13

Creation, 247.11

Management, 247.13

Successor to state public school for dependent children, 247.12

Superintendent

Appointment of, 247.16

Salary, 15A.10

Trainees, selection of commissioner of public welfare, 247.15

Vocational training of mentally deficient, 247.14

**PACKAGES**

Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01

Package, defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

**PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES**

Coverage, requisites, issuance, 226.01

Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06

Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02

Filing and recording, 226.02

Penalties, 226.05

Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04

Slaughterhouses, *See* SLAUGHTERING

Statement printed on back, 226.03

**PAINT**

Adulterated defined, 24.135

Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141

Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145

Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151

Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09

Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135

Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Enforcement of paint law, 24.161

Exceptions to paint law, 24.171

Ingredient statement defined, 24.135

Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145

Label

Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141

Labelling defined, 24.135

Required contents of label, 24.141

Linsed oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12, *See also* OIL

Misbranded defined, 24.135

Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141

Paint defined, 24.135

Paint oil defined, 24.135

Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141

Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151

Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151

Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161

Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141

Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145

Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165

Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

Solvent defined, 24.135

Standards, professed; definition, 24.135

Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151

Varnish defined, 24.135

Wood alcohol; labeling requirements, 24.18

**PAMPHLETS***See Publications*

Business development department, selling or distributing, 362.20

Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43

Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44

University library as depository of, 137.04

Village ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

**PANDERING***See Crimes, Criminals***PAPERS***See Documents**See Newspapers**See Publications***PARDONS***See Parole*

Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07

Classes; absolute or conditional, 638.02

Commutation of sentence, 626.36, 638.02 to 638.07

Conditional pardons, 638.02

County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06

Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06

Extraordinary, 638.02

Grant by board, 638.01

Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06

Power to grant, 638.02

Processes, service by clerk, 638.07

Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07

Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03

State board of pardons

Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05

Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07

Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06

Compensation, 638.07, 638.08

Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06

Governor; member of board, Const. art 5 s 4; 638.01

Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06

Meetings, 638.04

Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01, 638.02

Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08

Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08

Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02

Process requiring presence before board, 638.08

Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12, 611.13

Records, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07

Secretary, 638.07

Subpoenas, service of, 638.07

Unanimous vote, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08

Writs, service of, 638.07

Youth conservation commission; commitment of persons to, 242.28

Unanimous vote of board, 638.02

Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

Writing, 638.02, 638.05

**PARENT AND CHILD***See Adoption and Change of Name**See Children**See Juvenile Courts*

Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08

Adoption or change of name, 259.11

Child, commitment to school for feebleminded, 525.753

Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24

Child support, failure punishable, 609.375

Conduct of parent and child; rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26

Descent of

Cemetery lot, 525.14

Homestead, 525.145

Property, 525.16

Force or violence, by parent, 609.06

Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64.06

Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56

Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 609.065

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5781

## INDEX

### PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173  
Liability  
Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.26  
Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02  
Liquor  
Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78  
Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81  
Sale after notice; penalty, 340.73, 340.78  
Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08  
Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202  
Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14  
Recovering for injury to child, 540.08  
Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15  
Termination of parental rights, See JUVENILE COURTS  
Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191  
Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19  
Wages of minor, 181.01  
Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

### PARK DISTRICTS

Activation, 398.01  
Bonds, 398.17  
Borrowing funds, 398.16  
Boundaries, 398.20  
Claims, payment of, 471.38  
Contracts, execution, 398.11  
Commissioners  
Duties, 398.07  
Elections, 398.04  
Meetings, 398.06  
Members, 398.03  
Number, 398.02  
Powers, 398.08, 398.09  
Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05  
Selection, method, 398.03  
Creation, activation, 398.20  
Election, bond issue, 398.17  
Employees, 398.10  
Enlargement of districts, 398.21  
Financial statement, 398.18  
Highways, within park area, 398.15  
Instruments, execution, 398.11  
Multi-county, defined, 398.01  
Ordinances  
Enactment, 398.12  
Enforcement, 398.13  
Plan for development, filing, 398.19  
Records of proceedings, 398.14  
Reports, publication, 398.14  
Resolutions, enactment, 398.12  
Single county, defined, 398.01  
Superintendent, 398.10  
Tax levy, 398.16  
Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

### PARKING METERS

Acquisition of parking places, 459.14  
Local authorities to regulate, 169.04  
Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

### PARKING OF VEHICLES

See *Traffic Regulations*

### PARKING PLACES

Acquisition, 459.14  
Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
Bonds  
Debt limitations, 459.14  
Issuance and sale, 459.14  
Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14  
Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26  
Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13  
State parking lots, operation, 16.72

### PARKS, PARKWAYS

See *Forestry, Forests* (7)

See *Park Districts*

See *Playgrounds*

See *Trailer Coach Parks*

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Boards

#### 3. Cities

#### 4. Villages

#### 5. State Parks

#### 6. County Parks

### PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally

Abandonment, 117.19, 430.05  
Actions for injuries, 448.33  
Appeals, 430.03, 430.04  
Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
Changing name of street, 440.11  
Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02  
Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07  
Confirmation of damages, 448.11, 448.12  
Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03  
Counties  
Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26  
Acquisition and improvement of land adjacent to highways, 380.24  
Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27  
Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19  
Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26  
Highways adjacent to parkways, 380.24  
Power of county board, 375.18

Dedication, 117.19

Fireworks display, 624.22

Historic sites act, See *HISTORIC SITES AND*

*MARKERS*

Injuries, actions for, 448.33

Jury trial, damages for taking land, 448.14

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Memorial for war veterans, 416.01

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581

#### Notice

Abandonment, filed with register of deeds, 117.19

Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04

Award for taking property, 430.02

Condemnation, filed with register of deeds, 117.19

Consideration by board of approval of damages, 448.14

Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02

Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023

Sale of bonds, 430.12

Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03

Obstruction, penalty, 609.74

Park commissioner, sell, lease and convey real property, 448.32

Payment of award for land taken, 448.12

Pedestrian malls, See *CITIES* (2)

Plats, recordation, 448.15

Private lands, public recreational use, See *RECREATION*

*ATION*

Public nuisance, 609.74

State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Streets may be taken, 430.10

Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Tourist parks, 450.19

Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01

Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11

Vacation, 117.19

Verdict in damages, 448.14

#### 2. Boards

#### Cities

Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 448.53

Appointment, 448.05, 448.45

Appraisal of damages for taking, 448.11

Appraisers, report, 448.10

Assessments

Commission, powers in certain districts, 448.32

Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55

Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15

General law, applicability, 448.35

Shade trees, cost, 448.56

Attorneys, employment, 448.46

Audit and allowance of claims, 448.46

Bonds

Applicability of general laws, 448.35

Municipal borrowing act, 475.52

Park districts may issue, 448.32

Building line easements, 463.03

Certificates of indebtedness, 448.33, 448.35

Certification to county auditor, 450.25

Compensation

Members, 448.31, 448.47

Persons employed, 448.46

Secretary, 448.46

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Contracts, 448.33
- Description of lands acquired, 448.15
- Designation of land for system, 430.01
- Educational or musical entertainment, 449.04
- Election
  - Members, 448.31, 448.49, 448.51
  - Proposal to create, 448.29
- Eminent domain, 117.19, 448.09, 463.05
- Exchange of land, 448.21
- Expenditures, 450.24
- First class, control and supervision, 430.10
- Fourth class, 448.05, 448.31
- Gifts, acceptance, 450.23
- Insurance on buildings, 450.24
- Leases, 448.46
- Meeting, 448.33
- Members; oath, terms, 448.31, 448.45
- Notice, 448.11
- Ordinances
  - Galleries, 450.24
  - Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.34, 448.56
  - Museums, 450.24
  - Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.32
  - Penalties for violations, 448.56, 450.05
  - Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54
- Park board, defined as board, 426.11
- Pecuniary interest of member in contracts, 448.31
- Powers and duties, 448.05, 448.31, 448.32, 448.46, 448.49, 448.50, 448.54
- President
  - Approval of certain ordinances, 448.33
  - Calling meetings, 448.33
  - Certificate of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Certificate of vacancy in office, 448.51
  - Signature
    - Contracts, 448.33
    - Warrants, playground fund, 450.04
  - Special duties, 448.45
- Receipts, used for maintenance and improvement of parks, 448.52
- Resignation of member, city first class, 448.50
- Rules, 448.33
- Secretary
  - Certification, list of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Certification of vacancy in office, 448.51
  - Condemnation proceedings, duties, 463.05, 463.06
  - Duties, 448.46
  - Park districts, city fourth class, 448.31
  - Records of board, 448.15
  - Shade trees, planting, 448.56
- Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07
- Tax levy
  - Applicability of certain laws, 448.35
  - Cities first class, 450.25
  - Ordinances, certain districts, 448.33
  - Park districts, 448.32
  - Playground fund, warrants for payments, 450.04
  - Travel on parkways, 448.54
  - Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56
  - Vacancies, 448.51
  - Vice president, 448.31, 448.51
- Villages
  - Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511
  - Attorney may represent, 412.501
  - Baths, construction, 412.521
  - Chairman, 412.501
  - Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
  - Compensation
    - Employees of board, 412.521
    - Secretary, 412.501
  - Continuance of existing board, 412.501
  - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
  - Control over property, 412.511
  - Employment, personnel, 412.521
  - Entertainment, provide, 412.521
  - Estimate of needs, 412.531
  - Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
  - Joint functions, another municipality
    - Option plan B, 412.621
    - Option plan C, 412.791
  - Leases
    - Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521
    - Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521
  - Membership, 412.501
  - Powers and duties, 412.521
  - Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Report to council, 412.501
- Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
- Term of office, 412.501
- 3. Cities
- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
- Express trusts
  - Acceptance, 501.11
  - Sale or other disposition, 501.11
- First class
  - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25
  - Acquisition of land, 448.22, 448.53, 465.15
  - Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55
  - Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
  - Board, 448.51
  - Bonds
    - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
    - Sale below par, 435.22
  - Condemnation of land, 448.23, 450.08
  - Construction, repair, 440.37 to 440.40
  - Council may levy assessments, 448.55
  - Damages, compensation, 448.23
  - Designation of lands for system, 430.01
  - Eminent domain, 448.23, 448.53
  - Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
  - Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
  - Filling vacancies in board, 448.51
  - Financing, 435.22, 475.51
  - Gifts, 448.53
  - Governing body making improvements, 430.11
  - Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
  - Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
  - Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
  - Members of park board may resign, 448.50
  - Method of improvement, 430.07
  - Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
  - Outside city limits, 448.53
  - Park funds, 448.52
  - Parks and playgrounds; bonds, issuance and sale, 475.52
  - Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
  - Plats, 430.02
  - Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
  - Publication of notice, 430.02
  - Purchase from federal government, 448.22
  - Regulations, 448.54
  - Reports, 430.02
  - Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
  - Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
  - Survey, 430.02
  - System of parks, 430.01
  - Tax levy, 430.02, 448.26
  - Time of improvement, 430.11
  - Title to lands acquired, 430.09
  - Travel regulations, 448.54
- Fourth class
  - Acquisition of lands, 448.03, 448.30
  - Appropriation, 448.06
  - Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
  - County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
  - Elections, 448.29
  - Eminent domain, 448.03, 448.49
  - Improvement of land for park, 448.04
  - Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35
- Funds, 448.52
- Outside city limits, 448.53
- Recordation, register of deeds, 117.19
- Redwood Falls, 85.10
- Second class
  - Acquisition, 448.09
  - Annual estimates, 448.16
  - Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
  - Appraisals, 448.10
  - Appraisers, 448.10
  - Buildings, 416.07
  - Eminent domain, 448.09
  - Entertainment, 449.07
  - Funds, 448.16
  - Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
  - Plats, 448.10
  - Publication of notice, 448.10
  - Report of appraisers, 448.10
  - Residence requirement, wage scale, 446.03
  - Rest rooms, 416.07
  - Survey, 448.10
  - Tax levy, 448.16

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****3. Cities (Cont'd)****Third class**

- Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 450.06
- Annual estimates, 448.16
- Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
- Appraisal, 448.10
- Appraisers, 448.10
- Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
- Eminent domain, 448.09
- Funds, 448.16
- Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
- Plats, 448.10
- Publication of notice, 448.10
- Report of appraisers, 448.10
- Rules, 450.06
- Survey, 448.10
- Tax levy, 448.16

**4. Villages**

- Acquisition, 412.511
- Bonds, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
- Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
- Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491
- Express trusts
  - Acceptance, 501.11
  - Sale or other disposition, 501.11
- Funds
  - Audit, 412.531
  - Creation, 412.531
  - Tax levies, 412.531
  - Transfer, 412.531
  - Withdrawals, 412.531
- Management, 412.511
- Powers of council, 412.221
- Recreational facilities, 412.491

**5. State Parks**

- Acquisition of land for certain, 85.189
- Acquisition of lands, 85.185
- Appropriations, 85.185
- Areas designated as state parks
  - Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.10
  - Banning state park, 85.185, 85.187
  - Baptism River state park, 85.102
  - Bear Head Lake state park, 85.182, 85.185
  - Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.185
  - Big Stone Lake state park, 85.183, 85.185
  - Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.13
  - Blue Mounds state park, 85.18, 85.185, 85.187
  - Buffalo River state park, 85.18
  - Camden state park, 85.185, 85.187
  - Caribou Falls state park, 85.174
  - Carley state park, 85.164
  - Cascade River state park, 85.178
  - Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
  - Count Beltrami monument park, 85.172
  - Crow Wing state park, 85.111, 85.185, 85.187
  - Dalles of St. Croix River, 85.08
  - Devils Track state park, 85.082
  - Father Hennepin state memorial wayside, 85.171
  - Father Hennepin state park, 85.185, 85.187
  - Flandreau state park, 85.18
  - Flood Bay wayside park, 85.195
  - Forestville state park, 85.185
  - Fort Ridgely state park, 85.11, 85.185, 85.187
  - Fort Snelling state park, 85.184
  - Frontenac state park, 85.071, 85.187
  - George Crosby Manitowish state park, 85.083
  - Glacial Lakes state park, 85.185
  - Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.18
  - Grand Mounds state park, 85.185
  - Helmer Myre state park, 85.177, 85.185
  - Itasca state parks, 85.07, 85.185
  - John A. Latsch state park, 85.185
  - Joseph R. Brown memorial park, 85.17
  - Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.081, 85.187
  - Kilen Woods state park, 85.163
  - Kodocne River state park, 85.175
  - Lac qui Parle recreation reserve, 85.193
  - Lake Bemidji state park, 85.161
  - Lake Bronson state park, 85.18
  - Lake Carlos state park, 85.185
  - Lake Louise state park, 85.185
  - Lake of the Woods-Zippel Bay recreation reserve, 85.191
  - Lake Shetek state park, 85.18, 85.185, 85.187
  - Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.185
  - Maplewood state park, 85.185, 85.187

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

- McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.101
- Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.122
- Minneopa state park, 85.09
- Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.18
- Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.162
- Old Mill state park, 85.165
- O. L. Kipp state park, 85.185
- Oronoco state park, 85.16
- Pine Tree state park, 85.173, 85.185
- Pomme de Terre recreation reserve, 85.18
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
- Rice Lake state park, 85.185, 85.187
- St. Croix state park, 85.085
- Sakatah Lake state park, 85.185, 85.187
- Sam Brown memorial park, 85.14
- Savanna Portage state park, 85.181, 85.185
- Schoolcraft recreation reserve, 85.192
- Sibley state park, 85.185, 85.187
- Split Rock recreation reserve, 85.18
- Temperance River state park, 85.179
- Tower Soudan state park, 85.186
- Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.185, 85.187
- Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.185
- Whitewater state park, 85.187
- William O'Brien state park, 85.176, 85.185
- Camp grounds, public, 85.03
- Camp sites
  - Fees, 85.05
  - Motor vehicles, 85.05
  - Rules, 85.03
  - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Commissioner of conservation
  - Control, 84.027
  - Member, historic site commission, 138.08
  - Rules, 84.03, 85.05
- Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides
  - Acton monument, 85.19
  - Brook Park monument, 85.19
  - Camden state park, 85.19
  - Camp Release memorial state wayside, 85.19
  - Chippewa Mission memorial state wayside, 85.19
  - Cross river scenic state wayside, 85.194
  - Garvin Heights Scenic state wayside, 85.19
  - Hinckley monument, 85.19
  - Inspiration Peak park, 85.19
  - Jay Cooke state park, 85.19
  - Kaplan Woods state park, 85.19
  - Latsch state park, 85.19
  - Millford monument, 85.19
  - Moose Lake monument, 85.19
  - Scenic state park, 85.19
  - Schwandt monument, 85.19
  - Sibley state park, 85.19
  - Sleepy Eye Lake state park, 85.19
  - Split Rock state scenic wayside, 85.102
  - Toqua Lakes state park, 85.19
  - Traverse des Sioux memorial state wayside, 85.19
  - Whitewater state park, 85.19
  - Wood Lake monument, 85.19
- Director
  - Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081
  - Salary, 15A.09
- Division of, 85.03
- Douglas Lodge, 85.07
- Electric service to users, 85.05
- Eminent domain, 85.05
- Employees as peace officers, 85.04
- Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
- Exchange of lands, 92.31
- Fees, parking space, camp sites, 85.05
- Finance fund
  - Balance to be transferred to maintenance fund, 85.30
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 85.28
  - Created, 85.26
  - Investment, 85.29
  - Tax levy, 85.27
- Firearms, regulations, 99.26
- Forests, state; See FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)
- Funds, working capital, 85.22
- Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48
- Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26
- Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05
- Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
- Historic sites act, See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Itasca state park
  - Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
  - Violations, penalties, 85.20

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21  
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20  
 Monson Lake state park, conveyance of, 85.188  
 Monuments and monument sites, 85.03  
 Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05  
 Motor vehicles, permits, 85.06  
 Mutilation of property, 85.20  
 Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48  
 Open season, protected animals, 99.26  
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20  
 Oconoco state park, conveyance of, 85.188  
 Pageants, 85.05  
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21  
 Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Permits, motor vehicles, 85.06  
 Pine Tree state park, conveyance of, 85.188  
 Pomme de Terre state park, conveyance of, 85.188  
 Recreation reserves, 85.03  
 Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
 Safety inspection, Soudan Mine park, 85.1865  
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06, 85.07  
 Sewer service, 85.05  
 Shrubs protected, 85.20  
 Sleepy Eye state park, commissioner of conservation may convey, 85.19  
 Sleepy Eye state park, conveyance of, 85.188  
 State auditor, report to legislature, 84.03  
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45  
 State property designated as parks, 85.03  
 Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05  
 Tent camping sites, 85.05  
 Toqua Lake state park, conveyance of, 85.188  
 Trailer parking, 85.05  
 Trespass, 85.20  
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47  
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20  
 Waysides, 85.03  
 Working capital fund, 85.22

**6. County Parks**

Establishment, 398.32  
 Financing, 398.33  
 Generally, 398.31 to 398.36  
 Ordinances, 398.34  
 Park commission, 398.36  
 Personnel, 398.35

**PAROLE**

*See Corrections, Department of*

**Adult corrections commission****Agents**

Appointment of, 241.01, 243.09  
 Depulzation of out-of-state agents, 243.10  
 Application for parole, consideration, 243.05  
 Appointee member, compensation and expense, 243.02, 243.04  
 Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05  
 Chairman  
 Administrator of interstate compact, 243.16  
 Deputy of adult corrections division serves as, 241.03, 243.02  
 Salary, 243.04

Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07  
 Custody of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Discharge from control of commission, 243.02 to 243.14

Duties, 241.03, 243.07

Established, 243.02

Membership; quorum, vacancies, 243.02

Parole of inmates of institutions; 243.02 to 243.14  
 Personnel, supplies, and equipment provided by corrections department, 241.03

Powers, 243.05, 609.12

Records and reports, 243.02, 243.03

Release of prisoners. *See also Discharge, Parole, ante*

Rescinding a parole, 243.05

Rules; granting of parole, conditions of parole, discharge, 243.12

Testimony, 243.05

Transfer of powers and duties from state board of parole and probation, 241.03

Youth conservation commission; cooperation with, 242.21

Agents appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09

Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05

Certificate of final discharge, 243.07

**PAROLE (Cont'd)**

Children; parole agent may take into custody, 260.165  
 Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20  
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06  
 County probation officer; police service to wards of youth conservation commission, 242.22, 260.311  
 Detention awaiting employment, 241.23  
 Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18  
 Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24  
 Division of criminal statistics, information to, 626.36  
 Escapees, retaking of, 242.34, 243.05  
 Expense of parole, guard, 243.14  
 Extradition, 629.22  
 Indeterminate sentences, 609.12  
 Inmates

State hospitals and asylums, 256.05

State training schools, 242.43, 242.44

Transfer to federal institution, 256.05

Laws; repeal of inconsistent laws, 243.13

Life prisoners, 243.05

Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83

Loans to parolees, 241.25

Murderers, 243.05

Offenses committed before 1912; offender's right to parole, 243.08

Public welfare fund, disbursements to parolee, 243.24

Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16

Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05

Rules, 243.12

Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12

Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43

State board of parole and probation

Adult corrections commission, powers transferred to, 241.03

Designated as adult corrections commission, 241.03

Extradition, 629.22

Youth conservation commission, powers transferred to, 242.54

Supervision of parolees, 243.09

Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135

Temporary parole, 243.14

Time; credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18

Transfer of criminally insane, 631.19

Work farm prisoners, 643.07

Youth conservation commission

Appointment of agents, 242.46

Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19

Powers of agents, 242.46

**PARTIES**

*See Actions*

Absence at trial, 546.07

Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04

Assignee, 540.03

Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151

Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06

Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29

Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25

Bringing in additional parties

Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25

Joint debtors, 548.20

Child, seduction of, 540.07

Connecting carriers, 540.17

Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32

Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01

Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09

Death

Actions not to abate by, 540.12

Judgment after, 548.07

Party to appeal, substitution, 605.22

Declaratory judgment, 555.11

Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09

Guardians

Injury to child, 540.08

Seduction of child, 540.07

Habeas corpus, 589.06

Intervention

Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11

Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39

Quieting title, 559.04

Joinder of

Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04

Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04

Connecting carriers, 540.17

Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13

Leave of court, 540.14

Limited partnership, 322.26

**PARTIES (Cont'd)**

Married women, 540.05  
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12  
 New parties, 573.11  
 Official bonds, 574.24  
 Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08  
 Partition  
   Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15  
   State, 558.32  
 Partnership, 540.15, 540.151  
 Persons exempt from liability, 540.13  
 Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14  
 Setting aside tax sales, 280.33  
 State, party to partition, 558.32  
 Suability of certain persons or organizations  
   Certain organizations excepted, 540.153  
   Employers organizations, 540.151  
   Labor organizations, 540.151  
   Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11  
 Taxes, refundment of, 283.03  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09  
 Unknown defendants  
   Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02  
   Partition, 558.26  
   Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41  
   Service by publication, 558.02  
 Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

**PARTITION**

Action, bringing, 558.01  
 Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13  
 Appeals to supreme court, 558.215  
 Attorney general, service on, 558.32  
 Compensation for equality, 558.11  
 Complaint, 558.03  
 Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23  
 Costs  
   Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16  
   Apportionment, execution for, 558.10  
   Execution for, 558.10  
 Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25  
 Estates of decedents, personal property, 525.485  
 Future estates, protection, 558.27  
 Judgment  
   Confirming referee's report, 558.21  
   Costs, 558.10  
   Disputes between defendants, 558.05  
   Final, 558.07  
   For partition, 558.04  
 Lien  
   Application of proceeds, 558.16  
   Proof of, 558.15  
   Purchase by lienor, 558.19  
   Separation of charges, 558.09  
   Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02  
 Life estates  
   Set-off and retention, 558.24  
   Set-off and sale, 558.25  
 Parties, 558.03  
 Persons making partition, pay, 357.21  
 Persons not affected, 558.08  
 Property not subject to division, 558.12  
 Referees  
   Conveyances, 558.23  
   Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19  
   Duties; procedure; report, 558.16  
   Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21  
   Partition sale, 558.14  
   Purchase at sale, 558.18  
   Report, confirmation, 558.07  
   Report of sale, 558.20  
   Successor referees, 558.07  
 Sale  
   Gross sum in lieu, 558.26  
   Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31  
   Infant, payment for share, 558.30  
   Judgment confirming report, 558.21  
   Notice of, 558.17  
   Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15  
   Part of estate, 558.24  
   Private sale, 558.17  
   Proceeds  
     Application of, 558.16  
     Claims to, determination, 558.22  
     Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29  
   Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18  
   Report of, 558.20  
   Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26  
 Service, 558.02  
 State as party, 558.32

**PARTITION (Cont'd)**

Stipulations, 558.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04  
 Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13  
 Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

**PARTITION FENCES**

*See Fences*

**PARTNERSHIP**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Limited Partnership*

**Accounting**

Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26  
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20  
 Partners, right to, 323.21  
 Profit and surplus, 323.25  
 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42  
 Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03  
 Advances, interest, 323.17  
 Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34  
 Assignment  
   Partner's interest, 323.26  
   Retirement of all but one, 323.40  
 Associations  
   Borrowing member, 51.14  
   Law regulating, 54.29  
   When deemed partnership, 323.02  
 Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39  
 Citation; uniform partnership act, 323.01  
 Control and management of business, 323.17  
 Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39  
 Death or retirement of partner  
   Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20  
   Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40  
   Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32  
 Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28  
 Discharge of partners, 323.28  
 Dissolution  
   Application of partnership property, 323.37  
   Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36  
   Causes of, 323.30, 323.31  
   Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41  
   Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39  
   Court decree, 323.30, 323.31  
   Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05  
   Existing liabilities, 323.31  
   Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40  
   Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38  
   Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34  
   Individual debts, 323.27  
   Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31  
   Losses, 323.17, 323.31  
   Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42  
   Name, 323.40  
   Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34  
   Right to wind up, 323.36  
   Termination, 323.28, 323.29

Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15  
 Execution or garnishment, 323.24  
 Exemption, 323.24, 323.27  
 Existence, rules determine, 323.06  
 Expulsion of partner, 323.40  
 Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41  
 Interest on capital or advances, 323.17  
 Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06  
 Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20  
 Liability  
   As trustee, 323.20  
   In certain cases, 323.40  
   Joint, 323.14  
   New partner, 323.16  
   Partner, after dissolution, 323.34  
 Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Place of business, 323.18  
 Pleadings; proof as to members, 544.22  
 Property  
   Assessment of, 273.22  
   Conveyance of, 323.09  
   Of partnership, 323.07  
   Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27  
   Possession of, 323.24  
 Relations, estoppel, 323.15  
 Rights and duties of partners, 323.17  
 Rules for determining existence, 323.06  
 Term of existence, 323.22  
 Tort of partner, 323.12  
 Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06  
 Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

**PASSENGERS***See Carriers***Aeronautics**

Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075

Liability of owner for damages, 360.012

License on demand, 360.018

Offense against, 360.012

Annoying or interfering with, 609.72

**Boats or vessels**

Motors, examination of, 183.44

Overloading, penalty, 609.205

Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901

Expulsion by force, 609.06

Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901

Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92

Quarantine by state board of health, passengers in-  
terstate carrier, 144.14

Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605

**PASTEURIZATION**

Approval of plant, 32.392

Cheese, 32.482

Defined, 32.391

Defined, ice cream law, 32.64

Enforcement, 32.398

Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk; defi-  
nition, 32.394Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix,  
32.64Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or  
goat milk, 32.391**Milk**

Defined, 32.391

Other than Grade A, 32.395

Minimum standards, 32.397

Requirement of, exceptions, milk, fluid milk prod-  
ucts, or goat milk sold for human consumption,  
32.393

Violations, penalties, 32.393

**PATENTS**

Actions to vacate, 556.11

Annulment of letters patent, 556.12

**Land patents**

Evidence, 599.19

Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen,  
525.88, 525.881

Public lands, sale of, 92.01 to 92.62

**PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS***See Streets**See Villages*

Cities, bond issue for, 475.52

Cities first class, 430.07, 448.55

Cities, second class, 440.33 to 440.36

Lien for repairing, 514.01

Towns, power in certain towns, 368.67

**PAWNBROKERS****Minors**

Pledges received from, 609.81

Purchase from, 609.81

Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40

Selling, premature, before contract or legal date,  
609.81

Small loan business, 56.26

Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

**PAYMENT***See Public Lands*

By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21

**Claims**

Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46

Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09

False, payment of, 609.455

False, presenting for payment, 609.465

Condemnation proceedings, awards, 117.10, 117.20,  
117.201

Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17

Judgment, to clerk, 548.17

Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03,  
580.01

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Trustees, application of, 501.22

Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**PEACE***See Crimes, Criminals**See Criminal Procedure (8)***PEACE OFFICERS***See Arrest**See Constables**See Police**See Sheriffs*Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44,  
471.45**Aeronautics**Assigned number properly stamped on motor,  
360.075

License available for inspection, 360.018

Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of  
rules and regulations, 360.107**Arrests**

Any place in state, 629.40

Children, 260.165, See also JUVENILE COURTS

Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12

Uniform extradition act, 629.09

Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34

**Bureau of criminal apprehension**

Broadcasting information, 626.45

Information disseminated, 626.42

Penalty on officers refusing information to,  
626.51

Radio receiving sets, 626.61

Report of felonies committed, 626.41

Training peace officers, See CRIMINAL APPRE-  
HENSION, BUREAU OF

Camp meetings, 315.43

Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for  
instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions,  
260.215

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76

Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44

County agricultural societies, 38.01

Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12

Custody, taking children into, See JUVENILE  
COURTS

Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50

Deaths reported to coroner, See CORONERS

Defined, 200.02

Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08

Force, authorized use, 609.06

Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56

Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52

Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22

Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91

Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of  
rules, 360.107

Narcotic drugs, enforcement, 618.12, 618.20

Nuisances reported, 145.23

Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161

Police training school, See CRIMINAL APPREHEN-  
SION, BUREAU OF

Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39

Probation officers have powers of peace officers, See  
PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERSProcess; service by peace officers upon request of ju-  
venile court, 260.141

Protection of religious property, 317.66

Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40

Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68

Records of felonies, 626.41

Records relating to children; privacy, exception,  
260.161

Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27

Religious corporations, appointment by governing  
board, 317.66

Sheriffs, 387.03

State fair, officers, 37.20

State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors,  
85.04

Sunday school assemblies, 315.43

Threats, 609.27

Training school, See CRIMINAL APPREHEN-  
SION, BUREAU OF

Village, president and trustees as, 412.101

**PEAT**

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461

**Fire regulations**Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention  
of fires, 111.03

Permission to start fires, 88.17

Precautions, 88.16

Spark arresters, engines equipped, 88.21

Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461

Lease of tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50

**PEAT (Cont'd)**

- Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
- Public lands
  - Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
  - Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Railroads, devices for fire protection, 88.21
- Removal from public lands, 92.50
- Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
- State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Taxation
  - Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
  - Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
  - Removal of peat from repurchased tax-forfeited land, 282.35
  - Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS**

- Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art. 1 s. 18
- Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01
- Children, employment in certain cases, 181.43 to 181.48
- Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099
- Licenses
  - Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art. 1 s. 18, 329.08
  - Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
  - Cities, 329.06, 437.01, 437.02
  - Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
  - Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
  - Mandatory, 329.02
  - Municipalities in general, 329.06
  - Regulations by
    - Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
    - Municipalities in general, 329.06
  - Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05
  - Towns, 368.01
  - Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
  - Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
  - Villages, 329.06, 412.221, 437.01, 437.02
- Optometry, peddling prohibited, 148.57
- Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40
- School grounds, peddling prohibited, 126.19
- Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05
- Transient merchant
  - Defined, 329.099
  - Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13
  - Fees, disposition of, 329.16
  - Municipalities may regulate, 329.15
  - Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
  - Sales accepted, 329.14
  - Violations and penalties, 329.17
- Veterans, state license, free, 197.59
- Violations and penalties, 329.17

**PEDESTRIANS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See Corrections, Department of*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Jails*  
*See Prisons*  
*See Reformatories*

**PENALTIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Forfeitures*

**PENITENTIARIES**

*See Prisons*

**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PENSIONS**

*See Cities (9)*  
*See Firemen's Relief Associations*  
*See Old Age Assistance*  
*See Retirement*  
*See Veterans (3)*

**PER CAPITA TAX BASIS**

- Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161
- Limitation
  - Additional levy to cover indebtedness, 275.13
  - Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161
  - County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16
  - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
  - Federal department of labor, releases, 275.12
  - Levies, increase, 275.15
  - Revised consumers price index, 275.12
  - Special census, 275.14
  - Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11
  - Tax levy for schools, limited, 275.12
- Municipalities excepted
  - Cities first class, 475.74
  - Cities second class, 475.74
  - Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

**PERIODICALS**

*See Magazines*

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

- Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20
- Attachment, 532.32, 570.07
- Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from Sunday and holiday law, 221.191
- Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12
- Sale
  - Justice court, 532.32
  - Property under attachment, 605.20
  - Supersedeas bond, 605.20
  - Unclaimed property, 345.02
- Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.191

**PERJURY**

- Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59
- Barber code, 154.21
- Beneficiary association, false statements, 64.63
- Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09
- Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60.78
- Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08
- Compelled testimony, 609.09
- Compensation insurance board, false testimony before, 79.05
- Defenses, 609.48
- Definition, 609.48
- Destruction of evidence, 609.63
- Detention of documents, 595.08
- Elective rights and privileges, deprived of, Const. art. 4, s. 15
- Falsification of material matters, 609.48
- Feed loans, 395.22
- Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64.63
- Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49
- Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66
- Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48
- Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Indictment for, 628.24
- Intoxicating liquor, local option petition affidavit, 340.36
- Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48
- Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14
- Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48
- Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10
- Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66.39
- Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Offering false evidence, 609.63
- Penalties, 609.48
- Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
- Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Savings bank, false report, 50.21
- Seed and feed loans, 395.22
- State fire marshal, witness before, 73.05
- Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
- Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
- Transient merchants' affidavit with application, 329.12

**PERMITS**

*See Licenses*  
*See Registration*  
*See Traffic Regulations*

**Aeronautics**

- Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067
- Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018



**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58  
 Orders of commissioner, 360.019  
 Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47  
 Unlawful to operate without, 360.018  
 Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091  
 Barber college, 154.07  
 Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12  
 Building, 15.41, 462.12  
**Burial**  
 Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157  
 Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
 Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165  
 Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164  
 Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49  
 Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72  
 Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392  
 Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53  
**Dead bodies**  
 Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12  
 Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164  
**Decorative trees**  
 Processor, 88.649  
 Transportation, 88.644, 88.646  
**Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07**  
**Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24**  
 Dusting and spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.031 to 18.035  
 Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Employment of infants, 181.40, 181.45, 181.47  
 Feed, commercial; purchase permit for distributors, 25.20  
 Field dog trials, 98.48  
 Fires, starting of, 88.17  
 Fireworks displays, 624.22  
 Game and fish, shipping, 97.46  
 Health, control of certain matters, 144.12  
**Hog cholera serum**  
 Administering, 35.51, 35.53, 35.60  
 Dealing in, 35.41  
 Manufacture or distribute, 35.41  
 Use of, 35.51  
**Intoxicating liquors**  
 Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45  
 Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11  
 Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18  
 Unlawful affixing, 340.53  
**Irrigation from public waters, 105.44**  
**Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11**  
 Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24  
 Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01  
**Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12**  
 Milk, milk products, or goat milk; Grade A field service permits, 32.394  
 Milk, milk products, or goat milk; Grade A label; permit to use, 32.394  
**Mines and minerals**  
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
 Holders right of entry, 93.05  
 Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353  
**Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12**  
 Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 75.22  
 Motor carriers, 221.121  
 Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13  
 Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Out-of-state permits; validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42  
**Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53**  
 Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47  
 Private trade schools, 141.06, 141.07, 141.11  
**Public lands**  
 Semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 Taconite mining company, 117.47  
 Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415  
**Public service or utility corporations**  
 City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07  
 Cross public lands or waters, 84.415  
 Public waters, obstructions, 101.42

**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Screenings, weedy; permit to purchase, 21.74  
 Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021  
 Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53  
 Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State board of health, various controls, 144.12  
 State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21  
 Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53  
 Taconite, 105.46, 117.47  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Timber and timber lands, 90.41  
 Vital statistics, 144.175, 144.181 to 144.183  
 Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.46, 110.121, 115.03  
 Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64  
 Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

**PERPETUITIES**

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05  
 Cemetery funds, 306.41  
 Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12  
 Chattels real, 500.05  
 Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13  
 Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

**Action for**  
 Child or ward, 540.08  
 Fellow servant, 546.21  
 Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07  
 Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
**Attorney's lien, 481.13**  
 Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05  
 Boats and vessels, 579.01  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Highway regulations, 169.09. See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents  
**Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72**  
**Income tax**  
 Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08  
 Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09  
**Intoxicating liquor, 340.70**  
 Labor department to report, 175.28, 175.32  
 Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27  
 Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01  
 Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01  
 Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

See Taxation (3)  
**Actions to recover**  
 Limitation, 541.05  
 Venue, 542.06  
**Attorney's lien, 481.13**  
 Bill of sale or other instrument, filing fee, 357.19  
**Classification for taxation, 273.13**  
 Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93  
**Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18**  
 Definitions, 272.03  
 Descent, determination after certain number of years, 525.31, 525.311  
**Exemptions, 550.37**  
 Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.15  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
 Joint tenancy, 500.19  
 Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05  
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18  
 Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, 609.655  
 Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
**Perishable property**  
 Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
 Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07  
 Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from Sunday law, 221.191  
 Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12  
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
 Port authority may hold, 458.17  
 Representative, sale of lands, distribution, 525.38  
 Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38  
 Sales, 325.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5789

## INDEX

### PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sanitary district, acquire and hold, 445.06  
Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621

### Taxes

Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13  
Electric light and power companies, 273.37  
Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013  
Pipeline companies, 273.33  
Poor relief, under town system, 263.10  
Tax exemptions, 272.02  
Tax on transfer of, 291.01

### PERSONNEL

See *Cities*  
See *Civil Service*  
See *Villages*

### PEST CONTROL

See *Animals*  
See *Dusting, Spraying of Crops, Pests, Weeds*  
See *Forestry, Forests (1)*  
See *Insect Pests*  
See *Mosquito Abatement*  
See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*  
See *Weeds, Weed Inspectors*  
See *White Pine Blister-Rust*

### PETROLEUM

See *Gasoline*  
See *Oil*

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See *Drugs*

Adulteration, 151.22, 152.02 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15  
Barbital, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13  
Basic science act, 146.16  
Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18  
Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554  
Cocaine  
  Prescription, filled only once, 152.02  
  Sale, prosecution, 152.01 to 152.04  
Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15  
Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16  
Definitions, 151.01  
Dentists, excepted, 151.26  
Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22  
Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33  
Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12  
Falsely claiming, 151.17  
False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24  
Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55  
Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26  
Hydrochlorate, sale regulated, 152.01 to 152.04  
Insecticides, sale of, 151.26  
Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18  
Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23  
Licenses  
  Issue; display; revocation, 151.06, 151.19  
  Manufacturer, 151.25  
  Pharmacists from other states, 151.12  
  Revocation or suspension, 151.06, 151.20  
Manufacturing, defined, 151.01  
Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23  
Narcotics, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11  
Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26  
Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29  
Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26  
Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26  
Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.21, 151.23, 151.24  
Prosecutions, 152.03, 152.05  
Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30  
Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15  
Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10  
Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22  
Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12  
Records, sale of poisons, 151.24  
Registration  
  Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14  
  Licenses; from other states; without examination, 151.12

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31  
Stores, 151.19  
Suspension and revocation, 151.20  
Reinstatement, 151.14  
Sale  
  Liquor  
    Medicinal purposes, 340.73  
    On Sunday, 624.02  
    Unlawful sale of, 340.76  
  Mallein, 35.33  
  Medicinal purposes, 340.18  
  Tuberculin, 35.33  
State board of pharmacy  
  Appeal from order of, 151.20  
  Appointment; term of office; removal, 151.03  
  Attorneys, act at hearings, 151.20  
  Definitions, 151.01  
  Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06  
  Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06  
  Fees to state treasurer, 151.27  
  Fund for advancement of science, 151.28  
  Meetings; compensation; expenses, 151.08  
  Notice of hearings, 151.20  
  Officers, elections, 151.05  
  Powers and duties, 151.06  
  Publication, 151.06  
  Qualifications of members, 151.02  
  Records kept by secretary, 151.07  
  Registration, pharmacies, 151.19  
  Reports to governor, 151.06  
  Revocation of license, 151.06  
  Rules and regulations, 151.06  
  Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09  
  Standard for drugs, 151.06  
  State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04  
  Vacancies in board membership, 151.03  
  Witness compelled to attend, 151.20  
Substitution, 151.21  
Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26  
Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

### PHOTOGRAPHS

Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08  
Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exceptions, 260.161  
Copy public records, 15.17  
Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension  
  Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 626.43  
  Records of persons convicted of felony, 626.38  
  Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 626.40  
  Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33  
Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91  
Public records, 15.17  
Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17  
State flag, preservation, 1.141  
State tree, 1.144  
Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

### PHYSICAL THERAPY

Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
Applicants, 148.70  
Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75  
Defined, 148.65  
Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
Examinations  
  Certificate of registration, 148.72  
  Committee of, 148.67 to 148.69  
  When not required, 148.72  
Examining committee  
  Creation, 148.67  
  Members, 148.68  
  Officers, 148.69  
Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77  
Governor, appointments by, 148.68  
Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
Physical therapist defined, 148.65

**PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)**

- Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78
  - Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78
  - Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
  - Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
  - Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
  - Renewals, 148.73
  - Rules, 148.74
  - State board of medical examiners
    - Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71
    - Duties, 148.66
    - Examining committee
      - Duties, 148.67
      - Nominations by governor, 148.68
    - Grounds
      - Qualifications of applicants, 148.70
      - Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75
      - Revocation of license to practice, 148.75
      - Rules, 148.69, 148.74
    - Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77
    - Use of certain words, 148.76
    - Violations, penalties, 148.77
- PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**
- Advisory board to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571
  - Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
    - Board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.03
    - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
    - County physician, 262.12
    - Juvenile courts, 260.092
    - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
    - Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29
    - Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
  - Certificates
    - Birth, 144.159
    - Child employment, 181.42
    - Death, 144.164
    - Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 61.05
    - Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
    - Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
    - Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
    - Corporations, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
    - County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
    - County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52
    - Defined, 176.011
  - Examinations of
    - Children, 64.09
    - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151. See also CHILDREN; See also JUVENILE COURTS
    - Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
    - Persons committed to state institutions, 525.752, 525.754
    - Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
  - Excepted or exempted from
    - Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
    - Jury duty, 628.43
    - Students in certain cases, 147.09
    - United States army, marine, and naval officers, 147.09
  - Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
  - Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
  - Hospitals, admittance to staff, 147.23
  - Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
  - Laws not applicable
    - Basic science act, 146.16
    - Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19
    - Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51
  - License to practice
    - Certificate from
      - Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
      - National board of medical examiners, 147.03
    - Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
    - Good moral character requisite, 147.02
    - Issuance; revocation; suspension, 147.02
    - Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
    - Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
    - Practicing without; penalty, 147.07, 147.10
    - Record with clerk of court, 147.08
    - Refusal of; grounds for; appeal, 147.02
    - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
    - Revocation of
      - Appeal from order, 147.02
      - Grounds for, 147.02, 147.13
      - Temporary permit, 147.02
  - Malpractice, 147.02, 541.07
  - Narcotic drug act, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

- Offenses
  - Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
  - Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
  - False statement in report, 144.49
  - Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
  - Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
  - Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
- Osteopathy
  - License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
  - Registration fee, 147.21
  - State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
- Poor, 261.22, 262.12, 263.02
- Practice of medicine, 144.50
- Prescriptions
  - Barbital, 152.11, 152.12
  - Cocaine, 152.02
  - Liquor, 340.77
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Psychologists prohibited from practice of medicine, 148.86
- Reports
  - Births and deaths, 144.12
  - Children, injuries, physical abuse, or neglect, 626.554
  - Deaths reported to coroner, See CORONERS
  - Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
  - Occupational diseases, 144.34
  - Tubercular persons, 144.42, 144.424
  - Resident physician, temporary certificate; 147.20
- State board of medical examiners
  - Appointment; qualifications of members; terms of office; vacancies, 147.01
  - Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
  - Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
  - Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
  - Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
  - Physical therapy, duties, 148.66
  - Rules and regulations, 147.01
  - Testimony, 147.01
- Temporary certificate for graduate training
  - Granting, 147.16
  - Power under certificate, 147.17
  - Renewal, 147.18
  - Suspension or revocation, 147.19
  - Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
  - University of Minnesota hospitals; free service, 158.06

**PINE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Twenty-first legislative, 2.24
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PIPES AND PIPELINES**

- Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Cities fourth class, laying in streets, 411.73, 411.74
- Common carriers, 221.54
- Easements, 41.04, 272.12, 282.04
- Financial statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
- Injury to, 609.595
- Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
- Mechanics and materialsmens liens, 514.04, 514.16
- Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Pipeline companies
  - Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
  - Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
  - Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
  - Organizations, 300.03
  - State supervision, 300.04
  - Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
- Plumbers, 326.37
- Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Steamfitters, 326.46
- Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46
- Taxation as personal property by commissioner of taxation, 273.33
- Transportation by, 221.54
- Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

**PIPESTONE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Twentieth legislative, 2.23
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL**

Acquisition, 246.46  
 Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46  
 Name, 246.46  
 Public institution, 246.45  
 Uses, 246.46

**PISTOLS**

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*

**PLANNING**

*See Zoning*  
 Metropolitan areas  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11  
   Commission, establishment, 473.03  
   Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06  
   Definitions, 473.02  
   Depositories for funds, 473.10  
   Generally, 473.01 to 473.11  
   Plans, 473.05  
   Reports, 473.09  
   Tax levy, 473.08  
 Municipal planning  
   Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359  
   Appeals and adjustments, board of, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361  
   Appeals, district court, 462.361  
   Authority to plan, 462.353  
   Definitions, 462.352  
   District court, appeals, 462.361  
   Enforcement, 462.362  
   Filings required, 462.36  
   Land use plan, 462.357  
   Official maps: adoption, effect, 462.359  
   Planning agency  
     Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355  
     Creation, 462.354  
     Recommendations to governing body, 462.365  
   Plats, approval, 462.358  
   Policy statement, 462.351  
   Register of deeds, required filings, 462.36  
   Subdivision regulations, 462.358  
   Zoning, 462.357  
 Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375  
 State planning agency, 4.10 to 4.17

**PLANT DISEASES**

*See Insect Pests*  
*See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

**PLANT PEST ACT**

*See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*  
 Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

**PLATS**

Actions to recover forfeitures, 505.04  
 Alleys, vacation of, 505.14  
 Alteration or vacation, 505.14  
 Approval by county board, 505.03  
 Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36  
 Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06  
 Authority to make, 505.01  
 Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03  
 Building line easements acquired, 463.05  
 Building line improvements filed, 463.06  
 Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02  
 Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17  
 Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08  
 Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20  
 Change of names of village plats, 505.07  
 Cities, 505.03  
 City engineer, 463.05  
 Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12  
 Copy of plats and filing, 505.08  
 Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02  
 Correction of  
   Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176  
   Application to certain cities, 505.173  
   Certain counties, 505.173

**PLATS (Cont'd)**

Certificate of error  
   Approval by governing body, 505.176  
   By original surveyor, 505.174  
   By other surveyors, 505.175  
   Filing and recording, 505.176  
   Prima facie, 505.177  
   Vested rights, protection, 505.177  
 Certification, 505.173, 505.176  
 Defective for certain reasons, 505.173  
 Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
 Recording, 505.173, 505.176  
 Counties, 380.04, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13  
 County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.04, 505.14  
 County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13  
 County planning commission, 394.13  
 County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03  
 Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16  
 Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14  
 Decedent's property, 525.68  
 Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14  
 Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03  
 District court, altering or vacating, 505.14  
 District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178  
 Donation of land to public, 505.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11  
 Eminent domain, board, petitioner to furnish, 117.08, 117.20  
 Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177  
 Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16  
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20  
 Expenses of verifying, 505.03  
 Fees  
   Filing, registrar of titles, 508.82  
   Recording, register of deeds, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176  
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31  
 Forfeiture for  
   Disposing of property before recording plats, 505.04  
   Noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08  
 Form of plat, 505.08  
 Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner, 161.19  
 Highways, designation in plats, 505.02  
 Incorporation of platted territory and adjacent lands as village, 412.011  
 Inspection of plats on file, 505.08  
 Irregular tracts, 272.19  
 Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21  
 Lots, numbering of, 505.02  
 Minnesota coordinate system  
   Central zone, 505.19  
   Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23  
   Description not exclusive, 505.26  
   Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18  
   Limitation of use, 505.24  
   North zone, 505.19  
   Reference to zones, 505.21  
   South zone, 505.19  
   Supplemental, 505.25  
   System to find, 505.22  
   X-coordinates, 505.20  
   Y-coordinates, 505.20  
 Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791  
 Monuments, 505.02, 505.03  
 Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358  
 Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08  
 Notice of application for vacation, 505.14  
 Parks and parkways, 430.02, 448.10, 448.15  
 Petition to vacate streets or public grounds, cities fourth class accompanied by, 411.59  
 Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17  
 Proposed improvements by cities fourth class, 411.57  
 Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14  
 Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02  
 Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18  
 Railroads, 222.28, 222.40  
 Recording  
   Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14  
   Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
   Counties, 505.08  
   Irregular tracts, 272.19

**PLATS (Cont'd)**

Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179  
 Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07  
 Village plats, 505.06  
 Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46  
 Register of deeds  
   Certain village plats recorded by, 505.06  
   Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
   Counties, 505.08  
   Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.39  
   Recorded in office of, 505.04  
   Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07  
   Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05  
   Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21  
   Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14  
 Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14  
 Regulations of county board governing, 505.11  
 Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08  
 Resolution village council, change of name, 505.07  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
 Revision, 272.19  
 Revision and consolidation by village council, 412.221  
 Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02  
 Schools and districts, 122.11, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05  
 Sewer assessment, specification of area in notice of meeting to adopt, 380.12  
 Sizes of plats, 505.08  
 State auditor furnish county auditor plat of unsold state lands, 380.12  
 Streets, 505.10, 505.11  
 Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14  
 Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358  
 Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165  
 Survey, 505.02, 505.03  
 System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02  
 Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19  
 Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12  
 Throughfares, plat to show, 505.02  
 Towns, 381.04, 381.05  
 Townsite, 272.12, 505.16  
 Union depot company file with commission, 222.40  
 Vacation, 505.14  
 Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791  
 Verification, 505.03  
 Villages, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07  
 Ward's realty, 525.68  
 Water course shown on, 505.02

**PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS***See Plats*

Applicant for registration of title, 505.14  
 Approval, 505.03  
 Cemeteries  
   Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67  
   Towns, 365.26  
 Certification, 505.03  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08  
 Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08  
 County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13  
 Dedication, 505.03  
 Donation, 505.01  
 Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68  
 Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14  
 Recording, 505.04, 505.06  
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15  
 Surveys  
   Land office, as evidence, 599.20  
   Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05  
   United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05  
 Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12  
 Vacating, 505.14  
 Validation of, 505.15, 505.16  
 Verification, 505.03

**PLAYGROUNDS**

Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52  
 Carley state park, 85.164  
 Cities first class, 448.21, 450.05

**PLAYGROUNDS (Cont'd)**

Cities second class, 501.11  
 Cities third class, 450.06, 450.07  
 Express trusts for, 501.11  
 Land exchanged, 448.21  
 Land outside, but contiguous to, cities third class, 450.07  
 Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

**PLEADINGS**

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08  
 Answer  
   Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64.27  
   Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
   Defamation by radio, 544.043  
   Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41  
   Divorce, 518.12  
   Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41  
   Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07  
   Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20  
   Workmen's compensation  
   Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
   Petition, 176.321  
 Answer or reply, railroad and warehouse commission, service, 231.20  
 Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24  
 Complaint  
   Divorce, 518.10, 518.11  
   Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34  
   Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.01, 257.02  
   Partition, 558.03, 558.04  
   Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20  
   Workmen's compensation  
   Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
   Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17  
 Corporations  
   Proof as to incorporation, 544.21  
   Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15  
 Demurrer  
   Answer, demurrer to  
   Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06  
   Mandamus, 586.07  
   Costs, 549.11  
   Hearing on, 545.02  
   Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08  
   Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06  
 Divorce, 518.10, 518.12  
 Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24  
 Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07  
 Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
 Guilty, 609.02  
 Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11  
 Issues  
   Defined, 546.01  
   Joinder, 546.02  
   Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08  
   Trial of, 546.03, 546.07  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Log lien foreclosure, 514.47  
 Mechanics' lien  
   Bill of particulars, 514.13  
   Foreclosure, 514.11  
 Motions  
   Default matters, 545.02  
   Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03  
 Partnerships; proof as to members, 544.22  
 Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.25  
 Reply  
   Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24  
   Demurrer to, 579.06  
   Workmen's compensation petition, 176.321  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Sham and frivolous; penalty to attorney, 481.15  
 Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51  
 Verification and subscription; manner of, 544.15  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195  
   Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**PLEDGES**

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Liens*
- See Pawnbrokers*
- Aeronautics, 360.107, 360.113
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
- Blue sky law, sale by pledge, 80.06
- Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52
- Brokers, 80.12
- Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
- Cities first class, faith and credit payment condemnation award, 117.42
- Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11
- Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16
- Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
- Guardian, foreclosure by, 525.37, 525.38
- Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04
- Insurance company, loans facilitating rehabilitation or liquidation, 60.875
- Levy on, 550.16
- Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
- Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
- Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39
- Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19, 51.21, 51.34, 51.38, 51.43, 51.44
- Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
- Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26
- Trust companies
  - Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
  - Powers, 48.81
- Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32
- Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
- Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

**PLUMBERS**

- Apprentices, 326.01
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities and villages, regulation, 326.38, 411.40
- Definitions, 326.01
- Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44
- Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05
- Inspection, state board of health, 326.37
- Licenses
  - Application, issuance, term, 326.42
  - Revocation, 326.43
  - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
  - Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39
- Rules
  - Attorney general to approve, 326.37
  - Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.39
  - State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
- Supervision, state board of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

- Basic science law not applicable, 146.16
- Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18
- Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Certificate, registration of, 153.11
- Definition, 153.01
- Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
- Fee, registration, 153.04
- Fees, disposition of, 153.03
- Massage, distinguished from, 148.34
- Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
- Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
- Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
- Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
- Registration, application for, 153.03

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)**

- State board of podiatry examiners
  - Compensation, 153.12
  - Defined, 153.01
  - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
- Suspension of registration, 153.09
- Unprofessional conduct, 153.08
- Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.10, 153.15

**POISONS**

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Drugs*
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Child employment under poison dangers, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dressing rooms, clothes protected from poisonous contact, 182.42
- Economic poisons, 24.069 to 24.077, See also ACTIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- Food of employees, 182.43
- Hazardous substances labeling act
  - Container, immediate; definition, 24.33
  - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
  - Corrosive defined, 24.33
  - Definition; hazardous substance, 24.33
  - Definitions, generally, 24.33
  - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order; court order, 24.36
  - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
  - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
  - Flammable defined, 24.33
  - Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33
  - Hearing by commissioner; violations of act, 24.37
  - Highly toxic defined, 24.33
  - Inspection by commissioner; obstruction prohibited, 24.34
  - Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39
  - Irritant defined, 24.33
  - Label; definition, contents, 24.33
  - Misbranded package defined, 24.33
  - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
  - Notice; inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
  - Penalties, 24.35
  - Prohibited acts, 24.34
  - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
  - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
  - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
  - Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
  - Return to dealer; substances not complying with law, 24.36
  - Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38
  - Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
  - Sample by commissioner, 24.39
  - Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36
  - Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33
  - Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
  - Stop-sale order by commissioner; appeal, 24.36
  - Toxic defined, 24.33
- Homicide by, 627.09
- Inspection and seizure, 24.073
- Labeling, 151.21, 151.23
- Liquor poisoning, 340.71
- Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33
- Record of sale, 151.24
- Registration, 24.072
- Regulation of sale of, 151.06
- Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41
- Use of, in taking fish, 101.42
- Wood alcohol, 24.18
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

**POLICE**

- See Cities*
- See Highway Patrolmen*
- See Peace Officers*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- See Villages*
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
- Adult corrections commission, written order to retake parolee, 243.05
- Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075, 360.107
- Appointments, 419.13

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40  
 Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.41, 626.42, 626.45, 626.51, 626.61  
 Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325.85  
 Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13  
 Chief of police  
   Cities first class, 419.07  
   Cities second class, 419.07, 436.02  
   Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.77  
   Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09  
   Fire protection laws, enforcement, 74.08  
   Information furnished, 626.36, 626.42, 626.553  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85  
   Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08  
   Lockups, duties, 642.07  
   Municipal court officer, 488.11  
   Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07  
   Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33  
   Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53  
 Children, reports to police of maltreatment, 626.554  
 Cities fourth class, 411.19, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.37, 411.77  
 Civil service, 419.01  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 360.015  
 Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23  
 Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34  
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
 Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45  
 Deaths reported to coroner. See CORONERS  
 Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43  
 Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14  
 Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 74.08  
 Escapees, authority to apprehend, 643.02  
 Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13  
 False personation, 609.475  
 False reporting of crime, 609.505  
 Fees, 357.13, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303  
 Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
 Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56  
 Highway patrolmen classified as, 161.47  
 Interstate police communications system, 161.48  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
   Duties, 340.85  
   Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13  
   Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74  
 Joint municipal departments, 436.06  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Labor disputes, injunctions, exception, 185.19  
 Labor disputes, See ARBITRATION  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Matrons, 423.372  
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107  
 Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04  
 Motor vehicles  
   Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01  
   Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012  
   Radios, 373.041, 626.58  
   Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98  
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01  
 Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05  
 Narcotic drug act, enforcement, 618.12  
 Offenses, 642.13  
 Officers and employees, department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09  
 Park commission, appointment of police force by, 448.32  
 Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81  
 Pensions, certain cities  
   Amendment; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371  
   Reduction of payments, 423.371  
   Waiver of benefits, 423.78  
 Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475  
 Policeman  
   Defined, 182.177  
   Injury in factory or business property, 182.18

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

Police officer defined, 169.01  
 Protection in  
   Terminal warehouses, 233.33  
   Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24  
 Radios, police cars, 373.041, 626.58  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02  
 Relief associations  
   Cities. See CITIES (9)  
   Dual membership, 69.24  
   Membership, 69.22  
   Persons entitled to relief, 69.23  
 Report of automobile accidents, 169.09  
 Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18  
 Salary budget, 275.18  
 Sanitary district for contiguous cities first class, 445.08  
 School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03  
 Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815  
 Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 346.27  
 Sheriff, contract with, 436.05  
 Threats, warnings, 609.27  
 Towns  
   Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20  
   Tax levy, 365.16  
 Training school, See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF  
 Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by secretary of state, 168.33  
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03  
 Villages, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111  
 Wire and cable; dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325.85  
 Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07  
**POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**  
 See Elections  
**POLITICAL PARTIES**  
 See Elections  
**POLK COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE**  
 Regulated by state board of health, 144.12  
**POLLUTION OF WATERS**  
 Appeal  
   Order to desist, 144.36  
 Assistance furnished state board of health, 144.40, 144.41  
 Cities first class, streams diverted by, 465.48  
 Cities fourth class, council's powers and duties, 411.40  
 Control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Cooperation  
   Persons, firms or corporations, power of state board of health to receive, 144.40  
   State board of health, 144.38  
 Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68  
 Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Enforcement of laws, 144.38  
 Evidence, 144.39  
 Fees of witnesses, 144.39  
 Funds, power of state board of health to receive, 144.40  
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21  
 Hearings, 144.39  
 Investigations, state board of health, 144.38, 144.39  
 Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29  
 Mileage of witnesses, 144.39  
 Municipal water pollution control  
   Appeal from order, 115.49  
   Commission  
     Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48  
     Enforcement of laws, 115.48  
     Powers and duties, 115.43  
   Contracts between municipalities, 115.49  
   Contracts between municipalities, enforcement, 115.51

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 115.41  
 Enforcement of laws, 115.47  
 Enforcement of laws by commission, 115.48  
 Hearings, 115.49  
 Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44  
 Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46  
 Long range plan, 115.42  
 Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49  
 Nuisance, may be enjoined, 115.45  
 Purpose, 115.42  
 Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49  
 Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53  
 Standards of quality and purity, 115.44  
 Tax levies, 115.46  
 Towns, powers, 115.50  
 Violations, 115.45  
 Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37  
 Orders, department of administration for assistance to state board, 144.41  
 Permits, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35  
 Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37  
 Punishment of witnesses by district court on application of state board of health, 144.39  
 Regional sanitary sewer district law, See SEWERS AND SEWAGE  
 Regional water pollution control  
 Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20  
 Construction of law, 115.37  
 Definitions, 115.15  
 Hearings, 115.20  
 Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20  
 Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22  
 Sanitary districts  
 Annexation, 115.21  
 Application of law, 115.37  
 Assessments, 115.33  
 Board of managers  
 Advisory committee, 115.31  
 Meetings, 115.24  
 Numbers, 115.23  
 Organization, 115.24  
 Powers, 115.32  
 Bonds, 115.34  
 Control of facilities, 115.28  
 Cooperative projects, 115.27  
 Creation, 115.20  
 Definitions, 115.18  
 Detachment, 115.21  
 Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27  
 Dissolution, 115.21  
 Exceptions, 115.19  
 Funds, 115.35  
 Ordinances, effect, 115.36  
 Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22  
 Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30  
 Purposes, 115.19  
 Service charges, 115.33  
 Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27  
 Status, 115.25  
 Surveys, 115.29  
 Tax levies, 115.33  
 Village powers, 115.30  
 Violations, 115.32  
 Sanitary region, 115.16  
 Water pollution control advisory committee  
 Appointment of members, 115.17  
 Creation, 115.17  
 Duties, 115.17  
 Expenses, 115.17  
 Investigations, recommendations, 115.17  
 Meetings, 115.17  
 Membership, 115.17  
 Officers, 115.17  
 Subcommittees, 115.17  
 Request by  
 Commission for investigations by state board of health, 144.38  
 State board of health, assistance from department of administration, 144.41  
 Sanitary engineer, authority for employment, 144.38  
 Services  
 Furnished by state board of health to commission, 144.38  
 Power of state board of health to receive, 144.40  
 State board of health, 144.39  
 Subpoenas, powers to issue, state board of health, 144.39

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81  
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221  
 Water pollution control act  
 Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04  
 Action for damages against holder of permit for disposal system, 115.07  
 Appeal, order of commission, 115.05  
 Bond on appeal, 115.05  
 Citation; water pollution control act, 115.09  
 Collateral attack on order of commission, 115.05  
 Commission, water pollution control, creation, compensation, 115.02  
 Construction of law, 115.08  
 Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before commission, 115.03  
 Cooperation, commission with other states, 115.06  
 Costs, bond or deposit, state or commission, 115.05  
 Definitions, 115.01  
 Emergency order of commission, 115.05  
 Enforcement of laws, 115.03  
 Evidence, 115.03  
 Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04  
 Expenses of members of commission, 115.02  
 Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by commission, 115.07  
 Final order of commission, 115.05  
 Funds, commission may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06  
 Hearings, 115.03, 115.05  
 Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04  
 Injunction, 115.07  
 Intervention by state on appeal from order of commission, 115.05  
 Investigations by commission, 115.03  
 Meetings of commission, 115.02  
 Modification or rescission of action by commission, 115.05  
 Notice  
 Appeal from order of commission, 115.05  
 Change of venue on appeal from order of commission, 115.05  
 Hearing before commission, 115.05  
 Meetings of commission, 115.02  
 Nuisances, 115.07  
 Oaths, administration by commission, 115.03  
 Orders  
 Commission as prima facie reasonable and valid, 115.05  
 Discontinuance of pollution, powers of commission, 115.03  
 Organization of commission, 115.02  
 Penalties for violation of law, 115.07  
 Permits  
 Continuance of existing disposal systems, 115.07  
 Disposal systems, 115.07  
 Powers of commission, 115.03  
 Plans of disposal system to be submitted to commission, 115.07  
 Powers and duties of commission, 115.03  
 Quorum of commission, 115.02  
 Record on appeal, 115.05  
 Rules and regulations, powers of commission, 115.03  
 Secretary of commission, 115.02  
 Special meetings of commission, 115.02  
 Standards, power of commission to establish, 115.03  
 Stay of action of commission by appeal, 115.05  
 Subpoenas, powers to issue, commission, 115.03  
 Terms of members of commission, 115.02  
 Traveling expenses of members of commission, 115.02  
 Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to commission, 115.07  
 Venue of appeal, 115.05  
 Water pollution control commission  
 Created, 115.02  
 Limitation, 115.02  
 Members, appointed by governor, 115.02  
 Powers and duties, 115.03  
 Witnesses, 115.03  
 Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37  
 Witnesses, 144.39



**POOR**

- See Blind*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Cash payment
  - County system, 262.01, 262.07
  - Town system, 263.01
- Commissioner of public welfare, appeal to from order or determination in respect of relief, 261.123, 261.124
- Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05
- County auditor, 262.07, 262.12, 262.19, 263.03, 263.05, 263.07
- County board, 262.01 to 262.22, 263.03, 263.04, 263.06, 375.19
- County system
  - Burial at county expense, 262.14
  - Cash payments, 262.01, 262.07
  - Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14
  - Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
  - County board
    - Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
    - Commitments by, 262.05, 262.06
    - Member, interest in purchases or contracts, 262.02
    - Superintendent or overseer appointed by, 262.01, 262.03
  - Definition, 261.06
  - District poorhouses, 262.17 to 262.20
  - Liability of poor for support
    - Recovery from estate, 261.04
    - Recovery from relatives, 261.01
  - Minors, provisions relating to, 262.13
  - Overseer, appointment, bond, compensation, duties, 262.03, 262.04
  - Physician, appointment of, 262.12
  - Poor farms, purchase and maintenance, 262.01, 262.21
  - Poorhouse
    - Commitments to, 262.05, 262.06
    - County board to provide, 262.01, 262.04
    - Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
    - Old age pensions, 256.19
    - Persons other than paupers, contract for board, 262.22
    - Two or more counties, 262.17 to 262.19
  - Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
  - Settlement, 262.07, 262.11
  - Superintendents, 262.01
  - Taxation, 262.01, 262.15
  - Temporary relief, 262.05 to 262.07
  - Transportation of, 262.10
- County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Express trusts for medical facilities, cities second class, 501.11
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07
- Liability of county or town, 261.03
- Municipalities may contract for services, 263.01
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Relief of
  - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
  - Lists of recipients, 393.07
  - Order or determination
    - Appeal to commissioner of public welfare, 261.123
    - Appeal to district court, 261.125
    - Procedure on appeal, 261.125
    - Protests against granting of relief, 261.126
- Settlement
  - Application and hearing before district court, 261.08, 261.09
  - Cost of court proceedings, 261.11
  - County of residence charged with support, 261.10
  - District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08, 261.09
  - Limitation on removal from place of settlement, 263.03
  - Mental defectives in state institutions, 525.751, 525.754
- Taxes
  - Town system, 263.10
  - Villages, 412.251

**POOR (Cont'd)**

- Tax levy, 263.10, 275.22
  - Textbooks for indigent pupils, 123.14
  - Town system
    - Cash payments, 263.01
    - Change from county system
      - Allowance to towns, 263.06
      - County auditor, powers and duties, 263.07, 263.08
    - Payments and relief, 263.07, 263.08
    - Change from town to county system, 261.14
    - County portion of payment in certain cases, 261.09
    - Definition, 261.06
    - Failure of relative to support; recovery from, 261.02
    - Member, interest in purchase or contract, 263.02
    - Poorhouses, 263.04
    - Settlement, 261.07
    - Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 263.01, 263.03
    - Tax levy, 263.05
    - Tax limitation, 263.10
  - Tubercular treatment
    - Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
    - Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
  - Veterans, place of burial, 197.20
  - Work relief programs authorized, 261.26
- POPE COUNTY**
- Districts
- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY**
- See also Uniform Acts*
- Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
  - Aid to the blind act, 256.70
  - Alley law, 202.04, 203.41
  - Apartment ownership act, 515.01 to 515.29
  - Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
  - Archives act, 138.13 to 138.24
  - Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
  - Attorneys professional corporation act, 319.26 to 319.41
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24
  - Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61
  - Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
  - Civil appeal code, 605.01 to 605.225
  - Civil damages act, 340.95
  - Commercial feed law, 25.15 to 25.29
  - Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
  - Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83
  - Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
  - Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Dead mans statute, 595.04
  - Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
  - Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
  - Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13
  - Doctors professional corporation act, 319.01 to 319.23
  - Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02
  - Dram shop act, 340.95
  - Drivers license law, 171.01 to 171.28
  - Education code, 120.01 to 127.25
  - Election law, 200.01 to 211.39
  - Employment and security law, 268.03 to 268.24
  - Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14
  - Federal tax lien registration act, 272.48
  - Fertilizer act, 17.201 to 17.219
  - Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
  - Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42
  - Filled dairy products act, 32.529 to 32.534
  - Food handlers license law, 31.411 to 31.491
  - Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24
  - Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
  - Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
  - Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
  - Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
  - Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
  - Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
  - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.99
  - Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63
  - Implied consent law, 169.123
  - Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10
  - Kerr-Mills medical assistance to aged, 256A.01 to 256A.29
  - Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
  - Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25
  - Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5797

## INDEX

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Little Mann act, 617.325  
 Marketable title act, 541.023  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47  
 Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665  
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Municipal court act, 488.01  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711  
 Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364  
 Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25  
 National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
 Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61  
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69  
 Open bottle act, 169.122  
 Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175  
 Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43  
 Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32  
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135  
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61  
 Potato improvement, marketing and advertising act, 30.31 to 30.46  
 Probate code, 525.01 to 525.89  
 Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58  
 Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67  
 Savings, building and loan act, 51.01 to 51.51  
 Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 Soil conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61.281 to 61.288  
 Standard valuation law, 61.261 to 61.267  
 Surplus line insurance act, 60.931 to 60.947  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Timber act, 90.01 to 90.47  
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25  
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72.41 to 72.47  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60.921 to 60.926  
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.64 to 325.76  
 Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Uniform vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204  
 Variable annuity act, 61.62 to 61.71  
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28  
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09  
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.84  
 Wrongful death act, 573.02

### POPULATION

Defined and interpreted, 645.44  
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18  
 Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353

### PORTAGES

Alteration, 163.13  
 Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13  
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13  
 Dedication by user, 160.06  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Establishment, 163.13  
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14  
 Hearing on petition, 163.13  
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13  
 Trial on appeal, 163.13  
 Vacation, 163.13  
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

### PORT AUTHORITY

Actions, 458.09  
 Attorneys for, 458.15  
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17  
 Eylaws, 458.11  
 Cities of first class; powers  
     Bond issues  
         Improvement of port districts, 458.15  
         Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17  
     Establishment of port authority, 458.09  
     Tax levy, 458.14  
     Transfer of property, 458.15  
 Commissioners  
     Advisory commissioners; appointment, 458.10  
     Appointment; term; vacancies, 458.10  
     Compensation, 458.10

### PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Condemnation; right of, 458.17  
 Contracts; authority to enter, 458.18  
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Counties; tax levy, 458.14  
 Depositories; selected biennially, 458.12  
 Depository for funds, 471.88  
 Eminent domain; power of, 458.17  
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18  
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09  
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14  
 Governmental function, 458.09  
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17  
 Industrial development districts  
     Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195  
     Advances of money by port authority, 458.197  
     Bond issue; tax levy, 458.193  
     Cities of first class; tax levy, 458.199  
     Compensation of commissioners, 458.195  
     Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991  
     Declaration of public policy, 458.191  
     Easements, 458.192  
     Eminent domain; power of, 458.191, 458.192  
     Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191  
     Marginal lands  
         Defined, 458.191  
         Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198  
     Personnel, 458.195  
     Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199  
     Revenue bonds; issuance, 458.194  
     Sale of property; notice and hearing, 458.196  
     Seaway port authority, 458.16  
 Interstate commerce commission; jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19  
 Leasing of property; powers, 458.09, 458.17  
 Leasing of tax forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59  
 Legislature; members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10  
 Liability, 458.09  
 Officers; appointment and duties, 458.11  
 Personnel; authority to employ, 458.18  
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18  
 Property; authority to purchase and hold, 458.17  
 Railroad and warehouse commission; jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17  
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul Port Authority, 458.16  
 Report to city council; budget estimate, 458.14  
 Rules, 458.11  
 Seal, 458.11  
 Seaway port authority  
     Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58  
     Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15; 458.60  
     Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17  
     Defined, 458.09  
     Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16  
     Investigative powers, 458.16  
     Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16  
     Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991  
     Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15  
 Tax forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59  
 Tax levy; powers of cities and counties, 458.14  
 Toll bridges; authority to operate; bond issue, 458.17  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Treasurer; bond and duties, 458.11  
 War and navy departments; jurisdiction, 458.19

### POSSESSION

Burglars' tools, 609.59  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17  
 Counterfeit coin, 609.625  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
 Estates, 500.07  
 Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Plates; forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63  
 Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

### POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202  
 Inheritance by, 525.171  
 Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

### POSTING

Cities, notices, 365.12  
 Definition, 645.12

**POSTING (Cont'd)**

- Gasoline tax
  - Prices on pump, 296.22
  - Rules and regulations, 296.27
- Licenses
  - Boarding houses, 157.12
  - Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
  - Ferries, 166.02
  - Hotels, 157.12
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.13
  - Lodging houses, 157.12
  - Refreshment places, 157.12
  - Requirement, 645.12
  - Restaurants, 157.12
  - Safe deposit companies, 55.08
- Notices
  - Annexation proceedings, incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04
  - Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.03
  - Application for ferry license, 166.02
  - Constable's fees, 357.12
  - Elections
    - Change of boundaries or polling places, 215.22
    - Instructions to voters, 203.17
    - Publication, 3.21, 203.05, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20, 411.01, 411.05
    - Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
    - Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
    - Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
    - Sheriff's fees, 357.09
    - Tax sale, 280.01
    - Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
    - Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
    - Village incorporation proceedings, 414.02
  - Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
  - Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
  - Towns, 365.12, 366.22

**POST-MORTEM**

See Coroners

**POST OFFICE**

- Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

**POTATOES**

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Grading, labeling, and inspection
  - Brands
    - Additional brands allowed, 30.121
    - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
    - Requirement of, 30.12
  - Bribery of inspectors prohibited, 30.152
  - Certificates of inspection; prima facie evidence of condition of potatoes, 30.13, 30.14
  - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
  - Container defined, 30.01
  - Contracts; freedom to contract not impaired by grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
  - Controversies, determination of, 30.14
  - Definitions, 30.01, 30.099, 30.159
  - Exceptions; growers, certain period, 30.10
  - False branding prohibited, 30.13
  - Grades established; Minnesota and United States identical, 30.11
  - Grades, regulation of, 30.10
  - Inspection
    - Fees
      - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
      - Assessment of, 30.16
      - Place of inspection, 30.17
      - Required of certain lots of potatoes; exceptions, 30.16
      - Rules and regulations, 30.19
    - Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
    - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
    - Label
      - Contents of, 30.12
      - Required before sale, transportation, delivery, or consignment, 30.12
      - Unclassified potatoes, 30.11
    - Marks
      - Additional marking allowed, 30.121
      - Requirement of, 30.12
    - Misbranding prohibited, 30.13

**POTATOES (Cont'd)**

- Packages defined, 30.01
- Potatoes defined
  - Grading and labeling laws, 30.099
  - Inspection laws, 30.159
- Sales; potatoes required to be tagged, branded, labeled, 30.12
- Seed potatoes, certified; exception to grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.11
- Shipments of potatoes; tagging, branding, and labeling requirements, 30.12
- Standard grades, 30.11
- Tags
  - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
  - Requirement of, 30.12
- Unclassified potatoes, 30.11
- Violations, penalties, 30.12, 30.13, 30.152, 30.201
- Marketing act
  - Administration and enforcement by board of control, 30.42
  - Areas for administration of act, 30.36
  - Assessments constitute personal debt; collection, 30.43
  - Assessments. See also Fees, post
  - Attorney, appointment of, 30.37
  - Attorney general; prosecution duties, 30.42
  - Boards of control
    - Establishment, 30.38
    - Membership, powers and duties, officers, and expenses, 30.38
    - Responsibility of members for board action, 30.44
  - Bonding of persons handling funds, 30.40
  - Budget, board of control, 30.40
  - Citation; potato improvement, marketing, and advertising act, 30.31
  - Commission
    - Creation, membership, 30.35
    - Definition of, 30.34
    - Powers and duties, generally, 30.37
  - Contracts; commission order relating to, 30.39
  - Cooperation with federal and state agencies; order relating to, 30.39
  - Costs of legal actions, apportionment, 30.42
  - County attorney, duties, 30.42
  - Cull potatoes
    - Defined, 30.34
    - Order regulating sales, 30.39
  - Definitions, 30.34
  - Enforcement of act by board of control, 30.42
  - Expenses, defrayment by applicants for order, 30.46
  - Expenses of board, funds, 30.40
  - Fees
    - Assessments constitute personal debt; collection, 30.43
    - Collection of by civil action, 30.42
    - Maximum, collection, allocation, 30.37, 30.40
    - Orders relating to, 30.39
  - Funds; assessment, collection, deposit, and disbursement, 30.37, 30.40
  - Grower defined, 30.34
  - Hearing, notice
    - Commission order, policy change, 30.37
    - Petition to apply act to area, 30.36
    - Termination of order, 30.39
    - Violations of act, 30.42
  - Hearings, generally; board of control or commission, 30.45
  - Injunction, remedy for violation of act, 30.42
  - Inspection, compulsory; order establishing, 30.39
  - Label, mark, brand; orders relating to, 30.39
  - Mark or insignia, order establishing, 30.39
  - Minnesota potato development commission; creation, membership, 30.35, See also Commission, ante
  - Order
    - Application of act to area, 30.36
    - Contents, generally, 30.39
    - Definition of, 30.34
    - Enforcement of, 30.37
    - Limitation by area, 30.41
    - Penalty for violation, 30.42
    - Procedures for adoption, 30.39
    - Termination, suspension, amendment, 30.39
  - Petition for applying act to area, 30.36
  - Policy declaration, 30.32
  - Potatoes defined, 30.34
  - Processing, processor defined, 30.34
  - Producer defined, 30.34
  - Purpose of act, 30.33
  - Quality and maturity standards; orders establishing, 30.39
  - Record keeping, inspection, 30.45

**POTATOES (Cont'd)**

- Records of commission proceedings; filing with attorney general, 30.37
- Referendum
  - Application of act to an area, 30.36
  - Policy change by commission, 30.37
  - Termination of order, 30.39
- Research plans, order establishing, 30.39
- Rules and regulations; assessment and collection of funds, 30.40
- Sales promotion program, order establishing, 30.39
- Shipments, regulation of timing; orders relating to, 30.39
- Shipper defined, 30.34
- Stamps, potato promotion, 30.40
- Subpoenas; issuance by board or commission, 30.45
- Temporary restraining order, violation of act, 30.42
- Testimony before board or commission; self incrimination; immunity from prosecution, 30.45
- Violations, penalties, 30.42
- Minnesota potato development commission, 30.35
- Seed potatoes, 21.111 to 21.122, See also SEEDS

**POULTRY**

- Advertising
  - Regulated, 29.071
  - Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.081
- Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
- Associations; aid appropriated by county boards, 395.035
- Auction permit; baby chicks, 29.091
- Baby chicks
  - Auction permit, 29.091
  - Definitions, 29.091
  - Labels, 29.091
  - Statement of sales, 29.091
  - Violations, penalties, 29.091
- Breeding flocks; certification, 29.021
- Breeding plans; adoption by commissioner, 29.021
- Buyers; register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Carriers; regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates; certifications
  - Cancellation, 29.081
  - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
- Cities fourth class; inspection, 411.40
- Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
- Commissioner of agriculture; powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
- County board; aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Dealers
  - License; bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Disease eradication
  - Control and eradication; poultry improvement board, 29.011
  - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
  - Livestock sanitary board; duties, 29.051
- Division of poultry industries
  - Civil service status, 29.025
  - Commissioner of agriculture; powers, 29.021, 29.025
  - Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
  - Director, 29.025
  - Employees, 29.021, 29.025
  - Salaries, 29.021
  - Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
- Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Dressing plants, See SLAUGHTERING
- Eggs, See EGGS
- Fees
  - Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
  - Commissioner; powers, 29.021
  - Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
- Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
- Garbage; license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hatcheries; certification, 29.021
- Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
- Labels
  - Baby chicks, 29.091
  - Commissioner; duties, 29.021
  - Prohibited terminology, 29.071
  - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
  - Garbage; use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Carriers; regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
  - Certificates; cancellation, 29.081

**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

- Disease eradication, 29.051
- Garbage as feed; regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
- Labels
  - Freedom from disease, 29.061
  - Improper use, 29.071
- Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
- Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, See SLAUGHTERING
- Poultry improvement board
  - Advisory powers, 29.011
  - Creation, 29.011
  - Meetings, 29.013
  - Members
    - Appointment; term, 29.011
    - Expenses, 29.013
  - Transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 35.063 to 35.069
- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, See SLAUGHTERING
- Taxation
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Exemption; export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
- Turkey development act
  - Administration of program, 29.15
  - Definitions, 29.14
  - Fees, disposition, 29.17
  - Fees, refunds, 29.18
  - Generally, 29.14 to 29.19
  - Promotional orders, 29.16
- Unwholesome fowl; sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
  - License; bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

**POUNDS**

- See Animals
- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
- Management of pounds, 365.13
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71
- Villages, regulation, 412.221

**POWER COMPANIES**

- See Cities
- See Electricity, Electricians
- See Public Utilities
- See Villages

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

- Between husband and wife, 519.06
- Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 588.12
- Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
- Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
- Foreign representative, 525.273
- Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
- Persons with armed forces
  - Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292
  - Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
  - Effect of, 507.291
  - Limitation, 507.294
  - Missing in action construed, 507.293
- Registration of lands, 508.72
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
- Workmen's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT**

- Advancements, 502.74
- Common law applicable, 502.62
- Consents in writing, 502.68
- Conveyances, 502.72
- Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
- Defined, 502.79
- Disclaimer of power, 502.79
- Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
- Donee may exercise power, 502.64
- Donor may create power, 502.63
- Exercising, 502.66

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)**

Intent of power, 502.69  
 Joint donors, release by, 502.79  
 Power if part of security, 502.77  
 Power not void, 502.65  
 Power of creditor of donee, 502.70  
 Power passes to assignee, 502.75  
 Release of power over property, 502.79  
 Revocation, power of, 502.76  
 Right of alienation suspended, 502.73  
 Vested in two or more, 502.67

**PRACTICE**

*See Court Rules (Appendix 7, page 5256, Appendix 8, page 5285)*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See District Court*  
*See Jury*  
*See Justice Courts*  
*See Municipal Courts*  
*See Supreme Court*  
*See Trials*

**PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS**

*See Funerals*

**PRECINCTS**

Election, 201.11, 201.16, 201.31, 203.06, 203.07, 206.06, 206.11

**PREFERENCES**

Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24  
 Probate proceedings, 525.45  
 Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15  
 Veterans, appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46  
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

*See Criminal Procedure*

**PREMIUMS**

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61.38  
 Bonds  
   County commissioner, 375.03  
   County treasurer and deputies, 385.02  
   Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06  
   Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04  
   Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69  
   Town officer, payment by town, 368.81  
   Treasurer  
     Safety council, 471.63  
     Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01  
 County fairs, 38.02  
 Definitions  
   Earned premium, 60.02  
   Premium reserve, 60.02  
   Unearned premium, 60.02  
 Fire insurance  
   Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54  
   Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, made to commissioner of insurance, 69.85  
 Insurance  
   Accident and health  
     Discrimination, 62.11  
     Group insurance, 62.01  
     Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06  
     Standard provisions, 62.0025  
   Agent for collecting or securing, 72.05  
   Audit  
     Premiums determined by, 60.103  
     Waiver of, 60.103  
   Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 70.40, 72.05  
   County boards, payment of, 375.22  
   Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61  
   Discrimination as to race, 72.17  
   Fire insurance  
     Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65.03  
     Deposits, limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65  
     Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54

**PREMIUMS (Cont'd)**

Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65.06  
 Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.02  
 Rural credit expense fund, premiums paid out of, 15.38  
 State auditor, certifying amount of premiums received in municipalities, 69.02  
 State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 71.32  
 Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58  
 Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72.05  
 Inland marine insurance limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65  
 Life insurance  
   Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61.285  
   Discriminations, 61.05, 61.06  
   Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61.30  
   Payment before company is authorized, 61.02  
   Payment, extension of time, 61.14, 61.21, 61.286  
   Rebates, 61.05, 61.06  
   Special rate for industrial policies, 72.15  
   Valuation of reserves, 61.264  
 Municipal airport buildings, 360.69  
 Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 471.43  
 Mutual employers' liability, forfeiture, 66.34  
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66.02  
 Mutual hall insurance companies, 66.12  
 Mutual insurance companies, 61.02, 61.03, 61.06, 61.11, 61.12  
 Premium reserve, 60.19  
 Rebates as offense, 72.13, 72.16  
 Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60.19  
 Return premiums, defined, 60.63  
 Statement of facts  
   Company to furnish, 60.103  
   Failure to furnish, 60.103  
   Requested by commissioner, 60.103  
 Stipulated premium plans, 60.53, 60.92  
 Tax on premiums  
   Assessment, 60.631  
   Exemption from, 69.61  
   Farmers' mutuals, 60.63  
   Fire departments, 69.03  
   Fire insurance companies, 73.20  
   Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33  
   Foreign insurance company; unauthorized company, 71.24  
   Homestead or exempt property, 69.61  
   Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02  
   Mutuals, 60.63  
   Rates and penalties, 60.63  
   Reciprocal or interinsurance, 60.518  
   Surplus line insurance, 60.941  
   Town mutuals, 60.63  
   Town mutuals, 67.04  
   Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67.29, 67.34, 67.35  
   Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60.54  
 State fair, 395.04  
 Tax on premiums  
   Appeals, 60.634  
   Assessment and collection, 60.631 to 60.635  
   Imposition of tax, 60.63  
   Refunds, 60.635  
 Townsite lands, determination of advance claims, 503.07, 503.08

**PREROGATIVE WRITS**  
*See Certiorari*  
*See Habeas Corpus*  
*See Mandamus*  
*See Ne Exeat*  
*See Prohibition*  
*See Quo Warranto*

**PRESENTMENT**  
*See Grand Jury*  
*See Indictment*  
 Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01  
 Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07  
 Based on probability of guilt, 628.02  
 Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5801

## INDEX

### PRESENTMENT (Cont'd)

Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04  
 Defined, 628.01  
 Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08  
 District court clerks, 628.07  
 Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04  
 Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04  
 Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57  
 Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04  
 Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.68  
 Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02  
 Secrecy, 628.68

### PRESUMPTIONS

*See Criminal Procedure (1)*  
*See Evidence (3)*

### PRICE FIXING

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Unfair Trade Practices*

### PRICE INDEX

General property tax, relation to, 275.12  
 Per capita tax basis, relation to, 275.12  
 Schools, relation to taxes, 275.12

### PRICES

Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57  
 Cream; payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25  
 Dairy products  
     Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
     Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
     Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Damage for selling below cost, 525.52  
 Discriminatory prices  
     Evidence of sale, 325.075  
     Farm products, 17.15  
     Hog cholera serum, 35.58  
     Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
     Offenses, 325.48  
     Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
 Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148  
 Fair trade act, 325.01  
 Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181  
 Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147  
 Fixing prices, 325.81, 340.09  
 Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07  
 Gasoline, 296.22  
 Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70  
 Injunction against sales below cost, 325.49, 325.075  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.97 to 340.978  
 List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.075  
 Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25  
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
 Minimum, fair trade act, 325.10  
 Misrepresenting price, 325.144  
 Optometrist, 148.57  
 Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15  
 Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22  
 Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
 Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06  
 Securities registered under blue sky act, 80.07, 80.09  
 Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49  
 Textbooks, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21  
 Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805  
 Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144  
 Waterworks, rates and charges, 452.02, 454.04, 456.32, 456.33

### PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

*See Evidence (4)*

### PRIMARY ELECTIONS

*See Elections*

### PRINTING

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02  
 Dairy slogan, 16.51  
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03  
 Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02

### PRINTING (Cont'd)

Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.38  
 Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15  
 Legislative manual, 5.08  
 Legislative manual, students edition, 5.09  
 Minnesota statutes  
     Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43  
     Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44  
     Printing and distribution, 648.12, 648.32  
     Type and matrices property of state, 648.41  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53  
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
 Record, retirement of judges, 490.09  
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05  
 Simulating of legal process, 609.51  
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16.64  
 State printer  
     Appointment, 16.22  
     Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17  
     Dairy slogan, printing, 16.53  
     Depositing documents in state library, 480.09  
     Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09  
     Pamphlets, forms of legal notices, 16.61  
     Powers and duties, 16.22  
 State printing  
     Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09  
     Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08, 16.11  
     Competitive bids, 16.07  
     Contracts; purchases, 16.08  
     Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.31  
     Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02  
     Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
     Reports for state agencies  
         Industrial commission, 175.17  
         Minimum wage reports, 177.17  
         Soldiers home board, 198.16  
         Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
     Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811  
     Session laws, printing and distribution, 16.02  
 State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
 Writing includes printing, 645.44

### PRIORITY

Claims against  
     Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.03  
     Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45  
     Insolvent banks, 49.24  
     Limited partnerships, 322.23  
 Liens  
     Logs, 514.40, 514.47  
     Wages, 514.59  
 Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14  
 Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39  
 Record or registration; 386.31  
 Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property; determination, 550.32  
 Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16  
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

### PRISONERS

*See Convicts*  
 Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
 Employment of  
     Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
     On highways, 243.69  
 Escape, 609.065, 609.485  
 Fundamental law; residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3  
 Homicide in retaking, 609.065  
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25  
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381  
 Old age pensions, 256.18  
 Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403  
 Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
 Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09  
 Transfer of, 609.105  
 Unauthorized communication with, 243.211

### PRISONS

*See Convicts*  
*See Corrections, Department of*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Jails*  
*See Reformatories*

**PRISONS (Cont'd)**

Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08  
 Chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06  
 Employment of prisoners  
   Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
   On highways, 243.69  
 Escapes, 609.065, 609.485  
 Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Grand jury, access to, 628.62  
 Inquiry into, 628.61  
 Prisoners, unauthorized communications, 243.211  
 Prison-made goods, barter prohibited, 243.19  
 Protection against fire, 74.01, 74.08  
 Purchase of supplies from, 16.02  
 Reformatories, See REFORMATORIES  
 Sanitation, 144.12  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State prison  
   Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22  
   Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
   Cells, one for each convict, 243.53  
   Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20  
   Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40  
   Commitment papers; contents, transmission, 243.49  
   Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59  
   Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56  
   Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61  
   Conservation work projects; expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.24  
   Contingent fund, 243.44  
   Discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14, See also Parole, post  
   Discipline of prisoners; guards may use necessary force, 243.52  
   Diseases, contagious; removal of affected prisoners, 243.57  
   Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55  
   Employment of prisoners  
   Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24  
   Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
   On highways, 243.69  
   Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40  
   Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
   Factory for agricultural machines, 243.66, 243.67  
   Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.54, 243.55  
   Fire; removal of prisoners, 243.57  
   Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a), art. 15 s. 5  
   Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25  
   Industry revolving fund, 243.41 to 243.45  
   Insurance, 15.38  
   Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.54, 243.55, 617.71, 624.703  
   Laundry services for state institutions, 243.68  
   Location at Stillwater, 243.40  
   Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67  
   Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61  
   Machinery, farm; manufacture and sale, 243.66, 243.67  
   Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40  
   Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
 Officers and employees  
   Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23  
   Contracts; interest in prohibited, 243.47  
   Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26  
   Gifts from prisoners; acceptance prohibited, 243.47  
   Guards, hours of labor, 243.25  
   Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52  
   Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58  
 Warden  
   Binder twine; sales, inspection of dealers' records, 243.63  
   Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56  
   Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23  
   Fix price of binder twine, 243.63  
   Removal of convict; contagious disease, 243.57  
   Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
   Salary, 15A.10  
   Visitors, granting permits, 243.48

**PRISONS (Cont'd)**

Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14, 609.12, See also PAROLE  
 Reports from adult corrections commission, 243.03  
 Revolving fund, industrial enterprises, 243.41 to 243.45  
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
 Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62  
 Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.63, 243.64, 243.67  
 Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18  
 Transfer of inmates, 629.291  
 Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105  
 Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21  
 Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64  
 United States, convicts committed by, 243.51  
 Visitors, fees, 243.48  
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24  
 Women to be confined at reformatory for women, 243.91

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES**

Application, 326.332, 326.333  
 Employees of licensees, 326.336  
 Fees, 326.334  
 Labor difficulties, 326.337  
 Licensing, 326.331, 326.334  
 Objection, notice to applicant, hearing, 326.335  
 Private detective defined, 326.338  
 Protective agent defined, 326.338  
 Surety bond, 326.333  
 Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

**PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS**

*See Correspondence Schools*  
 Bonds, 141.05, 142.05  
 Catalogs, 142.02  
 Definitions, 141.01  
 Extension of permits or licenses, 141.07  
 Fees, 141.05  
 License required, 141.04  
 Minimum standards, 141.02, 142.05  
 Prohibited acts, 142.01  
 Refunds, 142.02, 142.03  
 Registration, 142.04  
 Resident agent, 142.07  
 Revocation of permits or licenses, 141.07  
 Rules and regulations, 141.03  
 Solicitors, permits required, 141.06  
 State treasurer, fees paid to, 141.09  
 Unlawful use of certain designations, 141.08  
 Violations and penalties, 141.10, 142.06

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Defamation, defenses, 609.765  
 Defined, 595.02  
 Libel, communications, 609.765  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50  
 Report of  
   Automobile accidents, 169.09  
   Public or official proceedings, 609.765

**PRIVILEGES**

Extradited persons, 629.24  
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 8  
 Members of legislature, 3.16  
 Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08  
 Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

**PRIZE-FIGHTING**

*See Athletics*

**PROBATE COURTS**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**

*See Appendix 4, Probate Judges  
 See Executors, Administrators  
 See Juvenile Courts*

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 1. **Generally**
- 2. **Accounting, Distribution, Advancements**
- 3. **Administration**
- 4. **Appeals**
- 5. **Commitments**
- 6. **Guardians, Wards**
- 7. **Intestate Succession**
- 8. **Management of Estates**
- 9. **Personnel**
- 10. **Sales**
- 11. **Wills and Their Probate**
  - 1. **Generally**
  - Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244
  - Administration of certain estates, 256.93
  - Amendments, 525.02
  - Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21
  - Attachments, 525.02
  - Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57
  - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
  - Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031
  - Citation
    - Minnesota probate code, 525.89
    - Minnesota Uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10
    - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
  - Citations, issuance, 525.02
  - Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.85
  - Correction of errors, 525.02
  - County law library
    - Contributions to, 140.45
    - Expense of administration, 140.45
    - Judges may collect fees for, 140.435
    - Use of library, 140.35
  - Court of record, 525.01
  - Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 525.01
  - Decisions, filing, 525.041
  - Decrees
    - Amendment, 525.02
    - Determination of descent, 525.312
    - Making, 525.02
    - Notice of filing, 525.041
    - Omitted property, 525.314 to 525.316
  - Depositions, 525.02
  - Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
  - Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532
  - Disclosure proceedings, 525.85
  - Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841
  - Execution, 525.02
  - Federal estate or death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527
  - Federal estate tax, marital deduction, 525.528
  - Fees credited to county fund, 525.012
  - Fees for certified copies, 525.031
  - Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
  - Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43
  - Jurisdiction, municipal court, certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015
  - Juvenile courts; probate courts in certain counties, See JUVENILE COURTS
  - Law libraries, contributions to, 140.43
  - Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
  - Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
  - Minor, defined, 525.80
  - Minors, gifts to, 527.01 to 527.11
  - Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
  - Notice
    - Appointment of auditor, 525.12
    - Depositions, taking, 525.02
    - Filing of decisions, 525.041
    - Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095
    - Mail, 525.83
    - Publication, proof of, 525.83
  - Old age assistance liens filed with court, 256.26
  - Omitted property, summary administration, 525.314
  - Orders, 525.02
  - Partition of personal property, 525.485
  - Petition, requisites of, 525.81
  - Place of holding court, 525.01
  - Powers, 525.02
  - Prearranged funeral plans
    - Contracts, 149.11
    - Reports, 149.13
    - Trustees to report, 149.13
    - Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
    - Violations, 149.14
  - Probate-juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
  - Property incorrectly described, summary proceedings, 525.314
  - Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11
  - Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

- 1. **Generally (Cont'd)**
- Representative defined, 525.80
- Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; resulting trusts, 501.195
- Seal, 525.01
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- Subpoenas, 525.02
- Summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Taxation, apportionment of federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
- Taxation of estate, 291.34
- Tax court, 271.09
- Terms, 525.01
- Traveling expenses, 525.01
- Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Venue, 525.82
- Warrants, 525.02
- Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121, 525.754
- 2. **Accounting, Distribution, Advancements**
- Accounting and distribution
  - Allowance to representative, 525.49
  - Amendments and adjournments, 525.02
  - Appeal from, 525.71
  - Attorney's lien, 525.491
  - Auditor; appointment, powers, compensation, 525.12, 525.121
  - Bonds, 525.323
  - Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
  - Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount recovered, 525.504
  - Decree of distribution, 525.481
  - Disabled or deceased representative, 525.503
  - Discharge of representative, 525.504
  - Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502
  - Duration of administration, 525.47
  - Filing of account, 525.48
  - Hearing and decree, 525.481
  - Minors, payment to, 525.504
  - Partial distribution, 525.482
  - Partition of personal property, 525.485
  - Recording decree, 525.483
  - Removal of representative, 525.501
  - Resignation of representative, 525.50
  - Summary proceedings, 525.51
  - Transfer of estate property to foreign countries, 525.484
  - Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge of representative, 525.504
  - Unclaimed money, 525.52
- Advancements, 525.53
- Valuation, 525.531
- 3. **Administration**
- Bonds
  - Approval and prosecution, 525.322
  - Conditions of, 525.32
  - Date of death stated in letters of administration, 525.91
  - Deposit in lieu of, 48.83
  - Discharge on surety's application, 525.324
  - Entered and not recorded, 525.03
  - Increase and reduction, 525.323
  - Joint and separate, 525.321
- Determination of descent
  - Contents of petition, 525.311
  - Decree of descent, 525.312
  - Essentials, 525.31
- General administration
  - Administrator C.T.A., 525.292
  - Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
  - Contents of petition, 525.281
  - Hearing, 525.282
  - Persons entitled, 525.28
  - Subsequent admission of will, 525.29
- Special administration
  - Appointment, 525.30
  - Final account and discharge, 525.304
  - Inventory and appraisal, 525.302
  - Powers, 525.301
  - Termination of powers, 525.303
- 4. **Appeals**
- Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71
- Amendments, 525.712, 525.72
- Appeals to district court
  - Appointment of special administrator, 525.30
  - Commitment of
    - Feebleminded person, 525.79
    - Psychopathic person, 526.10



**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)**

**4. Appeals (Cont'd)**  
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
 Notice of filing decisions, 525.041  
 Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74  
 Substitution in case of death of party, 605.22  
 Appeals to supreme court, 525.74  
 Contempt, 525.71, 525.713  
 Fees and payment for return, 525.712  
 Filing notice of appeal; service of notice and bond,  
 525.712  
 Record of return on appeal, 525.031  
 Reference on appeal, 525.72  
 Reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
 Return, 525.713  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30, 525.79  
 Transcript, 525.713  
 Venue, 525.711

**5. Commitments**

Appeals, 525.79, 526.10  
 Clerk, order by, 525.095  
 Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 525.751  
 Conviction, matters relating to illegitimate children,  
 257.25  
 Cooperation with federal government, 525.753  
 Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 525.751  
 County attorney, support petition to commit, 525.751  
 Court commissioner, judge not available, 525.763  
 Criminal proceedings, 525.753  
 Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreters at hear-  
 ings to determine sanity, 253.053  
 Definitions, 525.749  
 Delinquent children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Dependent or neglected children, See JUVENILE  
 COURTS  
 Detention of defectives, 525.762  
 Examinations and examiners, 525.752, 525.78  
 Fees, 525.754  
 Inebriate, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Institution of proceedings, 525.751  
 Malicious petition; penalty, 525.77  
 Maltreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Mental defectives to state institutions, 525.754  
 Order, issuance and enforcement, 525.753  
 Patient, defined, 525.751  
 Psychopathic personalities  
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution,  
 526.11  
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Defined, 526.09  
 Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10

**Release****After commitment**

Attorney general may bring proceeding,  
 525.761  
 On parole, 525.761  
 Provisional discharge within 60 days, 525.753  
 Release upon conditions, 525.761  
 Revocation of release, 525.761

**Before commitment**

County attorney may institute, 525.76  
 Court may revoke release, 525.76  
 Discharge of bond, 525.76  
 Release on conditions, 525.76  
 Release upon petition, 525.76  
 Restoration; examiners; reports; release, 525.78  
 Settlement of defectives, 525.754  
 Veterans administration, cooperation with, 525.753  
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75

**6. Guardians, Wards**

Abandonment of property, 525.401  
 Accounting and settlement  
 Allowance and settlement, correction, decree,  
 525.532  
 Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys'  
 fees, 525.49  
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents,  
 525.58  
 Appeal from, 525.71  
 Before resignation, 525.50  
 Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out  
 of court, 525.582  
 Negligence of guardian; loss and waste, 525.35  
 Representative of representative, 525.503  
 Special guardian, 525.591  
 Transfer of venue, 525.57  
 Trust companies, 48.74  
 Unclaimed money, 525.52

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)****6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)****Actions**

Abatement, 525.86  
 Conversion, 525.392  
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12  
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38  
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08  
 Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Limitation of actions, 525.702  
 Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34  
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed,  
 525.391  
 Seduction of ward, 540.07  
 Adjudication on account, 525.582  
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74

**Appointment**

Banks, 48.38  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 525.753  
 Issuance of letters; filing *lis pendens*, 525.543,  
 525.551  
 Juvenile court guardians, See JUVENILE  
 COURTS  
 Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542,  
 525.81

**Successor guardian, 525.59**

Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591

Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58

**Bonds**

Approval of; actions on, 525.322  
 Conditions of, 525.32  
 Death or disabled, 525.503  
 Discharge of sureties; new bond; final settlement,  
 525.324, 525.504, 525.582  
 Fixing amount, dispensing with; felony, 525.551  
 Joint and separate, 525.321  
 Reduction or increase, 525.323  
 Sale of real estate, 525.652  
 Showing in account, 525.58  
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19

Building and loan associations, borrowing rights of  
 members, 51.14, 51.29

Change of name of minor, 259.10

**Claims**

Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42  
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71  
 Barred, 525.413  
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43  
 Execution on offset, 525.421  
 Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441  
 Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44

Compensation of guardian, 525.49

Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate  
 children, 257.27

**Consent to**

Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04  
 Issuance of marriage license, 517.08  
 Continuance of business, 525.40  
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69  
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02  
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02  
 Costs of care, mentally retarded and epileptics,  
 252.041 to 252.047  
 Court control of acts, 525.56  
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692  
 Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent con-  
 veyance, 525.391

**Custody**

Lawful employment of force, 609.06  
 Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23  
 Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59  
 Debts of ward, 525.56

**Definitions, 525.80**

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092  
 Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guard-  
 ian of mentally deficient; petition and hearing,  
 525.611, 525.612

Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502,  
 525.504

Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing,  
 525.532

Disqualification, 525.47

Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54

Earnings of ward, 525.34

Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63

Eminent domain, 525.67

Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49

Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47

Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54

Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

**Guardian of the person**

Appointment, 525.551

Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07

## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

- Illegitimate children, 257.01
- Powers and duties, 525.56
- Special, 525.591
- State training school, 242.41
- Trust companies, 48.79
- Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
- Illegitimate children, 257.32
- Incompetents, 525.54
- Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
  - Notice by guardian, 340.73
  - Penalty, 340.78
- Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
- Investments
  - Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
  - Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
  - Duties of guardian, 525.551
  - Insurance, 50.14
- Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
- Liens
  - Abandonment of property, 525.401
  - Claim against estate, 525.441
  - Payment by representative, 525.442
  - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables
  - Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
  - Double liability for conversion, 525.392
  - Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
  - Earnings and rents, 525.34
  - Foreclosure, 525.37
  - Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
  - Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
  - Special guardian, 525.591
- Losses, 525.35
- Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Majority may terminate, 525.60
- Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
- Minority, 525.54, 525.80
- Minors
  - Custody of property; investment; payment, 525.504
  - Gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Mortgage extension, 525.691
- Negligence, liability for, 525.35
- Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
- Notice
  - Abandonment of assets, 525.401
  - Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
  - Continuance of business, 525.40
  - Hearing on petition, 525.55
  - Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
  - Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
  - Platting land, 525.68
  - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
  - Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
  - Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
  - Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
- Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
- Oath, 525.551
- Old age, 525.54
- Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
- Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
- Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35
- Possession of property, 525.34
- Purchase of claims or property, 525.35
- Real estate
  - Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
  - Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
  - Listing for taxation, 273.22
  - Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
  - Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
  - Platting land, 525.68
- Rents and repairs, 525.34
- Residence, 525.54
- Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61
- Sale or conveyance
  - Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
  - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
  - Appeal, 525.71

## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

- Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
- Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
- Collateral attack, 525.70
- Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
- Covenant, liability under, 525.692
- Definitions, 525.62
- Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
- Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
- Exemption, sale of securities act, 80.06
- Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64
- Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
- Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
- Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
- Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
- Platting land, 525.68
- Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
- Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
- Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
- Term of lease, 525.621
- Terms and conditions of sale; resale, 525.642
- Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
- Securities, 48.74
- Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391
- Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
- Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
- Spendthrifts
  - Guardians, court may appoint, 525.54
  - Rents and profits; accumulation, 500.17
- Taxation, listing of
  - Personal property, 273.45
  - Real estate, 273.22
- Termination of authority
  - Removal
    - Appeal, 525.71
    - Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
    - Grounds for, 525.501
    - Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
    - Special guardian, 525.591
    - Successor, 525.59
  - Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
  - Restoration of ward to capacity
    - Appeal, 525.71
    - Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
    - Termination of guardianship, 525.60
- Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
- Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
- Trusts, administration of, 501.36
- Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.15
- Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
- Wages of ward, 181.01
- Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02
- Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17

7. Intestate Succession

*See Descent and Distribution*

- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Decree of
  - Distribution, 525.481
  - Kindred, 525.17
- Descent of
  - Cemetery lot, 525.14
  - Homestead, 525.145
  - Property, 525.16
- Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87
- Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481
- Election under will, 525.212
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
- Estate, 525.13
- Estate of nonresident, 525.272
- Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
- Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
- Minors, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Real and personal property; shares; collateral, 525.16
- Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow's allowance, 525.15

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**  
(Cont'd)

**8. Management of Estates**  
Appraisers' fees, 525.331  
Claims  
  Actions pending, 525.43  
  Actions precluded, 525.431  
  Adjudication on claim, 525.42  
  Barred, 525.413  
  Encumbered assets, 525.442  
  Execution on offset, 525.421  
  Filing of, 525.411  
  Joint debtor, 525.412  
  Notice to creditors, 525.41  
  Payment under will, 525.46  
  Preference, 525.45  
  Priority of debts, 525.44  
  Secured debts, 525.441  
Closing on death of representative, 525.252  
Collection of assets  
  Abandonment of property, 525.401  
  Accord with debtor, 525.36  
  Continuation of business, 525.40  
  Disposal by coroner, 525.393  
  Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37  
  Limitation; liability of representative, 525.35  
  Possession, 525.34  
  Property  
    Converted, 525.392  
    Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
    Set apart, 525.39  
    Realty acquired, 525.38  
Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393  
Inventory and appraisal  
  Appraisal, 525.331  
  Contents of inventory, 525.33  
  Fees, 525.331  
Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43  
Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

**9. Personnel**  
Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122  
Clerk  
  Appointment; bond; powers, 525.09  
  Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20  
  Civil service, certain counties, 526.19  
  Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095  
  Compensation, certain counties, 526.19  
  Contempt before, 525.02  
  Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092  
  Distribution in case of unlawful death; recovery, 525.504  
  Issuance of notices, 525.095  
  Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095  
  Salaries, 526.19  
  Sale of real estate, 525.095  
  Traveling expenses, 525.01  
Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393  
Deputies, 525.09, 525.095  
Employees, 525.01, 525.09  
Employees, compensation in certain counties, 526.19  
Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113  
Judge of probate. See also Appendix 4, page 5246  
  Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21  
  Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712  
  Appointments  
    Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122  
    Clerk and other employees, 525.09  
    Referees, 525.10 to 525.103  
    Reporters, 525.11  
  Assignment of judges to another district, 525.05  
  Bond, 525.04  
  Counsel, acting as, 525.07  
  Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01  
  Decrees and decisions, 525.041  
  Disqualification, 525.05  
  Election, 202.03, 525.04  
  Expenses; fees; travel, 525.01, 526.12  
  Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 6  
  Insane persons, 525.052  
  Judicial council, representation on, 483.02  
  Jurisdiction, municipal court, 525.011 to 525.015  
  Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
  Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015  
  Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04  
  Records, surrender to successor, 525.053  
  Removal by governor, 351.03  
  Retirement, 490.11, 490.12  
  Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06  
  Salary schedule, 525.041, 525.08, 525.081, 526.12 to 526.18  
  Temporary assignment of judges, 525.05, 525.051

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**  
(Cont'd)

**9. Personnel (Cont'd)**  
  Withholding or delay in decisions; penalty, 525.041  
Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015  
Referees  
  Appointment; bond; compensation; oath; qualifications; tenure, 525.10, 525.101  
  Delivery of records, 525.103  
  Reference; matters referable; findings and report; signature, 525.102  
  Reference on appeal, 525.72  
Reporters  
  Appointment; duties; transcript, 525.11  
  Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19  
  Compensation; expense; fees, 525.01, 525.111  
  Record kept, 525.01

**10. Sales**  
Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652  
Certain deeds validated, 525.701  
Confirmation of, 525.662  
Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
Definitions, 525.62  
Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63  
Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67  
Lease for three years or less, 525.621  
Liability on mortgage note, 525.692  
Limitation of actions, 525.702  
Mortgage extension, 525.691  
Order for sale; mortgage and lease, 525.641  
Petition; notice; hearing, 525.64  
Platting, 525.68  
Private sale, 525.651  
Public sale, 525.65  
Real estate, 525.095  
Reasons for disposal, 525.63  
Sale of contract interest, 525.66  
Sale subject to charge, 525.661  
Terms of, 525.642  
Title free from tax liens, 525.693  
Validity of proceedings, 525.70

**11. Wills and Their Probate**  
After-acquired property, 525.211  
Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251  
Beneficiary, death of, 525.203  
Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29  
Certificate of probate, 525.243  
Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202  
  Compensation of representative, 525.49  
  Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221  
  Debts charged on real property, 573.19  
  Decree of distribution, 525.481  
  Deposit of will; notice; opening, 525.22  
  Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
Devise  
  Estate in common, 500.19  
  In trust, valid as power, 501.13  
  Legacy to heir, 500.14  
Direction for payment of debts, 525.46  
Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532  
Discovery, 525.85  
Divorce, revoking, 525.191  
Election to take, 525.212  
Encumbrances; liens, 525.21  
Execution and attestation, 525.18  
Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252  
Foreign representative, 525.273  
Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Homestead, 525.145  
Inheritance taxes, 291.01  
Lost or destroyed wills, 525.191, 525.26 to 525.262  
Marriage, revoking will, 525.191  
Minority, effect, 525.18  
Murder of testator, effect, 525.87  
Nonresident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273  
Notice  
  Creditors to file claims, 525.41  
  Deposit of will, 525.22  
Nuncupative, 525.182  
Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202  
Opening deposited will, 525.22  
Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202  
Powers  
  Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13  
  Execution by will, 502.71  
  General devise, 502.71  
Probate  
  Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74  
  Appointment of representative, 525.25  
  Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)**

- 11. Wills and Their Probate (Cont'd)**
- Contents of petition, 525.231
- Contest, 525.241
- Custodian of will, 525.221
- Deposit of will, 525.22
- Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
- Estate or title, passing of, 525.21
- Evidence and proof
  - Certificate of probate, 525.243
  - Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222
  - Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261
  - Nuncupative will, 525.182
  - Opposing will, 525.244
  - Revocation, 525.19
  - Secondary evidence, 525.242
- Forgery, 609.625
- Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26
- Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262
- Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83
- Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095
- Petition
  - Lost or destroyed will, 525.26
  - Nuncupative, 525.182
  - Persons who may file, 525.23
  - Time for probate, 525.23
  - Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82
  - Will outside of state, 525.23
- Recording copy with register, 507.27
- Records, 525.03
- Registration of title, 508.68
- Rejected, statutory administration, 525.24
- Renunciation, 525.212
- Residents of soldiers home, execution of wills, 198.23
- Revocation
  - Marriage or divorce, 525.191
  - Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
  - Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202
- Signature, 525.18
- Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19
- Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04
- Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18
- Uniform testamentary additions to trust act, 525.223
- Widow's allowance, 525.15
- Witnesses
  - Competency; creditor as, 525.181
  - Devise to; effect of, 525.184
  - Proving will, 525.24

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

- See Children*
- See Corrections, Department of*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Youth Conservation*
- Adult corrections commission, *See PAROLE*
- Appointment of officers
  - Corrections commissioner
    - Adult agents, 243.09
    - Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09
  - County board; juvenile officers, 260.311
  - Juvenile court; appointment by, 260.311
  - Youth conservation commission agents, 242.46, 260.311
- Children; probation officer may take into custody, 260.165
- Compensation, *See Salaries, post*
- Cooperation of juvenile probation officers with related agencies, 260.311
- Costs of administrative and supervisory services for youth conservation agents; state to pay, 242.46
- Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services; county, state responsibilities, 260.311
- Counties, *See Appointment of officers, ante*
- County juvenile probation officer; probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 260.311
- County probation officer; probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 242.22
- Delinquent children, probation, 260.185, *See also Juvenile offenders, post*
- Deputies, 636.23
- Detention of children, *See CHILDREN, Delinquent children*
- Discharge, 609.135
- District court
  - Minors placed on probation, 242.13
  - Probation officers, 636.27
- Duration of juvenile court order; annual review, 260.185

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

- Duties
    - Officers, 260.311
    - Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141
  - Escapee of youth commission; retaking of, 242.54
  - Expenses of juvenile probation officers, 260.311
  - Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24
  - Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
  - Foster care placement of youth commission wards, 242.19
  - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04
  - Industrial home school for girls, matron and assistant, 636.27
  - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
  - Justice court practice, 609.135
  - Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311, *See also Appointment of officers, ante*
  - Juvenile offenders, *See also CHILDREN*
    - Children convicted of crimes, youth conservation commission, 242.13
    - Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185
    - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
  - Loans to probationers, 241.25
  - Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04
  - Office space and equipment, juvenile officers; county to provide, 260.311
  - Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 242.46, 260.311
  - Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14
  - Presentence investigations, 609.115
  - Process; service by juvenile court probation officer, 260.141
  - Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16
  - Records, 260.161, 260.311
  - Records of adult correction commission, 243.03
  - Records of juvenile probation officers; confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161
  - Reimbursement for juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibilities, 260.311
  - Reports, 260.311
  - Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181
  - Review, annual; juvenile court order of probation, 260.185
  - Revocation of probation, 609.14
  - St. Louis county, 636.23
  - Salaries
    - County juvenile court probation officers, 260.311
    - St. Louis county, 636.23
    - State agents in classified civil service
      - Adult correctional agents, 243.09
      - Youth conservation agents, 242.46
  - Secretarial service for juvenile officers; county to provide, 260.311
  - Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
  - Striking public employees, probation on reemployment, 179.55
  - Sufficiency of juvenile probation services, 260.311
  - Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
  - Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311, 609.35, 643.07
  - Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14
  - Teachers under tenure act, 125.17
  - Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction; age of minor, 260.181
  - Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46
  - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
  - Youth conservation commission
    - Agents, *See YOUTH CONSERVATION*
    - Cooperation with local probation officers, 242.21
    - Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19
    - Persons placed on probation, 242.13
- PROCESS**
- Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
  - Actions
    - Against boats and vessels, 579.05
    - For possession, 566.05, 566.06
  - Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09
  - Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19
  - Contempt of court
    - Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20
    - Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20
  - Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
  - Courts
    - Conciliation, 491.03
    - District court open at all times, 484.08
    - Juvenile, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
    - Municipal, 488.04
    - Probate, 525.02
  - Criminal, *See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

Date of, 484.04  
 Defendant not found, 514.31  
 Disorderly houses, 617.41  
 Endorsement on, 484.04  
 Exemption from certain process  
   Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25  
   Municipal housing act, 462.571  
 Force authorized, 609.06  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Form and contents, 484.50  
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48  
 Habeas corpus, 589.15  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04  
 Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60.921 to 60.926  
 Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67  
 Issuance of or by  
   Courts in certain counties, 484.50  
   District court, 484.03  
   Forcible entry cases, 566.05  
   Probate court, 525.02  
   Supreme court, 480.04  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.11  
 Motor vehicle, operation by nonresident or absent resident, 170.55  
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20  
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16  
 Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04  
 Resistance to, 609.50  
 Returnable, 484.04, 565.04  
 Seal, 484.04  
 Service by  
   Coroner, 390.04  
   Director of game and fish, 97.50  
 Mail, notices  
   Banks, claims against, 49.24  
   Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16  
   Conciliation court, 491.03  
   Geographical change of name, 378.04  
   Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06  
   Motor vehicles, from secretary of state, 168.34  
   Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21  
   Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39  
 Mail, summons, 80.14  
 Sheriff  
   Certificate of delivery to, 387.05  
   Expiration of term, 387.10  
   Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07  
 Service by publication  
   Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22  
   Divorce, 518.11  
   Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
 Service, constructive  
   Operation of aircraft  
     Nonresident, 360.0215  
     Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215  
   Operation of motor vehicle by nonresident, 170.55  
 Service, generally  
   Actions for possession, 566.06  
   Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042  
   Fees, 357.21  
   Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24  
   Registration of title, 508.16  
   Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02  
 Service on  
   Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152  
   Election day, Const. art 7 s 5  
   Foreign corporations, 303.13  
   Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44  
   Insurance commissioner, 64.27  
   Lands acquired by United States, 1.041  
   National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25  
   Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152  
   Sunday, 624.04  
   Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154  
 Service on agents  
   Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11  
   Blue sky law, 80.14  
   Commissioner of aeronautics; for aircraft operation by absent resident or nonresident, 360.0215

**PROCESS (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of highways; for motor vehicle operation by absent resident or nonresident, 170.55  
 Federal property, 1.042  
 Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 64.27, 71.16  
 Local agent of corporation, 300.44  
 Mining corporation, 300.65  
 Nonresident owners  
   Oil or gas lands, 80.33  
   Torrens registration, 508.07  
 Nonresidents, generally, 557.01  
 Railroad, 222.33  
 Secretary of state; for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152  
 Secretary of state; motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67  
 Service, personal; foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30  
 Service prohibited  
   Election day, Const. art 7 s 5  
   Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44  
   Sunday, 624.04  
 Signature, 484.04  
 Simulating process, 609.51

**PROCLAMATIONS**

**Counties**  
 Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08  
 Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07  
 New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08  
**Governor**  
 Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07  
 Amendment of constitution, 3.20  
 Change in county boundary, 370.07  
 Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03  
 Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07  
 Election for consolidation of county, 371.03  
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03  
 Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03  
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03  
**Publication of**  
 Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68  
 Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04  
 Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07

**PROFANITY**

Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Telephone, 609.72, 609.79  
 Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

**Attorneys**  
 Applicability of corporation acts, 319.30  
 Attorney-client relationship, 319.34  
 Citation, attorneys professional corporation act, 319.26  
 Definitions, 319.27  
 Directors, qualifications, 319.32  
 Employees of corporations, 319.35  
 Filing fees, annual report, 319.39  
 Formation of corporation, 319.28  
 Liability of members, 319.34  
 Name of corporations, 319.31  
 Officers, qualifications, 319.32  
 Purpose of incorporation, 319.29  
 Report to secretary of state, 319.38  
 Services, law rendered, 319.33  
 Shareholders, death or disqualification, 319.37  
 Shareholders, qualifications, 319.36  
**Doctors**  
 Books, records; examination, 319.20  
 Certificate of registration  
   Appeal, 319.14  
   Application, 319.07  
   Contents, 319.07  
   Issuance, 319.07  
   Non-transferable, 319.11  
   Posting, 319.09  
   Renewal, 319.08  
   Revocation or suspension  
     Appeal, 319.14  
     Grounds, 319.12  
     Notice, 319.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5809

## INDEX

### PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Citation; Minnesota professional corporation act, 319.02  
 Definitions, 319.02  
 Doctor-patient relationship, 319.16  
 Employees, 319.17  
 Formation, 319.03, 319.05  
 Incorporation, 319.05  
 Liability of members, 319.16  
 Licensing board  
     Certificate of registration, 319.07, 319.08, 319.12  
     Defined, 319.02  
     Examination of corporate records, 319.20  
     Rules and regulations, 319.21  
 Location, change of, 319.10  
 Members, 319.18, 319.19  
 Name, 319.06  
 Professional service, 319.02, 319.15, 319.16  
 Purpose, 319.04  
 Shareholders, 319.18, 319.19  
 Stock, issuance, 319.18

### PROHIBITION

Absolute writ, award of, 587.05  
 Adoption by party of return, 587.03  
 Affidavits  
     Application on, 587.01  
     Controverting matters in return by, 587.04  
 Attachment, enforcement of return by, 587.02  
 Attorney general, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Attorneys at law, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Contents of writ, 587.01  
 Controverting matter in return, 587.04  
 Costs and disbursements, 587.05  
 Defendant, adoption of return by party, 587.03  
 Demurrer, adoption of return by party, 587.03  
 District court, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08  
 Final order in, 587.05  
 Issuance of writ, 480.04, 587.01  
 Judgment, 587.05  
 Municipal courts, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Proof, controverting matters in return by, 587.04  
 Return of writ, 587.02 to 587.04  
 Service of writ, 587.02  
 Show cause order, 587.01  
 Supreme court  
     Fees of clerk, 357.08  
     Issuance of writ, 587.01  
     Power to issue writ, 480.04  
 Writ of consultation abolished, 587.05

### PROMULGATION

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

### PROPERTY

*See Copyrights*  
*See Damages*  
*See Personal Property*  
*See Public Lands*  
*See Real Estate*  
*See Taxation*  
*See Unclaimed Property*

### PROSTITUTION

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### PROTECTIVE AGENTS

*See Private Detectives*

### PROTEST

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*  
 Negotiable instruments  
     Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11  
     Fees, 357.17  
     Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05  
 Payment of taxes under protest generally, 277.04

### PROXIES

Cemetery lot owner, 306.60  
 Cooperative associations, 308.07  
 Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35  
 Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07  
 Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64.04

### PROXIES (Cont'd)

Insurance companies  
     Township mutuals, 67.24  
     Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72.07  
 Marriage by proxy, 517.09  
 Mutual insurance companies  
     Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66.08  
     Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66.45  
     Meetings of mutual employees' liability associations, 66.31  
     Members, 61.04, 67.24  
     Unlawful procurement or use, 72.07  
 Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22  
 Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27  
 Voting trustee, 301.27

### PSYCHIATRY

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191. *See also CHILDREN*; *See also JUVENILE COURTS*

### PSYCHOLOGISTS

Board of examiners  
     Certificate  
         Fee, 148.81, 148.82  
         Issuance, 148.81, 148.82  
         Revocation, 148.83  
     Certificates granted, 148.81  
     Creation, 148.79  
     Designation of officers, 148.79  
     Examination, waiver of, 148.82  
     Fees, 148.82  
     Fees appropriated to use of, 148.85  
     Governor, report to, 148.80  
     Investigation of violations, 148.84  
     Members, qualifications, term, 148.79  
     Oaths, administer, 148.79  
     Report to governor, 148.80  
     Revocation for fraud, 148.83  
     Rules, prescribe, 148.79  
     Violations, investigation of, 148.84  
     Waiver of examination, 148.82  
 Certified psychologist  
     Certificate, necessity for, 148.81  
     Certificate without examination, holder of diploma from American board of examiners, 148.82  
     Designation, 148.84  
     Examinations, 148.81  
     Qualifications, 148.81  
     Wrongful use of certificate, 148.84  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court; examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191. *See also CHILDREN*; *See also JUVENILE COURTS*

### Consulting psychologist

Certificate, fee, 148.82  
 Certificate, issuance, qualifications, 148.81  
 Qualifications, 148.81  
 Violations and penalties, 148.84  
 Fees  
     Appropriation to use of board, 148.85  
     Certificate, 148.82  
 Forbidden practices, 148.86  
 Fraud, revocation of certificate for, 148.83  
 Practitioners  
     Certificate required, 148.81  
     Wrongful use, penalty, 148.84  
 Prohibitions, 148.86

### PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.10  
 Commitment of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceedings, 246.43  
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11  
 Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Defined, 526.09  
 Examination and commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.09, 526.10  
 Institutional care and services, 246.014  
 Laws applicable to insane patients apply, 526.10  
 Poor, legal settlement of, 261.07  
 Presentence investigation of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceeding, 246.43  
 State institutions, detention of, 525.762  
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19  
 Youth conservation commission, functions as they relate to, 242.29

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS***See Accountants***PUBLICATIONS***See Legal Publications**See Process*

Affidavit of, 600.10  
 Agriculture, commissioner of  
   Farm production costs, 17.032  
   Marketing information, 17.03  
   Rules and standards, 31.11  
 Annexation proceedings, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04  
 Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.03  
 Commercial feed law, 25.29  
 Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01  
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20  
 Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14  
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06  
 Election ballots, 203.35  
 Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
 Food standards, 31.10  
 Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.61, 60.62  
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11  
 Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02  
 Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53  
 Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Published notice defined, 645.11  
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Session laws, *See* SESSION LAWS  
 State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03  
 State printing, 5.08  
 State publications, distribution, 15.18  
 State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Statutes, *See* STATUTES  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22  
 Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07  
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29  
 Village incorporation proceedings, 414.02

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS***See Administration**See Cities**See Legislative Buildings Commission**See Villages*

Administration, commissioner of, 16.01  
 Appropriations, 16.32  
 Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.27  
 Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149  
 Auditoriums, 374.21, 416.09  
 Bonds and obligations, 475.52  
 Cities first class  
   Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16  
   Auditorium, 416.09 to 416.16  
 Cities second class, 416.01  
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24  
 Common drinking cup, 145.35  
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
 Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21  
 Counties  
   Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18  
   Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04  
   Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01  
   Planning commissions, 194.01  
   Repair buildings, 373.05  
   Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22  
   Veterans organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58  
   War memorial or hospital, 373.063  
 County fair buildings, *See* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 County hospitals  
   Construction, improvement, and equipment  
     Bonds for, 376.02  
     County boards duty when authorized, 376.05  
     Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05  
     Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06  
 County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)**

Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595  
 Doors to open outward, 74.10  
 Employment and security, lease of, 268.026  
 Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40  
 Handicapped persons, use of buildings, specifications, 73.57 to 73.61  
 Industrial commission, office space, 175.08  
 Joint court house and city hall, 374.01  
 Landlord and tenant  
   Cities fourth class, lease, 453.04  
   Itasca state park, lease of buildings in, 85.07  
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Office space, assignment of, 16.23  
 Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01  
 Plans  
   County planning commission, 394.09  
   Preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32  
 Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24  
 Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03  
 Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07  
 Repairs  
   Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32  
   Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21  
 Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06  
 Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Schools and school buildings  
   Advice by county superintendent, 121.35  
   Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36  
   Bonds, 475.52, 475.59  
   Construction or repair work, 446.03  
   County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35  
   County school districts, duties of board, 128.04  
   Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56  
   Exits, 73.24, 74.06, 74.10  
   Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62  
   Fire extinguishers and escapes, 74.06  
   Flag display, 126.14  
   Heating, 123.15, 123.36  
   Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53  
   Injury to schoolhouse, 609.595  
   Junior colleges, use of existing buildings, 130.04  
   Ladders, 74.06  
   Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Maturity of obligations, 475.54  
   Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36  
   Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.56, 128.04  
   Standpipes, 74.06  
   State board of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12  
   Tax exemption, Const. art. 9, s. 1; 272.02  
   Tax levy for, 124.04, 475.61  
   Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20  
   Unorganized territory, 123.56  
   Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.15, 123.36  
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07  
 Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32  
 State buildings  
   Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
   Sale of, at auction, 16.07  
   Supervision by commissioner, 16.24  
 Towns, 365.14  
 Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58  
 Villages  
   Bonds issued for, 475.52  
   Council powers, 412.221  
   Joint armories and village buildings, 193.22, 193.23  
   Water, light, power and building commission, 453.11 to 453.14

**PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

Audits, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Audits by public examiner, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261  
 Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

**PUBLIC DEBT***See Municipal Borrowing*

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071  
 Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07  
 Appointment of public defender, 611.18  
 Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21  
 District public defenders  
   Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26  
   Financing of offices, 611.27  
   Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27  
 Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29  
 Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20  
 Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17  
 Hennepin county  
   Appointment; term; compensation, 611.12  
   Assistants, 611.12  
   Duties, 611.12  
 Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155  
 Notification of right to representation, 611.15  
 Persons entitled to representation, 611.14  
 Ramsey county  
   Appointment; term; compensation, 611.13  
   Duties, 611.13  
 Request for appointment, 611.16  
 Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07  
 State public defender  
   Appointment, salary, 611.23  
   Assistants, 611.24  
   Office created, 611.22  
   Powers and duties, 611.25  
 Waiver of appointment, 611.19

**PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

*See Drainage and Waters*

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

*See Retirement (2)*

**PUBLIC EXAMINER**

Acceptance of audit, division of public welfare, 215.11  
 Accounting systems, 6.21, 121.11, 215.04, 215.10, 215.13  
 Account of receipts and expenses, 215.25  
 Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13  
 Appointment, bond, term, 215.02  
 Appropriations  
   Accounts credited with collection fees, 215.11, 215.21  
   General administration and salary fund, 16.20  
   Request for, 16.14  
   Transfer of funds within department, 16.21  
 Approval of  
   Clerk hire for certain county officers, 384.16  
   Official bonds, 574.20  
   Payroll system, county road work, 163.09  
 Archives commission, member of, 138.14  
 Assistant, 192.551, 215.18  
 Attorney general, 215.02, 215.07, 215.23  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Audit and examinations  
   Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15  
   Assistance and cooperation with public accountants, 215.31, 215.35, 215.37  
   Books and records of  
   Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
   Soil conservation district, 40.06  
   State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06  
   State auditor, 215.04  
   State departments, 215.04  
   State treasurer, 215.03  
   Highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06  
   Income tax returns, 290.57  
   Minimum procedures, shall prescribe, 215.32  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451  
   Post audit, 215.26  
   Report, 215.06  
   Retirement fund, public employees association, 353.16  
 Bids for contracts with department of, 16.08  
 Blanks for bonds of county officers, 282.09  
 Bonds  
   Character of official bonds, 215.05  
   County commissioner bond, filing, 375.03  
   Deputy assistant, 215.18  
   Destruction of redeemed state obligations, 215.03  
   State officers or employees, 574.02, 574.04

**PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)**

Books and accounts of departments and agencies of state, examination, 15.15  
 Books, papers and records, 215.04, 215.16  
 Budget  
   Duty of department of public examiner, 16.14  
   Duty to assist in preparing, 215.10  
 Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13  
 Cities, 215.08, 215.09, 215.12, 215.13, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Claims due state  
   Drafts issued by state auditor, 6.19  
   Examining local units, 215.21 to 215.24  
 Collection, 215.08, 215.09, 215.22, 215.24  
 Commissioner of banks vested with certain powers, 46.04  
 Compensation, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20, 215.02, 215.18  
 Contracts  
   Department of public examiner, 16.08  
   Signed by head of department, 16.10  
 Control, 6.21, 215.02  
 Copies filed with, 294.01  
 Counties  
   Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11  
   Collect information from, 215.08  
   Examination expense, 215.14  
   Report relating to information obtained, 215.09  
 County agricultural societies  
   Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02  
   Reports to public examiner, 38.02  
 County auditors  
   Collection of expense for examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
   Report filed, 215.11, 215.14  
   Report to examiner of municipal obligations, 475.62, 475.64  
 County treasurer, suspension on report of examiner, 351.08  
 Delinquency, report of, 215.07  
 Department of  
   Accounting, 215.25  
   Contracts, 16.08  
   Duty to prepare budget, 16.14  
   Establishment; powers and duties, 15.01  
   Estimate of revenues and expenditures; budget, 16.14  
   Reorganization act of 1939, 15.01  
   Request for appropriations, 16.14  
   Transfer of employees between agencies, 16.21  
 Deputy, assistants, bonds, appointments, salaries, 215.18  
 Destroyed obligations, list filed with, 215.03  
 Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance, 574.02  
 District court to determine charges examining local units, 215.23  
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37  
 Drainage systems, 106.461  
 Employees, 215.18, 215.25  
 Examinations  
   Agricultural societies, accounts, 37.06, 38.13  
   County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32  
   Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37  
   Firemen's relief association's books, 69.05, 69.50, 424.26  
   Freeholders may demand, 215.19, 215.38  
   Local government units, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.35, 215.38  
   Military assets, 192.551  
   Minnesota armory commission, 193.149  
   Municipalities and local records, 215.08, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38  
   Payment of costs, 215.21 to 215.24, 215.35  
   Port authorities, 458.58  
   Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
   School districts, 215.14  
   State agricultural societies, 37.02, 37.06  
   State officers and institutions, 215.05  
   State treasurer, 215.04  
 Examination upon request, 215.20, 215.35, 215.38  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20, 215.18, 215.21 to 215.25  
 False testimony before, 215.17  
 Fees, 215.11  
 Firemen's relief association, certification as to balance in special fund, 69.50, 424.26  
 Forms, 163.09, 375.17  
 Freeholders, demand for examination of municipal records, 215.19, 215.38



**PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)**

**Governor**  
 Appointment; bond, 215.02  
 Reports to, 294.08, 424.26

**Gross earnings tax**  
 Comparison of papers and records, 294.09  
 Copy of report filed with, 294.01  
 Destruction of papers, approval of, 294.11  
 Duplicate annual statement, express companies, 295.15  
 Duplicate report, railroads and sleeping car companies, 295.25, 295.29  
 Examinations, 215.16, 294.05  
 Notice of default in making report, 294.05  
 Recommendations of special examiners, 294.11  
 Records and files kept six or more years, 294.10  
 Reports, 294.05, 294.08  
 Transfers to commissioner of taxation, 270.084  
 Uniform system of accounting, 294.07  
 Verification of collection of taxes and penalties, 294.09  
 Violations and penalties, 294.08

Holding other public office, 215.02  
**Income tax**, 290.57, 290.59  
 Information, 215.08, 215.09, 215.36  
 Inspection of state aid school districts, 124.14  
 Installation of accounting system, 215.10, 215.13  
 Investigation of systems of local units, 215.10  
 Legislative advisory committee, reports to, 215.06, 215.07  
 Local units of government, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.38  
**Military**, 192.551  
**Misappropriation, report of**, 215.07  
**National guard audit of expense**, 192.49  
 Obstructing examiner, 215.17  
 Offenses, refusing to obey or withholding information, 215.17  
 Officers and servants of corporation, 215.16  
 Oleomargarine, stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.13  
**Payment**  
 Appropriation of general administration fund for paying salaries of office, 16.20  
 Expenses of examination, 215.21  
 Portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying taxes, 16.20  
 Petition by freeholders for municipal examination, 215.16, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38  
 Post-audit; tax levy by governmental units, 215.26  
 Powers in general, 215.01, 215.25  
 Prior law applicable, 215.25  
 Prosecution of violations, 215.13  
 Public accountants, cooperation with examiner; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Public corporations, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
 Public utility commission, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications of, 215.02  
 Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17  
**Reports of**  
 Annually, 215.09  
 Distribution to interested persons, 215.09  
 Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16  
 Misconduct of officials, 215.07

**Reports to**  
 Copy of gross earnings report filed with, 294.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37  
 Express companies, 295.15  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451  
 Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16  
 Public accountants, 215.34  
 Railroads and similar companies, 295.25  
 Sleeping car companies, 295.29  
 Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08  
 Request, 16.14, 215.20  
**Revolving fund**  
 Counties, collections from, 106.451, 215.11  
 Establishment, 215.225  
 Municipalities, credit for services to, 215.21

**Salaries**  
 Assistants, 215.18  
 Public examiner, 15A.09  
 School districts, 121.11, 124.14, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Special report, 215.07  
 State agricultural societies' books, 37.02, 37.06

**PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)**

**State auditor**  
 Examination of books, 215.04  
 Powers and duties, collecting expenses of examination of units, 215.22, 215.24  
**State claim for auditing local units**, 215.21 to 215.24  
 State departments, audit by, 215.04  
 State officers or employees' bonds, 574.02, 574.20  
 State officers or institutions, 215.05  
 State treasurer's books and accounts, 215.03, 215.04  
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17  
 Subpoena, power to issue, 215.16  
 Supervision, 6.21, 215.02, 215.05  
 Surveys of state agencies, 574.02  
 System of uniform records prescribed, 6.21, 215.04  
 Taxes to pay expense of examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
 Testimonial powers, 215.16  
 Towns, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Transfers between agencies, 16.21, 270.084  
 Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11  
 Uniform records and accounts, 6.21, 215.04  
**Vacancy**, 215.02  
 Villages, 215.08, 215.09, 215.14, 215.19, 215.25  
 Violations, prosecution of, 215.13  
 Warrant or order-check, recommendation of form, 215.10  
 Withholding information from, 215.17  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance and answer under oath, 215.16

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32  
 Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general revenue fund, 6.29  
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07  
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03  
 Embezzlement, Const. art. 9 s. 12, 609.54  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42  
 False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
 Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10  
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16  
 Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161  
 Public examiner, 215.03  
 Refusal to pay over, 609.445  
 Revenues, deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08  
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18  
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16  
 Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

*See Health*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*

**PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS**

*See Municipal Borrowing*

**PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**

*See State Institutions*

Commissioner of public welfare, transfer of powers and duties of division to, 245.04

**PUBLIC LANDS**

1. Generally
2. Disposal
3. Mineral Lands
4. School, University Lands
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands, Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States, State Agencies

**1. Generally**

Abandonment of possession, 557.07  
 Acquired through escheat; conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07  
 Adverse possession, 8.04  
 Annexation; executive council duties, 414.065  
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04  
 Claims and controversies; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071  
 Classification by director, 84A.08  
 County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5813

## INDEX

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16  
 Department of conservation, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.03  
 Detachment; executive council duties, 414.065  
 Director to have charge and determine improvements, 92.54, 92.55, 92.56  
 Division of lands and minerals  
     Commissioner of conservation to supervise, 84.081  
     Director  
         Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081  
         Salary, 15A.09  
 Drainage, 92.12  
 Executive council; claims settlement  
     General powers, 9.071  
     Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041  
     United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071  
 Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881  
 Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03  
 Incorporation; executive council duties, 414.065  
 Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Permits  
     Commissioner may take possession, 93.23  
     Non-compliance with contract, 90.151  
     Possession; breach of conditions; damages, 90.311  
     Utility companies, permits to cross, 84.415  
 Planning agency, state, See STATE  
 Preemption, 8.04  
 Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411  
 Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226  
 Right of way over, 222.025  
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15  
 State appraisers  
     Appointment, 90.01, 90.061  
     Arrests by, 90.061  
     Bonds, 90.061  
     Books, records, and field notes, 90.061  
     Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281  
     Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41  
     Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281  
     Failure to report trespass, 91.07  
     Falsely impersonating, 90.061  
     Identification, 90.061  
     Punishment for false reports, 91.07  
     Removal and disqualification, 90.41  
     Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251  
 Scaling  
     Check-scales, 90.061  
     Re-scales, 90.28, 90.281  
     **Scales by**  
         Timber cut on public lands, 90.061  
         Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41  
     Trespassing, 90.061  
     Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251  
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.21  
 Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32  
 Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Waste, injunction against, 90.311  
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

#### 2. Disposal

Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
 Classification by director, 84A.08  
 Division of lands and minerals, 92.01  
 Drainage, 92.12  
 Land use committee, creation, powers and duties, 92.33 to 92.37  
 Land use committee, duties transferred to state planning agency, 4.16  
 Leases  
     Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36  
     Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50  
     State public camp grounds, 92.46  
     Storing waste, 92.50  
     Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341  
 Private forest management, land for, 92.321

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Disposal (Cont'd)

Revolving fund for clearing school and swamp lands  
 Appropriations for, 92.53  
 Award of contracts, 92.57  
 Director to have charge, 92.53 to 92.56  
 Sale of improved lands, 92.59  
 Sales  
     Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12  
     Appraisal, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09  
     Authority of commissioner, 92.02  
     Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12  
     Buildings and improvements, 375.195  
     Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13  
     Certificate, 92.16  
     County auditors, 92.27  
     Default and re-sale, 92.16  
     Delinquent purchases, redemption; payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51  
     Director or appointees to sell; bond, 92.12  
     Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
     Drainage, 92.12  
     Executive council, 94.09 to 94.16  
     Extension for payment; unlawful possession of lands; eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163  
     Extension in writing, 92.19  
     Internal improvement lands  
         Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
         Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b  
         Minimum price, 92.03  
     Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36  
     Lands, generally, by executive council, 94.09 to 94.16  
     Lands taxable after sale, 92.51  
     Leased lands, 92.50  
     Maps and plats, 92.10  
     Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215  
     Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10  
     Patents  
         Actions to annul; judgment, 556.11, 556.12  
         Evidence, 599.19  
         Execution, 92.29  
         Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29  
     Payments  
         Extension of time, 92.19  
         Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25  
         Security, 92.06  
         Terms; interest, 92.06, 94.11  
     Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461  
     Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12  
     Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13  
     Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251  
     Refunds, 92.20, 92.22  
     Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16  
     Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14  
     Rights of purchaser, 94.13  
     State institution and capitol lands, 92.04  
     Statement of, 92.25  
     Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10  
     Surveys, 92.08  
     Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51  
     Terms; interest, 94.11  
     Taxes cancelled, 92.215  
     Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28  
**3. Mineral Lands**  
 Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04  
 Division into mining units, 93.15  
 Federal patents, 525.881  
 Holder of permit or lease  
     Condemnation, 93.05  
     Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation; security; agreed damage, 93.05  
 Leases  
     Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20  
     Commissioner  
         Approved by, 93.28  
         May issue, 93.14  
         Powers and duties, 93.20  
         Reports to, 93.20  
         Take possession, 93.23  
     Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20  
     Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19  
     Disposal of money receipts, 93.22  
     Executive council, duties, 93.20  
     Extension of taconite leases, 93.193  
     Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21  
     Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28  
     Issuance, 93.19

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

- Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25
- Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
- Modification of existing leases, 93.20
- Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
- Recording, 93.26, 93.27
- Reentry on default, 93.23
- Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
- Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Permits
  - Applications and bids, 93.17
  - Commissioner
    - Approval by; assignment; recording, 93.27, 93.28
    - Authority to issue, 93.14
    - May take possession, 93.23
  - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
  - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
  - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
  - Modification of, 93.191
  - Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
  - Record, 93.26
  - Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
  - Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under
  - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
  - Meandered lake, 93.06
  - Railroad right of way, 222.025
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01
- Sale, certificate of; patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Welghing iron ore
  - Agreement with commissioner, 93.37
  - Existing contracts, status, 93.39
  - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38

**4. School, University Lands**

- Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
- Attorney general, duties, 8.04
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32b
- Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
- Leases, 92.50
- Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
- Pine lands, 92.03
- Revolving fund for clearing unsold lands, 92.53 to 92.59
- Sale
  - By subdivisions, 92.07
  - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
  - Improved lands, 92.59
  - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
  - Place of sale, 92.03
  - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
  - Salt lands, 92.05
  - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
  - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
  - University lands, 92.03

**5. State Officers**

- Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12
- Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
- Commissioner of conservation
  - Records in custody, 84.027
  - Supervision, lands of state, 84.027
- Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
- Land grants to railway companies; inspection of records; state auditor, 222.34
- Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
- Leases
  - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
  - Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
  - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
- Mineral lands
  - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
  - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
  - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
  - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****5. State Officers (Cont'd)**

- Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
- Welghing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
- Permits
  - Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161
  - To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171
  - To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
- Receipts
  - Surveyors' reports of timber cut, commissioner, 90.181
  - Timber purchase payments, commissioner, 90.14
- Records
  - Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411
  - Trespases on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301
- Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.28, 90.281
- Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201
- Reports
  - Appraisers; to commissioner, 90.061
  - Surveyor general, of scaling, to commissioner, 90.251
  - Trespases, penalty for not reporting to director or surveyor general, 91.07
- Revolving fund for clearing state lands, director, 92.53 to 92.59
- Sale by executive council, 94.09
- Sales
  - Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03
  - Executive council, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101
- Seizure
  - Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181
  - Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301
- State auditor; duties transferred to commissioner of conservation, 84.027
- Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
- Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04
- Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.63
- Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28

**6. Timber Lands, Timber**

- Appraisers
  - Act as surveyor general, 90.061
  - Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
  - Bond, 90.061
  - Executive council to supervise, 90.031
  - False reports; penalty, 90.41
  - Identification, 90.061
  - Power of arrest, 90.05
  - Powers and duties, 90.061
  - Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
  - Report to governor, 90.031
  - Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
  - Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
  - Timber valuation, 90.061
- Bonds
  - Cash in lieu of, 90.173
  - Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
  - Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
  - Subrogation of sureties, 90.161
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Definitions, 90.01
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
- Evidence, records as notices, 90.411
- Executive council
  - Appoint agents, 90.031
  - Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.031
  - Method and terms of sale, 90.031
- Failure to cut or remove timber, 90.211, 90.41
- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
- Fuel purposes, 90.14
- Law is supplementary, 90.42
- Lists of timber for sale; copies; posting; publication, 90.101
- Marks
  - Permit holders, 90.151
  - State marks, 90.151
  - Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Mines, logs or timber used in, 90.14
- Number of sales held each year, 90.101
- Payments, 90.14, 90.181
- Permits
  - Assignable; bonds; rights of assignee, 90.171
  - Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
  - Contents of; filing, 90.151
  - Enforcement, 90.151

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)**
  - Extension, 90.031
  - Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
  - Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
  - Rights of permit holders; cut and remove timber, 90.151
  - Sales, when void, 90.201
  - Scaling, 90.251
  - Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101
  - Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
  - Removal of timber before scaling; penalty, 90.251
  - Re-scaling, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.281
  - Sales of state timber**
    - Approval by commissioner, 90.191
    - Before payment, 90.41
    - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
    - Extension granted, 90.191
    - Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
    - Log timber, selling, 90.14
    - Manner of sale, 90.14
    - Minimum price, 90.101
    - Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
    - Notice, 90.101
    - Not less than appraised value, 90.191
    - Number of sales held each year, 90.101
    - Passing of title, 90.181
    - Place of, 90.101
    - Post timber, ties, and poles, 90.14
    - Public auctions, 90.101
    - Record, 90.221
    - Refunds, 90.201
    - Re-sales, 90.14
    - Small quantities without formality, 90.13
    - Void in certain cases, 90.201
  - Scaling**
    - Deferred payments, 90.181
    - Deputy surveyors general, 90.27
    - Duties of surveyor general, 90.251
    - Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
    - Fees and charges, 90.251
    - Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
    - Reports to commissioner, 90.251
    - Re-scale may be stump or top, 90.28
    - Re-scale on demand of commissioner, 90.28
    - Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
    - Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
    - Timber sales records, 90.221
    - Title passes on payment in full to treasurer, 90.181
  - Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
  - Statute of limitation, 90.40
  - Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161
  - Timber resources, 90.041

**7. Trespasses**

- Action by state for damages, 90.301
- Apprehension, 90.301
- Commissioner to keep records, 90.301
- Damages, 90.301
- Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301
- Evidence, 90.301
- Injunction against, 90.311
- Liable in treble damages, 90.301
- Prosecution**
  - Attorney general, 90.321
  - County attorney, 90.321
- Record, 90.301
- Report by surveyor general, 90.251
- Rewards, 90.301
- Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- Settlement for trespass, 90.031
- Venue of actions, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.41

**8. United States, State Agencies**

- See also Land Exchange Commission*
- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- Certificate, 94.12
- Claims, United States grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
- County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
- Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
- Executive council; settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071
- Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

- 8. United States, State Agencies (Cont'd)**
- Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
- Internal improvement grants, Const. art. 9 s. 5
- Jurisdiction; United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043
- Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Relinquishment by state, 94.41
- Sales**
  - Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Funds, disposal of, 94.16
  - Patents, 94.15
  - Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Surveys, 92.461
- Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

**PUBLIC MARKETS**

- Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- See Officers*
- See State Officers*

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

- See Records*

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

- See Education*

**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

- See Cities (13) (14)*
- See Villages*

**Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01**

- Bonds**
  - Authorization, 475.52
  - Net debt control, 475.53
  - Purpose, 475.52
- Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
- Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Licensing electricians, 326.29
- Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
- Railroads. *See RAILROADS*
- Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
- Villages, tax, levy, 412.251

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

- See Cities (13) (14)*
- See Taxation (3) (5)*
- See Villages (5)*

- Bonds**
  - Authorization, 475.52
  - Net debt, 475.53
  - Purpose, 475.52
- Cities and villages**
  - Docks; quays; levees; wharves, 458.49
  - Electrical, 455.01
  - Employment bureaus; markets; wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
  - Franchises; permits, 451.08
  - Landing and loading places, 458.49
  - Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.14
  - Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
  - Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
  - Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01
  - Public utilities and enterprises, 459.18
  - Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.49
  - Waterworks, 456.01 to 456.44
- Commissions, public examiner, audit, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
- Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.133
- Highways, use of, 222.37
- Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
- Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04
- Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
- Military utilities, 190.16
- Port authority, 458.15
- Railways. *See RAILROADS*
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29
- Security interest against property, filing, 300.112
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Trunk highways
  - Location on, 161.45
  - Relocation of facility, 161.46
- Villages
  - Commission established, 412.331
  - Defined, 412.351
  - Optional plan C, 412.781
  - Tax levy, 412.251
- Water terminals, cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45

**PUBLIC WATERS**

- See Lakes and Waters*
- See Pollution of Waters*
- See Waters*
- See Waters, Division of*
- Commissioner of conservation
  - Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
  - Limitation of actions against, 110.38
- Control and supervision in state, 105.38
- Dams
  - Abandonment, 110.37
  - Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
  - Water levels, 110.36
- Littering, 609.68
- Perpetual flowage easement
  - Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
  - Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
  - Conveyance to commissioner of conservation, 110.33
  - Dedication, 110.32
  - Determination of rights, 110.34
- Policy declaration, 105.38
- Water levels
  - Connecting waters, 110.31
  - Lakes, 110.31
  - Regulation, 110.31

**PUBLIC WELFARE**

- See Corrections, Department of*
- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Aged, medical assistance for
  - Administration of act, 256A.19
  - Application for aid, 256A.07, 256A.08
  - Attorneys for state or county, 256A.13
  - Claim against estate of recipient, 256A.15
  - Clothing and personal needs of recipients, 256A.17
  - Cost, division of, 256A.20, 256A.21
  - County agencies, duties, 256A.04
  - Definitions, 256A.02
  - District court, appeal to, 256A.11
  - Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
  - Eligibility for aid, 256A.05, 256A.06
  - Enrollment fee may not be charged, 256A.27
  - Fraud in obtaining assistance, penalty, 256A.18
  - Funds, tax levy and administration, 256A.21
  - Generally, 256A.01 to 256A.02
  - Investigation of application, 256A.09
  - Mandamus, to compel county participation, 256A.22
  - Payments, to be made to vendor, 256A.16
  - Property transfer, presumption, 256A.18
  - Residence, change of, 256A.23
  - Review of application, 256A.10, 256A.11
  - Rules and regulations, 256A.12
  - State agency, duties, 256A.03
  - Subpoena power, 256A.14
  - Unlicensed facilities, payments may not be made, 256A.28
- Aging
  - Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
  - Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
  - Governor's council on, *See GOVERNOR*
- Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner of
  - Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
  - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
  - Acceptance of gifts by employees, 246.20
  - Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
  - Administrative units, establishment and maintenance for performance of functions of department, 256.01
  - Appointment and term, 245.03
  - Appointment of member of advisory board to state board of health by, 144.571
  - Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Apportionment of costs, 256.01
- Assistant attorney general for, 8.024
- Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
- Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
- Blind
  - Duties of commissioner, 248.07
  - Expenses, 248.08
  - Field agents, 248.08
  - Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.01, 248.02
  - Payments by commissioner, 248.08
- Bond, 245.03
- Brainerd state school and hospital; mentally retarded, 252.025, 252.041 to 252.047
- Bureaus, establishment, 256.01
- Cambridge state school and hospital; mentally retarded
  - Charges for care and treatment, 252.041 to 252.047
  - General management, 252.025
- Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
- Certain duties imposed upon, 247.17
- Child-placing agencies, revocation of license, 257.111
- Child-placing in private homes, 257.091
- Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24
- Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
- Contributions, acceptance by, 256.01
- Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
- County agencies as agents of, 256.01
- County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03
- County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07
- Daily records
  - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
  - Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded
  - Assistance, applicants for, 252.22
  - Assistance, eligibility for, 252.23
  - Assistance grants, 252.21
  - Boards of directors, 252.25, 252.26
  - Commissioner duties, 252.23
  - Generally, 252.21 to 252.26
- Deaf, 256.971
- Delegation of powers, 245.03
- Deputy, appointment, 245.03
- Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04
- Discharge of patients from state hospital for mentally ill, 525.761
- Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
- Duties and powers, 256.011, 257.091
- Enumeration of powers, 256.011
- Fairbault state school and hospital; mentally retarded
  - General management and control, 252.025
  - Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
- Federal aid, power, 256.01
- Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
- Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, 256.011
- Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42
- Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 246.234
- Foster care facilities, supervision of, 257.081
- Fund, 256.01
- Gifts acceptance
  - Benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41, 256.01
  - Employees may not, 246.20
- Glen Lake Sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
- Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
- Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
- Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.251
- Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics
  - Appointment by probate court, 525.753
  - Termination of guardianship; petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
- Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
- Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
- Indigent blind infants, duty to furnish institutional care, 246.25
- Information, dissemination of, 246.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5817

## INDEX

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Inmates of public institutions  
 Contingent fund, 246.15  
 Inmates fund, 246.15  
 Moneys, 246.15  
 Institutions  
 Contingent fund, 246.21  
 Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101  
 Funds, disposal of, 246.18  
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
 Inspections, 246.08, 246.11  
 Investigations, 246.08  
 Non-delinquents may not be placed in institutions for delinquents, 257.32  
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11  
 Interstate compact on mental health; commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52  
 Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02  
 Legislature  
 Biennial estimates, 246.12  
 Committees, appearance before, 246.12  
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Licensed physician to assist, 246.017  
 Livestock contingent fund, duties, 246.32  
 Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017  
 Mental health, community services grants-in-aid, 245.61  
 Mentally ill and mentally retarded  
 Duties relating to federal program, 245.71  
 Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71  
 Mentally retarded persons; daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children  
 Costs, 245.46  
 Establishment, 245.46  
 Superintendent; powers, 245.46  
 Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42  
 Minnesota state sanatorium; duties, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02  
 Nonprofit corporations  
 Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29  
 Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29  
 Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
 Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43  
 Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03  
 Order or determination for relief of poor  
 Appeal to commissioner, 261.123  
 Appeal to district court, 261.125  
 Procedure on appeal, 261.124  
 Protests against granting relief, 261.126  
 Owatonna state school  
 Control and management, 247.13  
 Mentally deficient, commitment to, 247.13  
 Superintendent, appointment by commissioner, 247.16  
 Trainees selected by commissioner, 247.15  
 Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23  
 Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231  
 Pipestone Indian School, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Poor relief  
 Appeal, 261.123 to 261.126  
 Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011  
 Powers and duties transferred to  
 Director of public institutions, 245.04  
 Director of social welfare, 245.04  
 Division of public institutions, 245.04  
 Division of social welfare, 245.04  
 State board of control, 256.01  
 State board of health, 144.583  
 Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93  
 Public institutions  
 Administration of certain, 246.01  
 Executive officers, appointment, salaries, 246.02  
 Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

System of records and statistics, 246.017  
 Transfer of persons between, 246.14, 525.753  
 Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07  
 Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025  
 Records and statistics, system of, 246.017  
 Records of inmates of institutions  
 Contents, 246.13  
 Copies, 246.13  
 Death, information as to, 246.13  
 Transfer of inmates, 246.13  
 Reciprocal agreements, 261.25  
 Salary, 15A.05  
 Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
 School for deaf  
 Discharge of pupils, approved by commissioner, 248.06  
 Non-attendance, excused by commissioner, 248.06  
 Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses; commissioner decides, 260.251  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43  
 Special welfare fund, 246.41  
 Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011  
 State agency within social security act, 245.04, 256.01  
 State hospital for crippled children  
 Control and management, 250.02  
 Rules, 250.03  
 State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34  
 Supervision of foster care facilities  
 Licenses, 257.101  
 Revocation of license, 257.111  
 Surgical operations on inmates of  
 Asylum for insane, 246.10  
 Colony of epileptics, 246.10  
 School for feeble-minded, 246.10  
 State hospital for insane, 246.10  
 Term, 245.03  
 Transfer of  
 Documents, property and employees to, 245.07  
 Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04  
 Powers of state board of health to, 144.583  
 Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042  
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, See SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
 Youth conservation commission  
 Certain powers transferred to, 242.54  
 Cooperation with, 242.09  
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Department of  
 Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024  
 Chief dietitian, 246.014  
 Commissioner  
 Mentally ill  
 Care, 246.013  
 Examination, 246.013  
 Treatment, 246.013  
 Pipestone Indian School  
 Acquisition, 246.44  
 Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46  
 Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46  
 Name, 246.46  
 Public institutions, 246.45  
 Rules, 256.12  
 Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95  
 Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05  
 Established, 245.03  
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06  
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27  
 Powers and duties, 245.05  
 State children's center  
 Commissioner  
 Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46  
 Control, 260.42  
 Management, 260.42  
 Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43  
 Persons admitted, 260.44  
 Superintendent, appointment, 260.43

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- State hospitals for mentally ill, See STATE INSTITUTIONS
- Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07
- Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
- Economic opportunity act, exclusion of payments under, 245.071
- Executive officer for public institutions
  - Action, 246.02
  - Appointment, 246.02
  - Duties, 246.02
  - Removal, 246.02
- Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47
- Institutions, employees and officers not to accept gifts, 246.20
- Institutions, oleomargarine, use in, 33.096
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
- Maternity shelters, supervision, 257.082
- Mental health programs, local
  - Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64
  - Application for grants; eligibility, 245.63
  - Authorization to make grants; purpose, 245.61
  - Commissioner of public welfare; duties, 245.69
  - Community health board
    - Duties, 245.68
    - Establishment mandatory, 245.66
    - Members
      - Appointment, 245.66
      - Term; vacancies; removal, 245.67
  - Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62
  - Grants; amount, limitations, 246.65
- Mental hospitals, See STATE INSTITUTIONS
- Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71
- Public institutions
  - Chief executive officer
    - Bond, 246.15
    - Contingent fund, 246.15
    - Inmates fund, 246.15
  - Commitment of sex offenders
    - Discharge, 246.43
    - Notice of, 246.43
    - Outpatient treatment, 246.43
    - Parole, 246.43
    - Periodic examinations, 246.43
    - Presentence examinations, 246.43
    - Probation, 246.43
    - Supervision and control, 246.43
    - Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
  - Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
  - Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101
  - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
  - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
  - Inmates
    - Death, 246.13
    - Records, 246.13
    - Transfer, 246.13
  - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
  - Investigations, 246.08
  - Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
  - Protection against fire, 246.19
  - Surgical operations on inmates of
    - School for epileptics, 246.10
    - School for feeble-minded, 246.10
    - State hospital for the insane, 246.10
- Sheltered workshops, See EDUCATION
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- State aid
  - Local mental health programs, 245.61
  - Needy individuals
    - Absence in service of state or United States, 245.26
    - Age, 245.21, 245.26
    - Assistance
      - Amount, 245.25
      - Application
        - Filing, 245.29
        - Investigation, 245.29
        - Procedure, 245.25
        - Transfer to proper county, 245.29
      - Consideration, 245.38
      - Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25
      - Grants, appeal, 245.43
      - Payments not transferable, 245.31
      - Persons to whom given, 245.25
      - Recipient's annual income, 245.25

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32
- Residence, 245.25
- County agencies
  - Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24
  - Decision or order, 245.30
  - Physician, service authorized, 245.24
- Declaration of policy, 245.21
- Definitions
  - Administrator, 245.22
  - Applicant, 245.22
  - Assistance, 245.22
  - County agency, 245.22
  - Disabled person, 245.22
  - Medical care, 245.22
  - Medical institutions, 245.22
  - Patient, 245.22
  - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
  - Recipient, 245.22
  - Social security act, 245.22
  - State agency, 245.22
- District court, appeals to, decision of state agency, 245.30
- Financing of payments, 245.36
- Grants
  - Payment
    - Counties, 245.35
    - Pending appeals, 245.30
    - State agency, 245.35
    - Power to modify as a group, 245.31
  - Nonpayment of assistance
    - Conditions, 245.27
    - Disabled person divesting himself of property, 245.27
    - Inmates of public institutions, 245.27
    - Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27
  - Offenses, 245.34
  - Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31
  - Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31
  - Protests against grants, 245.30
  - Qualifications required, 245.26
- Recipients
  - Reexamination, 245.39
  - Refusal of medical care, 245.40
  - Reports by recipients, 245.33
  - Residence of disabled person, 245.28
  - Social security act to be given effect, 245.37
  - Standards for medical institutions, 245.41
  - State agency
    - Administration, 245.42
    - Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
    - Applications, 245.23
    - Cooperation with administrator, 245.23
    - Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23
    - Uniform rules, 245.23
  - State board of health, powers transferred to commissioner, 144.583
  - Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30
- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Youth conservation commission; cooperation with, 242.09, 242.21

**PUBLIC WORKS**

- See Cities
- See Villages
- Architects, engineers, surveyors; registration required, 326.03
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Cities and villages
  - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
  - Sewage and rubbish disposal, 445.01 to 445.21
  - Sewers and drains, 444.15
  - Storm sewers, 444.15
  - Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5819

## INDEX

### PUNCTUATION

Interpretation of laws, 645.18  
Revisor of statutes; authority to correct laws, 648.34

### QUARANTINE

Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069  
Livestock sanitary board; quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
Poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069  
Weeds, noxious, 13.312

### QUARRIES

Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11  
Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09  
Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

### QUIETING TITLE

Action by representative and heirs, 525.34  
Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055  
Adverse claims, actions to determine  
  Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28  
  Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21  
  Answer; joinder, 559.04  
  Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02  
  Disclaimer; default; costs, 559.03  
  Plaintiff, qualified to bring; possession, vacant property, 559.01  
Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28  
Occupying claimant  
  Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15  
  Pay value of land, time, 559.13  
  Pleading, 559.11  
  Removal of crop, 559.14  
State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055  
State, party defendant, 582.13

### QUITCLAIM

Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061  
Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66  
Fees for recording, 507.11  
Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14  
Personal representative, deed by, 525.642  
Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15  
Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

### QUO WARRANTO

Application for writs by attorney general  
  Anti-coercion act, 325.21  
  Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32  
  Town mutual fire insurance company, 67.42  
Issuance of writs  
  District court, 484.03  
  Supreme court, 480.04

### RABBITS

*See Animals*

### RABIES

*See Animals*  
*See Dogs*  
*See Health (1)*

### RACE

*See Discrimination*

### RADIATION

Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65.012  
Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, state board of health, 144.12

### RADIO

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48  
Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12  
Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041  
Bureau of criminal apprehension  
  Broadcasting facilities, 626.56 to 626.64  
  Broadcasting information to peace officers, 626.45, 626.61  
  Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041  
  Cities and villages may acquire receiving sets, 626.59  
  Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 626.60

### RADIO (Cont'd)

False report to station, 626.64  
Maintenance, 626.57  
Penalties, 626.63, 626.64  
Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 626.63  
Police cars, having radios, 626.58  
Rules and regulations as to use, 626.63  
Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 626.62  
Counties, police broadcasting, 373.041  
Defamation, defense, 544.043  
Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77  
Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.49  
Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041  
Police equipment, use, sale, 626.63  
Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041  
Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042  
Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

### RAFFLES

*See Gambling*

### RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

Attorneys for; attorney general, 216.10  
Coal sheds; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
Commissioner, salary, 15A.04  
Commission merchants; regulated by commission, *See COMMISSION MERCHANTS*  
Duties; carriers and warehouses, generally  
  Cooperation with interstate commerce commission in regulating carriers, 216.29 to 216.31  
  Rates and charges  
    Examination of books and accounts, 216.28  
    Rebates; investigation of unlawful practices, 216.28  
  Supervision, 216.01  
Electricians; rules and regulations, 326.29, 326.32  
Elevators; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
Employees  
  Appointment, compensation, 216.05  
  Powers in proceedings, 216.16  
Expenses of members and employees, 216.05  
Grain banks, *See GRAIN BANKS*  
Grain; regulations of commission, *See GRAIN*, *see WAREHOUSES*  
Hay and straw; regulations of commission, *See HAY, STRAW*  
Highway safety account, 219.401  
Ice-houses; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
Interstate commerce commission  
  Cooperation; joint hearings, 216.29 to 216.31  
  Institution of and appearance in proceedings, 216.32, 216.33  
Members  
  Bonds, 216.03  
  Election of, 216.01  
  Free rail transportation, 218.021  
  Oath, 216.03  
  Qualifications, 216.02  
  Removal, 216.04  
  Salaries, 15A.04  
Motor carriers; regulated by commission, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*  
Office; place of sessions, 216.11  
Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06  
Port authority; jurisdiction, 458.19  
Proceedings  
  Answer, 216.15  
  Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27  
  Appearance, 216.16, 216.17  
  Commencement, 216.13  
  Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17  
  Evidence; findings, 216.16, 216.18  
  Hearings, 216.16  
  In name of state, 216.10  
  Majority a quorum to act, 216.04  
  Notice to respondent; signature, 216.14, 216.17  
  Orders  
    Not appealed from, 216.25  
    Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17  
  Parties; how designated, 216.13  
  Public, when, 216.11  
  Service, 216.16, 216.17  
  Witnesses; attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18  
Public hay tracks; regulated by commission, *see HAY, STRAW*  
Quorum; majority rule, 216.04  
Railroads; regulated by commission, *see RAILROADS*



**RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**  
(Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations; authority to revise, 216.11, 216.65
- Scales, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- Seal, 216.11
- Secretary
  - Appointment, 216.05
  - Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
  - Signing, 216.17
- Street and interurban railways; regulated by commission, See STREET RAILROADS
- Telephone and telegraph companies; regulated by commission, See TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Warehouse registrar; appointment, bond, oath, 216.05
- Warehouses; regulated by commission, See WAREHOUSES
- Weights and measures; regulated by commission, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**RAILROADS**

- See Carriers
- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
  - Application to commission, 219.741
  - Exceptions, 219.743
  - Procedure; appeal, 219.742
  - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
  - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
  - Examination by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.28, 218.041
  - Regulations, 218.031
- Actions and proceedings
  - Common carriers, 218.061
  - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
  - Railroad and warehouse commission, 218.051
  - Venue, 542.09
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
  - Failure to fence, 219.32
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Arrests
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
  - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
  - Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
  - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Baggage, wilful destruction of, 609.595
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
- Bills of lading, See COMMERCIAL CODE, BILLS OF LADING
  - Issuance mandatory, 218.031
- Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
- Board of directors
  - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
  - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
  - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
  - Represent bondholders, 222.13
- Boiler explosions, 183.62
- Bonds
  - Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14
  - Bondholders
    - Admitted to board, 222.13
    - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
    - Vote for directors, 222.20
  - Consolidation of roads, 222.11
  - Conversion into stock, 222.14
  - Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13, 222.14
- Brakes, See Equipment of trains, post
- Branches
  - Construction by county, 373.04
  - Notice to commission, 219.92
- Bridges
  - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.061
  - Condemnation and rebuilding, 164.30 to 164.33
  - Crossings
    - Power of commissioner of highways, 161.20
    - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
- Caboose cars
  - Equipment; failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
  - Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
- Cars
  - Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
  - Sanitary regulations, 219.95

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity; issued by commission, 218.041
- Children under 12; fares, 218.041
- Cigarettes
  - Distributors, 297.03
  - Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
- Claims against, 218.061
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors
  - Arrests
    - Drinking on trains, 340.91
    - Gaming, 629.364
    - Profanity, 629.363
- Connecting carriers and facilities
  - Common carriers, 218.031
  - Railroad and warehouse commission, duties, 218.041
  - Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
  - Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
  - Transporting cars of, 219.63
- Connecting roads
  - Aid in construction; agreements, 222.12
  - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
  - Crossing other roads, 222.25
  - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
  - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
  - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
- Consolidation
  - Companies, 301.41
  - Issuance of stock; purchase of franchises, 222.11
  - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
  - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
  - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
  - Time of taking effect, 222.09
- Construction
  - Commencement of work, 222.22
  - Contractor, bond, 222.29
  - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
  - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
  - Trunk highways, 161.45
- Control of one road by another, 222.06
- Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
- Council in cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
- Crossings. See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  - Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24
- Bridges
  - Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.20
  - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.44
- Construction and repair, 219.07
- Costs, division of costs when complying with order of commission, 219.40
- Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
- Drains, 219.35
- Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
- Flagman, temporary, commission may order, 219.43
- Gates, 219.36
- Grade crossings
  - Definitions, 219.16
  - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
  - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
  - Gates at, 219.25
  - Hearings, 219.27
  - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
  - Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
  - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
  - Speed when approaching, 169.14
  - Stop, look and listen, 219.22
  - Stop signs, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
  - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
  - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
  - Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
  - Violations and penalties, 219.97
  - Warning signs, 219.19
  - Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
- Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
- Highway safety account, 219.401
- Interference, 609.60, 609.605
- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Notice to construct, 219.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5821

## INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Other roads, 222.26  
 Overhead crossing, 219.28  
 Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40  
 Protection and safety; powers of commission, 219.14  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43  
 Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40  
 Signs, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29  
 Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383  
 Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97  
 Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40  
 Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29  
 Width, 219.07

**Culverts**  
 Railroad and warehouse commission oversee cleaning, 219.37  
 Road ditches across right of way, 160.19

**Definitions**  
 Common carrier, 218.011  
 Gross earnings, 295.01  
 Railroad, 218.011  
 Railroad companies, 295.01  
 Traffic regulations, 169.01  
 Transportation, 218.011

**Depots and stations**  
 Abandonment, 219.85  
 Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27  
 Duties of commission, 219.85 to 219.87  
 Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97  
 Fire prevention placards; posting, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97  
 Name, 219.88, 219.97  
 Open for business, 219.84, 219.97  
 Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55  
 Removal, 219.85  
 Telegraph operator, 219.91  
 Telephone operator, 219.91  
 Through trains stopping at, 219.89  
 Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97

**Trains**  
 Stopping, 219.89  
 Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90  
 Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45  
 Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14

**Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04**  
 Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09  
 Discrimination prohibited, 218.021  
 Dissolution, 316.06

**Easements**  
 Right of way over state lands, 222.025  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

**Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05**

**Elevator sites, 230.09**

**Eminent domain**  
 Actions to test validity of taking land, 117.36, 117.37  
 Connection with other roads, 222.25  
 Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38  
 Proceedings, 117.36, 117.37  
 Property taken without proceedings; action, 117.32 to 117.35  
 Rights of way, 222.26

**Employees**  
 Arrests, 629.363, 629.364  
 Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80  
 Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81  
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79  
 Employer defined, 219.815  
 Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30  
 Intoxication, 219.566  
 Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83  
 Neglect of duty, 219.568  
 Passes, 218.021  
 Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82

**Engineers**  
 Able to read, 219.565  
 Hours of labor, 181.28

**Equipment of trains**  
 Automatic couplers, 219.58, 219.62  
 Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97  
 Cars from connecting lines, 219.63

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62  
 Grab irons and handholds, 219.59  
 Headlights, 219.67, 219.97  
 Powers and duties of commission, 219.65  
 Train brake system, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65  
 Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17  
 Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011  
 Extensions, 219.92, 219.97  
 False signals, 609.60  
 Fares, 218.021  
 Fences and cattle guards  
 Between railroad and highway, 219.31  
 Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33  
 Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28

**Fires**  
 Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Clearing right of way, 219.57  
 Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Engineers to report at stations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97  
 Instructions to employees; posting warnings, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Liability for fire caused by engines; insurable interest, 219.76  
 Patrolmen, 88.20  
 Spark-arresters, 88.21, 219.57  
 Starting on right of way, 88.19

**Forfeitures**  
**Failure**  
 File map, 219.97  
 Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97  
 Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24

**Failure to provide**  
 Freight platforms, 219.54  
 Loading platforms, 219.55  
 Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04  
 Franchise, 316.06  
 Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05  
 Station name, 219.97

**Forgery, 609.625, 609.63**

**Franchises**  
 Issuance by commission, 218.041  
 Rights beyond state limits, 222.24

**Free or reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021**

**Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55**

**Gambling, 629.364**

**Gates at crossings, 219.36**

**Gauge of roads, 219.01**

**Grain cars**  
 Breaking seals, 235.12  
 Marked for loading purposes, 235.04

**Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03**

**Headlights**  
 Failure to provide, 219.97  
 Track motor cars, 219.561

**Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30**

**Ice house sites, 230.09**

**Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20**

**Incorporation, 300.03**

**Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13**

**Inspection**  
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52  
 Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
 Factory inspectors, 175.18  
 Food, 31.04, 31.08  
 Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32  
 Locomotives, 88.21

**Insurable interests, 219.76**

**Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605**

**Interlocking devices; powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97**

**Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14**

**Interstate commerce act; violations, 218.051**

**Intoxicating liquors**  
 Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.12  
 Malt liquor, 340.02

**Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97**

**Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 627.06**

**Lands**  
 Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241  
 Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Land-grant books; inspection, 222.34
- Right to acquire, 500.22
- Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26
- Leases
  - Between roads, 222.06
  - Foreign roads; liability, 222.07
  - Rolling stock, 222.16
- Liability
  - Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
  - Employee; death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83
  - Generally; unlawful acts and violations, 218.061
  - Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031, 218.061
- Liens
  - Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
  - Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17
  - Storage on baggage, 345.10
  - Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22
- Lights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Livestock
  - Care in transit, 218.031
  - Delivery; time and place, 218.031
  - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
  - Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81
  - Railroad and warehouse commission; duties, 218.041, 218.051
- Weighing
  - Bond of weighers, 218.051
  - Fees, 218.041
  - Livestock weighing fund, 218.051
- Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32
- Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
- Malicious injuries, 609.57, 609.595, 609.60
- Maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
- Motor carrier; operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561
- Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403
- New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97
- Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
- Obstructions
  - Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
  - Railroad tracks, 609.60
  - Space between tracks, 219.50
- Officers of owning corporations
  - Aiding competing roads, 222.06
  - Commissioner, disqualified from acting as, 216.02
  - Public examiner, duties, 215.16
- Overloading grain car, 235.04
- Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Passengers
  - Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
  - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
  - Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
  - Drinking on trains; arrest, 340.91, 340.92
  - Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09, 363.03
  - Forcible ejection, of lawbreakers, 609.06
  - Gaming; arrest, 629.364
  - Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
  - Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 627.06
  - Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
- Passenger trains; consent to discontinuance, 218.041
- Passes and reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021
- Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691
- Permits
  - Issuance by commission, 218.041
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Police protection, 233.33
- Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
- Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Public aid
  - Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 9 s 15
  - Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 9 s 10
  - Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
  - Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
- Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Duties and powers regarding management, services, facilities and rates, 218.041, 218.051
  - Enforcement powers relating to certain sections, 216.67
  - Reports and schedules to be submitted to, 218.031

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Rates, charges and fares
    - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
    - Children under 12 years, 218.041
    - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
    - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
    - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
    - Discrimination, 218.021
    - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
    - Express companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
    - Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041
    - Livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051
    - Long and short haul, 218.021
    - Passes, reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021
    - Publication of rates required, 218.031, 218.051
    - Railroad and warehouse commission
      - Compliance with rate regulations mandatory, 218.031
      - Copies of all rate and fare schedules to be submitted to, 218.031
      - Copies of tariff agreements to be submitted to, 218.031
      - Duties and powers regarding rates, charges and fares, 218.041, 218.051
    - Rebates prohibited, 216.28, 218.051
  - Refunds
    - Filing of claim, 218.061
    - Overcharges, 218.031
    - Redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
  - Road materials, 218.025
  - Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
  - Sleeping car companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
  - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Temporary rate, 218.051
  - Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
  - Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
  - Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
  - Violations and penalties, 218.071
  - Weighing and track scales, 218.041, 218.051
- Refunds
    - Filing of claim, 218.061
    - Overcharges, 218.031
    - Unused ticket, 218.031
  - Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
  - Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
  - Repairs
    - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
    - Under contractors' bond, 222.29
  - Reports
    - Fires, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
    - Gross earnings tax law, 295.02, 295.07
    - Lands reverting to road, 272.20
    - Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19
    - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
  - Reports to commission
    - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
    - Annual report, 218.031
    - Branches and extensions, 219.92
    - Inspections, 219.52
    - New roads, 219.92
    - Rates and schedules, 218.031
    - Sale of lands, 295.14
    - Traffic agreements, 218.031
    - Valuation of properties, 218.031
  - Rights of way
    - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
    - Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
    - Combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
    - County board, powers relating to, 375.18
    - Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 10 s 4
    - Municipal works, cities second class, 442.08
    - Over highways, 222.26
    - Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
    - Power to acquire property, 222.27
    - Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
    - Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
    - Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
    - Use of road, effect, 160.05
    - Weeds, noxious; destruction of, 18.201
  - Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
  - Sale of securities act; exempt, 80.05
  - Scales in stock yards, 218.041, 218.051
  - Seals, breaking on grain loaded cars, 235.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5823

## INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Secured transactions  
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104  
**Shops**  
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71  
 Defined, 219.695  
 Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041  
 Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403  
 Signs and signals. See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97  
 Sleeping car companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011  
 Standard gauge, 219.01  
 State lands, patents; reservation of minerals, 93.03  
**Stock**  
 Capital stock  
 Subscription books, 222.22  
 Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23  
 Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12  
 Consolidation of roads; issuance for purpose of, 222.11  
**Stockholders**  
 Admitted to board of directors, 222.20  
 Agreement as to control of property, 222.21  
 May vote for directors, 222.20  
 Preferred and special; authority to issue, 222.19  
**Switching facilities**, 218.031, 218.041, 219.05  
**Taconite railroad companies**  
 Defined, 294.21  
 Taxation, see **TAXATION** (5)  
 Taxation of, change of referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a  
**Terminal**  
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71  
 Defined, 219.695  
**Terminal facilities**, 218.031, 218.041  
 Test cars, free transportation, 218.051  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89  
 Tickets; redemption of unused ticket, 218.031  
 Toilet rooms, 219.95  
 Track motor cars to be lighted; penalties, 219.561  
 Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041, 218.051  
 Tracks, relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241  
 Tracks; removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755  
 Treble damages recoverable, 219.692  
 Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121  
**Unlawful structures; clearances**  
 Additional tracks, 219.46  
 Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46  
 Commission may modify clearance, 219.46  
 Exceptions, 219.47  
 Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46  
 Extension of yard tracks, 219.46  
 Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46  
**Violations and penalties**, 218.071  
 Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567  
 Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97  
 Weeds, noxious; destruction on right of way, 18.201

### RAIN

Gages, established and maintained, 111.20  
 Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87  
 Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

### RAMS

Castration, 346.19  
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19  
 Service hen, 514.62, 514.63

### RAMSEY COUNTY

Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 626.365  
**Actions**  
 Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15  
 Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50  
 Penalty for express company's failure to report gross earnings, 295.18  
 Royalty tax collection, 299.10  
 Unpaid drafts for occupation tax, 298.13  
 Assessors, appointment, 391.02, 391.03  
 Bailiffs in juvenile court; appointment, salary, 260.305  
 Board of public welfare; appointment, compensation, 393.01  
 Board of public welfare; budget, 393.08

### RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of tax court, 271.08  
 Compensation of assessor, deputies, clerks, 391.02  
 County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12  
**District court**  
 Judges, appoint public defender, 611.13  
 Public defender, appointment, 611.13  
 Review, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125  
**Districts**  
 Forty-third legislative, 2.46  
 Forty-fourth legislative, 2.47  
 Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48  
 Forty-sixth legislative, 2.49  
 Forty-seventh legislative, 2.50  
 Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51  
 Forty-ninth legislative, 2.52  
 Fourth congressional, 2.771  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.10  
 Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50  
 Jury; selection of jurors, 593.14  
 Juvenile court, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Juvenile court, bailiff, 260.305  
 Municipal courts, garnishment actions, 488.161  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
 Probate court; clerks and employees, salary, 526.19  
 Public defender, 611.13  
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05  
 Royalty tax, collection of warrant, 299.10  
 Welfare budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08

### RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM

See *Schools and Hospitals for Mentally Retarded and Epileptic*

### RAPE

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### RASPBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
 License for sale of; revocation, 30.51  
 Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

### RATES AND CHARGES

See *Commercial Code*

See *Drainage*

See *Insurance* (14)

See *Taxation*

Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021  
 Casualty insurance, 70.38  
**Cities first class**  
 Public service company, 451.07, 451.08  
 Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35  
 Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08, 454.04  
 Waterworks, 445.17, 452.08, 454.04, 456.29, 456.33  
**Cities second class, waterworks**, 442.15 to 442.17  
**Cities third class**, 454.041 to 454.043  
**Cities fourth class**, 453.02, 453.05, 454.02, 454.04 to 454.043  
**Confiscatory**, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14  
**Docks, piers and wharves**, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49, 471.12, 579.01  
**Electrical**, 300.04, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 454.044, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32  
**Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7**  
 Gas companies, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043  
 Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07  
 Government ownership, 442.15 to 442.17, 445.17, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49  
**Grain handling**, 286.02  
 Heating plants, 451.08, 452.02  
 Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02, 291.03, 291.11  
 Motor carriers. See **MOTOR CARRIERS**  
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.23, 455.32  
 Port authority; powers, 458.16, 458.17  
 Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15  
 Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08  
 Railroads. See **RAILROADS**  
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10  
 Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012  
 Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075  
 Street railroads, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08  
 Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 237.32, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08

**RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)**

Tolls, Const. art. 2 s. 2, 110.21, 166.08  
 Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08  
 Transportation terminals, 453.03  
 Village utilities commission, fixing, 412.361  
 Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10  
 Water, light and power commission, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12  
 Waterworks, 300.04, 442.15 to 442.17, 445.17, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 456.33

**REAL ESTATE**

*See Deeds*

*See Estates*

**Actions relating to**

Additional parties, 559.24  
 Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02  
 Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Forcible eviction; entry, 557.08, 557.09  
 Judgment, landmarks, 559.25  
 Limitation, damage, claim arising out of improvements, 541.051  
 Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Lis pendens; notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03  
 Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Quieting title  
   Compensation before execution, 559.12  
   Conduct of action, 559.07  
   Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18  
   Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22  
   Damages for withholding property, 559.08  
   Default; disclaimer; costs, 559.03  
   Forms, 559.15  
   Joiner; claimants under common grantor, 559.04  
   Occupant not in possession, 559.15  
   Occupant, payment of value, 559.13  
   Occupying claimant, 559.10  
   Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06  
   Pleadings; trials; verdict, 559.11  
   Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17  
   Removal of crop; of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14  
   Unknown defendants, 559.02  
   Reversloner and similar, 557.05  
   Settler in possession, 557.07  
   Taxes assessed, lens, time attaches, 272.31  
   Trespass, 561.04, 561.10  
   Waste, 561.17, 561.18  
 Advancement to heir deemed personalty, 525.53, 525.531  
 Advisory commission, 82.125  
 Agents, *See Broker, post*  
 Allens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22  
 Apartment ownership act  
   Abandonment of apartment, 515.21  
   Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27  
   Apartment is real property, 515.04  
   Application of act, 515.03, 515.28  
   By laws  
     Compliance with, 515.07  
     Contents of, 515.19  
     Governed by, 515.18  
   Common areas and facilities, 515.06  
   Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21  
   Declaration, contents of, 515.11  
   Deeds, contents of, 515.12  
   Definitions, 515.02  
   Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26  
   Expenses, liability for, 515.24  
   Expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Floor plans, copy to be filed, 515.13  
   Generally, 515.01 to 515.29  
   Insurance, 515.25  
   Liens, 515.09, 515.23  
   Mortgages, 515.14  
   Ownership of apartment, 515.05  
   Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10  
   Prohibited acts, 515.08  
   Recording of instruments, 515.15  
   Records, open for inspection, 515.20  
   Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17  
   Taxation of, 515.22  
 Arson, 609.56, 609.565

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Attempted arson, 609.57  
 Brokers and agents  
   Address change, notice to commissioner, 82.09  
   Business opportunity broker, defined, 82.01  
   Commissioner of securities, powers and duties, 82.12  
   Corporation, license, 82.10  
   Definitions, 82.01  
   Discriminatory practices, 363.03  
   Examination for license, 82.035  
   Fees for license, 82.03  
   Generally, 82.01 to 82.16  
   Hearing, refusal to issue license, 82.05 to 82.07  
   License  
     Association, partnership or corporation, 82.10  
     Examination, 82.035  
     Generally, 82.03  
     Refusal to issue, 82.04 to 82.07  
     Revocation or suspension, 82.04  
   Name change, notice to commissioner, 82.09  
   Nonresident broker, 82.13  
   Partnership, license, 82.10  
   Persons exempt from regulation, 82.02  
   Real estate advisory commission, 85.125  
   Records, subject to examination, 82.08  
   Trust account, funds to be put in, 82.11  
   Violations and penalties, 82.16  
 Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09  
 Claim of title to  
   Filing of notice of, 541.023  
   Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Condominium, *See Apartment ownership act, ante*  
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615  
 Descent of; determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03  
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64  
 Hazardous buildings, municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Holding companies; investment of insurance funds, 60.37  
 Improvement to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051  
 Injuries to, 609.595  
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10  
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04  
 Partnership property, 323.07  
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745  
 Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15  
 Real property defined, 272.03  
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615  
 Salesman, *See Broker, ante*  
 Subdivided lands, sale of  
   Contracts of sale, requirements, 83.10  
   Definitions, 83.01  
   Exceptions to regulations, 83.02  
   Filing fees, 83.04  
   Generally, 83.01 to 83.04  
   Information to be filed, 83.04  
   Injunctions, 83.16  
   Inspection, travel allowance, 83.09  
   Investigation by commissioner, 83.08  
   Notice of intention to sell, 83.03  
   Notice of transaction required, 83.11  
   Public report of commissioner, 83.05  
   Public report, use of, 83.07  
   Records, open to inspection, 83.12  
   Rules and regulations, 83.13  
   Sales and leases, prohibited, 83.06  
   Statute of limitations, 83.19  
   Violations and penalties, 83.14 to 83.18  
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21  
 Termination of contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Titles  
   Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22  
   Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023  
   Insurance, 68.01  
   Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023  
   Trespass, 609.605  
 Venue of actions, 542.02

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

*See Agents*  
*See Brokers*  
*See Real Estate*

**REASONABLE DOUBT**

Acquittal, 611.02  
 Application to murder cases, 634.051

**REBATES**

Forbidden to give  
   Carriers, 216.28  
   Insurance companies, 72.13 to 72.16  
   Warehouses; not to show preferences, 231.14  
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23

**RECALL**

Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

**RECEIPTS**

Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23  
 Tax receipts, 276.05  
 Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**RECEIVERS**

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Actions against; leave of court; judgment, 540.14  
 Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40  
 Banks  
   Accounting, 48.40  
   Appointment, 49.04  
   Deposit of funds in, 48.38  
   Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02  
   Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
   Petition for, by creditor, 49.30  
   Reorganization proceedings, 49.02  
 Bonds of receiver  
   Cost of surety bond, 574.19  
   Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83  
   Run to state, action on, 574.11  
 Collect rents on foreclosure; powers and functions, 582.08  
 Corporations  
   Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11  
   Duties, 316.11  
   Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
   On dissolution, 556.10  
   Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23  
 Default shown; collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09  
 File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09  
 Individual interests of partner, 323.27  
 Insurance companies; duties of commissioner, 60.86  
 Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 60.87, 316.13  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.46  
 Mechanics' liens; proceedings to enforce, 514.16  
 Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45  
 Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24  
 Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16  
 Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01  
 Property garnished, 571.41  
 Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03  
 Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10  
 Sales by are excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06  
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.05  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14  
 Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79  
 Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77  
 Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

**RECEPTION BOOKS**

Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40  
 Register of deeds, 386.03

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**

*See Divorce*  
 Citation; Minnesota reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.53  
 Copy  
   Court order to court of responding state, 518.45  
   Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48  
 County attorney  
   Duties, 518.49  
   Notice by district court, 518.48  
 Court determination, 518.45  
 Definitions, 518.42  
 Determination by court, 518.45  
 Dismissal of petition, 518.45  
 Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47  
 Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48  
 Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51  
 Governor, duties of, 518.51  
 Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50  
 Jurisdiction of court, 518.48  
 Law of state, 518.44  
 Obligor  
   Abeyance of court order, 518.48  
   Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46  
   Payments, 518.48  
   Petition, contents, 518.45  
   Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50  
   Proceedings for support, 518.45  
   Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48  
   Purpose of, 518.41  
   Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44  
   Remedies additional, 518.43  
   Spouses, testimony of, 518.50  
 State  
   Law of state applicable, 518.44  
   Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46  
   Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52  
   Testimony of spouses, 518.50

**RECIPROCAL STATUTES**  
 Aeronautics  
   Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018  
   Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201  
 Architect, 326.10  
 Attorney, 481.01, 481.02  
 Barbers, 154.05  
 Basic sciences, 146.06  
 Beauticians, 155.14  
 Chiropractor, 148.06  
 Civil engineer, 326.10  
 Dentist, 150.04  
 Electricians, 326.25  
 Embalmers, 149.02  
 Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65  
 Game wardens, 97.501  
 Income tax, 290.081  
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
 Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05  
 Insurance, 71.23  
 Interinsurance exchanges, 60.59, 73.20  
 Masseurs, 148.36  
 Midwife, 148.31  
 Motor vehicles of nonresidents, tax, 168.181  
 Optometrist, 148.57  
 Parole, 243.16  
 Physician and surgeon, 147.02  
 Plant pest act, *See* NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
 Plumber, 326.37  
 Podiatrists, 153.04  
 Probation, 243.16  
 Public accountant, 326.20  
 Public contracts, preference, 16.365  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Removal of dead animals, 35.82  
 State colleges, students, 136.111  
 Stationary engineer, 183.51  
 Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
 Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.13  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

- Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
- Forfeiture of bail, 168.44
- Motor vehicles, 169.13
- Penalty, 169.13
- Revocation of drivers' or chauffeurs' license, 168.44, 171.17

**RECLAMATION**

- See Drainage*
- See Soil Conservation*

- Abandoned bank deposits, recovery, 48.525
- Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41
- Lands, how sold, 94.39
- Report of board, duties of commissioner of conservation, 94.38

**RECOGNIZANCE**

- See Bail*
- See Bonds*

- Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
- Action on; time limitation; venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
- Additional to punishment, 631.44
- Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
- Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
- Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
- Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
- Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
- Defect in form, 629.60
- Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Forfeiture for default, 629.61
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Illegitimate children; proceedings relating to, 257.21, 257.22
- Judgments; remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Justification of sureties; approval, 574.12
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
- On adjournment, 629.47
- On appeal, 632.07, 632.08
- Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57
- Prevention of crime; transferring to district court, 625.14
- Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Sureties; qualifications, 574.01
- Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
- To keep the peace, 625.05
- Witnesses
  - Held for perjury, 595.08
  - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
  - Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**

- Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

**RECORDING ACT**

- See Deeds*

- Assignment of mortgages; effect of recording, 507.32
- Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84
- Copies
  - Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
  - Judgments, 507.26
  - Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
  - Will and probate, 507.27
- Deeds
  - Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
  - Pews, 507.28
- Instruments
  - Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
  - Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
  - Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39
- Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
- Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
- Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
- New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
- Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
- Purchaser defined, 507.01
- Railroad lands, list, 507.31
- Record, when deemed notice, 507.32

- Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
- Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.76
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
- Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
- Wills, not included in act, 507.01

**RECORDS**

- See Deeds*
- See Evidence*
- See Plats*
- See Recording Act*
- See Traffic Regulations*

- Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
- Adult corrections commission, 243.03
- Affidavits, evidence, 507.29
- Articles of incorporation
  - Cooperative associations, 308.29
  - Religious societies, 315.30
- Assignments
  - Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
  - Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
  - Sale of state lands, 94.13
- Attorney general, 8.02
- Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05
- Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45
- Books
  - Accountancy, 326.18
  - Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09
  - Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24
  - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
  - Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.06
  - Optometrists, 148.56
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
- Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24
- Certificates
  - Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
  - Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
  - Basic sciences, registration, 146.10
  - Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
  - Mortgage foreclosure; sale, 580.12, 580.13
  - Organization, credit unions, 52.01
  - Children in private homes, 257.01
  - Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07
  - Clerks in cities fourth class, 411.61
  - Clerks of district court
    - Public access to records, 485.06
    - Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
    - Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06
- Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
- Commissioner of banks, 46.07
- Commission merchants, 223.06
- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252
- Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18
- Construction permits, 15.41
- Convictions, justice court, 633.27
- Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.18
- County nursing home, 376.66
- County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03
- Court commissioners, 482.04
- Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15
- Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483
- Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251
- Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
- Destruction of certain records
  - County auditor, 384.14, 384.141
  - Industrial commission, 175.36
  - Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
  - Municipal bonds, 412.841, 465.63
  - Probate court, 525.091, 525.092
  - Register of deeds, 386.46
  - School districts, 123.19, 123.40
  - Uniform law, 600.135
- Drainage act, 106.591
- Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415
- Egg producers' volume records, 29.22
- Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25
- Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61
- Employment agencies, 184.15
- False certification, 609.43
- False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64
- Fires, 73.03
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
- Hazardous substances, shipping records; agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40
- Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33
- Industrial commission, 175.10, 175.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5827

## INDEX

### RECORDS (Cont'd)

Instruments  
 Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35  
 Relating to mining lands, 93.28  
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60.74  
 "In the regular course of business," defined, 609.135  
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50  
 Judgments, 548.25  
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161, See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 JUVENILE COURTS  
 Licenses  
 Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08  
 Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61.48  
 Osteopaths, 148.08  
 Physicians, 147.08  
 Lis pendens, 557.02  
 Log marks, 91.17  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
 Microfilming, public records, 15.17  
 Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26  
 Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16  
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.09, 618.15  
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07  
 Notices  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Cancellation of lease, 504.09  
 Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33  
 Obsolete, disposition, 386.46  
 Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192  
 Partition deeds, 558.23  
 Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135  
 Plats  
 Order vacating, 505.14  
 Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07  
 Village, 505.06  
 Potato processors or distributors, 30.45  
 Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201  
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031, 525.753, 525.761, 525.78, 525.79  
 Prosecutions for arson, 73.04  
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09  
 Public records  
 Accessibility to public, 15.17  
 Delivery to successor, 15.17  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Minnesota state archives commission, authority, 138.17  
 Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.11  
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.76  
 Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135  
 Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17  
 Rural credit deficiency act, supplemental, 41.39  
 Sales, drugs and poisons, 152.02  
 Scale bills by surveyor general, 91.04  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01  
 State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978  
 State board of investment, 11.01  
 State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026  
 State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10  
 State fire marshal, 73.22  
 State highway department, 161.09  
 Statement of lien; notice  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
 Motor vehicles, 514.36  
 Shoeing animals, 514.24  
 Threshing grain, 514.66  
 State officers, 10.05  
 State prison and reformatory, 243.03  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10  
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Trade name or trademark, 509.01  
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29  
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15  
 Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135  
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25  
 Vocational rehabilitation, reports confidential, 121.33  
 War records commission; transfer to state historical society, 138.02  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16  
 Wholesale produce dealers  
 Brands, 27.08  
 Labels, 27.08  
 Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46  
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251

### RECREATION

See Cities  
 See Parks, Parkways  
 See Playgrounds  
 See Villages  
 Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21  
 Camps, operation  
 Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05  
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32  
 Cities, 471.15  
 Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
 Counties  
 Acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26  
 Acquisition of lands, 380.24  
 Restrictions on use or occupancy, 396.01  
 Municipal recreational program  
 Awards and trophies; appropriation, 471.15  
 Bequests, acceptance, 471.17  
 Board, creation, 471.16  
 Bonds, issuance, 471.15  
 Cooperative operation, 471.16  
 Delegation of operation to board, 471.16  
 Directors, employment, 471.17  
 Educational purposes, 471.19  
 Gifts, acceptance, 471.17  
 Independent operation, 471.16  
 Instructors, employment, 471.18  
 Location of activities, 471.17  
 Power of board, 471.17  
 Purpose, 471.15  
 Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.92  
 Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15  
 Natural resources and recreation act, See CONSERVATION  
 Private lands, public recreational use  
 Dedication to public use, 87.03  
 Definitions, 87.02  
 Generally, 87.01 to 87.04  
 Liability for injuries, owners of land, 87.04  
 Policy statement, 87.01  
 Recreational centers, 450.23  
 Recreation reserves, See PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)  
**RED CROSS**  
 Representative on board of veterans camps, 197.14  
 Servants included in definition of armed forces, 207.18  
**REDEMPTION**  
 Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371  
 Animals distrainted, 346.15  
 Assets, mortgages of estate; duty of representative, 525.38  
 County warrants; deposit; cancellation, 385.31, 385.34  
 Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29  
 Foreclosure, 525.38, 581.10  
 Limited partner, interest, 322.22  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.15  
 Oleomargarine stamps, unused, 33.15  
 Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27  
 Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03  
 Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21  
 State warrants; discount, 7.04, 7.06  
 Tax sales, 280.14, 280.22, 281.15, 281.39  
**REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES**  
 Accounting system prescribed by department of business development, 462.681  
 Amortization, 462.611, 462.631  
 Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
 Borrowing money, 462.631  
 Business development department  
 Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631  
 Approval of borrowing, 462.631  
 Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595  
 Examination of company, 462.681  
 Fees, 462.671  
 Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625  
 Inspection of property, 462.681  
 Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665  
 Sinking fund, approval, 462.625  
 Valuation, approval, 462.615  
 Certificates, 462.581, 462.595, 462.645  
 Change in project, 462.655  
 Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695  
 Conveyance of property, 462.695  
 Dedication for public purpose, 462.645



**REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Defined, 462.421  
 Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641  
 Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701  
 Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651  
 Examination by department of business development, 462.681  
 Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
 Federal aid, 462.621  
 Fees, 462.651, 462.671  
 Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661  
 Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651  
 Income debenture certificates, 462.615  
 Inspection of property by department of business development, 462.681  
 Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651  
 Insurance companies, 462.701  
 Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631  
 Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631  
 Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601  
 Mortgages  
   Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701  
   Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651  
   Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695  
   Tax exemption, 462.651  
 Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601  
 Officers and employees, 462.635  
 Organization and incorporation, 462.691  
 Plans for project, 462.645  
 Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635  
 Property  
   Acquisition, 462.635  
   Sale, 462.691, 462.695  
   Transfer, 462.661  
 Rent, contract regulating, 462.645  
 Rules and regulations, 462.645  
 Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695  
 Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685  
 Special assessments, 462.651  
 Stock  
   Insurance company holding, 462.701  
   Sinking fund to retire, 462.685  
 Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695  
 Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
 Total actual final cost of project, 462.635  
 Use of redevelopment project, 462.641  
 Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

**REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS**

*See Area Redevelopment Act*

**RED LAKE COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**

*See Conservation  
 See Game and Fish*

Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52  
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10  
 Afforestation, 84A.02  
 Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08  
 Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55  
 Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51  
 Bonds  
   Finance drainage district, 84A.50  
   Partial payment by counties, 84A.11  
 Boundaries, 84A.01  
 Camping areas, 84A.02  
 Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50  
 Classification of lands, 84A.08  
 Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84A.55  
 Consolidated conservation area fund  
   Deposit, 84A.54  
   Payments to counties, 84A.53  
   Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55  
 Counties  
   Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11  
   Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04  
   Receipt from area fund, 84A.52  
 Creation, 84A.01  
 Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02  
 Disposal of land, 84A.07  
 Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55  
 Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471  
 Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55  
 Exchange of lands, 84.157

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)**

Funds  
   Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02  
   Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55  
   Creation, 84A.03  
   Ditch fund, 84A.50  
   General revenue fund, credits, 84A.52  
   Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.228  
   Transfer of funds, 84A.51  
 Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09  
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02  
 Income, disposition, 84A.03  
 List of lands, 84A.04  
 Maintenance, 84A.03  
 Management, 84A.02  
 Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55  
 Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55  
 Posting rules, 84A.02  
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02  
 Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55  
 Redemption, 84A.04  
 Reforestation, 84A.08  
 Roads within, 84A.50  
 Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55  
 Sale of lands, 84A.08  
 Supervisors, 84A.02  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Account, receipts, 84A.52  
   Cancellation of taxes, 84.361  
   Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54  
   List, 84A.04  
 Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07  
 Tax levies, 84A.53  
 Title to lands in state, 84A.07  
 Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02  
 Use of land, 84A.07

**RED PINE**

Official state tree  
   Designation, 1.143  
   Photograph, 1.144

**REDWOOD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Seventeenth legislative, 2.20  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**REFERENOE, REFEREES**

Adjustment of loss under policy  
   Insurance, 65.08  
   Mutual companies, 66.48  
 Adverse claims under townsie entry, 503.05  
 Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15  
 Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25  
 Fees, 357.20  
 Juvenile court referees, 260.031  
 Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24  
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25  
 Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103  
 Referees  
   Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
   Contempts, 588.20  
   Fees, 357.20, 546.33  
   Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
   Trial by, 546.33, 546.35  
   Trust funds under express trust, 48.64  
 References  
   Default divorce case, 518.13  
   Juvenile court; reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193  
   Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103  
 Registration of title, 508.20  
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.04  
 Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35  
 Workmen's compensation, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

**REFERENDUM**

Amendments, city or village charter, Const. art 11 s 4  
 Constitution  
   Amendment, Const. art 14 s 1  
   Convention to revise, Const. art 14 s 2  
 County boundaries, Const. art 11 s 1  
 County nursing homes, 376.55  
 County seats, removal, Const. art 11 s 1

**REFERENCUM (Cont'd)**

Potato growers, approval of order of commission, 30.37  
 Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05  
 Seat of government, Const. art 15 s 1  
 Tally books, 205.17

**REFLECTORS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**REFORESTATION**

*See Forestry, Forests*

Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.79  
 Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79  
 Forests; state forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24  
 Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.24  
 Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22  
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.63

**REFORMATORIES**

*See Convicts*

*See Corrections, Department of*

Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 626.36, 626.51  
 Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20  
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021  
 Commitment papers; contents, transmission, 243.49  
 Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61  
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24  
 Discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14. *See also* Parole, post  
 Drugs prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
 Drunkenness of officer, employee; basis for discharge, 243.26  
 Employment of prisoners  
   Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.24  
   Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
 Explosives prohibited, 243.55  
 Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042  
 Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Goods manufactured in reformatories; barter prohibited, 243.19  
 Guards, hours of labor, 243.25  
 Investigations, 241.02, 241.021  
 Liquor prohibited, 243.55  
 Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61  
 Men

  Administration and management, 243.75  
   Establishment in Sherburne county continued, 243.75  
   Factory for manufacturing of goods, 243.84  
   Fund, revolving; industrial enterprises, 243.85  
   Handicraft by inmates, 243.85  
   Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80  
   Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80  
   Machinery, rock crushing; purchase of, 243.81  
   Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381  
   National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87  
   Register of inmates, 243.78  
   Rock, crushed; sale of, 243.82  
   Rules for inmates, 609.105  
   Sale of goods made by inmates, 243.85, 243.86  
   Sentences, 609.105  
   Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105  
   Vocational training for inmates, 243.85  
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14, 609.12. *See also* PAROLE  
 Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105  
 Prisons. *See* PRISONS  
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
 Salary of superintendent, 15A.10  
 State training schools. *See* MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Trespass prohibited, 243.21  
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24  
 Women  
   Commitment procedure, 243.90  
   Establishment and operation, 243.90 to 243.92  
   Management and supervision, corrections commissioner, 243.92  
   Release of inmates, 243.90, 243.92  
   Rules; government, education, employment, training, discipline of inmates, 243.92  
   Sentence, term, 243.90  
   Superintendent, employees, 243.92

**REFRIGERATION**

Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01

**REFRIGERATORS**

Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

**REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**

Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25  
 Cities, 475.52, 475.67  
 Interest, 475.56  
 Limitation on net debt, 475.53  
 Maturity; term, 475.54  
 Money paid to state in error  
   Appropriations, 6.136  
   Approval of claim, 6.136  
   Presentment of claim, 6.136  
   Warrant in payment, 6.136  
 Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67  
 Towns, 475.52, 475.67  
 Villages, 475.52, 475.67  
 Wages, certain refundment, 181.03

**REFUNDS**

*See Taxation*

Advancement to heir, 525.23  
 Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72  
 Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09  
 Escheat of abandoned funds in banks, 48.527  
 Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04  
 Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10  
 Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17  
 Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125  
 Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32  
 Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15  
 State employees retirement association, 352.04  
 State, money received through error  
   Appropriation, 6.136  
   Approval of claim, 6.136  
   Presentment of claim, 6.136  
   Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41  
   Warrant in payment, 6.136  
 Suspend fund, for refund purposes, 16.19  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.05

**REFUSE**

*See Cities (14)*

*See Villages (3), (10)*

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18  
 Bonds for erection of plants, 443.20, 475.52  
 Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35  
 Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18  
 Disposal plants, financing, 475.52  
 Highways, adjacent lands, waters, ice, depositing, 169.42, 609.68  
 Highways, leaking or dropping of load, 169.81  
 Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.25  
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17  
 Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19  
 Transportation, dumping; weedy materials; regulation, 18.241  
 Unlawful deposit, 609.68

**REGENTS**

*See University of Minnesota*

**REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

*See Planning*

**REGISTERED ABTRACTER**

*See Abstracters*

**REGISTER OF DEEDS**

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments Filed
4. Records Transcribed

**1. Generally**

*See Deeds*

*See Plats*

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

Abstracts

  Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

  Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

**Bonds**  
 Forwarding to secretary of state; bonds of county officers, 382.10  
 Premium paid by county, 386.015  
 Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02  
 Budget set by county board, 386.015  
 Business corporations, filing papers; fees, 301.07, 301.071  
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015  
 Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32  
 Conveyances recorded; tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34  
 Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84  
 Copies, when flable, 507.25  
 County board to fill vacancy, 375.08  
 Delay in recording; penalty, 386.30  
 Deputies, liability, 386.33  
 Deputies; salaries, 386.34  
 Deputies; salaries, bonds, 386.015  
 Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46  
 Election, 382.01  
 Employment of registered abstractor, 386.73  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.03  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
 Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01  
 Jury service, exempt, 628.43  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23  
 Reception books and registers; numbering, 386.03, 386.04  
**Records**  
 Certificates, 386.41  
 Instruments not properly executed, 386.39  
 Obsolete, disposition, 386.46  
 Open for inspection; shown free of charge, 386.17  
 Registered abstractor, See ABSTRACTERS  
 Removal, 351.03, 386.30  
 Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29  
 Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17  
 Seal, 386.40  
 Taxation; lists furnished to auditor, 272.18  
 Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12  
 Term, 382.01  
**Titles**  
 Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24  
 Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30  
 Vacancy in office, 382.02

**2. Compensation, Fees**

Abstract entries, 386.183  
 Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43  
 Abstract official certificate, 386.183  
 Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17  
 Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41  
 Expenses, 386.015  
 Fees, generally, 357.18, 357.19, 386.015, 386.53  
 Fees, payment to county; exceptions, 386.015  
 Fees, salaried register of deeds, not to charge, 357.181  
 Fees, schedule of uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12  
 Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20  
 Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08  
 Foreign corporations; certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12  
 Mileage, 386.015  
 Old age assistance, liens, 256.26  
 Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03  
**Records**  
 Delivery to successor, 386.02  
 Discharge from the army, 386.20  
 Farm names, 386.36  
 Plats, 381.05, 505.04  
 Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32  
 Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83  
 Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11  
 Salaried register of deeds, not to charge fees, 357.181  
**Salary**  
 Counties under 75,000 population, 357.18  
 Schedule, appeal, 386.015  
 Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16  
**Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26**

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****3. Instruments Filed**

See *Commercial Code, Secured transactions*  
 See *Deeds*  
 See *Records*  
 Abandonment of condemnation proceedings, 117.06  
 Abandonment of streets and similar, 117.15  
 Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51  
**Affidavits**  
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02  
 Publication, 600.10, 600.11  
 Apartment ownership act, 515.15  
 Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05  
 Assessment benefit associations  
 Articles, 63.03  
 Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26  
**Assignments**  
 Benefit of creditors, 577.02  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17  
 Sale of state lands, 94.13  
 Attachment, return, 570.05  
 Authentication of instruments, 386.52  
**Bonds**  
 Clerks of district court, 485.01  
 County officers, 382.10  
 County purchasing agents, 392.03  
 Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
 Boundary marks on highways, 160.15  
 Cattle brands, transfer to livestock sanitary board, 35.823  
**Certificate of sales**  
 Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13  
 Tax certificates, 281.32  
 Tax sales, 281.23  
**Certificates**  
 Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19  
 Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02  
 Articles of association; incorporation; amendment  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.03  
 Cemetery associations, 306.74  
 Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34  
 Employers' mutuals, 66.27  
 Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08, 51.10  
 State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046  
 Cooperative associations; certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34  
 Corporations, consolidation, 300.14  
 Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01  
 Development corporations, 301.73  
 Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20  
 Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12  
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25  
 Payments of inheritance tax on joint accounts, 231.01  
**Certified copies**  
 Articles, nonprofit medical plan, 159.05  
 Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45  
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196  
**Cooperative associations**  
 Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58  
 Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34  
**Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31**  
**Decrees**  
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.17, 117.20  
 Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483  
**Dedication of lands, 117.19**  
 Depositions, 598.04, 598.12  
 Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, 501.211, 525.532  
 Farm names, 386.36  
 Federal tax liens, 272.48  
 Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273  
 Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64  
 Geographical features, names of, 83A.04  
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543  
 Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31  
 Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02  
 Lands, classification, 92.36  
**Liens**  
 Inheritance tax lien, 291.14  
 Old age assistance lien, 256.26  
**Lists**  
 Bank stockholders, 48.03  
 Railroad lands, 507.31  
 Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51  
 Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08  
 Mortgages; telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5831

## INDEX

### REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

- 3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**
- Nonprofit code requirements
- Fees, filing, 317.67
- Papers filed, 317.11
- Registered office, duties, 317.19
- Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67
- Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101
- Notices
  - Attorney's lien, 481.13
  - Condemnation proceedings, 117.19
  - Federal taxes, 272.48
  - Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02
- Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09
- Park districts, plans, 398.19
- Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17
- Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12, 505.04
- Perpetuation of testimony, 598.04, 598.12
- Plans by county planning commission, 394.11
- Plats
  - Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
  - Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177
  - Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176
  - Made by federal agencies, 386.51
  - Vacation, 505.14
  - Villages, 505.06, 505.07
- Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
- Records of exercise of public domain proceedings by state agencies or subdivisions, 117.20
- Resolutions
  - Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
  - Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07
- School districts, legal name and number, 122.03
- Statements
  - Lien against motor vehicles, 514.36
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
  - Threshermen's lien, 514.66
  - Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
- Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Tax deeds, 281.32
- Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24
- Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215

### 4. Records Transcribed

- Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29
- Change of county boundary, 370.18
- Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14
- Instruments in certain counties, 386.26
- Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26
- Sheriff's certificate; compensation, 386.23
- Tract index
  - Books, 386.05 to 386.09
  - Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
  - Compensation to employees, 386.16
  - Register to supervise, 386.16
- Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

### REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

- Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20
- Evidence of title; receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

### REGISTERS

- See Clerks of Court*
- Actions, register
  - Criminal actions, 630.37
  - Unregistered cases entered, 485.10
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03
- Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71
- Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03
- Convicts in reformatories, 243.78
- Criminal actions, 630.37
- Elections, 203.17, 203.18
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03
- Employers of minors and women, 177.04
- False ship's or airplane's, 609.645
- Notaries, 359.03
- Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201
- Prisoners in jails, 641.05
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14, 201.16, 201.17, 204.07, 204.26
- Religious societies, 315.05
- Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16, 475.71
- Securities, 80.09, 80.11
- State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01
- Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80
- Warehouses, 233.09

### REGISTRATION

- See Licenses*
- See Motor Vehicles (2)*
- See Permits*
- See Register of Deeds*
- Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67
- Antifreeze seller, 24.25
- Aparies, 19.19
- Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11
- Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31
- Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05
- Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54
- Feed, commercial, 25.18
- Fertilizers
  - Brands and grades
    - Additional, 17.209
    - Agriculture commissioner, registration with, 17.204
    - Cancellation of registration, 17.212, 17.215
    - Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
  - Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64
  - Health department, 144.01 to 144.49
  - Hospital administrators, 144.60
  - Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
  - Lodging houses, guests, 327.10
  - Military servicemen, exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56
  - Motels, guests, 327.10
- Motor vehicles
  - Classic cars, 168.10
  - Conversion of registration, 168.165
  - Nonresident owners
    - Out-of-state domicile, 168.191
    - Rights withdrawal of, 168.201
    - Subject to state laws, 168.211
  - Pioneer cars, 168.10
  - Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
- Registrar
  - Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181
  - Rules, 168.221
- Municipal bonds, 475.71
- Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71
- Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
- Nonresident manufacturers
  - Beverages, 34.05
  - Certificate of registration
    - Beverages, 34.06
    - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.06
    - Soft drinks, 34.06
    - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05
    - Soft drinks, 34.05
  - Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05
  - Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73
  - Poisons, economic, 24.072
  - Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04, 80.29, 80.37
  - Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
  - Soil conditioners, inoculants, 17.214
  - Tourist resorts; guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
  - Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43
  - Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13
  - Trailer coach parks, guests, 327.10
- REGISTRATION OF TITLE**
- Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
- Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
- Answer
  - Persons who may; form, 508.17
  - Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
- Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
- Appearance, fees on, 508.81
- Application for registration; proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
- Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
- Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
- Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
- Books and records
  - Alphabetical indexes; reception books; tract indexes, 508.37
  - Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38
  - Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
  - Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
  - Fraudulent entries, 508.80
  - Open to inspection, 508.38
  - Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
  - Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37

## REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Certificates of title
  - After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - As evidence, 508.36
  - Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
  - Defined, 508.34
  - Duplicates
    - As evidence, 508.36
    - Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
    - Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
    - Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
    - Notations on
      - Judgments affecting land, 508.59
      - Mortgages, 508.55
      - Original, 508.51
      - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
      - Trusts, 508.61
    - Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58
  - Presentation
    - Conveyance, 508.52
    - Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
    - Registration of mortgages, 508.55
- Entry in register, 508.34
- Form and contents; names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
- Limitation of actions; to set aside, 508.28
- New certificates
  - Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
  - Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
  - Issuance on
    - Change of trustee, 508.62
    - Condemnation, 508.73
    - Conveyance, 508.52
    - Death of owner, 508.68
    - Order of court, 508.71
    - Probate court order, licensing sale, 508.69
  - Issuance to
    - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
    - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
    - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
- Notations on
  - Adverse claims, 508.52
  - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
  - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
  - Manner of noting, 508.34
  - Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
  - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
  - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
  - Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
  - Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
  - Comparison and filing, 508.71
  - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
  - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
  - Certification; service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
  - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Fees, 508.81
  - Land registration docket; minutes kept in, 508.11
  - Notice of report served on applicant; election, 508.13
  - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
  - Summons; subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Courts
  - Amendments of application; records, 508.09, 508.71
  - Application for registration; powers of court, 508.10
  - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
  - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
  - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
  - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
  - Orders
    - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
    - Dismissal of application, 508.21
    - Issuance of summons, 508.15
    - Opening default, 508.26
    - Power to make, 508.10
    - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
    - Requiring survey, 508.47
  - Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
  - Proof; requisites; limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
  - Summons may be by publication, 508.16
  - Trial
    - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
    - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
- Uniformity of forms, 508.38

## REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Death of owner, 508.68
- Decree of registration
  - Actions to set aside; time limitation, 508.28
  - Contents; copy filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Default cases, 508.19
  - Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
  - Effect; perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
  - New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
  - Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
- Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
- Definitions, 508.47
- Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47
- Examiners
  - Appointment; compensation; term, 508.12
  - Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.13
  - Deputies, 508.12
  - Duties
    - Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
    - Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
    - Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
    - Make report of state's interest, 508.13
    - Reference by court, 508.13
    - Requisites of abstract, 508.11
    - Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
    - Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
  - Hennepin county, deputies, 508.12
  - Ramsey county, deputies, 508.12
  - Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12
- Fees
  - Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
  - Application on filing; appearance of defendant, 508.81
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Clerk of court, 508.81
  - Deputies, 508.12
  - Disposal, 508.83
  - Registered land survey, 508.47
  - Registration, 508.74
  - Schedule, 508.82
  - Filing, 508.47, 508.52
  - Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
  - Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
  - Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
  - Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
  - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
  - Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
  - Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
  - Liens on registered land; discharge, 508.63, 508.64
  - Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
  - Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
  - Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
  - Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
  - Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
  - Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47
- Notices
  - Opening decree, 508.26
  - Payment, 508.81
  - Service as directed by court; after registration, 508.39
  - To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
- Parties
  - All the world parties defendant, 508.16
  - Assent, 508.06
  - Husband and wife, 508.22
  - Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
  - Persons who may answer, 508.17
  - State, 508.13
  - Substitution, 508.09
- Plats
  - Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
  - Platting of registered lands, 508.46
- Property rights or interests subject to registration
  - Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
  - Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
  - Agency, grant, 508.72
  - Certain riparian rights, 508.04
  - Instruments creating liens, 508.63
  - Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
  - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
  - Leases, 508.60
  - Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
  - Mortgages, 508.54
  - Real estate, 508.01
  - Revocation of power, 508.72
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
- Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
- Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
- Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
- Registered lands
  - Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
  - Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
  - Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
  - Withdrawal of land, 508.24
- Registrars
  - Bond, 508.31
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
  - Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
  - Deputies, 508.33
  - Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
  - Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
  - Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
  - Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
  - Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
  - Notations on certificate, 508.49
  - Papers filed with
    - Attachments, 508.64
    - Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
    - Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
    - Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
    - Inspection, open to public, 508.38
    - Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
    - Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
    - Plats, 508.46
    - Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
    - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
    - Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
    - Transfers of lands, 508.52
  - Proof of service, 508.39
  - Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
  - Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30
  - Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
  - Transfers, 508.52
  - Under court supervision; rules; seal, 508.32
- Registration
  - Defined, 508.34
  - Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
  - Fees, 508.74
  - Land survey, 508.47
  - Right of conveyance, 508.47
  - Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
- Summons
  - Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
  - Personal service outside of state, 508.16
  - Petition and order for, 508.15
  - Service
    - At expense of applicant, 508.16
    - By publication; form of summons, 508.16
    - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
    - On parties assenting, 508.06
  - Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forsfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

*See Elections*

**REHABILITATION**

- See Education*
- See Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission*
- See Soil Conservation*
- See Veterans*
- See Workmen's Compensation*
- See Youth Conservation*
- Advisory council, creation, 176.621
- Blind persons, determination of assistance, 256.49
- Bureau of workmen's compensation, 176.631
- Insurance companies, 60.875
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

**REINSURANCE**

*See Insurance (13)*

**RELATIVES**

- Defined; juvenile court act, 260.015
- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Election judges and clerks, relationship, 203.22
- Incest, 609.365
- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31
- Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
- Old age assistance, action for contribution, 256.26
- Poor, support of, 261.01, 261.02
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.07, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
- Welfare assistance; action to recover costs from relatives, 245.27

**RELEASE**

- Attachment, discharge, or release
  - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
- Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
- Compromise of state claims, 10.11
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
- Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
- Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
- Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
- Hospital lien, 514.71
- Inebriates or habitual drunkards, 525.749 to 525.762
- Insane persons, 525.749 to 525.762
- Land companies, 54.30
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.30, 54.34
- Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
- Safety responsibility, release from liability, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.30
- Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
- State reformatory, 609.105
- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages, 164.07
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workmen's compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

**RELIEF**

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Poor*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Veterans*
- See Villages*

**RELIGION**

- Buildings
  - Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
  - Erection and repair, 315.05
- Camp meeting associations
  - Capital stock, 315.41
  - Formation, 315.41
  - Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
  - Streets through property, 315.42
- Cemeteries
  - Exemptions, 307.09
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
  - Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
  - Transfer of, 306.02
- Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
- Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Churches
  - Fire protection, state fire marshal, 60.91
  - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
  - Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 71.28
  - Motion picture exhibits, 75.20
  - Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17
  - Pews
    - Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28
    - Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
    - Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05
  - Taxation, exempt from, Const. art. 9 s. 1, 272.02

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

**Clergymen**  
 Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40  
 Confessions privileged, 595.02  
 County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16  
 Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08  
 Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of ordinations, 357.021  
 Grand jury service, exempted from, 628.43  
 Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50  
 Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05  
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.04, 517.05, 517.09 to 517.17  
 State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014  
 Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches, See Religious corporations, post  
 Conveyance of real estate; religious restrictions, 507.18  
 Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72  
**Existing churches**  
 Incorporation, 315.22  
 Property to vest, 315.22  
 Reincorporation, 315.22  
**Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12**  
**Fundamental laws**  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9 s. 1  
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art. 1 s. 16  
 Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 17  
 Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art. 8 s. 2  
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Gifts to cities, 465.03  
 Injury to house of worship, 609.595  
**Insurance**  
 Mutual associations, 66.17  
 Property, 71.28  
 Interference with religious acts, 609.28  
 Ministers of the gospel, See Clergymen, ante  
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
 Protection of religious affiliation of parents; juvenile court proceedings, 260.181  
**Protestant Episcopal Church**  
**Parish**  
 Annual meeting, 315.18  
 Articles, amendment, 315.19  
 Cathedrals, 315.20  
 Certificate, 315.17  
 Formation, 315.17  
 Powers, 315.17  
 Vestry; election, meetings, 315.18  
 Property, See also Religious corporations, post  
 Cathedrals, 315.20  
 Exemptions from taxation, 272.02  
**Religious corporations**  
 Annual meetings, 315.25  
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31  
 Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40  
 Buildings; erection and repair, 315.05  
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43  
**Certificates**  
 Amendment, 315.30  
 Election of trustees, 315.02  
 Recordation, 315.03, 315.32  
 Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches  
 Authority to consolidate, 315.34  
 Merger, 315.365  
 Organization; powers, 315.36  
 Privileges, 315.28  
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27  
 Property; right to hold, 315.29  
 Resolution, notice, 315.35  
 Definitions, 315.08  
 Diocesan 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25  
 Dissolution; application, hearing, 315.38  
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13  
**Exemptions**  
 Income tax, 290.05  
 Pews, from levy, 550.37  
 Sale of securities act, 80.95  
 Taxation, Const. art. 9 s. 1  
 Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38  
 Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13  
 Formation, 315.01

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

General powers, 315.09, 315.10  
**Incorporation**  
 Amendment of articles, 315.31  
 Certificate, 315.21  
 Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14  
 Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03  
**Nonprofit corporation**  
 Benefits for members, 317.66  
 Gifts, 300.66  
 Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66  
 Peace officers, powers of, 317.66  
 Special provisions, 317.66  
 Tax exempt, 317.66  
**Parish, 315.15**  
 Perpetual succession of property, 315.14  
 Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26  
**Property**  
 Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20  
 Conveyance of real property, 315.39  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9 s. 1, 272.02, 315.42  
 Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09  
 Lands in trust, 315.14  
 Limitation of amount, 315.11  
 Mortgage or sale, 315.09  
 Right to hold, 315.11  
 Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12  
 Streets through, 315.42  
 Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06  
 Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17 to 315.20  
 Reorganization, 315.13  
 Synods, 315.23 to 315.26  
**Trustees**  
 Appointment, 315.01  
 Certificate of election, 315.02  
 Election, 315.01, 315.06  
 Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05  
 Management of temporal affairs, 315.05  
 Powers, 315.04, 315.32  
 Quorum, 315.06  
 Salary of clergymen, 315.05  
 Terms, 315.06  
 Voters, qualifications, 315.07  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50  
 Seminaries, See SEMINARIES  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
 Certificate, 315.44  
 Management by trustees, 315.46  
 Members, classification, 315.45  
 Organization, 315.44  
 Property rights, 315.47  
 Reincorporation, 315.48  
 Trustees, management, 315.46  
 Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

**REMAINDER**

See *Estates (4)*  
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
**Contingent remainders**  
 Conditional limitations, 500.11  
 Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14  
 Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13  
 Definition, 500.11  
 Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11  
 Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22  
 Perpetuities, 500.13  
 Posthumous child, 500.14  
 Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13  
 Time of vesting, 500.11  
 Transfer, 500.14  
 Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

**REMOVALS**

See *Governor*  
 See *Officers*  
 See *Vacancies in Office*  
 Annual leave allowance, 351.12  
 Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 351.13  
 County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 262.16  
 Firemen, 420.08  
 From office  
 Diversion of appropriations, 10.31  
 Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5835

## INDEX

### REMOVALS (Cont'd)

Mortgaged property  
Personal, 609.62, 609.621  
Real, 609.615  
State highway patrolmen, 161.47

### RENTS

*See Discrimination*  
*See Estates*  
*See Landlord and Tenant*  
Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11  
Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15  
Aeronautics  
Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021  
Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043  
Determination by municipality, 360.038  
Metropolitan airports commission, power to fix, 360.112  
Powers of commissioner, 360.021  
Banks, 48.21, 48.38  
Campaign expense, 211.02  
Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13  
Disposal, 500.17  
Distress abolished, 504.01  
Election headquarters; by campaign committee, 211.18  
Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06  
Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04  
Executors or administrators, duty to collect, 525.34  
Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08  
Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13  
Insurance against loss, 60.29  
Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09  
Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38  
Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03  
Low rental houses, 462.475  
Married women's rights, 519.02  
Metropolitan airports commission, authority to fix, 360.112  
Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24  
Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10  
Motor bicycles, licensing, 168.832  
Motor vehicles, failure to return, 168.83  
Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70  
Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04  
Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02  
Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10  
Railroads, recovery against lands taken, 117.35  
Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06  
Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07  
Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645  
Safe deposit companies  
Notice that rent is due, 55.14  
Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13  
Savings, building and loan association, provision for mortgage securing loan, 51.43  
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08  
Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78  
Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14  
Under lease, 504.01  
Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05  
Voting machines, 206.12

### RENUNCIATION

Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107  
Under will, 525.212

### RENVILLE COUNTY

Districts  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
Sixteenth legislative, 2.19  
Sixth congressional, 2.791  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### REPAIRS

*See Highways*  
Boats and vessels, 579.01  
Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52  
Dams, 110.17  
Defined, 106.471  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33  
Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01  
Executors or administrators duty to make, 525.34  
Fire hazards on state property, 73.10  
Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79

### REPAIRS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, 168.056, 514.35 to 514.39  
Public contracts, 16.06  
Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12  
State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21  
State fire marshal, power to require, 73.09 to 73.16  
State structures, 16.02, 375.21  
Waterworks, 282.09, 456.24 to 456.30

### REPEAL

Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43  
Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048  
Implied repeal by later law, 645.39  
Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40  
Non-user does not repeal, 645.41  
Repeal and reenactment, 645.37  
Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

### REFLEVIN

*See Justice Courts (3)*

Affidavit; endorsement, 565.02, 565.04  
Bond  
Exception to sureties, 565.05  
Justification of sureties; waiver, 565.06, 565.07  
Liability under, 565.11  
Service on defendant, 565.04  
Substitution of surety, 565.06  
Concealed property, procedure, 565.08  
Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03  
Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07  
Fees of appraisers, 357.21  
Foreclosure of motor vehicle lien, 514.37  
Judgment, 548.04  
Justices of the peace; extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51  
Limitations, 541.05  
Municipal courts, 488.16  
Possession by sheriff, 565.09  
Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01  
Rebonding by defendant, 565.05  
Recovery in part, 548.04  
Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04  
Redelivery to defendant, 565.07  
Requisition to sheriff; taking and return thereon, 565.04  
Return of property on settlement, 565.05  
Service on defendant, 565.04  
Venue, 542.06  
Verdict, 546.23

### REPORTER

*See Court Reporters*  
*See Supreme Court*

Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112  
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

### REPORTS

*See Governor*  
*See Legislature*

Athletic events, bribery, 609.825  
Agriculture, commissioner of; report to governor, legislature, 17.10  
Bank deposits, period of abandonment, 48.524  
Canneries, commercial, 31.37  
Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43  
Copies as evidence, 599.15  
Copies filed in state library, 599.15  
Crime, false reports, 609.505  
Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72  
Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Hazardous substances; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67  
Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05  
Motor vehicles, *See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*  
Presentence investigation, 246.43, 609.115  
Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026  
Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

### REPRESENTATION

*See Legislature*

Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203  
Inheritance by illegitimate children, 523.172



**REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)**

Representatives  
 Defined, 525.80  
 Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80

**REPRIEVES**

Attestation, 638.07  
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02  
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

**RESCUE**

Contempt of court; rescue from custody, 588.01  
 Excusable homicide in retaking prisoners, 609.065  
 Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

**RESEARCH**

Business. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
 Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Educational  
   Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68  
   Federal aid, 124.62  
 Fund, creation of, 137.11  
 Health, state board of, research certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Institute, 137.11  
 Legislative research committee, creation, 3.31 to 3.39  
 Soil conservation, 40.07  
 University hospitals, 158.02  
 Vital statistics records, 144.175

**RESERVATIONS**

Case after verdict, 546.25  
 Deposit of securities, investment companies, 59.11  
 Military reservations, 190.11, 190.115, 192.19  
 Mines and minerals, Const. art. 8 s. 7, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01  
 Mining leases, 93.20  
 Public lands  
   Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343  
   Minerals, Const. art. 8 s. 7; 93.01, 94.14, 94.343  
   Water power, 93.01  
 Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76  
 Right of way over land acquired for public use, 117.08  
 Water rights in exchange of land, Const. Art. 8 s. 7

**RESERVOIRS**

See *Drainage and Waters*  
 Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01, 456.07  
 Cities fourth class, powers, 411.49  
 Conservation, commissioner of  
   Control, 105.39  
   Improvement of, 105.52  
   Permits to construct, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Liens, 514.01  
 State control, 105.38  
 Towns, may construct, 368.78  
 Village council, powers, 412.221

**RESIDENCE**

Affecting custody of children, 518.17  
 Barber shops, 154.19  
 Blind assistance, removal to another county, 256.66  
 Corporate boards, members of, 300.025  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County superintendent of schools, 121.44  
 Court reporters, 486.05  
 Defined, 201.26, 290.01  
 Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79  
 Determination of admission to  
   County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18  
   Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.04  
 Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06  
 Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50  
 District court judge, Const. art. 6, s. 3  
 Divorce, residence of complainant, 518.07  
 Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art. 7 s. 1  
 Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art. 5, s. 3  
 Grand juror, 628.54  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18, 257.19  
 Indian lands, privileges of residents, Const. art. 15, s. 2  
 Indictment, limitation, 628.26  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34  
 Legislators, Const. art. 4, s. 25  
 Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10  
 Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59  
 Officers, qualifications of, Const. art. 7, s. 7

**RESIDENCE (Cont'd)**

Old age assistance, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36  
 Poor, 261.07  
 Probate judge, Const. art. 6, s. 6  
 Record of placed children, 257.01  
 Restrictions on use or occupancy of lands, 396.01  
 Residence districts  
   Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17  
   Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31  
 Resident bidder defined, 16.365  
 Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011  
 Resident owner, defined, 106.011  
 Sanitary district, joint cities of first class, workmen employed, 445.15  
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104  
 Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27  
 State colleges, directors, 136.12  
 Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03  
 Venue, dependent on, 542.01  
 Vocational rehabilitation, residence not regarded, 121.32  
 Voters, Const. art. 7 s. 1, 3, 4; 200.02, 201.10, 201.26

**RESIGNATION**

Annual leave allowance, 351.12, 351.13  
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01  
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17  
 Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46  
 Probate procedure; personal representative, 525.50, 525.502  
 Resignations; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
 Vacant office, 351.02

**RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS**

Criminal contempt, 588.20

**RESORTS**

See *Boats and Vessels*  
 Children's camps not included, 144.71  
 Defined, 157.01  
 Inspection of, 157.04  
 License, 157.03  
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12  
 Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

**RESTAURANTS**

See *Eating Places*

**REST HOMES**

Information, disclosure, 144.58  
 Inspection, 144.58  
 License, state board of health to issue, 144.55  
 Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68  
 Old age assistance, 256.15  
 Standards  
   Church of Christ, Scientist, excepted, 144.572  
   Established by state board of health, 144.56  
 Violations, penalties, 144.49

**RESTITUTION**

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17  
 Property damage by child; juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185  
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05  
 Setting aside judgment, 565.06

**RESTORATION TO CAPACITY**

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**RESTRAINING ORDERS**

See *Injunction*

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

Affidavit of foreign corporation for admission, 325.81  
 Attorney general  
   Combinations in restraint of trade, duties, 325.81  
   Petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325.82  
 Consolidation upon purchase, 325.81  
 Cooperative associations; contracts deemed not in restraint of trade, 308.80  
 Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58  
 County attorney, enforcement, 325.81  
 Criminal conspiracy, 325.83  
 Fine, notice of application to fix, 325.81  
 Foreign corporation, 325.81  
 Forfeiture of corporate franchise, 325.81

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5837

## INDEX

### RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Injunction, 325.81  
 Monopolization of food products, 325.83  
 Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325.82  
 Prohibited combinations, 325.81  
 Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11  
 Public market, 317.64  
 Remedies cumulative, 325.82  
 Revocation of permit and ouster, 325.82  
 Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40  
 Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 325.82  
 Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

### RESULTING TRUSTS

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10  
 Clarification of existing law, 501.195  
 Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09  
 Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06  
 State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195  
 Vesting title in person named allenee, 501.07

### RETAIL DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63  
 Eggs, 29.26  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Liquor dealers  
     License, 340.11  
     Malt liquor, 340.01 to 340.06  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
 Trade discount; defined, 325.01  
 Unfair trade practices; competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

### RETIREMENT

1. Generally
2. Public Employees
3. State Employees
4. Teachers
5. Highway Patrolmen
6. State Police Officers

#### 1. Generally

See *Cities* (9)  
 See *District Court* (3)  
 See *Firemen's Relief Associations*  
 See *Old Age Assistance*  
 See *Veterans* (3)

Actuarial surveys, 356.21  
 Attorney general, 490.025  
 Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025  
 Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081  
 Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23  
 Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18  
 Judges  
     District court, 490.04 to 490.104  
     Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 10  
     Probate court, 490.11, 490.12  
     Supreme court, 490.025  
     Widows of, 490.102  
 Legislators  
     Benefits, 3A.02  
     Contributions, 3A.03  
     Definitions, 3A.01  
     Eligibility, 3A.10  
     Generally, 3A.01 to 3A.10  
     Reports, financial, 356.20 to 356.23  
     Survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05  
     Taxation, benefits, 3A.08  
 State auditor, 490.025

#### 2. Public Employees

Actions by or against, 353.08  
 Allowable service  
     Annual leave as part of, 353.40  
     Defined, 353.01  
     Payments to receive credit for, 353.36  
 Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08  
 Benefits  
     Application for, 353.29, 353.67  
     Benefits from other funds, 353.14  
     Certain annuitants, 353.29  
     Certain members, eligibility for, 353.61  
     Deferred annuity, 353.34  
     Eligibility for  
         Age and service requirements, 353.29  
         Limitations, 353.37

### RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

#### 2. Public Employees (Cont'd)

Hazardous occupations, those engaged in  
     Application and scope of law, 353.68  
     Certain members, 353.61  
     Disability benefits, 353.68  
     Retirement annuity, 353.66  
 Increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 353.45  
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71  
 Not assignable; not subject to process or tax, 353.15  
 Option to certain members, 353.46  
 PERA\*  
     Death; payments after  
         Payments to survivors, 353.31  
         Refundments to beneficiary, 353.32  
     Disability benefits, 353.33  
     Retirement annuities  
         Computation, 353.29, 353.30  
         Optional annuities, 353.30  
 PERA-OASI\*\* combined, See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
     Application and scope of law, 353.51, 353.59  
     Death; payments after, 353.56  
     Disability benefits, 353.57  
     Effective date of law; subject to agreement, 353.59  
     Retirement annuities  
         Computation, 353.53  
         Optional annuities, 353.54  
         Retirement before eligible for social security, 353.55  
     Retirement benefits, certain members, 353.75, 353.76, 353.77, 353.78, 353.80  
     Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.79, 353.82  
     Suspension of, 353.37  
     Time and manner of payment, 353.13  
     Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44  
 Board of trustees  
     Members; officers, 352A.04, 353.03  
     Offices, 353.03  
     Rules and regulations, 353.18  
 Contributions by employer and employee  
     Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65  
     PERA, amount; manner of payment, 353.27  
     PERA-OASI, amount, 353.52  
 Definitions, 353.01  
 Eligibility for benefits, certain members, 353.61  
 Establishment of association, 353.26  
 False information; penalty, 353.19  
 Firemen. See Hazardous occupations, post  
 Fund, public employees, police and fire fund, 353.65  
 Fund, public employees retirement  
     Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27, 353.52  
     Credits and debits to, 353.17  
     Disbursement of funds, 353.27  
     Investment of funds, 353.06  
     Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 353.05  
     Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 353.17  
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16  
 Investment of funds, 353.06  
 Membership  
     Eligibility for  
         Fee officers, 353.60  
         Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64, 353.69  
         Public employee, defined, 353.01  
         Public officers, 353.26  
     False information; penalty, 353.19  
     Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71  
     Nonemployee membership abolished, 353.62  
     Public officers, 353.26  
     Return to public service, 353.35  
     Rights, 353.35, 353.38  
     Status of employees; power of board to rule, 353.18  
     Termination, 353.34, 353.35  
 Military service; credit for  
     PERA, 353.39  
     PERA-OASI, 353.58  
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiary, 353.45  
 Monthly statements  
     Department heads' statements to trustees, 353.07  
     Treasurer's report to board, 353.05  
 Offices, 353.03  
 Police officers, See Hazardous occupations, ante  
 Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63  
 Prior service; payments to receive credit for, 353.36  
 Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16

## RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

## 2. Public Employees (Cont'd)

Refunds  
 Error in salary deductions, 353.27  
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38, 353.40  
 Return to public service; restoration of rights, 353.35  
 Rules and regulations of association, 353.18  
 Salaries, deductions from, 353.27, 353.52  
 Sale of securities, 353.06  
 Status of employees; board to rule on, 353.18  
 Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28  
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35  
 Treasurer; state treasurer to act *ex officio*, 353.05  
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44  
 Violations and penalties, 353.19  
 \* PERA — public employees retirement association  
 \*\* OASI — old-age and survivor insurance (social security)

3. State Employees

Allowable service  
 Defined, 352.01  
 Former members, 352.38  
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
 Payments to receive credit for, 352.32  
 Annuitants, reemployment of, 352.115  
 Attorney general as advisor, 352.03

Benefits  
 Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116  
 Annuities, 352.115  
 Annuities, persons not covered by social security, 352.715  
 Application for, 352.115, 352.32  
 Deferred annuity, 352.22  
 Increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Members of two or more associations, 352.72  
 Minors; payments to, 352.12  
 Not assignable; not subject to process or tax, 352.15  
 Optional annuities, 352.115  
 Options to certain members, 352.28  
 SERA\*  
 Death; payments after  
 Refundments to beneficiary, 352.12  
 Disability benefits, 352.113  
 Retirement annuities  
 Computation, 352.115, 352.116  
 Optional annuities, 352.116  
 SERA-OASI\*\* combined, See FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Survivor benefits, not covered by social security, 352.715

Board  
 Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03  
 Executive secretary and assistant, appointment, 352.03  
 Members; officers, 352.03  
 Rules, 352.03  
 Contributions to fund by employer and employee  
 SERA, amount; manner of payment, 352.04  
 Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115  
 Definitions, 352.01  
 Establishment of association, 352.021  
 Fund, state employees retirement  
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04  
 Disbursements from, 352.04  
 Investment of funds, 352.06  
 Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 352.05  
 Funds, invested, computation of interest, 352.06  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04  
 Industrial commission to furnish information, 352.03  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16  
 Investment of funds, 352.06

Membership  
 Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021  
 Exemption from, 352.021  
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
 Membership in two or more associations, 352.72  
 Reentering after refundment, 352.021  
 Status of members  
 Civil service to furnish information, 352.03

Termination  
 Employees, 352.028  
 Forfeiture of rights, 352.23  
 Refundment, 352.22

Military service; credit for  
 SERA, 352.27  
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12  
 Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05  
 Prior payments to obtain service credit, 352.32  
 Refundment, beneficiaries, 352.12

## RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

## 3. State Employees (Cont'd)

Refunds  
 Error in payroll deductions, 352.04  
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Rules and regulations of association, 352.03  
 Salaries, deductions from, 352.04  
 Sale of securities, 352.06  
 Secretary, 352.03  
 Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71  
 Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Treasurer; duties of state treasurer, 352.05  
 Warrants, unpaid, cancellation, 352.04  
 \* SERA — state employees retirement association  
 \*\* OASI — old-age and survivor insurance (social security)

4. Teachers

See *Federal Social Security*  
 See *Teachers' Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*

Actions, 354.07

Age  
 Length of service, 354.19  
 School board may prescribe, 125.12  
 Allowable service defined, 354.05

Annuities  
 Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56  
 Options to be established, 354.34, 354.45  
 Other public retirement funds, 354.60  
 Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.34, 354.45  
 Assignment of rights, 354.10  
 Attachment or execution, exemption from, 354.10  
 Beneficiaries, change of; assignment of rights, 354.10  
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Board, duties, establish operations account, 354.57

Board of trustees  
 Officers and employees; compensation, 354.06, 354.07  
 Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07

Certain cities  
 Approval of plan, 354.18  
 Contributions to fund, 354.19  
 Deficiency, may prorate funds, 354.22  
 Formation of association, 354.17  
 Generally, 354.15 to 354.23  
 Incorporation of association, 354.16  
 Limit of amount, 354.20  
 Membership, eligibility, 354.23  
 Powers of association, 354.21  
 Statement of financial condition, 354.20  
 Tax levy; statement to board of education, 354.20  
 Cities first class, excepted from act, 354.11  
 Cities of over 10,000  
 Exemption from process, 550.40  
 Generally, 354.15 to 354.23  
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 354.19  
 Contributions, 354.42, 354.43  
 County superintendents eligible to membership, 354.12 to 354.14  
 Credits, 354.13  
 Death benefits, 354.46, 354.47  
 Deferred annuity, 354.49  
 Definitions, 354.05  
 Disability benefits, 354.48  
 Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60  
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07  
 Exempt from process, 354.10  
 Financing retirement fund, 354.43  
 Fiscal year; expenses, 354.06, 354.07  
 Fund; creation; investments, 354.07  
 Funds to be transmitted to state treasurer, 354.52  
 Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10  
 Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18  
 Medical examinations, 354.07  
 Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41  
 Military service credit, 354.53  
 Nonmembers of fund, rights of, 354.08  
 Office space and supplies, 354.06  
 Operations account, establishment, 354.57  
 Optional annuities, 354.45  
 Optional benefits, 354.55  
 Payments to and from fund, 354.12, 354.14  
 Prior service, credit for, 354.09, 354.51  
 Prior service, payment for, 354.511  
 Records; reserves; witnesses, 354.07  
 Refundment, 354.49  
 Reports as to fund, 354.06, 354.07

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****4. Teachers (Cont'd)**

Reports by county superintendent, 354.52  
 Reports by treasurers, 354.52  
 Reserves, 354.07  
 Retirement benefit, 354.44  
 Retirement options, 354.55  
 Rules and regulations, 354.07  
 Salaries, deductions from, 354.14  
 State college teachers, additional allowance, 354.59  
 Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58  
 Tax levy, 354.43  
 Termination of rights, 354.50  
 Treasurer, 354.06  
 Warrants, cancellation of, 354.61

**5. Highway Patrolmen**

Age limitation, 352B.10, 352B.11  
 Annuities or benefits not subject to process, 352B.12  
 Benefits, 352B.11, 352B.14  
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Definitions, 352B.01  
 Disability benefits, 352B.10  
 Highway patrolmen retirement fund  
   Accretions to fund, 352B.06  
   Created, 352B.06  
   Investment of funds, 352B.05  
 Insurance commissioner, duties relating to highway  
   patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06  
 Membership compulsory, 352B.13  
 Refundment of payments, 352B.11  
 Retired patrolmen  
   Patrolmen now retired, 352B.14  
   Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14  
   Reentry into state service, 352B.11  
 Retirement association  
   Actions by organization, 352B.07  
   Deduction from highway fund, 352B.02  
   Established, 352B.02  
   Members, 352B.02  
   Membership eligibility, 352B.11  
   Officers, terms, 352B.03  
   Salary deduction, 352B.02  
   Secretary, duties, 352B.04  
 State treasurer, duties relating to highway patrolmen  
   retirement fund, 352B.06  
 Survivor's benefits, 352B.11, 352B.14

**6. State Police Officers**

Actuarial survey, 352A.10  
 Benefits  
   Annuity, qualification for, 352A.06  
   Applications, 352A.07  
   Death benefits, 352A.085  
   Deferred annuity, 352A.08  
   Disability, 352A.08  
   Increase in, written request, 356.18  
   Normal annuity, 352A.06  
   Prior annuities and benefits, 352A.09  
   Survivor's annuity, 352A.08  
 Board of trustees  
   Duties, 352A.04  
   Expenses, 352A.04  
   Membership, 352A.04  
   Rules and regulations, 352A.04  
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05  
 Definitions, 352A.01  
 Funds, investment of, 352A.13  
 Fund, state police officers retirement  
   Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05  
   Disbursements from, 352A.04  
   Established, 352A.03  
   Management of, 352A.04  
   Members, 352A.03  
   Secretary, 352A.04  
   Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 352A.04  
 Game wardens retirement fund, options, 352A.11  
 General provisions, SERA applies, 352A.08  
 Investment of funds, authorized, 352A.13  
 Policy, hazardous occupations, 352A.02  
 State employees retirement fund, options, 352A.12

**RETRACTION**

Libel, 548.06

**RETURN**

Appeal  
   From probate court, 525.713  
   In criminal cases, 632.04  
 Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05  
 Execution, 550.05  
 Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27  
 Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43

**RETURN (Cont'd)**

Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05  
 Process, 484.04  
 Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

**REVENUE**

Beverages, state auditor's duties, 16.64  
 Cold storage warehouses; fees and fines, 28.14  
 Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37  
 Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds,  
   7.08  
 Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62  
 Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27  
 Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 609.625  
 Taxation, 270.01

**REVERSIONS***See Estates*

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55  
 Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02  
 Defined, 500.09  
 Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08  
 Donor of express trust, 501.19  
 Eminent domain, 117.18, 508.73  
 Estates in real property, 500.01  
 Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05  
 Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02  
 Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of  
   trust property, 501.22  
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195  
 Resulting trusts, 501.195  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Trusts  
   Clarification of law, 501.195  
   Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

**REVIEW***See Appeals**See Certiorari**See District Court**See New Trial*

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019  
 Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner  
   of banks, 49.18  
 Board of grain standards, 233.21  
 Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06  
 Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05  
 Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
 Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23

**REVISED LAWS**

Existing corporations continued, 300.01  
 Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03  
 Published laws, evidence, 645.06  
 Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29  
 Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05  
 Separate repeals at same session, 645.42  
 Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03  
 Session laws passed at same session, 645.30  
 Words and phrases, 645.44

**REVISOR OF STATUTES**

Appointment, salary, 482.02  
 Assistant and employees, 482.03  
 Bill drafting  
   Employment of bill drafters, 482.10  
   Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12  
   Requests for service, 482.11  
 Business hours, 482.13  
 Creation of office, 482.01  
 Duties, 482.09  
 Duties, corrective bills, 648.37  
 Index to session laws prepared by, 482.15  
 Library facilities, 482.14  
 Office space, 482.03  
 Salary, 482.02  
 Session laws  
   Commissioner of administration to print, publish  
     and distribute, 482.07  
   Revisor to edit, 482.07  
   Special laws approved, table, 482.07  
 Statutes, power of revisor to correct, 648.34  
 Supreme court to appoint, 482.02  
 Travel expenses, 482.02

**REVIVAL**

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised  
 Laws, 645.04  
 Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35,  
 645.36

**REVOCAION**

- See Licenses*
- See Power of Attorney*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
- Powers of appointment, 502.76
- Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
- Suspension of sentence, 609.14

**REVOLVERS**

- See Firearms*
- See Weapons*

**REVOLVING FUNDS**

- Abstracters' board of examiners fund, 386.64
- Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047
- Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
- Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
- Cooperative associations, 308.12
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Investment companies, costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25
- Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45
- Public examiner, 106.461, 215.21, 215.225
- Public hunting grounds and game refuge, 97.49
- Retirement allowances cities first class, 422.15
- School and swamp lands, clearing when unsold, 92.53
- School funds, Const. art. 8 s. 4, 5
- Secretary of state, 5.11
- State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611
- State prison, 243.41 to 243.46
- State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22
- State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
- Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064
- Telephone investigations, 237.30
- Weights and measures, 239.52

**REWARDS**

- See Game and Fish*
- Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42
- Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
- Bounties, *See GAME AND FISH* (13)
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
- Director of game and fish, 97.51
- Escaped convict, 243.58
- Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
- Grant of official powers, 609.42
- Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301
- Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
- Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45
- State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58
- Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

**RIE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Seventh legislative, 2.10
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RIFLES**

- See Firearms*
- See Weapons*

**RIGHTS OF ACTION**

- See Actions*

**RIGHTS OF WAY**

- See Drainage and Waters*
- See Highways*
- See Railroads*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Blind persons, 169.202
- Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17
- County boards, acquisition for public purpose, 378.11
- Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.46
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4
- Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11
- Highways
  - Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
  - Detours, 160.12
  - Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21

**RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)**

- Militia, 192.31
- Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74
- Over land for public use, 117.08
- Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Pipeline for petroleum products, conservator of rural credits, may grant, 41.04
- Public service corporations and utilities
  - Recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
  - Sanitary districts may construct works under, 445.13
- Traffic regulations
  - Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20
  - Pedestrians, 169.21
  - White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

**RIOTS**

- Crime of riot, 609.71
- Polling place, arrest for, 203.12
- Theft from area of riot, 609.52
- Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS**

- See Lakes and Waters*
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22
- Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127
- Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
- Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

**RIVERS**

- See Bridges*
- See Drainage and Waters*
- See Game and Fish*
- Channels, change of, 465.19
- Depositing offal in, 609.68
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
- Littering, 609.68
- Logging jams, 110.19 to 110.22
- Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34
- Names
  - Bonds of petitioners, 378.06
  - Change of name, 378.01
  - County board, hearing by, 378.02
  - Duplication of, 378.05
  - Notices of hearings, 378.03
  - Petition, 378.01
  - River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04
- Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74
- Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02
- Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39
- Watercraft Safety Act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**ROADS**

- See Highways*
- See Streets*

**ROBBERY**

- See Crimes, Criminals*

**ROCK COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Nineteenth legislative, 2.22
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**RODENTICIDES**

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*

**RODENTS**

- See Animals*

**ROSEAU COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ROYALTIES**

- See Taxation (2)*
- County leases, 373.01
- Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05
- Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
- Iron ore leases, 93.20
- Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
- Lease, 504.01
- Listing for taxation, 273.22

**ROYALTIES (Cont'd)**

Market value; determination, computation, 93.20  
 Mineral lands, 93.01  
 Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335  
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25  
 Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13  
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
 Prospecting permits  
   Application, proposed royalty, 93.17  
   Distribution, state lands, 93.335  
 Public lands, 92.01  
 Surface land, lease, 93.33  
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
**Tax**  
   Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12  
   Action for recovery of, 299.08  
   Application of law, 299.14  
   Assessment by commissioner, 299.05  
   Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.08, 299.10  
   Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08  
   Certificate of taxes, 299.05  
   Collection, 299.09, 299.10  
   Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08  
   Contents of reports, 299.04  
   Credit against tax, 299.012  
   Credit of tax moneys to general revenue fund, 299.011, 299.13  
   Definition of royalty, 299.02  
   Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06  
   District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid drafts, 299.10  
   Draft for tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10  
   Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05  
   Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08  
   Failure to make reports, 299.06  
   False returns, 299.11  
   Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05  
   Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12  
   Interest, 299.08, 299.10  
   Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10  
   Lien of tax, 299.08  
   Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12  
   Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10  
   Payment, 299.08, 299.13  
   Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
   Perjury, making false reports, 299.11  
   Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08  
   Person defined, 299.02  
   Prima facie evidence, draft, 299.09  
   Ramsey county, jurisdiction for action on drafts, 299.10  
   Rate, 299.01  
   Rate increase, 299.011  
   Records, 299.12  
   Refusal of access to records, 299.12  
   Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04, 299.08  
   Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10  
   State auditor, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09  
   State treasurer, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09  
   Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05  
   Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 299.03  
   Taxes credited to general fund, 299.011, 299.13  
   Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01  
   Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08  
   Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04  
   Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08  
**Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335**

**RUBBISH**

*See Cities*  
*See Garbage*  
*See Refuse*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*  
*See Villages*  
 Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35  
 Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40  
 Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35  
 Littering, 609.68  
 State fire marshal, removal of, 73.17  
 Villages, 412.221

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT**

*See Appendix 8*  
 Appendices to rules, page 5309  
 Forms, page 5306  
 Index to rules, page 5312  
 Rules, page 5285  
 Supreme court, powers, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Table of rules, page 5285

**RULES OF PRACTICE**

*See Practice*  
 Conciliation courts, 491.04  
 District court rules, 484.33, Appendix 7, page 5256  
 Judicial council, 483.01  
 Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09  
 Municipal courts, *See MUNICIPAL COURTS*  
 Probate courts, 525.06  
 Revision or amendment, 484.33  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 5248

**RURAL CREDITS**

Administration expenses, 41.15  
 Application of certain laws, 41.32  
 Brokers, employment of, 41.05  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14  
 Chattel mortgages on crops  
   Composition of, 41.11  
   Default in, 41.11  
 Conservator  
   Bonds, 41.03, 41.29  
   Bonds required in actions  
     Corporate surety, 41.29  
     Cost paid by state, 41.30  
   Commissioner of banks, ex-officio, 41.02  
 Employees  
   Appointment, 41.03  
   Bonds, 41.03  
   Retention, 41.03  
 Equipment  
   Disposal, 41.03  
   Transfer, 41.03  
 Investment of temporary surplus funds, 41.15  
 Powers and duties, 41.04  
 Succeeds to power of department of rural credit, 41.02  
 Deficiencies  
   Appropriations for, 41.33, 41.41  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44  
 Deficiencies act  
   Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47  
   State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46  
   State board of investment  
     Purchase certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45  
     Tax levy to provide funds, 41.34, 41.42  
 Deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071  
 Deficiency funds, 41.33, 41.41, 41.43  
 Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18  
 Definitions, 41.01  
 Department, consist of single member, 41.02  
 Department of rural credits, defined, 41.01  
 Imprest cash fund; emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Interest paid by depositories, 41.27  
 Interest rate on  
   Defaulted payments, 41.24  
   Mortgages and contracts, 41.23  
   Taxes; liens; judgments, assessments or insurance paid, 41.25  
 Interest, waiver of, 41.22  
 Mortgages  
   Acceleration, 41.08  
   Assumption, 41.08  
   Foreclosure of, 41.17  
   Impairment, 41.08  
   Insurance, 41.08  
   Interest, 41.08  
   Repairs, 41.08  
   Satisfaction of, 41.09  
 Mortgagors, composition with, 41.10  
 Payment for certain services, 41.40  
 Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21  
 Property exempt from taxation, 41.16  
 Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21  
 Rural credit deficiency act  
   Act supplemental, 41.39  
   Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44  
   State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46  
   State board of investment may purchase, certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45  
   Tax levy, 41.34, 41.42

**RURAL CREDITS (Cont'd)**

- Sale of lands, 41.12
- State auditor, clerical assistance, 41.28
- State treasurer, custodian of funds, clerical assistance, 41.07, 41.28
- Sums reappropriated, 41.31
- Title to property to run to state, 41.12
- Title to property to vest in state, 41.05

**RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

*See Cooperative Associations*

- Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
- Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

**SABBATICAL LEAVE**

*See Education*

**SACCHARIN**

- Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75
- Use prohibited, adulterant of food, 31.01, 32.01

**SACRAMENTAL WINES**

- Excise tax, 340.50

**SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES**

- Bond
  - Conducting business without, 55.06
  - Licensed company to give, 55.05
- Boxes
  - Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
  - Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
  - Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
  - Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
  - Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
  - Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
  - Location on premises, 55.04
  - Opening, after notice of nonpayment of rentals, procedure, 55.14
  - Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Commissioner of banks
  - Examination, 55.095
  - Fees, 55.095
  - Notice of violations, 55.095
  - Supervision, 55.095
  - Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095
- Contents, when sold, 55.14
- Definitions, 55.01
- Deposit boxes
  - Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
  - When opened, 55.14
- Deposits, keeping of, 55.07
- Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10
- Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11
- Law not applicable to
  - Banks, 55.15
  - Savings banks, 55.15
  - Trust companies, 55.15
- License
  - Application, 55.04
  - Bond required, 55.05
  - Conditions, 55.04
  - Conducting business without, 55.06
  - Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
  - Limitations, 55.04
  - Penalties, 55.06
  - Posting, 55.08
  - Required to engage in business, 55.03
  - Violations, 55.06
  - Who may be licensed, 55.06
- Lien
  - Enforcement, 55.13
  - Remedies, 55.13
- Limitation of liability, 55.12
- Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23
- Notice of
  - License and qualification to do business, 55.09
  - Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11
- Patrons
  - Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
  - Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11
- Posting of license, 55.08
- Powers, 55.02
- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14
- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
- State treasurer, 48.87
- Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

**SAFETY**

- See Motor Vehicles (5)*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
- Children, safety patrols, 126.15
- Citation; safety responsibility act, 170.58
- Devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Glass, 169.74
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Rule, 182.177
- Safety responsibility, 170.21 to 170.58
- Vehicle regulations, 170.21 to 170.58
- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

**SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW**

*See Motor Vehicles (5)*

**SAILBOATS**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**SAILING VESSELS**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**SAILORS**

*See Military and Naval Forces (8)*

**ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY**

*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY**

- See Cities*
- See Villages*
- Aviation fields incident to fire patrol work, 380.19 to 380.23
- Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01
- Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.38
- Chief deputies; clerk; sheriff, 484.44
- Coroners, 390.22 to 390.24
- Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
- Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05
- District court
  - Generally, 484.47 to 484.52
  - Terms of court; where held, 484.14
- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14
  - Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.62
  - Sixtieth legislative, 2.63
  - Sixty-first legislative, 2.64
  - Sixty-second legislative, 2.65
  - Sixty-third legislative, 2.66
- Explosives, purchase of for resale, 395.09 to 395.13
- Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46
- Industrial home school for girls, 636.24
- Jury; selection of jurors, 593.14
- Juvenile courts at Virginia, 484.53
- Juvenile court, *See JUVENILE COURTS*
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46
- Probation officers, salaries, 636.23
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12
- Public lands within, dams, 110.13
- Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
- State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45
- Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50
- Terms of district court; where held, 484.14

**SALARIES**

*See Wages*

- Adjutant general, 15A.09
- Administration, commissioner of, 15A.05
- Aeronautics, commissioner of, 15A.09
- Agriculture, department of
  - Commissioner, 15A.05
  - Deputy commissioner, 15A.07
- Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07
- Attorney general, 15A.03
  - Assistant, 15A.08
  - Deputy, 15A.08
  - Solicitor general, 15A.08
- Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17
- Banks, commissioner of, 15A.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5843

## INDEX

### SALARIES (Cont'd)

Braille and sight saving school; superintendent, 15A.10  
 Business development, commissioner of, 15A.09  
 Civil defense; state director, 15A.09  
 Civil service; state director, 15A.05  
 Compensation insurance board; secretary, 15A.09  
 Conservation, department of  
     Commissioner, 15A.05  
     Deputy commissioner, 15A.07  
 Corrections, commissioner of, 15A.05  
 Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.07  
 County attorney; court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18  
 County auditor, 384.151  
 Criminal apprehension, bureau of; superintendent, 15A.09  
 District court  
     Judges, 15A.19  
     Reporters, 486.05  
 Education, commissioner of, 15A.05  
 Employment security, commissioner of, 15A.05  
 Forestry, director of, 15A.09  
 Game and fish, director of, 15A.09  
 Gillette state hospital  
     Chief executive officer, 246.02  
     Superintendent, 15A.10  
 Glen Lake Sanatorium and Oak Terrace Nursing Home, superintendent, 15A.10  
 Governor, 15A.03  
     Private secretary, 15A.06  
 Health, department of, executive officer and secretary, 15A.05  
 Highways, department of, commissioner, 15A.05  
 Hospitals, state, superintendents, 15A.10  
 Industrial commissioners, 15A.09  
 Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.09  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 15A.09  
 Juvenile court act; payment of salaries authorized, 260.105  
 Labor conciliator, 15A.09  
 Lands and minerals, director of, 15A.09  
 Law librarian, 15A.09  
 Liquor control commissioners, 15A.09  
 Livestock sanitary board; secretary and executive officer, 15A.09  
 Minnesota home school for girls; superintendent, 15A.10  
 Minnesota soldiers home; commandant, 15A.09  
 Municipal court  
     Clerks and deputies, 488.10  
     Judges, 488.21, 488.23  
     Special judges, 488.22, 488.24  
 Nursing homes, state, superintendents, 15A.10  
 Owatonna state school; superintendent, 15A.10  
 Parks, director of, 15A.10  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Prison, Minnesota state, warden, 15A.10  
 Probation officers, See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Public examiner, 15A.09  
 Public welfare, commissioner, 15A.05  
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 15A.04  
 Referee in juvenile court, 260.031  
 School for deaf; superintendent, 15A.10  
 Secretary of state, 15A.03  
     Assistant, 15A.06  
 Securities, commissioner of, 15A.09  
 Solicitor general, 15A.08  
 State auditor, 15A.03  
     Deputy, 15A.06  
 State officers and employees, See also CIVIL SERVICE (4)  
     Deductions, 16.63  
     Payment of, 15A.01, 16.027  
     Time for payment, 16.027  
     Unclassified service, 15A.11, 15A.12  
 State reformatory for men; superintendent, 15A.10  
 State reformatory for women; superintendent, 15A.10  
 State training school for boys; superintendent, 15A.10  
 State treasurer, 15A.03  
     Deputy, 15A.06  
 Supreme court  
     Clerk, 15A.17  
     Deputy clerk, 15A.17  
     Employees, 15A.18  
     Judges, 15A.16  
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 15A.09

### SALARIES (Cont'd)

Taxation, commissioner of, 15A.05  
 Unclassified service; state officers and employees, 15A.11, 15A.12  
 Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.09  
 Waters, director of, 15A.09

### SALARY LOANS

See Banks and Banking  
 See Credit Unions

### SALES

See Commercial Code  
 See Conditional Sales

1. Generally
2. Particular Articles or Things
  1. Generally  
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13  
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.326, 325.48  
 Cigarettes, 297.01  
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10  
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325.78 to 325.80  
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09  
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325.01  
 Filing  
     Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39  
     Instruments relating to sales, 357.39  
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09  
 Game, 97.48, 100.29  
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07  
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543  
 Labor of convicts, 243.62  
 Liens, personally in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22  
 Lots, before recording plat, 505.04  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81  
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06  
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03  
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24  
 Sunday sales, 624.02  
 Trustees may sell, 501.22  
 Workmen's compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181
  2. Particular Articles or Things  
 Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
 Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63  
 Agricultural machines made in state prison, 243.67  
 Animals, branded, 35.030  
 Animals, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Barbital, 152.01, 152.09, 152.15  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48  
 Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63  
 Blind-made articles, 325.87  
 Cable and wire; record of sales and purchases, 325.85  
 Cigarettes, See CIGARETTES  
 Cigarettes, vending machines, notice to minors, 325.765  
 Cocaine, 152.02, 152.14  
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08  
 Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48  
 Dangerous caustic substances, 152.01, 152.09  
 Defined, Minnesota fertilizer law, 17.203  
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.13, 152.15  
 Eggs; unfit for human consumption, 29.24  
 Fertilizer, between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218  
 Fertilizer, misbranded; sale prohibited, 17.211  
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Food, generally; sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02  
 Food in cold storage, 28.08  
 Food, prohibited; sale price not recoverable, 31.07  
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325.375  
 Game, 98.48, 98.52  
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20  
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03



**SALES (Cont'd)****2. Particular Articles or Things (Cont'd)**

Ice cream, 32.62  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48  
 Insurance, by vending machine, 60.93  
 Licensed, dogs, 347.09  
 Livestock, branded, 35.830  
 Mallein, 35.33  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.10, 618.14  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02  
 Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243  
 Oils, 296.28  
 Oleomargarine, 33.01  
 Potatoes; contracts, 30.151  
 Poultry, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Property of absentee, 576.12  
 Railroads, 222.06  
 Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01  
 Real estate, *See* REAL ESTATE  
 Securities, 80.13, 80.37  
 Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06  
 Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State institutions  
   Animals, proceeds credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
   Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
   Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 241.09, 246.16  
 Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805  
 Trout, 101.42  
 Tuberculin, 35.33  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Wire and cable; record of sales and purchases, 325.85

**SALESMAN**

Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

**SALOONS**

Children not to be employed, 181.40  
 Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80  
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09, 363.03  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.978

**SALVAGE CORPS**

*See* Fire Departments

**SAMPLES**

Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Biological products, 35.55  
 Cigarettes  
   Free samples, no stamps required, 297.02  
   Presumption law inapplicable, 297.05  
 Drugs, evidentiary effect of refusal to sell to agent of state board of health, 152.08  
 Feed, commercial, 25.24  
 Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13  
 Fertilizers, 17.207  
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144  
 Food samples, for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08  
 Grain, 233.19, 235.17  
 Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03  
 Hazardous substances; sample and inspection, 24.39  
 Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Paint; inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145  
 Sale by  
   Hay or straw, 229.03  
   Textbooks, 126.16, 127.22  
   Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

**SANATORIUMS**

*See* Counties (4)

*See* Health (2)

*See* Sanatoriums for Consumptives

Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042  
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17

**SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)**

Inspection, 144.54, 144.58  
 License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68  
 Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07  
 Standards  
   Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572  
   Establishment by state board of health, 144.56  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

**SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES**

*See* Health (2)

**After-care of discharged patients**

County agency  
   Determination of patient's needs, 251.12  
   Reimbursement, 251.10  
 Medical and supplemental care  
   Defined, 251.09  
   Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14  
   Persons eligible, 251.13  
 State agency  
   Duties, 251.10  
   Rules and regulations, 251.11  
 State-wide program, 251.08  
 Blind assistance; withheld, 256.49  
 Commissioner of public welfare; powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02  
 Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424  
 County sanatoriums  
   Admission of patients  
     Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03  
     Nonresidents, 376.33  
     Non-tubercular persons, 376.423  
     Residents, 376.34  
   Aid to tuberculosis societies, 376.51  
   Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31  
   Association of counties; joint operation, 376.44  
   Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39  
   Bond issues; establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31  
   Buildings; erection, 376.28  
   Charges  
     Fee; admission examination, 376.34  
     Free patients  
       Nonresidents, 376.33  
       Reimbursement by state, 376.21  
       Non-tubercular patients, 376.424  
       Residence; liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18  
       State care; reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03  
     Tubercular patients  
       Care and treatment, 376.33  
       Other medical care, 376.25  
   Claims; imprest fund, 376.231  
   County board  
     Aid to certain societies, 376.51  
     Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28  
     Powers and duties; generally, 376.28  
   County sanatorium commission  
     Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39  
     County attorney to act for, 376.26  
     Creation, 376.29  
     Maintenance costs  
       Annual budget, 376.20  
       Monthly expenses, 376.22  
     Members, 376.29, 376.30  
     Powers, 251.02, 376.29  
     Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29  
   Credit extension, 471.95  
   Definitions, 376.40  
   Depositories to give bond, 376.24  
   Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54  
   Employees, 376.29  
   Establishment of sanatorium  
     Continuance under L.1909, c.347, 376.42  
     License; villages, 376.523  
     Tax levy, 376.28  
   Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52  
   Funds  
     Apportioned to counties, 376.31  
     Control, 376.29  
     Designation, 376.28  
     Gifts credited, 376.35  
     Withdrawals, 376.31  
   Group of counties  
     Definition, 376.40  
     Funds; taxes; disposal, 376.31  
     Joining; manner, 376.44  
     Membership and withdrawal, 376.30

**SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)**

- Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds; tax levy, 376.19
- Imprest fund; establishment; claims, 376.231
- Joining of counties
  - Apportionment of costs, 376.44
  - Authorization, 376.44
  - Equal rights of counties, 376.44
  - Proceedings, 376.44
- License to establish in villages, 376.523
- Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25
- Nonresidents and ineligible persons; care, 251.03
- Nontubercular patients; use for, 376.423, 376.424
- Nurses, 376.29
- Refund of monies erroneously paid to state, 376.41
- Residence; determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34
- Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties
  - Appropriation; bonds, 376.31
  - Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38
  - Charges; free patients, 376.33
  - Commissioner of administration; powers and duties, 376.31
  - Contribution by state, 376.31
  - Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37
  - Gifts accepted, 376.35
  - Membership of commission, 376.30
  - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.32
  - Residents; how admitted, 376.34
  - Selection of site, 376.30
- Secretary; bond, 376.24
- Superintendent
  - Appointment; powers, 376.29
  - Bond, 376.21
  - Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28, 376.31
  - Tax limitations, 376.49
  - Treasurer; bond, 376.24
  - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
  - Tuberculosis, prevention, 376.50
  - Villages; license to establish sanatorium, 376.523
  - Welfare boards; budgeting, 393.08
- Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
- Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
- Eminent domain; power of, 117.31
- Employees contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Glen Lake Sanatorium
  - Admittance, 251.03
  - Civil defense uses, 251.011
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
- Indians, admission, 251.17
- Interne contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.15
- Liquor; sale in vicinity prohibited, 624.703
- Minnesota state sanatorium
  - Administration, 251.01, 251.011
  - Admittance
    - Application for, 251.02
    - Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03
  - Charges, 251.02, 251.03
  - County sanatorium commission; powers, 251.02
  - Disorderly conduct of patients; facilities for restraining, 144.425
  - Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
  - Livestock income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32
  - Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Glen Lake, 251.01
  - Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
  - Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Release of patient; petition to district court, 144.424
- Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16
- Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.15
- Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

*See Metropolitan Drainage*

**SANITARY REGULATIONS**

*See Food*  
*See Health*

- Barbers, 154.19
- Beauty culture, 155.13
- Beverages, 34.09
- Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09

**SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Canneries, commercial, 31.31
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
- Dairy plants, products
  - Local municipalities, 32.104
  - State, 32.103
- Districts, cities first class, 445.01
- Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97
- Engineers, employment of, 144.38
- Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
- Garbage; feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Mortuaries, 149.05
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Places
  - Manufacturing non-alcoholic malt beverages, 340.02
  - Serving refreshments, 157.05, 157.08
- Private trade schools, 141.02
- Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
- Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
- Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
- Sleeping places, 144.12
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
- Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12
- Trailer coach parks, 327.16

**SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS**

*See Judgments and Decrees*

**SATURDAY**

- County offices
  - Acts performable on Saturday succeeding business day, 373.052
  - Authority to close on, 373.052
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- Game, relating to open season, 97.48
- Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
- School holiday, 126.12

**SAUSAGE PLANTS**

*See Slaughtering*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks and Banking (2) (5)*

**SAVINGS BANKS**

*See Banks and Banking (7)*

**SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks and Banking (2) (5)*

**SCALES**

*See Weights and Measures*

**SCALING**

*See Forestry, Forests*

*See Logs, Logging*

- Logs and timber, 91.02
- Public lands, 92.01
- Scribners rule, 91.09
- Timber lands, 90.01

**SCHEDULES**

- Assignee for benefit of creditors; assets and liabilities, 577.04
- Employment agencies, fees, 184.03, 184.12
- Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031, 218.051
- Receiver for absconding debtor; listing of assets, 576.09
- Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

- Indian students, 124.48
- Nursing students, 148.286

**SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS**

*See Public Lands (4)*

**SCHOOL BOARDS**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL BUSES**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***SCHOOL FOR BLIND***See Blind*

Administration and management, 246.01  
 Agencies  
   Employment, 248.08  
   Field, 248.07  
 Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07  
 Conveyances, gifts, 248.05  
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07  
 Counties, liability for expense, 248.02  
 Educational institution, 248.01  
 Expenses, 248.02, 248.04  
 Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08  
 Gifts, conveyances, 248.05  
 Liability for support of pupils, 248.02  
 Location, 248.01  
 Minnesota braille and sight saving school, 248.01, 248.09  
 Payment of expenses, 248.08  
 Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23, 248.02  
 Public schools for, 120.17  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 Training of workers for rehabilitation of blind, 248.07  
 Transportation, 248.02  
 University of Minnesota  
   Aid to students, 248.04  
   Approval, 248.04  
   Free tuition, 248.03  
 Vocational training, 248.07

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF**

Administration, 246.01  
 Attendance, failure to attend, 248.06  
 Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, 246.01  
 Counties, liability for expenses, 248.02  
 County attorney, prosecution of offenses, 248.06  
 Expenses, 248.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 248.05  
 Inability to provide expense, 248.02  
 Management, 246.01  
 Names certified for attendance, 248.06  
 Paupers, 248.02  
 Penalties, prosecutions, 248.06  
 Persons admissible, 246.23, 248.02  
 Public schools for, 120.17  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Superintendent; salary, 15A.10  
 Transportation, 248.02  
 Truant officer, report of, 248.06  
 University of Minnesota  
   Aid to students, 248.04  
   Approval, 248.04  
   Free tuition, 248.03

**SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

Transfer of buildings, land, etc., to Owatonna state school, 247.12

**SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**

Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05  
 Admission, 252.03  
 Brainerd state school and hospital; establishment, maintenance, management, 252.025  
 Cambridge state school and hospital; establishment, maintenance, management, 252.025  
 Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07, 246.14  
 Costs of care of inmates, 252.041 to 252.047  
 Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10  
 Faribault state school and hospital; establishment, maintenance, management, 252.025  
 Maltreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Ramsey County Preventorium, 252.025  
 Restraint of patients by force, 609.06  
 Sterilization of patients, 256.07  
 Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05  
 Surgical operations on patients, 246.10  
 Transfers of patients, 241.07, 246.14, 253.26  
 Transportation of inmates; expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

**SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

Handicapped children defined, 120.03  
 Methods of special instruction, 120.17  
 Nonresidents, 120.17  
 Parents' choice, 120.17  
 Rules, state board of education, 120.17  
 School districts to provide, 120.17  
 State aid, 124.32

**SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education**See Private Trade Schools***SCIENCE***See Basic Science*

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71  
 Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23  
 Collections, 450.21 to 450.23  
 Corporations, 290.05  
 Exemption from laws, 290.05  
 Narcotic drugs, use of, 618.03, 618.05  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
 Pharmacy, 151.28  
 Research, 35.71  
 Scientific purposes  
   Corporations  
     Contributions to, 300.66  
     Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
   Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04  
   Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18  
 Societies, 268.04, 273.19

**SCOTT COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Twelfth legislative, 2.15  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SCREENINGS**

Advertisement defined, 21.72  
 Advertising, false; prohibited, 21.73  
 Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75  
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75  
 Consumer defined, 21.72  
 Defined  
   Screenings act, 21.72  
   Seed law, 21.47  
 Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72  
 Destruction of screenings not complying with law; court order, 21.77  
 Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings; exception to screenings act, 21.74  
 Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75  
 Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74  
 Farm auction; sale of weedy materials, 21.74  
 Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76  
 Lot defined, 21.72  
 Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72  
 Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78  
 Permits to purchase weedy screenings; exceptions, 21.74  
 Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241  
 Processors of weedy materials; exceptions to screenings act, 21.74  
 Prohibited acts, 21.73  
 Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78  
 Record defined, 21.72  
 Restricted noxious weed seed list; changes by regulation, 21.75  
 Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75  
 Sale of weedy screenings prohibited; exceptions, 21.73  
 Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75  
 Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78  
 Seeds and grains, agricultural; defined, 21.72  
 Seizure defined, 21.72  
 Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77  
 Sell defined, 21.72  
 Stop-sale defined, 21.72  
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture; appeal, 21.75  
 Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75  
 Transportation of weedy screenings; restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74  
 Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings; restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5847

## INDEX

### SCREENINGS (Cont'd)

Vendor defined, 21.72  
Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73  
Weed seeds defined, 21.72  
Weeds, legal limits; exceptions, 21.73

### SCREENS

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31  
Fish  
Conservation of, 101.43  
Screens, 378.09

### SCRIBNER'S RULE

Logs, use in scaling, 91.09

### SEALING

Ballots, 204.24  
Devices for railroad scales, 218.041  
Weights and measures, 239.38

### SEALS

Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13  
Agencies of state -  
Adjutant general, 190.09  
Adult corrections commission, 243.03  
Banking division, 46.03  
Commerce commission, 45.01  
Commissioner of highways, 161.03  
Conservator of rural credit, 41.06  
Credit unions, 52.04  
Department of  
Conservation, 84.086  
Taxation, 270.02  
Weights and measures, 239.07  
Industrial commission, 175.11  
Securities commission, 45.01  
State art council, 139.01

### Authentication

Certificates of department officers, 599.18  
Records of foreign courts, 599.11

### Boards

Accountancy, 326.18  
Barber examiners, 154.23  
Basic sciences, examiners in, 146.05  
County commissioners, 375.11  
Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.04, 155.05  
Medical examiners, 147.01  
Optometry, 148.54

### Certification

Department officials, certificates of, 599.18  
Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13  
Foreign courts, 599.11  
Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

### County boards, 375.11

### Defined, 645.44

Execution under seal, 550.04

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Form of official seals, 358.03

Great seal of state, Const. art 15 s 5

Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20

Description, where deposited, 358.02

Governor to replace, 4.04

Legislator's official seal, 358.028

Municipal bonds, 475.56

Nonprofit corporations, 317.16

Notaries public, 609.65

Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

### Organizations

Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44  
Registered architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.12

Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.15

Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Probate court, 525.01

Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44

Register of deeds, 386.40

Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04

Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

### SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 626.365

Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51

Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27

Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55

Cooperative association; seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82

Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

Distrain of animals at large doing damage, 346.08

Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14

Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04

Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.18

### SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Fertilizers, 17.217

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04

Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24

Food, 31.05

Food; unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10

Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04

Game and fish, 97.50

Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36

Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48

Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073

Intoxicating liquor

Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64

Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64

Passenger trains, 340.93

Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66

Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64

State fairgrounds, 37.22

Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54

Warrant, 340.65

Logs and lumber, entry to identify marks, 91.20

Motor vehicles, foreign without license or authority, 168.036

Narcotics, 618.12

Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27

Oil and gas lands, royalties, warrant for records, 80.33

Oppression under color of office, 629.402

Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155

Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77

Securities unlawful under sales act, 80.24

Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39

Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 626.365

Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04

Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645

Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21

Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10

### Warrants

Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27

Books and papers under securities law, 80.22, 80.24

Contents, 626.11, 626.12

Directed to peace officer, 626.05

Execution, 626.15

Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14

Food, 31.05

Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10

Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08

Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073

Issuance, 626.07, 626.11

Malicious procurement, 626.22

Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04

Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 626.41

Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17

Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16

Stolen property, 626.07

Without process, penalty, 629.402

### SEAT BELTS

*See Traffic Regulations*

### SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

*See Port Authority*

### SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121

Drugs, violation of law relating to, 152.15

Extended term of imprisonment, 609.155, 609.16

Intoxication, 340.96

Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13

Reckless driving, 169.13

### SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

Construction of act, 179.47

Declaration of policy, 179.40

Defined, 179.41

Partial invalidity of act, 179.47

Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42

Restraint of trade, 179.38

**SECONDARY BOYCOTTS (Cont'd)**

Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45  
 Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46  
 Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

**SECONDHAND DEALERS**

Bedding material, 325.25  
 Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815  
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

*See Elections*

1. **Generally**
2. **Certification and Issuance**
3. **Filing**

**1. Generally**

Abandonment of bank deposits, statements filed with, 48.524  
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07  
 Assistant secretary of state  
 Appointment, 5.02  
 Salary, 15A.06  
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05  
 Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 382.09  
 Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61  
 Chauffeur's license, 168.39 to 168.43  
 Chief clerk, 5.02  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents; creation, duties, 5.03  
 Collection of debts, permission to do business, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Compensation and fees  
 Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21  
 Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 203.50  
 Recording  
 Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01  
 Trademark of labor union, 333.43  
 Trade name, 509.01  
 Salary, Const. art. 5 s. 5, 15A.03  
 Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04  
 Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21  
 Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325.82  
 Executive council, members, 9.011  
 Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12  
 Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county registers of deeds, 5.11  
 Foreign corporations  
 Application, form of, 303.06  
 Certificate of authority; as evidence, 303.08, 303.23  
 Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12  
 Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21  
 License fees, 303.15  
 Process, how served on, 303.13  
 Reports, 303.14  
 Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19  
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
 Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58  
 Fundamental laws  
 Approved bills, Const. art. 4 s. 11  
 Elections, Const. art. 5 s. 1, 2  
 Executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1  
 General provisions, Const. art. 5 s. 5  
 Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s. 1  
 Oaths, Const. art. 5 s. 8  
 Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art. 5 s. 2  
 Salary, Const. art. 5 s. 5  
 Term, Const. art. 5 s. 5  
 Vacancy, Const. art. 5 s. 4  
 Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25  
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies  
 Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
 Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03  
 Duties, 53.01  
 Interstate compact on mental health; duties, 245.53  
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Legislative manual, 5.08  
 Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11  
 Membership on boards and commissions  
 Executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1  
 Investment, state board of, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
 Publication board, 15.046  
 State canvassing board, 204.31

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 168.54  
 Nonprofit code requirements  
 Documents filed with, 317.10  
 Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36  
 Fees for filing documents, 317.67  
 Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11  
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60  
 Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles filed with register of deeds and insurance commissioner, 159.05  
 Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, service on, 540.152  
 Oaths, power to administer, 5.07  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Private detectives, duties, 326.331 to 326.335  
 Protective agents, duties with respect to, 326.331 to 326.335  
 Recording clerk, 5.02  
 Record of dental licenses, 150.04  
 Registrar of motor vehicles; duties, employees, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381  
 Reports, supreme court, 480.11  
 Revocation for breach of  
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22  
 Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325.82  
 Revolving fund; creation and purpose, 5.11  
 Salary, 15A.03  
 Assistant, 15A.06  
 School bus driver's license, 168.40  
 Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15  
 Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05  
 Stenographer, 5.02  
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31  
 Vacancy in office; governor to fill, Const. art. 5 s. 4

**2. Certification and Issuance**

Certificate of election, 204.32  
 Certification  
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12  
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10  
 Certified copies, election results  
 Dissolution of village, 412.091  
 Relinquishment of borough charter, 412.031  
 Village, separate election district, 412.081  
 Collectors of debts, permits to do business, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31  
 Licenses; chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45  
 Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06  
 Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors; change of county boundaries, 370.22

**3. Filing**

*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

Administrative rules, 15.0413  
 Adoption or abandonment of village plan, certificate, 412.551  
 Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21  
 Annexation of property by municipality  
 Detached property, 414.06  
 Incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04  
 Unincorporated property, 414.03  
 Appointments  
 Agents for nonresident, 557.01  
 Department of taxation, 270.02  
 Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013  
 Deputy state treasurer, 7.02  
 Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22  
 Approved bills, Const. art. 4 s. 11  
 Bonds  
 Bank examiners, 46.08  
 Barber schools, 154.07  
 Clerks of probate court, 525.09  
 Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02  
 County officers  
 Attorney, 388.01  
 Nonapproved bonds, 382.11  
 Submission to attorney general, 382.10  
 Grain inspectors, 233.34  
 Judges of probate, 525.04  
 Municipal court, clerks, 488.10  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Persons employed as scalars, 91.06  
 Referee of probate court, 525.10  
 Register of deeds, 386.01  
 Registrar of titles, 508.31

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**3. Filing (Cont'd)**  
 State treasurer, 7.01  
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06  
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08  
 Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60  
**Certificates**  
 Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19  
 Adjutant general as to incorporation of companies of national guard, 192.56  
 Armory building commission, 193.142  
 Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58  
 Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595  
 Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09  
 Election for incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01  
**Incorporation**  
 Amendment  
 Cemetery associations, 306.74  
 Religious societies, 315.32  
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.09  
 Cooperative associations, 308.29  
 Development corporations, 301.73  
 Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66.27  
 Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72  
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44  
 Redevelopment company, 462.591  
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07  
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.08, 51.10  
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06  
**Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10**  
**Charges against**  
 Members of industrial commission, 175.06  
 Private detectives, 326.335  
**Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04**  
**Consolidation of municipalities and towns, 414.02**  
**Contracts for construction of railways; notice of lien, 514.05**  
**Cooperative associations; articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58**  
**Copies**  
 Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28  
 Resolution dissolving township, 368.48  
 Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12  
 Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06  
 Detachment of municipal property, 414.06  
 Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12  
**Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07**  
**Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04**  
**Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09**  
**Governor's proclamations, 4.03**  
**Oaths**  
 County attorney, 388.01  
 County officers, 382.10  
 Municipal court, judges and clerks, 488.06, 488.10  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Officials, 358.11  
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03, 216.05  
 Register of deeds, 386.01  
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06  
 Timber scalers, 91.06  
**Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11**  
**Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02**  
**Process in action against corporations, 543.08**  
**Proof of publication; corporations, 300.06**  
**Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112**  
**Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18**  
**Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17**  
**Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04**  
**Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14**  
**Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth state college, 137.13**  
**Resolutions**  
 Altering route of railroad, 222.31  
 Changing name of political party, 203.32  
 Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23  
 Dissolution of township, 365.46  
 Special laws, approval, 645.021  
 Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**3. Filing (Cont'd)**  
**Seals**  
 Banking division, 46.03  
 Great state seal, 358.02  
 Soil conservation district, change of name, 40.04  
 Special law, resolution approving, 645.021  
**Statements**  
 Filing fee, 60.43  
 Lien on railways, 514.08  
 Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60.43  
 Trademark of labor unions, 620.31  
 Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31  
 Village incorporation  
 Certain documents, 414.02  
 Document, 412.011

**SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES**

Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

**SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY**

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

**SECRETARY OF WAR**

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40  
 Consent to construction of bridges by cities first class, 441.15

**SECRET SOCIETIES**

*See Badges*  
*See Fraternal Orders*  
*See Lodges*  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01  
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

**SECTION LINES**

*See Plats*

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

**SECURITIES**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Securities Division*  
 Formerly deposited with commissioner of banks, 46.15  
 Gifts to minors; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

**SECURITIES DIVISION**

Actions pending prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28  
 Advertising matter regulated, 80.18  
 Advisers, 80.131, 80.132  
 Agents  
 Agent defined, 80.01  
 Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13  
 Examination expense, 80.17  
 For service of process, 80.14  
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.13  
 License required, 80.13  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34  
 Powers of commissioner regarding application for license, 80.13  
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13  
 Term of license, 80.13  
 Appeal by certiorari, 80.27  
 Assistant commissioner, 80.03  
 Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22  
 Authorized securities, 352.06  
 Bonds, agents, 80.13  
 Broker-dealers  
 Cancellation of license, 80.12  
 Charges limited, 80.132  
 Defined, 80.01  
 Examination expense, 80.17  
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.12  
 License required, 80.12  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34  
 Powers regarding application, 80.12  
 Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12  
 Real estate, licensing, 82.01 to 82.16  
 Revocation of license, 80.12  
 Suspension of license, 80.12  
 Term of license, 80.12  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22  
 Burden of proof as to exemptions, 80.25  
 Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21

**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27  
 Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25  
 Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01  
 Commission defined, 80.01  
 Commissioner  
   Agent for service of process, 80.14  
   Annual reports of, 80.23  
   Appointment, 45.02  
   Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14  
   Assistant, salary, powers, 80.03  
   Bond, 45.02  
   Defined, 80.01  
   Funds for investigation, 80.17  
   Member of commerce commission, 45.01  
   Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03  
   Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, See REAL ESTATE  
   Salary, 15A.09  
   Seal, 45.01  
   Secretary of commerce commission, 45.03  
   Tenure, 45.02  
 Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 80.05, 80.20, 308.12  
 County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22  
 Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25  
 Dealers, 80.12  
 Definitions, 80.01, 80.29  
 Denial of applications  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Broker-dealers, 80.12  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
   Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31  
   Registration of securities, 80.08  
 Department of commerce  
   Banks, 45.04  
   Commissioners, 45.03  
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09  
   Organization, 45.01  
 Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.15  
 Deposits for examination, 80.17  
 Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17  
 Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21  
 Evidence before commissioner, 80.22  
 Examination, deposit for, 80.17  
 Exemptions  
   Burden of proof, 80.25  
   Isolated sales, 80.06  
   Need not be negated, 80.25  
   Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status, 80.05, 80.06  
   Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35  
   Securities 80.05  
 False statements, 80.19  
 Federal housing administration, loans, insurance deposits, 47.20  
 Fees, 80.20  
 Field examinations, 80.17  
 Hearings, 80.15, 80.22  
 Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22  
 Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23  
 Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225  
 Inspection and publicity of information and records, 80.11, 80.23  
 International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60.37  
 Investigations  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Broker-dealers, 80.12  
   Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22  
   Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22  
   Expense, 80.17  
   Hearings, 80.22  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
   Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22  
   Registered securities, 80.11  
   Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24  
   Subpoena, 80.22  
   Testimony under oath, 80.22  
   Witnesses, 80.22  
 Investment advisers  
   Charges limited, 80.132  
   Defined, 80.01  
   Grounds for denial of application, 80.131  
   License required, 80.131  
   Powers regarding application, 80.131  
   Reports required, 80.131  
   Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.131  
   Term of license, 80.131  
 Investor defined, 80.01  
 Issuer defined, 80.01

**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

Licenses  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Broker-dealers, 80.12  
   Duplicates may be issued, 80.21  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
   Real estate agents and brokers, See REAL ESTATE  
 Limitation of actions; exceptions, 80.26  
 Limited registrations, 80.07  
 Liquor warehouse receipts  
   Defined as a security, 80.29  
   Penalty for violation, 80.37  
   Registration required, 80.29  
 Misleading acts, 80.19  
 Nonresidents  
   Actions by commissioner against, 80.14  
   Commissioner, agent for service of process on, 80.14  
   Commission of unlawful act constituting appointment of agent, 80.14  
 Oil or gas lands or interest  
   Advertising, 80.33  
   Agents, 80.34  
   Brokers, 80.34  
   Certain sections of securities law applicable, 80.33  
   Certiorari, 80.33  
   Definitions, 80.01  
   Deposit for examination, inspection, investigation, 80.33  
   Exemptions, 80.35  
   Fees, 80.32  
   Penalties, 80.36, 80.37  
   Powers regarding registration, 80.31  
   Procedure for registration, 80.31  
   Registration required, 80.30  
   Reports, 80.33  
   Rights of action preserved, 80.33  
   Transactions within both oil sections and securities sections, 80.36  
   Violations, 80.36, 80.37  
 Orders  
   Agents' license, regarding, 80.13  
   Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08  
   Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09  
   Broker-dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12  
   Cease and desist, 80.225  
   Certified copies of, 80.21  
   Duplicates of, 80.21  
   Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131  
   Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11  
   Penalties for violation of, 80.37  
   Refusal to obey, 80.22  
   Requiring person to furnish information or records, 80.23  
   Review by certiorari  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Broker-dealers, 80.12  
   In investigation of violations, 80.22  
   Registrants, 80.11  
   Supreme court, 80.27  
   Service of, 80.16  
   Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05, 80.06  
   To show cause  
   Injunctions, 80.225  
   Receiverships, 80.225  
   Revocation of agent's license, 80.13  
   Revocation of broker-dealers' license, 80.12  
   Revocation of registration, 80.11  
   Upon hearings, 80.15  
   Without hearings, 80.15  
   Penalties, 80.36, 80.37  
   Per diem for field examinations, 80.17  
   Person defined, 80.01  
   Persons subject to securities and banking laws not subject to insurance laws, 80.23  
   Pleadings, 80.25  
   Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03  
   Process on nonresidents, 80.14  
   Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37  
   Publicity of information, 80.23  
   Real estate brokers and salesmen, licensing, 82.01 to 82.16  
   Real estate, subdivided, sale of, See REAL ESTATE  
   Receiverships; grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225  
 Records; public inspection limited, 80.23  
 Registration of securities  
   Agent for service of process, 80.14  
   Amendment, 80.10, 80.20  
   Annual reports required, 80.11  
   Cancellation, 80.11  
   Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17  
   Grounds for denial of application, 80.08

**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

Investigation, 80.11  
 Limited registration, 80.07  
 Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09, 80.11  
 Registrant to furnish information, 80.11  
 Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08  
 Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09  
 Registration required, 80.07  
 Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28  
 Report of sales, 80.11  
 Revocation, 80.11  
 Suspension, 45.03, 80.11  
 Termination, 80.10  
 Unlimited registration, 80.07  
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses  
 Agents, 80.13  
 Broker-dealers, 80.12  
 Investment advisers, 80.131  
 Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28  
 Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02  
 Sale defined, 80.01  
 Savings clause, 80.28  
 Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24  
 Security companies, 54.29  
 Security defined, 80.01, 80.29  
 Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30  
 Service  
 Of orders of commissioner, 80.16  
 Of process of nonresidents, 80.14  
 State college bonds; authorized securities, 136.32  
 Statute of limitations, 80.26  
 Subdivided lands. See REAL ESTATE  
 Termination of securities registrations, 80.10  
 Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22  
 Unlimited registrations, 80.07  
 Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37  
 Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37  
 Witnesses, 80.22

**SECURITY INTEREST**

See *Commercial Code*

**SEDUCTION**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07  
 Attachment not allowable, 570.01  
 Evidence, necessity of corroboration, 617.07  
 Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Punishment, 617.07  
 Subsequent marriage a bar to prosecution, 617.07  
 Under promise of marriage, 617.07

**SEED AND FEED LOANS**

See *Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

Application to county auditor, 395.15  
 Arrest of offender; complaint; duty of peace officer, 395.23  
 Contract based upon advances, form; filing with register of deeds, 508.27  
 Contract of applicant, 395.18  
 County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17  
 County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16  
 Due date of indebtedness; when placed on tax rolls, 395.20  
 Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17  
 Filing applicants' contract, 395.18  
 Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16  
 Interest, 395.18, 395.20  
 Lien on crops; notice, 395.19  
 Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21  
 Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16  
 Misdemeanor, 395.22  
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24  
 Violations and penalties, 395.22  
 Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

**SEEDS**

See *Screenings*

Advertisement  
 Defined; seed law, 21.47  
 False, sale prohibited; seed law, 21.49  
 Agricultural seeds defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Alfalfa  
 Grades, inspection, 233.37  
 Weight per bushel, 239.32  
 Analysis; seed law, 21.51  
 Cereals defined; seed law, 21.47

**SEEDS (Cont'd)**

Certification agency  
 Determination of, 21.502  
 Other jurisdictions, 21.503  
 Certified seed defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Clover  
 Red, sweet; grades, 233.37  
 Weight per bushel, 239.32  
 Commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties; seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51  
 Containers  
 Labels, 21.48, 21.53  
 Stamps or tags; attachment, price, 21.53  
 Corn; hybrid seed corn  
 Agriculture experiment station; director's duties, 21.54  
 Defined, 21.47  
 Growing zones and seasons, 21.54  
 Kernel moisture requirements, 21.54  
 Labeling requirements, 21.48  
 Pretesting, 21.54  
 Registration of variety by owner or originator, 21.54  
 Standard varieties, 21.54  
 Testing, 21.54  
 County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51  
 Definitions  
 Generally; seed laws, 21.47  
 Seed potato law, 21.111  
 Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52  
 Emergencies; alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56  
 Entry on premises, 21.51  
 Excepted from commercial feed law, 25.17  
 Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50  
 Exemption from attachment or taxation, 286.09, 550.37  
 Feed, commercial  
 Weed seed prohibitions, 25.23  
 Whole seeds excepted from feed law, 25.17  
 Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55, 357.19  
 Flax seed  
 Defined as a grain, 235.02  
 Weight per bushel, 239.32  
 Germination defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Germination tests; seed law, 21.51  
 Grading inspection; alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 233.37  
 Grass; grading and inspection, 233.37  
 Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221  
 Inspections; seed law, 21.51  
 Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231  
 Kind defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Label defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Label requirements; seed containers, 21.48  
 Laboratories for testing, 21.51  
 Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14  
 Noxious weed seeds defined  
 Screenings act, 21.72  
 Seed law, 21.47  
 Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58  
 Permits for sale  
 Fees for permits, 21.53  
 Issuance, 21.53  
 Revocation, 21.53  
 Person defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Potatoes, seed  
 Advertising and promotion of certified seed potatoes, 30.40  
 Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112  
 Application for inspection, certification, 21.117  
 Bond for person collecting fees, 21.114  
 Certificates of inspection; issuance of, contents, 21.113  
 Certification  
 Application for, 21.117  
 Commissioner's duties, 21.112  
 Certified  
 Defined, 21.111  
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119  
 Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112  
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111  
 Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122  
 Expenses; advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112  
 Expenses relating to seed potato law; payment from fund, 21.116  
 Experiments, research; outside of state, 21.112  
 Fees; inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117  
 Fund, seed potato inspection; creation, deposits, 21.115



**SEEDS (Cont'd)**

- Inspected
  - Defined, 21.111
  - Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
- Inspection, 21.112, 21.117
- Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112
- Labels, 21.119
- Leases of land outside state; research purposes, 21.112
- Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122
- Person defined, 21.111
- Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112
- Refund of fee, 21.117
- Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118
- Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
- Withdrawal of field from inspection; refund of fee, 21.117
- Prohibited weed seeds defined; seed law, 21.47
- Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58
- Purity defined; seed law, 21.47
- Purity tests and germination; seed law, 21.51
- Register of deeds, filing seed grain note, 357.19
- Restricted weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Rules and regulations
  - Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing; seed law, 21.51
  - Enforcement, 21.57
- Sales
  - Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49
  - Stop-sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
- Sampling; seed law, 21.51
- Screenings, See also SCREENINGS
  - Defined
    - Screenings act, 21.72
    - Seed law, 21.47
- Seed act account, 21.55
- Seed potatoes, See Potatoes, seed, ante
- Seeds, agricultural; definition, screenings act, 21.72
- Seizure, destruction of seeds; court order, 21.52
- Sell defined; seed law, 21.47
- Stamps for seed containers, 21.53
- Stamps or tags for containers; prices, 21.53
- Tags for seed containers, 21.53
- Tests; seed law, 21.51
- Transportation; noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241
- Treated defined; seed law, 21.47
- United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51
- Vendor defined; seed law, 21.47
- Weed infested, sale prohibited; screenings act, 21.73
- Weed seed limitations, commercial feed, 25.23
- Weed seeds
  - Emergency allowable limits, 21.56
  - Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49
- Weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Weeds, noxious; transportation of grain containing, 18.241
- Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Weights and measures, 239.28

**SEINES**

*See Game and Fish*

**SEIZURES**

*See Searches and Seizures*

**SELF-DEFENSE**

- Assault, justification, 609.06
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

**SEMINARIES**

- Exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Fire protection, 74.01
- Fundamental law
  - Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1
  - Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16
  - Students, residence as voters, Const. art. 7, s. 3

**SEMI-TRAILERS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**SENILE PERSONS**

- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015
- Commitment of, 525.749 to 525.79

**SENTENCE**

*See Criminal Procedure (1), (9)*

**SEPULTURE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**SERIAL NUMBERS**

Manufacturers, alteration, 609.655

**SERUMS**

*See Hog Cholera Serum*  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

**Mallein**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
Distribution, 35.33  
Sale, 35.33

**Tuberculin**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
Distribution, 35.33  
Sale, 35.33  
Use, 35.33

**SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT**

*See Veterans (1)*

**SESSION LAWS**

*See Statutes*

Allocation of session laws, Table II, page 5346

Distribution of, 16.02, 482.07

Effective date of laws, 645.02

**Index**

Newspaper supplement, 482.07, 482.15

Revisor of statutes to prepare, 482.15

Printing, 16.02, 482.07

Publication, 16.02, 482.07

Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28

Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021

Special laws, approved, table, 482.07

Tables, 482.07

**SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM**

Bank deposit, 49.04

Cancellation court, 491.04

Decedent's estate, 525.411, 525.421, 525.43

Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54

Distributees of estate, 525.481

Estate of decedent, 525.35

Garnishment, 571.49, 571.60

Insurance companies; reorganization, liquidation; mutual claims, 60.875

Justices of the peace, 531.30

Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.05

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56

Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

**SETTLEMENT**

*See Compromise and Settlement*

Admission to state institutions, 246.23

Case, probate court, 525.74

Old age assistance applicant, 256.19

**Poor**

Application, person with settlement in another county, 262.11

Commitment by county board member, 262.06

County of settlement charged with

Juvenile court proceedings; expenses of,

260.251

Public child welfare program, 262.13

County of settlement liable for support, 261.10

Determination, 261.08

Juvenile court proceedings; county of settlement

liable for expenses, 260.251

Legal settlement, 261.07

Order, removing to place of settlement, 261.09

Removal, assistance is under town system,

263.03

Removal to place of settlement, 261.12

Subdivision of government which is place of settlement

liable for support, 261.10

**Public lands**

Action by settler for damages or possession,

557.07

Property taken by school district in settlement

from depository, 124.07

**SEVERALTY**

Estates in, 500.19

**SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL**

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18  
 Additional powers granted to city first class, 443.25  
 Bonds or obligations  
   Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52  
   Sinking fund for bonds, city first class, 443.21  
   Tax levy to retire bonds, city first class, 443.21  
   Use of proceeds of bond issue, city first class, 443.23  
 Charter provisions not affected, city first class, 443.24  
 Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE**  
*See Cities (14)*  
*See Metropolitan Drainage*  
*See Pollution of Waters*  
*See Villages (6), (10)*  
*See Waterworks*

Assessments levied against property, 444.075  
 Bonds, 444.075, 475.52  
 Charges, 444.075  
 Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74  
 Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075  
 Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 443.28, 445.09 to 445.18  
 Cities second class, 440.33, 442.03  
 Collection of maintenance charges under contract, 445.163  
 Compliance with federal aid acts, 380.18  
 Connections, 443.14 to 443.17, 444.075  
 Contracts, federal aid, 380.18  
 Counties, 380.03 to 380.10, 380.17  
 Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40  
 Disposal of sewage and rubbish  
   Cities first class  
     Acquisition of property, 443.18  
     Additional powers, 443.25  
     Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19  
     Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52  
     Charter provisions not affected, 443.24  
     Tax estimates for levies, 443.19  
   Contracts, sanitary districts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16  
   Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19  
   Villages, 412.221, 444.075  
 Drainage systems, connections, 106.561  
 Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Estimate of cost by county engineer, 380.02  
 Federal grant or loan to county, 380.18  
 Fund for county system, 380.01, 380.07  
 Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46  
 Hotels, connection with, 157.05  
 Liens  
   Counties, 380.05, 380.06  
   Labor and material, 514.01  
 Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05  
 Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075  
 Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075  
 Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01  
 Navigable waters may be used by certain districts, 445.13  
 Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53  
 Purchase of easement by county, 380.16  
 Regional sanitary sewer district law  
   Acquisition of property, 115.64  
   Annexation of territory, 115.65  
   Board of directors, 115.62  
   Creation of district, 115.65  
   Generally, 115.61 to 115.67  
   Management of district, 115.63  
   Power of district, 115.61  
 Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37, 445.01 to 445.21  
 Sanitary sewer district law, *See* Regional sanitary sewer district law, ante  
 Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class  
   Acquisition of property, 443.18  
   Additional powers granted, 443.25  
   Bonds, obligations  
     Municipalities, 443.20, 475.52  
     Sinking fund, 443.21  
     Tax levy, 443.21  
     Use of proceeds, 443.23  
   Charter provisions not affected, 443.24  
   Tax estimates, 443.19  
 Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68  
 Sewers and drains, 444.15  
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.05, 144.12

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**

Storm sewers, 444.09, 444.15  
 Supervision by county board, private connections, 380.14  
 Towns, disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.53  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.16  
 Villages  
   Bonds, 443.02, 475.52  
   Connections, 412.221  
   Construction and maintenance  
     Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221  
     Eminent domain, 465.01  
     Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351  
   Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075  
   Powers of council, 412.221  
   Contracts, 444.075  
 Warrants, 380.07, 380.08  
 Water pollution control act  
   Disposal of sewage and rubbish  
     Plans, approval of water pollution commission, 115.03  
     Systems defined, 115.03

**SEXUAL CRIMES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**SHADE TREES**

*See Trees*

Malicious injury, 609.595  
 School sites, 123.15, 123.36

**SHEEP**

*See Animals*  
*See Livestock*

Dogs, recovery of damages; injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
 False branding, 35.832  
 Poundmaster's fees, 367.24  
 Rams  
   Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
   Running at large, 346.19  
 Towns, 365.10

**SHELTER BELTS**

Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

**SHERBURNE COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.18  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
   Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SHERIFF**

Abandoned bank deposits, turned over to, 48.525  
 Absentee  
   Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09  
   Warrant to take possession, 576.05  
 Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25  
 Actions against, exceptions, 541.06  
 Aids, 387.23  
 Airplanes, may hire, 387.03  
 Animals exposed to weather, 346.27  
 Arrest  
   Any place in state, 629.40  
   Bail bond principal, 629.63  
   Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
   Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07  
 Attachment  
   Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07  
   Withholding and retaking, 570.10  
 Attendance  
   District court, 387.03  
   Military courts, 192.68  
   Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31  
 Attendants, 387.23  
 Bailiffs, 387.23  
 Bailiffs, salary, 387.20  
 Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40  
 Board of prisoners  
   Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38  
   Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13  
   Compensation, 641.11  
   County prisoners, generally, 641.12  
   Generally, 641.11 to 641.13  
 Boats, may purchase, 387.03  
 Bond and oath of office, 387.01  
 Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20  
 Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Budget set by county board, 387.20  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.42, 626.51  
 Cable and wire purchases; report to, 325.85  
 Children, detention and confinement of, See CHILDREN, Delinquent children  
 Civil service personnel system; certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45  
 Clerks, salaries, 357.20  
 Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04  
 Compensation  
   Cost of living adjustments, 375.43, 387.20  
   Expenses  
   Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07  
   Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17  
   Use of private automobile, 387.29  
   Uniform allowance, See Uniform and equipment allowance, post  
   Fees  
   Arrest, 629.65  
   Commitment of fugitive, 641.02  
   Delinquent taxes, 277.11  
   Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08  
   Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07  
   Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34  
   Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
   Illegally collected, 357.29  
   Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29  
   Salaries, generally, 387.17 to 387.24  
 Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05  
 Constructive contempt, 588.01  
 Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024  
 Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12  
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
 County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23  
 County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27  
 Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08  
 Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04  
 Deaths reported to coroner, See CORONERS  
 Defined, 645.44  
 Delivery of person to youth conservation commission, reimbursement, 242.13  
 Deputies  
   Appointment, emergency; salaries, 387.22, 388.103  
   Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14  
   Arrests, place and power of, 629.40  
   Bertillon measurements, 626.39, 626.40  
   Bonds, 387.20  
   Compensation, 387.17, 387.20, 387.26  
   Compensation, See also Compensation, ante  
   Court attendance, 387.26, 484.44  
   Female, 387.15, 387.16  
   Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14  
   Per diems, payment to county, 387.20  
   Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20  
   Sales under power, 580.06  
   Special, 387.23  
   Uniform allowance, See Uniform and equipment allowance, post  
 Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85  
 Duties relating to police broadcasting station, 373.041  
 Duties under dog license act, 347.14  
 Elections; terms, 382.01, 382.02  
 Employees, political activity, 387.41  
 Execution or service  
   Attachment, 570.05  
   Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05  
   Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15  
   Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11  
   Replevin, requisition, 565.04  
   Tax citation, 277.06  
 Executions  
   Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03  
   Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01  
   Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07  
   Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20  
 Expenses, 387.20  
 Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10  
 Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23  
 Fees; collection, payment to county, 387.20  
 Fees for keeping prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13  
 Fees; schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
 Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36  
 Guards, 387.23

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46  
 Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09  
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22  
 Jailer, compensation, 387.20  
 Jailer, compensation, See also JAILS  
 Jails  
   Deputy in charge, 641.14  
   Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425  
   Persons employed in, 641.06  
   Supervision, 387.11, 641.14  
   Tax levy for building, 641.23  
 Juries  
   Board of the jury, 546.13  
   Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09  
   Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48  
   Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46  
   Justice court, 633.13  
 Juvenile offenders  
   Detention and confinement, See CHILDREN, Delinquent children  
   Separate place of confinement, 636.07  
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08  
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45  
 Matrons, salaries, 387.20  
 Matrons, See also MATRONS  
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23  
 Mortgage foreclosures  
   Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19  
   Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14  
   Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03  
   Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28  
   Sale under power, 580.06  
 Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Failure to pay over money, 387.06  
   Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13  
   Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07  
   Permitting escape, 609.485  
   Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04  
   Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13  
   Per diems, payment to county, 387.20  
   Pistol range, control of Hennepin county, 387.045  
   Poisonous drugs, enforcement, 618.12  
   Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05  
 Powers and duties, 387.03  
 Prisoner, escape of, 609.485  
 Prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13  
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43  
 Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02  
 Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Radio, use of, 626.56 to 626.64  
 Replevin  
   Bond, approval of, 565.03  
   Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11  
   Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08  
   Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07  
   Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09  
   Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10  
 Reports by or to  
   Automobile accidents, 169.09  
   Children, report to, of maltreatment, 626.554  
   County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
   Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553  
 Road patrol authorized, 375.46  
 Salary, See Compensation, ante  
 Sales  
   Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06  
   Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09  
 Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03  
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10  
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10  
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04  
 Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44  
 Taxes  
   Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03  
   List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05  
   Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12  
   Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13  
   Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13  
   Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 626.81 to 626.83

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5855

## INDEX

### SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Training school, *See* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION,  
BUREAU OF  
Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff,  
631.41  
Transportation  
Facilities in certain counties, 382.03  
Feebleminded person, 252.06  
Female deputy to accompany female prisoner,  
631.412  
Mentally deficient person, 252.06  
Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211  
Vacancy, 382.02  
Village ordinance, violation of, process, 412.861  
Wire and cable purchases; report to, 325.85

### SHIPPING

*See Boats and Vessels*  
*See Carriers*  
*See Steamboats*

### SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

### SHOPLIFTING

Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

### SHOPS

*See Barbers*  
*See Factories*

### SHOTGUNS

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*

### SHOWS

*See Athletics*  
*See Cities*  
*See Recreation*  
*See Theaters*  
*See Villages*

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64  
Children, employment in rope walking forbidden,  
181.40  
Dangerous, 624.63  
Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72  
License of  
In towns, 366.19  
Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42  
Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02  
Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

### SHRUBS

Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01

### SIBLEY COUNTY

#### Districts

Fifteenth legislative, 2.18  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### SICKNESS

*See Insurance (2)*

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23  
Barber examiner's board, 154.23  
Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22  
Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12  
Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person,  
588.15  
Decedent's estate, priority of claim for expense last  
sickness, 525.44  
Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04  
Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49  
Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20  
Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42  
Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10  
Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112  
Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12  
Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021  
Poor persons, 262.11, 263.03  
Probate judge, 525.051  
Sick leave, workmen's compensation, accumulated  
credits under, 176.021  
Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07  
Voters, absent and disabled, 201.20, 207.01 to 207.29

### SIDEWALKS

*See Cities (5), (14)*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
*See Villages (6), (10)*

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52

### SIDEWALKS (Cont'd)

Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17  
Repairs, villages, 412.221  
School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

### SIGNALS

*See Boats and Vessels*  
*See Traffic Regulations*

False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60  
Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46  
Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65  
Railroads, *See* also RAILROADS  
Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08,  
219.30  
Crossing maintenance, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17,  
219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97  
Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07  
Imitating, prohibited, 169.07  
Interfering with control device, 169.073  
Locomotives equipped with, 219.67  
Obstructing signs, 219.29  
Warning signs  
Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52  
Fire prevention, 219.57  
Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97  
United States survey, penalty for defacing or remov-  
ing, 94.46

### SIGNATURES

#### Bonds

Bridge, 441.09, 441.12, 475.55  
Counties, 475.55  
Municipalities, 475.55

Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase  
municipal bonds, 475.73  
Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, or-  
ders, ordinances, 411.20, 411.23, 411.47  
City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07  
City recorder, 411.20  
Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board,  
163.16  
County auditor

Comparison of signatures on sewer petition,  
380.01  
Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02, 380.03,  
380.07  
Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31  
Papers by deputies, 384.08

County board, 375.13, 375.21

Depositions, 597.08

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08

Election, number for nominating petition, 202.09

Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60.35

Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41,  
47.42

False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83

Fences, division of, 344.08

Ferry licenses, 166.03

Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02

Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art. 4, s.  
11, 12

#### Governor

Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal  
bonds, 475.73

Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11  
Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art.  
4, s. 12

Industrial commission, judicial notice of signature,  
175.11

Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11, 21, 22

Municipal obligations, 475.55

#### Petitions

Amendment city charter, 410.12  
Establishment of city fourth class, 411.40  
Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07

Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04

Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15

Process, 484.04

Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register  
of deeds, 386.39

Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17

Required in handwriting; mark, 645.44

Subpoenas by commissioner of taxation or member  
of tax court, 271.13

Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78

Wills, 525.18

Writs, 484.04

### SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS

*See Traffic Regulations*

Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03

Boundary marks, interference, 609.605

Capitol grounds, billboard near, 16.57

Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12

**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS (Cont'd)**

Cities second class, license and regulate, 463.13  
 Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27  
 Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23  
 Highways, *See also* HIGHWAYS  
   Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27  
   Defacing or tampering with, 160.27  
   Detour signs, 160.16  
   Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06  
   False signs, 609.60  
   State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16  
   Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16  
   Warning signs by contractors, 160.16  
 Ice milk signs, 32.62  
 Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94  
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02  
 Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18  
 Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15  
 Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16  
 Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03  
 Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06  
 Villages, signs at entrance of, 169.06

**SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR**

Prohibition against use, 181.63

**SILICOSIS**

*See Labor (1)*  
*See Workmen's Compensation*  
 Medical examination of employees of hazardous occupations, 176.667  
 Notice of death in cases of, 176.66  
 Presumptions, 176.662  
 Time within which claims may be filed, 176.664

**SILVER**

False stamping of articles, 325.84  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS**

*See Fiduciaries*

**SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

Uniform act, 525.90

**SINKING FUNDS**

Budget to show condition of, 16.15  
 Cities, 475.66  
 Counties, 272.28, 380.20, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66  
 Defined, 475.66  
 Disposal plants, 368.52  
 Dock bond, 458.27  
 Investments, 360.118, 475.66  
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685  
 Union depot corporations, 222.44  
 Villages, 475.66  
 Waterworks, 442.10, 456.14, 456.28, 456.42  
 Wharf bond, 458.27

**SIRENS**

*See Traffic Regulations, Emergency vehicles*

**SKATING RINKS**

Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40  
 Skatathons prohibited, 624.66  
 Town boards; regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

**SKINS**

Game; quadrupeds, 100.29  
 Wild animals taken on Indian reservation, 100.303

**SLANDER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Defamation*

**SLASHINGS**

Disposition of; penalty, 88.14

**SLAUGHTERING**

Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592  
 Livestock, weighing and grading, 239.05, 239.13, 239.26, 239.27  
 Slaughterhouses  
   Cities, fourth class, regulation, 411.40  
   Defined, 31.51  
   Definitions, generally, 31.51  
   Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56, 31.57  
   Generally, 31.51 to 31.58  
   Inspection of, 31.53  
   Licenses  
     Reinstatement of, 31.55  
     Revocation of, 31.55  
   Licensing; application, issuance, expiration, renewal, fee, 31.52  
   Packing house defined, 31.51  
   Poultry packing, dressing plants defined, 31.51  
   Rabbit packing, dressing plants defined, 31.51  
   Rules and regulations, 31.54  
   Sale of products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56  
   Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
   Sanitary regulations, 31.54  
   Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
   Sausage plant defined, 31.51  
   Villages, regulation, 412.221  
   Violations and penalties, 31.58  
   Wholesale meat processing establishment defined, 31.51  
 United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56, 31.57

**SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

*See Carriers*  
*See Railroads*

Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03  
 Definition of company, 295.01  
 Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97  
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31  
 Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11  
 Rates and charges, *See* RAILROADS

**SLIPS**

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

**SLOT MACHINES**

*See Gambling*

**SLUICeways**

*See Drainage and Waters*

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Dams, logging streams; Red River, 110.18, 110.22  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16  
 Floatage of logs, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Transportation by, 221.54  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating; power of eminent domain, 117.46

**SMALL DEBTORS' COURT**

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

**SMALL LOAN BUSINESS**

*See Banks and Banking (8)*

**SMALLPOX**

*See Health (2)*

**SMOKE**

Control by council in cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

**SMOKING**

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 327.091  
 No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 73.31  
 Prohibited places, 609.605  
 Public conveyances, 609.605  
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

**SNOW**

Fences, 117.21  
 Highways  
   Agreements between road authorities, 160.21  
   Emergency snow removal, 160.21  
   Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22  
   Removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21

**SNOW (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles, 169.71  
 Removal of  
     Bond issue, 475.52  
     From highways, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21  
     From private property by road authority, 160.21  
     Publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21  
 Snowmobiles, tax rate, 168.013  
 Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72  
 Towns, 368.65 to 368.68

**SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**

Duration, 300.13  
 Exempt from securities act, 80.05  
 Formation, 309.11 to 309.17  
 Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

*See Federal Social Security*

**SOCIAL TRAINING SCHOOLS**

Application of law, 142.17  
 Contracts, assignment or negotiation restricted, 142.16  
 Contracts, certain prohibited, 142.15

**SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF**

*See Public Welfare*

Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

**SOCIETIES**

*See Agricultural Societies*  
*See Associations*  
*See Fraternal Orders*  
*See Lodges*  
*See Religious Societies*

Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42  
 Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88  
 County agricultural, *See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*  
 Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12  
 Minnesota state art council, 139.01  
 Minnesota state historical society, 138.01  
 Prevention of cruelty  
     County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12  
     State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08

**SODOMY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**SOFT DRINKS**

*See Beverages*

**SOIL CONSERVATION**

- 1. Generally
- 2. Districts

**1. Generally**

Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19  
 Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.24  
 County boards  
     Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19  
     County equipment, use, 375.19  
     County equipment, use for projects, 375.19  
     Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21  
     Natural resources and recreation act, constitutions authorized, 86.22  
     Tree planting, procurement of trees, 89.31  
     Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74

**2. Districts**

Body corporate, 40.04  
 Citation; Minnesota soil conservation district law, 40.15  
 Cooperation between, 40.12  
 Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13  
 County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06  
 Creation of, 40.04  
 Definitions, 40.01  
 Discontinuance of, 40.14  
 Employees, bonds, 40.06  
 Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07  
 Hearings, 40.04  
 Name, change of, 40.04  
 Notices, 40.01  
 Organization of, 40.04  
 Petition for, 40.04  
 Principal office, 40.04  
 Purpose and application, 40.02  
 Records, 40.06  
 Referendum, 40.04

**SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

- 2. Districts (Cont'd)

Social security, coverage, 355.11  
 State committee  
     Attorney general to advise, 40.03  
     Employees; duties, compensation, 40.03  
     Furnish assistance and information to districts, 40.03  
     Members; qualifications, terms, compensation, 40.03  
     Powers and duties, 40.03  
     Receive reports from districts, 40.06  
 Supervisor districts, 40.05  
 Supervisors  
     Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06  
     Appointment, 40.04, 40.06  
     Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06  
     Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06  
     Election; number, terms, vacancy, 40.05  
     Powers, 40.07  
     Quorum, 40.06  
 Territory; annexation of, 40.04  
 Tort liability, 466.13

**SOLDIERS**

*See Military and Naval Forces (8)*  
*See Veterans*

**SOLDIERS BONUS**

*See Veterans (5)*

**SOLDIERS HOME**

*See Veterans*

Admission, Korean conflict veterans, 198.01  
 Admission of certain women, 198.04  
 Board, 198.01, 198.061, 198.08, 198.09  
 Board; imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Books and records, 198.07  
 Commandant, salary, 15A.09  
 County agents, 198.13  
 Donations; reports, 198.16  
 Funds; standing appropriation, 198.10, 198.15  
 Inmates to retain pensions, 198.17 to 198.21  
 Meetings; executive committee, 198.08  
 Moneys, how disbursed, 198.15  
 New buildings, 198.05  
 Officers and employees, 198.09  
 Officers and employees, forbidden to handle pensions of residents, 198.18, 198.19  
 Pension, resident to retain, 198.17 to 198.21  
 Personal property of residents; wills, 198.23  
 Persons admitted to, 198.021  
 President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07  
 Relief fund, transfer, use of, 198.11, 198.12  
 Relief to widow and children, 198.22  
 Resident defined, 198.001  
 Rules; regulations; salary, 198.07  
 Salaries  
     Commandant, 15A.09  
     Officers and employees, 198.09  
 Transportation, 198.14  
 Trustees  
     Term, compensation, bond, 198.06  
     Vacancies, 198.061  
 Violation a misdemeanor, 198.20  
 When compensation must be paid, 198.03  
 Wife or dependent children, 198.19 to 198.21

**SOLICITATION**

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05  
 Blind persons, soliciting alms, disqualification for assistance, 256.51  
 Charitable funds, *See CHARITIES*  
 Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28  
 Dental practice by corporation, prohibited, 150.07  
 Fire department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 420.16  
 From candidate, 211.07, 211.09  
 Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60.28  
 Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13  
 Prostitution, soliciting boy under 18, 617.09  
 Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22  
 Schools, prohibited, 127.17  
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725  
 Villages, regulations, 412.221

**SOLICITOR GENERAL**

Appointment; duties, 8.12  
 Salary, 15A.08

**SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

**SOLVENTS***See Paint***SONG BIRDS***See Birds***SONS OF VETERANS***See Veterans (4)***SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION**Big Stone lake water level, to be controlled, 114.12  
Creation, powers and duties, 114.01 to 114.08**SOVEREIGNTY**Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042  
Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin  
Approval and ratification, 1.15  
Maps on file, 1.16  
Ratification by governor, 1.17  
Extent, 1.01  
Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03**SPANISH AMERICAN WAR***See War***SPARRING***See Athletics***SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS***See Assessments*  
*See Boroughs*  
*See Cities*  
*See Villages*  
Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19  
Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15  
Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47**SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 11 s 2  
Approval by local government unit, Const. art 11 s 2, 482.07, 645.02, 645.021  
Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021  
Codification of special laws of city or village, 415.02  
Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 4 s 33  
Effective date, 645.02  
Legislature may enact, Const. art 11 s 1, 2  
Repeal  
General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39  
Legislative authority, Const. art 4 s 33  
Revision or code, 645.28  
Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07  
Table of, Table I, page 5330**SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***SPECIAL VERDICT**

Defined, 546.19

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**Contracts, decedent, enforcement in probate court, 525.66  
Mutual wills, 525.18**SPEED***See Traffic Regulations***SPENDTHRIFTS**Defined, 525.54  
Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611  
Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73  
Restoration to capacity, 525.61**SPIRITUAL HEALING**Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16  
License to practice not required, 147.10**SPLITTING FEES**Burial associations, 149.06  
Dentists, 150.13  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05  
Optometrists, 148.57  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13**SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS***See Dusting, Spraying of Crops, Pests, Weeds***SPRING GUNS**

Setting forbidden; penalty, 100.29, 609.665

**STABLES**

Zoning regulations, 411.40, 462.12

**STAGE**

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33

**STAKEHOLDERS***See Gambling***STAMPS, STAMPING***See Brands*  
*See Labels*  
Affixing false stamps, 609.63  
Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208  
Counterfeiting, 609.625  
Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03  
False stamping of gold or silver, 325.84  
Food labels and stamps; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12  
Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16.64  
Oleomargarine tax stamps, 33.10 to 33.171  
Potato promotion, issuance, 30.40  
Seeds, 21.53  
Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63  
Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13**STANDARDS**Canneries, 31.36  
Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411  
Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52  
Drugs, 151.06  
Foods, generally, 31.10  
Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411  
Milk products, 32.397  
Private trade schools, 141.02  
Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46**STATE**Accounts, postage required, 16.54  
Acquisition of land from governmental subdivision, 465.035  
Acquisition of property, payment in installments, 117.201  
Actions  
Against county, permission not required, 373.06  
Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74  
Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18  
Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
Deposit not required, 485.02  
Dissolution of corporations; intervention, 316.10  
Fees in supreme court; exceptions in favor of state, 357.08  
Insurance company deposited securities  
Governor, notice to, 60.25  
Termination of trust, 60.25  
Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34  
Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07  
Partition, 282.04, 558.32  
Registration of title, 508.13  
Satisfaction and assignment of judgments; state auditor, 548.16  
State defendant when, 582.13  
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27  
Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33  
Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5859

## INDEX

### STATE (Cont'd)

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13  
 Venue, 542.07  
 Actions authorized against  
   Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013  
   Boundary line cases, 582.13  
   Contracts with state, 3.751  
   Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13  
   Partition action, 558.32  
   Quiet title, 582.13  
   Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16  
   Rural credit cases, 41.04  
   Tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
   Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
 Administration fund, 16.20  
 Aerial surveys, 84.53  
 Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
 Aid  
   Armories, 193.23, 193.35  
   Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16  
   Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31  
   Schools, See EDUCATION, State aid  
 Application of highway traffic act, 169.03  
 Armories  
   Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23  
   Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143  
   Leases, 193.143, 193.145  
   Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143  
   State aid, 193.23, 193.35  
   State military camping grounds, 193.141  
 Bird, designation of, 1.145  
 Boards, travel expenses, 15A.21  
 Bonds  
   Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16.15  
   Issuance by rural credit department, 41.05  
 Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214  
 Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
 Boundary streams used for logging, 110.22  
 Central services, See ADMINISTRATION  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873  
 Certificates of indebtedness, Minnesota aeronautics certificates, 360.371  
 Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57  
 Claims against  
   Approval of, 6.04  
   Existing appropriation without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
   Hearings and decisions by state claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
   Industrial commission, travel expenses, 175.14  
   State auditor, duties of, 6.03  
   Witnesses, examination by state auditor, 6.08  
 Claims due state  
   Compromised, 10.11  
   Drafts issued by state auditor, services rendered by public examiner, 6.19  
 Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17  
 Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041  
 Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Contracts  
   Actions on, 3.751, 161.34  
   Appropriations  
     Allotment of appropriations, 16.16  
     Unexpended or unencumbered balance, not to revert, 16.17  
   Award to lowest bidder, 16.08  
   Bids, 16.08, 16.28  
   Bond required of contractor, 574.26  
   Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261  
   Countersigned by state auditor, 16.10  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Equipment, 16.28  
   Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 16.11, 471.87  
   Fiscal year, division into quarters, 16.16  
   Forms, 16.09  
   Funds, constitutional  
     Allotment system, 16.16  
     Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16  
     Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16.16  
     Encumbering funds, 16.16  
   Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34  
   Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09  
   Officers not to be interested, 16.11, 471.87  
   Rebates or gifts to state employees from contractors, 16.11  
   Records of bids, 16.09  
   Repairs, 16.11

### STATE (Cont'd)

Resident preference, 16.365  
 Security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
 Signing by department head and commissioner of administration, 16.10  
 Standard specifications, 16.28  
 State agencies, 16.11  
 Supplies, 16.11, 16.28  
 Utility services, 16.11  
   Withholding tax compliance, 290.97  
 Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66  
 Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41  
 Dairy slogan, 16.51  
 Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Defined, 645.44  
 Departments of, utility services, payment for, 16.24  
 Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135  
 Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041  
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Eminent domain, joint acquisition, 117.015  
 Employees  
   Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 351.13  
   Claims against; liability insurance, 15.31  
   Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25  
   Hours of service on state work, 181.25  
   Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
   Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
   Salaries; payment of, 15A.01, 16.027  
   Unclassified service, annual leave allowance, 351.13  
 Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91  
 Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049  
 Federal aid, See FEDERAL AID  
 Fees for state services, 16.026  
 Fiscal year, 10.02  
 Fish, designation of, 1.146  
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40  
 Fundamental laws  
   Application of loans, Const. art. 9 s 8  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s 2  
   Credit loans prohibited, Const. art. 9 s 10  
   Name of state, Const. art. 2 s 1  
   Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art. 9 s 12  
 Funds  
   Airports fund transferred to aeronautics fund, 360.371  
   Beverage inspection, 34.07  
   Blind, aid to, 256.67  
   Cancellation of unpaid state auditor's warrants, credit to general revenue fund, 6.10  
   Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51  
   County health fund, 145.51  
   Crediting moneys received by state treasurer to funds, 16.18  
   Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
   Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11  
   Embezzlement, Const. art. 9 s 12, 609.54  
   Failure to pay over, 609.445  
   Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48  
   Game and fish, 97.49  
   General administration fund, 16.20  
   General revenue fund, defined, 6.213  
   Income tax school fund deficiencies, 290.621  
   Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40  
   Investment of, not currently needed, 11.10  
   Painters, fees from registration, 326.01  
   Produce inspection, 27.07  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03  
   School fund from income tax, 290.62  
   Social welfare, 256.88  
   Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
   State park pageants, 85.03, 85.05  
   State veterinary board, 156.14  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Traffic violation receipts, 161.47  
   Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08  
   Trunk highway, 161.04, 161.05  
 Gifts  
   Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Land given by municipality, 465.025  
   Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   State employees retirement association, acceptance, 352.04  
   Governor's residence, 16.871 to 16.873  
   Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01  
   Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
   Historic sites, See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS



**STATE (Cont'd)**

Imprest cash funds, 15.19  
 Insurance, employment and security buildings, 15.39  
 Insurance; officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31  
 Insurance on property, 15.38  
 Jurisdiction  
   Concurrent with United States, 1.041  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03  
 Lands, See also PUBLIC LANDS  
   Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Sale by executive council, 94.09 to 94.16  
   Transfer between departments, 15.16  
   Transfer to United States, 1.041  
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27  
 Leases, office space, 16.25  
 Loans, constitutional restriction, Const. art 9 s 8  
 Motor pool, See ADMINISTRATION  
 Motor vehicles, state owned  
   Central motor pool, 16.75  
   Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012  
   Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
   Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
 Officers and employees  
   Compensation  
     Commissioner of administration to approve compensation schedule, 16.25  
     Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
     Salaries, 15A.01, 16.027  
   Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22  
   County law libraries, use of, 140.35  
   Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16.63  
   Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14  
   Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
   Merit award board, 16.71  
   Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23  
   Payment of state funds, liability for unauthorized payments, 16.16  
   Publications, rules governing, 16.28  
   Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08  
   Receipts, deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
   Removal, unauthorized obligation or unlawful expenditure, 16.16  
   Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16.62  
   Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28  
   Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13  
 Official purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05  
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking lots, operation, 16.72  
 Parks, See PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)  
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Planning agency  
   Creation, 4.11  
   Duties, 4.16  
   Federal aid, may accept, 4.13  
   Funds, may accept, 4.13  
   Generally, 4.10 to 4.17  
   Powers and duties, 4.12  
   Rules and regulations, 4.17  
 Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
 Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
 Property  
   Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73  
   Special assessments against, 435.19  
 Publications, distribution, 15.18  
 Publication; supervision and sale, 16.026  
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26  
 Records, documents  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40  
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05  
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195  
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15  
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041  
 Seal  
   Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 15 s 4  
   Great seal; replacement, 358.02

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Sovereignty and jurisdiction  
   Extent, 1.01  
   Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03  
 Special assessments against property, 435.19  
 State agency, defined, 245.22  
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066  
 Tax forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28  
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26  
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24  
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
**STATE AGENCIES**  
   See *Administrative Agencies*  
   See *Appendix 9*  
   See *Departments and Agencies of State*  
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Agency of the state defined, 16.011  
 Appropriations  
   Allotment and encumbrance, 16.16  
   Request for, 16.14  
   Transfer, general contingency appropriation to agency, 16.21  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Bids, contracts, 16.08  
 Budgets, preparation of, 16.14  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50  
 Central services, See ADMINISTRATION  
 Civil defense agency, 12.11  
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
 Contracts  
   Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
   Signed by department heads, 16.10  
 Defined, 246.01  
 Departments, created and established  
   Administration, 15.01  
   Agriculture, 15.01, 17.01  
   Civil service, 15.01  
   Commerce, 15.01  
   Conservation, 15.01  
   Education, 15.01  
   Executive council, 15.01  
   Health, 15.01  
   Highways, 15.01  
   Labor and industry, 15.01  
   Public examiner, 15.01  
   Taxation, 15.01  
 Divisions  
   Banking, 46.01  
   Securities, 80.01  
 Emergency funds, 15.19  
 Eminent domain  
   Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21  
   Forests, 89.41, 89.42  
   Joint acquisition of lands, 117.015, 161.441  
 Employees not to purchase from, 15.055  
 Estimates  
   Allotment period, 16.16  
   Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14  
 Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91  
 Expenditures  
   Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
   Estimates, 16.14  
 Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59  
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Law library, 480.09  
 Legislative research committee, 3.31 to 3.39  
 Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41  
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01  
 Motor pool, See ADMINISTRATION  
 Officers and employees  
   Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
   Record of persons appointed, 16.25  
   Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25  
 Postage charged against, 16.54  
 Public examiner, 215.01  
 Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28  
 Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
 Records, documents  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5861

## INDEX

### STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reduction of allotment of appropriation to prevent deficit, 16.16  
 Reports, money received, 16.18  
 Reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
 Rural credit conservator, 41.39  
 Societies  
     Historical, 138.01  
     Prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
 State agency, defined, 16.011  
 Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28  
 Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Utility services, 16.24  
 Veterans administration, 197.01  
 Work for other departments, 16.135

### STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY

*See Agricultural Societies*

### STATE AID

*See Aids*  
*See Education*  
 Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305, 360.371  
 Agricultural societies, *See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*  
 Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 19 s 1, 2  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35  
 Cities and villages having property exempt from local taxation, 276.15  
 District agricultural associations, 38.02  
 Firemen's relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.31, 69.38  
 Gross earnings aids  
     Apportionment, 295.09  
     Cities and villages, 276.15  
     Counties, 373.20  
     School districts, 124.28  
     Towns, 368.39  
 Libraries, 134.06  
 Mental health; aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69. *See also PUBLIC WELFARE*  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
 Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 475.53  
 Needy individuals, *See PUBLIC WELFARE*, State aid  
 Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31  
 Roads, federal aid, 161.05  
 Schools, special state aid, *See also EDUCATION*, State aid  
     Computation, 124.15  
     Distribution, 124.14  
     Reduction  
         Funds specified, 124.15  
         Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19  
         Notice of grounds, 124.15  
         Rules for distribution, 124.14  
     State board of education  
         Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15  
         Decision upon dispute, 124.15  
         Notice to school board of decision, 124.15  
     Violations  
         Correction of, 124.15  
         Hearing, 124.15  
         Notice, 124.15  
         School board may dispute, 124.15  
         Specified, 124.15, 124.19  
         State board decision, 124.15

### STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION

*See Minnesota State Archives Commission*

### STATE ART COUNCIL

Board, 139.02, 139.03  
 Creation, 139.01  
 Expenses, 139.05  
 Funds, expenditure of, 139.04

### STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

*See Athletics*

### STATE AUDITOR

Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09  
 Access to records of all departments, 6.21  
 Accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214  
 Accounts, bills, claims, demands against state  
     Allotment system of accounting, 16.16  
     Auditor to keep, 6.12

### STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21  
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21  
 Records, 6.12  
 Separate account, each appropriation, 6.12  
 State treasurer, account with, 6.12  
 Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21  
 Actions against county treasurers, 385.21  
 Annual statement to governor, 6.25  
 Appropriations, contingent appropriations, transfers by, 16.21  
 Approval  
     Compromise of claims, 246.24  
     Imprest cash funds, 15.19  
     State treasurer's bond, 7.01  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Bond, 6.26  
 Books and documents filed with  
     Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09  
     Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08  
     Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125  
     Certificates  
         Deputy fire marshal, appointment of, 60.04  
         Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.02  
         Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05  
     Certification of  
         Claims against municipalities; public examiner, 215.24  
         Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
     Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12  
     Lists of  
         County agricultural societies, 38.02  
         State obligations destroyed, 215.03  
     Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18  
 Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214  
 Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general revenue fund, 6.29  
 Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02  
 Certification, funds not needed currently, investment of, 11.10  
 Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16  
 Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15  
 Cigarette tax, apportionment of, 297.13  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Claims against state  
     Approval, 6.04  
     Audit, 6.03  
     False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
     Form prescribed by auditor, 6.05  
     Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04  
     Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08  
     Transmittal form, 6.04  
     Warrants  
         Acceptance by state treasurer or his assistants, 6.05  
         Endorsement, a receipt on full claim, 6.06  
 Claims due state, drafts issued by state auditor, interest on unpaid, 6.19  
 Commissioner of administration; access to books, 6.21  
 Conservator of rural credit, clerical assistance, 41.28  
 Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.06  
 Contracts  
     Countersigned by, 16.10  
     Filed with, 16.09  
     For loans, 7.07  
 Custody of state documents, 6.24  
 Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63  
 Deputy  
     Appointment, 6.02  
     Salary, 15A.06  
     Unclassified service, 43.09  
 Distribution of school aid, non-taxable and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31  
 Documents, transferring state lands between departments, filed with, 15.16  
 Documents under supervision of, 6.24  
 Draft on county treasurer, 385.05  
 Drafts issued by for services rendered by public examiner, 6.19  
 Duties  
     Approval, 6.22  
     Approval of documents and reports, 6.22  
     Designation of funds to be credited, 6.22

## STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Examination of receipts, accounts, bills, claims, refunds, and demands against state, 6.22  
 Execute assignments and satisfactions of judgments in favor of state, 6.01  
 Superintend and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01  
 Warrants for payments of claims against state, issuance, 6.22  
 Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841  
 Executive council member, 9.011  
 Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
 Expenditures and expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Expenditures made only by appropriations, 6.23  
 Expenses, audit of  
   Judiciary, 484.54  
   Sale of lands, 92.62  
   State college board, 136.06  
 Firemen's relief associations  
   Distribution of tax money, 69.34  
   Warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21  
 Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12  
 Fundamental laws  
   Elections, Const. art. 5 s 1, 2  
   Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s 1  
   Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
   Member executive department, Const. art. 5 s 1  
   Membership on board of investment, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
   Oath, Const. art. 5 s 8  
 Gasoline tax, 296.421  
 General revenue fund, transfer of funds from certificates of indebtedness, 6.29  
 Gross earnings tax, refund to certain school districts, 124.28  
 Highway department, determination of costs attributable to operation, 16.20  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, special account, 6.28  
 Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01  
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16  
 Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54  
 Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39  
 Liquor stamps, 16.64  
 Livestock contingency fund, duties, 246.32  
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47  
 Member of  
   Board of investment, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
   Board of trustees of public employees retirement association, 353.03  
   Board of trustees of state employees retirement association, 352.03  
   Executive council, 9.011  
 Minnesota aeronautics certificates, issuance, 360.371  
 Minnesota land exchange commission; duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10  
 Notice, regarding  
   Change of name of town, 379.07  
   Mining lease, termination of, 93.20  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01  
   Payroll deductions; United Fund, 15.375  
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52  
 Plats of lands in school districts, tax exempt and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31  
 Powers and duties, generally, 16.64  
 Public examiner, 215.04  
 Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29  
 Quarterly statements to governor, 6.25  
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31  
 Records  
   Conservation department, 84.03  
   Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21  
 Refundment of money paid to state in error  
   Appropriation, 6.136  
   Approval of claim, 6.136  
   Presentment of claim, 6.136  
   Warrant in payment, 6.136  
 Refunds, revenue funds, 16.64  
 Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22  
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20  
 Reports  
   Biennial, 6.18  
   Claims against highway funds, 161.07  
   Legislature, 6.18  
   State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03

## STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Reports to  
 Bounty for timber culture, 348.04  
 Change of boundary of towns, 379.05  
 Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05  
 Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08  
 Fees collected for teachers certificates, 125.08  
 Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.07  
 Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24  
 Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08  
 State agencies to auditor, moneys received, 16.18  
 Under mining leases, 93.20  
 Retirement of, 490.025  
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335  
 Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certificates, 41.14  
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Salary, 6.26, 15A.03  
 Sale of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 282.224  
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01  
 Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
 Stamps, liquor tax, 16.64  
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
 State bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
 State park finance fund  
   Authority to transfer funds, 85.31  
   Tax levy, 85.27  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37  
 Stenographer, 6.02  
 Taxation  
   Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29  
   Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09  
   Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38  
   Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18  
   County board of equalization; record transmitted to auditor, 274.14  
   Gross earnings tax  
     Draft for amount of, 294.02  
     Express companies, 295.16 to 295.21  
     Freight line companies, 295.26  
     Railroads, 295.09  
     Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.42  
   Inheritance tax; compounding; forms, notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33  
   Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16  
   Minnesota aeronautics fund, levy, 360.371  
   Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10  
   Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12  
   Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09  
   Report of distribution, 276.10  
   Report of tax examiner, 274.10  
   Royalties, 299.05  
   Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14  
   Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15  
   Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39  
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to auditor, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09  
 Tax levy for soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
 Tax to retire bonus bonds, 273.13  
 Transfers  
   Funds, between departments, 15.16  
   Prison revolving fund, 243.46  
   Securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87  
   Soldiers home fund to soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
 Unexpended appropriations  
   Cancellation, 10.16  
   Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21  
 Warrants  
   Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32  
   Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08  
   Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08  
   Blind assistance, 256.67  
   Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05  
   Cancelled warrants presented for payment, 6.10  
   Cigarette tax distribution, 297.13  
   Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26  
   Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21  
   Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Disbursements of soldiers home funds, 198.15  
 Disbursements; state treasurer, 7.03  
 Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.07  
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53  
 Duplicates of, 6.11  
 Expenses  
   Burial of veterans, 197.22  
   Payroll of state college, 136.06  
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fees in removal of officers, 351.11  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.19  
 Issuance, 6.03  
 Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity bond, 6.11  
 Payments  
   Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04  
   Grain inspection, 233.27  
   Municipalities for fire department, 69.03  
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04  
 Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41  
 Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10  
 Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05, 353.05  
 School funds, 124.10  
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06  
 Timber bounty, 348.05  
 Unpaid outstanding  
   Cancellation, 6.10  
   Credit to general revenue fund, 6.10  
   Credit to retirement fund, 352.04  
 Veterinary examining board, expense, 156.14  
 Waters, water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28

**STATE BIRD**

Designation of, 1.145

**STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT**

*See Investment, State Board of*

**STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01  
 Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.07  
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 246.10, 256.06  
 Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20  
 Testimony in certain cases, 257.18 to 257.23

**STATE BONDS**

*See Bonds (1)*

**STATE BUILDINGS**

*See Legislative Buildings Commission*  
*See Public Buildings*

Building code, 16.83 to 16.87  
 Ceremonial building, 16.871 to 16.873  
 Disposal of certain, 16.82  
 Employment and security, lease of, 268.026  
 Employment and security, may be insured, 15.39  
 Federal aid, 16.32  
 Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068  
 Fundamental law; public debt for certain state institutions, Const. art. 9 s. 14a  
 Governor's residence, 16.871 to 16.873  
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
 Lease of certain, 16.012  
 Sale of at auction, 16.07

**STATE CIVIL SERVICE**

*See Civil Service (4)*

**STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION**

Advisory determination of claims, 3.78  
 Appropriations, 3.73, 3.81  
 Attorney general to represent state, 3.72  
 Awards; appropriation, 3.81  
 Claims, institution, 3.77  
 Clerk, duties, 3.69, 3.83  
 Contempt, 3.80  
 Contract claims, 3.751  
 Creation, 3.66  
 Deputy clerk, 3.69  
 Employees, 3.67

**STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Evidence, produced at hearings, 3.80  
 Expenses, reimbursement, 3.70  
 Fraudulent claims, 3.84  
 Hearings, 3.69, 3.77, 3.80  
 House committee, 3.82  
 Jurisdiction, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79  
 Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751  
 Liability of state, 3.73  
 Meetings, 3.68  
 Members  
   Appointment, 3.66  
   Restricted from hearing certain claims, 3.71  
 Notice, institution of claim, 3.77  
 Officers, 3.67  
 Procedure  
   Advisory determination of claims, 3.78  
   Consideration of claims, 3.73, 3.77  
   Records, 3.82  
   Reports, 3.83  
   Rules of procedure, 3.76  
   Senate committee, 3.82  
   Subpoena; power, 3.80  
   Vacancies, 3.66  
   Witnesses, 3.80

**STATE COLLEGES**

*See also Colleges and Universities*

Activity fund established, 136.11  
 Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14  
 Adult education programs, 136.045  
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48  
 Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55  
 Appropriations, request for, 16.14, 16.21, 136.07  
 Armed forces of the United States; contracts, cooperation, 136.141  
 Basic science act inapplicable to teaching personnel, 146.16  
 Bemidji state college, 136.01  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
 Board  
   Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20  
   Annual meeting; officers, 136.13  
   Appointment of college presidents, 136.14  
   Appropriations; expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07  
   Authority, 136.31  
   Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
   Book store in college building, 136.20  
   Commissioner of education; secretary ex-officio, 136.13  
   Compensation, 136.16  
   Composition, 136.12, 136.13  
   Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19  
   Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19  
   Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14  
   Creation, 136.02  
   Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14  
   Duties, 136.14, 136.31  
   Educational management, 136.12, 136.14  
   Expenses of members, 136.06, 136.16  
   Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503  
   Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
   In-service education, may provide, 136.036  
   Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145  
   Organization, 136.13  
   Powers and duties, 136.02  
   President, election, 136.13  
   Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18  
   Reports concerning veterans, 136.19  
   Reports to governor, 136.14  
   Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507  
   Student activities, 136.11  
   Student union, 136.11  
   Summer sessions, control of, 136.17  
   Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13  
   Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966  
   Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35  
   Tuition, 136.11, 136.141  
   Visitation and inspection, 136.14  
 Bodies, dead; willed to college, 525.18  
 Bonds  
   Authorized securities, 136.32  
   Fees, 136.34  
   Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
   Resolution, 136.33  
   Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
   Revenue fund, 136.35

**STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14  
 Buildings, construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Conduct of classes on  
   Columbus Day, 136.22  
   Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
   Veterans Day, 136.22  
   Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31  
 Contracts, performance, 136.38  
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141  
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141  
 Degrees, 136.09  
 Designation of, 136.015  
 Diplomas, 121.44, 136.14  
 Duluth college; transfer to university regents, 136.01, 137.13  
 Employees, appointed by board, 136.14  
 Employees retirement annuities may be purchased, 136.55  
 Employees social security, See **FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**  
 Establishment; designation; enumeration, 136.01, 136.016  
 Examination, 136.19  
 Exchange teachers, 136.21  
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
 Fees, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19  
 Forests  
   Establishment, 89.41  
   Sale of products, 89.42  
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11  
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
 Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 In-service education  
   Defined, 136.036  
   Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036  
   School credits, recognized and evaluated, 136.036  
   Tuition, 136.036  
 Investments, 136.32  
 Junior colleges, See **EDUCATION**  
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08  
 Liaison and facilities commission, See **EDUCATION**  
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.58, 340.72, 340.73  
 Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42  
 Loans, student, See **Student loans**, post  
   Location and names of colleges, 136.01, 136.016  
   Management and control, 136.03, 136.12  
   Mankato state college, 136.01  
   Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19  
   Minnesota state art council, course of study, 139.05  
 Model schools  
   Establishment of, 136.10  
   Fees and tuition, 136.11  
   Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145  
 Moorhead state college, 136.01  
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141  
 National defense education act, See **Student loans**, post  
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11  
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19  
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171  
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21  
 Patriotic observance of  
   Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
   Veterans Day, 136.22  
   Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
 Physical and health education; required courses for education students, 126.02  
 Presidents, 136.11, 136.14, 136.15  
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18  
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31  
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36  
 Receipts from summer session and off-campus activities, 136.171  
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111  
 Refresher courses, 136.141  
 Refund of tuition, 137.10  
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19  
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55  
 Retirement benefits for employees, 136.80  
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36

**STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14  
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17  
 St. Cloud state college, 136.01  
 Salaries, 136.14  
 Scholarships, See **Student loans**, post  
 Southwestern Minnesota College, 136.016  
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591  
 State publications, distribution to, 15.18  
 Student  
   Activities, 136.11  
   Fees, 136.11, 136.34  
   Residence halls, 136.36  
   Union, 136.11  
 Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111  
 Student loans  
   Eligibility for loans, 136.50  
   Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
   Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44  
   Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49  
   Funds, deposit of, 136.47  
   Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
   Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46  
   National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
   Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45  
   Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.508  
 Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171  
 Teachers, 136.14, 136.19  
   Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21  
   Exchange teachers, 136.21  
   Rights retained, 136.21  
 Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966  
 Transfer of Duluth college assets to university regents, 137.13  
 Tuition, in-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75  
 Tuition, waiver, certain wards of commissioner of welfare, 136.11  
 Veterans  
   Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19  
   Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19  
   Tuition, expenses, of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75  
 Winona state college, 136.01  
 Workshop courses, 136.141

**STATE DEPOSITORIES**  
*See Deposits, Depositories*

**STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD**  
 Group insurance  
   Accident, 15.37  
   Health, 15.37  
   Hospitalization, 15.37  
   Life, 15.37  
   Medical insurance, 15.37  
   Premiums, payment, 15.37  
   Surgical benefits, 15.37  
 Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.50

**STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**  
*See Retirement (3)*

**STATE ENTOMOLOGIST**  
*See Apiaries*

**STATE FAIR**  
*See Agricultural Societies*

**STATE FISH**  
 Designation of, 1.146

**STATE FLAG**  
*See Flags*

**STATE FLOWER**  
 Conservation of, 17.23

**STATE FOREST FUND**  
 Apportionment  
   County auditor, duties, 89.036  
   Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036  
   State auditor, duties, 89.036  
   State treasurer, duties, 89.036  
 Creation, 89.035  
 Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035  
 State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

**STATE FOREST RESERVE***See Forestry, Forests (7)***STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD**Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06  
Establishment and duties, 83A.01 to 83A.04**STATE HIGHWAYS***See Highways***STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY***See Minnesota State Historical Society***STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

**STATE INSPECTION***See Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators***STATE INSTITUTIONS***See Hospitals**See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane*

Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

## Appropriations

Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12

Request for, 16.14

Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriations for institutions, 16.21

Audit, 246.08

Barbital, rules as to use, 152.09 to 152.15

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Blind persons, assistance to, 256.51

Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15

Books and accounts supervised by public examiner, 215.05

Brainerd state school and hospital, 252.025

Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14

Buildings; plans; contracts; labor, 16.32

Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.025

Camps, youth conservation commission; establishment and operation, 242.37

Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015

## Cemeteries

Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35

Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34

Establishment, 241.16, 246.33

Lots, 241.16, 246.33

Markers, 241.16, 246.33

Plats, 241.16, 246.33

Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34

Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33

Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33

Stones, 241.16, 246.33

Streets, 241.16, 246.33

Walks, 241.16, 246.33

Children born in; place of settlement, 261.07

Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08

Civil service, 43.09

## Claims

Approved by officer with knowledge, 6.04

False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465

Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04

Injury or death of inmate, state claims commission, 3.74

Transmittal form, 6.04

## Commissioner of corrections

Bonds, executive officers, 241.08

Camps; youth conservation, 242.37

Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.24

Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021

County jails, 641.21, 641.26

Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18

District jails, designation, 641.25

Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55

Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22

Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55

Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18

Information furnished to adult corrections commission; conduct of inmates, 243.06

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021

## Jails

County, 241.02, 241.021

District, designation, 241.02

Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25

## Lockups

Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02

Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11

Minnesota home school for girls, *See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS*

Money of inmates: custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09

Prison, *See PRISONS*

Property of inmates; unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09

Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation, 242.385

Reformatories, *See REFORMATORIES*

Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05

State training schools for boys and girls, *See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS*

Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 609.105

Workmen's compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011, 176.66

## Commissioner of public welfare

Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02

Administration and management, 246.01

Advisory board to state department of health, member of, 144.56

Appeals from determination of proceedings for restoration to capacity, 525.75

Biennial estimates, 246.12

Bonds, 246.03, 246.15

Books and accounts, 246.04

Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08

Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12

Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015, 525.762

Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33

Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02

Compromise of claims, 246.24

Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751

Consultative service furnished by, 246.015

Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08

Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05

Eminent domain, 117.20

Employees, hours of labor, 181.25

Employees transferred to youth conservation commission, 242.54

## Epileptics

Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79

Consent to commitment, 525.751

Discharge, approval of, 246.101

Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06, 525.753

Management and control, 252.025

Evidence, power to compel, 246.08

Examination of employees under oath, 246.01

Executive officer, 246.13

Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32

False audit or payment, 609.455

## Feebleminded persons

Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79

Consent to commitment, 525.751

Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753

School for, 246.01

Sterilization, 256.07

Funds, disposal of, 246.15

## Gifts to

Agent or employee prohibited, 246.20

Institutions for benefit of inmates; powers and duties, 246.01

Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753

Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202

Indigent blind infants, institutional care, 246.25

Inmate labor, use of, 16.381

## Inmates

Discharge of epileptics, 525.73

Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16

Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05

Records, 246.07

Surgical operations, 256.06

## Insane persons, support and maintenance

Determination of persons liable for support of patient, 525.752

Divorce not to affect, 518.06

Inspection of institutions, 246.08

## STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12  
 Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23  
 Mentally ill, 246.01  
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01  
 Notice to commissioner relative to commitments, 525.752  
 Oaths, 246.08  
 Powers and duties, 246.01  
 Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05  
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Records, 246.07, 246.10, 246.13  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79  
 Rules, 246.19, 246.25  
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16  
 School for deaf, 248.08  
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93  
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14  
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01  
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15  
 State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01  
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01  
 Training school for boys, 242.41  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 246.14  
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions, report to, 251.042 to 251.045  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18  
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08  
 Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08  
 Youth conservation commission, certain powers transferred to, 242.54  
 Commitment of incompetent persons, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Contiguous public cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51  
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21  
 Contracts, bonds, 574.28  
 Correctional institutions, See also Commissioner of corrections, ante  
   Communicable diseases; regulations, treatment, 144.12  
   Corrections, department of, See CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF  
   Investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
   Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 626.36  
   Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Daily records  
   Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
   Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07  
 Dealers, 246.20  
 Death of inmate; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, See CORONERS  
 Dental hygienist, may employ, 150.15  
 Dieticians, 246.014  
 Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13  
 Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09  
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28  
 Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Electricity, 455.15 to 455.22  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Epileptics, 246.01, 246.101, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93, 525.751, 525.752  
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14  
 Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15  
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Faribault state school and hospital, 252.025  
 Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47  
 Funds  
   Contingent, 241.22  
   Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21  
   Inmates' funds, 241.08, 246.15  
   Livestock contingency fund; duties of commissioner, 246.32

## STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Gifts  
 Deposit and records of, 241.12, 246.20  
 Endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Officers and employees may not accept, 241.12, 246.20  
 Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Inmates  
   Commitments, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
   Death of; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, See CORONERS  
   Discharge of epileptics, 246.101  
   Excepted from transfer, 246.14  
   Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42  
   Fund, 241.07, 246.15  
   Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01  
   Labor, use of, 16.381  
   Maltreatment, 609.23  
   Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
   Recipients of state aid, 245.27  
   Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13  
   Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06  
   Transfer of, 246.14  
   Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
   University of Minnesota hospitals; admission, 158.11  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83  
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11  
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Janitors, hours of labor, 181.25  
 Laundry services established, 243.68  
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16.25  
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
 Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
 Livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
 Maternity shelters, supervision, 257.082  
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016  
 Mental health; medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental hospitals  
   Cost of care  
     Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55  
     Counties, liability of, 246.54  
     Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53  
     Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51  
     Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52  
   Definitions, 246.50  
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025  
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51, See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
 Monthly payroll, 246.07  
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Nursing homes, state, 251.011  
 Offenses, 243.55, 243.59  
 Officers and employees  
   Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21  
   Chief dietician, 246.014  
   Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07  
   Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18  
   Examination under oath, 246.11  
   Executive officers, 43.09  
   Gratuities prohibited, 241.12, 246.20  
   Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28  
   Salary, 15A.16  
   Transfer between institutions, 16.21  
   Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.045 to 251.045  
 Old age assistance, time spent in institution not to determine residence, 256.19  
 Oleomargarine, limitation on use in state institutions, 33.095  
 Oleomargarine, use by, 33.096  
 Owatonna state school, 247.11  
 Persons admissible to, requirements, 246.23  
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28  
 Physicians, consultation as to advisability of surgery, 246.10  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34  
 Prisons, See PRISONS  
 Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19  
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5867

## INDEX

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Public examiner, 215.05  
 Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08, 16.34  
 Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation commission, 242.385  
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
 Records, 246.07  
 Reformatories, See REFORMATORIES  
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05  
 Reorganization act, 15.14  
 Report of death of inmate, See CORONERS  
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34  
 Sale  
     Animals, proceeds credited to livestock fund, 246.32  
     Unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16  
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12  
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01  
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08  
 Senile persons, commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
 State auditor, duties of, 246.32  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09  
 State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Sterilization of feeble-minded inmates, 256.07  
 Superintendents  
     Copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33  
     Power to accept contributions and gifts, 241.12, 246.20  
     Salaries, 15A.10  
 Supplies  
     Purchase of, 16.28  
     Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04  
 Training schools, 242.41. See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Transfer of funds, 246.32  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 246.14, 609.105  
 Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21  
 Tubercular persons, See SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
     Care and treatment of employees, 251.041  
     Facilities for treatment, 144.425  
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterans receiving care in; funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vital statistics, 144.178  
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014  
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55

### STATE LANDS

See Public Lands

### STATE LIBRARY

Books and documents  
     Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15  
     Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09  
     Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08  
     Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09  
     State publications delivered to, 15.18  
     Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39  
 Janitor, 480.10  
 Librarian  
     Appointment by supreme court, Const. art. 6 s. 2, 480.09  
     Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09  
     Certified copies, fees for, 599.15  
     Duties; records; accounts, 480.09  
     Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
     Salary, 15A.09  
 Maintenance at capitol, 480.09  
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17  
 Minnesota statutes for, 648.39  
 Public documents, 480.09  
 Rules, 480.09

### STATE LIBRARY (Cont'd)

State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18  
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
 Supervision by supreme court, 480.09  
 Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12

### STATE MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD

Membership, duties, meetings, 84.54

### STATEMENTS

Injured persons, 602.01

### STATE MONUMENTS

Designation as, 85.03, 85.19  
 Historic sites act, See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

### STATE OFFICERS

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01  
 Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06  
 Bonds  
     Action on; limitation, 541.05  
     Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21  
     Executed under other provisions; effect, 574.14  
     Failing to file security, 609.435  
     Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05  
     Surety companies, 574.02  
     Uniformity, 574.13  
 Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63  
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.425  
 Certificates, false certificates, 609.43  
 Claims  
     Approval, form, 6.04  
     False claims, permitting, 609.455  
     False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465  
 Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23  
 Elections, fundamental law, Const. art. 7 s. 9  
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17  
 Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24  
 False personation, 609.475  
 Falsification of accounts; misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625  
 Fundamental laws  
     Appointments by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4  
     Election of, Const. art. 7, s. 9  
     Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1  
     Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art. 5, s. 4  
     Impeachment, Const. art. 13, s. 1  
     Salaries, Const. art. 5, s. 5  
     Terms, Const. art. 5, s. 5  
     Vacancies, Const. art. 5, s. 4  
 Governor  
     Appointments by, Const. art. 5 s. 4  
     Powers and duties, Const. art. 5 s. 4  
     Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37  
     Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50  
     Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.265  
     Legislative manuals for, 5.08  
     Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26  
     Library at university; deposit of state publications, 137.04  
     Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 15A.20  
     Misconduct, 609.43  
     Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
     Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
     Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05  
     Removal from office  
         Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17  
         Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40  
         Impeachment, 351.06  
     Reorganization act, 15.14  
     Resignation, 351.01  
     Salaries, See SALARIES  
         Fundamental law, Const. art. 5, s. 5  
         Holding two offices, 10.37  
         Method of payment, 15A.01  
         Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45  
     State money, failure to pay over, 609.445  
     Temporary suspension, 351.06  
     Terms of office, defined, 200.02  
     Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06  
     Veterans preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46  
     Violations, civil service, 43.35

### STATE PARKS

See Parks, Parkways (5)



**STATE PRINTER***See Printing***STATE PRINTING***See Administration**See Printing*

Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09

Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09

Minnesota Reports, 480.12

Reports of certain state officers and agencies

Industrial commission, 175.17

Minimum wage reports, 177.17

Soldiers home board, 198.16

Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34

State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81,  
16.811**STATE PRISONS***See Prisons***STATE PROPERTY**

Delivery to successors in office, 10.05

Fire hazards on, 73.10

Governor as custodian of, 4.01

Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.12, 648.42

**STATE REFORMATORY***See Reformatories***STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN***See Public Institutions**See Reformatories***STATE SEAL**Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition  
of land, 1.046

Forgery, 609.625

Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04

Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01

**STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES***See State Colleges***STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS***See Home Schools*

Administration, 242.41

Apprentices

Child, binding out, 242.44

Youth conservation commission, authority, 242.43

Chief executive and acting chief executive officer,  
246.02

Cigarettes, sales in area restricted, 624.703

Commitment, federal courts, 242.45

Discharge, 242.43, 242.44

Employment of inmates, 242.44

Funds paid into state treasury, 10.34

Homes; children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44

Liquor, sales in area restricted, 624.703

Livestock, proceeds credited to contingent fund,  
246.32

Location at Red Wing, 242.41

Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43

Pupils

Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47

Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44

Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44

Roads and streets laid through; limitations, 242.48

Superintendent, salary, 15A.10

Youth conservation commission; powers and duties,  
242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54**STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS***See Home Schools**See Minnesota Home School for Girls***STATE TREASURER**

Abstracts of accounts with state auditor, 6.12

Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state,  
approval, 7.09

Acceptance of warrants, 6.05

Acting as treasurer for public corporations

Depository to give bond, 7.193

Relieved of liability, 7.193

Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60.01

Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request,  
8.05

Attributable costs, 16.20

Audit by public examiner, obligations destroyed, no-  
tation, 215.03

Banks

Abandoned deposits, 48.525

Unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

Beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Bond

Amount, 7.01

Liability for deputy, 7.02

Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05

Treasurer's bonds, 16.62

Books, records, accounts

Attestation by audit, 215.03

Custody of, 7.03

Examination, 215.03

Successor, transfer to, 215.03

Canneries, commercial; inspection account, 31.39

Certificate relating to

Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01

Trunk highway loan, 161.05

Chauffeurs' license fund, 168.43

Clerks, 7.02

Collection and disposal of

Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11

Traffic violation fines, 161.47

Conservator of rural credit

Additional clerks, 41.28

Separate accounts kept, 41.07

Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental  
business, 161.06

Contracts for loans, 7.07

Custody and control of

Conservator of rural credit, 41.07

Federal aid education funds, 124.62

Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10

Public employees retirement fund, 353.05

Securities of trust funds, 11.04

Vocational education funds, 124.54

Dairy industry unfair trade practices account, 32A.05

Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state  
waters, 93.17

Deposit of funds

By inmates of state institutions, 241.07, 246.15

Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04

Social welfare fund, 256.90

Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25

Depositories of state funds, designation by, 7.19

Depository of university funds, 137.01

Deputy treasurer

Appointment; bond, 7.02

Civil service, 43.09

Salary, 15A.06

Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state,  
215.031

Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03

Duties, 7.01, 10.01

Egg law inspection fund, 29.22

Employment agencies, license fees, 184.04

Escheat, proceedings for surrender of, 525.841

Examinations by public examiner, 215.04

Executive council, member, 9.011

Exempt from jury duty, 628.43

Ex officio treasurer of

Retirement fund, 352.05

Soldiers home board, 198.07

State police officers retirement fund, 352A.04

Teachers retirement fund, 354.06

Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for pay-  
ing, 16.20

Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03

Firemen's relief associations

Payment of tax money made to, 69.35

Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56

Forest pest control fund, 18.421

Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421

General revenue fund; deficiency in, borrowing from  
special funds, 7.08

Grade A milk inspection service account, 32.394

Gross earnings

Corporations, 294.02

Distress receipts from, 295.13

Freight line companies, 295.26

Railroad companies, 295.11

Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.06

Highway user tax distribution fund, 162.16

Income tax school fund deficiencies, 290.621

Inducing deposits; penalty, 7.20

Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33

Investment companies

Deposit of securities

Assets as collateral security, 59.02

Collateral security, 59.02

Provisions applicable, 59.02

Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20

Liquor stamps, sale of, 16.64

Membership on boards

Board of

Investment, Const. art. 8 s. 4

Public employees retirement, 353.03

State employees retirement, 352.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5869

## INDEX

### STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Executive council, 9.011  
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1  
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34  
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10  
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general revenue fund, 7.16  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Oleomargarine tax stamp receipts  
   Appropriation for refund, 33.15  
   Deposit in state treasury and use, 33.17  
 Payments by  
   Based on appropriations, Const. art. 9, s. 9  
   Blind assistance, 256.67  
   County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41  
   County; juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311  
   Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53  
   From state highway fund, 161.07  
   Old age county pension claims, 256.34  
   Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26  
   School funds, 124.10  
   Soldiers home, compensation of trustees, 198.06  
   Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.591  
 Payments to  
   Camp site permits, 85.05  
   Compromise of claims, 246.24  
   Counties; juvenile probation services, 260.311  
   County treasurer for public lands, 92.24  
   County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38  
   Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01  
   Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17  
   Employment agencies, 184.04  
 Fees  
   Abstracters' registration fees, 386.64  
   Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01  
   Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08  
   Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04  
   Food handlers license fees, 31.431  
   Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.18  
   Ice cream plant license fees, 32.58  
   Inspection of boilers, 183.38  
   Installation of accounting systems, 308.905  
   License fees  
     Automobile drivers, 171.26  
     Chiropractors, 148.07  
     Cold storage warehouses, 28.14  
     Employment agencies, 184.04  
     Exhibition of motion pictures, 75.25  
     Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33  
     Private trade schools, 141.09  
     Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
     Real estate brokers and agents, 82.14  
     Small loan companies, 56.02  
     Steamfitters, 326.52  
     Teachers' certificates, 125.08  
   State board of pharmacy, 151.27  
   Under basic science act, 146.11  
   Weights and measures, department of, 239.04  
 Field expense of scalars, 91.05  
 Fines  
   Cold storage warehouse, violations of laws and rules, 28.14  
   Duty of officers, 586.10  
   Food laws, 31.15  
   Game and fish laws, 97.49  
   Motion picture laws, 75.25  
   State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
 Funds  
   Conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
   Credited to a rural credit fund, 41.07  
   School for deaf and blind, 248.05  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13  
 License fees, 56.02  
 Penalties for failure of  
   Obediance of fire marshal act, 73.25  
   Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08  
   Railroad to equip train, 219.66  
   Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97  
 Poultry industries division; stores for resale revolving account, 29.049  
 Proceeds of  
   Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01  
   Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48

### STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44  
 Public examiner, fees from municipal examinations, 215.24  
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14  
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22  
 Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06  
 State librarian, 480.09  
 State timber, 90.181  
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24  
   Unclaimed money in court, 345.08  
 Quality egg program fees; appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049  
 Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15  
 Receipts deposited with daily, 16.18  
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05  
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21  
 Reports by  
   Daily reports to state auditor, 7.05  
   Governor, 7.05  
   Legislature, 7.05  
   Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 124.55  
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16.64  
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18  
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Salary, 15A.03  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115  
 Seal, 7.01  
 Securities deposited with  
   Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67  
   Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87  
 Securities division of department of commerce, investigation fund, 80.17  
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15  
 Social welfare fund, 256.88  
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
 State forest fund created, 89.035  
 State park finance fund; authority to transfer fund, 85.31  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32  
 Stenographer, 7.02  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06  
 Tonnage tax, disposal of, 289.01  
 Transfer of ownership revolving fund, 168.54  
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16  
 Transfers of soldiers home fund to relief fund, 198.11  
 Transfers to  
   Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87  
   Prison revolving fund, 243.46  
 Treasurer, ex officio, of soldiers home, 198.07  
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07  
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013  
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
 Victory tax, duties relating to, 16.62  
 Warrants  
   Cancellation of unpaid, 268.15  
   Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
   Payment of claims against state, 6.03  
 Wild life acquisition fund  
   Assessments paid from fund, 97.484  
   Established, 97.483

### STATE UNIVERSITY

*See University of Minnesota*

### STATION AGENTS

Arrest for or control of  
   Gaming, 629.364  
   Intoxication, 219.566  
   Offenses on conveyances, 629.363

### STATISTICS

Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.36, 626.51  
 Commissioner of agriculture; duty to collect and compile, 17.03  
 Compilation and reports  
   Hospitals, 256.02  
   Prisons, 241.02, 241.021  
   Public charities and institutions, 256.02  
   Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021

**STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15
- Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35
- Department of labor and industry
  - Division of statistics, 175.16
  - Industrial commission, 175.17
  - Powers and duties, 175.20
  - Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18
- Director of game and fish, 97.48, 98.52
- Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05
- State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
- Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.49
- Workmen's compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

*See Fraud*

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

*See Limitation of Actions*

**STATUTES**

*See Evidence*  
*See Session Laws*

- Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62
- Allocation of session laws, Table II, page 5346
- Construction of
  - Limited partnership act, 322.28
  - Penal laws, 609.01
  - Uniform partnership act, 323.04
- Fundamental laws
  - Enacting clause, Const. art. 4, s. 13
  - Enactment of laws, Const. art. 4 s. 10 to 13, 20 to 22, 27, 28
  - Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
  - General laws, Const. art. 4, s. 34
  - Majority vote, Const. art. 4, s. 13
  - Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art 4 s 32a
  - Special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33
- Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53
- Interpretation of
  - Construction of laws
    - Adoption of law by reference, 645.31
    - Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31
    - Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19
    - Construction of severable provisions, 645.20
  - Effect of
    - Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
    - Repeal, 645.35
    - Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
    - Repeal on limitations, 645.43
    - Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30
    - Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
  - Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28
  - Grammar and punctuation, 645.18
  - Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
  - Intent to defraud, 645.25
  - Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
  - Legislative intent controls, 645.16
  - Local laws, repeal, 645.28
  - Manner of amendment, 645.29
  - Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
  - Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
  - No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
  - Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
  - Penalties for each offense, 645.24
  - Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
  - Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
  - Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
  - Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31
  - Reference to paragraph, 645.47
  - Reference to subdivision, 645.46
  - Reference to word "to", 645.48
  - Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
  - Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
  - State bound by statute, 645.27
  - Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
  - Uniform laws, 645.22
- Construction of words and phrases
  - Bonds, 645.10

**STATUTES (Cont'd)**

- Canons of construction, 645.08
- Computation of time, 645.15
- Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
- Numerals, 645.09
- Posted notice, 645.12
- Published notice, 645.11
- Time
  - Computation of months, 645.14
  - Publication for successive weeks, 645.13
- To: use of where referring to several sections, 645.44
- Continuation of former laws, 645.05
- Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45
- Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
- Former laws not revived, 645.04
- Published laws as evidence, 645.06
- Reference to particular words and phrases, 645.44
- Reference to subdivisions, 645.46
- Session laws not affected, 645.03
- Uniform standard time, 645.071
- Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01
- Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
- Local and special laws, Table I, page 5330
- Minnesota statutes 1945
  - Certain copies distributed by commissioner of administration, 648.16
  - Competent evidence Minnesota revised statutes, 648.13
  - Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14
  - Copy filed with secretary of state, 648.12
  - Distribution by commissioner of administration, 648.12
  - Headnotes no part of statutes, 648.15
  - Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11
  - Prima facie evidence, laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11, 648.13
  - Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11
  - Session laws of 1945 included, 648.11
  - Style, 648.16
- Minnesota statutes, general laws relating to Biennial publication
  - Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
  - Appropriation, 648.46
  - Certificate by revisor, 648.32
  - Cities, villages, borough and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
  - Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
  - Decimal numbering system, 648.31
  - Delivery of copy to commissioner of administration, 648.31
  - Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31
  - Duties of revisor, 648.37
  - Headnote, 648.36
  - Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109
  - Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
  - New laws incorporated, 648.31
  - Numbers retained, 648.35
  - Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
  - Powers of revisor, 648.34
  - Prima facie evidence, 648.33
  - Printing, 648.32
  - Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31
  - Revolving fund, 648.45
  - Sale and distribution, 648.39
  - Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
  - Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
  - Stamped state property, 648.40
- Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
- Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21
- Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
- Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
- Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33
- Time of taking effect, 645.02

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

*See Practice*

- Appeals
  - Bond, 605.115, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20
  - Extent of stay, 605.16
  - Judgment directing execution of conveyance, 605.14
  - Perishable property, 605.20
  - Pollution of waters, 115.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5871

## INDEX

### STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74  
 Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04  
 Supersedes, 605.115  
 Supreme court  
   Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03  
   Railroad and warehouse commission orders, 216.25  
 Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10  
 Commitment of mentally ill persons, 525.751  
 Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21  
 Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Decedent's estate, administration, 525.82  
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01  
 Executions, bond, 550.26  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12  
 Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62  
 Justice of the peace  
   Criminal case, 633.21  
   Possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13  
 Money judgments and executions, 550.36  
 Motions for, 545.03  
 New trials, 547.023  
 Probate of will, determining venue, 525.82  
 Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23  
 State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27  
 Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06  
 Workmen's compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

### STEAMBOATS

*See Boats and Vessels*  
*See Steam Boilers*  
 Gaming  
   Arrests by officers for, 629.364  
   Devices prohibited, 609.755  
 Inspection, 183.38 to 183.58  
 Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566  
 Liability of persons handling, 183.62  
 Limitation as to number carried, 183.41  
 Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205  
 Watercraft Safety Act, *See BOATS AND VESSELS*

### STEAM BOILERS

Boiler inspection, 183.375  
 Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54  
 Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38  
 Division of boiler inspection in department of labor, 183.375  
 Employment of children prohibited, 182.09  
 Engineers  
   Classifications, qualifications, 183.51  
   Duties, 183.50  
   Examinations for licenses, 183.38  
 Licenses  
   Application; fees; effect of failure to pay, 183.505  
   Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38  
   Revocation, 183.52  
   Second class of special engineers, 183.38  
   Penalty, 183.50  
 Fees, 183.375, 183.38  
 Inspection  
   Annually, 183.42  
   Manner of, 183.45  
 Inspectors  
   Access for and aid to, 183.50  
   American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46  
   Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41  
   Board of  
     Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52  
     Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41  
   Chief, 183.375  
   Director of standards, 175.04  
   District inspectors, 183.38  
   Division of department of labor, 183.375  
   Eligibility, 183.39  
   False certificates; penalty, 183.59  
   Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545  
   Powers and duties, 183.375  
   Prosecution of violators, 183.50  
   Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44  
   Removal for false certificates, 183.59  
   Standards, 183.465

### STEAM BOILERS (Cont'd)

Verification of certificate, 183.53  
 Violation in construction, 183.60  
 Violations in operation, 183.61  
 Liability of handlers, 183.62  
 Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44  
 Owners to permit access to, 183.50  
 Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375  
 Reports and notices, 183.375  
 Reports by insurance companies, 183.57  
 Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
 Special examinations, 183.48  
 Using boilers after condemnation; penalty, 183.48

### STEAM ENGINES

Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.26

### STEAMFITTERS

Appropriations, 326.52  
 Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49  
 Definitions, 326.01  
 Examiners, 326.49  
 High pressure piping, 326.01  
 Inspection  
   Cities and villages, 326.47  
   Compensation of inspectors, 326.52  
   Employment of inspectors, 326.46  
 Journeyman steamfitter; apprentice, 326.01  
 Licensing  
   Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50  
   Fees  
   Covered into state treasury, 326.52  
   Payment, 326.50  
   Issuance, 326.48  
   Revocation, 326.51  
 Minimum standards, 326.46  
 Reports by local authorities to industrial commission, 326.47  
 Rules and regulations, 326.48  
 Supervision by industrial commission, 326.46

### STEAM SHOVELS

Fire prevention, 88.21  
 Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

### STEARNS COUNTY

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
   Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.29  
   Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.30  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### STEELE COUNTY

Districts  
   Eighth legislative, 2.11  
   First congressional, 2.741  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### STENOGRAPHERS

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
 County auditor, 384.15  
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07  
 District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07  
 Probate court, 525.11, 525.111  
 Secretary of state, 5.02  
 State treasurer, 7.02  
 Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18

### STERILIZATION

Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13  
 Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48  
 Castration of animals at large, 346.19  
 Inmates of state institutions, 256.07  
 Mentally defective persons, 256.07  
 Records, 256.10

### STEVENS COUNTY

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
   Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STIPULATION**

Action for partition, 558.04  
 Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08  
 Depositions, 597.06  
 Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07  
 Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

**STOCK**

*See Banks and Banking (9)*  
*See Commercial Code, Investment securities*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Securities*  
 Allocation of principal and income from corporate stocks, 501.47  
 Directors, election, 301.28  
 Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05  
 Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60.37  
 Railroads, *See RAILROADS*  
 Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.078, 290.0781  
 Trustee's option in receiving dividends deemed income, 501.47  
 When stock dividend deemed principal, 501.47

**STOCKYARDS**

*See Livestock*  
*See Weights and Measures*  
 Accounts to be kept, 239.17  
 Council of city fourth class, control, 411.40  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, shipping and weighing of livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051  
 Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
 Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67  
 Bringing into state, 609.525  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension  
   Broadcasting information, 626.45  
   Restoration or disposal of, 626.365  
 Evidence, used as; restoration, 629.361  
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815  
 Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36  
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81  
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
 Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17  
 State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23  
 State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

**STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT**

*See Commercial Code, Sales*  
*See Sales*

**STORAGE**

*See Warehouses*  
 Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21  
 Defined, 297.21  
 Lien on storage, 514.18  
 Lien on motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40  
 Special fuels, permits, 296.12  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02  
 Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

**STORES**

Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

**STRAWBERRIES**

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50  
 Containers, 239.511  
 Licenses for sale of; revocation, 30.51

**STRAYS**

*See Animals*

**STREET RAILROADS**

*See Carriers*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
 Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09  
 Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605

**STREET RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Bond issues, 475.52  
 Car  
   Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
   Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92  
   Offensive language, 609.72  
 Cities may issue certificates, 452.03  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Electricians, license of, 326.29  
 Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04  
 Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28  
 Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41  
 Gross earnings tax, 295.10  
 Included in term "public utilities," 452.01  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Municipalities may purchase, 300.05  
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20  
 Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02, 452.07  
 Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Stealing passage, 609.605  
 Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43  
 Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27  
 Wires; regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05

**STREETS**

*See Bridges*  
*See Cities (1), (14)*  
*See Highways*  
 Abandonment, 162.02  
 Action for damages caused by grade; limitation on, 541.07, 541.072  
 Advertising on, 160.27  
 Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27  
 Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Changing name of 440.11, 440.12  
 Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40  
 Cities third class, improvements, 440.23 to 440.32  
 Commissioner of highways, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17  
 County aid in certain cases, 163.04  
 County state-aid highways  
   Abandonment or revocation over streets, 162.02  
   Establishing over, 162.02  
   Vesting in, street easements, 162.02  
 Customs inspection facilities, 160.27  
 Grade change, *See HIGHWAYS*  
 Improvements by municipalities, 429.021  
 Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01  
 Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725  
 Moving buildings over, 160.26  
 Municipal state-aid streets  
   Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17  
   Bond issue authorized to finance in cities and villages, 162.18  
   Fund, Const. art 16 s 8  
   System, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09  
 Obligations incurred for, 475.52  
 Obstructions or damage to, 609.74  
 Part of trunk highway system, 161.18  
 Pedestrian malls, *See CITIES (2)*  
 Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14  
 Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09  
 Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97  
 Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26  
 Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16  
 Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17  
 Telephone booths on, 160.27  
 Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18  
 Vacation of, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14  
 Villages  
   Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301  
   Council powers  
     Laying out, 412.221  
     Naming and numbering, 412.221  
     Sales in street, restraint, 412.221  
     Tax levies, 412.251  
     Vacation of, 412.851  
 Water mains in towns, 365.20

**STRIKES, LOCKOUTS**

*See Labor (5)*  
*See Lockouts*  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5873

## INDEX

### STRIKES, LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)

Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27  
 Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36  
 Defined, 179.01, 179.39, 179.51  
 Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52  
 Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.15  
 False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65  
 Highway patrolmen without authority, 161.47  
 Injunction against strike, 179.14  
 Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Labor relations act, 179.01  
 Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06  
**Lockouts**  
 Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39  
 Defined, 179.01, 179.35  
 Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.15  
 False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65  
 Notice of intention, 179.06  
 Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09  
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12  
 No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52  
 Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53  
**Public employees**  
 Adjustment panel, 179.57  
 Conciliation of disputes, 179.521  
 Grievances, submission of, 179.53  
 Injunction, statute prohibiting inapplicable, 179.58  
 Performance of labor against will, 179.52  
 Probation of strikers, 179.55  
 Prohibition, 179.51  
 Public employees labor relations act, 179.50 to 179.58  
 Re-employment, 179.55  
 Right of complaint not limited, 179.52  
 Right to establish fact of no violation, 179.56  
 Settlement of disputes, 179.522  
 Violations, penalties, 179.54  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.09  
 Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11  
 Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15  
 Written statement as to participation, 181.53

### STUMPS

Dynamite for removing, 365.25

### SUBCONTRACTORS

Entitled to lien, 514.01  
 Payment by owner, 514.07

### SUB-JOBBER

Defined, 325.01  
 Discrimination unlawful, 325.03  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

### SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Perjury*

### SUBPOENAS

*See Witnesses*

Accused entitled to use of, 611.06  
 Adverse claimant in townsite entry cases, 503.07  
 Arbitration hearings, 572.14  
 Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09  
 Archives commission, 138.18  
**Attorney general**  
 Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04  
 Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32  
 Blind persons, to prove need, 256.55  
 Board of barber examiners, 154.17  
 Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15  
 Civil service, 43.07  
**Commissioner of**  
 Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24  
 Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13  
 Banks, 46.04  
 Insurance, 60.875  
 Taxation, 270.21  
 Compensation insurance board, 79.05  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08  
 Contempt for disobedience, 588.01, 596.04

### SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Coroner's inquest, 390.15  
 County attorney  
 Issuance of, 388.05  
 Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32  
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05  
 Damages, failure to attend, 596.03  
 Depositions, 597.11  
 Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01, 596.03 to 596.05  
 District court  
 Blanks issued to accused, 611.06  
 Criminal action, 387.08  
 Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15  
 Eminent domain, 117.08  
**Fees**  
 Clerk, district court, 357.021  
 Constable, 357.12  
 Inheritance appraiser, 291.24  
 Justices of the peace, 357.14  
 Sheriffs, 357.09  
 Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Flight property, valuation of, 270.073  
 Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60  
 Highway patrolmen, 161.47  
 Income tax, 290.58  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes; before appraiser, 290.24  
 Insurance commissioner, 72.25  
 Insurance, 596.01  
 Justices of the peace, 532.51  
 Juvenile courts, *See JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Labor conciliator, 179.16  
 Labor referee, 179.23  
 Massage board of, 148.41, 148.42  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071  
 Minimum wages, 177.09  
 Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27  
 Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
 Old age assistance, 256.23  
 Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08  
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.06  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Pollution of waters, 115.03  
 Public examiner, 215.16  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.04  
 Schools, 125.17  
 Service of, 596.02  
 Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09  
 State auditor, subpoena to verify bill for expense, 6.08, 15.08  
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02  
 State board of health, 445.02  
 State claims committee, 3.80  
 State fire marshal, 73.05  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12  
 Witnesses, state board of education, 123.16, 123.37  
 Workmen's compensation, issuance, 176.351

### SUBROGATION

Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58  
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19  
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50  
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14  
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45  
 Payor bank, 336.4-407  
 Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30  
 Redemptioner, 580.25  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504  
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23  
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16  
 Workmen's compensation, contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

### SUBSTITUTIONS

Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12  
 Parties, on appeal, 605.22  
 Replevin bond, 565.06

### SUBWAYS

*See Conduits*

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52  
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

**SUICIDE**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
Coroners duties, 390.11

**SULPHUR ORES**

See *Mines, Minerals*

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Administration of estate, 525.51  
Application for review after judgment, 605.09  
Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13  
Contempt, 588.03  
Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10  
Probate court  
  Generally, 525.11  
  Omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316  
  Real estate, determination of descent five years after death, 525.31  
Probation, revocation, 609.14  
Sheriff, 387.06  
Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
Villages, riots, suppression of, 412.101  
Workmen's compensation  
  Hearing on proof of fact on award by default, 176.331  
  Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's license, 176.195

**SUMMONS**

See *Process*

Attorney general, service on  
  Certiorari to review, 271.10  
  Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10  
  Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11  
  Eminent domain, state lands, 117.05  
  Title registration proceedings, 508.16  
  Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08  
Conciliation court, 491.03  
Corporations, 316.01, 630.15  
Divorce proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12  
Escheat of abandoned funds, 48.525  
Fees  
  District court clerk, 357.021  
  Sheriff, 357.09  
Fire marshal, witness to appear, 73.05  
Force, when authorized, 609.06  
Forcible entry; unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16  
Foreign corporations, 303.13  
Garnishment  
  Acceptance of service, 571.44  
  Fees, 571.57  
  Highway commissioner, 571.46  
  Insurance commissioner, 71.17  
Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31  
Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60.77  
Justices of the peace  
  Action, commencement of, 531.04  
  Constables fees, 357.12  
  Fees, 357.14  
  Form of, 532.51  
  Garnishment, 571.48  
  Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04  
  Publication, 531.50, 532.51  
  Return of, 531.06  
  Service, 531.07  
Justifiable homicide, overcoming resistance to legal process, 609.065  
Juvenile courts, See **JUVENILE COURTS**  
Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11  
Motor vehicles, lien foreclosure, 514.37  
Obstructing legal process, 609.50  
Partition, 558.02  
Publication, service by  
  Divorce, 518.11, 518.12  
  Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06  
  Partition, 558.02  
  Title, registration of, 508.16  
  Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06  
Simulating legal process, 609.51  
Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.07, 503.08  
Violation of speed regulations, 169.14

**SUNDAY**

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31  
Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02  
Beer sales, closing hours for, 340.021  
Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07  
Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.191 to 221.211  
Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503

**SUNDAY (Cont'd)**

Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08  
Dance halls, when open, 624.51  
Excluded in computation of time, 645.15  
Intoxicating liquors, sale on prohibited, 340.14  
Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276  
Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43  
Service of process on prohibited, 624.04  
Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09  
Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36  
Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

**SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST**

See *National Forests*

**SUPERSEDEAS**

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74  
Appeal from small loan act, 56.23  
Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.115

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS**

Adverse claimants, 575.06  
Appeals from orders, 605.09  
Bond for appearance, 575.03  
Examination, 575.04, 575.07  
Order for examination, 575.02  
Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02  
Payment to sheriff, 575.01  
Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05  
Representation by counsel, 575.04  
Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

**SUPPORT**

See *Divorce*

See *Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*

Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
Receiving from unlawful earnings, 617.32  
Relief of the poor, 261.01  
Vagrancy, 609.725

**SUPREME COURT**

See *Appeals*

See *Appendix 1, 7*

Administrative assistant  
  Appointment, 480.13  
  Distribution of court work, 480.16  
  Employees, 480.14  
  Generally, 480.13 to 480.20  
  Powers and duties, 480.15  
  Practice of law prohibited, 480.14  
  Salary, 480.13  
  Term of office, 480.13  
Appeals  
  Burden of proof, 257.111  
  Decisions, commissioner of public welfare, 257.111  
  District court judgments, 257.111  
  Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
Appellate jurisdiction and powers  
  Affirmance or reversal  
    Civil cases, 605.05  
    Criminal cases, 632.06  
  Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04  
  Costs and disbursements, 607.01, 607.02  
  Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74  
  Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42  
  Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30  
  Modification of judgment, 605.05  
  Municipal commission actions, 414.07, 414.08  
  Ordering restitution of property, 605.05  
  Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08  
  Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
  Scope of review on appeal  
    From final judgment, 605.09  
    Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
  Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03  
  Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03  
Appropriation; bar examination fees, 481.01  
Attorney; qualifications prescribed by; certificates issued by, 481.01  
Attorneys, admission to practice, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**  
Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07  
Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05  
Chief justice, assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5875

## INDEX

### SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06  
 Chief justice, distribution of court work, 480.16  
 Civil appeal code, See APPEALS  
 Clerk  
   Adjournment of court by, 480.02  
   Assistants; bond; deputy; stenographer; compensation, 480.07  
   Decisions filed with; headnotes to newspapers, 480.06  
   Deputy clerk, salary, 15A.17  
   Fees and charges, 357.08  
   General duties, 480.07  
   Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.045  
   Removal by governor, 351.03  
   Retirement compensation, 490.025  
   Salary, 15A.17  
 Commissioner  
   Assignment, 2.724  
   Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025  
   Salary while acting as justice, 2.724  
 Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18  
 Costs and disbursements, allowance, 607.01, 607.02  
 Death benefits to widow, 490.102  
 Disbarment proceedings, 481.15  
 Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 203.38  
 Employees, salaries, 15A.18  
 Equally divided court, 605.05  
 Filing fees  
   Amount, 357.08  
   Not applicable to action by state, 357.08  
   Payment on appeal, 605.03  
 Fundamental laws  
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2  
 Clerk, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2  
 Justices, See Appendix 1  
   Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art. 5, s. 4  
   Election of, Const. art. 6, s. 8  
   Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 9  
   Impeachment of, Const. art. 13, s. 1  
   Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013  
   Member state canvassing board, Const. art. 5, s. 2  
   Number, Const. art. 6, s. 2  
   Qualifications, Const. art. 6, s. 7  
   Retirement, Const. art. 6, s. 10  
   Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 7  
   Terms of office, Const. art. 6, s. 8  
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2  
 Reporter, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2  
 Judgment, execution of, 480.05  
 Justices  
   Acting justices; appointment of district judge, court commissioner on retired justice, 2.724  
   Alley system, 202.04, 203.41  
   Associate justices, separate office, alley system, 203.41  
   Chief justice  
   Designation of substitute, 480.01  
   Duties, 2.724  
   Member board of pardons, 638.01  
   Member judicial council, 483.02  
   Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724  
   Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03  
   Death benefits to widow, 490.102  
   Designated as incumbent, 203.41  
   Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04  
   Each associate justice deemed to hold a separate office, elected by alley system, 203.41  
   Election, See ELECTIONS  
   Janitor, appointment by, 480.10  
   Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013  
   Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08  
   Marshal, appointment by, 480.08  
   Minnesota Reports furnished to, 480.12  
   Nomination, 203.41  
   Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41  
   Presiding justice, 480.01  
   Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38  
   Primary election, 202.03  
   Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02  
   Reporter, appointment by, 480.11  
   Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.025  
   Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.02  
   Salaries, 15A.16

### SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01  
 State library, supervision of, 480.09  
 Widow of, death benefits, 490.102  
 Writs and process, 480.04  
 Library, 480.09  
 Marshal  
   Appointment, 480.08  
   Duties, 480.08  
   Salary, 15A.18  
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17  
 Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08  
 Powers of  
   Writ  
   Habeas corpus, 589.01  
   Mandamus, 586.11  
   Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Process, 480.04  
 Reporter  
   Appointment and bond, 480.11  
   Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11  
   Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15  
   Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11  
   Minnesota Reports, publication of, 480.12  
   Salary, 15A.18  
 Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12  
 Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21  
 Rules, 480.05, Appendix 6, page 5248  
 Rules, distribution of court work, 480.16  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases  
   Advisory commission, 480.052  
   Distribution of rules for study before adoption, 480.054  
   Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053  
   Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058  
   Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051  
   Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from  
   District court judges association, 480.054  
   Minnesota state bar association, 480.054  
   Municipal court judges association, 480.054  
   Present laws effective, 480.056  
   Promulgation, 480.057  
   Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055  
   Supreme court to regulate, 480.051  
 Salaries  
   Chief justice, 15A.16  
   Clerk and deputy, 15A.17  
   Employees, 15A.18  
   Justices, 15A.16  
 Terms and sessions  
   Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03  
   Decisions in vacation, 480.06  
   General and special, 480.01, 480.02  
   Mandamus proceedings, 586.11  
   Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04  
 Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11  
 Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04  
 Widow of, death benefits, 490.102  
**SURETIES**  
*See Bonds*  
 Actions  
   Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31  
   By surety to compel principal, 540.11  
   Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or damage on injunction bond, 585.04  
   Execution against  
   Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04  
   Bond on appeal from justice court, 532.48  
   Limitations, 541.05, 574.31  
   Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01  
 Collection agency, 332.01  
 Deposits in lieu of, 48.38  
 Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16  
 Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Purchaser of state timber, 90.161  
 Recognizances  
   Payment, 629.58  
   Record of in criminal cases, 629.69  
   Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63  
 Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49



**SURETIES (Cont'd)**

- Surety companies
  - Certificate of authority, 574.15
  - Fidelity companies, 71.31
- Sureties on bonds
  - Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09
  - Collection agency, 332.01
  - Commissioner of highways; employees, 161.03
  - Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19
  - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
  - Criminal cases, 629.70
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
  - Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
  - Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
  - Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09
  - Required by federal government, 574.04
  - School officials; department of education, 121.10
  - Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24
  - State employees, 574.02, 574.03
- United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
- Workmen's compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181

**SURPLUS PROPERTY**

*See Administration*

**SURRENDER**

- Leased premises, 504.02
- Precedent estate, 500.15
- Public office, 609.44
- Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
- Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

**SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER**

*See Logs, Logging*

**SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**

- Aerial survey of state, 84.53
- Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
- Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
- Cemetery lots; private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06
- Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31
- Entry to make survey, 117.04, 117.20, 505.31
- Fire prevention in counties, 88.29
- Highway work, replacement of survey marks and monuments, 160.15
- Homestead, 510.09
- Judicial landmarks
  - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
  - Recovery of real property, 559.16
- Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32
- Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.177
- Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Public lands, 92.08
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- Registration
  - Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
  - Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14
  - Exempt from registration, 326.13
  - False impersonation, 326.15
  - Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
  - Mandatory, when, 326.02
  - Offenses and penalties, 326.53
  - Partnerships function, 326.14
  - Persons required to register, 326.03
  - Qualifications of applicants; of members, 326.04
  - Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- State board of registration
  - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
  - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08

**SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**

- Fees, disposition, 326.08
- Schools, 326.06
- Service by attorney general, 326.06
- Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Surveyors
  - County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06
  - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
  - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
  - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
  - Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
  - Township landmarks, 381.13
- Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

**SURVIVORSHIP**

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

**SUSPENSION**

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24, 170.25, 170.27
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135, 633.18
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 609.135

**SWAMPLANDS**

- Clearing when unsold, 92.53
- Defined, 272.59
- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 8 s 4, 93.07
- Leases, 90.50, 92.50
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands
  - Minimum price, 92.30
  - Sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

**SWEARING**

*See Oaths*  
*See Profanity*

**SWEETENERS**

- Artificial; regulation of use, 31.75

**SWIFT COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-third legislative, 2.26
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SWITCH TENDERS**

- Intoxication, 219.566
- Neglect of duty, 219.568

**SYNDICALISM**

- Criminal syndicalism defined; penalty, 185.06, 609.405

**TABLES**

- Allocation of session laws, Table II, page 5346
- Local and special laws, Table I, page 5330

**TACONITE**

- Additional tax, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Deposit of tailings; stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
- Leases
  - Increase of rental, 93.191
  - Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
  - Permit holders; form of lease, 93.20
  - Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
  - State lands, 117.46, 117.47
- Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26
- Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5877

## INDEX

### TACONITE (Cont'd)

- Royalties
  - In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
  - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
- Waters
  - Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46
  - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
  - Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

### TAGS

- See Brands
- See Game and Fish
- See Grain
- See Labels
- See Marks
- Certified seed potatoes, 30.11
- Commercial feed law, See FEED
- Dog license, 347.11
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
- Potatoes, 30.11 to 30.13
- Seeds, 21.53

### TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

- See Game and Fish (8)

### TAXATION

- See Cities
- See Counties
- See Delinquent Personal Property Taxes
- See Delinquent Real Estate Taxes
- See Equalization, Boards of
- See Intoxicating Liquors (4)
- See Motor Vehicles (2)
- See Towns
- See Villages
- 1. Generally
- 2. Excise
- 3. General Property
- 4. Gift
- 5. Gross Earnings
- 6. Income, Franchise
- 7. Inheritance
- 8. Special Property
- 9. Department of Taxation
- 10. Flight Property
- 11. Tax Court
- 1. Generally
- Abatement
  - Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25
  - Record of statements, 270.10
- Abbreviations, use of, 272.031
- Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18
- Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12
- Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
- Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13
- Anticipation warrants, school districts may issue, 275.12
- Apportionment, federal estate or other death tax, 525.521 to 525.527
- Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20
- Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44
- Assessments
  - County supervision, 273.071
  - Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
  - Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
  - Oil refineries, property of, 273.13
  - Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67
- Assessors
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - Cities, 273.05, 273.051
  - Compensation
    - Counties, 391.02, 391.04
    - Towns, 367.05
  - Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
  - Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
  - Town, 273.05
  - Town officers, 367.01
  - Village, 273.05
- Assistant attorney general for department of taxation, 8.023

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Banks
  - Acting as paying agent, 48.38
- Assessment
  - Banks, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
  - Joint stock land banks, 273.57, 273.60 to 273.64
  - Mortgage loan companies, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
  - Lien on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
  - National banks, 290.361, 290.363
  - Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
  - Stock in banks, 273.55 to 273.58
  - Trust companies, 295.43
  - Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
- Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, 18.333
- Bequests, 291.01
- Bushel tax on grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
- Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
- Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13
- Cities and villages
  - Finance and taxation, 426.17
  - Special assessments
    - Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
    - Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47
- Collection
  - Apportionment of unpaid taxes; county board, 375.18
  - Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
  - Comity between states, 272.58
  - Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
  - Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
- Commissioner
  - Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26
  - Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29
  - Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07
  - Salary, 15A.05
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
- Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
- Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22
- Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44
- Deed transfer tax
  - Administrative expense, 287.33
  - Amount of tax, determination, 287.21
  - Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30
  - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 287.32
  - Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36
  - Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
  - Imposition of tax, 287.21
  - Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
  - Meter machine may be used, 287.27
  - Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30
  - Property outside state, 287.23
  - Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28
- Stamps
  - Cancellation, 287.26
  - Documentary defined, 287.35
  - Printing and sale, 287.27
  - To be affixed to deed, 287.25
- Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241
- Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34
- Department of, created and established, 15.01
- Destruction of certain documents, 384.14
- Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141
- Disorderly house, 617.40
- Ditto, use of, 272.031
- Documents transfer tax, See Deed transfer tax, ante
- Dogs, 347.21
- Exemptions
  - Academies, 272.02
  - Beneficiary associations, 64.18
  - Camp meeting associations, 315.42
  - Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
  - Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
  - Deduction by county auditor, 272.02
  - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
  - Farm machinery, certain, 272.02
  - Forestation, limitations, Const. art 18 s 1
  - Fundamental laws, Const. art 9 s 1; art 16 s 9
  - Homes for dependent children, 317.65
  - Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
  - Household goods, 272.02
  - Indian lands, 272.01
  - Insurance companies, 60.63
  - Leased property, owned by the state, 272.01
  - Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
  - Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
  - Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023  
 Personal property, 272.02  
 Property  
   School districts, 124.07  
   Volunteer fire departments, 272.01  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.651  
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24  
 Religious corporations, 317.66  
 State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02  
 State college bonds, 136.32  
 State leased property, 272.01  
 Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11  
 Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22  
 Federal death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528  
 Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042  
 Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27  
 Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158  
 Forest pests; expenses for control, 18.391  
 Forests, proceeds used for timber development, 282.08  
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 10  
 Homesteads, disabled veterans, 273.13  
 House trailers, See TRAILERS  
 Insurance  
   Companies paying gross premium tax, 60.63  
   Fire  
     Appeals, 73.204  
     Assessment and collection, tax for fire marshal, 73.201 to 73.205  
     Refunds, 73.205  
   Fire insurance companies; expenses of fire marshal, 73.20  
   Imposition of tax, 60.63  
   Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23  
   Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60.63  
   Premium tax  
     Appeals, 60.634  
     Assessment and collection, 60.631, 60.633, 60.635  
     Imposition, 60.63  
     Refunds, 60.635  
   Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24  
   Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518  
   Surplus line insurance, 60.941  
 Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13  
 Liens  
   Bank stock, 273.55, 273.58  
   Federal taxes, 272.48  
   Gross earnings, 294.06  
   Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01  
   Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12  
   Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32  
   Lands acquired by escheat; conveyance to lienor, 94.351  
   Logs, 273.29  
   Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50  
   Personal property taxes, 272.53  
   Priority, 272.32 to 272.37  
   Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01  
   Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43  
   Royalty taxes, 299.08  
   Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42  
   Telephone companies, 295.36  
   Timber, 272.40  
   Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35  
   Trust companies, 295.43  
 Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07  
 Listing and assessment, oil properties, 273.13  
 Listing of ore lands, 273.01  
 Minerals, taconite, Const. art 21, s 1  
 Mobile homes, See TRAILERS  
 Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12  
 Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111  
 Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61  
 Municipal housing act, 462.575  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14  
   False statements, 609.41  
   Gross earnings  
     Failure to answer or report, 295.19, 295.20  
     Failure to make annual report, 294.05  
   Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Money and credits  
 Failure to list, 285.08  
 Inspection of lists of, 285.06  
 Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10  
 Nonpayment  
   Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05  
   Gross earnings taxes, 294.03  
   Gross insurance payment tax, 60.63  
   Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19  
   Waiver of penalties, 280.15  
 Oil properties, refineries; listing and assessment, 273.13  
 Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075  
 Payment  
   Apportionment  
     County board, 375.18  
     Joint land bank shares, 273.64  
   Attachment of property, 550.04  
   Banks  
     Agent, 48.38  
     Depository, merger, 118.08  
     Stock, 273.55, 273.58  
   Condemnation proceedings, 117.12  
   Credit for irregular payment, 280.16  
   Evidence of, 280.33  
   Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12  
   Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
   Installments, 279.01  
   Lessee of public mineral lands; by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32  
   Lienholders making payment, 272.44, 281.11  
   Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45  
   Personal property taxes, under protest, 277.04  
   Persons who are part owners, 281.11  
   Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03  
   Real estate tax installments, 279.01  
   Registration of  
     Decree of distribution, 525.483  
     Instruments, 272.12  
     Title, tax paid before, 508.53  
   Rural credit bureau, 41.19  
   Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06  
   Transfer  
     Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161  
     Property on records, refundment, 272.12  
     Specific part, 272.16  
     Undivided interest, 272.14  
   Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575  
   Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03  
   Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05  
   Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art 15 s 2  
   Pest control purposes, 18.022  
   Platting irregular tracts, 272.19  
   Post-audit by public examiner, levy, 215.26  
   Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24  
   Priorities  
     Against corporations, 316.05  
     Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08  
     Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441  
     Homestead, 510.05  
     Telephone company, 295.36  
   Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15  
   Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223  
   Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20  
   Rate of tax  
     Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22  
     Royalties on removal of ore, veterans bonus, 299.011  
     Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42  
   Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13  
   Real property included, 272.03  
   Real property, taxes assessed, lien, time attaches, 272.31  
   Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518  
   Reduction, statement of, 270.10  
   Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53  
   Refundment, 283.01 to 283.11  
   Refunds, statement of, 270.10  
   Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12  
   Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05  
   Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67  
   School taxes, injunction by taxpayer against additional levy, 275.12  
   Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47  
   Soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
   Supervision, 270.01  
   Taconite, Const. art 21 s 1

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5879

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Taxes defined, 272.58

Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

Tax reduction

Application, 272.59

Easements, reserves of swamp or marsh lands as, 272.59

Swamp or marsh lands

Defined, 272.59

Wild life reserves, 272.59

Tonnage tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01

Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17

Transient dealers, 437.01

Transmission lines

Cooperative associations, 273.38

Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42

Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67

Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01

Veterans adjusted compensation

Authority to tax, Const. art 20, s 1, 2

Occupation tax increase in rate, 298.011

Royalties on removal of ore, 299.011

Royalty taxes, increase, 299.011

Veterans adjusted compensation fund, taxes credited to, 298.011, 299.011

Veterans bonus bond retirement

Occupation tax, 298.011

Royalties tax, 299.011

Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611

Weed inspection purposes, 18.231

Weeds, noxious; cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271

White pine blister-rust control, 18.434

2. Excise

Beverages, 340.47

Cigarettes, sales tax on

Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02

Contraband

Packages declared contraband, 297.08

Seizure

Attorney general, duties, 297.08

Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08

Demand judicial determination, 297.08

Forfeiture, 297.08

Inventry, 297.08

Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02

Definitions, 297.01

Enforcement

Duties of commissioner, 297.10

Expenses of administration, 297.10

Exceptions, 297.22

Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02

Governmental subdivisions, 297.02

Imposition of tax

Additional tax, 297.02

Denomination of stamps, 297.02

Federal laws, 297.02

Rates, 297.02

Investigations

Appeal to board of tax appeals, 297.09

Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09

Exchange of information, 297.09

Hearing; notice, findings, 297.09

Powers of commissioner, 297.09

License

Annual expiration date, 297.04

Application for, 297.04

Display of, 297.04

Distributors' application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04

Issuance, 297.04

Nonresident, 297.04

Not transferable, 297.04

Revocation

Action on bond, 297.04

Bond forfeited, 297.04

Cause, 297.04

New license; elapsed time, 297.04

Selling without license illegal, 297.04

Liquor, See INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)

Natural resources fund, 297.01

Occupation tax on mining

Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396

Semi-taconite, taxation of estimate of tax, 298.39

Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03

Offenses defined

Felony, 297.12

Gross misdemeanor, 297.12

Misdemeanor, 297.12

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)

Prohibitions

Counterfeiting, 297.11

Falsification of records, 297.11

Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11

Stamping mandatory; exception, 297.11

Tampering with tax meter, 297.11

Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11

Records, keeping of

Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06

Falsification, 297.11

Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06

Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05

Returns

Deficiency, collection of, 297.07

Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07

Examination and correction of, 297.07

Monthly tax payments; penalty for non-payment, 297.07

Protest by dealer; hearing, 297.07

Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07

Revenue, disposition of

Apportionment by state auditor, 297.13

Cigarette tax apportionment fund, 297.13

Municipalities

Change of name or dissolution, 297.13

Distribution to, 297.13

Expenditure; statutory or charter limitation not to apply, 297.13

New incorporation, 297.13

Pledging revenue on payment of bonds, 297.15, 297.16

Population; certified lists, 297.13

Warrants issued by state auditor, 297.13

Ships, sales on, 297.03

Stamps

Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03

Commissioner to design and print, 297.03

Distributor to affix, 297.03

MS 1945, section 6.22 superseded, 297.03

Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03

Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03

Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03

Sale of, 297.03

Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03

Tax payment evidenced by stamp, 297.03

Tobacco products

Exemptions, 297.32

Governmental subdivisions, 297.32

Transportation of, 297.34

Use or storage by consumers

Application to certain laws, 297.24

Consumer to file return, 297.23

Definitions, 297.21

Distribution of receipts, 297.26

Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25

Tax imposed, exception, 297.22

Violations

False statements, 609.41

Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05

Presumption not to apply, 297.05

Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05

Coal dock operators

Laws applicable, 298.45

Levy, 298.41

Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44

Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42

Tax separately assessed, 298.43

False statements, 609.41

Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042

Gasoline taxes

Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26

Assessment, pipelines, 273.33

Aviation fuel tax fund

Created, 296.421

Distribution of fund, 296.421

Reports by commissioner, 296.421

State auditor, duties, 296.421

State treasurer, duties, 296.421

Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24

Certain blending prohibited, 296.23

Certificate of registration filed, 296.07

Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11

Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records

Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21

Records retained for two years, 296.21

Reports showing unloading dates, 296.21

Dealers to be licensed

Commissioner to license, 296.06

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Fees, conditions, bonds, 296.06  
 Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06  
 Definitions, 296.01  
 Distributors, licenses, 296.06  
 Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02  
 Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025  
 Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25  
 Federal law, application of, 296.19  
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16  
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16  
 In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20  
 Inspection fees, 296.13  
 Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04  
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421  
 Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15  
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28  
 Refundment, 296.14  
 Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17  
 Reimbursement in certain cases  
   False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18  
   Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18  
   Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18  
 Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17  
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14  
 Rules and regulations, 296.27  
 Safety requirements  
   Containers, cans and tank vehicles painted red, 296.22  
   Trade-marks on tank vehicles, 296.22  
 Special use fuels; registration, records, bonds, 296.12  
 Specifications  
   Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05  
   Gasoline to conform to, 296.05  
   Manner of testing, 296.05  
 Transport permits, 296.10  
 Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421  
 Meter, sales tax on; county treasurer to set, 297.03  
 Occupation tax on mining  
   Apportionment, 298.17  
   Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13  
   Auditor's draft prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12  
   Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10  
   Commissioner's duties; collections, refunds, 298.025  
   Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10  
   Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06  
   Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07  
   Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15  
   Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031  
   Credits against tax, 298.026, 298.027  
   Determination of amount of tax is final; certiorari, 298.09  
   Failure to report; penalty, 298.08  
   Legislative commission on iron ore tax, 3.923  
   Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405  
 Low-grade ore, See Semi-taconite and taconite, post  
 Mining companies to report annually, 298.05  
 Notices, hearings, 298.09  
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04  
 Penalties  
   False returns, 298.14  
   Nonpayment, 298.11  
 Person, defined, 298.21  
 Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08  
 Rate of tax, 298.01  
 Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22  
 Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19  
 Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02  
 Semi-taconite, taxation of  
   Assessment, 298.37  
   Definitions, 298.34  
   Distribution of, 298.39  
   Generally, 298.34 to 298.39  
   Limitation on tax, 298.40  
   Nature of tax, 298.36  
   Payment of tax, 298.38  
   Rate of tax, 298.35  
 Taconite, taxation of  
   Additional tax, 298.25  
   Collection and payment, 298.27  
   Defined, 298.23  
   Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28  
   Distribution of tax, 298.32  
   Eminent domain, power of, 117.46

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Leases, 93.202  
 Limitation on tax, 298.40  
 Mined, 298.24  
 Permits and licenses, 117.47  
 Royalties, 93.201  
 Unmined, 298.26  
 Taxes credited to general revenue fund, 298.16, 298.18  
 Time for payment of taxes, 298.11  
 Value of ore; determination, 298.03  
 Veterans bonus, 298.011  
 Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20  
 Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.171  
 Petroleum refineries, valuation of property, 273.13  
 Tax upon royalties  
   Assessment by commissioner, 299.05  
   Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10  
   Contents of reports, 299.04  
   Credit against, 299.012  
   Definitions, 299.02  
   Failure to make reports; penalty; procedure, 299.06  
   False returns or reports; penalty, 299.11  
   Inspection by commissioner, 299.12  
   Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14  
   Lien of tax, 299.08  
   Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405  
   Non-payment of tax; penalty, 299.10  
   Records, 299.12  
   Refusal of access to records, 299.12  
   Reports to commissioner, 299.03  
   Severance of ore, 299.01  
   State auditor to make draft, 299.09  
   State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09  
   Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13  
   Time for payment, 299.07  
 Tobacco products  
   Commissioner, duties, 297.38  
   Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32  
   Definitions, 297.31  
   Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.85  
   Generally, 297.31 to 297.39  
   Hearings, 297.37  
   Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33  
   Refunds, credits, 297.36  
   Tax rates, 297.32  
   Violations, penalties, 297.39  
 Veterans bonus, 299.011  
**3. General Property**  
 Actions involving tax titles  
   Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19  
   Attorney general, brought by, 284.12  
   Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07  
   Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361  
   Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20  
   Complaint and summons, 284.16  
   Contents of complaint, 284.14  
   County attorney, brought by, 284.12  
   County may quiet title, 284.27  
   Defects in proceedings, 284.22  
   Defendant a minor, a ward, or insane person, 284.05  
   Defendants, 284.15  
   Disclaimer, 284.25  
   Exceptions, 284.09  
   Judgment, lien in favor of state  
   Adjudication of lien, 284.251  
   County auditor may bid at sale, 284.251  
   Enforcement of lien, 284.251  
   Sale to satisfy lien, 284.251  
   Lands included, 284.13  
   Law supplementary, 284.26  
   Liberality of construction, 284.22  
   Lien for taxes  
   Determination of facts, 284.25  
   Disposal of proceeds, 284.25  
   Included in lien, 284.25  
   Priorities, generally, 284.25  
   Purchaser's lien, 284.01  
   Refundment, 284.25  
   State may bid in land, 284.25  
   State priorities, 284.25  
   Lien in favor of state, 284.251  
   Limitation of actions, tax forfeited land, 284.28  
   Limitations, cities and villages, 275.11  
   Opening of judgments, 284.24  
   Payment, installments, 279.01  
   Persons who may purchase, 284.08  
   Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10  
   Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**3. General Property (Cont'd)**  
 Present laws to govern, 284.21  
 Purchaser's lien, 284.01  
 Quieting title, 284.04  
 Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23  
 Redemption from sale, 284.03  
 Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18  
 Sale to satisfy, 284.01  
 Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17  
 State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11  
 Tax judgment set aside, 284.01  
 Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15  
 Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13  
 Afforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53  
 Apartment ownership act, See REAL ESTATE  
 Assessment, time, 273.01  
 Classification, registered land survey, 508.47  
**Collection, accounting, and distribution**  
 Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10  
 Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12  
 Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14  
 Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11  
 Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13  
 Lists to treasurer, 276.01  
 Notice of rates, 276.04  
 Orders received for taxes, 276.08  
 Payment in lieu of gross earnings tax  
 Application, 276.16  
 Limitation on amount, 276.18  
 Municipalities, eligibility of, 276.15  
 Warrants, state auditor, 276.17  
 Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05  
 Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09  
 Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06  
 Treasurer to be collector, 276.02  
 Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03  
 Undivided interest; payment and receipt, 276.07  
**Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015**  
 Condominium act, See REAL ESTATE  
 County nursing home, 376.56  
 Date due, 279.01  
 Deed transfer tax, See TAXATION (1), ante  
**Delinquent personal property taxes**  
 Answer and trial, 277.02  
 Citation  
 Delinquents, 277.06  
 Distributees, 277.07  
 Nonresidents, 277.08  
 Prima facie evidence, 277.09  
 Clerk's fees; execution, 277.10  
 Default judgment, 277.06  
 Distress and sale, 277.03  
 Docketing judgment, 277.14  
 Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13  
 Interest, 277.15  
 Neglect of sheriff, 277.12  
 Payment under protest, 277.04  
 Removal of delinquent, 277.13  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16  
 Sheriff's fees, 277.11  
 Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05  
 Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02  
 When delinquent, 277.01  
**Delinquent real estate taxes**  
 Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385  
 Answer; form, persons entitled to, 279.15  
 Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20  
 Appeals to supreme court, 279.21  
 Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture  
 Application by owner, 279.34  
 Lands which were exempt, 279.33  
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14  
 County auditor, duties, 279.02  
 County treasurer, duties, 279.02  
 Default judgment, form; entry, 279.16  
**Delinquent lists**  
 Affidavit of publication, 279.13  
 Bids for publication, 279.07  
 Certificate before payment, 279.12  
 Copy of list and notice, 279.06  
 Correction of publication, 279.10  
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
 Filing, effect of, 279.05  
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14  
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09  
 Publisher's bond, 279.11

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**3. General Property (Cont'd)**  
 Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32  
 Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03  
 Judgment, 279.18, 279.19  
 Payment before judgment, 279.25  
 Penalty and interest, 279.01  
 Proceeding on default, 279.17  
 Tax judgments  
 Clerk's fees, 279.24  
 Copy to county auditor, 279.23  
 Opening and vacating, 279.22  
 Documents transfer tax, See TAXATION (1), ante  
 Due date, 279.01  
 Exemptions, Indian lands, 272.01  
 False statements, 609.41  
 Federal property, 1.042  
 Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08  
 General provisions  
 Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30  
 Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161  
 Assessments in cities first class, 272.33  
 Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32  
 Auditor, statement on application, 272.46  
 Bond for release of property, 272.53  
 Certificate recorded, 281.323  
 Certified taxes due, 272.47  
 Collection of deficiency, 272.52  
 Commissioner; suspension, removal, 272.29  
 Company to report transfers, 272.24  
 Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28  
 County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324  
 County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47  
 Deed to correct title, 272.15  
 Definitions, 272.03  
 Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51  
 Exempt property, 272.02  
 Expenses of reassessment, 272.11  
 Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20  
 Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08  
 Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20  
 Legality presumed, 272.06  
 Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25  
 Liens  
 Assignment, 272.36  
 Real estate taxes, 272.31  
 Taxes  
 Due the United States, 272.48  
 Improvements, 272.34  
 Personal property, 272.50  
 Limitation for time of service, 281.322  
 List of  
 Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17  
 Judgments, court decrees; filing, 272.17  
 Mineral gas owned apart from land, 272.04  
 Mortgages, listing, 272.18  
 Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321  
 Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09  
 Payment of taxes before  
 Recording transfer, 272.12  
 Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38  
 Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19  
 Prior rights, 272.35  
 Property subject to, 272.01  
 Railroad lands; sale, 272.21  
 Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31  
 Real estate tax judgment; no limitation, 272.43  
 Refundment of excess tax, 272.52  
 Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40  
 Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05  
 Right to assess and collect; limitation, 272.10  
 Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39  
 Standing timber; notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41  
 Taxability in litigation, 272.23  
 Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44  
 Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45  
 Transfer of  
 Specific part, 272.16  
 Undivided interest, 272.13  
 Treasurers certificate, 272.13  
 Villages  
 Assessor, duties of, 412.131  
 Council, collection of revenue, 412.241  
 Levy for parks, 412.531  
 Separation from town, 412.081  
 Violations and penalties, 272.42  
 When stock represents lands, 272.22  
 Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66  
 House trailers, See TRAILERS  
 Injunction against additional school levy, 275.12  
 Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
 Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

Levy and extension  
 Abstract to state auditor, 275.29  
 Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.13  
 Afforestation projects, 84A.53  
 Armories, 193.145  
 Auditor to fix rate, 275.08  
 Board not to create indebtedness, 275.18  
 Bonds may be issued to fund indebtedness, 275.21  
 Certain cities may issue bonds to pay indebtedness, 275.25  
 Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48  
 Certain villages and cities; limitation of tax levy, 275.44  
 Certification of state tax levy, 275.02  
 Cities second class; rate of tax levy, 275.24  
 City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07  
 Counties, limitations, 471.69  
 County nursing homes, 376.56  
 County taxes, 275.03  
 Federal census, effect of, 275.14  
 Federal department of labor releases, 275.12  
 Fire protection, towns, 368.85  
 Independent school districts, 123.35  
 Injunction against additional school tax, 275.13  
 Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26  
 Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11  
 Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38  
 Limitations  
   Cities and villages, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69  
   Counties, 471.69  
   Other income, 471.69  
   School districts, 275.39, 471.69  
   Specific amounts, 275.01  
   Towns, 275.31 to 275.35, 471.69  
 Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51  
 Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Municipal warrants, issue limited, 275.17  
 Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27  
 Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075  
 Other income, limitation, 471.69  
 Personal property tax lists, certain counties, 275.30  
 Policemen's relief association, 423.47  
 Post audit, public examiner, cost, 215.26  
 Public debt  
   Certificate of levy, 475.63  
   County auditor, 475.64  
 Rate of levy, 275.09  
 Reforestation projects, 84A.53  
 Revised consumers price index, 275.12  
 Sale of certificates of indebtedness, 275.20  
 School districts, limitations, 275.39, 471.69  
 Sinking funds, 275.40  
 Special census may be taken, 275.14  
 Tax levy  
   All purposes, limitations, 275.22, 275.23  
   Census governing, 275.41, 275.45  
   Cities third class, 275.36  
   General purposes, limitations, 275.11  
   Lists  
     Auditor, 275.28  
     Certificates, form, 275.28  
     Receipts, paying indebtedness, 275.19  
     Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
     Schools; limitation, revised consumer's price index, 275.12  
     Towns, 275.10, 275.33, 275.34  
     Villages, 275.38  
     Year of tax, designation, 275.28  
 Listing and assessment  
   Amount of tax, 273.41  
   Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40  
   Apportionment of taxes, 273.64  
   Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12  
   Assessor to value, 273.49  
   Assignees and receivers, 273.46  
   Banks; list of stockholders, 273.59  
   Bank stock, 273.57  
   Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05  
   Capital stock and franchises, 273.28  
   Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42  
   Classification of property, 273.13  
   Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies  
     Amount of tax, 273.41  
     Penalty, 273.41  
     Rural electrification, 273.41  
 County supervisors  
   Appointment, 273.071  
   Assistant, 273.071  
   Bond, 273.071

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

County assessor as alternative, 273.071  
 Creation of office, 273.071  
 Oath, 273.071  
 Powers and duties, 273.071  
 Qualification, 273.071  
 Salaries, expense, supplies, 273.071  
 Deductions before declaring dividend  
   Bank and mortgage loan companies, 273.55  
   Joint stock land banks, 273.63  
 Deputy assessors, 273.06  
 Determination through classification, 273.16  
 Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37  
 Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32  
 Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20  
 Estates of decedents, 273.44  
 Examination under oath, 273.65  
 Exempt property, 273.18  
 Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33  
 Failure to list, 273.65  
 Failure to obtain list, 273.68  
 Farm property of nonresident, 273.30  
 Forms for listing, 273.49  
 Gas and water companies, 273.35  
 Grain in elevators, 273.31  
 Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12  
 Investment company shares, 273.56  
 Iron ore defined, 273.14  
 Joint stock land banks  
   Assessment of shares, 273.60  
   Basis of valuation, 273.61  
   Place of assessment, 273.61  
 Leased public or exempt property, 273.19  
 Leasehold estates, 273.11  
 Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19  
 Lists  
   Destruction of, 273.50  
   Stockholders, 273.62  
   Verification, 273.25  
 Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15  
 Manner of assessing, 273.03  
 Manufacturers, 273.24  
 Merchants and consignees, 273.23  
 Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29  
 Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21  
 Oil properties, 273.13  
 Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075  
 Omitted property, 273.02  
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66  
 Percentage of assessments, 273.38  
 Personal property, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43  
 Persons under guardianship, 273.45  
 Place when in doubt, 273.48  
 Private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock, 273.52  
 Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67  
 Property moved between May and July, 273.47  
 Rate of tax, 273.42  
 Real property, 273.12, 273.17  
 Records and lists of stockholders, 273.54  
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Refineries, property of, 273.13  
 Rural area, 273.39  
 School districts, 273.10  
 School purposes, 275.09  
 Securing of tax, 273.58  
 Stock of financial corporations, 273.53  
 Time, 273.01  
 Valuation of property, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12  
 Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34  
 Mobile homes. See TRAILERS  
 Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.111  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61  
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13  
 Real estate  
   Classification for tax purposes, 273.13  
   Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31  
   Objections and defenses  
     Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09  
     Entry in judgment book, 278.10  
     Full tax, payment, 278.11  
     Judgment; amount, cost, 278.07  
     Judgment to be final, 278.13  
     Payment of portion of tax, 278.03  
     Penalties and interest, 278.08  
     "Petition for review filed" stamped on lists, 278.04

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
- Service, filing, 278.01
- Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
- Statutes applicable, 278.06
- Trial of issues, 278.05
- Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
- Tax judgment sales
  - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
  - Cancellation of certificates
    - Actions to set aside, 280.34
    - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
    - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
    - Judicial order, 281.327
    - Lack of timely notice; effect, 281.326
    - Request of holder, 281.325
  - Certificate of sale, 280.03
  - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
  - County auditor's fee, 280.28
  - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
  - Endorsement before record, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
  - Failure to record; effect, 280.09
  - Invalid certificate, 280.35
  - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
  - Manner of sale, 280.01
  - Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
  - Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
  - Public vendue, 280.02
  - Purchasers, 280.04
  - Reassessment, 280.36
  - Record of assignment, 280.08
  - Redemption
    - Amount required to redeem, 280.14
    - Application of part payments, 280.16
    - Delinquent taxes for 1926, 280.17
    - Inclusion of assessments, 280.24
    - Payment in installments, 280.20
    - Penalties and interest, 280.21
    - Period of redemption extended, 280.22
    - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
    - Refundment of certain penalties, 280.23
    - Tax sale for 1931 deferred, 280.19
    - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
    - Time for acceptances, 280.15
  - Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
  - Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
  - Unredeemed lands
    - Cash bids, 280.13
    - Conduct of sale, 280.13
    - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
    - Manner and time of sale; publication, 280.12
    - Payment and certificate, 280.13
  - Wrong name of owner, 280.06
- Tax sales, redemption from
  - Amount payable, 281.02
  - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
  - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
  - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
  - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
  - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
  - Fees for notice, 281.34
  - Fraud in service; limitation for bringing action, 281.35
  - Interest, land not in list, 281.37
  - Land held jointly, 281.12
  - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
  - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
  - Limitations
    - Filing certificates, 281.32
    - Service of notice, 281.31
    - Transfer of land, 281.33
  - Notice
    - Contents, 281.23
    - County auditor, 281.22
    - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
    - Form, 281.26
    - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
    - Purchase money, interest, 281.36
  - Redemption
    - Land owner in armed services
      - County board may petition district court, 281.275
      - Duration, 281.277
      - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
      - Rights not affected, 281.277
      - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
- Owner deceased, 281.05
- Persons under disability, 281.04
- Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
- Redemption money to purchaser; lost certificate, 281.38
- Repeal, effect of, 281.27
- Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
- Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
- Service on agents, 281.28
- Specific part, 281.08, 281.09
- Stated period of redemption, 281.16
- Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
- Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11
- Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
- Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
- Undivided part, 281.06
- Undivided share, 281.07
- Reforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Refundment
  - Application, 283.10
  - Allowance, 283.01
  - Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
  - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
  - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
  - Limitation on right of refundment, 283.04
  - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
  - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
  - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
  - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
  - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Review, correction, equalization of assessments
  - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
  - Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
  - Abstracts of lists to tax commissioner, 274.16
  - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
  - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Compensation of board, 274.15
  - Correction of books, 274.08
  - County board of equalization, 274.13
  - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
  - Length of session; record, 274.14
- List
  - Corrections, 274.16
  - False lists, 274.09
  - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
  - Notice of meeting, 274.03
  - Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
  - Record, 274.17
  - Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Rural districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
  - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
- Classification
  - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
  - Conduct of sales, 282.01
  - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
  - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01
  - Sales
    - Certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01
    - Non-conservation lands, 282.01
    - Terms, certificate, 282.01
- Classification and disposition
  - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
  - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
  - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
  - Conservation purposes, 282.011
  - Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
  - Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
  - Proceeds of sale, 282.015
  - Resolution by county board, 282.011
  - Sale and conveyance, 282.014
  - Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
- Conservation area
  - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
  - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
  - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
  - Classification, 282.14
  - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
  - Conveyance, 282.21
  - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
  - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19



**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935, c. 210, 282.222
- Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
- Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
- Public sale, 282.16
- Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
- Right of action denied, 282.222
- Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
- Sales, 282.15
- Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Easements over lands, 282.04
- Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36
- Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41
- Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01
- Leases, 282.241
- Liens, 282.01
- Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
- Non-conservation area
  - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
  - Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07
  - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
  - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
  - County land commissioner; compensation, 282.13
  - Demolition of structures, 282.04
  - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
  - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
  - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
  - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
  - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
  - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
  - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
  - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
  - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
  - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
- Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
- Repurchase by owner
  - Lands may be leased, 282.35
  - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
  - Payments, 282.35
  - Receipt, form of, 282.35
  - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
  - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
  - Time limitation, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
  - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
  - Capital areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261
  - Exceptions, 282.311
  - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271
  - Payments where made, 282.291
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301
  - Right of repurchase, 282.324
  - Special assessment, 282.251
  - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Timber
  - Easements, 282.04
  - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
  - Resources, development of, 282.35
- Veterans, purchase
  - Application, 282.031
  - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171
  - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
  - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
  - Credit limitation, 282.035
  - Final payment, 282.034
  - Hearing, 282.032
  - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
  - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
  - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
  - Terms of payment, 282.032
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Tree growth tax law
  - Application to come under, 270.38
  - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
  - Computation of tax, 270.36
  - Definitions, 270.33
  - Public policy, 270.32
  - Stumpage value, 270.35
  - Tax credit, 270.37
- Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024
- Year of tax, designation of, 275.28
- 4. Gift**
  - Assessments
    - Collection from donee, 292.09
    - Liability, 292.09
    - Notice, 292.09
    - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
    - Time for, 292.08
  - Commissioner, powers and duties, 292.15
  - Computation, 292.06
  - Credit against gift tax, 292.07
  - Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
  - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
  - Exemptions, 292.04, 292.05
  - Gift tax
    - Computation, 292.01
    - Death of donor, 292.01
    - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
    - Imposition, 292.01
    - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
    - Powers of appointment, 292.01
    - Reservation of power, 292.01
    - Retroactive effect, 292.01
    - Situs of property, 292.01
    - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
  - Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
  - Payment of tax, 292.08
  - Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
  - Persons, defined, 292.02
  - Rates of tax
    - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
    - Classification of donees, basis, 292.07
    - Credits allowed, 292.07
    - Maximum, 292.07
    - Schedule, 292.07
  - Refundment, 292.12
  - Returns, filing of, 292.08
  - Valuation, 292.03
- 5. Gross Earnings**
  - Definitions, 295.01
  - Express companies
    - Annual statement, 295.15
    - Determination of gross receipts by auditor, 295.17
    - Distrain, 295.22
    - Failure to make annual statement, 295.16
    - Local agent to make statement, 295.16
    - Nine percent on gross earnings, 295.21
    - Power of state auditor, 295.20
    - Property, situs, value, 295.23
    - Report, failure of company to make, 295.18
    - Statement, failure of local agent to make, 295.19
  - Freight line companies
    - Assessment of taxes
      - Certification of amount, 295.26
      - Drafts on railroad companies, 295.26
      - Hearings, 295.26
    - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
    - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
    - Seven percent on gross earnings, 295.24
  - General provisions
    - Assessment by commissioner, 294.05
    - Certification of tax, when not necessary, 294.04
    - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
    - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
    - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
    - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
    - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
    - Evasions and violations, 294.08
    - Failure to make report, 294.05
    - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
    - Public examiner, duties, 294.01, 294.05
    - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
    - State auditor, duties, 294.02
    - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
    - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
  - Railroad companies
    - Annual report, 295.07
    - Application of certain laws, 295.03, 295.10
    - Change of tax, referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
    - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
    - Collection by civil action, 295.04
    - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 270.084
    - Contest; conditions precedent, 295.05
    - Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12
    - Gross earnings, 295.02
    - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5885

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)

- Non-commercial steam roads
    - Apportionment of taxes, 295.06
    - Certification of apportionment, 295.09
    - Gross earnings, 295.07
    - Order for apportionment, 295.08
  - State treasurer to collect tax, 295.11
  - Taconite railroad companies
    - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
    - Computation of tax, 294.22
    - Defined, 294.21
    - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
    - In lieu tax, 294.24
    - Proceeds excluded in computing levies, 294.28
    - Reports, 294.27
    - Tax returns, 294.25
  - Sleeping car companies
    - Annual statement, 295.29
    - Application of certain laws, 295.30
    - Collection by civil action, 295.31
    - Six percent tax, 295.29
  - Telegraph companies
    - Enforcement; regulations, 295.33
    - Six percent tax, 295.32
  - Telephone companies
    - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
    - Examination, 295.35
    - Report, 295.35
    - Tax a lien, 295.36
  - Trust companies
    - Apportionment and distribution, 295.38
    - Determination of tax, 295.40
    - Failure to report; penalty, 295.41
    - Lien of tax, 295.43
    - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
    - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
    - Six percent tax, 295.37
- 6. Income, Franchise**
- Additional employees, 290.59
  - Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
  - Adjustment of basis, 290.16
  - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
  - Agreements; authority to make, approval, 290.51
  - Alimony payments, 290.072
  - Allocation of tax, 290.19
  - Amended returns, 290.391
  - Annual returns, 290.40
  - Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.69
  - Assessment of tax
    - Decedent, 290.49
    - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
    - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
    - Gross income, omission from, 290.49
    - Limitations, 290.49
    - Notice of assessment, 290.49
    - Omission by corporation, 290.49
    - Omission from gross income, 290.49
    - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
  - Bad debts, 290.071
  - Bank income surtax, 290.361
  - Banks, 290.361, 290.363
  - Basis
    - Adjustment for certain year, 290.139
    - Computation, 290.16
    - Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.14
  - Books and records, examination of, 290.56
  - Capital gains or losses, 290.16
  - Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
  - Collection of tax
    - Action in equity, 290.48
    - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
    - Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
    - Injunction forbidden, 290.48
    - Presumptions, 290.48
    - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
    - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
  - Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
  - Commodity credit loans, 290.073
  - Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
  - Computation of net income
    - Annual accounting period, 290.07
    - Change of accounting period, 290.07
    - Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
    - Estate or trust, 290.26
    - Items included in gross income, 290.07
    - Returns from instalment sales, 290.07
  - Computation of tax, 290.06
  - Confession of judgment, return, 290.37
  - Confidential nature of return, 290.61
  - Confidential nature of return, exception, 290.61
  - Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071
  - Corporate privilege and income tax, 290.06

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)

- Corporations
  - Carryover, 290.138
  - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
  - Consolidated returns, 290.34
  - Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
  - Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
  - Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137
  - Liquidation
    - Effect on corporation, 290.135
    - Effect on recipients, 290.134
  - Organization and reorganization, 290.136
  - Partnership tax status
    - Classification of income, 290.975
    - Definitions, 290.071
    - Elections, 290.972
    - Generally, 290.971 to 290.975
    - Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973
    - Returns, 290.974
  - Reorganization, 290.136
  - Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94
  - Credits against tax, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22
  - Credits to taxpayers, 290.06
  - Date of filing, 290.42
  - Decedents, filing date, 290.42
  - Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077
  - Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
  - Deductions, 290.079
    - Depreciation, 290.16
    - From gross income, 290.09
  - Definitions, 290.01, 290.09
  - Depreciation, 290.16
  - Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
  - Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
  - Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09
  - Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
  - Distribution of proceeds, 290.62
  - Dividends
    - Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133
    - Defined, 290.133
    - Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132
  - Educational institutions, exempt property
    - Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
    - Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07
    - Consideration and determination of report, 293.06
    - Date of payment, 293.08
    - Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
    - Draft on delinquent; evidence, 293.10
    - Examination of books and papers, 293.13
    - False report; perjury, 293.12
    - Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
    - Lien of judgment; sale, 293.11
    - Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
    - Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
    - Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
    - Person, 293.02
    - Place of taxation; lien, 293.03
    - Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
    - Refusal of access to books and papers; penalty, 293.13
    - Report of educational institution, 293.05
    - Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01
    - Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
  - Estates or trusts
    - Computations, 290.23
    - Credits, 290.23, 290.24
    - Deductions, 290.077, 290.23
  - Estimated tax, corporations
    - Filing date, 290.932
    - Generally, 290.931 to 290.935
    - Instalment payments, 290.933, 290.935
    - Nonpayment, 290.934
  - Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
  - Examination of return, 290.56
  - Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
  - Examiners, 290.57
  - Exemptions
    - Armed forces, 290.65
    - Generally, 290.05
    - Gross income, 290.08
    - State college bonds, 136.32
  - Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50
  - Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47
  - False statements, 609.41
  - Federal property, residents of, 1.042
  - Federal return, change in, 290.56
  - Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
  - Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30
  - Filing, date of, 290.42
  - Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

Gain and loss on sales, 290.12  
 Gain, computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.13, 290.16  
 Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13  
 Gains or losses  
   Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16  
   Short sales of property, 290.16  
   Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16  
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09  
 Gross income  
   Allocation, 290.17  
   Deductions, tenant-stockholder in cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09  
   Exemptions, 290.08, 290.0801  
   Omissions, 290.49  
   Tuition of dependent, 290.09  
 Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02  
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076  
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077  
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01  
 Income tax school fund, deficiencies, 290.621  
 Information returns, 290.41  
 Inheritance tax, deduction, 290.077  
 Insurance companies  
   Allocable to the state, 290.35  
   Report of net income, 290.35  
 Interest, computation of, 290.079  
 Inventories, 290.11  
 Investment companies  
   Allocable to state, 290.36  
   Report of net income, 290.36  
 Investment credit, deduction, 290.09  
 Joint returns, 290.38  
 Liability  
   Accrual, 290.04  
   Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04  
 Limitation of actions, 290.49  
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16  
 Loss, computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Loss, net operating, 290.095  
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38  
 Measurement of income, 290.02  
 Minimum tax, 290.06  
 National bank dividends, 290.085  
 National banks, 290.361  
 Net income allocated, 290.19  
 Net operating loss, 290.095  
 Non-deductible items, 290.10  
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16  
 Overpayments refunded  
   Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50  
   Appeal to supreme court, 290.50  
   Certificate of refundment, 290.50  
   Claim for refund of excess, 290.50  
   Generally, 290.46  
 Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311  
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31  
 Payments  
   Exceptions, 290.44  
   Expenses, administration of law, 290.60  
   Extension of time, 290.45  
   Installments, 290.45  
   Tax paid when filing return, 290.45  
 Penalties and interest, 290.53  
 Place of filing, 290.43  
 Powers of examiners, 290.58  
 Rates of tax, 290.06  
 Reciprocity, 290.081  
 Refundment in certain cases, 290.363  
 Refunds  
   Generally, 290.46  
   National bank tax, 290.361  
   Payments, 290.62  
   Surtaxes, 290.361  
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075  
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28  
 Restricted stock options, 290.078, 290.0781  
 Returns  
   Amended, 290.391  
   Annual returns, 290.40  
   Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48  
   Filing date, 290.42  
   Form and filing, 290.39  
   Information required, 290.37  
   Information returns, 290.41  
   Joint returns, 290.38  
   Place of filing, 290.43  
 Revocable trusts, 290.27  
 Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16  
 Students, exchange, expense a credit against tax, 290.21  
 Surtax, 290.06  
 Surtaxes, banks, 290.361  
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33  
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54  
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32  
 Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22  
 Testimony may be taken, 290.56  
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29  
 Transfer under restricted stock option, 290.078, 290.0781  
 Trusts, surtax, 290.06  
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071  
 Withholding tax  
   Administration, appropriation, 290.96  
   Collection of, 290.92  
   Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97  
   Deductions, 290.92  
   Definitions, 290.92  
   Distribution of revenue, 290.95  
   Employers' duties, 290.92  
   Estimated tax, generally, 290.93  
   Exemptions, 290.92  
   Nonresident employees, 290.92  
   Penalties, 290.92  
   Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92  
   Refunds, 290.92  
   Withholding statement, 290.92  
**7. Inheritance**  
 Appeals, 271.09  
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40  
 Appraisal, 291.23  
 Appraisers, appointment, powers, duties, 291.22, 291.24  
 Commissioner of taxation may apply for administration, 291.21  
 Commissioner of taxation; powers and duties, 291.31  
 Date when payable, 291.35  
 Death taxes  
   Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45  
   Agreements as to amount, 291.43  
   Application, 291.47  
   Definitions, 291.41  
   Determination of domicile of decedent  
     Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44  
     Election to invoke, 291.42  
     Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42  
   Executor defined, 291.41  
   Interested person defined, 291.41  
   Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46  
   Taxing official defined, 291.41  
 Decrees of omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.521 to 525.526  
 Deduction for maintenance, 291.10  
 Deductions, 291.07  
 Definitions, 291.005  
 Determination of tax, 291.09  
 Disclaimed interests, 291.111  
 Due date of tax, 291.11  
 Estate tax, 291.34  
 Exemptions  
   Employee retirement plans, 291.065, 422.20  
   Generally, 291.05  
   Limitation on, 291.06  
 Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08  
 Expenses of probate administration, 291.07  
 Federal death taxes apportioned, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Filing of return, 291.09  
 Imposition of tax  
   Jointly owned property, 291.01  
   Life insurance policies, 291.01  
   Time, 291.01  
   Transfer defined, 291.01  
   Transfers, 291.01  
 Intent, 291.37, 291.38  
 Interest, 291.15  
 Late payments, interest, 291.15  
 Legacy charged on property, 291.17  
 Lien upon property, 291.14  
 Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10  
 Non-probate assets, 291.27  
 Non-probate of nonresident estate, 291.30  
 Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27  
 Other laws, effect on, 291.39  
 Overpayment; refunds, 291.15, 291.18

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****7. Inheritance (Cont'd)**

Payment of, 291.12  
 Payment to county, 291.33  
 Payment to state treasurer, 291.13  
 Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19  
 Power of sale, 291.16  
 Powers of appointment, 291.01  
 Probate court may hire assistants, 291.26  
 Probate court records, destruction, 525.091  
 Rate of tax, 291.02, 291.03  
 Refundment, 291.15, 291.18  
 Refundment of tax, 291.32  
 Reports, appraisers  
   Filing, 291.25  
   Powers of court, 291.25  
   Probate judge, 291.29  
   Register of deeds, 291.29  
 Return, filing of, 291.09  
 Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21  
 Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20  
 Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19  
 Unpaid tax, 291.27  
 Void, when to become, 291.36

**8. Special Property**

**Grain**  
 Ascertainment of number of bushels, 286.04  
 Assessor to make assessment when no report is filed, 286.10  
 Base of assessment, 286.11  
 Definition, 286.01  
 Distribution of proceeds, 286.07  
 Grain included is exempt from other taxation, 286.08, 286.09  
 Payment of tax, 286.05  
 Statement filed with assessor, 286.03  
 Tax entered on personal property list, 286.06  
 Tax for handling grain, 286.02

**Money and credits**  
 Amount assessable, 285.10  
 Apportionment of receipts, 285.14  
 Computation of tax; lists, collections, 285.13  
 Definitions, 285.01  
 Estates and trusts, 285.096  
 Exemptions, 285.021  
 Failure to list; assessor to estimate, 285.08  
 Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15  
 List under oath; inspection, 285.06  
 Manner of listing, 285.03  
 Manner of making estimate, 285.09  
 Notice by assessor, 285.04  
 Preparation of instructions, 285.05  
 Presumption as to truth, 285.07  
 Review and equalization, 285.12  
 Separate book for listing, 285.11  
 Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02

**Mortgages, registry tax**  
 Apportionment of tax, 287.09  
 Definitions, 287.01  
 Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02  
 Exemption from other taxes, 287.06  
 Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03  
 Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05  
 Mortgage on exempt property; property not directly taxed, 287.09  
 Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07  
 Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12; 287.11  
 Prepayment of tax; evidence, 287.10  
 Tax, how payable; receipts, 287.08

**Recordation of mortgages, 287.05**  
 Registered tonnage, vessels on navigable waters, 289.01

**Transient merchants, personal property tax**  
 Collection of deficiency, 288.03  
 Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02  
 Computation of tax, 288.02  
 Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04  
 Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01  
 Refund of excess, 288.03  
 Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05  
 Valuation and assessment, 288.02

**9. Department of Taxation**  
 Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10  
 Additional taxes; extension, grounds for, 270.25  
 Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26  
 Assistant attorney general for, 8.023  
 Attorney general; opinion; effect of, 270.09

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****9. Department of Taxation (Cont'd)**

**Commissioner**  
 Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10  
 Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16  
 Assessments  
   Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23  
   Electric distribution lines, 273.37  
   Pipelines, 273.33  
   Transmission lines, 273.37  
   Transporting facilities, 273.33  
 Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09  
 Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13  
 County board of equalization, report to, 274.14  
 Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36  
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.21  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Interrogatories, 317.29  
   Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63  
 Orders  
   Agencies may make official, 270.10  
   Approval by attorney general, 270.10  
   Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10  
 Powers  
   Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07  
   Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12  
   Biennial reports, 270.10  
   Change of assessed valuation, 270.11  
   Consideration of complaints, 270.11  
   County auditor's report filed with, 270.11  
   Omitted property, 270.11  
   Special assessors and deputies, 270.11  
   Reports, county equalization board, 274.14  
   Salary, 15A.05  
   School loan committee, vice chairman, 124.41  
   State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
   Taxing official, 291.41  
 Compensation of special assessors, 270.18  
 County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14  
 Creation of department, 270.01  
 Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13  
 Findings of facts, 270.22  
 Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20  
 Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.19  
 Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19  
 Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04  
 Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05  
 Procedure, 270.12  
 Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10  
 Qualification of assessors, 270.17  
 Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16  
 Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13  
 State board of equalization; duties of commissioner, 270.12  
 Summoning of witnesses, 270.21  
 Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08  
 Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

**10. Flight Property**  
 Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59  
 Airports  
   Commissioner of taxation  
     Assess and value property, 360.128  
     Report to county auditor, 360.128  
   Detachment from cities, villages, school districts, 360.126  
 Appeal, 270.076  
 Assessment, 270.072  
 Definitions, 270.071  
 Determination of value, 270.074  
 Examinations and investigation, 270.075  
 Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078  
 Liens  
   Aircraft taxes, 360.64  
   Priorities, 360.64  
 Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.371  
 Ratio tax, 270.074  
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079  
 State airports fund created, 270.077  
 Tax levy, 270.075

**11. Tax Court**  
 Additional tax on determination, 271.12  
 Adoption of rules, 271.01

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

- 11. Tax Court (Cont'd)
- Appeals and reviews
  - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
  - Exceptions, 271.09
  - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
  - Limitations, 271.09
  - Orders conclusive, 271.09
- Attorney general
  - Appearance, 271.06
  - Intervention by, 271.06
  - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- Certiorari to review, 271.10
- Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
- Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
- Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
- Contempt, 271.13
- Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
- Creation, 271.01
- Decisions
  - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
  - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
- Depositions, use before board, 271.14
- Deputy clerk, 271.02
- Disbursements, 271.10
- Employees, 271.02
- Evidence, 271.06, 271.11
- Fees, 271.06, 271.10
- Filing, 271.02, 271.17
- Findings of fact, 271.08
- Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
- Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
- Judgment, entry of, 271.08
- Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
- Members
  - Appointment, 271.01
  - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
  - Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
  - Qualifications, 271.01
  - Removal, 271.01
  - Terms, 271.01
  - Vacancies, 271.01
- Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
- Name change, 271.001
- Oaths, administration of, 271.15
- Orders, appeals from
  - Default, 271.06
  - Dismissal, 271.06
  - Fee, 271.06
  - Hearings, determination, 271.06
  - Intervention, 271.06
  - Manner, 271.06
  - Modification, 271.06
  - Pleadings, 271.06
  - Rescission, 271.06
- Orders, effective date, 271.12
- Review, powers of, 271.05
- Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16
- Seal, 271.03
- Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
- Stenographic reports, 271.07
- Subpoenas, 271.13
- Supreme court, review by, 271.10
- Transcripts, 271.07
- Witnesses
  - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
  - Fees, 271.19
- Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
- Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

**TAXICABS**

- Restricted chauffeur's license, holder of not to operate taxicab, 168.40
- Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

**TAXIDERMISTS**

- Director of game and fish to license and require reports, 96.46, 98.51

**TEACHERS**

*See Education*

**TEACHERS COLLEGES**

*See State Colleges*

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**

*See Federal Social Security*  
*See Retirement (4)*  
*See Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES**

- Approval by teachers, 354.18
- Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 354.15
- Contributions by teachers, 354.19
- Definitions, 354.23
- Incorporation, 354.16
- Plan; fund; approval of council, 354.17
- Plebiscite of teachers, 354.18
- Power to hold property, 354.21
- Pro rata distribution, 354.22
- Taxation and tax levies, 354.19, 354.20

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

*See Public Utilities*

- Actions against; venue, 542.09
- Common carriers, 237.41
- Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
- Easements, 84.415
- Electricians to be licensed, 326.29
- Employment, children as messengers, 181.41
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injuring property, 609.595
- Interfering with electrical apparatus, 609.595
- Limitation of liability, 237.41
- Lines, construction, 237.45
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages
  - Delivery, 237.42
  - Divulging contents, 609.775
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
  - Precedence, 237.43
  - Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
  - Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
- Obligations; bond issues; deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.52
- Priority of service
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
  - Peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
- Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
- Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Unlawful cutting of lines, 609.595
- Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
- Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

**TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**

- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Railroad stations, 219.91

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

*See Cities*

*See Public Utilities*

*See Villages*

- Acquisition of by municipalities; bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
- Anonymous calls, 609.79
- Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Cooperative rural associations, *See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
  - Dissolution, 308.341
  - Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
  - Income tax exemption, 290.05
  - Place of business, 308.32
  - Prior laws; force, 308.16
  - Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
- Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
  - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
- Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
- Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05
- Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113
  - Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
  - Highways; use of, 222.37
  - Incorporation, 300.03
  - Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
  - Interfering with apparatus, 609.595
  - Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30
  - Licensing of electricians, 326.29
  - Limitation on use by employment agencies, 184.12
  - Lines, construction of, 237.45
  - Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
  - Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
  - Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
  - Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79
  - Mortgages recorded, 222.18
  - Obligations; mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18
  - Office kept in state, 237.11
  - Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13
  - Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
  - Priority of service to peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
  - Railroad and warehouse commission
    - Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
    - Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
    - Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
    - Classification, 237.10
    - Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
    - Contempt, 237.27
    - Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
    - Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
    - Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
    - Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
    - Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
    - Reasonable rates, 237.08
    - Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
    - Reports, 237.11
    - Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
    - Uniform rules, 237.10
    - Valuation, 237.39
    - Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
  - Rates and charges
    - Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
    - Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
    - Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
    - Fair and reasonable, 237.06
    - Fixed by commission, 237.08
    - Laws applicable to cities first and second class, 237.32
    - Long distance toll, 237.36
    - Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07
    - Special, to company employees, 237.14
    - Unlawful, 237.06
    - Variance from regular rates, 237.08
  - Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
  - Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
  - Service, duplication limited, 237.16
  - Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
  - Telephone booths; placing on highways and streets, 160.27
  - Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
  - Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
  - Town telephone systems
    - Board to manage, 237.40
    - Bond issues, 237.37
    - Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
    - Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
    - Local exchanges; construction, 237.33, 237.34
    - Rates; how fixed; collections, 237.36
    - Tax levy, 237.35
    - Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
  - Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
  - Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29
  - Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78
- TELEPHONE OPERATORS**  
Railway stations, 219.91
- TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
Advisory committee, 626.82  
Establishment, use, 626.81  
Municipalities, connections, 626.83

**TELEVISION**

- Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Distribution system, villages, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
- Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471

**TENANCY**

- See Estates*
- See Landlord and Tenant*
- Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
- Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
- Joint tenants
  - Action between, 557.06
  - Death record, 600.21
  - Determination of adverse claims, 559.05
  - Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17
  - Gift tax, 292.01
  - Grants and devises construction, 500.19
  - Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.20, 291.35
  - Nature of estate, 500.19
  - Old age assistance, 256.26
  - Partition of right, 558.01
  - Partners, 323.06
  - Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 508.71
  - Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
  - Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
  - Waste, 561.17
- Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
- Tenants at will
  - Hold over, removal, 566.03
  - Sufferance, 504.03
- Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
- Tenants in common
  - Action between co-tenants, 557.06
  - Constituting partnership, 323.06
  - Denial of right, 559.05
  - Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
  - Partition of real estate, 558.01
  - Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
  - Waste, 561.17

**TENDER**

- Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
- Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
- Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13
- Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.10
- Payment, execution in justice court, 532.13

**TENEMENT HOUSES**

- Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Fire protection, 74.01
- Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

**TERMINALS**

- Aeronautics, 360.041
- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.44, 475.52
- Charges, 458.43, 458.44
- Cities, 458.02, 458.03
- Cities second class; ownership operation, 458.42 to 458.45
- Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
- Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14
- Docks, piers, and wharves, 471.11, 471.12
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19, 458.42 to 458.45
- Motor carriers, 221.031
- Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
- Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
- Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
- Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14
- Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031

**TERMINATION**

- Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
- Real estate contract
  - Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
  - Notice, 559.21
  - Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
  - Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS**

*See Juvenile Courts*

**TERMS OF COURT**

- District court
  - Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.18
  - Table of terms, page 5237
- Municipal courts, 488.09
- New counties, 484.28
- Supreme court
  - General terms, 480.01
  - Pending cases carried over, 480.03
  - Special terms, 480.02

**TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES**

- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- See Trusts*

**TESTIMONY**

- See Criminal Procedure (9)*
- See Evidence*

**TEXTBOOKS**

- See Education*

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

- Holiday, 645.44
- Proclamation by governor, 4.03

**THEATERS**

- See Exhibitions*

- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
- Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Doors to open outward, 74.10
- Employment
  - Agencies, 184.14
  - Children, 181.40
- Equal rights, 327.09, 363.03
- Fire protection
  - Fire resistant curtain; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
  - General provisions, 74.01, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
  - Inspection, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
  - State fire marshal, duties, 60.91
- Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Open-air, drive-in, 75.22
- Sunday, 624.02
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Towns may license, 366.19
- Villages
  - License, 412.221
  - Regulation, 412.221

**THEFT**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Coercion*

**THREATS**

- See Crimes, Criminals*

**THRESHERS**

- Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Fire prevention devices, 88.21
- Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.26
- Lens, 514.65, 514.66
- Machines
  - Alteration of serial number, 609.655
  - Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

**TICKETS**

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031
- Scalping, 609.805
- State fair tickets, theft, 37.24
- Theft, 609.52

**TIMBER**

- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Logs, Logging*

- Abandonment of logs, 91.19
- Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
- Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41
- Arrest of trespassers, 90.061
- Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
- Attorney general
  - Approvals, 90.151
  - Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
  - Sale of timber, collection, 90.181
- Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53
- Bills of sale, record of, 91.13
- Bonds of appraisers, 90.061
- Booms, 91.23, 91.24
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

- Burning standing timber, 609.56, 609.565
- Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061
- Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Commissioner of conservation
  - Power to sell timber, 84A.55
  - Timber permits, extension of, report to executive council, 90.031
- Compromise of trespass claims; executive council, 90.031
- Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Cruisers, 91.07
- Cutting and removal
  - Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
  - Conservation, 90.301
  - Fire precautions, 90.42
  - Marking loads, 90.60
  - Notices, 88.13, 90.411
  - Penalties, 609.605
  - Permits, 90.181
  - Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
  - Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
  - Scaling, 90.251
  - Slashings, disposal, 90.42
  - Trespass, 90.061, 90.301
  - Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311
- Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221
- Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652
- Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132
- Deputy surveyors general, 90.061, 90.281, 90.41
- Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311
- Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38
- Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415
- Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301
- Executive council; powers, extension of permits, 9.051, 9.071, 90.031, 90.151
- Fences, 344.02
- Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
- Floods, prevention of, 90.55
- Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
- Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14
- Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311
- Injury to, 609.595
- Itasca state park, timber protected, 85.07
- Land clearing operation regulation, 90.55
- Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04
- Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58
- Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412
- Listing for taxation, 273.29
- Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
- Log marks, 90.41, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53
- Log timber, sale of, 90.14
- Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Mine lagging, sale of, 90.14
- Mortgages, record of, 91.13
- Notice
  - Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
  - Records kept by commissioner, 90.411
  - Rescale of timber on demand of commissioner, 90.28
- Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301
- Offenses and penalties
  - Booms, willful interference, 91.24
  - Burning, 609.56, 609.565
  - Compensation, gratuities, acceptance, 91.07
  - Cutting and unlawful removal, 90.55, 609.595
  - Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13
  - False marking of logs, 91.13
  - False reports by appraiser, 90.41, 91.07
  - Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
  - Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
  - Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
  - Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
  - Trespass, 90.301, 90.41
- Passing of title, 90.181
- Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
- Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423, *See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)*
- Poles, sale of, 90.14
- Posts and poles, scaling, 91.10
- Preservation and protection of timber areas, 90.55
- Private booms, interference with, 91.23
- Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301
- Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12
- Pulpwood, 89.28, 90.14, 90.55
- Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5891

## INDEX

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55  
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Reports  
   Executive council, 90.031  
   Rescale of timber on demand of commissioner, 90.28  
   Surveyor general, scaling, 90.20, 90.251  
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015  
 Resources, protection of, 90.041, 90.55  
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301  
 Sales  
   Boundaries, marking, 90.231  
   Branch county seat, place of sale, 90.111  
   County seat, place of sale, 90.111  
   Cutting and removal, permits, 90.111  
   Notice, 90.111  
   Place of, 90.111  
   Public auction, 90.111  
   Record, 90.221  
   Restrictions as to purchasers, 90.111  
   Scaling by surveyor general, 90.191  
   Small lots without scaling, 90.191  
   Timber from public land, 90.191  
 Saw logs, size of trees which may be cut, 90.55  
 Scaling, 91.01 to 91.15  
 Severance tax, Const. art 18 s 1, 88.51  
 Side booms, manner of constructing, 91.23  
 Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42  
 Soil erosion, prevention, 90.55  
 State forests, 89.01  
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20  
 Stump scale, rescale on demand of commissioner, 90.28  
 Surveyor general, See LOGS, LOGGING (5)  
 Taxation  
   Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
   Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51  
   Citation; Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39  
   Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13  
   Liens  
     Standing timber, 272.31  
     Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29  
   List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02  
   Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222  
   Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01  
   Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38  
   Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29  
   Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35  
   Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05  
   Violations, 272.42  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14  
   Development of resources, 282.38  
 Tax sales  
   Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222  
   Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
   Approval, 282.01  
   Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131  
   Proceeds set aside for timber development, 282.08  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Classification, 282.131  
   County land commissioner, duties, 282.13  
   Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04  
   Timber lands, lists, 282.02  
   Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35  
 Ties, 90.14, 90.55  
 Timber act, citation, 90.02  
 Transfer of timber, 91.11, 91.13  
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04  
 Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22  
 Trespass  
   Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301  
   Arrest, 90.061  
   Check-scaling, 90.061  
   Commissioner to keep record, 90.301  
   Compromise by executive council, 90.031  
   Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301  
   Damages recoverable, 90.301  
   Failure to report, 90.41  
   Injunction, 90.311  
   Limitations; venue, 90.412  
   Permits, 90.151  
   Protection against, 90.041  
   Removal of timber without payment, 90.181  
   Report, prosecution, 90.321  
   Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04  
 Violations and penalties, 90.41, 90.63

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Waste, 90.311, 90.55, 561.18  
 Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45  
 TIME  
 Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04  
 Allegation, indictment, 628.15  
 Appeal, 605.08, 605.09  
 Arrest, 629.31  
 Assessments, 272.09  
 Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01  
 City elections, 204.03, 205.19  
 Computation, 645.14, 645.15  
 Construction of month, year, 645.44  
 Daylight saving, 645.071  
 Decision, matters submitted to the court, 546.27  
 Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36  
 Depositions, 597.02, 598.02  
 Divorce, 517.03, 518.12  
 Executors, administrators, 525.41, 525.411, 525.431, 525.47, 525.48  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34  
 Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27  
 Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50  
 Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.35, 291.36  
 Jury, 593.05  
 Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06, 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46  
 Legislature, assembly of, 3.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07  
 Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29  
 Opening and closing of polls, 204.03  
 Payment  
   Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
   Taxes, assessments; due Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
   Wages, 181.10, 181.11  
 Probate courts, 525.01, 525.182, 525.23, 525.712 to 525.74  
 Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06  
 Publication, 600.10, 645.13  
 Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211  
 Redemption from tax sale, 280.22, 281.39  
 Registration of voters, 201.16, 201.20  
 Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12  
 Standard time, 645.071  
 Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

### TIRES

See Traffic Regulations

### TITLE

See Commercial Code  
 See Conveyances of Title  
 See Registration of Title  
 See Title Insurance

Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19  
 Affidavits, 507.29  
 Certificate of sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13  
 Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03  
 Claim of as a defense to, 609.52  
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01  
 Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05  
 Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312  
 District court, title to lands, 488.16, 503.12, 503.13  
 Eminent domain, title acquired by, 117.01, 117.18, 465.40  
 Examination by building and loan association, payment of expense by borrower, 51.45  
 Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12  
 False representations concerning, 609.52  
 Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Justices of peace, limited jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17  
 Limitation of actions  
   Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023  
   Registered title, 502.28  
 Marketable title act, 541.023  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.346  
 Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.04, 488.16  
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02



**TITLE (Cont'd)**

Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27  
 Probate of will, essential to title, 525.222  
 Public lands, 273.19, 525.88  
 Registration, 508.27, 508.67  
 Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023  
 Tax forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28  
 Tax titles, 284.01  
 Tenant not to deny title, 504.03  
 Townsite lands, 503.12, 503.13  
 Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

**TITLE INSURANCE**

Abstract of title, power to make, 68.01  
 Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02, 68.04, 68.05  
 Certified copy of decree and order in proceedings to fix liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.05  
 Commissioner of banks, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.05  
   Securities deposited with, 68.01, 68.05  
 Common law declaration of trust  
   Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04  
   Filing, 318.02  
   May issue title insurance, 60.29  
   Organization, 318.01  
   Penalty, 318.06  
   Powers, liabilities, 318.02  
   Scope of business, 318.01  
   Secretary of state, duties, 318.02  
   Securities; registration, sale, 318.03  
   Violations, 318.05, 318.06  
 Companies  
   Capital, 68.01  
   Directors, 68.01  
   Guaranty fund, 68.01  
   Investments, 68.01  
   Stock, stockholders, 68.01  
 Decree and order in proceeding to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04  
 Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04, 68.05  
 Directors, 68.01  
 District court proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.03  
 Evidence in proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04  
 Guaranty fund, 68.01, 68.03  
 Investments, 68.01  
 Liability of corporation and stockholders, not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07  
 Reserve requirements, 68.10  
 Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60.29  
 Stock and stockholders  
   Capital stock, 68.01  
   Distribution of assets to stockholders, 68.02  
   Liability of stockholders not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07  
 Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60.29

**TOBACCO**

*See Taxation (2)*

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15  
 Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60  
 Jail prisoners, 641.15  
 Minors, 609.685  
 No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605  
 Sale of tobacco near certain institutions, 624.703

**TODD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**TOILETS**

Accessible to employees, 182.41  
 Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87  
 Children's camps; standards, regulations, 144.74  
 Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22  
 Dance halls, 624.46  
 Depots, 219.87, 219.97

**TOILETS (Cont'd)**

Foundries, 183.19, 183.20  
 Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
 Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29  
 Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Places of employment, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 182.47  
 Railroads, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97  
 Regulations, cities second class, 463.13  
 Stations, 219.87, 219.97  
 Villages, council powers, 412.221

**TOLL BRIDGES**

*See Bridges*

**TOLLS**

Sluicing logs, 110.21

**TON**

Definitions  
   Coal, charcoal, ice, 239.34  
   Iron ore, 93.20  
   Minnesota fertilizer law, 17.203

**TOOLS**

Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59  
 Exemption from process, 550.37  
 Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97

**TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS**

Cities and villages may cooperate, 84.55  
 Commissioner of conservation to provide for, 84.53  
 Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53  
 Counties may cooperate, 84.55  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Waters, 105.39

**TORRENS SYSTEM**

*See Registration of Title*

**TORTS**

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31  
 Death by wrongful act, *See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT*  
 Foreign corporations; torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13  
 Liability of husband and wife, 519.05  
 Liability of partnership, 323.12  
 Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03  
 Married women, 519.03  
 Nuisance, 561.01  
 Political subdivisions, liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317

**TOURIST CAMPS**

Establishment, 450.19  
 Information, 465.53  
 Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13  
 State board of health, duties, 144.12  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221

**TOURIST ROOMS**

*See Lodging Houses*

**TOWELS**

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20  
 Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13  
 Convenience of employees, 182.41  
 County jail prisoners, 641.15  
 Hotels and similar, 157.08  
 Places of employment must provide, 182.41

**TOWNS**

*See Highways*

1. **Generally**
2. **Boards**
3. **Officers**
4. **Special Provisions**

1. **Generally**  
 Acquisition of road material, 160.11  
 Actions  
   Bond not required, 574.18  
   Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
   Garnishment, 571.41  
   Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42  
   Limitations, 541.01  
   Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
   Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5893

## INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Airports, state aid, 360.371  
 Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.03  
 Annexation to a municipality according to population, 414.05  
 Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
 Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69  
 Assessments, joint agreement, county and town, 273.072  
 Bands. See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES  
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013  
 Bids  
   Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17  
   Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37  
 Bonds  
   Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33  
   Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48  
   Docks and wharves, 471.13  
   Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59  
   Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
   Fire prevention, 88.51  
   Fire protection, 475.52  
   Interest rates, 475.56  
   Issuance, 475.52, 475.57  
   Limitation, 475.53  
   Reports of outstanding bonds, 471.70  
   Resolution necessary, 475.57  
   Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07  
   Telephone system, 237.37  
   Violations and penalties, 475.72  
 Boundaries  
   Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05  
   Bridges and approaches, 165.09  
   Guideposts, 365.06  
 Bridges over state boundary, 165.07  
 Burial grounds, control of, 365.28  
 Bylaws  
   Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10  
   Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11  
 Cash basis, 368.06  
 Cemeteries  
   Acquisition; control; disposal, 365.26  
   Appropriation authorized, 471.84  
   Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36  
   Donations, 365.31  
   Financing, 365.27, 471.84  
   Permanent funds, 365.29  
   Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30  
   Support, 471.24, 471.25  
 Census determines population, 368.03  
 Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Child welfare laws, 256.96  
 Choruses. See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES  
 Claims  
   Appeal, 471.40  
   Audit and allowance, 471.40  
   Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41  
   Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392  
   False payment, 609.455  
   Filing, 365.38  
   Fraudulent presentment, 609.465  
 Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31  
 Contracts  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Emergency, 365.37  
   Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37  
   Private hospitals, 471.47  
   Road construction, 160.17  
 Conveyances to towns, 365.04  
 Corporate powers  
   Limitations, 365.03  
   Roads and bridges, 365.10  
   Villages, 365.37  
 Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92  
 Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10, 368.77  
 Defense of officers  
   Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
   Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
 Definitions, 272.03  
 Depositories  
   Limitation on amount, 118.11  
   Treasurer of county, 118.01, 118.11 to 118.14

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06  
 Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49  
 Division of, 379.02 to 379.06  
 Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14  
 Dynamite for settlers on land, 365.25  
 Elections. See ELECTIONS, Towns  
 Employees  
   Liability insurance, 466.06  
   Vacations, 471.66  
 Engineers, 366.17, 368.73  
 Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05  
 Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 215.24  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Ferries, 160.07  
 Financial affairs, over half assessed value is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Firemen's relief association, 366.27  
 Fire protection  
   Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15  
   Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17  
   Breaks, 88.51  
   Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18  
   Enforcement relating to buildings, 74.08  
   Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53  
   Special fire protection district, 368.85  
   Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243  
 Fire wardens, 88.17  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Funds  
   Apportionment on division, 379.06  
   Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36  
   Depositories, 118.01 to 118.15  
   Dissolution, disposal, 368.49  
   Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77  
   Transfer, 366.04  
 Garbage, regulations, 609.68  
 Gifts  
   Acceptance of, 465.03  
   Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31  
   Land for public use, 465.035  
 Governmental immunity, 466.12  
 Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Gross debt defined, 475.51  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Health officers; rabies, 35.67, 35.68  
 Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053  
 Historical work; appropriation, 365.106  
 Homestead area, 510.02  
 Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475. See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
 Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21  
 Improvements  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
   Assessments  
     Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
     Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071  
   Authorization, 429.021  
   Charter provisions, 429.021  
   Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
   Combining, 429.021  
 Costs  
   Apportionment, 429.051  
   Area assessed, 429.051  
   Benefited property assessed for, 429.051

## TOWNS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
 Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
 Council powers, 429.021  
 Council procedure  
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
 Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
 Contracts, 429.041  
 Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
 Day labor, 429.041  
 Detailed reports, 429.041  
 Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
 Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
 Clerk, 429.011  
 Council, 429.011  
 Improvement, 429.011  
 Municipality, 429.011  
 Newspaper, 429.011  
 Street, 429.011  
 Utilities commission, 429.011  
 Estimated cost, 429.031  
 Financing  
 Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
 Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
 Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
 Funds, 429.091  
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031  
 Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036  
 Preliminary plans  
 Approval  
 Park board, 429.031  
 Utilities commission, 429.031  
 Hearing, 429.031  
 Notice, 429.031  
 Preparation of plans, 429.031  
 Service charges  
 Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
 Services for which authorized, 429.101  
 Special assessments, 429.021  
 Incorporation according to population, 414.05  
 Indebtedness  
 Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48  
 Excess of limit; personal liability of officers, 368.04  
 Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.44  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Joint liability, 475.68  
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, certain towns may join, 465.58  
 Liabilities  
 Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06  
 Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12  
 Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12  
 Expenses; health officers; vital statistics, 145.06  
 Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 15  
 Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52  
 Loans from federal government  
 Acceptance, 471.65  
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65  
 Local laws, See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS;  
 See TABLE I, page 5330  
 Marshal, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03  
 Meetings  
 Adjournment, 365.58  
 Annual, 365.51  
 Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106  
 Clerk of meeting, 365.55  
 Conduct of, 365.56  
 Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12  
 Elections, 365.50 to 365.60  
 Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
 First meeting after initial organization, 365.50  
 Moderator, 365.54  
 Open to the public, 471.705  
 Organization, 365.54  
 Persons qualified to vote, 365.57  
 Police protection, 365.15, 365.20  
 Posting and publication, 365.53  
 Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05

## TOWNS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Road expenditures through county board, 164.03  
 Separation from village, 365.44  
 Special  
 Officers, 365.59  
 Transact business, 365.52, 365.56  
 Vacancy, filling, 365.52  
 Specific powers, 365.10  
 Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40  
 Taxes, 365.105  
 Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36  
 Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03  
 Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52  
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69. See also PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161  
 Motor vehicles  
 Gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Insurance for employees, 466.06  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09  
 Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013  
 Number of inhabitants, 379.02  
 Nursing districts, 145.08  
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52  
 Obligations  
 Apportionment upon annexation of property, 414.03, 414.05  
 Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06  
 Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02, 414.05  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753  
 Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 15A.20  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Old age pensions, 256.11  
 Orchestras. See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES  
 Organization of new town, 379.01  
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Places for posting notices, 365.12  
 Planning activities, See PLANNING  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Plats; evidence, prima facie, 505.17  
 Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38  
 Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06  
 Post audit, public examiner, 215.26  
 Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59  
 Powers of villages, certain towns, 368.01  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Property  
 Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64  
 Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201  
 Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, village, 414.03, 414.05  
 Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02, 414.05  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85  
 Public docks and wharves  
 Authorization, 471.05  
 Bonds, 471.13  
 Charges, 471.12  
 Commission  
 Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14  
 Creation, 471.10  
 Organization, general powers, 471.11  
 Limitation, bonds, 471.06  
 Navigable rivers, location on, 471.05  
 Rates, 471.12  
 Referendum  
 Petition, 471.06  
 Special election  
 Ballots, 471.08  
 Notice, 471.07  
 Returns, 471.09  
 Sites, selection of, 471.12  
 Superintendent, employees, 471.12  
 Public works or construction  
 Authority, 471.01  
 Certified copies, 471.04

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
- Publication
  - Estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Total costs, 471.03
- Records and accounts
  - Contents, 471.02
  - Inspection, 471.04
  - Keeping, 471.01
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05
- Records
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92
  - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
- Section lines
  - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
  - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13
  - Reestablishment, 389.06
- Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05
- Snow removal
  - Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
  - Public or private property, 160.21
- Special assessments against school property, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 2, 645.021
- Special legislation, See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See also TABLE I, page 5330
- Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
- Taxation
  - Anticipation, 368.05
  - Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
  - Apportionment upon incorporation of village, 414.02
  - Cemeteries, 471.24
  - Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
  - Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
  - Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
  - Examination expense, 215.26
  - Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19
  - Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
  - Highways, 164.04, 164.05
  - Joint obligations, 475.68
  - Levy, 275.09, 275.10, 365.09
  - Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69
  - Maintenance of bridges, 165.12
  - Obligations, 368.52
  - Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
  - Paving, 164.04
  - Payment of, judgments, 365.42
  - Police protection, 365.16
  - Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
  - Public buildings, 365.14
  - Rate, 275.09, 275.10, 275.22
  - Retirement of bonds, 368.08
  - Special fire district, 368.85
  - Telephone systems, 237.35
- Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Territorial extent, 379.02
- Tort liability, 466.12
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14
- Town line fences, 344.14
- Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
- Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
- Unite with villages to support cemetery, 471.24
- Unorganized towns
  - Fire protection by county board, 365.243
  - Road and bridge tax, 163.06
- Vacation for employees, 471.66
- Village powers, certain towns, 368.01
- Village, separation from, 412.081
- Warrants and orders
  - Order of payment; interest, 367.19
  - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
  - Reports of outstanding, 471.70
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Water pollution, See POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Weeds
  - Control, 18.241
  - Cutting, 366.015
  - Inspectors, 18.231
  - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
- Zoning
  - Adoption of zoning regulations, 366.182
  - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
  - Authority, 368.56 to 368.58
  - Building commissioner, 366.16
  - Buildings protected, 366.18
  - Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
  - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
  - County zoning; town has municipal powers, 394.33
  - County zoning; town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
  - Districts, 366.13
  - Elections, ballots, 366.11
  - Enforcement, 366.16
  - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
  - Plan, submission to voters, counties over 450,000 population, 366.10
  - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
  - Regulations, 366.12
  - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards**
  - Actions, 366.05, 379.04
  - Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01, 368.61
  - Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property; notice of, 414.03
  - Bids
    - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
    - Improvements, 368.73
    - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37
  - Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
  - Board of audit
    - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
    - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
  - Board of supervisors
    - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
    - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
    - Board of tax review, 274.01
  - Bonds
    - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
    - Filing, 367.21
    - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
    - Town officers, approval of, 367.23
  - Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12
  - Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
  - Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
  - Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
  - Chairman, town board; disposition of animals at large, 346.19
  - Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
  - Claims under dog license law, 347.15
  - Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
  - Contracts
    - Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
    - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
    - Road construction, 160.17
  - Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
  - County planning commission, acceptance or rejection of plans prepared by, 394.10
  - Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53
  - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
  - Dynamite for use of settlers, 365.25
  - Executions
    - Conveyances, 365.05
    - Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
    - Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
    - Signatures to town orders, 367.18
    - Signing commitments to poorhouse, 263.04
  - Extermination of rodents, 18.022
  - Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
  - Fires
    - Permission to start fires, 88.17
    - Protection from, 74.08, 365.15 to 365.24
    - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
  - Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
  - Garbage, contract for removal, 368.79
  - Highways, See HIGHWAYS
  - Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
  - Officers
    - Accepting resignation, 367.02
    - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
- Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
- Poor, duties as to, 263.01 to 263.03
- Powers and duties, exercise of in newly organized villages, 412.011
- Proceedings, record of, 367.11
- Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
- Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
- Sales by poundmaster; disposal of proceeds, 367.24
- Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Town roads, See HIGHWAYS
  - Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
  - Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
  - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
- Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
- Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
- Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
- Waterworks and sewage, 368.50, 368.53
- Weed inspector's assistants; appointment by board, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231

**3. Officers**

- Accounts
  - Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
  - Cooperation with public examiner; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
- Assessors
  - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05, 367.04
  - Compensation, 367.05
  - Duties and compensation, 273.04
  - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
  - Vacancy, filling, 273.05, 367.04
- Bonds
  - Action on, limitations, 541.05
  - Approval, 574.20
  - Filing, 367.21, 367.23
  - New or additional execution, 367.23
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Clerk
  - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
  - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
  - Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
- Bonds
  - Depositories, filing, 366.01
  - Execution, 367.23
  - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
- Bridges
  - Repair statement by county 165.12
  - Various filings with, 164.15
- Claims
  - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
  - Notice before action on, 365.38
- Compensation
  - Certain counties, 367.05
  - Reports of fires, 73.28
- Deputy, 367.12
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Duties, 205.06
- Elections, notices, 203.05
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
- Fires
  - Entry to buildings, 73.08
  - Investigation, 73.03
  - Wardens, 88.18
- Liens, filing, dynamite, 365.25
- Map of cemetery, filing, 365.26
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
- Public examiner's report, filing, 215.14
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
- Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
- Roads
  - Filing
    - Notice of appeal, 164.07
    - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
    - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
- Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
- Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
- Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
- Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation
  - Candidates for office, no compensation provided, 43.28
  - Mileage, 367.05
  - Salaries, certain towns, 367.06
- Constables
  - Bond, 367.22
  - Election of, 367.03
- Contracts
  - Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
  - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
- Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
- Election; powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
- Emergency contracts, 365.37
- Falsification of accounts, 609.625
- Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45
- Justices of the peace, election of, 367.03
- Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Marshal, removal of poor, 263.03
- Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 15A.20
- Misappropriations by, 609.52
- National association of officers; dues, attendance, 366.01
- Oaths
  - Administration, 358.10
  - Filing necessary, 358.11
- Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
- Public examiner, duties, 215.14
- Resignations, 367.02
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10
- Supervisors, election of, 367.03
- Suspension, 368.10
- Treasurer
  - Action to enforce forfeiture for importing pauper, 261.13
  - Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
  - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
  - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
  - Duties, 367.16
  - Election, 367.03
  - Failure of depository bank; reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
  - Fees, 367.20
  - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
  - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
  - Payments to
    - Board collections, 366.05
    - Forfeitures, 346.19
    - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
    - Vacancies; filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035
  - Vacancies, filing of, 365.52, 367.03
  - Veterans preference, 197.45, 197.46
- 4. Special Provisions
  - Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
  - Attorneys, employment, 368.12
  - Bonds
    - Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
    - Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07
    - Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51
    - Tax levy, payment, 368.52
    - Tax levy to retire, 368.08
  - Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
  - Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
  - Election; fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08
  - Employment of attorneys, 368.12
  - Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
  - Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27
  - Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
  - Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
  - Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.42
  - Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71
  - Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031
  - Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
  - Sewage disposal plants, 368.50
  - State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
  - Taxation
    - Limit on amount, 365.105
    - Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35
    - Road drainage tax, 164.05
    - Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)**

- Towns in counties having cities first class  
 Acquisition of land, 368.63  
 Additional powers, 368.61  
 Adoption of system by electors, 368.83  
 Assessment against benefited property, 368.75  
 Bond premiums, 368.81  
 Determination of benefits, 368.74  
 Employment of attorney; clerical assistance, 368.82  
 Garbage removal, 368.79  
 General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68  
 Liens on benefited property, 368.66  
 Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62  
 Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77  
 Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67  
 Petition; notice; hearing, 368.70  
 Project fund, disbursements, 368.76  
 Public improvements, 368.69  
 Repairs, 368.69  
 Resolution  
   Granting motion; contracts, 368.73  
   Hearing; publication, 368.73  
   Proof of service, 368.72  
   Service of, 368.71  
 Sewers, 368.78  
 Snow removal, 368.65  
 Tax levies authorized, 368.64  
 Town officers, compensation, 368.80  
 Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04  
 Trailer coach parks, license limitation, 327.26  
 Villages  
   Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093  
   Invalidly incorporated village, effect on property, 412.092  
   Powers of, certain towns, 368.01  
   Separation from town, 412.081  
   Special election and assessment district, 412.081  
   Town meetings, held in, 412.081

**TRACKLESS TROLLEYS***See Traffic Regulations***TRACT INDEX**

- Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Registrars of title, 508.37  
 Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

**TRACTION ENGINES**

- Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.191  
 Required equipment, 169.47  
 Setting fires, 88.21  
 Use of highways, 169.72  
 Width of tractor engines, 169.80

**TRACTORS***See Motor Vehicles*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
*See Trucks*

- Chauffeur's license, 168.39  
 Definition, 168.011  
 Gross weight defined, 168.011  
 Lien for repairing, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Refund of tax money paid, 168.16  
 Tax rate, 168.013

**TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES**

- Affixation complete when, 333.40  
 Affixing false mark, 609.63  
 Aquatennial; use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16  
 Certificate  
   Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03  
   Clerk of court; duties, 333.04  
   Evidence, 333.04  
   Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01  
   Filing, 333.02, 333.06  
 Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401  
 Costs, 333.06  
 Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63  
 Definition, 325.01, 509.05  
 Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13  
 Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01  
 False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63  
 Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05  
 Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44  
 Labor unions; registration; counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43  
 Obliterating forbidden; penalty, 509.02  
 Receptacles, wrongful use of; penalty, 509.02 to 509.06

**TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)**

- Recording name; certificate, 509.01  
 Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05  
 Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63  
 Trademarks  
   Cancellation of, 333.25  
   Classification of, 333.26  
   Common law marks, rights, 333.30  
   Conveyance of marks, 333.23  
   Definitions, 333.18  
   Generally 333.18 to 333.31  
   Nonresident, service on, 333.31  
   Registerable matter, 333.19  
   Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22  
   Secretary of state, duties, 333.24  
   Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29  
 Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

**TRADE PRACTICES***See Unfair Trade Practices***TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

- Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.62  
 Minimum consumer liquor price list, publication in, 340.974

**TRADE SCHOOLS***See Private Trade Schools***TRADE UNIONS***See Labor (6) (7)***TRAFFIC REGULATIONS***See also Motor Vehicles*

- Accidents. *See also MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*  
 Assistance to persons injured, 169.09  
 Burden of proof of negligence, *See Negligence*, post  
 Coroner to report death, 169.09  
 Disabled vehicles on highway, *See Parking*, post  
 Driver to stop, give information, 169.09  
 Garages to report, 169.09  
 Glass, other injurious wreckage; removal from highway, *See Refuse*, post  
 Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21  
 Leaving the scene of an accident, *See Hit and run driving*, post  
 Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09  
 Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09  
 Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09  
 Notify police of personal injury, 169.09  
 Obstructions to traffic, *See Parking*, post  
 Records of accidents, convictions, *See Records*, post  
 Reports, *See Reports*, post  
 Statistical information, 169.10  
 Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91  
 Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09  
 Adjutant General, *See Military forces*, post  
 Alleys, vehicles emerging from; duty to stop at sidewalks, *See Stop, stopping*, post  
 Ambulances, *See Emergency vehicles*, post  
 Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders; traffic laws applicable to, 169.03  
 Animal drawn vehicles; lighting, *See Lights*, post  
 Arrests, *See also ARREST*  
   Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91  
   Appearance by counsel, 169.92  
   Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, *See MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*  
   Failure to appear, 169.92  
   Notice to appear, 169.91, *See also Uniform traffic ticket*, post  
   Procedure, 168.46, 169.91  
   Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91  
   Uniform traffic ticket, *See Uniform traffic ticket*, post  
   Without warrant, 169.93  
 Axle weight, *See Limitations on vehicles*, post  
 Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68  
 Bicycles  
   Brakes, 169.221, 169.67  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Freeway operation prohibited, *See Controlled access highways*, post  
   Hitching of rides prohibited, *See Hitching of rides prohibited*, post

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Lighting equipment, reflectors, 169.221, 169.57, 169.65
- Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
- Operation generally, 169.221
- Passengers, number limited, 169.221
- Passing on bicycles, 169.221
- Paths to be used if available, 169.221
- Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.221
- Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.221
- Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation; exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.221, 169.305
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202
- Blocking traffic
  - Obstructing traffic, See Parking, post
  - Slow speed, See Speed restrictions, post
- Bond mandatory, See MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
- Brakes
  - Adequacy, 169.67
  - Adjusting stations
    - Generally, 169.77
    - Inspection by highway patrolmen, 161.47
  - Adjustment requirements, 169.67
  - Bicycles, See Bicycles, ante
  - Fluid; approval of commissioner required; penalties, 169.672
  - Motorcycles, 169.67
  - Semi-trailers, 169.67
  - Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
  - Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36
  - Standards of performance, 169.67
  - Stopping distances, 169.67
  - Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, See Equipment for vehicles, post
- Bridges, See also BRIDGES
  - Load weight limits, See Limitations on vehicles, post
  - Parking prohibited, See Parking, post
  - Pedestrian, See Pedestrians, post
  - Speed, See Speed restrictions, post
- Bug deflectors
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Use on motor vehicles; size, construction limitations, 169.743
- Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, See Reports, post
- Bumpers
  - General requirements, 169.73
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, See Equipment for vehicles, post
- Bus, See also BUSES
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, See Flares, flags, and signals, post
  - School bus defined, 169.01
  - School bus, See EDUCATION
  - Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28, 219.21
  - Width, 169.80
- Business district defined, 169.01
- Camping in house trailer prohibited on highway right of way, See Parking, post
- Canyons, control of vehicle, See Control of vehicle, post
- Carbon monoxide; muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69
- Careless driving, See Reckless driving, post
- Chains for tires, See Tires, post
- Chauffeurs license, See MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
- Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, See CHILDREN, Juvenile traffic offenders
- Clearance lights, See Lights, post
- Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, See Hitching of rides prohibited, post
- Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39
- Collisions, See Accidents, ante
- Commissioner of highways, See also HIGHWAYS, Commissioner of Highways
  - Approval or consent
    - Brake fluid, See Brakes, ante
    - Explosive carrier, regulations; fire extinguishers, See Explosives, post
    - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, See Permits, post
    - Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, See Flares, flags, and signals, post
    - Glass, safety, See Windows, post

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Lighting devices generally; standards, specifications, 169.65, 169.66
- Lights, maximum candlepower, 169.63
- Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
- Mufflers, See Mufflers, post
- Parking regulations, 169.35
- Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, See Permits, post
- Reflectors, 169.221, 169.50
- Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, See Permits, post
- Traffic control devices, See also Signs and signals, post
- Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
- Trailer hitches, See Towing, post
- Turn lights, See Lights, post
- Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, See Permits, post
- Defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics, duties as to, 169.973
- Driver's operating record, See Records, post
- Freeway traffic regulations, See Controlled access highways, post
- Maps, publication of, 161.31
- Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws; publication and distribution, 161.31
- Patrol vehicles, color and marking, See Patrol motor vehicles, post
- Reports, See Reports, post
- Safety director; appointment, 161.47
- Signs, signals, See Signs and signals, post
- Speed, duties relating to, See Speed restrictions, post
- Stations for adjusting brakes and lights; designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
- Through highways, designation, 169.30
- Traffic control devices, See Signs and signals, post
- Weight, seasonal limitations, See Limitations on vehicles, post
- Controlled access highways, See also HIGHWAYS
  - Access limited, 169.305
  - Bicycle, pedestrian, and other non-motorized traffic may be prohibited, 169.305
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Signs, See Signs and signals, post
  - Traffic regulations; duties of commissioner, local authorities, 169.305
  - U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
- Control of vehicle in canyons, defiles, or mountains, 169.38
- Conviction
  - Records, See Records, post
  - Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
- Criminal negligence, See also Reckless driving, post
  - Arrests, 169.91
  - Defined; penalty, 609.21
- Crosswalks
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Parking prohibited, See Parking, post
  - Pedestrian; right of way, 169.21, See also Right of way, post
  - Signs, See Signs and signals, post
- Curfew, juvenile drivers, See Juvenile traffic offenders, post
- Curves
  - Horn, sounding required on certain curves, See Horns, post
  - Passing, See Passing, post
  - Speed, See Speed restrictions, post
  - Turns, See Turns, post
- Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01
- Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects; liability for, 169.86, 169.88
- Definitions, generally, 169.01
- Detours, See HIGHWAYS
- Detour signs, See Signs and signals, post
- Disabled vehicles on highways, See Flares, flags, and signals, post; See Parking, post
- Distance between vehicles, See Following another vehicle too closely, post
- Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18, See also Rules of the road, post
- Driver defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics
  - Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
  - Definitions, 169.971
  - Director, 169.973

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Drivers license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20  
 Establishment and fees, 169.972  
 Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973  
 Driving rules, See Rules of the road, post  
 Drugs, See Liquor, post  
 Drunken driving, See Liquor, post  
 Emergency vehicles  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Fire apparatus; following, parking near; prohibitions, 169.40  
   Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80  
   Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.58, 169.64  
   Operation; exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03  
   Operation; right of way; exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20  
   Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68  
   U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305  
 Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90  
 Equipment for vehicles  
   Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47  
   Generally, 169.47 to 169.82  
   Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited; penalties, 169.47  
 Equipment, heavy; stopping at railroad crossings; See Railroads, railroad trains, post  
 Explosives, See also Flammable liquids, post  
   Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, See Railroads, railroad trains, post  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76  
   Transportation regulations; commissioner of highways, duties, 169.76  
 Failure to appear after arrest, See Arrests, ante  
 Farm implements, See Farm tractors, post; See Implements of husbandry, post  
 Farm tractors  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Equipment; excepted from vehicle requirements, See Equipment for vehicles, ante  
   Lights, See Lights, post  
   Size and weight limitations, See Limitations on vehicles, post  
   Tires, See Tires, post  
 Fender flaps, See Wheel flaps, post  
 Fifth wheel, See Towing, post  
 Financial responsibility, See MOTOR VEHICLES (5)  
 Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations; parking near-by prohibited, See Parking, post  
 Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31  
 Fire engine, See Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Fire hoses; crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41  
 First aid equipment  
   Defined, 169.751  
   Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753  
   Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752  
   Purchase, 169.751  
 Flags and lights, projecting loads, See Lights, post  
 Flags on towbars, See Towing, post  
 Flags to mark disabled vehicles, See Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, post  
 Flammable liquids, See also Explosives, ante  
   Carriers to carry warning devices, See Flares, flags, and signals, post  
   Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, See Railroads, railroad trains, post  
   Definition, 169.01  
 Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75  
 Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18  
 Forest products; size and weight limitations on loads, See Limitations on vehicles, post  
 Freeways, See Controlled access highways, ante  
 Funeral processions, 169.20  
 Gas; Carrier to stop at railroad crossing, See Railroads, railroad trains, post  
 Glass, safety, See Windows, post  
 Handicapped persons  
   Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755  
   Emblems for vehicles, 168.021  
   Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345  
 Height limitations, See Limitations on vehicles, post  
 Highway defined, 169.01  
 Highway patrol, 161.47, See also HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
 Highway traffic regulation act  
   Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Citation, 169.97  
 Definitions, 169.01  
 Exemptions, 169.03  
 Generally, 169.01 to 169.99  
 Violations, See Violations, post  
 Hills  
   Control of vehicles, See Control of vehicles, ante  
   Passing, See Passing, post  
   Speed, See Speed restrictions, post  
   Turns, See Turns, post  
 Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91  
 Hitches, See Towing, post  
 Hitchhiking, prohibitions, 169.22  
 Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46  
 Holidays, Sundays; restrictions on truck traffic, See Trucks, post  
 Horns  
   General requirements, use, 169.68  
   Sounding before turning, 169.19  
   Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38  
   Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, See Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Horses, See Animals, ante  
 Hydraulic brake fluid, See Brakes, ante  
 Implements of husbandry  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, See Equipment for vehicles, ante  
   Lights, See Lights, post  
   Size and weight limitations, See Limitations on vehicles, post  
   Tires, See Tires, post  
 Implied consent law, 169.123  
 Inflammables, See Flammable liquids, ante  
 Injuries, See Accidents, ante  
 Inspection of vehicles, See Testing, post  
 Insurance, See MOTOR VEHICLES (5)  
 Intersections  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Parking prohibited, See Parking, post  
   Passing, See Passing, post  
   Right of way, See Right of way, post  
   Sidewalks, alleys, See Stop, stopping, post  
   Signs, See Signs and signals, post  
   Speed, See Speed restrictions, post  
   Stopping required, traffic control devices, police direction, See Stop, stopping, post  
   Turns, See Turns, post  
 Juveniles, See also Minors, post  
 Juvenile traffic offenders; driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, See CHILDREN  
 Lamps, adjusting stations, See Lights, post  
 Laned highways  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Traffic rules, 169.18  
 Lanes, changing, See Turns, post  
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75  
 Left half of roadway; vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18  
 Length limitation, See Limitations on vehicles, post  
 License  
   Chauffeurs, See MOTOR VEHICLES (6)  
   Drivers, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
   Plates, See MOTOR VEHICLES (2)  
 Lights  
   Adjusting stations  
     Generally, 169.77  
     Inspection by highway patrolmen, 161.47  
   Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55  
   Approval by commissioner of highways, 169.65, 169.66  
   Arrest for improper lights; 48 hours to correct, 169.77  
   Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56  
   Back-up, 169.59  
   Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48  
   Bicycles, See Bicycles, ante  
   Blue lights, 169.64  
   Candlepower limits, 169.63, See also Intensity and distribution, post  
   Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81  
   Colored lights, 169.64  
   Composite lights, See Intensity and distribution, post  
   Dimming, 169.53, 169.61  
   Emergency vehicles, See Emergency vehicles, ante  
   Farm tractors and implements of husbandry, 169.55  
   Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65  
   Fender lights, 169.59



**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Flashing lights
  - Emergency vehicles, *See* Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64
  - School buses, *See* School buses, post
  - Traffic signals, *See* Signs and signals, post
  - Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59
- Foglights, 169.56
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55, *See also*
  - Auxiliary driving lights, ante
- Hearings; suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66
- Identification lamps, *See* Clearance lights, ante
- Implements of husbandry, 169.55
- Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64
- License plate illumination, 169.50
- Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57
- Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63
- Parked vehicles, 169.53
- Passing lights, 169.56
- Projecting loads; lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81
- Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55
- Reflectors, *See* Reflectors, post
- Road machinery, rollers, 169.55
- Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59
- Sale of non-approved devices prohibited, 169.65
- School buses, 169.44, 169.64
- Signs controlling traffic, *See* Signs and signals, post
- Specifications
  - Adoption, 169.65
  - Enforcement, 169.65
  - Hearings on, 169.66
  - Lighting devices, 169.65
- Spot lamps, 169.56
- Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57
- Stop signs, signals, *See* Signs and signals, post
- Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
- Turn signals, 169.57, *See also* Signs and signals, post
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, *See* Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Wheel flaps, *See* Wheel flaps, post
- Limitations on vehicles
  - Combinations of vehicles; two unit limit; exceptions, 169.81
  - Flax straw transports, 169.81
  - Height, 169.81
  - Length, 169.81
  - Load
    - Escape of load due to leaking or dropping; restrictions, 169.81
    - Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37
    - Projecting; lights and flags, *See* Lights, ante
    - Projecting; limitations, 169.81
    - Racks, tallgates on trucks, regulations, *See* Trucks, post
  - Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, *See* Permits, post
  - Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80
  - Penalties, *See also* Violations, post
  - Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, *See* Permits, post
  - Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88
  - Weight
    - Axle, 169.80, 169.83
    - Bridge load limits, 169.84
    - Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, *See* Damage to roads, ante
    - Gross; definition, 169.01
    - Gross; schedule of maximum weights, 169.83
    - Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.83, 169.87
    - Overweight, penalties, 169.80
    - Overweight, removal of excess load, 169.85
    - Overweight, special permit, *See* Permits, post
    - Police may stop and weigh vehicle; penalties for failure to comply, 169.85
    - Seasonal limitations, 169.87
    - Winter zones, heavier loads of forest products, 169.83
- Width, 169.80
- Liquor
  - Alcoholic content of blood; evidence, presumptions, 169.121
  - Chemical tests to determine alcoholic content of blood; hearings, revocation of license, 169.123

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91
- Employment of drunken drivers prohibited; penalties; liability of employer for damages, 169.901
- Possession and consumption in motor vehicle; prohibitions, 169.122
- Littering, *See* Refuse, post
- Loading racks, *See* Trucks, post
- Load limitations, *See* Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Local regulations
  - Assemblages on highways, 169.04
  - Definition; local authorities, 169.01
  - Freeway traffic regulations, *See* Controlled access highways, ante
  - One way roadways, 169.04
  - Parking, 169.04, 169.35
  - Parking lights, *See* Lights, ante
  - Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03
  - Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03
  - Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load; track-laying vehicles; farm equipment, *See* Permits, post
  - Processions on highways, 169.04
  - Restrictions, 169.04
  - Signs, *See* Signs and signals, post
  - Speed, *See* Speed restrictions, post
  - Testing stations, municipal, *See* Testing of vehicles, post
  - Through highways, 169.04
  - Traffic control, 169.04
  - Traffic control devices, *See* Signs and signals, post
  - Traffic ordinances; adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04
  - Turn markers, buttons, signs, *See* Signs and signals, post
  - Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, *See* Testing of vehicles, post
  - Weight, *See* Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Maps, *See* Commissioner of highways, ante
- Meeting of vehicles on roadway; rules, right of way, 169.18
- Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 192.31
- Minors under 17 forbidden to drive between certain hours, penalties, 169.131, 169.132
- Minors under 18; violations of traffic laws, *See* CHILDREN, Juvenile traffic offenders
- Mirrors, rear view, 169.70
- Motorcycle defined, 169.01
- Motorcycles
  - Brakes, *See* Brakes, ante
  - Licensing rental business, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
  - Lights, *See* Lights, ante
  - Motor vehicle defined, 169.01
- Mountain driving, *See* Hills, ante
- Mufflers, 169.69
- Municipal testing stations, *See* Testing of vehicles, post
- Municipal traffic regulations, *See* Local regulations, ante
- Narcotic drugs, *See* Liquor, ante
- Negligence
  - Burden of proof, 169.14
  - Criminal, *See* Criminal negligence, ante
  - Noise suppression, *See* Mufflers, ante
  - Notice to appear, *See* Uniform traffic ticket, post
  - Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79, *See also* MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
  - Obstructing driver's view, *See* Windows, post
  - Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, *See* Parking, post
- One way traffic
  - Definition, one way roadway, 169.01
  - Local authorities, designation of one way roads, *See* Local regulations, ante
  - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances, *See* Local regulations, ante
- Overtaking vehicles, *See* Passing, post
- Owner defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Pamphlets, *See* Commissioner of highways, ante
- Parking, *See also* Stop, stopping, post
  - Angle parking, 169.35
  - Brakes to be set, wheels turned; unattended vehicle, *See* Brakes, ante
  - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Camping with house trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
- Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped, or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
- Commissioner of highways, duties, See Commissioner of highways, ante
- Crosswalks; parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
- Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
- Double parking prohibited, 169.34
- Driveway, public or private; parking prohibited, 169.34
- Excavation; parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
- Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations; parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
- General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
- Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
- Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Lights for parked vehicles, See Lights, ante
- Local regulations, See Local regulations, ante
- Obstructions to traffic; movement or removal of vehicles causing; police duties, 169.33
- One way streets, 169.35
- Parallel parking, 169.35
- Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.35, 169.40
- Railroad crossings; parking prohibited, 169.34
- Safety zone; parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
- Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
- Signs; parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
- Starting parked vehicle, See Starting, post
- State parking lots, 16.72
- Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passing
  - Bicyclists, See Bicycles, ante
  - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
  - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
  - Lights, See Lights, ante
  - School buses, 169.44
  - Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles, See also Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
  - Defined, 169.751
  - First aid equipment, See First aid equipment, ante
- Pedestrians
  - Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.221
  - Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21
  - Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
  - Crosswalks, 169.21, See also Crosswalks, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
  - Freeways; pedestrians prohibited from, See Controlled access highways, ante
  - Hitchhiking, See Hitchhiking, prohibitions, ante
  - Left side of roadway; pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
  - Right of way, 169.21, See also Right of way, post
  - Safety zones, See Safety zones, post
  - School children, 169.21
  - Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, See Signs and signals, post
  - Tunnels for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21
- Penalties, See Violations, post
- Permits
  - Drivers license, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
  - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
  - Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58
  - Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
  - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.86
- Personal injuries, See Accidents, ante
- Police
  - Arrests, See Arrests, ante
  - Cars, See Patrol motor vehicles, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Reports, See Reports, post
  - State colleges, See State colleges, post

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
- University of Minnesota, See University of Minnesota, post
- Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge; moving, removal, See Parking, ante
- Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, See Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Private roads, driveways
  - Definition; private road or driveway, 169.01
  - Parking in driveway prohibited, See Parking, ante
  - Right of way, See Right of way, post
  - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
  - Crossing, grade
    - Parking prohibited, See Parking, ante
    - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
    - Vehicles to stop; exceptions, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Signs, See Signs and signals, post
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
  - Accident and conviction records kept by highway department, 171.12
  - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
  - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
  - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
  - Driver's operating record; copies from commissioner, 170.23
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75, See also Bicycles, ante
- Refuse
  - Destructive material; deposit on highway prohibited; removal; penalties, 169.42
  - Leaking or dropping of load; restrictions, 169.81
- Registration of vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Reports
  - Accidents
    - Confidentiality, disclosure; contents of reports to highway department, 169.09
    - Death, injury, certain property damage; reports to police by individual; reports by police to commissioner, 169.09
    - Death, injury, or property damage; reports to highway commissioner, 169.09
    - Death, report by coroner to department, 169.09
    - Files of accident reports, department of highways, 171.12
    - Form, reports to highway department, 169.09
    - Statistics, reports by highway department, 169.10
  - Arrests, 169.91
  - Bullet hole in motor vehicle; garage to report to police, 169.09
  - Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
    - Convictions of licensed chauffeurs; courts to report to secretary of state, 168.44
    - Convictions or forfeited bail, courts to report to highway commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
    - Juvenile traffic cases; juvenile courts to report to highway commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193
- Residence district defined, 169.01
- Revocation of licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3), (6)
- Right half of roadway; vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
- Right of way
  - Blind persons, See Blind persons, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Emergency vehicles, See Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
  - Funeral processions, 169.20
  - General rules, 169.20
  - Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
  - Pedestrians, 169.21
  - Private road entering, crossing public highway, 169.20
  - Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, See Stop, stopping, post
  - Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
  - Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
- Road machinery, rollers
  - Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, See Equipment for vehicles, ante
  - Lighting, See Lights, ante

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Road tractor defined, 169.01  
 Roadway defined, 169.01  
 Rollerskaters prohibited from hitching rides, See Hitching of rides prohibited, ante  
 Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18  
 Rough roads, control of vehicles, See Control of vehicles, ante  
 Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.23  
 Safety director, See Commissioner of highways, ante  
 Safety responsibility act, See MOTOR VEHICLES (5) Safety zone  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Parking See Parking, ante  
   Vehicles prohibited, 169.25  
 Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81  
 School bus, See Bus, ante  
 School crossing, safety patrol sign; unlawful to disregard, 169.21  
 School safety patrol, See also EDUCATION  
 Seasonal weight limitation, See Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Seat belts, See also Equipment for Vehicles, ante  
 Seat belts; specifications, installation, use, 169.685  
 Semi-trailers, See also Trailers, post  
   Brakes, See Brakes, ante  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Wheel flaps, See Wheel flaps, post  
 Sidewalks  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Parking, See Parking, ante  
   Stopping before crossing, See Stop, stopping, post  
 Signs and signals  
   Advertising, commercial; prohibited on official signs, 169.07  
   Bells on vehicles, See Bell equipment, limitations, ante  
   Bridge speed, See Speed restrictions, post  
   Caution, 169.06  
   Colors of lighted signals, 169.06  
   Controlled access highways, 169.305  
   Crosswalks, 169.06  
   Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30  
   Definitions: signs, traffic control devices, 169.01  
   Detour, 160.16, 160.27  
   Directional signals, See Turning of vehicles, signals, post  
   Disabled vehicles; flares, flags, and signals, See Flares, flags, and signals, ante  
   Emergency vehicles, See Emergency vehicles, ante  
   Flashing red or yellow signals, 169.06, See also Lights, ante; See also Unauthorized signs, obstructions, post  
   Freeway, See Controlled access highway, ante  
   Go, 169.06  
   Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755  
   Hand signals; stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19  
   Horns, See Horns, ante  
   Intersections, See Stop, stopping, post; See Yield, post  
   Lane direction control signals, See Turn arrows, post  
   Municipal name and population signs, 169.06  
   Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21  
   Parking, 169.34, See also Parking, ante  
   Passing signs, See Passing, ante  
 Pedestrians  
   Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21  
   Pedestrian signals, 169.06  
 Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner, local authorities, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305  
 Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04  
 Railroad signs, signals  
   Crossings, grade; stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and watchmen, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40  
   Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Imitation, interference, prohibited; removal; penalties, 169.073  
   Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07  
 Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 160.073  
 School buses, See Lights, ante  
 School safety patrol signs, 169.21  
 Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18  
 Speed, 169.14  
 Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34, See also Railroad signs, signals, ante  
 Stopped vehicles, 169.53  
 Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57  
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, See Theft alarm signals, post  
 Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06  
 Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57  
 Turn markers, buttons, signs; local authorities may install, 169.19  
 Unauthorized signs, obstructions  
   Prohibitions; nuisance; removal, 169.07, 219.29  
   Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs; removal, penalties, 169.073  
 Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner, 169.06  
 Walk; Don't Walk; Wait, 169.06  
 Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87  
 Weight on bridges, 169.84  
 Whistles on vehicles, See Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, post  
 Yield, 169.201, 169.30  
 Sirens, See Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Size limitations, vehicles, See Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, See Hitching of rides, prohibited, ante  
 Slow drivers, speeds, See Speed restrictions, post  
 Soliciting rides, See Hitchhiking, prohibitions, ante  
 Speed restrictions  
   Basic rules, 169.14  
   Bridge speed, 169.16  
   Burden of proof, 169.14  
   Commissioner's duties, 169.14, 169.16  
   Emergency vehicles, See Emergency vehicles, ante  
   Limits; daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14  
   Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 411.40, 412.221  
   Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38  
   Right of way forfeited by speeding, See Right of way, ante  
   Slow speed  
     Injuring traffic, penalty, 169.15  
     Vehicles, slow; required to keep right, 169.18  
   Summons to specify speed, 169.14  
   Towing certain vehicles, 168.055  
   Trailer coach parks, 327.27  
   Zoning, 169.14  
 Standing vehicle, See Parking, ante  
 Starting; safe movement required, 169.19  
 State colleges  
   Penalties for violation of traffic rules, 169.966  
   Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.966  
   Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.966  
   Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.966  
 Stop, stopping, See also Parking, ante  
   Accident, stopping required, See Accidents, ante  
   Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13  
   Definition, stopping, 169.01  
   Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, See Lights, ante; See Signs and signals, ante  
   Pedestrians, See Right of way, ante  
   Railroad grade crossings, See Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
   Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
   Right of way, See Right of way, ante  
   School buses unloading; vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44  
 Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31  
 Signs, signals, See Signs, and signals, ante  
 Streetcars, See also Trolley car, trackless, post  
   Emergency vehicles, right of way, See Emergency vehicles, ante  
   Fire hoses, crossing of, See Fire hoses, ante  
   Hitching of rides on streetcars by bicyclists and others prohibited, See Hitching of rides, prohibited, ante

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Obedience to traffic control devices, See Signs and signals, ante  
 Obstructing motorman's view, See Windows, post  
 Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03  
 Street defined, 169.01  
 Summons, See Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Sundays, holidays; restrictions on truck traffic, See Trucks, post  
 Suspended objects between driver and windshield, See Windows, post  
 Suspension of driver's license, See MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
 Tailgates, See Trucks, post  
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471  
 Testing of vehicles  
     Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, See Brakes, ante  
     Lights, adjusting stations, See Lights, ante  
     Municipal testing stations, 169.78  
     Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, 169.73  
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
 Through highway  
     Definition, 169.01  
     Designation by commissioner, See Commissioner of highways, ante  
     Designation by local authorities, See Local regulations, ante  
     Right of way, See Right of way, ante  
 Ticket, See Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Tires  
     Chains, 169.72  
     Metal tires defined, 169.01  
     Pneumatic, defined, 169.01  
     Pneumatic, non-pneumatic; weight limitations, 169.83  
     Solid rubber, metal, cleated or other protuberance; limitations, 169.72  
     Solid tires defined, 169.01  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, See Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited; See Hitching of rides, prohibited, ante  
 Towing; drawbar, hitches, safety chains; requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82  
 Tractor  
     Farm tractor, See Farm tractor, ante  
     Road tractor, See Road tractor, ante  
     Truck-tractor, See Trucks, post  
 Traffic act, See Highway traffic regulation act, ante  
 Traffic control devices, See Signs and signals, ante  
 Trailer coach parks, speed, See Speed restrictions, ante  
 Trailers  
     Brakes, See Brakes, ante  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, See Towing, ante  
     Weight, See Limitations on vehicles, ante  
     Wheel flaps, See Wheel flaps, post  
 Trains, See Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
 Trolley car, trackless, See also Streetcars, ante  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Emergency vehicles, right of way, See Emergency vehicles, ante  
     Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and others prohibited, See Hitching of rides, prohibited, ante  
     Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03  
     Width, 169.80  
 Trucks  
     Definition, 169.01  
     Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, See Flares, flags, and signals, ante  
     Interval required between vehicles, 169.18  
     Sunday and holiday restrictions, 221.191 to 221.221  
     Tailgates, loading racks; regulation of, 169.43  
     Truck-tractor defined, 169.01  
     Weight, See Limitations on vehicles, ante  
     Wheel flaps, See Wheel flaps, post  
 Truck-tractor; See Trucks, ante  
 Tunnels, parking prohibited, See Parking, ante  
 Turns  
     Curves, 169.19  
     General rules, 169.19  
     Hills, 169.19  
     Lane changing, 169.19  
     Left turns, 169.19  
     Right turns at signals, 169.06  
     Signals, See Signs and signals, ante  
     U turns, 169.19, 169.305

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Uniform traffic ticket  
     Attorney general to promulgate, 169.99  
     Bail receipt, 169.99  
     Complaint, 169.99  
     Court record, 169.99  
     Exceptions to uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
     Notice to appear, 169.91  
     Police copy, 169.99  
     Summons, 169.91, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota  
     Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02  
     Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965  
     Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.965  
     Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965  
     Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965  
 Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, See Testing of vehicles, ante  
 Unsafe vehicles, equipment; prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47  
 Urban district defined, 169.01  
 U turns, See Turns, ante  
 Vehicle equipment safety compact, See MOTOR VEHICLES (1)  
 Vehicles defined, 169.01  
 Violation of traffic act; prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96  
 Violations, convictions; records, See Records, ante  
 Violations of ordinances or Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 169; penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.89, 169.90  
 Weight limitations, See Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Wheel flaps  
     Lights and wiring prohibited, 169.733  
     Requirements, 169.733  
     Semi-trailers, 169.733  
     Trailers, 169.733  
     Trucks, 169.733  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, See Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68  
 Width limitations, See Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Windows  
     Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions; prohibitions, 169.71  
     Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71  
     Safety glass, 169.74  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, See Equipment for vehicles, ante  
     Wipers, 169.71  
 Winter weight limitations, See Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, See Conviction, ante  
 Wrecker, defined, 169.01  
 Wreckers; flashing red lights, See Lights, Flashing lights, ante  
 Yielding, See Right of way, ante; See Signs and signals, ante

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU**

Establishment  
     Boroughs, 492.01  
     Cities, 492.01  
     Courts, by rule, 492.02  
     Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02  
     Rules  
         Amendment, 492.02  
         Contents, 492.03  
         Court, 492.02  
     Villages, 492.01  
 Hennepin county, 488A.08  
 Limitation on effect of law, 492.06  
 Ordinance establishing; boroughs, cities, villages, 492.01  
 Violations  
     Disposal of; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04  
     Exceptions, 492.04  
     Notices, 492.04  
     Record kept, 492.05  
     Rights of persons protected, 492.04

**TRAILER COACH PARKS**

Animals, 327.27  
 Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18  
 Approval, 327.16  
 Attendant, 327.20  
 Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16

**TRAILER COACH PARKS (Cont'd)**

Defined, 327.14, 327.23  
 Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27  
 Enforcement of regulations, 327.24  
 Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23  
 Fees, 327.16, 327.25  
 Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27  
 Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16  
 Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11  
 Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18  
 Information reports by operator, 327.29  
 Inspection, 327.16  
 Licenses  
   Annually, 327.15  
   Application, 327.16  
   Contents, 327.16  
   Denial of permit, 327.16  
   Display of, 327.15  
   Fees, 327.25  
   Local, prohibited, 327.26  
   Requirements, modification of, 327.25  
   Revocation, 327.18  
   Suspension, 327.18  
   Transferable as to persons, 327.15  
 Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16  
 Municipality defined, 327.14  
 Municipal parks, 327.23  
 Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18  
 Nuisance, abatement of, 327.18  
 Operation, for part of year only, 327.25  
 Operators, information reports, 327.29  
 Permits  
   Approval, state department of health, 327.16  
   Building, 327.16  
   Pets, prohibited, 327.27  
   Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27  
   Registration on arrival, 327.11  
   Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24  
   Regulations, posting, 327.20  
   Rules, 327.20, 327.27  
   Running gear, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27  
   Safety facilities, 327.16  
   Safety regulations, 327.20  
   Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16  
   Sanitary facilities, 327.16  
   Speed limit, 327.27  
   State department of health, duties, 327.16  
   State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23  
   Unlawful parking, 327.23  
   Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24  
   Washing cars, regulation, 327.27  
   Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20  
   Water supply  
   Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20  
   Source, shown in application for license, 327.16  
 Wheels, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27

**TRAILERS**

Approval by commissioner of devices used, 169.65  
 Brakes, 169.67, 169.82  
 Bulbs for lamps, 169.65  
 Changing registration class, 168.165  
 Dealer, 168.27  
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01  
 Devices usable, 169.82  
 Display of number plate, 169.79  
 Drive-away in transit license, 168.053  
 Exemptions, 168.27  
 Gross weight, 168.011  
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01  
 House trailers  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Drive-away in transit license, 168.053  
   Licenses to sell, 168.27  
   Parking regulations, 169.34  
   Taxation of, 168.012  
 Length of vehicle, 169.81  
 Lights, 169.50  
 Metal tires, 169.72  
 Mobile homes  
   Classification for tax purposes, 273.13  
   Licenses to sell, 168.27  
   Permits, one way transportation, 168.82  
 Number plates, display of, 169.79  
 Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73  
 Registration, application for, 168.10  
 Safety chains, 169.82  
 Sunday, holiday operation restricted, 221.191  
 Taxation  
   Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013  
   Listings, 168.10  
   Rate, 168.013  
 Tires, 169.72

**TRAILERS (Cont'd)**

Trademark on devices, 169.65  
 Weight, 169.82  
 Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.73

**TRAILS**

Dedicated by public use, 160.06  
 Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14  
 Sioux, 161.14  
 Yellowstone, 161.14

**TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**

*See Home Schools*  
*See Minnesota Home School for Girls*  
*See State Training School for Boys*

**TRANSCRIPTS**

*See Register of Deeds (4)*  
 Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77  
 Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21  
 Judgments  
   Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03  
   Discharged of record, 548.15  
   Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11  
   Justice; docketing in district court; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14  
   Municipal court, 488.16  
   New county; transfer of records, 548.10  
 Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

**TRANSFER OF CASES**

Guardianship, 525.57  
 Juvenile courts  
   References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193  
   Transfers to juvenile courts; criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

**TRANSFERS**

*See Commercial Code*  
 Deeds, deed transfer tax, *See TAXATION (1)*  
 License of employment agency, 184.09  
 Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

**TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**

*See Peddlers and Hawkers*

**TRANSPORTATION**

*See Aeronautics*  
*See Animals*  
*See Carriers*  
*See Game and Fish*  
*See Motor Carriers*  
*See Railroads*  
 Area vocational-technical school trainees, 121.21  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, *See JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291  
 Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05  
 County officers, 882.03  
 Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14, 256.24  
 Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648  
 Employment places including transportation systems, 182.29  
 Epileptics, to institution, 252.06  
 Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061  
 Farm products; discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Food  
   Seizure, 31.05  
   Unlawful to transport adulterated, deleterious, insufficiently labeled, misbranded, poisonous, or unwholesome food, 31.02  
 Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201  
 Insane persons, fees of Sheriff, 357.09  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
   Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64  
   Violations of law, 340.19  
 Juvenile court proceedings, *See JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Livestock, 35.16  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 15A.20  
 Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06  
 Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68  
 Poor, 262.07 to 262.11, 263.01 to 263.04  
 Potatoes  
   Brands to show grade, 30.13  
   Inspection, 30.16  
   Tags, marks, brands, or labels required, 30.12  
   Tags to show grade, 30.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5905

## INDEX

### TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Poultry; dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201  
 Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16  
 Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14  
 Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 617.325  
 Pupils, transportation, See EDUCATION, Transportation of pupils  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination, 246.43  
 Sheriffs  
     Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17  
     Facilities furnished, 382.03  
     Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07  
 Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33  
 University of Minnesota, 137.02  
 Weedy material; regulation of transportation, 18.241

### TRAVELING EXPENSES

See Mileage

### TRAVELING LIBRARIES

See Libraries

### TRAVERSE COUNTY

#### Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### TREASON

See Crimes, Criminals

### TREASURER

See Cities  
 See Corporations (3)  
 See Counties (5)  
 See State Treasurer  
 See Villages

### TREE PLANTING

Definitions, 89.35  
 Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22  
 Planting stock  
     Distribution, 89.37  
     Proceeds of sale, 89.37  
     Production at state nurseries, 89.36  
     Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39  
     Purchase agreements, 89.39  
     Purchase of, 89.36  
     Supply for private lands, 89.37  
     Supply for public lands, 89.37  
     Surplus stock, disposition, 89.40

### TREES

See Forestry, Forests  
 See Logs, Logging  
 See Timber

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08  
 Arbor day, observance, 126.11  
 Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
 Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.79  
 Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79  
 Forestry, 88.01  
 Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22  
 Lien, 514.01  
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24  
 Official state tree  
     Designation, 1.143  
     Photograph, 1.144  
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 Taxation as real property, 272.03  
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.63  
 Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173  
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39  
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.40  
 Trees, defined, 89.40  
 Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04  
 Villages, protection of trees, 412.221

### TRESPASS

After sale under order, 561.10  
 Against occupying claimant, 559.15  
 Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29  
 Animals, 346.08 to 346.18

### TRESPASS (Cont'd)

District forest rangers, 88.10  
 Force authorized to resist, 609.06  
 Hunters, 100.273, 100.29  
 Parks, 85.20  
 Premises  
     Lands, 541.05  
     Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13  
     Railway track, 609.60, 609.605  
     State lands  
         Injunction against, 90.311  
         Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251  
         Settlement for, 90.031  
     Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05  
 Prison or reformatory, state, prohibited, 243.21  
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.63  
 Treble damages; exception, 548.05, 561.04  
 Willful trespass, 609.605

### TRIALS

See Criminal Procedure (9)  
 See Evidence  
 See Justice Courts (3)  
 See New Trial

Absence of parties, 546.07  
 Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09  
 Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16  
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08  
 Alternate jurors, 546.095  
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
 Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11  
 Calendars  
     Entry of appeals from inferior courts, 546.05  
     Printed calendars, duties of clerk of court, 485.10  
 Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Condemnation proceedings; appeal from report, 117.14  
 Conduct in general, 546.11  
 Court without a jury  
     Actions, triable, 546.03  
     Decision, judgment roll, 548.08  
     Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12  
     Proceedings against vessels, 579.06  
     Time for disposition, 546.27  
 Criminal procedure, 625.01  
 Decisions out of term, 546.30  
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05  
 Definition, 546.01  
 De novo  
     Juvenile court proceedings; appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291  
     Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261  
     Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.06  
     Pollution of waters, appeal from commissioner's order, 115.05  
     Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10  
     Workmen's compensation proceeding; hearing on appeal to commission, 176.441  
 Exclusion of minors, 546.37  
 Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31  
 False personation, 609.83  
 General term days in certain districts, 546.05  
 Illegitimate children, proceeding, 257.18, 257.23  
 Instructions  
     Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02  
     Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04  
 Issues defined, 546.01  
 Issues of law and fact, 546.03  
 Joinder of issues, 546.02  
 Judges presiding en banc, 484.53  
 Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55  
 Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08  
 Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63, 488.20  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Note of issue, 546.06  
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11  
 Order of proof, 546.11  
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07  
 Postponement, 546.08  
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013  
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20  
 Quieting title, 559.11  
 Reception of evidence; order of proof; rebuttal, 546.11  
 Referees, 546.33, 546.35  
 Right to open and close, 546.11

**TRIALS (Cont'd)**

St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Separate trials, 117.37  
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15  
 Vacation by consent, 546.32  
 Verdict  
   Correction; polling jury, 546.16  
   Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11  
   Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21  
   Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18  
   Foreble entry and detainer, 566.15  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4  
   Interest on, 549.09  
   Judgment roll, 548.08  
   Kinds, general or special, 546.19  
   Promise in advance, 609.515  
   Quieting title, 559.11  
   Receiving, 546.24  
   Receiving on Sunday, 484.07  
   Replevin, 546.23

**TRI-STATE WATERS COMMISSION**

Red River, Dakota boundary line, 114.09 to 114.11

**TRUANT OFFICER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Education*  
*See Employment*  
*See Factories, Mills, Workshops*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Labor*

**TRUCKS**

*See also Traffic Regulations*

Motor carrier, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Motor vehicles, *See* MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Tax rate, 168.013  
 Truck-tractors  
   Chauffeur's license, 168.39  
   Classification, 168.011  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Gross weight, 168.013  
   Registration, classification, 168.165  
   Tax rate, 168.013  
 Urban trucks defined, 168.013

**TRUNK HIGHWAYS**

*See Highways*

**TRUST CERTIFICATES**

Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

**TRUST COMPANIES**

*See Banks, Banking (1) (3)*

Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney  
 in fact, 48.78  
 Assignees, 48.79  
 Attorneys, 48.79  
 Capital, 48.67  
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05  
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14  
 Closing on certain days  
   Holidays, 47.015  
   Mondays, 47.015  
   Saturdays, 47.015  
   Sundays, 47.015  
 Commencement of business, organization complete,  
 48.67  
 Commissioner of banks  
   Bylaws filed with, 47.15  
   Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16  
   Powers and duties, 46.04  
   Reports made by, 46.07  
   Securities deposited with, 48.87  
   Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05  
 Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80  
 Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41  
 Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Declaration of trust, *See* TITLE INSURANCE  
 Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01  
 Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67  
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82  
 Directors  
   Loans to, prohibited, 48.75  
   Oaths, 48.68  
   Qualifications, 48.68  
   Stockholders, 48.68  
   Vacancies, filing of, 48.68  
 Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131  
 Exempted from laws relating to collection agencies,  
 332.03, 332.10

**TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Executors, 48.79  
 Exempted from laws relating to sale of securities,  
 80.35  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56  
 Foreign corporations, 303.04  
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20  
 Guaranty fund  
   Commingling funds, 48.84  
   Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14  
 Guardians, 48.79  
 Incorporation, 47.12  
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24  
 Investigation, by counties, 388.15  
 Investments in  
   Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies,  
   60.38  
   Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14  
   Real estate, limitation on, 48.81  
 Investments of  
   Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86  
   Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67  
   Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84  
   Responsibility of company, 48.84  
 Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in cer-  
 tain instances, 47.23  
 Meetings, notice, 47.25  
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32  
 Name  
   Approval, 47.11  
   Selection, 47.11  
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21  
 Place of business, changes of, 47.10  
 Prohibitions and limitations  
   Certain dealings, 48.75  
   Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20  
 Real estate  
   Investments in, 48.81  
   Loans on, restricted, 48.18  
   Right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Receivers, 48.79  
 Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84  
 Report  
   Annual, 48.76  
   Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40,  
   48.76, 48.77  
   Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76  
 Reserve requirements, 48.65  
 Savings department, 47.23  
 Stockholders  
   Directors required to be, 48.68  
   Liability of, 47.07, 48.67  
   List published, 48.76  
 Title insurance and trust company in liquidation  
   Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02  
   Stockholders, assets distributed to, 68.02  
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85  
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74  
 Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80  
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23  
 Violation and procedure, 48.77  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**TRUSTEES**  
*See Commercial Code*  
 Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05  
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23  
 Administer oaths, 358.10  
 Allocation of principal and income, 501.47  
 Appointment  
   Contingent legacy, 501.44  
   New trustees, 501.44  
 Banks  
   Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40  
   Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38  
   Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
 Bonds  
   Cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
   Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
   Disposal of trust property, 501.28  
   Run to state; action on, 574.11  
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
 Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to  
 501.32  
 Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57  
 Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02  
 Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41  
 Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82  
 Estate tax, 291.35  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04  
 Express trust, possession, 501.17  
 Funds of foreign insurance company, 71.21  
 Inventory, filing with court, 501.34

**TRUSTEES (Cont'd)**

Investments in  
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38  
 Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60.38  
 Insurance policies, 50.14  
 Kind of property a trustee may acquire  
 Disposition not mandatory, 501.125  
 Powers of court not limited, 501.125  
 Property and investment, 501.125  
 Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
 Misconduct, 501.39  
 National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66  
 Payment of  
 Taxes, 273.22  
 Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16  
 Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39  
 Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43  
 Sales by  
 Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06  
 Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39  
 Void, when, 501.22  
 Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act. See FIDUCIARIES  
 State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013  
 Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45  
 Trust company as trustee, 48.79  
 Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
 Uniform fiduciary act, See FIDUCIARIES

**TRUST RECEIPTS**  
 See *Commercial Code, Secured transactions*

**TRUSTS**  
 See *Commercial Code*  
 See *Fiduciaries*  
 Abolished in part, 501.01  
 Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38  
 Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid to wife, 518.61  
 Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504  
 Assignment of trust interest, 501.20  
 Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12  
 Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39  
 Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532  
 Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17  
 Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14  
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Combinations prohibited, 325.81  
 Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01  
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
 Corporate stocks, allocation of principal or income from, 501.47  
 Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13  
 Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01  
 Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30  
 Devise  
 As power, 501.13  
 In trust to religious societies, 315.14  
 Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05  
 Directors of trusts in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22  
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532  
 District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33  
 Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02  
 Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04  
 Express trusts  
 Actions relating to  
 Attorney general, duties, notice to, 501.12  
 Cy pres doctrine, 501.12  
 District court, application to, 501.12  
 Liberal interpretation of trust, 501.12  
 Notice, service and publication, 501.12  
 Acts in contravention are void, 501.23  
 Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38  
 Benevolent uses, 501.12  
 Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12  
 Charitable uses, 501.12  
 Cities may administer, 501.11  
 Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18  
 Donation subject to, 501.18  
 Educational uses, 501.12  
 Income tax, 290.29  
 Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27  
 Power contained, 501.15  
 Public uses, 501.12

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

Purposes of creation of, 501.11  
 Religious uses, 501.12  
 Sale or other disposition of trust property  
 Application; petition; order; notice; hearing, 501.25  
 Bond of trustee, 501.28  
 Finality of proceedings, 501.31  
 Final order, 501.23 to 501.30  
 Hearing and conveyance, 501.28  
 Land held by city or village, 501.11  
 Leases, 501.24  
 Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27  
 Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32  
 Power of district court, 501.23  
 Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28  
 Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17  
 Villages may administer, 501.11  
 Federal death taxes, apportionment, testamentary trusts, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528  
 Filing of disclaimer, 501.211  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08  
 Garnishment, 571.43  
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07  
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09  
 Income tax, 290.29  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11  
 Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01  
 Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33  
 Limitation as to time, 501.11  
 Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528  
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325.83  
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.17  
 Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Omission from instrument of conveyance; effect of, 501.21  
 Option in receiving dividend, deemed income, 501.47  
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20  
 Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04  
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195  
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Pre-arranged funeral plans  
 Reports by trustees, 149.13  
 Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12  
 Private cemeteries, 307.05  
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14  
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.73  
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35  
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Resulting or implied trust; effect on purchasers, 501.10  
 Resulting trusts for the estate, 501.195  
 Retirement plans of self-employed persons; powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Reversion; interest not disposed of, 501.19  
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22  
 Statute of frauds  
 Requirements of, 513.03  
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, See FIDUCIARIES  
 Taxation, testamentary, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Termination of estate, 501.22  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Title to land, 501.16  
 Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10  
 Uniform fiduciaries act, See FIDUCIARIES  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

**TUBERCULIN**  
 See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

**TUBERCULOSIS**  
 See *Animals*  
 See *Health (2)*  
 See *Livestock Sanitary Board*  
 See *Sanatoriums for Consumptives*

**TUITION**  
 See *Education*  
 Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75, 197.751



**TUNNELS**

Corporations to construct, 300.03  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34  
 Under roads, 160.25

**TURKEYS**

*See Poultry*

**TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES**

Companies to list personal property, 273.43

**TURTLES**

*See Game and Fish*

Director of game and fish; powers, duties, 97.48  
 Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

**TWINE**

Manufactured at state prison; sale, 243.63

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Baggage, 345.09  
 Boroughs; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Cities; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01  
 Coroners; retention, disposal, 525.393  
 Deposits of money  
   Court, 345.03  
   Disposition, 345.07  
 Disposition, generally, 345.06  
 Inventory, 345.04  
 Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14  
 Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03  
 Nursing homes, county; patients' money, 376.58  
 Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02  
 Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52  
 Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365  
 Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12  
 State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16  
 Villages; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

**UNDERPASS**

*See Highways*

**UNDERTAKERS**

*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*

**UNDERWRITERS**

*See Insurance*

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY)**

**Actions**  
 Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20  
 Contributions, collection, 268.16  
 Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17  
 Information, federal government, 268.12  
 Reciprocity, other states, 268.13  
**Administration**  
 Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12  
 Automobile insurance, 268.12  
 Establishment, 268.04  
 Governor, report, 268.12  
 Rules, judicial notice, 268.12  
 Advisory council study of legislative needs of advice and cooperation of, 268.12  
**Agent**  
 Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Serve in free employment bureau, 268.14  
**Appeals**  
 Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10  
 Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06  
 Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18  
 Referee's findings, 268.12  
 Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07  
 Application for termination of coverage, 268.11  
 Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20  
 Attorneys, compensation, 268.10  
 Base period, 268.04  
 Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06  
**Benefits**  
 Assignable, 268.17  
 Disqualified from, 268.09  
 Eligible for, 268.08  
 Erroneously received, return, 268.18  
 Execution, 268.17

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY)  
(Cont'd)**

Exempt from levy, 268.17  
 Return of required, 268.18  
 Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08  
 Wage credits, 268.07  
 Waiver, 268.17  
 Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07  
 Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15  
 Calendar quarter, 268.04  
 Casual labor, 268.04  
 Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12  
 Citation; Minnesota employment security law, 268.24  
**Claims**  
 Appeal to supreme court, 268.10  
 Appeal tribunals established, 268.10  
 Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10  
 Decision on appeal, 268.10  
 Examination and determination, 268.10  
 Judicial review, 268.10  
 Limitation, 268.12  
 Proceedings, 268.10  
 Review by commissioner, 268.10  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 268.10  
 Witness fees, 268.10  
**Commissioner of employment security**  
 Appointment, bond, term, 268.12  
 Duties and powers, generally, 268.12  
 Non-liability of commissioner, 268.22  
 Removal, 268.12  
 Report to governor, 268.12  
 Salary, 15A.05, 268.12  
**Compensation, advisory council, 268.12**  
**Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12**  
**Contempt, 268.12**  
**Contributions**  
 Collection  
   Interest on past due, 268.16  
   Priorities, 268.16  
   Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16  
     When deemed paid, 268.16  
 Correction of errors, 268.06  
 Experience rating, 268.06  
 Rate of employer contributions, 268.06  
 Refundment, 268.16  
 Termination of, 268.22  
 Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16  
 Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16  
**Cooperation with**  
 Other agencies, 268.13  
 Secretary of labor, 268.12  
 Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11  
 Declaration of policy, 268.03  
 Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09  
**Department of employment security**  
 Civil service classifications, 43.10  
 Creation as successor to division of employment and security, 268.12  
 Lease of building, 268.026  
 Transfer of powers and personnel, 268.12  
 Warrants, cancellation of unpaid, 268.15  
**Depositions, 268.12**  
**Deputies, duties, 268.10**  
**Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16**  
**Disqualification from benefits, 268.09**  
**Domestic service, 268.04**  
**Educational organizations, 268.04**  
**Election as to coverage, 268.11**  
**Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08**  
**Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24**  
**False statements or reports**  
   Beneficiary, 268.18  
   Employing unit, 268.16  
   Federal funds, advance of, 268.05  
**Federal internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23**  
**Federalization; prevention of, 268.13**  
**Free employment bureaus, 268.14**  
**Funds**  
   Administration fund, 268.15  
   Contingent fund, 268.15  
   Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
   Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15  
   Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
**Governmental employees, 268.04**  
**Hearings**  
   Claims for benefits, 268.10  
   Employer liability, 268.12  
   Rates, 268.06  
   Seasonal employment, 268.07  
**Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08**

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY)  
(Cont'd)**

Judicial notice, 268.12  
 Judicial review, 268.12  
 Liability of employer; determination, 268.12  
 Local advisory councils, 268.12  
 Lockouts, positions offered, 268.09  
 Non-liability of state, 268.21  
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16  
 Notice  
   Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18  
   Contributions, action to collect, 268.16  
   Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18  
   Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10  
   Disqualification, determination, 268.10  
   Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12  
   Findings, action to review, 268.12  
   Hearings, 268.10, 268.12  
   Rate, 268.06  
   Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07  
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18  
 One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231  
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06  
 Period of coverage, 268.11  
 Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06  
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16  
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06  
 Protest, 268.06, 268.10, 268.12  
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12  
 Rates, determination, 268.06  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13  
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10  
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12  
 Representation in court, 268.20  
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Rights and benefits, 268.17  
 Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12  
 Saving clause, 268.22  
 Seasonal employment, 268.07  
 State employees, 268.04  
 Student nurses, 268.04  
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12  
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09  
 Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11  
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06  
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12  
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05  
 Vacation allowance, 268.08  
 Wages, defined, 268.04  
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.17  
 Workmen's compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101

**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

*See Discrimination  
 See Labor (6)*

Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11  
 Blacklist, 179.12  
 Coercion, 179.11  
 Defined, 179.01  
 Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12  
 Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
 Employers, 179.12  
 Highways, interference with use, 179.13  
 Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42  
 Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13  
 Injunction, 179.14  
 Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44  
 Spying on employees as agents, 179.12  
 Temporary restraining orders, 179.14  
 Threats, 179.11

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Restraint of Trade*

Cigarettes, *See* Unfair cigarette sales act, post  
 Consumer fraud  
   Injunction, 325.80  
   Prevention of, 325.78  
   Unlawful practices, 325.79  
 Contracts, 325.08, 325.11, 325.13  
 Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act  
   Account in state treasury, 32A.05  
   Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05  
   Cease and desist orders, 32A.09

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

Citation, 32A.01  
 Construction of act, 32A.02  
 Dairy products, selected; defined, 32A.01  
 Damages, recovery of, 32A.09  
 Definitions, 32A.03  
 Discounts, 32A.06  
 Distributor defined, 32A.03  
 Distributor who is also a retailer; application of act, 32A.03  
 Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05  
 Fees for administration and enforcement; collection and deposit, 32A.05  
 Hearings on trade practices; subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05  
 Injunctions, 32A.09  
 Investigation of prices, agriculture commissioner, 32A.06  
 Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05  
 Manufacturer defined, 32A.03  
 Manufacturer who is also a retailer; application of act, 32A.03  
 Policy declaration, 32A.02  
 Practices forbidden, 32A.08  
 Prices, price schedules, 32A.06  
 Producer defined, 32A.03  
 Remedies for violations, 32A.09  
 Retailer defined, 32A.03  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05  
 Sales at retail, wholesale; defined, 32A.03  
 Subpoenas; witnesses and evidence, 32A.05  
 Unfair practices  
   Generally, 32A.04  
   Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor; furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07  
   Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor; furnishing retailer with vending and cooling machines, 32A.08  
   Violations, penalties, 32A.09  
   Wholesaler defined, 32A.03  
   Wholesaler who is also a retailer; application of act, 32A.03  
 Dairy product prices; evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
 Dairy products; discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.142  
 Fair trade act  
   Contracts, acts not limited by, 325.11  
   Contracts, validity, 325.08  
   Exceptions to act, 325.13  
   Generally, 325.08 to 325.14  
   Minimum prices, 325.10  
   Unfair competition, 325.12  
   Violations, 325.09  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Minimum prices, 325.10  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075  
 Restraint of trade, 325.81  
 Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08  
 Unfair cigarette sales act  
   Citation, 325.66  
   Combination prices, 325.71  
   Combination sales, 325.68  
   Cost survey, 325.71, 325.72, 325.75  
   Definitions, 325.66  
   Department of business development  
     Injunction, 325.74  
     Powers and duties, 325.75  
   Exceptions, 325.69, 325.70  
   Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325.72  
   Findings and policy, 325.64  
   Sales at less than cost, 325.67  
   Sales outside ordinary channels; effect, 325.73  
   Violations; penalties, 325.67  
   Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325.69  
 Unfair insurance practices  
   Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72.24  
   Concurrent remedies, 72.32  
   Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33  
   Definitions, 72.21  
   Intervention, 72.29  
   Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72.23  
   Property loans or mortgages; agent may designate insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

- Prosecutions other than under 72.23
    - Hearing, 72.28
    - Injunction, 72.28
    - Restraint order, 72.28
    - Statement of charges, 72.28
  - Prosecutions under the provisions of 72.23
    - Court proceeding, 72.27
    - Decision, 72.26
    - Determination of commissioner, 72.26
    - Enforcement, 72.27
    - Final cease and desist order, 72.27
    - Hearing and notice, 72.25
    - Statement of charges, 72.25
  - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72.23
  - Statutory remedies saved, 72.32
  - Supreme court; appeal to, 72.30
  - Violations and penalties, 72.31
- Unfair sales practices
- Definitions, 325.01
  - Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03
    - Generally, 325.01 to 325.52
  - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
  - Retailer; defined, 325.01
  - Selling below cost, 325.04
  - Sub-jobber; defined, 325.01
  - Trade discount; defined, 325.01
  - Vending machine operator; defined, 325.01
  - Violations; penalties, 325.48, 325.49
  - Wholesaler; defined, 325.01
- Unlawful trade practices
- Application of act, 325.148
  - Definitions, 325.142
  - Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
    - Description, 325.143
  - Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
  - Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145
    - Purpose, 325.141
  - Restraining order, 325.147
  - Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
  - Violations and penalties, 325.147

**UNIFORM ACTS**

- Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
- Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
- Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
- Commercial code, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
- Construction of, generally, 645.22
- Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.29
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
- Federal tax lien registration act, 272.48
- Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
- Foreign executed wills act, 525.183
- Fraudulent conveyance acts, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh pursuit act (Interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
- Interpretation, generally, 645.22
- Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
- Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
- Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
- Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
- Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
- Proof of statutes act, 599.02
- Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
- Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Short form mortgage act, 507.15
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022
- Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
- Vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204
- Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
- Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

*See Commercial Code*

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

- Commissioners
  - Appointment; duties, 3.251
  - Compensation, 3.253
- Creation, 3.251
- Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

**UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET**

- Attorney general, duties, 169.99
- Form of, 169.99
- Use throughout state, 169.99

**UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**

- Borrowing, 222.43
- Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14
- Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
- Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
- Issuance of stock, 222.39
- Powers and duties granted, 222.38
- Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
  - Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
  - Maps and plats to be filed with commission, 222.40
  - Railroads failure to use, 222.45
  - Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
  - Supervision by, 222.40

**UNIONS**

*See Labor (6)*

**UNITED STATES**

*See Constitution of the United States*

**Acquisition**

- Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64

**Land**

- By state, 94.47 to 94.51
- By state political subdivisions, 471.64
  - Chippewa national forest, 1.045
  - Condemnation, 1.041
  - Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046
  - From state political subdivision, 465.035
  - Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
  - Superior national forest, 1.045
- Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

**Aeronautics**

- Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016, 360.101
- Exemption from taxation, 360.55
- Joint operation of facilities, 360.021
- Registration of aircraft, 360.55
- Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50
- Aids from federal government
  - Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49
  - County sewer systems, 380.18
  - Education, 124.62
  - Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36
  - Maternity and child welfare, 144.10
  - Old age pensions, 256.11
  - State park reservations, 85.18
  - Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

**Aircraft, 360.018**

- Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06
- Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155

**Bonds and obligations of**

- Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27
- Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
- Deposits to secure investment certificates, 59.04
- Exempt from operation of state securities act, 80.05
- Investment in, by, or of
  - Airport commission funds, 360.106
  - Cities first class, 426.18
  - County funds, 385.07
  - Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
  - Municipal sinking funds, 475.66
  - Police relief associations, 423.389
  - State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
  - Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
  - Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
  - State income tax, income from, 290.071

- Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17

- Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18

- Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5911

## INDEX

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Cities first class, 426.18, 448.22  
 Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10  
 Commissioner of agriculture of state; cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03  
 Commissioner of narcotics, forfeited drugs delivered, 618.15  
 Commodity stamps, cooperate with municipalities, 261.201  
 Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041  
 Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046  
 Constitution, text, page 7  
 Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51  
 Cooperation with or between  
   Agricultural departments; food standards, 31.10  
   Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09  
   Highways, 161.36  
   Public welfare, 181.54  
   Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21  
 Corporations may contribute to, 300.66  
 Counties  
   Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64  
   Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50  
   Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44  
   Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24  
   County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12  
   District of Columbia and territories included, 645.44  
   Drainage contracts with, 111.21  
   Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011  
   Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03  
 Eminent domain  
   Acquisition of property within state, 1.041  
   Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Commissioner of conservation, federal funds allotment, 117.44, 117.45  
   Proceedings in state court, 1.047  
   Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17  
   Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40  
   Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12  
   Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063  
   Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02  
   Fugitives from justice, 641.02  
   Garnishment, informers' actions, duties of district attorney, 571.41  
   Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11  
   Geological survey, 84.53  
   Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47  
   Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21  
   Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24  
   Guaranteed securities, exempt from state law, 80.05  
 Highways  
   Acceptance by commissioner of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37  
   Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03  
   Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36  
   Cooperation, 161.36  
   Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27  
   Housing securities, investment, 61.11  
   Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51  
 Income tax  
   Back pay of employee, 290.071  
   Credit for contributions, 290.21  
   Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361  
   Exemption from tax, 290.05  
   Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08  
   Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08  
   Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075  
   Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08  
 Indians, education of, 124.64  
 Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156  
 Lake Bemidji state park, release of lands in, 85.161  
 Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45  
 Lease of lands owned by  
   Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522  
   Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48  
   Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51  
 Legislation defined, 462.421

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39  
 Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018  
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61.11  
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023  
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24  
 Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67  
 Military camp grounds; acquisition, construction, lease, 190.115, 190.16  
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04  
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03  
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08  
 Mississippi River, state lands bordering, 92.45  
 Motor vehicles, excepted from registration fees or safety acts, 170.51  
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44  
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545  
 Narcotic drugs, certain federal employees possessing, 618.05  
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32  
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271  
 Officers and employees  
   Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27  
   Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 146.16, 147.09  
   Certificate of as evidence, 599.18  
   Exemption from military, 190.06  
   Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43  
   Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
 Old age assistance, absence in service not to interrupt residence, 256.17  
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05  
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19  
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155  
 Plant pest act, cooperation, See NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK  
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65  
 Pollution of waters; cooperation, 115.06, 144.38  
 Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05  
 Priority  
   Claims against corporations, 316.05  
   Distributions of estates, 525.44  
   Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08  
   Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03  
   Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041  
   Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09  
 Public lands  
   Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07  
   Dams, regulations, 110.13  
   Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347  
   Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8 s. 3  
   Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41  
   Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13  
   State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51  
   State not to interfere with disposition of soil, Const. art. 2 s. 3  
   Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01  
   Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22  
   Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05  
   Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521  
   St. Croix state park, acquisition, 85.085  
   Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54  
 Schools  
   Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63  
   Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64  
 Securities, investment in  
   Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40, 60.42  
   Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14  
   Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66  
   Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26  
 Services, agreements between political subdivisions, and the federal agencies, 471.50  
 Soil conservation, 40.03, 40.07  
 State commissioner of highways as agent, 161.36  
 State geographic board agent for federal board, 83A.02  
 Storage of property; rates; service, 281.10  
 Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04  
 Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049  
 Taxation  
   Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
   Land owned by, Const. art. 2 s. 3  
   Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.48

**UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**

Territories, acknowledgments taken, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.49  
 Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044  
 Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17  
 Validation of state transfers, 1.042  
 Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043  
 Vocational rehabilitation, contracts extending benefits, 121.32

**UNITED STATES COURTS***See Appendix (7)*

Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15, 358.22  
 Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01  
 Commitment of minors, 242.45  
 Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11  
 Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11  
 Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11  
 Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12  
 Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291

**UNIVERSITIES***See Colleges and Universities**See University of Minnesota***UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA***See University Charter, pages 56, 57**See University of Minnesota Hospitals*

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01  
 Acquisition of property, 137.02  
 Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54  
 Agricultural extension department; information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15  
 Agriculture, college of; chief of poultry division a member of poultry improvement board, 29.011  
 Agriculture, institute of  
   County extension work; dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36  
   Duties relating to hog cholera serum and virus, 35.53  
 Agriculture schools; state aid for tuition and transportation, distribution of, 124.23  
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48  
 Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09  
 Basic science act not to apply to teaching personnel, 146.16  
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
 Board of regents  
   Acquisition of land, 137.02  
   Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s. 15  
   Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09  
   Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s. 5  
   Colleges within territory  
     Branch of, Univ. Charter s. 18  
     Receipt of, Univ. Charter s. 18  
   Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s. 10  
   Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s. 7  
   Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter, s. 7  
   Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15  
   Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s. 9  
   Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13  
   Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s. 14  
   Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15  
   Government vested in, Univ. Charter s. 4  
   Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter, s. 6  
   Investigators, may employ, 137.12  
   Itasca state park forestry demonstration station, 85.07  
   Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s. 15  
   Location, Univ. Charter s. 13  
   Medical director psychopathic hospital, 158.16  
   Meetings; quorum, Univ. Charter s. 17  
   Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s. 8  
 Powers and duties  
   Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
   Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s. 9  
   Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
   Law department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
   Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
   Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
   Traffic regulations, 169.965  
 Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art. 8 s. 3  
 Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19  
 Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s. 10  
 Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s. 19  
 Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s. 11  
 Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s. 16  
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05  
 Seal, Univ. Charter s. 7  
 Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter, s. 7  
 Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter, s. 12  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07  
   Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s. 6  
 Bodies, dead; willed to university, 525.18  
 Business development, cooperation with, 362.19  
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s. 9  
 Charter of, See pages 56, 57  
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art. 8 s. 3  
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150.03  
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01  
 Duluth branch, 137.13  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers exempted, 149.06  
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02  
 Employees  
   Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02  
   Provided with legal counsel, 137.02  
   Strikes, 179.51  
 Endowments, 137.01  
 Establishment, Univ. Charter, s. 1  
 Experiment station, director; ex officio member of potato growers board of control, 30.38  
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02  
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021  
 Forests  
   Education, cooperation with conservation commission, 89.03  
   Establishment, 89.41  
   Forest products, sale of, 89.42  
   Maintenance, 89.41  
   Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015  
 Funds  
   Deposit in state treasury, 137.01  
   Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05  
 Gifts, use of, 137.01  
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19, See also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS  
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02  
 Indians, Morris branch, 137.16  
 Institute of agriculture; dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36  
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12  
 Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16  
 Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03  
 Law enforcement course; establishment, operation, 137.03  
 Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08  
 Liaison and facilities commission, See EDUCATION  
 Library  
   City reports, copy to, 471.68  
   County reports, copy to, 471.68  
   Depository of state publications, 137.04  
   Exempt from execution, 550.37  
   Law library; copy of supreme court reports, 480.12  
   Village reports, copy to, 471.68  
 Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.58, 340.72, 340.73, 624.702  
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16  
 Narcotics, 618.03

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022  
 Pharmacists; educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10  
 Physical and health education; required courses for education students, 126.02  
 Physical therapy board, examining committee, meetings held at, 148.69  
 President, powers and duties  
   Admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05  
   State art council, member of, 139.02  
 Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03  
 Purchasing agent, 136.07  
 Research center, state aid to school district, 124.25  
 Research, institute of; establishment, operation, fund, 137.11  
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s. 9  
 Schools of agriculture, state aid, certain cases, 124.23  
 Soil conservation, 40.03  
 State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09  
 Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 354.09  
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965  
 Transportation between University campus and farm, 137.02  
 Tree planting  
   Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05  
   Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08  
   Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08  
   Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06  
   Preference to home grown trees, 137.07  
   Reselling forbidden, 137.06  
   State tree fund established, 137.07  
   Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05  
 Tuition  
   Graduates from Minnesota Braille and sightsaving school, 248.03  
   Refundment to enlistees, 137.10  
   Veterans. See Veterans, post  
 Veterans, children of deceased veterans; tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75  
 Veterinarians; educational requirements for licensing, 156.02  
 Weeds, noxious; study of habits and control, 18.281

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**  
 Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11  
 Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12  
 Charges  
   Actual cost to patient, 158.05  
   County's liability, 158.04  
   Division, 158.03  
   Inmates of state institution, 158.11  
   Report by regents, 158.07  
   Transportation of patients, 158.04  
 Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11  
 Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12  
 County board  
   Action on applications for treatment, 158.09  
   Applications filed with, 158.03  
   County to pay expenses, 158.08  
   Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091  
   Transportation of patient, 158.04  
 Discharge from, 158.10  
 Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08  
 Elliot Memorial building, 158.01  
 Establishment, 158.01  
 Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11  
 Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12  
 Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06  
 Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03  
 Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02  
 Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03  
 Psychopathic department  
   Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment; discharge; transfer, 158.19  
   Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13  
   Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17  
   Duties, 158.14  
   Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13  
   Medical director, 158.16, 158.17

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16  
 Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15  
 Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18  
 Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11  
 Research work, 158.02  
 Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12  
 State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11  
 Student infirmary, 158.01  
 Transportation of patients  
   Chargeable to counties, 158.04  
   Discharged patients, 158.10  
   Inmates of institutions, 158.11  
 University dispensary, 158.01  
 Veterans; funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

**UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02  
 Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41  
 Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11  
 Presumption of ownership, 617.41

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

Defined, 609.705  
 Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28  
 Property, destruction, 609.71  
 Riot, 609.71  
 Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

**UNLAWFUL DETAINEE**

*See Forcible Entry and Detainer*

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE**

*See Game and Fish (8)*

**USER**

*See Adverse Possession*  
*See Dedication*

**USURY**

*See Interest*

Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03  
 Bonds, 334.03, 334.05  
 Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05  
 Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03  
 Compound interest, 334.01  
 Contracts  
   Court may order cancellation, 334.05  
   Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03  
 Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021  
 Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02  
 Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04  
 Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05  
 Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03  
 Legal interest rates, 334.01  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03  
 Mutual building associations, 334.06  
 Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05  
 Not deemed usury  
   Building and loan association, 334.06  
   Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06  
 Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04  
 Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02  
 Profits, agreement to share, 334.06  
 Recovery of; division of recovery, 334.02  
 Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102  
 State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38  
 Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

**UTILITIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Villages (5)*  
 Utility services, defined, 16.03

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE***See Removals*

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08  
 Duration of appointive term, 351.06  
 During legislative recess, 351.05  
 Elections to fill, 203.24, 203.44, 203.45, 203.53, 203.55  
 Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 17  
 Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46  
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

**VACATION**

Annual leave allowance, 351.12  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Childrens camps, 144.71  
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17  
 County highways, 163.11, 163.13  
 Criminal process, 629.41  
 Employees, cities, villages, towns, 471.66  
 Employees of fire and salvage patrol, 65.10  
 Employees, surviving spouse payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58  
 Plats, 505.14  
 Register of deeds, notice of vacation to be filed, 117.19  
 Streets and alleys, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14  
 Supreme court, 605.07  
 Town roads, 164.07  
 Trunk highways, 161.16

**VACCINATION**

*See Animals*  
*See Health (2)*

**VAGRANCY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**VALUE**

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11  
 Property, false statements concerning; penalty, 609.645  
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

**VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES**

Magnetic meridian, 389.04  
 Standard weights and measures, 239.37

**VARNISH**

*See Paint*

**VEAL**

Sale of young veal; penalty, 31.611

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

*See Motor Vehicles (1)*

**VEHICLES**

*See Motor Vehicles*

Inspection of food in, 31.08  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46  
 Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.49  
 Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012  
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 66.19  
 Nuisance, vehicles carrying narcotic drugs, 618.14  
 Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99, See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

**VENDING MACHINES**

Blind persons; operation by on state property, 248.07  
 Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765  
 Dairy products; purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08  
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03  
 Insurance sales, regulation, 60.93  
 License, soft drink machines; town board may issue, 366.01  
 Operator; defined, 325.01  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04  
 Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER****Cancellation of contract**

Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27  
 Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21  
 Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Enforcement in probate court, 525.69  
 Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15  
 Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06  
 Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21  
 Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01  
 Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702  
 Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37  
 Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22  
 Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25  
 Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31  
 Vendor defined; seed law, 21.47

**VENEREAL DISEASES**

*See Health (2)*

**VENIRE**

*See Jury*

**VENTILATION**

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74  
 Dance halls, 624.46  
 Foundries, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Inspection of building construction, cities of second class, 463.10  
 Motion picture booth, 75.08, 75.09  
 Place of employment, 182.32, 182.34, 182.42  
 Railroad waiting room, 219.84  
 School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

**VENUE**

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change of Venue

**1. Generally**

*See Jurisdiction*

Arbitration proceedings, 572.25  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04  
 Cost bond, 542.05  
 County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17  
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
 Defendant, residence of, 542.09  
 Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Habeas corpus, 539.02  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Marriage, annulment of, 518.03  
 Mechanics lien foreclosure, 514.10  
 Municipal courts, 488.05  
 Notary, removal of, 359.12  
 Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09  
 Probate court, appeal from, 525.711  
 Recognizance, 542.05  
 Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
 Replevin, 542.06  
 St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02  
 State being a party, 542.07  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Timber land cases, 90.412  
 Wages, 542.08

**2. Actions Against**

Associations and groups, 540.154  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Corporation, domestic, 542.09  
 Express companies by state, failure to report tax data, 295.18  
 Nonresidents, 542.05  
 Partnerships, 540.154  
 Public officers, 542.03  
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31  
 Unions, 540.154

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5915

## INDEX

### VENUE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Change of Venue

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17  
 Commitment proceedings, 525.75  
 Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12  
 Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.03  
 Divorce, 518.09  
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63  
 Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11  
 Guardianship cases, 525.57  
 Justice court, removal, 531.115  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, See JUVENILE COURTS  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Municipal courts, 488.05, 542.14  
 Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13  
 Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
 Right to, demand for, 542.10  
 Several defendants, 542.10  
 Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

### VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11  
 Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23  
 Criminal cases  
     Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19  
     Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
     Determination of questions of law, 631.06  
     Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13  
     Filing of, 631.17  
     General verdict, law and fact, 631.06  
     Lesser offense, 631.14  
     Polling jury, 631.16  
     Reception, 631.17  
 Damages for land taken for park by certain cities, 448.14  
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12  
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24  
 Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021, 546.25  
 Fellow servant, designation, 546.21  
 Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24  
 Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17  
 Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15  
 General verdict, 546.19  
 Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34  
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09  
 Jury, 593.01  
 Justices of the peace  
     Criminal cases, 633.17  
     Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38  
     Docket entries, 530.08  
     Time of entering judgment on, 531.45  
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25  
 Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Reading to jury, 546.24  
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17  
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24  
 Rendition; correction; polling jury, 546.16  
 Replevin, 546.23  
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25  
 Signature, 546.18  
 Special verdict, 546.19  
 Stay of further proceedings under, 546.25  
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07  
 Trial, 546.01  
 Vacation of; granting of new trial, 547.01

### VERIFICATION

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

### VERMIN

Bedbugs  
     Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08  
     Premises  
         Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48  
         Fumigation, 157.08  
         Sterilization, 325.48

### VESSELS

See Boats and Vessels

### VETERANS

See Military and Naval Forces  
 See Soldiers Home

1. Generally
2. Department of Veterans Affairs
3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
4. Organizations
5. Bonus

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13  
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01  
 Aid  
     Expenditures, 197.74  
     Payments, limitation, 197.11  
 Appropriations  
     Burial expenses, 197.22  
     Camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16  
     Headstones, 197.22  
     Referral center, 197.64  
     War veterans fund, 197.73, 197.77  
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245  
 Burial  
     Duties of commissioner, 196.05  
     Expense, 197.22  
     Flag furnished, 197.20  
     Headstone, 197.21  
     Information to commissioner, 149.07  
     Markers, 197.20, 197.23  
     Petitioner to furnish name, 197.24  
     Report of burials by cemetery actuary, 306.03  
 China relief expedition 197.20, 197.59, 198.01, 198.22  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01  
 County auditor, assistance, 198.13  
 County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602  
 Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13  
 Flag furnished at burial, 197.20  
 Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06  
 Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Hospitals  
     Commissioner  
         Annual report, 196.06  
         Duties, 196.05  
     Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02  
     Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05  
     Reports, hospitalization, statistics, 196.06  
     Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07  
 Husband and wife  
     Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22  
     Grant to soldier's wife, 198.21  
     Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245  
     Spouse, preferential right to public employment, 197.45  
 Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21  
 Insignia, improper use, 333.135  
 Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18  
 Joint county service officer, 197.602  
 Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447  
 Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291  
 Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18  
 Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Referral center, 197.64  
 Removal from office, 197.46  
 Servicemen's readjustment act  
     Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24  
     Defined, 59.01  
     Investment companies, 59.11, 59.17  
     Savings banks, loans, 50.15  
     Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08  
 Service officers, 197.60 to 197.606  
 Soldiers' rest, county care of, 375.26  
 State colleges, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04  
 Transfer of funds, 197.751  
 Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.45, 197.63  
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

#### 2. Department of Veterans Affairs

Appropriations  
     Disbursement, 196.13  
     Transferred to, 196.16  
 Commissioner  
     Additional recreation facilities, 196.09  
     Administration, war veterans fund, 197.76  
     Advisement service, 197.06  
     Annual report to governor, 196.06  
     Appointment, 196.02  
     Big Island camp, duties, 197.14  
     Burial reports from cemetery actuary, 306.03  
     Control, 196.02  
     Deputy, 196.02, 196.05  
     Duties, 196.05  
     Employees, appointment, 196.03



**VETERANS (Cont'd)****2. Department of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)**

Expenditure of aid, 197.74  
 Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05  
 Functional classification and supervision, 196.10  
 Funeral directors, information, 149.07  
 Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23  
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05  
 Legislature, report to, 196.06  
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02  
 Officers, appointment, 196.03  
 Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10  
 Placement service, 197.06  
 Powers, 196.09 to 196.11, 197.06  
 Qualifications, 196.02  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16  
 Referral center, 197.64  
 Reports, 196.05, 197.15  
 Reports to governor, 196.06  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Salary, 15A.09  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06  
 Technical staff, 196.07  
 Temporary employees, 197.76  
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11  
 Vacancy, 196.02  
 Veterans service officer, 197.60  
 War veterans fund, 197.72 to 197.77  
 Confidential nature of files, 196.08  
 Continuation, former agency, 196.12  
 Creation, 196.01  
 Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17  
 Employees, civil service status, 197.76  
 Employment preference, 196.14  
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10  
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.13, 196.14  
 Office space, 196.15  
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Transfer of records to, 196.13  
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606  
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

**3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions**

Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46  
 Burial  
 Expense, 197.22  
 Headstone, 197.21  
 Markers, 197.23  
 Names stated in petition, 197.24  
 Soldiers, 197.20  
 Certificates, discharge, filing with register of deeds, fee, 357.19  
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63  
 Chauffeur's license, renewal, 168.423  
 Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.45 to 197.48, 197.76  
 Dependents  
 Disabled veterans, 196.17  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05, 198.21  
 Deserted wives, relief fund, 198.12  
 Disabled veterans  
 Appointment to office or employment, 197.45  
 Civil service, special credits, 43.30  
 Funds for research, 197.05  
 Placement service, 197.06  
 Privileges, 196.17  
 Recreation camps  
 Board of governors, powers and duties, 197.14, 197.15  
 Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16  
 Lands, acquisition, 197.13  
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17  
 Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Relief, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21  
 Rest camps, 197.18  
 Spouses, preferential rights, 197.45  
 Widows, preferences, 197.45  
 Drivers license, issuance, 171.27  
 Education of children, parent killed in World War I, 197.09  
 Exemption, license fees, 197.59  
 Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02  
 Funds  
 Relief, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21, 198.22  
 Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11  
 War veterans, 197.71  
 Welfare  
 Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02  
 Collections from United States, 197.01  
 Composition of fund, 197.04

**VETERANS (Cont'd)****3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**

Creation of fund, 197.03  
 Deposited in state treasury, 197.07  
 Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05  
 Welfare agent, 197.06  
 Funeral expenses, payment by state, 197.20, 197.22  
 Headstones, 196.05, 197.21  
 Indigent veterans, 197.05  
 Infants  
 Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09  
 Loan contracts, valid, 48.245  
 Relief outside home, 198.22  
 Soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21  
 Soldiers relief fund, 198.12, 198.21  
 Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01  
 License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59  
 Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56  
 Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485  
 Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15  
 Markers, 196.05, 197.23  
 Medical treatment  
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
 Federal aid, institutions, 197.01  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07  
 State college board, contract to furnish, 136.19  
 Metal sockets, graves, 197.23  
 Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495  
 Organizations; quarters for  
 American Legion, state capitol, 197.53  
 Maintenance, 197.57  
 Meetings, 197.55  
 Space provided by state, 197.58  
 Use of, 197.56  
 Parents, use of funds to aid, 198.12  
 Pensions  
 Civil process, exempt from, 550.36  
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
 Limitations, Soldiers home, 198.18  
 Persons qualified for benefits, 197.211  
 Preferences  
 Administration of funds, 197.76  
 Application of law, 197.48  
 Departmental employees, 196.14  
 Employment, 197.47  
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14  
 Promotion, 197.47  
 Public appointment and promotion, 197.45 to 197.48  
 Public appointments  
 Burden of proof, 197.46  
 Certiorari, 197.46  
 Removal, 197.46  
 Right of mandamus, 197.46  
 Recreation camps  
 Additional recreational facilities, 196.09  
 Disabled veterans  
 Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13  
 Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16  
 Board of governors, 197.14, 197.15  
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17  
 Duties of commissioner, 196.05  
 Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56  
 Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66  
 Relief  
 Commissioner to administer, 196.05  
 Disabled veterans, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21  
 Funds, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21  
 Report to governor, 196.06  
 Relief and assistance  
 Civil service employees' special register, 197.76  
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.76  
 Procedure to obtain, 197.75  
 War veterans fund  
 Appropriation, 197.73  
 Cancellation to general revenue fund, 197.76  
 Expenditure, 197.75  
 Limitation, 197.77  
 Manner of payment, 197.74  
 Welfare fund  
 Agent, 197.04  
 Collection from federal government, 197.01  
 Composition, 197.04  
 Creation, 197.03  
 Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07  
 Expenditure, 197.05  
 Use of, 197.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5917

## INDEX

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

- 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**
- Rest camps  
 Counties, appropriations for, 197.19  
 Operation, appropriations, 197.16
- Service officers  
 Appointment, 197.60  
 Compensation, 197.60  
 County employees, 197.606  
 Duties, 197.603  
 Fees unlawful, 197.604  
 Joint, two or more counties, 197.602  
 Qualifications, 197.601  
 Supervision, 197.605  
 Term, 197.60
- Soldiers home, 198.01
- Tax-forfeited lands  
 Contracts with service men, 282.171  
 Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
- Tuition, 197.75, 197.751
- Village charity bureau, 447.04
- Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49
- Widows  
 Relief, outside Soldiers Home, 198.12, 198.22  
 Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- 4. Organizations**
- Administration hospitals, commitment of inebriates or insane persons, 525.753
- Arms, loaned by adjutant general, 190.12
- Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
- Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
- Incorporation, 317.05
- Insignia, improper use, 333.135
- Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
- Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
- Records and files, access to, 196.08
- Recreation program, 471.15
- Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
- Sons of veterans, military property may be issued, 190.12
- Subordinate encampments or posts  
 Incorporation, 317.05  
 Program of recreation, 471.15  
 Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58  
 Veterans camp, board of governors, 197.14
- 5. Bonus**
- Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
- World War II  
 Authority to pay, Const. art. 20 s. 1, Const. art. 9 s. 1B
- Financing  
 Veterans bonus occupation tax, 298.011  
 Veterans bonus royalty tax, 299.011  
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.011  
 Royalty taxes, 299.011

### VETERANS DAY

- Legal holiday, 645.44
- School districts; authority to conduct classes, 126.13
- State colleges; authority to conduct classes, 136.22

### VETERINARIANS

- Barbital, prescribing and administering to animals, 152.12
- Definitions, 156.001
- Diseased animals  
 Appraisal, 35.08  
 Destruction, 35.08
- Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
- Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
- Licenses  
 Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11  
 Examination and fee, 156.03  
 Issuance, 156.04, 156.05  
 Nonresidents, 156.071  
 Qualification of applicant, 156.02  
 Record of, 156.06  
 Reinstatement, 156.071  
 Revocation, 156.081  
 Suspension, 156.081  
 Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11
- Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
- Narcotics, professional use of, 618.07
- Nonresidents, licenses, 156.071
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13

### VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Practice as veterinarian defined; animals included, 156.12
- Registration of veterinarians practicing March 1, 1937, 156.07
- State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02
- State veterinary examining board  
 Appropriation, 156.14  
 Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01  
 Expenditures, 156.14  
 License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05  
 Officers, duties, 156.01  
 Registration fee, 156.07
- Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18

### VIADUCTS

- See Highways*
- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
- Railway, injuries to, 609.595 to 609.605

### VICTORY TAX FUND

- Commissioner of administration  
 Agent for United States, 16.62  
 Reports, 16.62
- Department heads to deduct tax, 16.62
- Deposit with state treasurer, 16.62
- Officers and employees to report, 16.62
- State treasurer, payments to United States on approval of commissioner, 16.62

### IEWS AND VIEWERS

- Civil cases, 542.01
- Criminal cases, 631.05
- Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

### VILLAGES

*See Municipalities*

1. Generally
2. Formation, Dissolution
3. Officers, Employees
4. Council
5. Taxation, Finance
6. Utilities
7. Improvements, Assessments
8. Parks, Park Boards
9. Optional Plans
10. Miscellaneous

1. Generally
- Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions by or against, 412.211
- Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
- Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57
- Agreements with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67
- Airports  
 Detached from state aid, 360.126  
 State aid, 360.371, 360.68 to 360.72
- Alleys  
 Council, powers, 412.221  
 Vacation of, 412.851
- Annexation and detachment, *See VILLAGES (2)*
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Application; every village, 412.901
- Appropriations  
 Cemeteries, 471.84  
 Council's Plan B, 412.711
- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Bands, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Bids  
 Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311  
 Purchase of supplies  
 Application, 471.35  
 Exceptions, 471.36  
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
 Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Buildings  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Park board's powers, 412.521
- Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891
- Cemeteries  
 Appropriations, 471.84  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Village to town, maintenance, 365.36
- Choruses, *See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Cigarettes
  - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
  - License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
  - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
  - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- Civil service
  - Commission not affected by code provisions, 412.791
  - Employees may be candidates for certain offices, 43.28
  - Plan B, 412.621
  - Plan C, 412.811
  - Village manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651
- Claims
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
  - Endorsement on, 412.271
  - Emergency payments, 412.271
  - Imprest funds, 412.271
  - Itemized, 412.271
  - Verification or declaration
    - Form, 412.271
    - Mandatory, 412.271
- Claims against
  - Audit
    - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
    - Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
    - Destruction by clerk, 412.841
    - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
    - Wages, 412.271
  - Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
  - Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191
  - Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191
  - Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861
  - Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221
  - Consolidation, See MUNICIPALITIES
  - Construction permits
    - Posting on premises, 15.41
    - Requisites, 15.41
  - Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221
- Contracts
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Execution, 412.201
  - Interest of council member in, 412.311
  - Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
  - Private hospitals, 471.47
  - Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Public utilities commission, 412.361
- Conveyances, execution, 412.201
- Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59
- Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751
- County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Defense of officers
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Destruction of records, 412.841
- Detachment, See VILLAGES (2)
- Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101
- Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093
- District court, appeals to; prosecution for violations, 412.861
- Divisions
  - Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
  - Manager to control, 412.651
- Elections, See also ELECTIONS, Village
  - Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
  - Ballots, Australian ballot system, 412.021
  - Board, 412.021
  - Certificates
    - First election, 412.021
    - Incorporation, 412.011
  - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301
  - Clerk, 412.021
  - Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.04
  - Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.02
  - Constable, 412.021
  - County auditor
    - Incorporation document, transmittal to, 412.011
    - Result certified to, 412.011
    - Date of first election fixed, 412.021

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021
- Legal entity, village constitutes; election precincts, 203.06, 203.07
- Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
- Mayor, 412.021
- Notice, 412.011, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151
- Officers, 412.02
- Option plan of government, 412.571
- Plan of government, 412.551
- Polling places, 412.011
- Public utilities
  - Abolition, 412.391
  - Adoption, 412.321
- Secretary of state, transmittal of incorporation document to, 412.011
- Special elections, 412.081, 412.091
- Time for holding, 412.021
- Village incorporations
  - Procedure, 414.02
  - Townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
- Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01
- Eminent domain, moving costs may be allowed, 117.20, 117.202
- Employees
  - Liability insurance
    - Premium, payment of, 466.06
    - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
  - Vacations, 471.66
- Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861
- Execution of instruments, 412.201
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Fire damage
  - Appeal to district court, 438.03
  - Application, 438.03
  - Buildings excepted, 438.03
  - Condemnation of property, 438.03
  - Notice of appeal, 438.04
  - Trial in district court, 438.04
- Fire department employees; labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
- Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86
- Fiscal year, 412.291
- Forests, tax levy, 412.251
- Formation of village
  - Election of officers; time; place, 412.021
  - Election on incorporation, 412.011
  - Filing of incorporation document, 412.011
  - Incorporation, 412.011
  - Judges and clerks of election, 412.021
  - Nomination; Australian ballot system, 412.021
  - Optional plan; officers to be elected, 412.021
  - Petition for incorporation, 412.011
  - Reincorporation, 412.031
- Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19
- Funds, investment of, 471.56
- Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015
- Gifts
  - Acquisition of property by, 412.211
  - Hospitals, 465.036
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health, board of
  - Establishment, council, 412.221
  - Plan B, 412.621
  - Plan C, 412.791
- Historical work; appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- Hospitals, See HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Insurance, liability, 466.06
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015, 161.441
- Leases, 412.211, 412.321
- Libraries
  - Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
  - Tax levy, 412.251
- Library board
  - Plan B, 412.621
  - Plan C, 412.791

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5919

## INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Licenses, 412.201, 412.221  
 Licenses; certain annexation proceedings, 414.04  
 Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02  
 Liquor licenses, newly formed villages, 340.118  
 Loans from federal government  
   Acceptance, 471.65  
   Limitations on expenditures, 471.65  
 Local and special laws, Table I, page 5330, See also  
**SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**  
 Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861  
 Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to  
 245.69, See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161  
 Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211  
 Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**  
 Newly formed villages, liquor licenses, 340.118  
 Newly organized town boards to exercise powers and  
 duties in, 412.011  
 Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02  
 Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances,  
 412.191  
 Nominations, 412.081  
 Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221  
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds,  
 475.52  
 Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately  
 owned automobiles, 15A.20  
 Orchestras, See **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Peace officers, 412.161  
 Penalties  
   Justice of peace may impose, 412.171  
   Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871  
   Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871  
 Perpetual succession, 412.211  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Planning activities, See **PLANNING**  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Police broadcasting facilities, 373.041  
 Police department employees, labor disputes, See  
**ARBITRATION**  
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to  
 251.053  
 Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Property  
   Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221  
   Acquisition from a political subdivision or federal  
   government, 471.64  
   Acquisition, payment in installments, 117.201  
   Conveyance or lease to United States, state or  
   governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Distribution, 412.081  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
   Transfer of personal property to public corpora-  
   tion, 471.85  
 Publication  
   Council proceedings, 412.191  
   Designation of official publication, 331.02  
   Financial statement, 412.281  
   Notices  
     Contracts, letting of, 412.311  
     Election, incorporation, 412.011  
     Hearings, 412.851  
   Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831  
   Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381  
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Public docks and wharves  
   Authorization, 471.05  
   Bonds, 471.13  
   Charges, 471.12  
 Commission  
   Commissioners, duties and compensation,  
   471.14  
   Creation, 471.10  
   Organization, general powers, 471.11  
 Limitation, bonds, 471.06  
 Navigable river, location on, 471.05  
 Rates, 471.12  
 Referendum  
   Petition, 471.06  
   Special election  
     Ballots, 471.08  
     Notice, 471.07  
     Returns, 471.09  
 Sites, selection of, 471.12  
 Superintendent, employees, 471.12  
 Public works or construction  
   Authority, 471.01  
   Certified copies, 471.04  
   Contracts, letting, advertisement for bids, 412.811

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
 Publication  
   Estimate of cost, 471.01  
   Total costs, 471.03  
 Records and accounts  
   Contents, 471.02  
   Inspection, 471.04  
   Keeping, 471.01  
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57  
 Purchase of property  
   Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321  
   Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission,  
   412.361  
 Records  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Bonds, may issue, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
   Tax levy, certain villages, 471.92  
 Reincorporation of borough, 412.031  
 Reports  
   Accounting officer, public utilities commission,  
   412.381  
   Issuance, public distribution, 471.68  
 Riots, suppression of, 412.101  
 Rodents, control of, 18.022  
 Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335  
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 School safety patrol; training of members, 465.69  
 Seals, power to use, 412.211  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Separation from town  
   Distribution of assets, 412.081  
   Division of cost of assessment, 412.081  
   Election and assessments districts, 412.081  
   Joint property, 412.081  
   Separate districts, 412.081  
   Tax levy, 412.081  
 Sheltered workshops, See **EDUCATION**  
 Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and  
 support, 343.11, 471.48  
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02  
 Special assessments against governmental units and  
 state, 435.19  
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2,  
 645.021  
 Special legislation, See **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**,  
 See also **TABLE I**, page 5330  
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Taconite, incorporation of village containing taconite  
 plants, 412.013  
 Television distribution system, 465.70  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Compromise of claims, 466.08  
   Indemnification, 466.07  
   Insurance, 466.06  
   Judgment, payment of, 466.09  
   Maximum liability, 466.04  
   Notice of claim, 466.05  
   Special laws, charter provisions, superseded,  
   466.11  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01  
 Trailer coach parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26  
 Treasury  
   Fines paid into, 412.871  
   Forfeitures paid into, 412.861  
 Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24  
 Vacation for employees, 471.66  
 Water pollution, See **POLLUTION OF WATERS**  
 Waters, may control vegetation and organisms, 111.81  
 Weeds, control, 18.241  
  
**2. Formation, Dissolution**  
 Acting mayor, 412.121  
 Annexation  
   Detached property, 414.06  
   Incorporated property, certain counties, 414.04  
   Townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05  
   Unincorporated property, 414.03  
 Appeal from municipal commission action, 414.07  
 Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081  
 Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131  
 Assets, distribution, 412.081  
 Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****2. Formation, Dissolution (Cont'd)**

- Borough, reincorporation as village, 412.031
- Census for purpose of
  - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
  - Incorporation, 412.011, 414.02
- Certificate of election approving
  - Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
  - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
  - Village incorporation; 414.02
- City of fourth class may abandon charter to become village, 410.30
- Consolidation proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES
- Constables, duties of, 412.161
- Criteria for
  - Annexation of incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
  - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.03
  - Detaching municipal property, 414.06
  - Incorporation, 414.02
- Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
- Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
- Detachment proceedings, See MUNICIPALITIES
- Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
- Incorporation of villages
  - Procedure, 414.02
  - Townships of over 2,000 population, 414.05
- Justices of peace, 412.021, 412.171
- Library board, 412.621, 412.791
- Parks and parkways
  - Establishment, 412.491
  - Funds, certain villages, 412.531
  - Maintenance, 412.491
  - Population over 1,000, 412.501
- Peace officers, 412.101
- Personnel, 412.111
- Petitions
  - Annexation of detached property, 414.06
  - Annexation, incorporated property; certain counties, 414.04
  - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.03
  - Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
  - Incorporation as village, 412.011, 412.02
- Population necessary for incorporation, 412.011
- Taconite plants, incorporation of villages containing, 412.013
- Treasurer, duties of, 412.141
- Wards, formation of
  - Annexation proceedings, 414.03, 414.04
  - Consolidation proceedings; municipality and town, 414.02
  - Consolidation proceedings, villages, 414.04

**3. Officers, Employees**

- Acting mayor, chosen from trustees, 412.121
- Administrative code, village manager, 412.671
- Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
- Attorney
  - Appointment, 412.651
  - Park board, 412.501
  - Removal, 412.811
- Bonds, 412.111
- Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
- Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
- Clerk
  - Annual financial statement, 412.381
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811
  - Bonds, 412.111
  - Budget provisions, 412.821
  - Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
  - Claims paid, destruction, 412.841
  - Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
  - Council, member of, 412.191
  - Destruction of records, 412.841
  - Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
  - Duties
    - Plan A, 412.591
    - Plan B, 412.681
    - Plan C, 412.811
  - Election, 412.02, 412.021
  - Election duties
    - Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
    - Notice of election, 412.151
  - Fees, 412.151
  - Financial statement, 412.281
  - Instruments, execution of, 412.201
  - Orders paid, destruction, 412.841
  - Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
  - Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
  - Payroll, 412.271
  - Receipts, 412.841, 412.871

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**

- Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
- Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
- Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
- Trustee, except when appointed under plan, 412.571
- Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591
- Clerk-treasurer
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
  - Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
- Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
- Compensation
  - Assessors, 412.131
  - Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
  - Claim for wages, 412.271
  - Clerk, fees, 412.151
  - Council to fix, 412.111
  - Mayor and trustees, 412.181
  - Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
  - Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
- Constable
  - Duties, 412.161
  - Election, 412.02
  - Term, 412.021
  - Warrant and process directed to, 412.861
- Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
- Correspondence, destruction, 412.841
- Deputy, 412.151
- Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
- Expenses, payment, 465.54
- Insurance, liability, 466.06
- Judges, municipal court; elections, 412.02
- Justices of peace; election; abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02
- Mayor
  - Election, 412.02
  - Salary, 412.181
- Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
- Mileage, assessors, 412.131
- Nomination, 412.021
- Peace officers, 412.101
- Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
- Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
- Powers and duties under Plan C, 412.801
- Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
- Qualifications of officers, Const. art 11 s 1
- Recorder defined, 412.881
- Removal, 412.111, 412.651
- Salaries; mayor, trustees, 412.181
- Subordinate to village manager, 412.681
- Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
- Treasurer
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811
  - Bond, 412.111
  - Deputy, 412.141
  - Destruction of orders paid, 412.841
  - Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
  - Duties, 412.141, 412.591, 412.811
  - Election, 412.02, 412.021
  - Filing with clerk
    - Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
    - Annual report, 412.281
  - Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
  - Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
  - Park fund, 412.531
  - Public utilities fund, 412.371
  - Report, 412.141
  - Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751
- Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
- Trustee
  - Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
  - Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
  - Continuance in office, 412.571
  - Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.681
  - Election, 412.02, 412.021, 412.571
  - Salaries, 412.181
  - Term of office, 412.02
  - Vacancies in office, 412.02
  - Veterans preference, 412.111

**4. Council**

- Codification and revision of, 412.191
- Composition of, 412.191
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
- Execution of instruments, 412.201
- Extermination of rodents, 18.022
- Meetings, 412.191, 471.705

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****4. Council (Cont'd)**

Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191  
 Proceedings, publication of, 412.191  
 Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221,  
 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831  
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council,  
 ordinance necessary, 492.01  
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221  
 Village powers, 412.211

**5. Taxation, Finance****Airports**

Annexation of property, 360.371  
 Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73  
 Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73

Annual financial statement, 412.281

Annual tax levy, 412.251

Assessments, joint agreement, county and village,  
 273.072

**Bonds**

Appeal to district court, 412.861  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701  
 Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321  
 Joint liability, 475.68  
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
 Purposes, 475.52  
 Signature, Plan B, 412.691  
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
 Trunk highway contractor, performance bond,  
 161.38

Budget, 412.651, 412.821

**Certificates of indebtedness**

Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Emergency debt, 412.751, 412.821  
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301  
 Tax anticipation, 412.261

Contracts, 412.311

Council control of finances, 412.241

County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to,  
 412.711

Declaration of claims, 412.271

**Disbursements**

Emergency payments, 412.271  
 Independent boards, 412.271  
 Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271  
 Petty cash, 412.271  
 Procedure; limitations; exceptions, 412.271

**Finances**

Control by council, 412.241

Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to  
 471.83

Manager to advise, 412.651  
 Plan C, 412.781, 412.811, 412.821  
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301

Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871

Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301

Fiscal year, 412.291

**Funds**

Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68  
 to 360.72  
 General revenue fund, 412.361  
 Plan B, 412.681, 412.701  
 Public utility fund, 412.371

Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053

**Indebtedness**

Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73  
 Annexation of property; apportionment of in-  
 debtedness, 414.03 to 414.06  
 Detachment of property; apportionment of in-  
 debtedness, 414.06  
 Dissolution of village, effect, 412.091, 412.093

**Interest**

Emergency debt certificate, 412.751  
 Unpaid claims, 412.271

Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251

Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013

Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251

Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14

**Payment**

Certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes,  
 412.301

Orders, destruction, 412.841

**Posting**

Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701

Financial statement, 412.281

**Taxation**

Anticipation certificates, 412.261

Emergency debt certificates, 412.751

Joint obligations, town and village, 475.68

**Levies**

Budget requirements, 412.711, 412.821  
 Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301  
 Council's powers, 412.251  
 Historical societies, county, 138.053

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**

Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091

Limitation, 471.69

Park purposes, 412.531

Redemption of emergency debt certificates,  
 412.751

Separation from township, 412.081

Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361

Waters, control of vegetation and organisms,  
 111.81

**6. Utilities**

Authority to own and operate, 412.321

**Commission**

Abolition of, 412.391

Accounting office, duties, 412.381

Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371

Compensation, 412.341

Contracts with council, 412.361

Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111

Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361

Employees, selection and hire, 412.361

Establishment of, 412.331

General powers, 412.351

Meetings, 412.341

Membership, 412.341

Optional Plan B, 412.621

Optional Plan C, 412.791

Organization of, 412.341

Powers, 412.351, 412.361

Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371

Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361

Reports, 412.381

Rules, 412.341

Salary, 412.341

Secretary, 412.341

Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371

Specific powers, 412.361

Discontinuance, 412.321

Extension outside limits, 412.321

Gas works, owned by village, 412.321

Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321

Light plants, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13,  
 475.52, 475.56, 475.65, 475.71

Public utilities department, Option Plan C, 412.781

Rates, commission to fix, 412.361

Sewers and waterworks, 444.075

Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361

Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361

Telephone lines, in villages containing taconite  
 plants, 412.014

Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251

Vote on establishment, 412.321

**Waterworks**

Authority to operate, 412.321

Council's powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351

Taconite plants, in villages containing, 412.013

Waterworks and sewers, 444.075

**7. Improvements, Assessments****Alleys**

Powers of council, 412.221

Vacation, 412.851

County state-aid highways; joint agreement with  
 county, 162.17

**Docks, piers and wharves**

Council's powers, 412.221

Joint operation, towns and villages, 471.05 to  
 471.14

Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221

**Improvements****Assessment procedure**

Adoption of assessment, 429.061

Calculation of assessment, 429.061

Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

**Assessments**

Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051

Appeal to district court, 429.081

Apportionment, on land division, 429.071

Disposition or refund where improvement  
 abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201  
 to 435.203

Issuance of obligations, 429.101

Procedure, 429.101

Property of governmental units and state,  
 435.19

Reassessments, 429.071

Service charges, collection as special assess-  
 ment, 429.101

Supplemental, 429.071

Authorization, 429.021

Charter provisions, 429.021

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
    - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
    - Contracts, 429.041
    - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
    - Day labor, 429.041
    - Detailed reports, 429.041
    - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
    - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvements, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Estimated to cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
  - Permanent improvement fund, certain villages, 471.571
  - Plans and records, 412.221
  - Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
  - Toilet installation, 412.221
  - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- 8. Parks, Park Boards**
- Park board
    - Acquisition and management, 412.511
    - Attorney to represent, 412.501
    - Certain villages, 412.501
    - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
    - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
    - Leases, 412.521
    - Officers; compensation, 412.501
    - Powers
      - Additional powers, 412.521
      - Construction, contracts, 412.521
      - Employment, 412.521
      - Entertainment, 412.521
      - Ice, 412.521
      - Maintenance, 412.521
      - Navigable waters, use of, 412.521
      - Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521
    - Report to council, 412.501
    - Rules, 412.501, 412.521
    - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
    - Terms of office, 412.501
    - Vacancy, 412.501
  - Park funds
    - Audit; withdrawals, 412.531
    - Creation of, 412.531
    - Tax levies, 412.531
    - Transfer of, 412.531
  - Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
    - Establishment, 412.491
    - Maintenance, 412.491
    - Trailer coach parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
  - Plans
    - Optional Plan B, 412.621
    - Optional Plan C, 412.791

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****9. Optional Plans**

- Adoption of specific plan
  - Abandonment of plan, 412.551
  - Affirmative vote required, 412.551
  - Election, form of ballot, 412.551
  - Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551
  - Report to county auditor, 412.551
  - Submission to voters, 412.551
  - Three year trial before change, 412.551
- Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
- Classification of plans
  - Adoption or abandonment, 412.541
  - Plan A, 412.541
  - Plan B, 412.541
  - Plan C, 412.541
  - Standard form, 412.541
- Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
- Designations, 412.541
- Optional Plan A
  - Classification, 412.541
  - Clerk, duties, 412.591
  - Council, membership, 412.581
  - Designation, 412.541
- Optional Plan B
  - Administrative code, prepared by
    - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
    - Submission to council, 412.671
  - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
  - Application of certain sections, 412.601
  - Appointment, removal
    - Attorney, 412.651
    - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
    - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
  - Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
  - Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
  - Boards, 412.621
  - Bonds; executions, signature, 412.691
- Budgets
  - Consideration by council, 412.711
  - Date of adoption, 412.711
  - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
  - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
  - Hearing by council, 412.711
  - Modification, 412.731
  - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
  - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
  - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
- Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
- Capital outlays, 412.701
- Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
- Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
- Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- Commissions, 412.621
- Contracts
  - Manager, 412.691
  - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
- Council, powers of
  - Legislative, 412.611
  - Limitation, 412.661
- Departmental divisions
  - Control by manager, 412.651
  - Created by council, 412.671
- Disbursements, 412.741
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
- Manager
  - Administrative head, 412.611
  - Appointment, 412.641
  - Powers and duties, 412.651
  - Qualifications, 412.641
- Meetings of council
  - Budget, consideration, 412.711
  - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
- Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
- Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
- Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
- Resolution or motion
  - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
  - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
- Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
- Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
- Tax levy, 412.711
- Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
- Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5923

## INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)

- Optional Plan C  
 Administrative departments, 412.781  
 Administrative heads of divisions, appointment, 412.811  
 Application of certain sections, 412.761  
 Assessor, appointment by council, 412.811  
 Assignment of members of council as department heads, 412.801  
 Attorney, appointed by council, 412.811  
 Board of health, 412.791  
 Boards, powers transferred to council, 412.791  
 Budget, 412.821  
 Civil service commission not affected by change, 412.791  
 Clerk  
     Appointed by council, 412.811  
     Budget provisions, enforcement, 412.821  
     Duties, 412.811  
 Commissioner of finance, estimates of requirements, 412.821  
 Commission form of government  
     Administrative department, powers, 412.781  
     Council, mayor and four commissioners, 412.771  
 Continuance of existing boards, 412.791  
 Council  
     Boards, creation of, 412.791  
     Charge of departments, 412.801  
     Commissions, creation of, 412.791  
     Regulations, adoption of, 412.801  
 Department heads, council members, 412.801  
 Departments, powers, 412.781  
 Designation, 412.541  
 Emergency debt certificates, 412.821  
 Employees of department, appointment and removal, 412.801  
 Estimates of financial requirements sent to commissioner of finance, 412.821  
 Executive powers vested in council, 412.771  
 Finance department; assessor, treasurer, 412.811  
 Health, board of, 412.791  
 Legislative powers vested in council, 412.771  
 Library board, 412.791  
 Officers, duties prescribed by council, 412.801  
 Officers to be elected, 412.021  
 Public affairs department, 412.781  
 Public health and safety department, 412.781  
 Public utilities commission, 412.781, 412.791  
 Public works department, 412.781  
 Regulations, adopted by council, 412.801  
 Tax levy, funds provided for in budget, 412.821  
 Treasurer, appointed by council, 412.811

#### 10. Miscellaneous

##### See *Municipal Borrowing*

- Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.41, 571.45  
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
 Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57  
 Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12  
 Alleys  
     Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17  
     Register of deeds, recorder to file notice of abandonment or condemnation, 117.19  
 Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605  
 Armories  
     Building for plural uses, 193.23  
     Commission, 193.22  
 Attorney, 388.04  
 Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091  
 Barbers and barber shops, requirements; closing hours, 154.26  
 Bonds  
     Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53  
     Limitation on right to tax, 272.02  
     Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03  
     Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70  
     Register of deeds, change in public works, or park holdings of real estate, recorded with, 117.19  
     Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02  
     Tax levy, procedure when not subject to, 275.21  
 Bridges  
     Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55  
     Counties may build or aid villages, 163.04  
     Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09  
     Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07  
 Bureau of charities, 447.04  
 Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Cemeteries  
     Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25  
     Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54  
     Gifts in trust, 501.11  
 Certificates  
     Anticipation of tax levies, 275.20  
     Non-taxable, 272.02  
 Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13  
 Civil service  
     Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15  
     Police, 419.01 to 419.14  
 Claims  
     False auditing and paying, 609.455  
     Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465  
     Limitation on creation of debt, 275.18  
     Public examiner, examination, 215.23  
     Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
     Verification, form of, 471.391  
 Commission form of government  
     Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18  
     Charter commission, 410.16  
     Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21  
     Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20  
     Power of council, including mayor, 410.19  
     Recall of officers, 410.20  
     Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22  
 Commissions, 453.11  
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208  
 Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045  
 Contracts  
     Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37  
     Void, 275.27  
 Council; powers, duties  
     Approval of  
         Bonds, 574.20  
         Directors of public library, 134.09  
         Location of library, 134.11  
         Plats, 505.03  
     Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04  
     Camps for tourists, 450.19  
     Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54  
     Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11, 471.48  
     Depositories, selection of, 427.01  
     Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03  
     Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03  
     Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05  
     Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523  
     Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09  
     Members  
         Fence viewers, 344.01  
         Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86  
         Supplies to poor, prohibited from interest in sale of, 263.02  
     Name, change of, 413.02  
     Pesthouses, location of, 376.523  
     Poor, care of, 263.01 to 263.03  
     President, powers and duties  
         Act as fire warden, 88.18  
         Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09  
         Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85  
         Member of  
             Board of review, 274.01  
             Commission to erect armories, 193.22  
             Village armory commission, 193.19  
         Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03  
     Removal of officers, 420.03  
 Roads  
     Acquisition of land for material, 160.11  
     Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10  
     Outside of boundary, 160.07  
     Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16  
     Processing and sale of material, 160.11  
     Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16  
     Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191  
     Trunk highways, 161.33  
     Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05  
 Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11  
 Docks, warehouses, wharves, 471.05 to 471.14  
 Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11  
 Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01  
 Elections  
     Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10  
     Advertising, 465.57  
     Library, 134.08  
     Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03  
     Name, change of, 413.02



**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**
- Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
  - Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
  - Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
  - Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032
  - Expenditures in excess of levy, 275.17 to 275.21
  - Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66
  - Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02
  - Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 624.52
  - Ferries, 160.07, 166.10
  - Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention
    - Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
    - Department of
      - Chief of, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
      - Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
      - Powers and duties, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
    - Forests, 459.06
    - Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52
    - Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
    - Precautions against
      - Clearing lands, 88.52
      - Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.16
      - Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
      - Wardens, 88.18
    - Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31
  - Forests, 459.06
  - Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15
  - Funds, depositories of, 118.01
  - Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20
  - Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01
  - Hawkers and peddlers
    - License and regulation, 329.06
    - War veteran preference, 197.59
  - Health officers, and protection service
    - Board of health, 145.01
    - Expenses, 145.06
    - Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
  - Homestead area, 510.02
  - Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55
  - Indebtedness and borrowing; limitation as to amount, 275.18
  - Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06
  - Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54
  - Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
  - Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47
  - Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19
  - Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11, 340.116, 340.14
  - Joint acquisition of land by action of political subdivisions or state agencies, 117.015
  - Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01
  - Joint county and municipal buildings, See JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
  - Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08
  - League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
  - Liability, contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
  - Libraries
    - Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
    - Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16
    - Gift trusts for, 501.11
    - Portable circulating, 134.16
    - Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
    - Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251
  - Licenses
    - Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
    - Cinema machines, 75.22
    - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
    - Pesthouses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523
  - Liquor
    - Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
    - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
    - Local option system, 340.20, 340.21
  - Location of pesthouses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523
  - Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14
  - Marshal
    - Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
    - Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
    - Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
    - Poor, conveyance of, 263.03
  - Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 15A.20

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
  - Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03
  - Mileage allowances, 15A.20
  - Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20
  - Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12
  - Officers
    - Accounts, books of account, falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
    - Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
    - Election of, 412.021
    - Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11
    - State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
    - Unauthorized expenditures, personal liability, 275.18
    - Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.23
  - Old age pensions, 256.11
  - On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
  - Ordinances; bylaws
    - Codification, 415.02
    - Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18
  - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
  - Outdoor advertising, 465.53
  - Parking places, 459.14
  - Parks and parkways
    - Gift trusts for, 501.11
    - Register of deeds, abandonment or acquisition, filing notice with, 117.19
  - Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
  - Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
  - Poles and wires, 455.26
  - Police
    - Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
    - Policemen
      - Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
      - Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
    - Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
    - Salary, 275.18
    - School safety patrol; training of members, 465.69
  - Poor
    - Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05
    - Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
    - Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
    - Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
    - Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
    - Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
    - Public examiner
      - Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
      - Examination on petition, 215.19
      - Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14
    - Public improvements
      - Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53
      - Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56
      - Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04
      - Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
      - Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
    - Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
    - Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
    - Public utilities
      - Purchase, 300.05
      - Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
  - Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11
  - Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
  - Recorder or clerk
    - Acknowledgements taken, 358.15
    - Certification of and by
      - Plats, 505.03
      - Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 263.05
  - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
  - Elections
    - Notice of, 203.04, 203.05
    - Returns to county auditor, 204.27
    - Unused ballots, disposal of, 204.26
  - Filed with
    - Bond of officers, 574.21
    - Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
    - Fire department relief, report and statement, 69.05
    - Official oaths, 358.11
    - Public examiner's report, 215.14
    - Rabies proclamation, 35.68
    - Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
    - Member board of review, 274.01
    - Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
- Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Roads
  - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
  - Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
  - Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
  - County aid, 163.04
  - County boards, powers of, 163.04
  - County state-aid highways, 162.02
  - Dedication and designations, 162.02
  - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
  - Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18
  - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
  - Town line location, 164.14
  - Trunk highways
    - Approval of plans, 161.17
    - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
    - Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
- Sewers and sewage disposal
  - Bonds, 443.02
  - Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
- Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
- Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
- Streets
  - Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
  - County state-aid highways on, 162.02
  - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
  - Register of deeds, notice of abandonment or condemnation filed with, 117.19
  - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
  - Town may repair village street, 366.03
  - Trees, unlawful injury; penalty, 561.04
  - Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14
- Taxation
  - Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
  - Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19
  - County treasurer to collect, 276.03
  - Judgments, payment of, 465.14
  - Levy for
    - Advertising, 465.56
    - Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
    - Cemeteries, 471.24
    - Certain receipts dedicated, 275.19
    - Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
    - Examinations, 215.24
  - Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01
  - Memorial buildings, monuments and similar, 416.02
  - Obligations, payment of, 465.14
  - Rate, 275.07 to 275.22
  - Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
  - State aid, based on ratio of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18
  - Wheelage tax, 426.05
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53
- Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
- Treasurer
  - Depositories of funds
    - Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
    - Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
    - Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
  - Member of armory commission, 193.18
  - Moneys recoverable for bringing pauper into state, 261.13
  - Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11
- Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
- Veterans
  - Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51
  - Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52
  - Relief, 447.04
- Warrants
  - Anticipation, 471.69
  - Duplicates, 471.415
  - Limitation, 275.17
  - Outstanding, report of, 471.70
- Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
- Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

- Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47
- Wharves, 471.05 to 471.14
- VIRUS**
  - See *Livestock Sanitary Board*
- VISITATION**
  - Foster homes, 257.101
  - Labor and industry, 175.02
- VITAL STATISTICS**
  - Adoption, certificate, 144.176
  - Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49
  - Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
  - Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158
  - Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.164
  - Birth certificates
    - Adopted person, 144.176
    - Alterations, 144.161, 144.172
    - Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
    - Certified copies, evidence, 144.203, 352B.04
    - Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203
    - Contents, 144.162
    - County birth record, 144.201
    - Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171
    - Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175
    - District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203
    - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
  - Fees
    - Certified copy, 144.169
    - Clerk of district court, 144.203
    - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Filing, 144.159
  - Form and use, 144.166
  - Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
  - Local registrars, 144.191
  - New certificates, 144.171
  - Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201
  - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49
  - Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Births
  - Access to records, 144.175
  - Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173
  - Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12
  - County birth record, 144.201
  - Midwives, revocation of license, on failure to make returns, 148.32
  - Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173
- Burial permits
  - Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157
  - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164
  - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
  - Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182
- Certified copies
  - Considered same as original, 144.168
  - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
  - Fees, 144.169
  - Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
  - Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Civil service, 144.158
- Clerk of district court may record, 485.14
- Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12
- Coroners
  - Certification of cause of death, 144.164
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164
- County birth record, 144.201

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171

Dead bodies

- Defined, 144.151
- Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164
- Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183

Death certificates

- Alteration, 144.172, 144.174
- Certified copies
  - Evidence, 144.203
  - Fees, 144.169
- Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
- Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08
- Coroners, 390.23
- Correction of certificate, 144.202
- Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174
- Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175
- District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203
- Evidence, 144.167, 144.174
- Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
- Fees
  - Certified copy, 144.169
  - Clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
  - Form and use, 144.166
  - Legal death record, 144.202
  - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
  - Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157
  - Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10
  - Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164
  - Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63

Deaths

- Access to records, 144.175
- Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12
- Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
- Definitions, 144.151
- Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174, 352B.04
- Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157
- Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156
- Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175
- District court clerks
  - Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175
  - Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Correction of birth certificate, 144.201
  - County birth record, preparation, 144.201
  - Fees, 144.203
  - Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202
  - Marriages; transmission of statistics to state registrar, 517.08
  - Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201
  - Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191
  - Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203
  - Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203
- Division of vital statistics
  - Access to records and files, 144.175
  - Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173
  - Establishment, 144.152
  - State registrar to have charge, 144.156

Employees

- Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156
- State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, 144.158

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156

Establishment of system, 144.152

Evidence

- Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167
- Certified copies
  - County birth record, 144.201
  - Facts in legal death record, 144.202
- New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
- Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
- Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
- Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172

Fees

- Certified copies of certificates, 144.169
- Clerk of district court, 144.203
- Local registrar, 144.191
- Search of records, 144.169

Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49

Forms

- Certificates, 144.166
- Prescribed and furnished by state, 144.152

Illegitimacy

- Disclosure of information, 144.175
- Filing of birth certificate, 144.159

Index

- County birth record, 144.201
- Death records, 144.202
- Inspection of records, 144.175
- Institutions' records and reports, 144.178
- Legal death record, 144.202
- Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171
- Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
- Live birth, defined, 144.151
- Local registrars
  - Access to records and files, 144.175
  - Appointment of new registrar, 144.191
  - Birth certificates, filing, 144.159
  - Books of record, 144.152
  - Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175
  - Fees, 144.191
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164
  - Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191
  - No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191
  - Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164
  - Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161
  - Presentation to of permit for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
  - Removal, 144.191
  - Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
  - Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156
- Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172
- Marriages; statistical index to be maintained by state registrar, 517.08
- Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63

Midwives

- Certification of stillbirth, 144.164
- Filing birth certificates, 144.159
- No report, 144.191

Notice

- Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165
- Local registrar of death without medical attendance, 144.164
- Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201
- Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191

Orders of court

- Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175
- Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
- Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
- Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159
- Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167
- Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29

Permits

- Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
- Use records for research, 144.175
- Person in charge of interment, defined, 144.151

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5927

## INDEX

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Physicians  
 Certification  
     Cause of death, 144.164  
     Stillbirth, 144.164  
 Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Filing of birth certificates, 144.159  
 Primary registration districts, 144.154  
 Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32  
 Records  
     Access to, 144.175  
     Permits for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182  
     State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156  
     Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63  
 Registrars  
     Appointment by state registrar, 144.154  
     Deputies, 144.156, 144.157  
 Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154  
 Regulations  
     Effective date, 144.153  
     Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183  
     State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183  
 Reports  
     Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157  
     No birth or death, fees of local registrar, 144.191  
     State registrar to state board of health, 144.156  
 Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175  
 State board of health  
     Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12  
     Enforcement of act by, 144.152  
     Establishment state wide system by, 144.152  
     Gathering and publication, 144.05  
 State registrar  
     Appointment and compensation, 144.155  
     Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with, directly, 144.159  
     Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156  
     Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191  
     Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
     Enforcement of act, 144.156  
     Marriage statistics; index to be maintained from information transmitted by clerks of district court, 517.08  
     Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176  
     Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203  
     Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29  
     Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
     Registration districts established by, 144.154  
     Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157  
 Stillbirth  
     Defined, 144.151  
     Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183  
     Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181  
 Stillbirth certificate  
     Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175  
     Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
     Fees of local registrar, 144.191  
     Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183  
 Sub-registrars  
     Appointment and removal, 144.157  
     Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164  
     Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
     Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
     Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164  
 Supervision by state board, 144.156  
 Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176  
 Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161  
 Time  
     Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164  
     Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203  
 Towns  
     Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157  
     Primary registration districts, 144.154

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Transportation of body  
     Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164  
     Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181  
 Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161  
 Use of certificates, 144.166  
 Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63  
 Wilfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

*See Education*

### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

*See Education*

### VOLUNTARY NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
 Nonprofit corporation act, inapplicability, 317.06

### VOTERS

*See Elections*

### VOTING MACHINES

*See Elections*

### WABASHA COUNTY

Districts  
     First congressional, 2.741  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
     Third legislative, 2.06  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WADENA COUNTY

Districts  
     Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
     Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WAGES

*See Industrial Commission*  
*See Labor (?)*

Actions to recover  
     Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15  
     Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17  
     Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03  
     Delay in payment, 181.09  
     Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
     Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18  
     Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15  
     Minimum wage, 177.15  
     Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
     Venue, 542.08  
 Assignment of  
     Consent of employer, 181.05  
     Notice to employer, 181.04  
     Public employees, 181.063  
     Security, unearned wages as, 181.07  
     Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17  
 Attachment; exemptions and limitations, 550.37  
 Check in payment  
     Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
     Required to explain deduction, 181.12  
     Without funds, 609.535  
 Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58  
 Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.02 to 175.36  
 Determination of minimum wage, 177.07  
 Discharged employee  
     Costs in action to recover, 181.17  
     Payment generally, 181.16  
     Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13  
     Public service corporations, 181.08  
     Transitory employment, 181.11  
 Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03  
 Employment  
     False writing to obtain, 609.63  
     Physically defective, lesser wage allowable, 177.12  
     Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13  
 Garnishment; exemptions and limitations, 550.37  
 Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Industrial commission, 175.02

**WAGES (Cont'd)**

Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37

Liens for  
 As against seizure, 514.59  
 Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61  
 Impounding of interest, 514.60  
 Notice of claim, 514.60

Limitation of actions, 541.07

Minimum wages  
 Actions to recover, 177.15  
 Advisory boards  
 Compelling production of books, 177.09  
 Establishment, 177.08  
 Estimates of recommended wages, 177.09  
 Membership on, 177.08  
 Review of wage estimate, 177.10  
 Apprentice, defined, 177.02  
 Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15  
 Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
 Discharge of employee because of activities, 177.14  
 Discrimination against employee, 177.14  
 Employees, defined, 177.02  
 Employers  
 Discrimination, 177.14  
 Publication of orders establishing wages, 177.07  
 Registration of personnel and wage information, 177.04  
 Violations and penalties, 177.19  
 Enforcement provisions, 177.16  
 Establishment of minimum wage, 177.07  
 Estimates, 177.09  
 Exceptions  
 Apprentice in garment industry, 177.13  
 Newspaper industry, certain learners, 177.13  
 Students in school lunch programs, 177.20  
 Highway contracts, 161.365  
 Hourly basis, 177.07  
 Industrial commission  
 Advisory boards established, 177.08  
 Biennial report to governor, 177.17  
 Compelling production of records, 177.05  
 Determination of living wage, 177.07  
 Enforcement, 177.16  
 Establishment of commission, 177.06  
 Inspection of employer's register and records, 177.04  
 Investigations, 177.03  
 Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01  
 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05  
 Order establishing and promulgating minimum schedule, 177.07  
 Order, reconsideration of schedule, 177.11  
 Public hearings, 177.05  
 Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10  
 Rules and regulations of advisory board, 177.08  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 177.05  
 Injunction, between employers in labor disputes, 185.20  
 Learner, defined, 177.02  
 Legislature, report to, 177.17  
 Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15  
 Lesser wage than is established, 177.12, 177.13  
 Less wages, 177.121  
 Living wage, 177.02, 177.07, 177.13  
 Method, 177.121  
 Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01  
 Minor, defined, 177.02  
 New rates, 177.11  
 Notice of public hearing, 177.06  
 Occupation, defined, 177.02  
 Physically defective, lesser wage allowed, 177.12  
 Prima facie evidence, order establishing schedule, 177.07  
 Publication of orders establishing, 177.07  
 Public hearings, 177.05  
 Rate, defined, 177.02  
 Rates established by commission, 177.11  
 Recommendation of orders, 177.11  
 Registration of personnel and wage data, 177.04  
 Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10  
 Violations and penalties, 177.19  
 Women, defined, 177.02  
 Worker, defined, 177.02

Notice  
 Assignment of wages, 181.04  
 Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61

**WAGES (Cont'd)**

Offenses  
 Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45  
 Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37  
 Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05  
 Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02  
 Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03  
 Parent claiming wages of minor; notice, 181.01

Payment of  
 By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02  
 Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17  
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17  
 Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09  
 Surviving spouse, 181.58  
 Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06  
 Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08  
 Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13  
 Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12  
 Rates established by commission, 177.11  
 Rate, written contract essential, 181.55  
 Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03  
 Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03  
 Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08  
 Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14  
 Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15  
 Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14  
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11

**WAIVER**

*See Commercial Code*

Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62.004  
 Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10  
 Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08  
 Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18  
 Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40  
 Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21  
 State, of immunity, 3.751, 161.34  
 Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18

**WALKATHON**

Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50  
 Prohibited, 624.66

**WAR**

Acts prohibited, 609.395  
 Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13  
 Airport system, defense, 360.113  
 Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15  
 Civil defense measures, 12.31 to 12.37  
 False reports, 609.395  
 Flags, preservation of, 190.09, 190.095  
 Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60.519  
 Insubordination in military force, 609.395  
 Levying war against the state, Const. art. 1 s. 9, 609.385  
 Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15  
 Looting, battle area, 609.52  
 Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67  
 Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053  
 Memorials by municipalities, 416.01  
 Mexican border service  
 Flags, 190.09  
 Soldiers home, 198.01  
 Soldiers relief, 198.22  
 Veterans, burial of, 197.20  
 Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46  
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01  
 Misprision of treason, 609.39  
 Museum, by municipality, 416.05  
 Nurses, 375.37  
 Philippine insurrection  
 Soldiers home, 198.01, 198.22  
 Veterans, burial of, 197.20  
 Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46  
 Port authority, war department control of, 458.19  
 Records  
 Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05  
 Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02  
 War service of veterans, 196.05  
 Soldiers home, 198.01  
 Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37  
 Spanish American war  
 History of, 138.02  
 Recreation camps, board of governor, 197.14  
 State colleges, 136.141

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5929

## INDEX

### WAR (Cont'd)

Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06  
 Taxation  
   Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05  
   Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organizations, 292.04  
   Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04  
 Treason, 609.175, 609.385  
 Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10  
 Unlawful acts during, 609.395  
 Veterans posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57  
 Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01  
 War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84  
 War service defined, 501.45  
 World war  
   Relief, 198.22  
   Veterans, burial of, 197.20  
   Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
   Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46

### WARDENS

*See Fire Marshal*  
*See Fire Patrolmen or Wardens*  
*See Forestry, Forests*  
*See Game and Fish*

### WARDS

*See Cities*  
*See Guardians and Wards*  
*See Villages*

### WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

*See Commercial Code*

Delivery of goods, without surrender of receipt, 227.54  
 Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08  
 False statements, 227.51  
 Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51  
 Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06  
 Issuance of, 231.09  
 Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55  
 Negotiable receipts  
   Delivery without surrender, 227.54  
   Duplicates, 227.52  
 Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

### WAREHOUSES

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Storage of Grain on Farms

1. Generally

Accounts  
   Appreciation, 231.06  
   Audit, 231.05  
   Books and records retained in state, 231.07  
   Contents, 231.05  
   Depreciation, 231.06  
   Destruction, 231.36  
   Entries, omission of, 231.36  
   Falsification, 231.36  
   Form, 231.05  
   Must be kept, 231.06  
   Obsolescence, 231.06  
   Omission of entries, 231.36  
 Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34  
 Additional warehouses, 231.16  
 Bailment, 235.07  
 Bond, 231.17  
 Cities, 231.02  
 Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05  
 Definitions, 231.01, 231.39  
 Discrimination in rates, 231.14  
 Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02  
 Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185  
 Larceny, 233.04, 609.52  
 Lease, 231.08  
 License  
   Requirements, 231.16  
   Violation, penalty, 235.09  
 Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.13, 618.14  
 Railroad and warehouse commission; duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08  
 Railroads  
   Provisions against, 235.01  
   Warehouses on right-of-way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32

### WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39  
 Receipts  
   Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74  
   Duplicate, 227.52  
   Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51  
   Issuance of, 231.09  
   Liquor receipts, sale, 80.29  
   Marking duplicates, 235.08  
   Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55  
   Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06  
   Numbering consecutively, 235.08  
   Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53  
   Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09  
 Sublet, 231.08  
 Supervision, 216.01, 235.01  
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52  
 Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Villages, 231.02  
 Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39  
 Warehouseman, duties, 231.10  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

2. Local Grain Warehouses

*See also Grain Banks*  
 Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12  
 Bushel standard, 232.10  
 Closing; approval of commission, 232.03  
 Contract for storage, 232.06  
 Definition, 232.11, 232.19  
 Delivery constitutes a sale; exceptions, 232.17  
 Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01  
 Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08  
 Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04  
 Form of storage receipts, 232.07  
 Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06  
 Grain defined, 232.06  
 Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08  
 Liability to bailor, 232.06  
 License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19  
 New storage, 232.15  
 Open for business; penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04  
 Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19  
 Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Reports to, 232.12  
   Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01  
 Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06  
 Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14  
 Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18  
 State inspection and weighing, 232.05  
 Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15  
 Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07  
 Storage without sale, 232.17  
 Stub record, 232.06  
 Termination of license, 232.14  
 Track buyers, 232.02  
 Transfer of tickets; sale or lease, 232.04  
 Violations and penalties, 232.19  
 Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16

3. Terminal Warehouses

Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03  
 Alfalfa, clover, grass seeds; grading and inspecting, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Appeal to inspection board, 233.21  
 Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12  
 Board of grain standards, *See GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF*  
 Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22  
 Definitions, 233.01  
 Discrimination prohibited, 233.03  
 Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05  
 Improving condition of grain, 233.06  
 Inspection  
   By bailor or inspector, 233.11  
   Federal or state inspectors, 233.07  
   Grading at warehouse, 233.07  
   On receipt of grain, 233.03  
   Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20  
 Larceny by bailee, 233.04  
 License, 233.08  
 Misconduct, impersonation, 233.35  
 Mixing like grades, 233.03  
 Police protection, 233.33  
 Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Authority to employ additional personnel, 233.40  
   Rules, 233.02

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)****3. Terminal Warehouse (Cont'd)**

Rates, publication of, 233.10  
 Redelivery to bailor, 233.04  
 Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06  
 Report to commission, 233.09  
 Sale of stored grain, 233.05  
 Special bins, storage in, 233.06  
 Theft by bailee, 233.04  
 Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23  
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06  
 Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30

**4. Sites**

Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11

**5. Storage of Grain on Farms***See also Grain Banks*

Ascertainment of amount, 234.08  
 Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08  
 Blanks and printed matter, 234.03  
 Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19  
 Definitions, 234.02  
 Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25  
 Privileges open to all, 234.05  
 Railroad and warehouse commission; rules, 234.03  
 Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10  
 Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08  
 Supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27  
 Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27  
 Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25  
 Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25  
 Waiver of lien, 234.11

**WARRANTS***See Arrests**See Boroughs**See Cities**See Counties**See County Auditor**See Education**See Searches and Seizures**See State**See State Auditor**See State Treasurer**See Towns**See Villages*

Assessments, 272.11  
 Banks and banking, 7.07  
 Bonds, 475.57  
 Borough, 475.53, 475.60, 475.66  
 Bounties, issuance by county auditor, 348.071  
 Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325.04  
 Commitments, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Commutation of sentence, 638.03  
 Complaint of violation of ordinances, city fourth class, 411.77  
 Constables, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161  
 County treasurer, 380.07, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16  
 Criminal cases, generally, 629.41  
 Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415  
 Extradition  
   Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
   Commitment, 629.15  
   Parolees, by governor, 629.22  
   Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.0E  
 Fees  
   Constable, 357.12  
   Justices of the peace, 357.14  
   Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10  
 Forest ranger, 88.10  
 Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50  
 Highways: final payment on contract, 160.17  
 Industrial commission, issuance of, 175.12  
 Insane, or mentally defective persons, commitment of, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Interest  
   Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07  
   Drainage contractor, 106.371  
 Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest  
   Breach of the peace, 633.29  
   Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21  
   Form of, 633.37  
   Issuance, 633.03  
   Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23  
   Trial on return of, 633.05  
 Juvenile courts, 260.145  
 Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 6.11, 471.415  
 Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51

**WARRANTS (Cont'd)**

Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03  
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136  
 Police officers and watchmen of certain cities may serve, 411.26  
 Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06  
 Report to county auditor, 475.61  
 Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03  
 Retirement allowances, payment of, cities first class, 422.15  
 Search warrants, food, execution of warrant, 31.05  
 Sewers and sewage, 380.07, 380.08  
 Sheriff, 357.09, 411.27, 411.303  
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17  
 Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14  
 Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165  
 Taxation  
   County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12  
   Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09  
   Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24  
   Payment of refund, 291.32  
   Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33  
   Payments, 276.10  
   Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11  
   Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 292.12  
   State aid to municipalities having property exempt from local taxation, 276.17  
 Timber growing bounties, 348.05  
 Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14  
 Youth conservation commission commitments, 242.17

**WARRANTY***See Commercial Code*

No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161  
 Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

**WARS***See War***WASECA COUNTY****Districts**

Eighth legislative, 2.11  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASHINGTON COUNTY****Districts**

Fiftieth legislative, 2.53  
 Fourth congressional, 2.771  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASTE**

Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18  
 Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74  
 Injunction to prevent, 561.18  
 Liability of personal representatives, 525.35  
 Pending year of redemption, 561.18  
 State land, 90.311

**WATCHMAKERS**

Board of examiners, 326.541  
 Certificate for apprentice, 326.545  
 Certificate of registration, 326.544  
 Examinations, 326.542  
 Fees, 326.542  
 License, 326.54, 326.544  
 Persons in armed forces, 326.55  
 Re-examinations, 326.543  
 Registration, 326.54  
 Revocation of certificate, 326.546  
 Revocation of license, 326.546  
 Unethical conduct, 326.546  
 Violations; penalties, 326.53

**WATER**

Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34  
 Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12  
 Drinking cups in public places, 145.35  
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25  
 Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, buildings, 74.02 to 74.08  
 Pollution of waters, *See POLLUTION OF WATERS*  
 Pure water for employees, 182.45

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5931

## INDEX

### WATERCLOSETS

*See Toilets*

### WATER COMPANIES

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35  
Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

### WATER CRAFT

*See Boats and Vessels*

### WATER METERS

Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20  
Inspection, railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25

### WATER POWER

Conservancy districts, 111.11  
Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19  
Dams, powers and duties of director of division of waters, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80  
Director of division of waters, powers and duties, 111.01  
Reservations of  
    By state, 93.01  
    In exchange with federal government, Const. art. 8 s. 7  
Reservoirs, 111.18  
Uniform water stages, 110.13  
Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

### WATER RESOURCES BOARD

Contempt, 105.78  
Court may refer matters to board, 105.751  
Created, 105.71  
Declaration of policy, 105.72  
Definitions, 105.73  
Findings by board, 105.79  
Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74  
Hearings, 105.77, 105.78  
Intervention of board, invoked by petition, 105.75  
Members  
    Appointment, 105.71  
    Compensation, 105.71  
    Number, 105.71  
Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76  
Recommendations, 105.77  
Subpoenas, 105.78  
Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71  
Watershed act; powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.84

### WATERS

*See Drainage and Waters*

*See Lakes and Waters*

Actions, limitation on  
    Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03  
    Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07  
Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
Big Stone lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12  
Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15  
Boundary lines extend over, 1.03  
Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08  
Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03  
Cities first class  
    Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23  
    Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41  
Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42  
Dams, 110.14 to 110.17  
Deposits, forbidden, 609.68  
District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751  
Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81  
Easements, tax forfeited land, 287.37  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
Improvement of bodies of water in counties, and municipalities, 110.121 to 110.127  
Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127  
Interstate boundary waters  
    Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02  
    Ferries, 166.06  
    Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02  
Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20  
Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02

### WATERS (Cont'd)

Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02  
Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22  
Mining under waters  
    Permit required, 93.34  
    Royalties, 93.39  
Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06  
Natural resources and recreation act, contributions authorized, 86.22  
Nuisance  
    Cities fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40  
    Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68  
    Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68  
    Obstructions in streams, 609.74  
    Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.41, 561.01  
    State board of health, powers of, 144.12  
Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12  
Permits, procedure  
    Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44  
    Limitation, 105.44  
Plats to show designation, 505.02  
Pollution of waters, *See POLLUTION OF WATERS*  
Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13  
Precipitated water, policy, 111.82  
Regional sanitary sewer district law, *See SEWERS AND SEWAGE*  
Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
Town line, 164.13  
Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11  
Underground waters; displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
    Certificate, 84.62  
    Damages, 84.61  
    Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
    Storage, 84.57  
Uniform stage of waters  
    Conservation of fish life, 101.42  
    Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42  
    Lake water levels, 110.31  
Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81  
Watershed act, *see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)*  
Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

**WATER SAFETY**  
*See Boats and Vessels*

**WATERS, DIVISION OF**  
Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47  
Appearance for state, 105.50  
Application of act  
    Does not supersede sections 92.45, 110.13; 105.53  
    Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53  
Artesian wells, report to be filed, 105.51  
Artesian wells, use of, regulations, 105.51  
Commissioner of conservation  
    Acquisition of property, 105.39  
    Contracts, 105.39  
    Eminent domain, 105.39  
    Permit, drain, divert, or control, waters for mining, 105.64  
    Surveys and investigations, 105.39  
    Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63  
    Water conservation program, 105.39  
    Water power, administration of, 105.39  
    Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55  
Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49  
Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48  
Dams, permission to build, 105.42  
Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63  
Declaration of policy, 105.38  
Definitions, 105.37  
Director  
    Duties, 105.40  
    Qualifications, 105.40  
    Salary, 15A.09  
District court, appeals to, 105.47  
Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81  
Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
Enforcement of orders, 105.55  
Examination, repair; dams, reservoirs, 105.52  
Facilitate mining, 105.64  
Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43  
Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64  
Obstructions, permit, 101.42  
Permits, granting of  
    Appeal, 105.47  
    Application, 105.44  
    Notice of grant, 105.45  
    Orders of commissioner, 105.45  
    Time limit, 105.46



**WATERS, DIVISION OF (Cont'd)**

- Stoplogs
  - Commissioner to notify state auditor, 105.61
  - Easements, acquisition of, 105.60
  - Expense paid from certain projects, 105.62
  - Lac qui Parle water control project, regulation of, 105.60
  - Placement of, 105.60
  - Term of placement, 105.60
  - Use, on commencement of proceedings, 105.61
- Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
- Use of waters; limitations, prohibitions, 105.41
- Violation a misdemeanor, 105.54

**WATERSHED ACT**

*See Drainage and Waters (6)*

**WATER SKIING**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**WATERWORKS**

- See Cities*
- See Villages*
- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01 to 456.07
- Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075
- Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Town mains, 365.20
- Villages
  - Authority to operate, 412.321
  - Construction and operation, 444.075
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.251

**WATONWAN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighteenth legislative, 2.21
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WAYSIDES**

*See Parks, Parkways (5)*

**WEAPONS**

- Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Firearms, state-wide safety instruction. *See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF*
- Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553
- Hennepin county, pistol range for police officers, 387.045
- Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Manufacture, sale of, 609.66
- Minors; sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66
- Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665
- Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.66
- Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls; setting, 609.665
- State guard, purchases of, 192.42
- Use of in committing
  - Assault, 609.225
  - Burglary, 609.58
  - Riot, 609.71
  - Robbery, 609.245
- Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
- Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

- Barberry and mahonia bushes. *See BARBERRY BUSHES*
- Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
  - Personnel, supplies, equipment; weed control, 18.281
  - Powers and duties relating to weed control, generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281
  - Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
  - Rules and regulations, 18.281
- Cost of destroying weeds
  - Highway right of way, 18.211
  - Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015
  - Quarantined lands; apportionment of costs; funds, 18.311
  - Railroad property, 18.201
- Crop lands; eradication of weeds, 18.251
- Currants, wild; declared noxious weed, 18.434

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)**

- Cutting of; vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
- Defined; seed laws, 21.47
- Definitions generally; weed laws, 18.171
- Dumping weedy material; prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
- Eradication of weeds
  - Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
  - Order of commissioner or weed inspector, 18.191, 18.241. *See also Inspectors, post*
  - Order of town board; vote of town electors, 366.015
- Expenses of weed control. *See Costs, ante*
- Feeds, commercial; weed seed prohibitions, 25.23
- Gooseberries; declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Herbicides defined, 24.069
- Highways, streets, roads; destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
- Indian hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Indian lands; eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
- Inspectors, county weed and seed
  - Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
  - Seed laws; powers and duties generally, 21.51
- Inspectors, local
  - Assistants; appointment, powers and duties, compensation and expenses, 18.231
  - Compensation and expenses, 18.231
  - Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
  - Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
  - Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
  - Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
  - Town board members, 18.231
- Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
- Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
- Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
- Noxious weeds defined; weed law, 18.171
- Noxious weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Penalties
  - Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
  - Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
- Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
- Poisons, economic, 24.069 to 24.077
- Prohibited weed seeds defined; seed law, 21.47
- Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
- Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
- Reports, 18.261
- Restricted weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Screenings defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Screenings. *See also SCREENINGS*
- Screenings, weed infested; sale prohibited, 21.73
- Seeds defined; seed laws, 21.47. *See also SEEDS*
- Spraying and dusting, 18.031 to 18.035
- Tax forfeited lands; eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Town board, order to cut; vote of town electors, 366.015
- Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
- Trespass; weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
- Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
- Weed seeds defined; screenings act, 21.72

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- Berry container, 239.511
- Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
- Bushel
  - Cubical contents, 239.28
  - Grain, 232.10
  - Weight, 239.32
- Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31
- Charcoal, 239.34
- Commissioner to fix fees, 239.14
- County sealer
  - Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39
  - Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
  - Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 239.39

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28  
 Electric, gas meters, commission to inspect, 239.12, 239.25  
 Enforcement, 239.17  
 Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 31.01, 32.01  
 Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36  
 Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511  
 Fund allotted to financing department, 239.10  
 Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02  
 Hundredweight defined, 239.31  
 Ice, 239.34  
 Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, 239.08  
 Inspection  
   Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16  
   Meters, 239.12, 239.25  
   Public hay track scales, 229.06  
 Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24  
 Lineal measures, 239.30  
 Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29  
 Livestock dealer defined, 239.05  
 Livestock fed before weighing, 239.21  
 Livestock grading, 239.05  
 Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31  
 Misrepresentation in use of terms; penalty, 233.31  
 Motor vehicles, weight limitations. See **TRAFFIC**

**REGULATIONS**  
 Offenses, penalties  
   Disposition of fines, 239.46  
   False fruit containers, 239.511  
   False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16  
   Neglect of county sealer to procure standards, 239.40  
   Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44  
   Underweight, 239.44  
   Using false measures, 239.53  
   Using scale before sealing, 239.38  
 Overages paid to state treasurer, 239.225  
 Public hay track scales, 229.06  
 Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12  
 Qualifications of weighers, 239.15  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Appointment of weighers, 218.051  
   Department of weights and measures; creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06  
   Jurisdiction, 239.01  
   Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state weighmaster, 229.06  
   Scales, inspection of, 218.041, 218.051  
   Sealing devices for scales, 218.041  
   Tolerance and variations, 239.37  
   Weighing hay or straw, 229.02  
 Records kept by livestock buyers, 239.19  
 Revolving fund, weights and measures, 239.52  
 Rules and regulations  
   Department, 239.06  
   Public wagon scales, 459.10  
   Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10  
 Scales tested, 239.20  
 Sealing  
   Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38  
   Public wagon scales, 459.11  
 Standards  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Neglect to procure, 239.40  
 Standard weights  
   Certain containers; exceptions, 239.51  
   Coal, charcoal, ice, 239.34  
   Commodities, 239.32, 239.33  
   Flour, 239.35  
   Grain, 232.10  
 State weighmaster, 229.06, 233.24  
 Stockyard scales, 218.041  
 Testing, 218.051, 239.08  
 Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37  
 Track scales, 218.041, 218.051  
 Violations and penalties, 239.45  
 Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected, 239.12, 239.25  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12, 229.19  
 Weighmasters and weighers  
   Appointment; bond; fees; powers, duties, 218.051  
   Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16  
   Fees, stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13  
   Powers, village council, 412.221  
   Public hay track scales, 229.06  
   Public wagon scales, 459.10  
   Stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13  
 Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33  
 Yard defined, 239.30, 325.01

**WELFARE**

See *Boroughs*  
 See *Cities*  
 See *Counties*  
 See *Municipalities*  
 See *Poor*  
 See *Public Welfare*  
 See *Towns*  
 See *Villages*

**WELLS**

Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells; public nuisance, 471.92  
 Artesian wells, use of, 105.51  
 Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Motor vehicle registration tax, well-digging equipment exempt from, 168.012  
 Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

**WETLANDS**

Acquisition by conservation commissioner, 97.481

**WHARVES**

See *Boats and Vessels*  
 See *Cities*  
 See *Villages*

Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01  
 Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Villages and cities, generally, 458.49

**WHEAT**

See *Grain*

**WHEELAGE TAX**

Allowable in certain cities, 426.05  
 Motor vehicles, cities and villages, 168.013

**WHEEL FLAPS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**WHISKEY**

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

**WHISTLES**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST**

Commissioner of agriculture  
   Cooperative control measures; state and other bodies, 18.435  
   Designation of control areas, 18.434  
   Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435  
   Information concerning blister-rust; promulgation and publication, 18.434  
 Control areas, designation of, 18.434  
 Cooperation with federal government, 18.435  
 Definitions, 18.431  
 Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433  
 Disease as pest, 18.432  
 Expense of removal  
   Apportionment of, 18.434  
   Lien against land, 18.434  
 Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432  
 Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435  
 Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435  
 Nurseries; suppression of blister-rust, 18.435  
 Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434  
 Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434  
 Right of official entry, 18.434

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63  
 Barbitol, purchase and sale permitted, 152.12  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.149  
 Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24  
 Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23  
 Narcotic drugs, dealings permitted, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09

**WHOLESALE DEALERS (Cont'd)**

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
Produce dealers, See FARM PRODUCTS  
Trade discount; defined, 325.01  
Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45  
License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12  
Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115  
Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.01 to 340.06

**WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

See Farm Products

**WIDOWS**

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships  
Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63  
Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06  
Homestead exemption, 510.06  
Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145  
Workmen's compensation allowance, 176.111

**WIFE**

See Husband and Wife  
See Women

**WILD ANIMALS**

See Animals  
See Game and Fish

**WILDERNESS AREAS**

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52  
Definition, 84.43  
Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521  
Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

**WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES**

See Game and Fish (8)

**WILD RICE**

See Conservation, Department of  
Beds listed for harvest, 84.14  
Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14  
Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48  
Indians, 84.10  
License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46  
Season for harvesting, 84.14  
Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46  
Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

**WILKIN COUNTY**

Districts  
Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.59  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WILLS**

See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships  
Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38  
Dead bodies, disposal by will, 525.18  
Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23  
Income, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47  
Principal, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47  
Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251  
Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

**WINDOWS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

See Traffic Regulations

**WINONA COUNTY**

Districts  
First congressional, 2.741  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
Second legislative, 2.05  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WIRE**

Cable and wire; record of purchases and sales, 325.85

**WISCONSIN**

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40  
Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 161.49  
Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

**WITHDRAWAL**

Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk, manner of, limitation on, 600.23  
Name from primary ballot, 202.06

**WITHHOLDING TAX**

See Taxation (6)

**WITNESSES**

1. Generally
2. Attendance, Summoning
3. Compulsory Attendance
4. Competency of
5. Fees, Mileage
6. Incriminating Testimony
7. Instruments, Witnesses to

**1. Generally**

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031  
Accused  
Failure to testify, 611.11  
Rights of, 611.01 to 611.13  
Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art. 1, s. 6  
Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07  
Bribery, 609.42  
Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36  
Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08  
Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19  
Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09  
Condemnation proceedings, 117.08  
Contempt, 588.01, 596.04  
Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11  
Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07  
Definition of, 595.01  
Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18  
Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01  
Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08  
Examination of  
Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51  
Convicts, cross-examination, 595.07  
Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04  
Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63  
Proceedings  
Relating to illegitimate children, 257.20, 257.28 to 257.31  
Supplementary to execution, 575.04  
Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03  
Fees or compensation, workmen's compensation proceeding, 176.351  
Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60  
Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31  
Interpreters, 358.07  
Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05  
Justices of the peace, 530.01  
List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11  
Lost will, 525.261  
Narcotic drugs, privileges, 618.18  
Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09  
Nuncupative wills, 525.182  
Oaths and affirmations  
Authority to administer  
Civil service board, 43.07  
Industrial commission and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09  
Labor dispute, 175.17  
Grand jury proceedings, 628.59  
Interpreters, 358.07  
Modes of swearing; religious belief, 595.05  
Tax proceedings, 271.13  
Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.351  
Perjury, 60.78, 595.08, 609.48  
Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12  
Preliminary hearing relating to illegitimate children, 257.20  
Privileged communications  
Attorney; clergymen; physician; public officer; spouse, 595.02  
Automobile accident, report of, 169.09  
Proceedings relating to  
Commissioner of taxation, 270.083  
Disbarment of attorney, 481.15

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04  
 Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55  
 Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17  
 Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6  
 State claims commission, 3.80  
 Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04  
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9, 609.385

**2. Attendance, Summoning**

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

**Boards**

Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
 Dental examiners, 150.02  
 Health, 144.39  
 Optometry, 148.53  
 Pardons, 638.08  
 Civil service commission, 43.07

**Commissioners**

Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24

**Banks**

Investigation of building and loan associations, 51.04  
 Small loan business, 56.10  
 Highways, removal of patrolmen, 161.47  
 Insurance, 60.77

Compensation insurance board, 79.05

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.08

Failure or refusal to attend

Contempt, 588.01, 588.20, 596.04  
 Department of labor, 175.27  
 Legislative committee, 3.14, 3.152  
 Punishment and civil damages, 596.03  
 State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06

Grand jury, 628.59

Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28

Industrial commission, advisory boards, 175.17,

177.05, 177.09

Labor disputes, 179.08

Old age pension agencies, 256.23

Preventing attendance, 609.42

Public examiner, 215.16

Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18, 231.23,

231.30

**Recognition**

Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21  
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19  
 Crime prevention, 625.10  
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54

State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55

State auditor, 15.08

State board of education, 123.16, 123.37

Tax proceedings, 271.13

**Workmen's compensation**

Administration of oaths, 176.351  
 Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541  
 Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

**3. Compulsory Attendance**

Attachment of, 596.05

Commissioner of insurance, 60.57

Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08

Coroner's inquest, 390.15

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Notaries, 359.11

State livestock sanitary board, 35.06

**4. Competency of**

Attorneys; clergymen; public officers, 595.02  
 Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02  
 Conversation, with deceased persons prior to death, 595.02

Convicts as, 595.07

Defendant in criminal proceedings, 595.02

Insane or intoxicated persons, 595.02

Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48

Physician and surgeon, 595.02

Traffic offense; conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94

**5. Fees, Mileage**

Advisory board, industrial commission, 177.09

Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30

Board of pardons, 638.08

Commissioner of insurance, 60.77

Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Experts, 357.25

Fees, 357.22

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)****5. Fees, Mileage (Cont'd)**

Industrial commission, 177.05  
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31  
 Mileage, 357.22  
 Municipal courts, 488.10  
 Municipal officers, 357.23  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15  
 Removal of officers, 351.11  
 State fire marshal, 73.05  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10

**6. Incriminating Testimony**

Blue sky law investigations, 80.22  
 Investigation into insurance rebates, 72.14  
 Legislative investigation, 3.14

**Prosecution**

Abortion, 617.21  
 Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Political contributions, 61.09

Prostitution, transporting for purpose, 617.325

Rights of accused, Const. art. 1, s. 6

Railroad and warehouse commission, 231.30

Unfair trade practices, 325.49

**7. Instruments, Witnesses to**

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27

Deed, 507.22

Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07

Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23

Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

**WOLF**

*See Game and Fish*

**WOMEN**

*See Husband and Wife*

*See Labor (8)*

*See Marriage*

Advertising to treat or cure diseases of, prohibited, 147.02

Curtesy and dower, 519.09, 519.10

Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20

Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15 to 387.17

Division, labor and industry, 175.16

Divorce, 518.01

**Employment**

Dangerous machinery, 182.09

Foundries, 183.24, 183.25

Girls as messengers, 181.41

Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02

Seats to be furnished, 182.44

Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42

Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.15

Exempt from jury service, 593.02

Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07

Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412

Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23

Indecent assault on, 617.08

Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31

Jury service, 593.02

Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06

Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19

Married women, 519.01 to 519.08

Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51, 242.53, 624.703

Public rest rooms, 459.16

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101

Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.18

Slander of, 548.06, 609.765

Soldiers home, admission to, 198.04

State reformatory for women convicts, 243.91

Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18

Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23

**WOOD**

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08

Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40

Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

**WOODLOTS**

*See Afforestation*  
*See Conservation*  
*See Forestry, Forests*

Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

**WORK FARMS**

*See Jails*

**WORKHOUSES**

*See Jails*

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

*See Industrial Commission*

Administrative review  
Grounds, 176.421  
Hearing  
Mandatory, 176.431  
Permissive, 176.441  
Setting aside award, 176.461  
Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135  
Notice of appeal to industrial commission, 176.421  
Record of proceedings, 176.421  
Scope of review, 176.421  
Time limitation, extension, 176.421  
Transcript of record, 176.421  
Advisory council on rehabilitation, 176.621  
Alien dependents  
Payment, 176.161  
Proceedings authorized, 176.161  
Representative, designation, 176.161  
Applicability  
Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641  
Baseball player, 176.041  
Casual employees, 176.041  
Domestic servants, 176.041  
Employees, 176.021  
Employers, 176.021  
Farm laborers, 176.041  
Railroad employees, 176.041  
State employees, 176.541  
Apprentice compensation, 176.101  
Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175  
Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175  
Attorney general  
Appeals, duties, 176.501  
Notice, state employer, 176.061  
Attorneys fees  
Allowance, 176.511  
Approval required, 176.081  
Lien, requisites, 176.081  
Autopsy of employee  
Commission may order, 176.155  
Dependents must allow, 176.155  
Awards, vacation, commission, 176.461  
Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32  
Baseball players, applicability, 176.041  
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.49  
Bureau of workmen's rehabilitation, 176.631  
Burial expenses, 176.111  
Casual employees, applicability, 176.041  
Child, defined, 176.011  
Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135  
Commercial baler, defined, 176.011  
Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011  
Commission  
Defined, 176.011  
Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241  
Duties, 176.251, 176.265  
Employees of assisting parties, 176.261  
Notice to employee, mailing, 176.235  
Receipts for compensation, filing, 176.245  
Reports  
Attorney may examine, 176.231  
Duties regarding, 176.231  
Filing, 176.231  
Forms, 176.231  
Legislature, 176.265  
Penalty, failure to file, 176.231  
Public disclosure prohibited, 176.231  
Requests for, 176.231  
Use in hearings, 176.231  
Rules, 176.669  
Vacation of awards, 176.461  
Commissioner, defined, 176.011  
Commissioner of insurance; revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
Compensation  
Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Commencement of payment  
Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221  
Postponement, 176.221  
Temporary disability, 176.121  
Compromise void, 176.021  
Defined, 176.011  
Discontinuance of payment, 176.241  
Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191  
Exempt from process, 176.155  
Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191  
Lump sum payments, 176.165  
Non-assignable, 176.155  
Penal award, grounds, proceeding, 176.225  
Preferred claim, 176.175  
Public employees, benefits, 176.021  
Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245  
Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27  
Settlement, 176.021, 176.521  
Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045  
Vacation of award, 176.461  
Compensation insurance board  
Annual statement from rating bureau, 79.16  
Approval; classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09  
Classification of risks, 79.17  
Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22  
Creation, 79.02  
Decision binding, 79.13  
Definitions, 79.01  
Examiners; hearings; powers, 79.06  
Hearings, witnesses, 79.05  
Insurers as members of rating bureau, 79.11  
License, rating bureau, 79.15  
Members  
Expenses, 79.03  
Number, terms, 79.02  
Quorum, 79.03  
Salaries, 15A.09, 79.03  
Office in state capitol, 79.03  
Organization; minutes; rules, 79.04  
Rates of insurance  
Approval, 79.07  
Discriminations prohibited, 79.19  
Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20  
Uniformity, 79.21  
Rating bureau  
Actions, 79.31, 79.32  
Annual statement to board, 79.16  
Assessments, 79.29  
Classification of risks, 79.17  
Compile data and information, 79.17  
Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19  
Duties, 79.32  
Examination by board, 79.16  
Expense of administration; apportionment, 79.13  
Information to employers, 79.18  
Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27  
Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11  
Liability of insurer, 79.28  
License to do business, 79.15  
Organization, 79.12  
Party in interest, 79.31  
Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25  
Record of proceedings, 79.18  
Representation of insurers, 79.14  
Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24  
Rules, 79.26  
Subpoena; witnesses, 79.05  
Subrogation, 79.30  
Uniformity of rates; exceptions, 79.21  
Record of proceedings, 79.18  
Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22  
Representative of board; hearings, examinations, 79.06  
Review of acts of insurers; certiorari, 79.10  
Sessions and investigations, 79.03  
Subpoena of witness; summons in district court, 79.05  
Subrogation, 79.30  
Surveys and reports from rating bureau, 79.08  
Systems of merit and experience rating; approval, 79.07  
Violations and penalties, 79.23  
Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
Contribution, joint employers, 176.071  
Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
Daily wage; computation, method, 176.011

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5937

## INDEX

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043  
 Definitions, 176.011  
 Dependents  
     Actual, 176.111  
     Autopsy of employee  
         Commission may order, 176.155  
         Duty to allow, 176.155  
     None, 176.111  
     Partial, 176.111  
     Payment to, per order, 176.111  
     Presumed, 176.111  
     Schedule of compensation, 176.111  
 Disability  
     Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
     Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641  
 Employees  
     Defined, 176.011  
     Election to sue  
         Defenses, 176.031  
         Third party, 176.061  
     Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185  
     Notice of injury  
         Service, form, 176.145  
         Time limitations, 176.141  
     Notice of rights, commission to send, 176.235  
     Physical examination  
         Duty to take, 176.155  
         Employer may request, 176.155  
         Expense, 176.155  
         Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
         Refusal, effect, 176.155  
     Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201  
     Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045  
 Employer-employee relation  
     Fraud to conceal, 176.205  
     Subcontractors, 176.215  
 Employers  
     Application of law to, 176.021  
     Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191  
     Defined, 176.011  
     Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241  
     Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205  
     Insurance as agent, 176.253  
     Liability for compensation  
         Compromise void, 176.021  
         Election to assume  
             Domestics, 176.051  
             Farm laborers, 176.051  
         Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051  
         Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031  
         Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021  
         Joint employers, 176.071  
         Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.131  
         Subcontractor's liability, 176.215  
         Third-party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211  
     Medical treatment  
         Duty to provide, 176.135  
         Payments, 176.135  
     Nonresidents  
         Appeal, 176.301  
         Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301  
     Notice of injury  
         Service, form, 176.145  
         Time limitations, 176.141  
     Physical examination  
         Employee must submit, 176.155  
         Expense, 176.155  
         Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
         Refusal of employee, 176.155  
         Request, 176.155  
     Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135  
     Report of injury or death, 176.231  
     Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.27, 66.55  
 Enforcement of award  
     Application, district court, 176.451  
     Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451  
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011  
 Farm laborers  
     Applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
     Defined, 176.011  
 Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workmen's course, 69.52  
 Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Husband, defined, 176.011  
 Industrial commission  
     Notice, state employer, 176.061  
     Special compensation fund, duties, report, 176.131  
 Insolvency, insurer  
     All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32  
     Employer, unaffected, 176.185  
 Insurance  
     Cancellation  
         Insured, 176.185  
         Insurer, 176.185  
         Reinsurance required, 176.185  
     Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32  
     Compulsory, 176.181  
     Compulsory provisions, 176.185  
     Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185  
     Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185  
     Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185  
     Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
     Mutual companies, 66.11  
     Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185  
     Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185  
     Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185  
     Penalties for non-compliance  
         Attorney general, duties, 176.181  
         Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181  
     Policy provisions, 176.185  
     Reserves, 60.02, 60.19  
     Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27  
     Self-insurance  
         Application, 176.181  
         Commission, allowance, 176.181  
         Conditions, 176.181  
         Securities, deposit, 176.181  
         State treasurer, duties, 176.181  
 Insurers  
     Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191  
     Employers liability, 176.253  
     Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185  
     Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225  
 Joint employers, contribution, 176.071  
 Judicial review  
     Attorney general, duties, 176.501  
     Attorney's fees, 176.511  
     Bond, 176.471  
     Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
     Filing fee, 176.471  
     Grounds, 176.471  
     Hearing, manner, 176.471  
     Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491  
     Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481  
     Record, transmittal, 176.471  
     Return, transmittal, 176.471  
     Rules, 176.471  
     Service, writ, bond, 176.471  
     Stay of proceedings, 176.491  
     Time limitation, extension, 176.471  
     Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471  
 Legislature, commission to report, 176.265  
 Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32  
 Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081  
 Lump sum payments  
     Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
     Commission, allowance, 176.165  
     Terms, 176.165  
 Medical treatment  
     Christian science, election, notice, 176.135  
     Employer must provide, 176.135  
     Orders of commission regarding, review, 176.135  
     Scope, 176.135  
 Member, defined, 176.011  
 Minors  
     Commission, supervision, 176.091  
     Compensation, 176.101  
     Contracts, authority, 176.091  
     Guardian, appointment, 176.091  
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Mutual threshermen's insurance company, 66.24  
 National guard, survivors benefits, certain amounts deducted, 192.391  
 Nonresident employers  
     Appeal, 176.301  
     Appearance, 176.295  
     Civil action, 176.295

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Summary process, 176.295  
 Trial, 176.301  
 Notice of injury  
   Service, form, 176.145  
   Time limitations, 176.141  
 Notice to employee of rights, commission, duty to send, 176.235  
 Occupational diseases  
   Aggravation, waiver of compensation, 176.661, 176.663  
   Commission  
     Inspection of employments, 176.668  
     Investigations, 176.666  
   Compensation, apportionment among employers, 176.66  
   Coverage, 176.66  
   Defined, 176.011  
   False representation of disease, 176.66  
   Hearing, 176.665  
   Notice to employer, information required, 176.66  
   Physical examinations, 176.667  
   Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
   Removal of affected employee  
     Compensation, 176.662  
     Retraining benefits, 176.662  
   Safety appliances  
     Commission, certification, 176.661  
     Employee, duty to use, 176.661  
     Employer, duty to provide, 176.661  
   Silicosis, asbestosis, presumptions, 176.662  
   State board of health, investigations, 176.666  
   Time limitation, 176.664  
 Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76  
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225  
 Penalties  
   Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181  
   Reports, failure to file, 176.231  
 Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.101  
 Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.101  
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011  
 Physical examination  
   Autopsy of employee  
     Commission may order, 176.155  
     Dependents must allow, 176.155  
   Employees must submit, 176.155  
   Employer may request, 176.155  
   Expense, 176.155  
   Neutral physician  
     Certificate, 176.155  
     Commission to designate, 176.155  
     Cross examination, 176.155  
   Occupational diseases, 176.667  
   Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155  
   Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155  
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201  
 Physicians  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Duty to testify, 176.155  
   Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34  
   Report to commission, 176.231  
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Practice and procedure  
   Answer  
     Contents, 176.321  
     Default award, 176.321  
     Filing, 176.321  
     Service, 176.321  
     Time limitations, extension, 176.321  
   Commission, filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281  
   Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
   Default award, 176.331  
   Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291  
   Evidence, rules  
     Depositions, 176.411  
     Hospital records, 176.411  
   Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281  
   Hearings  
     Assignment, 176.305  
     Conduct, 176.411  
     Depositions, 176.411  
     Evidence, 176.411  
     Hospital records, 176.411  
     Intervention, 176.361

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Investigations, 176.391  
 Medical examinations, 176.391  
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341  
 Oaths, 176.351  
 Order, 176.371  
 Place, 176.341  
 Public, 176.401  
 Reassignment, 176.311  
 Reference, fact questions, 176.381  
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351  
 Testimony, 176.305  
 Time, 176.341  
 Witness fees, 176.351  
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271  
 Investigation, 176.391  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301  
 Orders, service, 176.281  
 Petition  
   Assignment for hearing, 176.305  
   Contents, 176.291  
   Filing, 176.271  
   Reassignment, hearing, 176.311  
 Physical examination, 176.391  
 Pleadings  
   Reply  
     Contents, 176.321  
     Filing, 176.321  
   Time limitation, extension, 176.321  
 Service  
   Nonresident employers, 176.295  
   Orders, 176.281, 176.285  
 Preferred claim  
   Compensation, 176.175  
   Insolvency cases, 577.08  
   Sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05  
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155  
 Public employees  
   Additional benefits, 176.021  
   Award, preferred claim, 176.531  
   Equivalent benefits, 176.021  
   Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041  
 Registration, preexisting physical impairment, 176.131  
 Rehabilitative treatment  
   Employer must provide, 176.135  
   Orders of commission, regarding, review, 176.135  
   Scope, 176.135  
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27  
 Reports  
   Employers, 176.231  
   Physicians, 176.231  
 Retraining benefits, 176.101  
 Rules  
   Occupational diseases, 176.669  
   Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135  
 Schedule of compensation  
   Apprentice, 176.101  
   Death during disability period, 176.101  
   Lump sum payments  
     Commission may allow, 176.165  
     Terms, 176.165  
   Minors, 176.101  
   Permanent partial disability, 176.101  
   Permanent total disability, state inmate, 176.101  
   Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.131  
   Previous payments, deduction, 176.101  
   Retraining period, 176.101  
   Temporary partial disability, 176.101  
   Temporary total disability, 176.101  
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145  
 Settlement of compensation claims, 176.521  
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Special compensation fund, appropriation,  
   Industrial commission, duties, reports, 176.131  
   Payments to, 176.131  
   Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221  
   Previous disability, increase, 176.131  
   Reduction, 176.131  
 State compensation revolving fund  
   Appropriation, 176.611  
   Creation, 176.591  
   Maintenance, 176.611  
   Payments from, 176.601

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1965

5939

## INDEX

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30
- State treasurer, duties, 176.591
- State employees
  - Applicability, 176.541
  - Commission
    - Duties, 176.561
    - Findings of fact, 176.571
    - Investigations of injuries, 176.571
    - Order, 176.571
      - Filing, 176.581
      - Mailing, 176.571
      - Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
      - Reconsideration, 176.571
    - Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
  - Defense against claim
    - Attorney general, duties, 176.541
    - Conduct, 176.541
    - Expense, 176.541
    - Medical examination, 176.541
  - Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
  - Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
  - Procedure, 176.561
  - Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- Statute of limitations
  - Actions or proceedings by
    - Dependent, 176.151
    - Employee, 176.151
    - Minor, person under disability, 176.151
  - Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
  - Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
  - Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
- Third party liability
  - Employee's election to sue, 176.061
  - Employer's liability, 176.211
  - Employer's subrogation, 176.061
- Tuberculosis
  - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
  - Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
- Vacation of award, 176.461
- Vocational education law, 121.29 to 121.331
- Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
- Worker, defined, 176.011

### WORK SHOPS

*See Factories, Mills, and Workshops*

### WORLD WAR

*See War*

### WRECKERS

*See Traffic Regulations*

### WRIGHT COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.32
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### WRITING

- Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
- Includes printing, 645.44
- Prescription or order for narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06
- Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44

### WRITS

- Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
- Attachment, 570.01
- Certiorari; *See CERTIORARI*
- District court, power to issue, 484.03
- Election to fill vacancies, 203.44 to 203.50
- Error
  - Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
  - Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- False personation, 609.83
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Injunction, 585.01
- Intention to simulate, 609.51
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Prohibition, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05

### WRITS (Cont'd)

- Quo warranto
  - Application by attorney general
    - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
    - Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
  - Issuance
    - District court, 484.03
    - Supreme court, 480.04
- Simulating, 613.79
- Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

### YARDS

- Definitions, 239.30, 325.01
- Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

### YEAR

- Defined, 645.44
- Statute of frauds, 513.01

### YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-second legislative, 2.25
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### YIELDING

*See Traffic Regulations*

### YOUTH CONSERVATION

- See Corrections, Department of*
- Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34
- Age of prisoner; determination by court, 242.12
- Appeal, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Ball, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Board of parole, certain powers transferred, 242.54
- Camps
  - Establishment, operations, 242.37
  - Superintendents; residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Chairman and director of commission; deputy of youth corrections division serves as, 242.03
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Clerk district court, certificate filed with, 242.11
- Commission
  - Certificate of preparation to discharge duties; filing, 242.11
  - Commitment to, 242.13
  - Commitment to by state board of pardons, 242.28
  - Commitment to institution, order, 242.10, 242.19
  - Corrections, department of, to furnish personnel and supplies, 241.04
  - Creation, 242.02
  - Determination as to prisoners
    - Confinement, 242.10, 242.19
    - Discharge, 242.10, 242.19
    - Probation, 242.10, 242.19
    - Reconfinement, 242.10, 242.19
    - Release on parole, 242.10, 242.19
  - Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
  - Expenses, 242.07
  - Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
  - Inspection of facilities, 242.23
  - Jails for minors; approval of, 242.15
  - Limitations of powers, 242.24
  - Members, appointment, 242.03
  - Parole; order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
  - Personnel, 242.03
  - Probation; order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
  - Qualification of appointees, 242.06
  - Quorum, 242.03
  - Removal, 242.08
  - Rules, promulgation of, 242.35
  - Salaries, commissioners, 242.07
  - Terms, 242.04
  - Vacancy, 242.05
- Commitment; person whose sentence is commuted by pardon board, 242.28
- Commitment to commission
  - Certified copy of order transmitted to commission, 242.17
  - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
  - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
  - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibilities, 260.311



**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

County probation and parole services, 242.42, 260.311  
 Crime prevention programs, 242.32  
 Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32  
 Delinquent child; commission prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14  
 Dependency or neglect proceedings; wards of youth conservation commission, 242.19  
 Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27  
 District court hearing and commitment, 242.13  
 Division of public institutions, powers transferred, 242.54  
 Division of social welfare, powers transferred, 242.54  
 Employees; commission may hire, 242.46  
 Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19  
 Governor  
   Annual report to, 242.33  
   Commission, appointment of members, 242.03  
   State agencies; facilities and services available to commission at governor's direction, 242.09  
 Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45  
 Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29  
 Interstate compact on juveniles  
   Administered by youth conservation commission, director, 260.53  
   Authorized, 260.51  
   Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56  
   Definitions, 260.52  
   Enforcement, 260.57  
   Expenses of returning to state, 260.55  
   Supplementary contracts, 260.54  
 Jails for minors; approval of, 242.15  
 Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26, 242.27  
 Juvenile court; probation services for, 242.46, 260.311  
 Minnesota home school for girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
 Minority of prisoner; determination by judge, 242.12  
 Money belonging to wards; custody of, 242.38  
 New trial; right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30  
 Personnel, supplies, equipment provided by corrections department, 241.04  
 Powers and duties of agency  
   Commitment, 242.10  
   Cooperation with other state agencies, 242.09, 242.21  
   Legislative mandate, 242.10  
   Probation, parole, discharge, 242.10  
 Prisoner  
   Commitment to commission, 242.13  
   Detained pending hearing, 242.16  
   Determination or order, 242.19  
   Minority, declaration of, 242.12  
   Proceedings in juvenile court not deemed criminal, 242.12  
   Study of offender's background, 242.18  
 Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22, 260.311  
 Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency; development of, 242.32  
 Psychopathic personality; proceedings in probate court, 242.29  
 Purpose, 242.01  
 Reception and diagnostic center; establishment, 242.385  
 Re-examination of wards, 242.25  
 Reimbursement for juvenile probation and parole services; county and state responsibility, 260.311  
 Reimbursement of county welfare board; costs of foster care; ward of youth commission, 242.19, 262.13

**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

Reports to commission by juvenile court probation officer, 260.311  
 Report to governor annually, 242.33  
 Review, order of commitment, 242.36  
 Rules, 242.35  
 Salaries  
   Commission members, 242.07  
   Director, 350.081  
 State agencies; education, health, welfare, cooperation with commission, 242.09, 242.21  
 State agency, appropriations transferred to, 242.54  
 State institutions  
   Cooperation with, 242.09, 242.21  
   Inspection, 242.23  
 State training school for boys, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Stay, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30  
 Superintendent of camps or institutions; additional compensation, 242.375  
 Supervision of county officers; cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46  
 Training of agents, 242.46  
 Training of wards, 242.20  
 United States courts; commitment of children to training school, 242.45  
 Vocational, physical, and educational training, 242.20  
 Wards of youth conservation commission; supervision by county probation officer, 260.311  
 Youth conservation ward fund, 242.38

**ZONING**

See Counties  
 See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment  
 See Towns (1)  
 Cities first class  
   Assessment of taxes, 462.14  
   Damages  
     Appeal to district court, 462.14  
     Appraisal, 462.14  
     Awards, 462.14  
     Bonds, 462.14  
     Council action, 462.14  
   Ordinances; council may enact, 462.16  
   Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15  
   Restricted residence districts  
     Eminent domain; powers of council, 462.13  
     Petition, 462.12  
   Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17  
 Counties, forest and conservation areas, 396.01 to 396.21  
 County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05  
 County building restrictions, 396.01 to 396.21  
 County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37  
 County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.37  
 Forest lands, county zoning, 396.01 to 396.21  
 Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Municipal zoning and planning, See PLANNING  
 Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357  
 Northern forest county zoning ordinance law, 396.01  
 Planning agency, See STATE  
 Towns, See TOWNS (1)  
   Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56  
   Certain towns, zoning authority, 368.56 to 368.58

**ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS**

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48